This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3 3433 08214756 6

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Grace Thompson.

Nov 3 '18

3.

Public

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BULLETIN

OF THE

PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION SERVICE

A COOPERATIVE CLEARING HOUSE
OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS INFORMATION

FOURTH ANNUAL CUMULATION

EDITED BY
LILLIAN HENLEY

ASSISTED BY
KATHARINE J. MIDDLETON

NEW YORK
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY
1918

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
850637
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1918 L

Digitized by Google

PREFACE

The plan for a cooperative index, order list and catalog covering the latest material relating to public affairs has continued to develop until the fourth annual volume of Public Affairs Information Service Bulletin is now issued. This volume includes the contents of the weekly issues of the Bulletin published during the fiscal year from October 1, 1917, to September 30, 1918, also additional periodical references, author entries for items having more than one subject or analytic, and the latest information appended to many entries in the last editorial revision.

Special emphasis is placed upon the listing of fugitive and irregular publications. The Service is on the mailing list of hundreds of societies and organizations whose proceedings are analyzed in the Bulletin. The contents of new books in this field are analyzed, thus making it unnecessary for libraries to have this work duplicated in the card catalog. The Service is on the mailing list of approximately three hundred periodicals not indexed elsewhere, which include trade journals, publications issued by civic organizations, chambers of commerce, commercial clubs, municipalities, etc. New government publications, including the Official Bulletin, Federal Reserve Bulletin, War Trade Board Journal, Vocational Summary, etc., have been regularly examined. Articles especially pertinent to our field, but which are indexed also by the other Wilson publications, are occasionally included.

A cursory glance at the subjects covered in the 1918 volume will show the trend of thought and discussion during the past year. Present problems and "after the war" problem have been treated by specialists in the different fields.

So many new subjects have arisen, that it has been difficult to place entries permanently and satisfactorily. It is hoped that the cross references will make every entry easily available to the user.

It may be helpful to explain why the sub-headings, Laws and Legislation have both been used. The former has been used when the actual text of the law is given, the latter, when the article contains merely a discussion of the law or laws.

Attention is invited to the list of typewritten material, including both bibliographies and digests, to be found in the last pages of the Annual. Copies of any material desired may be obtained on application to the Service.

In spite of a reduced staff and increased expenses, it has been possible to increase the size of the annual volume approximately seventy-five pages over the 1917 Annual and one hundred and seventy-five pages over the 1915 and 1916 Annuals. This annual volume is printed on thin paper in order to comply with the requirements of the War Industries Board.

The editor wishes to express her appreciation to the cooperators and subscribers, and to the Advisory Committee for their cooperation thruout the year.

Thanks are also due the members of The H. W. Wilson Company, who always cooperate gladly with the staff of the P. A. I. S., when advice and suggestions are sought.

L. H.

October 1, 1918.

Digitized by Google

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

C. C. WILLIAMSON, *Chief*,
Division of Economics, Public Library,
New York City

GEORGE S. GODARD, *State Librarian*,
Connecticut State Library,
Hartford, Conn.

JOHN A. LAPP, *Director*,
Health and Old Age Insurance Commission,
Columbus, Ohio

FREDERICK C. HICKS, *Law Librarian*,
Columbia University,
New York City

JOSEPH L. WHEELER, *Librarian*,
Youngstown Public Library,
Youngstown, Ohio

Digitized by Google

Key to Abbreviations and References

† Main entry for material with price: not used for periodical references or analyticals
* Main entry for material free or with postage: not used for periodical references or analyticals
* Net (when used before price)
? price. Price not ascertained
+after pages denotes continuation of article in advertising matter
agric. Agricultural, Agriculture
Ap. April
assn. association
Ag. August
av. avenue
bibl. bibliography
bd. board
bldg. building
bul. Bulletin
bur. bureau
c. cents
chm. chairman
ch. chapter
circ. Circular
Col. College
comm. commission
comr. commissioner
comrs. commissioners
comms. commissions
com. committee
co. company, county
comp. compiler
cond. condensed
Cong. Congressional
co-op. co-operative
cor. corner
corr. corresponding
D. December
Dec. December
dept. Department
diag. diagram
div. division
doc. document
dom. domestic
E. East
econ. economics
ed. editor, edition
educ. education
enl. enlarged
etc. et cetera
exec. executive
Exp. Experiment
ext. Extension
F. February
fed. federation
fig. figure
for. foreign
found. foundation
Gaz. Gazette
gov. governor
il. illustrated, -ion, -ions
inc. incorporated
Inst. Institution
Ja. January
J. Journal
Jl. July
Je. June
jr. junior
leg. legislative
lib. library
M. Magazine
Maj. Major
Mr. March
My. May
Mim. Mimeographed
misc. miscellaneous
munic. municipal
nat. National
n. s. new series
N. North
N. November
no. number
O. October
Oct. October
ord. ordinance
oz. ounces
p. pages
pam. pamphlet
pa. paper
pt. part
pl. plates
pres. president
pub. public, publications, publishing
P. A. I. S. Public Affairs Information Service
P. L. Public laws
ry. railway
rec. record, recording
ref. reference
rept. report
R. Review
rev. revised
sec. secretary
sect. section
S. doc. Senate document
S. September
ser. series
soc. society
S. South
sta. station
st. street
supt. superintendent
sup. supplement
tr. translator
treas. treasurer
typew. typewritten
univ. University
v. volume
W. West
Y.M.C.A. Young men's Christian association

COLON ABBREVIATIONS FOR FORENAMES

A: Augustus
B: Benjamin
C: Charles
D: David
E: Edward
F: Frederick
G: George
H: Henry
I: Isaac
J: John
K: Karl
L: Louis
M: Matthew
N: Nicholas
O: Otto
P: Peter
R: Richard
S: Samuel
T: Thomas
V: Victor
W: William

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References

Advertising & Selling. $2; single numbers 50c. Advertising & Selling Magazine, Inc., 381 4th av, N.Y.

Advocate of Peace. $1; single numbers 10c. Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.

Aera. $2; single numbers 25c. American Electric Railway Association, 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Agric Research J. Journal of Agricultural Research. Published by authority of the Secretary of agriculture, with the cooperation of the Association of American Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations. $3; single numbers 20c. United States Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Agric, Ind and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico Bul. Bulletin of Agricultural, Industrial and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico. Denver National Bank, Denver, Colo.

Alaska Railroad Rec. Alaska Railroad Record. $1; single numbers 5c. Official publication of the Alaskan Engineering Commission. Alaska Railroad Record, Anchorage, Alaska

Alpha Kappa Psi Diary; official organ of Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. $1.50 a year. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Am Ann of the Deaf. American Annals of the Deaf; organ of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf. $2; single numbers 50c. 2419-21 Greenmount av, Baltimore, Md.

Am Arch. American Architect. $10; single numbers 25c. Architectural and Building Press, Inc., 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Assn Univ Professors Bul. Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors. $1.50; single numbers 25c. H. W. Tyler, sec., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Am Bankers Assn J. Journal of the American Bankers Association. $2. 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Am City. American City. $3; single numbers 35c. Civic Press, 87 Nassau st, N.Y.

Am Co-op J. American Co-operative Journal. $1 a year. Co-operative Journal Company, 230 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Am Econ R. American Economic Review. $5; single numbers $1.25. American Economic Association, Ithaca, N.Y.

Am Econ. American Economist. $2; single numbers 5c. American Protective Tariff League, 339 Broadway, N.Y.

Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter. American Federation of Labor Weekly News Letter. Washington, D.C.

Am Federationist. American Federationist. $1; single numbers 10c. American Federation of Labor, 9th st and Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

Am Hist R. American Historical Review. $4; $3 to the members of the American Historical Association (including annual report). Macmillan Company, 64-66 5th av, N.Y.

Am Home Econ Assn Bul. Bulletin of the American Home Economics Association. $2 annual dues. 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore, Md.

Am Ind. American Industries. $1; single numbers 10c. National Manufacturers Company, 30 Church st, N.Y.

Am Inst Arch J. Journal of the American Institute of Architects. $3.50; single numbers 30c. American Institute of Architects, The Octagon, Washington, D.C.

Am Inst E E Proc. Proceedings of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. $10; single numbers $1. F. L. Hutchinson, sec., 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Inst Homeopathy J. Journal of the American Institute of Homeopathy. $2; single numbers 25c. 829 Marshall Field bldg., Chicago

Am Inst Min E Bul. Bulletin of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. $12; single numbers $1; to members, public libraries, educational institutions, $5; single numbers 50c. Bradley Stoughton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Internat Corp Bul. Bulletin of the American International Corporation, 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Am Iron and Steel Inst Monthly Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Institute. $3; single numbers 35c. J. T. McCleary, sec., 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Am Issue. American Issue, organ of the Anti-Saloon League of New York. $1 a year. American Issue Publishing Company, Westerville, O.

Am J of Care for Cripples. American Journal of Care for Cripples. $3; single numbers $1. Douglas C. McMurtrie, ed., 2929 Broadway, N.Y.

Am J Pub Health. American Journal of Public Health. $3; single numbers 30c. American Public Health Association, 126 Massachusetts av, Boston

Am J Syphilis. American Journal of Syphilis. $5; single numbers $1.50. C. V. Mosby Company, Metropolitan Bldg., St Louis

Am Judicature Soc Bul. Bulletin of the American Judicature Society, 31 W. Lake st, Chicago

Am Judicature Soc J. Journal of the American Judicature Society. 31 W. Lake st, Chicago

Am Khakiland. American Khakiland. $2; single numbers 10c. American Khakiland, 924-926 Commerce st, Tacoma, Wash.

Am Labor Leg R. American Labor Legislation Review. $3; single numbers $1. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Bulletin of the International Labor Office sold in combination with the American Labor Legislation Review at $5 for both periodicals.

Am Law R. American Law Review. $5; single numbers $1. Review Publishing Company, 211 N. 7th st, St Louis, Mo.

Am Law School R. American Law School Review. Free to students West Publishing Company, St Paul, Minn.

A L A Bul. Bulletin of the American Library Association. Free to members. G: B. Utley, sec., Chicago

Am Lumberman. American Lumberman. $4; single numbers 15c. American Lumberman, 431 S. Dearborn st, Chicago

Am Mach. American Machinist. $4; single numbers 15c. McGraw Publishing Company, 10th av, at 36th st, N.Y.

Am Munic. American Municipalities. $1 a year. Official Bulletin of the League of American Municipalities, League of Iowa Municipalities and League of Nebraska Municipalities, Municipal Publishing Company, Marshalltown, Ia.

Am Pharmaceutical Assn J. Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association. $4; single numbers 35c. American Pharmaceutical Association, 253 Bourse bldg., Philadelphia

Am Phys Educ R. American Physical Education Review. $3; single numbers 50c. American Physical Education Association, 93 Westford av, Springfield, Mass.

Am Pol Sci R. American Political Science Review. $4; single numbers 75c. Chester Loyd Jones, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes. Campaign Notes of the American Society for the Control of Cancer. 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J. Journal of the American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. $4; single numbers $1. 20 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Soc M E J. Journal of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. $3; single numbers 35c; $2 to members and affiliates; single numbers 25c; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Am Soc Munic Improvements Transac. Transactions of the American Society of Municipal Improvements. C: C. Brown, sec., Bloomington, Ill.

Am Sociological Soc Pub. American Sociological Society Publications. Single numbers $1.50 +postage. Scott E. W. Bedford, sec., 58th st and Ellis av, Chicago

Am Teacher. American Teacher. $1 a year. American Teacher Company, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Am Vet M Assn J. Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association. $3; single numbers 30c. Ithaca, N.Y.

Am Water Works Assn J. Journal of the American Water Works Association. American Water Works Association, 2419-21 Greenmount av, Baltimore, Md.

Americas. The Americas. National City Bank of New York, Foreign Trade Department, 55 Wall st

Annalist. $4; single numbers 10c. New York Times Company, N.Y.

Ann Am Acad. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. $6; $5 to members of the Academy; single numbers $1. 36th and Woodland av, Philadelphia

Arch & Bldg. Architecture and Building. $3; single numbers 25c. William T. Comstock Co., 23 Warren st, N.Y.

Arizona Service Bul. Arizona Service Bulletin. Arizona State Council of Defense, Phoenix

Asia. $2; single numbers 25c. Asia Publishing Company, 280 Madison av, N. Y.

Assn Col Alumnae J. Journal of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae. $1; single numbers 15c. Gertrude S. Martin, sec., 934 Stewart av, Ithaca, N.Y.

Assn Monthly. Association Monthly. $1; single numbers 10c. Women's Press, Publication Department of the National Board of Young Women's Christian Associations, 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Assn of Neighborhood Workers of N Y Bul. Bulletin of the Association of Neighborhood Workers of New York City. 50c; single numbers 5c. Josephine Schain, sec., 237 E. 104st.

Athenæum. $4 a year. Bream's bldg., Chancery Lane, London E. C.

Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul. Bulletin of the Atlantic Deeper Waterways Association. $1 a year. W. H. Schoff, sec.,-treas., 818 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia

Australian Forestry J. Australian Forestry Journal. 2s a year. Issued quarterly under the direction of the Forestry Commission of New South Wales

Australian Philatelist. 3s; single numbers 6d. Fred Hagen, Ltd., King st, Sydney, N.S.W.

Automotive Ind. Automotive Industries. $3; single numbers 10c. Class Journal Co., 231 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Avenue. Standard dues $20 a year. 5th Avenue Association, 542 5th av, N.Y.

Baltimore. $1; single numbers 10c. Merchants and Manufacturers Association, Baltimore, Md.

Baltimore Munic J. Baltimore Municipal Journal, a semi-monthly publication of facts. City Government, Baltimore, Md.

Bankers M. Bankers Magazine. $5; single numbers 50c. Bankers Publishing Company, 253 Broadway, N.Y.

Bankers Ry Bul. Bankers Railway Bulletin. Statistical News Service, 419 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.

Barge Canal Bul. Barge Canal Bulletin. New York State Engineer and Surveyor

Bellman. $4; single numbers 10c. Bellman Company, 118 S. 6th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Best Values. Eastman, Dillon & Co., 71 Broadway, N.Y.

Better Business. $1; single numbers 15c. Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Ltd., 605 Ashdown block, Winnipeg, Man.

Bd Agric J. Journal of the Board of Agriculture (Great Britain). single numbers 4d St James's sq, London, S.W. 1

Book Talks. Monthly book section of the Bankers Magazine, 253 Broadway, N.Y.

Bookm. Bookman. $3; single numbers 25c. Dodd, Mead & Company, 4th av & 30th st, N.Y.

Bookseller Newsdealer and Stationer. $1.25 a year. 156 5th av, N.Y.

Borrowers' Bul. Borrowers' Bulletin. Federal Farm Loan Bureau, United States Treasury Department

Boston City Club Bul. Boston City Club Bulletin. Boston City Club

Boston Med and Surgical J. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal. $5 a year. Boston Medical and Surgical Journal Society (Inc.) Publishers, 126 Massachusetts av, Boston

Boston Soc C E J. Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers. $4 (ten numbers); single numbers 50c. Boston Society of Civil Engineers, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston

Boston Univ Bul. Boston University Bulletin. Boston University, Boston

Boston Univ N. Boston University News. $1; single numbers 5c. College of Business Administration of Boston University, Department of Journalism, 525 Boylston st, Boston

Bronx Bd Trade Bul. Bulletin of the Bronx Board of Trade in the City of New York, 137th and 3d av

Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce Bul. Bulletin of the Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce. 127 Remsen st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Brooklyn Civic Club Bul. Brooklyn Civic Club Bulletin. 127 Remsen st, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Buffalo Sanitary Bul. Buffalo Sanitary Bulletin. Department of Health, Buffalo, N.Y.

Bulletin. The Bulletin. New York State Industrial Commission, Albany

Bul of Bibl. Bulletin of Bibliography and Dramatic Index. $2; single numbers 50c. Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis st, Boston

Bush M. Bush Magazine of Factory and Shipping Economy. $1 a year. Bush Magazine Division, Bush Terminal Company, 100 Broad st, N.Y.

Business Books: an index to recent books and articles in magazines of interest to business men. St Paul Public Library, St Paul, Minn.

Business Digest. $6 a year; with quarterly cumulations $10. Cumulative Digest Corporation, 241 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Cal Blue Bul. California Blue Bulletin. State Department of Education

Cal Commonwealth Club Transac. Transactions of the Commonwealth Club of California. C. E. Grunsky, sec., Room 402, 153 Kearny st, San Francisco

Cal Safety N. California Safety News. Industrial Accident Commission of California, 525 Market st. San Francisco

Call M. Call Magazine; Sunday supplement to the New York Call. Single numbers 5c. 444 Pearl st, New York

Campaigning Against Industrial Evils. Consumers' League of New York City, 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Can Co-op. Canadian Co-operator; organ of the Co-operative Union of Canada. 50c a year; $3 per 100. Brantford, Ontario

Can Fisherman. Canadian Fisherman. $1.50 a year. Canadian Fisheries Association, Montreal

Can Food Bul. Canadian Food Bulletin. Canada Food Board, Ottawa

Can Gaz. Canada Gazette. J. De Labroquerie Taché, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, Ottawa

Can Labour Gaz. Dominion of Canada Labour Gazette. 20c; single numbers 3c. Department of Labour, Ottawa, Can.

Can Munic J. Canadian Municipal Journal. Official Organ of the Union of Canadian Municipalities. $1.25 a year. Canadian Municipal Journal Company, Ltd., Coristine bldg., Montreal

Can Nurse. Canadian Nurse. $2; single numbers 20c. Canadian National Association of Trained Nurses, Ottawa

Carry On. Free for one year to those specifically requesting it. Surgeon General, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C.

Case & Com. Case and Comment. $1.50; single numbers 15c: The Lawyers' Cooperative Publishing Company, Rochester, N.Y.

Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc. Proceedings of the Casualty, Actuarial and Statistical Society of America. $3; single numbers $1. 230 5th av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Catholic Charities R. Catholic Charities Review. $1; single numbers 15c. National Conference of Catholic Charities, 120 W. 60th st, N.Y.

Catholic Educ Assn Bul. Catholic Education Association Bulletin. $2 including general membership fee. F. W. Howard, sec., 1651 E. Main st, Columbus, O.

Cent. Century. $4; single numbers 35c. Century Company, 353 4th av, N.Y.

Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul. Chicago School of Sanitary Instruction Bulletin. New City Hall, Chicago

Child Labor Bul. Child Labor Bulletin. $2 a year. National Child Labor Committee, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Child-Welfare M. Child-Welfare Magazine. $1; single numbers 10c. Child-Welfare Company, 41 N. Queen st, Lancaster, Pa.

Christian Science Monitor. $9; 3c ea. Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston

Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa. Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Paper. Bureau of Municipal Research, Toronto, Can.

Citizens' Business. 50c a year. Bureau of Municipal Research, 805 Franklin Bank bldg., Philadelphia

City Builder. 50c a year. Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, Atlanta, Ga.

City Bul. City Bulletin; official publication of the city of Columbus, O. 50c a year. City Clerk

City Club Bul (Chicago). City Club Bulletin (Chicago). Single numbers 10c. City Club of Chicago, 315 Plymouth Court

City Club Bul (Milwaukee). City Club Bulletin. City Club of Milwaukee, 211 Grand av, Milwaukee, Wis.

City Plan. $1 a year. Published quarterly as the official organ of the National Conference on City Planning, 19 Congress st, Boston

City Rec. City Record. Official publication of the city of Cleveland. 50c a year. R. E. Collins, Clerk of Council, Room 73, City Hall

City Rec (Boston). City Record. Official publication of the city of Boston. $1; single numbers 5c. City Hall, Boston

City Rec (New York). City Record. Bureau of Municipal Investigation and Statistics, New York

Civic Affairs. Civic League of Cleveland, O.

Civic Alliance Bul. Civic Alliance Bulletin; single numbers 5c. Massachusetts Civic Alliance, 50 Bromfield st, Boston

Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul. Monthly Bulletin of the Civic Club of Allegheny County. Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Civic Herald. 50c; single numbers 5c. Civic Association, Norwood, Mass.

Civic Searchlight. Detroit Citizens League, 1001-4 Dime Bank bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Civics and Com. Civics and Commerce. Merchants and Manufacturers Association of Milwaukee, Wis.

Civil Service Chronicle. $2; single numbers 5c. Civil Service Chronicle, Inc., 23 Duane st, N.Y.

Class Struggle. $1.50; single numbers 25c. Socialist Publication Society, 119 Lafayette st, N.Y.

Cleveland Women. $2; single numbers 5c. Cleveland Women Company, 403 Sincere bldg., Cleveland, O.

Club Worker. 75c a year; club members 40c. National League of Women Workers, 35 E. 30th st, N.Y.

Columbia Univ Q. Columbia University Quarterly. $1; single numbers 30c. Columbia University Press, New York

Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law. Columbia University Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. variously priced. Longmans, Green & Co., 443-449 4th av, cor. 30th st, N.Y.

Commerce Repts. Commerce Reports. Issued daily by the United States Department of Commerce. $2.50; single numbers 5c. U.S. Supt. of Doc.

Commercial. The Commercial. $1.50; single numbers 5c. Denver Civic and Commerce Association, Denver, Colo.

Commercial Am. Commercial America. $2 a year. Philadelphia Commercial Museum, Foreign Trade Bureau, 34th st below Spruce, Philadelphia

Commonwealth R. Commonwealth Review. F. G. Young, editor. Published quarterly by the University of Oregon, Eugene

Community Spirit. Faribault Civic Association, 405 Security bldg., Faribault, Minn.

Compensation N Bul. State Compensation Insurance Fund, 525 Market st, San Francisco

Concrete Highway M. Concrete Highway Magazine. 50c a year. Portland Cement Association, 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Cong Rec. Congressional Record. $8 for the session; $1.50 per month; single numbers 3c for 24 pages or less, each additional eight pages 1c extra. Cornelius Ford, public printer, Washington, D.C. May be obtained gratis from local representative

Connecticut Bul. Connecticut Bulletin. Connecticut State Council of Defense

Conservation. Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, Canada

Conservation Comm of Md Official Bulletin. Conservation Commission of Maryland, Official Bulletin. 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Constitutional R. Constitutional Review. $1; single numbers 25c. National Association for Constitutional Government, 717 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.

Consumers' League Bul. Consumers' League Bulletin. Jane Pincus, sec., Consumers' League of New York State, 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse

Contemp. Contemporary Review. $5; single numbers 50c. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Conveyor. Milwaukee Coke and Gas Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Coop Crop Rept Service for Wis Joint Bul. Cooperating Crop Reporting Service for Wisconsin Joint Bulletin. United States Department of Agriculture cooperating with Wisconsin Department of Agriculture, Division of Agricultural Statistics, Madison

Co-operative Citizenship. Milwaukee Citizens' Bureau of Municipal Efficiency, 1318 First National Bank bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Co-operative Consumer. 25c; single numbers 5c. Co-operative League of America, 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Co-operator. Lawyers Co-operator Publishing Company, 55 Liberty st, N.Y.

Cornell Countryman. $1; single numbers 25c. New York State College of Agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Corporation J. Corporation Journal. Corporation Trust Company, 37 Wall st, N.Y.

Credit Men's J. Credit Men's Journal. $1; single numbers 10c. Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

Crusader. 50c; single numbers 5c. Wisconsin Anti-tuberculosis Association, University Extension bldg., Milwaukee

Curtiss Flyleaf. Curtiss Aeroplane and Motor Corporation, Educational Department, Buffalo, N.Y.

Dallas Survey: a Journal of Social Work. Civic Federation of Dallas, 1306½ Commerce st

Delinquent. $1 a year. Prison Association of New York, 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Dementia Praecox Studies; auspices of the Society for the Promotion of the Study of Dementia Praecox. $5; single numbers $1.25. 30 N. Michigan av, Chicago

Des Moines. 50c a year. Chamber of Commerce, 8th and Walnut sts, Des Moines, Ia.

Directory J. Directory Journal. $1.50 a year. Association of American Directory Publishers, 489 Endicott bldg., St Paul, Minn.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Docket. West Publishing Company, St Paul, Minn.

Dom Eng. Domestic Engineering. $2; single numbers 10c. Domestic Engineering Company, 407 S. Dearborn st, Chicago

Dun's R (Internat. ed.) Dun's Review (International edition). $3 a year. R. G. Dun & Co., Merchantile agency, 290 Broadway, N.Y.

DuPont M. DuPont Magazine. 50c a year. E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, Wilmington, Del.

Econ J. Economic Journal. Annual subscription, together with other occasional publications. $5; to libraries $4.50. Royal Economics Society, 9 Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C., single numbers *5s. The Society or Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W. C.

Econ World. Economic World. $4; single numbers 25c. Chronicle Company, ltd., 128 Water st, N.Y.

Educa. Education. $3; single numbers 35c. Palmer Company, 120 Bolyston st, Boston

Educ N Bul. Educational News Bulletin. Wisconsin State Department of Education, Madison, Wis.

Educ R. Educational Review. $3; single numbers 35c. Educational Review Publishing Company, Columbia University, New York

Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul. Effective Citizen Co-operation Bulletin. Bureau of Municipal Research, Toronto, Can.

Effective Citizenship. 60c a year. City Club of Los Angeles, 816 Security bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Elec Ry J. Electric Railway Journal. $3; single numbers 10c. McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Elec W. Electrical World. $3; single numbers 10c. McGraw Publishing Company, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.

El School J. Elementary School Journal. $1.50; single numbers 20c. University of Chicago Press

Emergency Fleet N. Emergency Fleet News. $2.50; single numbers 5c. United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation, Washington, D.C.

Emporian. Emporia Chamber of Commerce, Emporia, Kan.

Engineer. Thick pa ed £2 9s 6d; Canadian subs £2 5s; thin pa ed £2 5s; Canadian subs £2 6d. 33 Norfolk st, Strand London, W.C.

Eng & Contr. Engineering and Contracting. $3. Myron C. Clark Publishing Company, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago

Eng N. Engineering News. $5; single numbers 15c. Hill Publishing Company, 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.

Eng Soc W Pa Proc. Proceedings of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. $5; single numbers 50c. 568 Union Arcade bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Equitist. $1; 13 weeks for 25c. Joemma Printshop, Longbranch, Wash.

Equity. 50c; single numbers 15c. C. F. Taylor, ed., 1520 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

Eugenical N. Eugenical News. 50c a year. Eugenics Record Office, 41 N. Queen st, Lancaster, Pa., and Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y.

Eugenics R. Eugenics Review. 4s 8d; single numbers *1s. Eugenics Education Society, Kingsway House, Kingsway, W. C., London; B. W. Huebsch, 225 5th av, N.Y.

Experimental Schools Bul. Experimental Schools Bulletin. single numbers 10c. Bureau of Educational Experiments, 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.

Exporters' R. Exporters' Review. $3.50; single numbers 25c. Exporters' Encyclopaedia Company, 80 Broad st, N.Y.

Extension M. Extension Magazine. $2; single numbers 20c. Catholic Church Extension Society of the United States of America, Hammond, Ind.

Fabian N. Fabian News. single numbers 1d. Fabian Society, 25 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W.

Factory. $3; single numbers 25c. A. W. Shaw Company, 461 4th av, N.Y.

Fed Council Bul. Federal Council Bulletin. 50c a year. Religious Publicity Service of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Federal Reserve Bul. Federal Reserve Bulletin. $2; single numbers 20c; free to member banks. Federal Reserve Board, Washington, D.C.

Financial World. $5; single numbers 15c. Guenther Publishing Company, 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Fire Protection. $1.50; single numbers 15c. Fire Marshal's Association of North America, Chauncey S. S. Miller, mgr., 95 William st, N. Y.

Fireman's Herald. Fireman's Herald. $2; single numbers 5c. C. M. Palmer, 225 5th av, N.Y.

First Friend. 25c; single numbers 10c. Society for the Friendless, Room 8, 923 Kansas av, Topeka, Kan.

Flying. $3; single numbers 25c. Flying Association, Inc., 280 Madison av, N.Y.

Food Surveys. Published monthly by the United States Bureau of Markets, Room 229, Homer Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Forbes M. Forbes Magazine. $3; single numbers 15c. B. C. Forbes Publishing Company, Inc., Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Foreign Trade Bul. Foreign Trade Bulletin. American Express Company, Foreign Trade Bureau, 65 Broadway, N.Y.

Fortn. Fortnightly Review. $5; single numbers 50c. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Forum. *$2.50; single numbers 25c. Forum Publishing Company, 118 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Garden M. Garden Magazine. $2; single numbers 25c. Doubleday, Page & Company, Garden City, N.Y.

Gas Age. $3; single numbers 20c. Progressive Age Publishing Company, 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y.
Formerly Progressive Age.

Gateway. Single numbers 20c. Gateway Publishing Company, Detroit, Mich.

Gen Fed M. General Federation Magazine. $1; single numbers 15c. General Federation of Women's Clubs, 40 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Gen Fed Women's Clubs M. General Federation of Women's Clubs Magazine. $1; single numnumbers 25c. 40 E. 23d st, N.Y.

Geographical R. Geographical Review. $5; single numbers 50c. American Geographical Society, 156th st & Broadway, N.Y.

Good Government. $1; single numbers 10c. National Civil Service Reform League, 79 Wall st, N.Y.

Good Roads n s. Good Roads new series. $2; single numbers 5c except first numbers of each month 10c. E. L. Powers Company, 150 Nassau st, N.Y.

Greater N Y. Greater New York. Merchants Association, Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway, N.Y.

Greater Wilkes-Barre. Greater Wilkes-Barre Chamber of Commerce, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Ground Hog. 50 cents a year. Ground Hog Publishing Company, Cleveland, O.

Guaranty N. Guaranty News. Guaranty Trust Company of New York, 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Hampton Bul. The Hampton Bulletin. Issued in 9 numbers by the Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.

Harlem M. Harlem Magazine. Official publication of the Harlem Board of Commerce. $1; single numbers 10c. Commerce Publications Company, 290 Lenox av, N.Y.

Harper's M. Harper's Monthly Magazine. $4; single numbers 35c. Harper & Bros., Franklin sq, N.Y.

Harv Bul in Educ. Harvard Bulletins in Education. Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Harv Law R. Harvard Law Review. $2.50; single numbers 35c. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Health N. Health News. Monthly Bulletin New York York State Department of Health. New York State Department of Health, Albany, N.Y.

Heat & Ven. Heating and Ventilating Magazine. $1; single numbers 10c. Heating and Ventilating Magazine Company, 1123 Broadway, N.Y.

Hibbert J. Hibbert Journal. $2.50; single numbers 75c. Sherman French and Company, 6 Beacon st, Boston

Idaho Bul Educ. Idaho Bulletin of Education. Idaho State Board of Education, Boise

Ill Health N. Illinois Health News. Official Monthly Bulletin of the State Board of Heath, Springfield, Ill.

Ill Law Bul. Illinois Law Bulletin. University of Illinois, College of Law, Urbana

Illum Eng Soc Transac. Transactions of the Illuminating Engineering Society. $5; single numbers 75c. 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Ind. Independent. $4; single numbers 10c. 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Indiana Bul Char & Correc. Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction. Published quarterly by the Board of State Charities of Indiana, Room 93, State House, Indianapolis

Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Activities. 50c a year. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce, Indianapolis, Ind.

Ind Arts Index. Industrial Arts Index. Subscription price upon application. H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, New York City

Ind Management. Industrial Management. $3; single numbers 25c. Industrial Management, 6 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Ind N Survey. Industrial News Survey. $2 per year. National Industrial Conference Board, Boston, Mass.

Ind Service. Industrial Service. Industrial Service and Equipment Company, 226 Devonshire st, Boston

Inst E E J. Journal of the Institution of Electric Engineers. single numbers 7s. E. and F. N. Spon, Ltd., 57 Haymarket, London. S.W. 1; Spon and Chamberlain, 123 Liberty st, N.Y.

Inst Q. Institution Quarterly: an official Organ of the Public Charity Service of Illinois. A. L. Bowen, Springfield, Ill.

Insurance Lib Assn of Boston Bul. Insurance Library Association of Boston Bulletin. Free to members. 141 Milk st, Boston

Inter-America. $1.50 for both English and Spanish numbers; 80c for either English or Spanish; single numbers of either issue 15c. Director of Inter-America, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.

Intercol Community Service Q. Intercollegiate Community Service Quarterly. 15c per year including membership dues of the Association. Intercollegiate Community Service Association, Metropolitan bldg., 1 Madison av, N. Y.

Intercol Soc. Intercollegiate Socialist. 50c; single numbers 15c. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 70 5th av, N.Y.

Intercol Statesman. Intercollegiate Statesman. 50c a year. H. S. Warner, ed., 189 W. Madison st, Chicago

Int Conciliation. International Conciliation. American Association for International Conciliation, Sub-station 84, 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.

Int Marine Eng. International Marine Engieering. $2 a year. Aldrich Publishing Company, Printing Crafts bldg., 461 8th av, N.Y.

Int Woman Suffrage N. International Woman Suffrage News. 4s; single numbers 4d. Woman Suffrage Alliance, 11 Adam st, Adelphi, London

Investment Weekly. $5; single numbers 15c. John N. Torr, Inc., 42 Broadway, N.Y.

Investors. Membership dues $5 a year for firms and $2 a year for individuals. Investors' Protective Association of America, Equitable bldg., Boston, Mass.

Iowa and War. $1; single numbers 10c. Iowa Historical Society, Iowa City

Ia J History and Pol. Iowa Journal of History and Politics. $2; single numbers 50c. State Historical Society, Iowa City

Ia Law Bul. Iowa Law Bulletin. State University of Iowa, Iowa City

Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul. Iowa State Highway Commission Service Bulletin. Iowa State Highway Commission, Ames

Ia State Institutions Bul. Bulletin of State Institutions. Board of Control of State Institutions, Des Moines, Ia.

Issues and Events. $2.50; single numbers 5c. Vital Issue Company, 21 Park Row, N.Y.

Jewish Farmer. 50c; single numbers 5c. Jewish Agricultural and Industrial Aid Society, 174 2d av, N.Y.

J H U Studies. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. $3.50; single numbers variously priced. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore

J Am Inst Homeopathy. Journal of the American Institution of Homeopathy. $2.50; single numbers 25c. American Institute of Homeopathy, Marshall Field bldg., Chicago

J Crim Law. Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. $3; single numbers 60c. Northwestern University Press, 31 W. Lake st, Chicago

J Delinquency. Journal of Delinquency. $1.25; single numbers 30c. Whittier State School, Department of Research, Whittier, Cal.

J Educ. Journal of Education. $2.50; single numbers 5c. 6 Beacon st, Boston

J Fr Inst. Journal of the Franklin Institute. $5; single numbers 50c. Franklin Institute, Philadelphia

J Home Econ. Journal of Home Economics. $2; single numbers 25c. American Home Economics Association, 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore, Md.

J Ind & Eng Chem. Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry. $6 a year to nonmembers. American Chemical Society, Easton, Pa.

J Pol Econ. Journal of Political Economy. $3; single numbers 35c. University of Chicago Press, Chicago

J Psycho-Asthenics. Journal of Psycho-Asthenics. $1; single numbers 30c. Published under the auspices of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded. F. Kuhlmann, Director of Research, Faribault, Minn.

J Sociologic Medicine. Journal of Sociologic Medicine. $3 a year. American Academy of Medicine, 52 N. 4th st, Easton, Pa.

Junior Policeman. Police Headquarters, 240 Centre st, N.Y.

Kan Highways. Kansas Highways. Kansas Highway Commission

Kan Munic. Kansas Municipalities. $2; single numbers 25c. Official organ of the League of Kansas Municipalities, Fraser Hall, Lawrence, Kan.

Kingston Courier. Official publication of the Kingston Chamber of Commerce, 574 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.

Labor Laws in War Time. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.

La Follette's M. La Follette's Magazine. $1; single numbers 10c. 115 W. Main st, Madison, Wis.

Land-Values. 50c a year. United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values, 11 Tothill st, London, S.W.I.

Law Lib J. Index to Legal Periodicals and Law Library Journal. $12. H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, N.Y.

League for Business Oportunities for Women Bul. Bulletin of the League for Business Opportunities for Women. $1; single numbers 10c. 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

League of Nations. 25c a year; $1 for five years. World Peace Foundation, 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston

Legal Aid R. Legal Aid Review. Legal Aid Society, 239 Broadway, N.Y.

Leg Index. Legislative Index. New Jersey State Chamber of Commerce, Bureau of State Research, Trenton

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Lib Assistant. Library Assistant: official journal of the Library Assistants' Association. 4s a year. Honorary Secretary, Bromley Public Library, Brunswick Road, Poplar, E. 14, London

Lib Assn Rec. Library Association Record. *24s; single numbers 2s. Library Association, Caxton Hall, Westminster, S. W., London

Lib J. Library Journal. $4; single numbers 35c. R. R. Bowker Company, 241 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Lib Occurrent. Library Occurrent issued by the Public Library Commission of Indiana

Lib Poster. Library Poster. Public Library, Seattle, Wash.

Lit Digest. Literary Digest. $3; single numbers 10c. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354 4th av, N.Y.

Little J. Little Journal. Arthur D. Little, Inc., 93 Broad st, Boston

Liv Age. Living Age. $6; single numbers 15c. Living Age Company, 6 Beacon st, Boston

Loan Gaz. Loan Gazette. Official organ of the American Association of Small Loan Brokers. G. W. Kehr, 204 Chestnut st, Harrisburgh, Pa.

Lockport Leader. Official organ of the Board of Commerce, Hodge bldg., Lockport, N.Y.

Louisiana Munic and Highways. Louisiana Municipalities and Highways. League of Louisiana Municipalities, J. B. Elam, sec., Mansfield, La.

M of Wall St. Magazine of Wall Street. $5; single numbers 25c. Ticker Publishing Company 42 Broadway, N.Y.

Maine Bul. Maine Bulletin. University of Maine, Orono

Maine Lib Bul. Maine Library Bulletin. Published quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the state by the Maine library commission, Augusta, Me.

Maine State School Bul. Maine State School Bulletin. State Superintendent of public schools, Augusta, Me.

Manitoba Pub Service Bul. Manitoba Public Service Bulletin. Office of the Publicity Commissioner, Parliament bldg., Winnipeg

Manufacturers Rec. Manufacturers Record. $6.50; single numbers 15c. Manufacturers Record Publishing Company, Baltimore, Md.

Maryland Bul. Maryland Bulletin. Maryland Council of Defense, 703 Union Trust bldg., Baltimore

Mass Lib Club Bul. Massachusetts Library Club Bulletin. J. G. Moulton, sec., Public Library, Haverhill, Mass.

Mass Pub Health Bul. Massachusetts Public Health Bulletin. Massachusetts Department of Health, Boston

Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul. Massachusetts Society for Social Hygiene Bulletin. 50 Beacon st, Boston

Med Rec. Medical Record. $5; single numbers 15c. William Wood & Company, 51 5th av, N.Y.

Mental Hygiene. Quarterly Magazine of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene. $2; single numbers 50c. Concord, N.H.

Metal Work. Metal Worker, Plumber and Steam Fitter. $2; single numbers 10c. Architectural and Building Press, Inc., 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Met & Chem Eng. Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering. $3; single numbers 25c. McGraw Publishing Company, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Mexican R. Mexican Review. $1; single numbers 10c. G: F. Weeks, 613 Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Mich Lib Bul. Michigan Library Bulletin. Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners and Michigan State Library, Lansing

Mining and Oil Bul. Mining and Oil Bulletin. $1.50; single numbers 15c. Chamber of Mines and Oil, Los Angeles, Cal.

Mining Cong J. Mining Congress Journal. $2; single numbers 20c. American Mining Congress, Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.

Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Association Members Bulletin. Minneapolis, Minn.

Minn Munic. Minnesota Municipalities. Devoted to municipal progress in Minnesota. $1.25; single numbers 25c. League of Minnesota Municipalities, Richard R. Price, sec.-treas., director, general extension division, University of Minnesota

Minn. Minnesotan. $1; single numbers 10c. The Minnesotan, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.
Suspended publication, Oct. 1, 1917.

Modern City. $3; single numbers 35c; Modern City Publishing Company, 43 Franklin bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Modern Hospital. $3; single numbers 35c. Modern Hospital Publishing Company, Inc., 58 E. Washington st, Chicago

Modern Woodman. 20c a year. Modern Woodman of America, 16th st, Rock Island, Ill.

Monthly R. Monthly Review of the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, D.C.

Morris Plan Bul. Morris Plan Bulletin. Industrial Finance Corporation, Service Department, 52 William st, N.Y.

Munic Affairs. Municipal Affairs 25c a year. Voters' League of Milwaukee, 608 University bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Munic J. Municipal Journal. $3; single numbers 10c; special numbers 25c. Municipal Journal and Engineer, Inc., 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Munic League Bul. Municipal League Bulletin. Annual dues $12 including subscription to Bulletin. 50c a year to non-members. Municipal League, 606-609 Equitable Bank bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Munic Ref Lib Notes. Municipal Reference Library Notes. $1.50; single numbers 5c. Municipal Reference Library, room 512, Municipal bldg., N.Y.

Munic Research. Municipal Research. $5. Issued monthly by the Bureau of Municipal Research, 261 Broadway, N. Y.

Municipality. $1; single numbers 15c. League of Wisconsin Municipalities, Madison, Wis.

Nation. $4.20; single numbers 10c. 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Nat Assn Credit Men Bul. National Association of Credit Men Bulletin. $1 a year. J. H. Tregoe, sec., 41 Park Row, N.Y.

Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul. Bulletin of the National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis. National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, 381 4th av, N.Y.
With the May 1918 issue the name was changed to Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association.

N A R D J. National Association of Retail Druggists Journal. $2; single numbers 10c. Chicago, Ill.

Nat Assn Wool Manufacturers Bul. Bulletin of the National Association of Wool Manufacturers. $2; single numbers 50c. W. L. Marvin, sec., 50 State st, Boston

Nat Bul. National Bulletin. $1 a year. National Wholesale Liquor Dealers Associations of America, 301 United Bank bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul. National Commercial Gas Association Monthly Bulletin. 50c a year. National Commercial Gas Association, 138 E. 15th st., N.Y.

Nat Conference of Social Work Bul. National Conference of Social Work Bulletin. 50c; single numbers 5c. National Conference of Social Work, 315 Plymouth court, Chicago, Ill.

Nat Dental Assn J. Journal of the National Dental Association. $2; single numbers 20c. Huntington, Ind.

Nat Drug Clerk. National Drug Clerk. $1 a year. National Association of Drug Clerks, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago

Nat Econ League Q. National Economic League Quarterly. $2 a year. J. W. Beatson, sec., 6 Beacon st, Boston

N E A Bul. National Education Association Bulletin. Durand W. Springer, sec., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Nat Educ Assn J. Journal of the National Education Association. 5758 Ellis av, Chicago

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Nat Efficiency Q. National Efficiency Quarterly. $4; single numbers $1. National Efficiency Society, W: R. Hayward, sec., 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

N F C A Bul. National Fraternal Congress of America Bulletin. 50c; single numbers 5c. National Fraternal Congress of America, Cleveland, O.

Nat Geog M. National Geographic Magazine. $2.50; single numbers 25c. National Geographic Society, Hubbard Memorial Hall, Washington, D.C.

Nat Hardware Bul. National Hardware Bulletin. $1 a year. National Hardware Association, M. L. Corey, sec., Argos, Ind.

Nat Humane R. National Humane Review. $1; single numbers 10c. American Humane Association, 287 State st, Albany, N.Y.

Nat League on Urban Conditions among Negroes Bul. Bulletin of the National League on Urban Conditions among Negroes, 2303 7th av, N.Y.

Nat Marine. National Marine. $3; single numbers 25c. Navy and Marine Press, Inc., 268 Pearl st, N.Y.

Nat Munic R. National Municipal Review. $5 including membership fees; single numbers $1. National Municipal League, North American bldg., Philadelphia

Nat Nurseryman. National Nurseryman. $1.50 a year. National Nurseryman Publishing Company, Inc., Hatboro, Pa.

Nat Printer-Journalist. National Printer-Journalist; official paper of the National Editorial Association. $2 a year. Ravenswood Press, 4610-18 Ravenswood av, Chicago

Nat Security League Bul. National Security League Bulletin. National Security League, Inc., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Nat Service. National Service. $3; single numbers 25c. Military Training Publishing Corporation, Garden City, N.Y.

Nat Soc for Vocational Educ Newsletter. National Society for Vocational Education Newsletter. 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Nat Tax Assn Bul. The Bulletin of the National Tax Association. $2; $1 to members of the Association, included in their annual dues, Lancaster, Pa.

Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul. National Travelers Aid Society Bulletin. $1 a year. National Travelers Aid Society, 465 Lexington av, N.Y.

Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul. National Tuberculosis Association Bulletin. 381 4th av, N.Y.

Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul. Bulletin of the National Wholesale Grocers' Association. $5 a year. A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.

Nation's Business. $3; single numbers 20c. Chamber of Commerce of the U. S. A., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Nature. £1 10s 6d; single numbers 6d. Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St Martin's st, London, W.C.

Neb Educ Bul. Nebraska Educational Bulletin. Published quarterly by the State Department of Public Instruction, Lincoln

Neb Manufacturer. Nebraska Manufacturer. Nebraska Manufacturers Association, Lincoln

Neb Munic R. Nebraska Municipal Review. 50c a year. C. A. Sorensen, ed., Legislative and Municipal Reference Bureau, Lincoln

New England Water Works Assn J. New England Water Works Association Journal. $3; single numbers $1. New England Water Works Association, 715 Tremont Temple, Boston, Mass.

N J Lib Bul. New Jersey Library Bulletin. New Jersey Public Library Commission, Trenton

N J Munic. New Jersey Municipalities. $1.50; single numbers 20c. New Jersey Municipalities, Bureau of Municipal Information, Princeton, N.J.

New Mexico Tax Bul. New Mexico Tax Bulletin. State Tax Commission, Santa Fé

New Repub. New Republic. $4; single numbers 10c. The Republic Publishing Company, 421 W. 21st st, N.Y.

N S W Industrial Gaz. New South Wales Industrial Gazette. Single numbers. 1s. Department of Labour and Industry, Sydney

N Y Libraries. New York Libraries. 25c; single numbers 10c. University of the State of New York, Albany

N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc. New York National City Bank Circular Economic Conditions, Governmental Finance, United States Securities. National City Bank bldg., N.Y.

N Y Pub Lib Bul. Bulletin of the New York Public Library. $1; single numbers 10c. 476 5th av, N.Y.

N Y School of Philanthropy Bul. Bulletin of the New York School of Philanthropy. Charity Organization Society of the City of New York, 105 E. 22d st

N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept. New York State Bureau of Municipal Information of the New York State Conference of Mayors and Other City Officials Report. W: P. Capes, sec., Albany, N.Y.

N Y State Tax Bul. New York State Tax Bulletin. State Tax Department

N Letter. News Letter. National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

N Notes of Cal Lib. News Notes of California Libraries. California State Library, Sacramento

Nonpartisan Leader; official magazine of the National Nonpartisan League. $2.50. Box 941, Fargo, N.D.

No Am. North American Review. $4; single numbers 35c. North American Review, 171 Madison av, N.Y.

N C High School Bul. North Carolina High School Bulletin. 50c a year. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

N D Banker. North Dakota Banker; official journal of the North Dakota Bankers Association. $1; free to members. 56 Broadway, Fargo

N D Leader. North Dakota Leader; official North Dakota newspaper of the Nonpartisan League. $1; single numbers 5c. Fargo, N.D.

Official Bul. Official Bulletin. $5 a year; $3 six months. United States Committee on Public Information, 10 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.

Official Gaz (Spokane). Official Gazette of the city of Spokane, Washington. City Council Spokane

Ohio Bul Char & Correc. Ohio Bulletin of Charities and Correction. Subscription free. H. H. Shirer, ed., 1010 Hartman bldg., Columbus, O.

Ohio Pub Health J. Ohio Public Health Journal. Ohio State Board of Health, Columbus, O.

Ohio State Inst J. Ohio State Institution Journal. Ohio Board of Administration, Columbus, O.

Oklahoma Munic. Oklahoma Municipalities. University of Oklahoma, University Extension Department of Public Discussion and Debate, Municipal Reference Bureau, Norman

Open Court. $1; single numbers 10c. Open Court Publishing Company, 122 S. Michigan av, Chicago

Open Forum. Organ of the Open Forum National Council, Harold Marshal, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston

Oregon Soc Eng J. Journal of the Oregon Society of Engineers 25c a copy. Oregon Society of Engineers. O. E. Stanley, sec., Box 973 Portland, Ore.

Oregon Voter. $2; single numbers 10c. C. C. Chapman, Publisher, Worcester bldg., Portland, Ore.

Other Side of Prohibition. 25c a year. Publicity Department of the National Wholesale Liquor Dealers Association, 301 United Bank bldg., Cincinnati

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Outlook. $4; single numbers 10c. Outlook Company, 381 Fourth av., N.Y.

Pacific Mutual N. Pacific Mutual News. Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pan-Am M. Pan-American Magazine. $3; single numbers 25c. Pan-American Magazine, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Pan Am Union Bul. Bulletin of the Pan American Union. $2; single numbers 25c. Pan American Union, 17th & B st, N. W., Washington, D.C.

Paper. $5; single numbers 25c. Paper, inc., 117 E. 24th st, N.Y.

Parks & Recreation. $1; single numbers 25c. American Association of Park Superintendents, Roland Cotterill, sec.-treas., Seattle, Wash.

Pearson's M. Pearson's Magazine. $1.50; single numbers 15c. Pearson Publishing Company, 34 Union sq., N.Y.

Pedic Items; official organ of chiropody. $3; single numbers 25c. 1245 Lexington av, N.Y.

Pa Bul. Pennsylvania Bulletin. Committee on Public Safety for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Pa Railroad System Information. Pennsylvania Railroad System Information. Broad st Station, Philadelphia

People's Council Am Bul. Bulletin of the People's Council of America. 2c a copy. 138 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Phil Chamber Com J. Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce Journal. Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, Inc., 1226-64 Widener bldg., Philadelphia

Pioneer Bul. Pioneer Bulletin. War Savings Committee of New York City, Pioneer Division, 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Playground. $2; single numbers 50c. Playground and Recreation Association of America, 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Pocket Book. $1; single numbers 25c. D. W. Ravenscroft, Petaluma, Cal.

Police Bul. Police Bulletin. Police Department, New York City

Policeman's Monthly. $1.50; single numbers 15c. Policeman's Monthly, Inc., 37 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Pol Sci Q. Political Science Quarterly. $5 (including Supplement); single numbers $1 (not including Supplement); single numbers of Supplement $1. Academy of Political Science. Columbia University, N.Y.

Postage. $3; single numbers 30c. Postage Publishing Association, inc., 25 Locust st, Harverhill, Mass.

Power. $2; single numbers 5c. Hill Publishing Company, 10th av at 36th st, N.Y.

Preservation; official organ of the American Society of Safety Engineers. $2.50; single numbers 25c. Preservation Publishing Company, White Plains, N.Y.

Printers' Ink. $2; single numbers 5c Printers' Ink Publishing Company, 185 Madison av, N.Y.

Proc Acad Pol Sci. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Quarterly. Dues $5. Academy of Political Science, Kent Hall, Columbia University, N.Y.

Professional Memoirs. $3 a year. Business Manager, Washington Barracks, D.C.

Prop Rep R. Proportional Representation Review. 40c; single numbers 10c. American Proportional Representation League, 802 Franklin Bank bldg., Philadelphia

Public. $2; single numbers 10c. Stanley Bowmar, mgr., 122 E. 37th st, N.Y.

Pub Health J. Public Health Journal. $2; single numbers 20c. Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto, Can.

Pub Health Nursing. Public Health Nursing. Bulletin of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing. Active membership $1. 156 5th av, N.Y.

Pub Information. Public Information. 25c a year. Bureau of Municipal Research, 727 2d National bldg., Akron, O.

Pub Lib. Public Libraries. $2; single numbers 25c. Library Bureau, 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago

Pub Servant. Public Servant. Membership includes subscription to magazine. Single copies 50c. Libraries $2 a year; Individuals $3 a year. Society for the Promotion of Training for Public Service, Madison, Wis.

Public Service. Institute for Public Service, W: H. Allen, dir., 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Pub Service. Public Service. Department of Public Service, 645 S. Olive st, Los Angeles, Cal.

Pub Service Bul (Ontario). Public Service Bulletin. Government of Ontario, Canada

Pub Service Rec. Public Service Record. Public Service Commission, 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Pub Weekly. Publishers' Weekly. $5; single numbers 10c. 241 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Purdue Agriculturist. 50c a year. Agricultural Students of Purdue University, LaFayette, Ind.

Quarterly. Quarterly representing the Minnesota educational philanthropic, correctional and penal institutions under the State board of control, St Paul, Minn.

Q J Econ. Quarterly Journal of Economics. $3; single numbers 75c. Harvard University Press, 2 University Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Q J Univ N D. Quarterly Journal of the University of North Dakota. University, N.D.

Quar. Quarterly Review. $4.50; single number $2. Leonard Scott Publication Company, 249 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Queen's Q. Queen's Quarterly. $1; single numbers 20c. Queen's University, Kingston, Ont.

Queen's Univ Depts of History, Political and Economic Science Bul. Bulletin of the Departments of History and Political and Economic Science in Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario

Queensborough. $1; single numbers 10c. Chamber of Commerce of the Borough of Queens, New York City

Railroads' War Bd Official Information. Railroads' War Board Official Information. American Railway Association, Special Committee on National Defense, Washington, D.C.

Ry Age. Railway Age Gazette. $5; single numbers 15c. Simmons-Boardman Publishing Company, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Ry R. Railway Review. $4; single numbers 15c. Railway Review, 1407 Ellsworth bldg., Chicago; 30 Church st, N.Y.

Rapid Transit. Interborough Rapid Transit Company, 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Reclamation Rec. Reclamation Record. 50c a year. Reclamation Service, Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C.

Rec and Guide. Real Estate Record and Builders Guide. $8; single numbers 20c. Record and Guide Company, 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Recruiter. Resource Mobilization Bureau of the State of New York. The magazine is no longer published.

Red Cross Bul. Red Cross Bulletin. American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.

Reed Col. Rec. Reed College Record. Reed College, Portland, Ore.

Reform Bul. Reform Bulletin. 25c a year. O. R. Miller, State Superintendent of the New York Civic League, Albany, N.Y.

R of Rs. Review of Reviews. $3; single numbers 25c. Review of Reviews Company, 30 Irving Place, N.Y.

R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul. Rhode Island Tax Officials' Association Bulletin. Board of Tax Commissioners

Rochester Commerce. Bulletin of the Rochester Chamber of Commerce. $1 a year. Rochester, N.Y.

Rural Manhood. $1; single numbers 15c. International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association, 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Russell Sage Found Lib Bul. Bulletin of the Russell Sage Foundation Library. 5c a copy. 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Russian Co-operator. Single numbers 2d postage ½d. 83 Finsbury Pavement, London E. C.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Sacramento Official Gaz. Sacramento Official Gazette. Commissioner of Public Health and Safety, Sacramento, Cal.
Safeguarding America Against Fire. National Board of Fire Underwriters, 76 William st, N. Y.
Safety. $1 a year. American Museum of Safety, 14-18 W. 24th st, N.Y.
Safety (N.Y.C.L.) Safety. New York Central Lines, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.
Safety Bul. Bulletin of Safety. Public Safety Commmission of Chicago and Cook County, 10 S. La Salle st, Chicago
San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities. 50c a year. Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st, San Francisco
Sat Eve Post. Saturday Evening Post. $1.50; single numbers 5c. Curtis Publishing company, Philadelphia
School and Soc. School and Society. $3; single numbers 10c. Science Press, Garrison, N.Y.
School Health N. School Health News. Department of Health, New York City
School R. School Review. $1.50; single numbers 20c. University of Chicago Press, Chicago Press, Chicago
Science. $5; single numbers 15c. Science Press, Garrison. N.Y.
Sci Am. Scientific American. $4; single numbers 10c. Munn & Co., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Sci Am S. Scientific American Supplement. $5; single numbers 10c. Munn & Co., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Sci Monthly. Scientific Monthly. $3; single numbers 30c. Science Press, Garrison, N.Y.
Scientific Temperance J. Scientific Temperance Journal. $1 a year. Scientific Temperance Federation, 36 Bromfield st, Boston
Scouting. single numbers 10c. Boy Scouts of America, 200 5th av, N.Y.
Scrib M. Scribner's Magazine. $4; single numbers 35c. Chas. Scribner's sons, 597 5th av, N.Y.
Searchlight on Congress. $1; single numbers 10c. National Voters League, Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.
Seattle Munic N. Seattle Municipal News. $2; single numbers 10c. Municipal League of Seattle, 621 Central bldg., Seattle
Seattle Spirit. 50c a year. Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club, Arctic Club bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Seed Reporter. United States Bureau of Markets, Washington, D.C.
Service. Mississippi Valley Trust Company, St Louis
Sheet Metal Products. National Association of Sheet Metal Products Manufacturers, H. B. Kelly, sec., 309 Black Hawk bank bldg., Waterloo, Ia.
Smith College Studies in History. $1.50; single numbers 50c. Smith College, Department of History, Northampton, Mass.
Social Hygiene Bulletin. 25c; single numbers 3c. American Social Hygiene Association, inc., 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.
Social Hygiene Bul (Massachusetts ed.). Social Hygiene Bulletin (Massachusetts edition). 25c; single numbers 3c. American Social Hygiene Association, Inc., 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.
Social Progress. $2.50; single numbers 25c Howard-Servance Company, 205 W. Monroe st, Chicago
Social Servant. Published occasionally by the Associated Charities of Columbus, O., B. R. Long, ext. sec., 175 S. High st
Social Service N. Social Service News. 50c; single numbers 5c. Council of Social Agencies, 806 Neave bldg., Cincinnati
Social Service R. Social Service Review. $1; single numbers 10c. Social Service Review Publishing Company, Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.
Soc Comp Leg J. Society of Comparative Legislation Journal. London
Sooners in the War. Published by the Food Administration thru the Oklahoma State Council of Defense.
South American. $2.50; single numbers 25c. South American Publishing Company, Inc., 165 Broadway, N.Y.
So Atlan Q. South Atlantic Quarterly. $2; single numbers 50c. Durham, N.C.
Southern Homeseeker. Southern Homeseeker and Investors Guide. Norfolk and Western Railway Company, Agricultural and Industrial Department, Roanoke, Va.
Southern School Work. $1.25; single numbers 15c. Louisiana State Board of Education, Alexandria, La.
Southern Workman. $1; single numbers 10c. Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute, Hampton, Va.
Southwest J Med and Surgery. Southwest Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Official journal of the Medical Association of the Southwest. $1; single numbers 25c. El Reno, Oklahoma
Special Libraries. $2; single numbers 25c. Published for Special Libraries Association by Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Spec. Spectator. $8. 1 Wellington st, Strand, London, W. C.
Spectator. $4; single numbers 25c. Spectator Company, 135 William st, N.Y.
S C A A N. State Charities Aid Association News. State Charities Aid Association, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
State Col J. State College Journal. Maryland State College of Agriculture, Extension Service, College Park
State Finances. New York State Comptroller's Office
Stone & Webster J. Stone & Webster Journal. $1 a year. Stone & Webster, Boston
Straus Investors M. Straus Investors Magazine. S. W. Straus & Co., 150 Broadway, N.Y.
Studies in Social Progress. 75c; single numbers 10c. American Institute of Social Service, Bible House, Astor Place, N.Y.
Publication discontinued after August, 1918.
Supplementary Educ Monographs. Supplementary Educational Monographs, published in conjunction with the School Review and the Elementary School Journal. University of Chicago Press
Survey $3; single numbers 10c; first number each month 25c. Survey Associates, 112 E. 19th st, N.Y.
System. $2; single numbers 20c. A. W. Shaw Company, Wabash av, and Madison st, Chicago
Teaching. State Normal School, Emporia, Kansas
Telephone Engineer. $2; single numbers 20c. Electricity Magazine Corporation, Monadnock bldg., Chicago
Texas Munic. Texas Municipalities. $1; single numbers 20c. League of Texas Municipalities, Bureau of Municipal Research and Reference, University of Texas, Austin
Textile World. Textile World Journal. $3. Bragdon, Lord & Nagle Company, 461 8th av, at 34th st, N.Y.
Thrift. Thrift, the Morris Plan Bulletin. Industrial Finance Corporation, 52 William st, N.Y.
Throop Col Bul. Throop College Bulletin. Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, Cal.
Toledo City J. Toledo City Journal. 50c; single numbers 5c. Commission of Publicity and Efficiency, 1302 Nicholas bldg., Toledo, O.
Toronto Health Bul. Health Bulletin. Department of Public Health, Toronto, Can.
Touchstone. $4; single numbers 35c. Mary Fanton Roberts, Inc., 18 E. 30th st, N.Y.
Town. 50c; single numbers 5c. Women's Civic League, Inc., McCoy Hall, Monument st, Baltimore, Md.
Traffic World. $10; single numbers 25c. Traffic Service Bureau, Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.
Train Dispatchers' Bul. Train Dispatchers' Bulletin; official organ of the Train Dispatchers' Association of America. 50c a year; club rate to members of the Association 25c a year. Kable Brothers Company, Mount Morris, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Key to Periodical References—*Continued*

Travelers Standard. Published monthly by the Engineering and Inspection division of the Travelers Insurance Company and the Travelers Indemnity Company, Hartford, Conn.
Ungraded. $1.50; single numbers 20c. Ungraded Teachers Association of New York City; Editorial office, 500 Park av, N.Y.
Union Signal. Official organ of the National Woman's Temperance Union. $1 a year; Campaign edition (monthly) 35c a year. Evanston, Ill.
Union Theological Sem Bul. Union Theological Seminary Bulletin. 3041 Broadway, N.Y.
Union-Sun and J. Union-Sun and Journal. $3; single numbers 1c. Lockport Union-Sun and Journal, Inc., Lockport, N.Y.
U S Floating Power Plant N. U.S. Floating Power Plant News. U.S. Motor Truck Company, Cincinnati, O.
U S Naval Med Bul. United States Naval Medical Bulletin. $1; single numbers 25c. United States Superintendent of Documents.
U S Pub Health Bul. Public Health Bulletin. United States Public Health Service
U S Pub Health Repts. United States Public Health Service. Public Health Report, Washington, D.C.
Univ of Cal Pub in Economics. University of California Publications in Economics. variously priced. Berkeley
Univ of Chicago War Pa. University of Chicago War Papers. single numbers 5c. University of Chicago Press
Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences. University of Illinois Studies in the Social Sciences. $3; single numbers variously priced. University of Illinois, Urbana
Univ of N C N Letter. University of North Carolina News Letter. Published weekly by the University of North Carolina for its Bureau of Extension, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Univ of N C Rec. University of North Carolina Record. Bureau of Extension, Chapel Hill
Univ of Oregon Bul. University of Oregon Bulletin. Eugene, Ore.
Univ of Ore N Bul. University of Oregon News Bulletin. Eugene
Univ Va Alumni Bul. Alumni Bulletin of the University of Virginia. $1 a year. University of Virginia Press, Charlottesville
Utah Pay Roll Builder. $1 a year. Manufacturers association of Utah, A. C. Rees, exec. sec., Kearns bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah
Utilities M. Utilities Magazine. $5; single numbers $1. Utilities Bureau, 1009 Finance bldg., Philadelphia
Suspended publication until after the war.
Valve World. Crane & Co., Chicago
Veteran; official organ of the Great War Veterans' Association of Canada. $1.50; single numbers 15c. Citizen bldg., Ottawa, Can.
Va Health Bul. Virginia Health Bulletin. State Board of Health, Richmond
Va J Educ. Virginia Journal of Education. $1; single numbers 10c. Richmond, Va.
Vocational Guidance Bul. Vocational Guidance Bulletin. $1 a year including membership. National Vocational Guidance Association, 109 Church st, Nutley, N.J.
Vocational Summary. Federal Board for Vocational Education, E. J. Abonoff, sec., Washington, D.C.
Volta R. Volta Review. $2; single numbers 20c.. Volta Bureau, Washington, D.C.
War Lib Bul. War Library Bulletin. Library War Service, American Library Association, Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
War Trade Bd Journal. War Trade Board Journal. War Trade Board, Washington, D.C.
Watts Watt. Portland Railway Light & Power Company, Portland, Ore.
Weekly Export Bul. Weekly Export Bulletin. $5; single numbers 15c. Philadelphia Commercial Museum, 34th below Spruce st, Philadelphia
Weekly N Letter. Weekly News Letter, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
W Va Law Q. West Virginia Law Quarterly. $1.50; single numbers 40c. College of Law of West Virginia, Morgantown
Wildwood M. Wildwood Magazine. 50c; single numbers 15c. Lee J. Ninde, Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wis Lib Bul. Wisconsin Library Bulletin. $1 a year. Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison, Wis.
Woman Citizen. Official organ of the National American Woman Suffrage Association. $1; single numbers 5c. 171 Madison av, N.Y.
Woman's City Club Bul. Woman's City Club Bulletin. Woman's City Club of Chicago, 116 S. Michigan av
Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati). Woman's City Club Bulletin. Lucia Neare, civic sec., 811 Neave bldg., Cincinnati, O.
Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Monthly Bul. Woman's National Farm and Garden Association Bulletin. $1; single numbers 10c. S. H. Webb, gen. sec., 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Women and the City's Work. 25c a year. Women's Municipal League of the City of New York, Mrs F. C. Hodgson, pres., 12 E. 46th st, N.Y.
Women's Ind N. Women's Industrial News; organ of the Women's Industrial Council, Inc. 7 John st, Adelpha, Strand, W.C.2, London
Wood-preserving. $1 a year. American Wood-Preservers' Association, Mt Royal Station, Baltimore, Md.
World Court. $1; single numbers 10c. World's Court League, Inc., Equitable bldg., N.Y.
World's Markets. $2.50 a year. R. G. Dun & Co., Mercantile Agency, 290 Broadway, N.Y.
Yale Law J. Yale Law Journal. $2.50; single numbers 35c. Yale Law Journal Company, Inc., Yale station, New Haven, Conn.
Yale R. Yale Review. $2.50; single numbers 75c. Yale Publishing Association, Inc., 209 Elm st, New Haven, Conn.

Directory of Publishers

Adams. B. S. Adams, Washington, D. C.
Aiken bk. company. Aiken Book Company, Albany, N.Y.
Allen. Allen & Unwin, London
Am. acad. of medicine. American Academy of Medicine Press, 52 N. 4th st, Easton, Pa.
Am. assn. for labor leg. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
Am. automobile assn. American Automobile Association, Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
Am. fed. of labor. American Federation of Labor, 801-809 G st N. W., Washington, D.C.
Am. Issue pub. co. American Issue Publishing Company, Westerville, O.
A.L.A. American Library Association, 78 E. Washington st, Chicago
Am. med. assn. American Medical association, 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago
Am. progress. American Progress Publishing Company, 332 C st, N. W., Washington, D.C.
Am. pub. health assn. American Public Health Association, 126 Massachusetts av, Boston
Am. soc. hygiene assn. American Social Hygiene Association, 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.; Walter Clarke, 332 S. Michigan av, Chicago; T. D. Eliot, Phelan bldg., San Francisco
Anderson. W. H. Anderson Company, 524 Main st, Cincinnati, O.
Anger. W. H. Anger, 97 Brunswick av, Toronto, Can.
Appleton. Daniel Appleton & Company, 29-35 W. 32d st, N.Y.; 533 S. Wabash av, Chicago
Assn. press. Association Press, 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.
Authors Press, 225 5th av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Directory of Publishers—*Continued*

Badger. Richard G. Badger, Gorham Press, Boston
Bailliére. J. B. Bailliére et Fils, 19 rue Hautefille, Paris
Baker. Baker-Voorhis and Company, 45 John st, N.Y.
Baldwin. A. C. Baldwin & Sons. Austin, Texas
Banks. Banks Law Publishing Company, 23 Park place, N.Y.
Barnard. Barnard & Miller, Chicago
Bath. M. L. Bath Co., ltd., Shreveport, La.
Bender. Matthew Bender & Company, 109 State st, Albany, N.Y.; 26 John st, N.Y.
Bobbs. Bobbs-Merrill Company, University Square, Indianapolis, Ind.
Bowen. B. F. Bowen & Co., 523 Meridian Life bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Burton pub. company. Burton Publishing Company, 509 E. 9th st, Kansas City, Mo.
Callaghan. Callaghan & Company, Chicago
Cambridge univ. press. Cambridge University Press, Fetter Lane, E. C., London
Canada law bk. company. Canada Law Book Company, Ltd., 84 Bay st, Toronto
Carlisle. A. Carlisle & Co., 251-261 Bush st, San Francisco
Carnegie found. for advancement of teaching. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, 576 5th av, N.Y.
Carswell. Carswell Company, Ltd., Toronto, Can.
Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Chamber of commerce of the United States. E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.
Civic Press. 87 Nassau st, N.Y.
Clarendon Press, Oxford, England
Com. on pub. information. Committee on Public Information, 10 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.
Copartnership pub. Copartnership Publishers, London
Crosby. George E. Crosby Company, Boston
Cross-France. Cross-France Company, Seattle, Wash.
Crowell. Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 W. Broadway, N. Y.
Doran. George H. Doran Company, 38 W. 32d st, N.Y.
Drake. F. S. Drake, Detroit, Mich.
Edwards. Edwards, Dunlop & Company, Ltd., Sydney and Brisbane, N.S.W.
Engineering Magazine co. Engineering Magazine Company, 6 E. 39th st, N.Y.
Federal pub. company. Federal Publishing Company, 711-716 Occidental bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.
Flanigan-Pearson Company, Champaign, Ill.
Funk. Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 4th av, N.Y.
Hand. A. R. Hand, Cape May, N.J.
Hansell. F. F. Hansell & Bros., Ltd., 123-125 Carondelet st, New Orleans, La.
Harper. Harper & Bros., Franklin sq, N.Y.
Harper Press, 1012-20 Chancellor st, Philadelphia
Harrison. Harrison Company, 42-44 E. Hunter st, Atlanta, Ga.
Harvard univ. press. Harvard University Press, 2 University Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
Harvey pub. co. George U. Harvey Publishing Company, Inc., 109 LaFayette st, N.Y.
Heath. D. C. Heath & Co., 50 Beacon st, Boston; 231 W. 39th st, N.Y.; 623 S. Wabash av, Chicago
Hight. S. Hight, 202 S. Clark st, Chicago
Hirch. Hirch & Leamann Company, Shreveport, La.
Holt. Henry Holt & Company, 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Company, 4 Park st, Boston; 16 E. 40th st, N.Y.; 628 S. Wabash av, Chicago
Huebsch. B. W. Huebsch, 225 5th av, N.Y.
Hutchinson. Hutchinson & Co., London
Inman. Inman & Sons, Leeds, England
Insurance pub. co. Insurance Publishing Co., Ltd., 85 Fleet st, London, E. C.
Insurance soc. of N.Y. Insurance Society of New York, 84 William st, N.Y.
Johnson. Johnson & North, Boston
Kerr. Charles H. Kerr & Company, 341-349 E. Ohio st, Chicago
King. P. S. King & Son, Ltd., 2 & 4 Great Smith st, Westminster, London
Kraus & Schreiber, 124 Michigan st, Toledo, O.
La Salle ext. univ. La Salle Extension University, 2550 Michigan av, Chicago
Lawyers co-op. Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Company, Rochester, N.Y.
Lawyers co-op. pub. co. Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., 121 Arzobispo, Manila, P.I.
Lea. Lea & Febiger, 706-710 Sanson st, Philadelphia; 2 W. 45th st, N.Y.
Little. Little, Brown & Company, 34 Beacon st, Boston
Longmans. Longmans, Green & Co., 433-449 4th av, cor. 30th st, N.Y.
McClurg. A. C. McClurg & Company, 330-352 E. Ohio st, Chicago
MacCrellish & Quigley co. MacCrellish & Quigley Company, State Printers, Trenton, N.J.
McGraw. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 239 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Macmillan. The Macmillan Company, 66 5th av, N.Y.
McQuiddy. McQuiddy Printing Company, Nashville, Tenn.
MacRae's Blue book co. MacRae's Blue Book Company, Railway Exchange, Chicago; Hudson Terminal bldg., N.Y.
Manufacturers' Record pub. co. Manufacturers' Record Publishing Company, Commerce and Water st, Baltimore
Methodist bk. concern. Methodist Book Concern, 150 5th av, N.Y.
Metropolitan life insurance company, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Mosby. C. V. Mosby Company, Metropolitan bldg., St. Louis
Munn. Munn & Co., Inc., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
Murray. J. Murray, London
Nat. child labor com. National child labor committee, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness. National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Nat. com. on prisons. National Committee on Prisons, Broadway and 116th st, N.Y.
Nat. conference of social work. National Conference of Social Work, 315 Plymouth court, Chicago
Formerly National conference of charities and correction.
Nat. law bk. company. National Law Book Company, Rochester, N.Y.
Nat. munic. league. National Municipal League, 703 North American bldg., Philadelphia
Nat. woman suffrage pub. co. National Woman Suffrage Publishing Company, Inc., 171 Madison av, N.Y.
N.J. law school press. New Jersey Law School Press, Newark
N.Y. assn. for improving the condition of the poor. New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
N.Y. state bur. of munic. information. State Bureau of Municipal Information of the New York State Conference of Mayors and other City Officials, 25 Washington av, Albany
N.Y. Times co. New York Times Company, Times bldg., N.Y.
Oxford univ. press. Oxford University Press, 35 W. 32d st, N.Y.
People's efficiency pub. co. People's Efficiency Publishing Company, Cleveland, O.
Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon st, Boston; 120 S. Wabash av, Chicago
Pitman. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2-6 W. 45th st, N.Y.
Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Press pub. co. Press Publishing Company, Pulitzer bldg., N.Y.
Princeton univ. press. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J.
Public pub. co. Public Publishing Company, Inc., 122 E. 37th st, N.Y.
Putnam. G. P. Putnam's Sons, Putnam bldg., 2-6 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Directory of Publishers—*Continued*

Radbridge. Radbridge Company, 144 Pearl st, N.Y.
Rand bk. store. Rand Book Store, 140 E. 19th st, N.Y.
Reilly. Peter Reilly, 133 N. 13th st, Philadelphia
Rockefeller found. Rockefeller Foundation, 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Ronald. Ronald Press Company, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
Russell Sage found. Russell Sage Foundation, 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Saunders. W. B. Saunders Co., W. Washington sq, Philadelphia
Shaw, A. W. A. W. Shaw Company, Wabash av & Madison st, Chicago; 44-60 E. 23d st, N. Y. (Successors to the Success Company)
Sherwood. Sherwood Company, 20 John st, N.Y.
Single Tax Review pub. co. Single Tax Review Publishing Company, 150 Nassau st, N.Y.
Smith. Smith & Thomson, 58 Broad st, N.Y.
Southern law bk. pub. Southern Law Book Publishers, Austin, Tex.
Spectator. Spectator Company, 135 William st, N.Y.; 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago
Steckert. G. E. Steckert & Co., 151-155 W. 25th st, N.Y.
Stevens. Stevens and Sons, Ltd., London
Stokes. F. A. Stokes Company, 443-449 4th av, N.Y.
Taché. J. de L. Taché, Ottawa, Can.
Ticker. Ticker Publishing Company, inc., 42 Broadway, N.Y.
Union printing, bldg. and sta. co. Union Printing, Binding and Stationary Company, Inc., Bellingham, Wash.
U.S. supt. of doc. Superintendent of Documents, Union Bldg., Washington, D.C.
Univ. of Chicago press. University of Chicago Press, 58th st & Ellis av, Chicago
Uplift pub. co. Uplift Publishing Company, 11th and Market sts, Philadelphia
West. West Publishing Company, St Paul, Minn.
Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, 432 4th av, N.Y.
Wilson. The H. W. Wilson Company, 958-964 University av, N. Y.
Winston. John C. Winston Company, Philadelphia
Woman's Press, 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Wood. William Wood & Company, 51 5th av, N.Y.
Workmen's compensation bur. Workmen's Compensation Publicity Bureau, 80 Maiden lane, N.Y.
World bk. company. World Book Company, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y.; 6 N. Michigan av, Chicago.
Wyman. Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 110-115 Fetter Lane, E. C., London, England
Yale univ. press. Yale University Press, 120 College st, New Haven, Conn.

List of Books Analyzed

Adams, Henry C. Description of industry. *$1.25 '18 Holt
Agger, Eugene E. Organized banking. bibl *$3 '18 Holt
Alexander, Thomas. Prussian elementary schools. (Text-book ser. in educ.) bibl *$2.50 '18 Macmillan
Allen, William H. Self-surveys by colleges and universities. (Educ. survey ser.) $3 '17 World bk. company
Allen, William H. and Pearse, Carroll G. Self-surveys by teacher-training schools. (Educ. survey ser.) $2.25 '17 World bk. company
Anger, W. H. and H. D. Digest of the mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland. 10th ed rev $2.50 '17 Anger
Athearn, Walter Scott. Religious education and American democracy. bibl $1.50 '17 Pilgrim press
Ayres, May and others. Healthful schools. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) bibl *$1.50 '18 Houghton
Blanchard, Ralph H. Liability and compensation insurance. bibl *$2 '17 Appleton
Bres, Rose Falls. Maids, wives and widows. *$2 '18 Dutton
Burrit, Arthur W. and others. Profit sharing. bibl *$2.50 '18 Harper
Clark, Dan Elbert. Samuel Jordan Kirkwood. (Iowa biog. ser.) bibl $2 '17 State historical soc. of Iowa, Iowa City
Clarke, Ida Clyde. American women and the world war. *$2 '18 Appleton
Coffman, L. D. Illinois school survey. $1 '17 Dept. of pub. instruction
Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. Brazilians and their country. *$3.50 '17 Stokes
Cushman, Robert Eugene. Excess condemnation. (Nat. munic. league ser.) bibl *$2 '17 Appleton
Dean, Arthur D. Our schools in war time and after. $1.25 '18 Ginn
Dunbar, Charles F. Theory and history of banking. 3d ed enl $1.50 '17 Putnam
Dunn, Samuel O. Regulation of railways. *$1.75 '18 Appleton
Elmer, Manuel C. Technique of social surveys. bibl *$1 '17 Lawrence, Kan.
Ely, Richard T. and others. Foundations of national prosperity. $2 '17 Macmillan
Fanning, Clara E., comp. Selected articles on Russia. (Handbook ser.) bibl *$1.50 '18 Wilson.
Fleagle, Fred K. Social problems in Porto Rico. $1 '17 Heath
Franc, Alissa. Use your government, *$2 '18 Dutton
Freund, Ernst. Standards of American legislation. *$1.50 '17 Univ. of Chicago press
Gray, Howard L. War time control of industry. $1.75 '18 Macmillan
Groves, Ernest R. Rural problems of today. $1 '18 Assn. press
Harris, Emerson P. Cooperation. $2 '18 Macmillan
Henderson, Arthur. Aims of labour. 50c F '18 Huebsch
Hewes, Amy. Women as munition makers. *75c '17 Russell Sage found.
Horniman, Roy. How to make the railways pay for the war. 2d ed bibl *$3 '17 Van Nostrand
Hoxie, Robert Franklin. Trade unionism in the United States. bibl *$2.50 '17 Appleton
Ignatius, Milton B. Financing of public service corporations. $5 '18 Ronald
Jaffray, Julia K., ed. Prison and the prisoner. *$2.50 '17 Little
Johnsen, Julia E. Selected atricles on municipal ownership. (Debaters' handbook ser.) bibl *$1.50 '18 Wilson
Johnson, Emory R. and Huebner, Grover G. Principles of ocean transportation. (Appleton's railway ser.) bibl *$2.50 '18 Appleton
Kammerer, Percy Gamble. Unmarried mother. (Criminal science monograph no. 3) bibl *$3 '18 Little
Keen, William Williams. Medical research and human welfare. (Colver lectures in Brown univ., 1917) *$1.25 '17 Houghton
Keen, William Williams. Treatment of war wounds. 2d ed bibl *$2 '18 Saunders
Kelly, Roy Willmarth. Hiring the worker. bibl $3 '18 Engineering Magazine co.
Leake, Albert H. Vocational education of girls and women. bibl *$1.60 '18 Macmillan
Lee, Roger I. Health and disease. *$1.75 '17 Little

Digitized by Google

List of Books Analyzed—*Continued*

Lutz, Harley Leist. State tax commission. (Harvard econ. studies v. 17) bibl $2.75 '18 Harvard univ. press

Mabie, Edward Charles, comp. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government. bibl *$1.25 '18 Wilson

McBain, Howard Lee. American city progress and the law. (Columbia univ. lectures) *$1.50 '18 Columbia univ. press

MacGibbon, Duncan A. Railroad rates and the Canadian railway commission. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) bibl *$1.75 '17 Houghton

Meredith, Sir William Ralph, ed. Municipal manual. $20 '17 Canada law bk. company

Meriam, Lewis. Principles governing the retirement of public employees. (Institute for government research, principles of administration) bibl *$2.75 '18 Appleton

Miller, Gurdon Ransom. Social insurance in the United States. (Nat. social science ser.) bibl 60c '18 McClurg

Miller, Joseph Dana, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial). bibl *$2.50 '17 Single Tax Review pub. co.

Myers, William Fenton, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts. N Y ed $1.50 '17 Aiken bk. company

National conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917. $2 '17

Nourse, Edwin Griswold. Chicago produce market. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics) bibl *$2.25 '18 Houghton

Opdycke, John B. Advertising and selling practice. (Shaw educ. ser.) bibl $1.25 '18 Shaw, A. W.

Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1916. 11v '17

Parmelee, Maurice. Criminology. bibl $2 '18 Macmillan

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. Education for life: the story of Hampton institute. $2.50 '18 Doubleday

Pearson, Charles C. Readjuster movement in Virginia. (Yale historical pub., misc. v. 4) bibl $2 '17 Yale univ. press

Phelps, Edith M., comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917. bibl *$1.80 '17 Wilson

Ritchie, Frank H. T. Community work of the Young men's Christian association. rev ed bibl 75c '17 Assn. press

Robinson, Charles Mulford. Modern civic art. 4th ed *$3 '18 Putnam

Rugg, Harold O. Statistical methods applied to education. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) bibl *$2 '17 Houghton

Scott, Samuel B. State government in Pennsylvania. $1.50 '17 Harper press

Southall, A. E., ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18. 3d ed $3 '17 Imperial year book, box 555, Ottawa

Spargo, John. Social democracy. *$1.50 '18 Harper

Stone, Gilbert, ed. Women war workers. $1.65 '17 Crowell

Struthers, Lina Rogers. School nurse. *$1.75 '17 Putnam

Talbot, Winthrop, comp. Americanization. (Handbook ser.) bibl *$1.50 '17 Wilson

Thorpe, Francis Newton. Essentials of American constitutional law. *$1.75 '17 Putnam

Thurstan, Violetta. Text book of war nursing. *$1 '17 Putnam

Vanderblue, Homer Bews. Railroad valuation. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) bibl *$1.50 '17 Houghton

Wallace, David Duncan. Government of England: national, local and imperial. bibl *$2 '17 Putnam

Webb, Sidney. Works manager to-day. *$1 '17 Longmans

White, William A. Principles of mental hygiene. $2 '17 Macmillan

Digitized by Google

Public Affairs Information Service

October, 1917—October, 1918

Abattoirs

Regulation

* Kentucky—Sanitary inspection of slaughterhouses. J. O. LaBach and W. H. Simmons. il tables Ky Agric Exp Sta Bul no 209p 137-67p O '17

Manitoba—Regulation of slaughterhouses. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:13-14 O '17

Massachusetts—Inspection of slaughtering. tables *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. 2d annual report, 1917, p 183-90 '17

Ability tests

Ability of deaf and hearing children to follow printed directions. Rudolf Pinter and D. G. Paterson. tables fig Am Ann of the Deaf 62: 448-72 N '17

Reprinted from the Pedagogical Seminary, December, 1916.

† Boston, Mass. Dept. of educ. Investigation and measurement. Arithmetic: the value to the teacher, to the principal, and to the superintendent of individual and class records from standard tests. (School doc. no. 22 —1917) 83p tables fig 7c D '17 Sec. of school com.

* California. Bd. of charities and correction. Surveys in mental deviation in prisons, public schools, and orphanages in California. 87p diag '18

* Cleveland, O. Bd. of educ. Div. of reference and research. Arithmetical abilities of school children as shown by Courtis tests. (Bul. no. 1) 15p N 9 '17

* Exceptional children in the schools of Santa Ana, Cal.: a survey by the research staff of the Whittier state school. J. H. Williams. bibl tables charts Whittier State School Dept of Research Bul no 6 40p Ja '18 Whittier, Cal.

Further comparison of scattering and of the mental rating by the 1908 and 1911 Binet-Simon scales. J. E. W. Wallin. tables J Delinquency 3:12-27 Ja '18

Further extension and revision of the Binet-Simon scale. F. Kuhlmann. J Crim Law 8: 890-901 Mr '18

* Individual tests in the Binet-Simon scale. J E. W. Wallin. 79-85p tables '17 J. E. Wallace Wallin, Psycho-educational clinic, St Louis (Ed. exhausted)

Reprinted from the Psychological Clinic, May 15, 1915.

Intelligence quotients of 68 children in a California orphanage. L. M. Terman and Dorothy Wagner. tables J Delinquency 33:115-21 My '18

Intelligence tests in schools. Elizabeth Woods. Educ N Bul 10:1 My 1 '18

* Kansas. Normal school. Bur. of educ. measurements and standards. Report of the use of the Courtis standard research tests in arithmetic in twenty-four cities. W. S. Monroe. (No. 4) 94p tables '16 Emporia

Massachusetts—Psychopathic clinic at Massachusetts reformatory. G. G. Fernald. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:73-81 Mr '17

* Measurement of high school mathematics. S. A. Courtis. 129-48p '18 S. A. Courtis, 82 Eliot st, Detroit, Mich.

Reprinted from the Proceedings of the 7th meeting of Central association of science and mathematics teachers.

Mental ability and future success of delinquent girls. Rudolf Pintner and Jeannette Reamer. tables Delinquent 3:74-9 Mr '18

† Mental survey. Rudolf Pintner. 116p tables *$2 '18 Appleton

Mental survey of the population of a workhouse. Rudolf Pinter and H. A. Toops. tables J Delinquency 2:278-87 S '17

* New York (city). Dept. of educ. Div. of reference and research. Measurements in spelling. (Pub. no. 16) 88p tables charts '18

New York (state). Bur. of analysis and investigations. Performance norms for thirteen tests. bibl il tables charts. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 513-648 '17

* New York probation and protective assn. Report of mental examinations. F: W. Ellis and A. T. Bingham. 16p tables '17 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the 8th annual report of the New York probation and protective association.

* Probing the mind: second report, the intelligence and its examination. J. V: Haberman. 38p '18 J. V: Haberman, 60 W. 85th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Medical Record, May 18, 1918.

Search for nonphysical standards for naval aviators. R. P. Parsons. il tables U S Naval Med Bul 12:155-72 Ap '18

Use of the Binet method in hospitals for the insane, by R. M. Yerkes; Methods of expressing results of measurements of intelligence: coefficient of intelligence, by R. M. Yerkes and Louise Wood; Routine mental tests as the proper basis of practical measures in social service: a first study made from 30,000 cases cared for by 27 organizations in Boston and surrounding districts, by H. M. Wright. bibl charts tables Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 58-63, 98-115, 175-210 '17

Value of mental tests in the classification of pupils. Rudolf Pintner. Am Ann of the Deaf 63:196-204 Mr '18

Wide range versus narrow range Binet-Simon testing. J. E. W. Wallin. tables J Delinquency 2:315-30 N '17

See also Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examinations; Educational measurements; Immigrants—Ability tests; Soldiers —Psychopathic examinations

Bibliography

* Bibliography of educational surveys and tests. J. L. Manahan. Univ of Va Rec 2: 50-92 D '17

Literature pertaining to the Binet-Simon scale. *In* Bur. of educ. experiments. Dept. of social, physical and mental experiments. Psychological tests, p 5-56 '17

Orphan asylums

New York (state). Bur. of analysis and investigation. Mental examinations. tables *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 921-89 '17

Abnormal children

† Experimental study of abnormal children, with special reference to the problems of dependency and delinquency. Olga Bridgman. tables charts Univ of Cal Pub in Psychology v 3 no 1 59p 65c Mr 30 '18 Univ. of Cal. press

Surveys

* National com. for mental hygiene. Sub-normal child: a study of the children in a Baltimore school district. C. M. Campbell. (Reprint no. 1) 52p tables charts '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Abortion. See Maternal mortality

Absent voting

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Absent voting. (Bul. no. 23) 17p '17

Norway—Absent voting. R. S. Saby. Am Pol Sci R 12:296-300 My '18

Soldier vote in war. T: F. Logan. Am Econ 62:122-3 S 6 '18

Soldiers voting. W: B. Rodgers and others. Cong Rec 56:6648-52 My 7 '18

Suffrage for soldiers. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 1:314 S 22 '17

War department lays down rules in regard to voting by soldiers. H. P. McCain. Official Bul 2:4 My 4 '18

Civil war

* Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Wisconsin soldiers' voting during the Civil war: digest of the laws and summary of Wisconsin supreme court decisions on constitutionality. J. H. Benton. 3p '15 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends legislation permitting absent voting by soldiers.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends that a previous bill providing for a constitutional amendment permitting absent voting by soldiers and sailors be again introduced and passed, and that another bill providing for taking the soldiers' and sailors' votes in the camp or field be introduced, to become effective upon the ratification of the constitutional amendment.

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends the passage of a law providing for absent voting by soldiers and sailors in active service, and for civilians only in cases of sheer necessity.

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends amending the absent voters law in order to make it apply to men in the service.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends the speedy passage of legislation providing for absent voting for men in the service.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends provision for absent voting by men in the service.

Laws

* Connecticut. General assembly. Act concerning voting by electors absent from the state in the military or naval service of the United States. (Approved Mr 21 '18) 6p '18 State lib.
* Connecticut—Act concerning voting by electors absent from the state in the military or naval service of the United States. 17p Mr '18 State lib.
* Connecticut—Act concerning voting by electors absent from the state in the military or naval service of the United States. 24p '18 State lib.
* Kansas—Laws governing elections for persons in military service. (Article 11, ch. 33, P. L. 1915.) 7p '17 Sec. of state
* Kansas absent voter law. (Article 12, ch. 33, P. L. 1915, as amended by ch. 183, P. L. 1917.) 4p '17 Sec. of state

Legislation, Comparative

Absent voting laws, 1917. P. O. Ray. Am Pol Sci R 12:251-61 My '18

* Connecticut. State lib. Leg. ref. dept. Absent voting: summary of statutes passed by the several state legislatures in session in 1917. 18p Ja 14 '18 (Typew. 90c)
Laws of Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana (extra session), and Wisconsin had not been received and therefore were not examined. Wisconsin laws 1917, chapter 570 is on this subject, and there may be similar laws passed by the other three states. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws on soldier voting. Lincoln, Neb. Sunday State J F 10 '18 p 14-A

* Rhode Island. State lib. Leg. ref. bur. Soldier's and sailor's vote: absent voting. 30p D 21 '17 (Typew. $1.50)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Absent voting laws for soldiers: laws of Illinois, New York, and Vermont providing that the army officials be election commissioners. 17p D '17 (Typew. 85c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Academic dissertations. See Dissertations, Academic

Academic freedom

Academic freedom at Columbia. R. W. Dunn. War 2:17-18 D '17

Academic freedom in war time: American association of university professors takes stand for freedom of word and action on the part of teachers. N Y Evening Post Mr 1 '18
Extracts from report of February Bulletin.

Case of Professor Whipple. Univ of Va Alumni Bul 11:86-96 Ja '18
Professor Leon Whipple was dismissed from the University of Virginia for unpatriotic and disloyal utterances in an address on The meaning of pacifism, on Nov. 20, 1917.

President Lowell of Harvard university, in his 1917 annual report, upholds the right of the professor to absolute freedom of speech in classes and elsewhere on his own special subject, but holds that the university has a right to limit his freedom of speech in classes upon other subjects than the one he is supposed to be an authority on. He claims that students have a right not to be forced to listen to remarks offensive or injurious to them on subjects on which the professor is not a master, a right which the teacher is bound to respect.

Professors' union. H. M. Kallen. Public 21: 732-4 Je 8 '18

Recent academic freedom discussion. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 4:11-15 F '18

Reports

* American assn. of univ. professors. Report of committee A on academic freedom and academic tenure. A. O. Lovejoy, chm. 11p Mr. '18 H. W. Tyler, sec., Mass. institute of technology, Cambridge (Ed. exhausted)
Advance proof of February bulletin.

—Same. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 4:16-28 F '18

American assn. of univ. professors. Report of the committee on inquiry concerning charges of violation of academic freedom, involving the dismissal of the president and three members of the faculty, at the University of Montana. Am Assn of Univ Professors Bul 3:179-228 My '17

Report of the committee of the American association of university professors on academic freedom in wartime. A. O. Lovejoy, chm. School and Soc 7:214-54 Mr 2 '18

Acceptances. See Trade acceptances

Accident insurance. See Workmen's compensation

Accidents

Accidents in the home. il Travelers Standard 6:117-23, 157-68 Je, Ag '18
See also Safety devices and measures; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Accidents under: Aeronautics; Aeronautics, Military; Bridges; Coal mines; Electric railroads; Electric wires and wiring; Elevators; Hotels; Iron and steel industry; Machine-building industry; Merchant marine; Motor vehicles; Railroads; School children; Street accidents

Investigations

Pennsylvania—Legislature of 1917 appointed a commission to investigate sickness and accidents not compensated by workmen's compensation.

Prevention

* American museum of safety. Slipping and tripping: the most serious public and industrial hazard. H. W. Mowery. 15p il tables 14-18 W. 24th st, N.Y.
Address presented to the Philadelphia local, National safety council at Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, March 20, 1916.
* Bureau of safety. Methods for instruction in accident prevention for use in schools. 31p il '17 72 W. Adams st, Chicago

Digitized by Google

Accidents—Prevention—*Continued*

Fatalism vs. safety. Safety Bul 5:4-5 F '18

New York (city)—Bombed London safe beside New York. Franklin Clarkin. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 S 26 '17

New York (city)—Snatching children from Gotham's auto wheels: hundreds of accidents there yearly forcing a wholesale exodus from the streets to the "promised land of the improved back yard." J. W. Smith. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 My 1 '18

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on safety to life. 14p table '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members of the association.

* Public safety commission of Chicago and Cook co. Annual report and diagram of four years work for safety. 8p '17

Statistics

Analysis of accident experience of the travelers in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:350-1 Mr 9 '18

Mortality due to accidents as compared with mortality from all causes. tables Econ World n s 14:242-3 Ag 18 '17

Part played by accidents in the mature white male death rate in the United States. table Econ World n s 14:711 N 17 '17

Accidents, Industrial

Accident problem of the iron and steel industries, by J. H. Herbert; Of the electric companies, by B. F. Day; Same, by J. S. Meade; Employer's duty toward accident prevention, by G: T. Fondo; Accident problem of the general industries, by C. B. Auel; Same, by R. J. Wheeler. tables charts Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4: 118-35, 140-63 F '17

British report on the causation of industrial accidents. Econ World n s 15:854 Je 15 '18

Eye hazards in industrial occupations. table Monthly R 6:1023-6 Ap '18

Ignorance of the English language and the cost of industrial accidents. Econ World n s 15:27 Ja 5 '18

Industrial accidents; Prevention of industrial accidents; Results of accident prevention. il tables charts *In* R. H. Blanchard. Liability and compensation insurance, p 3-38 '17

Industrial accidents and diseases. tables Monthly R 5:1000-16 N '17

Investigation of the factors concerned in the causation of industrial accidents. table Monthly Labor R 7:418-21 Ag '18

* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and statistics. Rules and regulations for the prevention of accidents in building operations. (Industrial bul. no. 12) 14p '17

Massachusetts—Industrial accidents. tables Monthly R 6:1017-19 Ap '18

National com. for the prevention of blindness. Eye hazards in industrial occupations: a report of typical cases and conditions with recommendations for safe practice. G: L. Berry. (Eye hazards in industrial occupations no. 12) 145p il tables 50c N '17

Practical value of charts in showing the nature and conditions of industrial accidents. tables Econ World n s 16:96-7 Jl 20 '18

Infections

* Ohio—Infections following industrial accidents. G: F. Mills. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 3 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 29) 12p postage 1c Mr 1 '17

Legislation, Comparative

State legislation concerning shop lighting, shop accidents, shop conditions, the common towel, etc. Frank Allport. (Pa. no. 6) 60p '16 Frank Allport, 7 W. Madison st, Chicago
Reprinted from Ophthalmology, October, 1916.

Prevention

Accident prevention and employes' service at the Chrome plant of the United States metals refining company. R. W. Deacon. Safety 6:7-11 Ja '18

Accident prevention fundamentals; Marine hardware manufacture. il Travelers Standard 6:30-40 F '18

Accident-prevention in mills: the safety movement in the paper and pulp industry. David Van Schaak. Paper 21:11-13 F 20 '18
Read before the American paper and pulp association at the annual meeting in New York, Feb. 7, 1918.

* Accidents and accident prevention in machine building. L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. il tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 216 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 13) 117p Ag '17

Can serious industrial accidents be eliminated? L. W. Chaney and H. S. Hanna. Monthly R 5:201-16 Ag '17

Cooperation in safety work: how safety principles should appeal to employers and employees in paper mills. A. P. Costigane. Paper 22:11-14 Je 12 '18
Address delivered before the technical section of the Canadian pulp and paper association at the meeting in Toronto, June 6, 1918.

Duties of the safety engineer. David Van Schaack. Cal Safety N 2:8-15 Ag '18

Duty of employers in the matter of prevention of accidents and the conservation of health of employees. George Pope. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 14-19 '17

Educational work in accident prevention; with discussion. D. M. Holman. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 128-44, 151-7 My '17

English for safety campaign by the state industrial commission. M. K. Clark. Safety 6: 34-8 F '18

Fixing shop and man accident liability, by D. C. Pultney; Welfare work and the prevention of accidents, by W. P. Strickland. Preservation 1:83-6 F '18

Flare-backs of oil fires; Accidents in tanks and bins. Cal Safety N v 1 no 8 15p Ag '17

Foreman's duty toward accident prevention, by H. T. Raisbeck; Employe's duty toward accident prevention, by C: H. Spotts. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:7-20 Mr '17

How organized labor can be of service in the prevention of industrial accidents, by J.H. Maurer; Valuation of education in eliminating the human equation as a factor in the causation of accidents, by E. B. Morgan; Work of the American museum of safety in the prevention of industrial accidents; Discussion, by the members. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 145-73 '18

Massachusetts—Social insurance and accident prevention urged by the governor. Monthly R 6:441-3 F '18

* National safety council. Accidents to workmen are costly, unnecessary, wasteful and inhuman. 16p il '17 W. H. Cameron, sec.-treas., Continental & commercial bank bldg., Chicago

Prevention of industrial accidents. Commerce Repts no 134 p 943 Je 8 '18
Extract from report of the Health of munition workers' committee.

Progress of accident prevention on railroads and in industries in the United States. M. A. Dow. table Econ World n s 14:419-20 S 22 '17
Part of an address delivered at the 6th annual congress of the National safety council, New York, Sept. 12, 1917.

Safety pointers for mill workers: a list of dangers which should be brought to the attention of new workmen. Paper 21:22-3 S 26 '17

War hazards. W. D. Milne. Insurance Lib Assn of Boston Bul 8:1-4, 6 Ja '18 (to be cont.)

* Youngstown [O.] sheet & tube co. Rules and instructions. 3d ed 98p il Jl '17 J. M. Nolts, safety dir.

See also First aid in illness and injury

Digitized by Google

Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—*Continued*

Bibliography

* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Safety movement in factories, iron and steel mills, and mines of the United States. E. L. Dibble. 26p '17 (Typew. $1.30)
Bibliography presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a certificate in library economy. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

International assn. of industrial accident bds. and comms. Proceedings of the 3d annual meeting held at Columbus, O., April 25-28, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) 254p My '17

* National safety council. 6th annual safety congress: proceedings (part 5, governmental sectional meeting, New York, September 14, 1917. 533-93p '17 W. H. Cameron, sec.-treas., Commercial & nat. bank bldg., Chicago

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, Syracuse, Dec. 11-14, 1916. 236p tables '17

New York (state)—First industrial conference. Monthly R 5:1003-6 N '17

New York (state)—Second industrial safety congress. Monthly R 6:177-81 Ja '18

* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings of the 2d [meeting] held under the auspices of the state industrial commission, Syracuse, December 3-6, 1917. 292p '18 N.Y. industrial comm.

—Same. *In* N.Y. (state). Industrial comm. Report, 1916, p 291-527 '17

* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. Safety conference for west Tennessee, Memphis, May 6, 1918: [proceedings]. 28p '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends that the legislature make a careful investigation of the causes of increased industrial accidents, with a view to providing remedial legislation.

Legislation

Accident reporting and accident prevention under state laws, by L. L. Allen; Science of accident prevention in industry: cause and effect, by R. T. Read; Results obtained from application of prevention measures: an experience, by E. C. Klaiber; Discussion, by the members. table *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. Safety conference for west Tennessee: proceedings, 1918, p 3-8, 14-24 '18

Reports

Health and safety. C. M. Hansen, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-16 '17

Service bureau

Independence bur. Are you cashing in on bureau service? 15p chart '18 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia

Reporting

What accident statistics should be reported under compulsion. L. W. Hatch. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 98-104 '17

Reports

California—Report of California industrial accident commission. Monthly R 6:436-8 F '18

Great Britain—Causation of industrial accidents. Monthly Labor R 7:161-4 Jl '18

* Maryland. Industrial accident comm. 3d annual report for the year November 1, 1916, to October 31, 1917, inclusive. 51p tables '18

Statistics

Accident statistics. Royal Meeker. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 19-27 '18

Maine—Industrial accidents. tables *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 25-30 '17

Pennsylvania—Bureau of statistics and information compiles records of industrial accidents in Pennsylvania for the year 1916 showing 255,616 accidents reported, of which 2,670 were fatalities. table Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:35-6 Je '17

Tennessee—Industrial accidents. table *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 4th annual report, 1916, p 54-91 '17

Trend of accident frequency rates in the iron and steel industry during the war period. L. W. Chaney. tables charts Monthly R 5: 847-56 N '17

Why and how of uniform industrial accident statistics for the United States. Royal Meeker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 91-9 My '17

Reports

Uniform statistics of accidents and compensation in insurance cost. Monthly R 5: 123-43 O '17
Report of the committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, 1917.

Accidents, Traffic

Highway accidents in winter. Police Bul 4:2-4 Ja '18
See also Street traffic

Comparative information

Highway accidents in the city of New York. S. W. Wynne. tables charts N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:175-82 Ag '18

Reports

* National highways protective soc. Report for the year 1917. 1p (Typew.) '18 E. S. Cornell, sec., 1 W. 34th st, N.Y.

Statistics

New York (city)—Street accidents in New York city during October. Econ World n s 14:819 D 8 '17

Accountants

Conferences

* National assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings of the 12th anual convention, Chicago, June 20-22, 1917. 137p '17 Office of the controller, Detroit, Mich. (Ed. exhausted)

Laws

* New York (state)—Certified public accountants; law, rules and information, June, 1917. (Handbook 14) 25p '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y., Albany

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of certified public accounting thruout the United States]. *In* New York (state)—Certified public accountants, p 13-25 '17

Accounting

Definitions of modern accounting terms. *In* Los Angeles, Cal. Auditor. Report, 1917, p 8-11 '17

Recent progress in budget making and accounting. C. E. Rightor. Nat Munic R 6:707-19 N '17
See also Collection of accounts; Commercial education; Cost accounting; Farm accounting; Libraries, Accounting; Municipal accounting; School accounting; State accounting; Uniform accounting; also subhead Accounting under: Advertising; Agriculture; Coal; Creameries; Fruit shipping; Insurance, Fire; Municipal property; Pumping stations; Railroads; United States—Shipping board; Warehouses

Bibliography

Brief selected list of books in accountancy for the use of small public and private libraries. M. N. Johnson. Pub Lib 23:268 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Accounting—*Continued*

Education

Teaching of accounting, by J: B. Geijsbeek: Teaching accounting in the collegiate course of study for business, by D. F. Grass. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceeding, 1915, v 4, p 532-50 '17
Includes tables giving important data in the departments of commerce and accounts in twenty-seven of the American colleges and universities and comprises all of those which now have such departments.

Laws

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Public accounting law. 22p '17

Reports

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Special report: information for the public concerning the examination and investigation of public offices. 57p '17

Accounting, Co-operative

Co-operative accounting. E. R. Browder. Co-op Consumer 4:36-7 Mr '18

Accounting, Government

Education

Governmental accounting and administration as subjects of university study and research. L. G. Powers. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 19-25 '17

Accounting libraries. See Libraries, Accounting

Acidosis

Acidosis. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:106-8 My '18

Activated sludge treatment. See Sewage disposal—Activated sludge treatment

Adams, Henry C.

Description of industry. *$1.25 '18 Holt (Industry)

Adamson act

Decisions

Adamson act decision. F. W. Hackett. Am Law R 52:23-40 Ja '18

Administration of justice

Judge and the statute. Warren Gard. Cong Rec 55:783-8 S 14 '17
Address delivered before the American bar association, Sept. 4, 1917, at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

* Justice through simplified legal procedure. Carl Kelsey and H. W. Jessup, eds. Ann Am Acad v 73 no 162 251p S '17
Includes: Simplification of the machinery of justice with a view to its greater efficiency, by H: W. Jessup; Some observations upon the report of the committee on the Phi Delta Phi with special reference to the typical judiciary article for a constitution, by C: A. Boston; Layman's demand for improved judicial machinery, by W: L. Ransom; Working of the New Jersey short practice act, by Martin Conboy; Progress of the proposal to substitute rules of court for common law practice, by T: W. Shelton; An efficient county court system, by Herbert Harley; Justice factory, by F: D. Wells; Administration of business and discipline by the courts, by Julius Henry Cohen; Organization of the courts, by G: W. Alger; Looking forward in the law, by A. Y. Wood.

Ontario—Respecting the administration of justice. (Pt. 18 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 422-41 '17
Important provincial cases are cited.

Probation as an aid to the administration of justice. A. T. Clearwater. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 137-42 '17

Admissions

Taxation

Legislation

War tax on admissions; War tax on admissions and dues. *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 30-2, 61-2 '17

Advertising, a modern necessity to manufacturers. L. S. Gillham. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 79-80

Advertising

† Advertising and selling practice. J: B. Opdycke. (Shaw educ. ser.) 206+xxiv bibl il tables charts $1.25 '18 A. W. Shaw

Advertising in Latin America. C. H. Greene. South American 6:26 Je '18
Address delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O.

Advertising pictures: what they do and how they do it. John McCartan. il Postage 4: 137-40 D '17

American advertising in China. W. A. Adams. Commerce Repts no 283 p 861 D 3 '17

Business insurance by direct-by-letter advertising. R. J. Shoemaker. Postage 6:5-7+ Ag '18

Canada—Paid advertising carries Canada's victory loan to success. H. C. Lowrey. Printers' Ink 101:87-8 D 13 '17

Dominican Republic—Advertising. Arthur McLean. Commerce Repts no 9 p 136 Ja 11 '18

George W. Perkins hero of unique advertising attack. Printers' Ink 101:85-93 O 4 '17

German attempts to control press through advertising. Manufacturers Rec 73:76-7 Je 6 '18

Great Britain's war-time advertising policy. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 75 p 1224-8 Mr 30 '18

How sense saves dollars in direct advertising, by C. L. Davis; Practical application of direct mail advertising, by H. J. Buckley. Postage 4:153-7 D '17

How the new excess profits tax affects advertised business. Printers' Ink 101:3-6, 129-34 N 15 '17

It pays to advertise truthfully. A. K. Ford. il Minn 3:21-2+ Ag '17

† La Salle ext. univ. Advertising. E. H. Kastor. 317p $2.50 sold only to schools and libraries '18 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago

Leaders of business see coming need for greater advertising. Bruce Bliven. Printers' Ink 100:1-8 S 27 '17

Maker bigger than goods: father of "institutional advertising" tells of its success. E. B. Merritt. Forbes M 1:708-10 Mr 16 '18

Moral value of advertising. Ind 92:500 D 15 '17

Organizing advertising. J. F. Hickman. Credit Men's J 4:1,60 Ag '18; Same. Better Business 2:1,44 Ag '18

Putting the human touch in direct advertising. Burton Biglow. il Postage 4:106-7 N '17

Regularity of technical advertising and its effect on inquiries. L. G. Dennison. charts Advertising & Selling 27:14 F '18

Relation of advertising price to standardization. Printers' Ink 101:25-8+ O 11 '17

Urges use of trained instead of volunteer advertising: estimate made that half of $5,000,000 spent for second liberty loan might have been saved. H. S. Houston. Printers' Ink 101:69-72 N 15 '17
Address delivered Nov. 12, 1917 at Indianapolis at an executive committee meeting of the A. A. C. of W.

Value of service. C: H. Mackintosh. Postage 4:144-7 D '17
Address to the 31st annual convention of the United typothetae and Franklin clubs in America, delivered on Sept. 18, 1917.

See also European war and advertising; Flags—Use in advertising; House organs; Intoxicating liquors—Advertisements; Municipal advertising; Office management—Advertising departments; Salesmen and salesmanship; Sexual diseases—Advertisements of cure; also subhead Advertising under: Banks and banking; Chambers of commerce; Chiropody; Druggists; Explosives; Farm produce; Libraries; Mail order houses; Medicine; Political campaigns; Public utilities; Railroads

Digitized by Google

Advertising—*Continued*

Bibliography

Advertising. Business Books 1:2-3 S '17

Bibliography. *In* J: B. Opdycke. Advertising and selling practice, p i-xix '18
Includes books in print in the United States, up to and including April 14, 1917, and books published in England from January 1, 1912 to March, 1917.

* St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Advertising: a selected list of books in the St Paul public library. 7p Ja '18

Conferences

Advertised business in war time discussed by Association of national advertisers. Printers' Ink 101:10,12,17-18 D 13 '17

Associated advertising clubs of the world. Conference, San Francisco, July 7-11, 1918. P. S. Florea, sec., 606 Merchants bank bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Direct mail advertising assn. Papers and discussions at the mail advertising service departmental of the 1917 convention of the Associated advertising clubs of the world, St Louis, June 4-5, 1917. Postage 3:237-70 Je '17
Includes the following papers: How direct advertising has been and can be used to lower costs, by H. J. Buckley; How the house organ has been and can be used to lower the cost of distribution, by R. E. Ramsay; How direct-mail advertising lowers cost of distribution from manufacturer to dealer: from the standpoint of the food manufacturer, by M. F. Harris; From the standpoint of the wearing apparel manufacturer, by G: L. Louis; From the standpoint of the furniture manufacturer, by Henry Way; Getting $45,000 in direct business at a cost of less than $95, by E: A. Schulze; Manufacturer to consumer: stimulating sales for the dealer, by R. M. Nicholson; Dealer stimulating sales for himself, by J. B. Mills; Direct-mail advertising as applied by the mail-order house, by Henry Schott.

Regulation

British advertising-poster restriction. Commerce Repts no 268 p 628-9 N 15 '17

Advertising, Electrical

Decision of fuel head affects electric sign advertising. Printers' Ink 101:78 N 15 '17

Advertising, Fraudulent

Canada—Fraudulent medical advertising fought. Printers' Ink 101:116-17 N 22 '17

Fraudulent financial advertising: investment bankers association compiled simple working guide for use of persons and organizations interested in truthful financial publicity. Investors' 2:8-9 Ap '18

Grappling with the fraud evil: Investment bankers' association of America adopts a bold and commendable step to check the get-rich-quick swindlers. Financial World 29:4-5 N 10 '17

* Investment bankers assn. of America. Fraudulent financial advertising: simple working guide for use of persons and organizations interested in truthful financial publicity. 16p '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Now enters a new champion: investment bankers organize militant committee to stamp out fraud in financial advertising. Financial World 29:8-9 N 24 '17

See also Medicine—Advertising

Legislation

States having laws against fraudulent advertising. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:145 S '17

Reports

Report of committee on fraudulent advertising, by W: H. Maxwell, jr, chm.; Financial frauds, by R: H. Lee; Discussion, by the members. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 189-202 '17

Advertising, Legal

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. How to measure legal advertising. 27p '17

Aerial photography. See Photography, Aerial

Aeronautics

Aëronautical maps and aërial transportation. Henry Woodhouse. il maps Geographical R 4:329-50 N '17

† Aircraft in war and commerce. W. H. Berry. 292p il fig *$1.50 '18 Doran

America will shortly rule the air. B: C. Forbes. Forbes M 2:194, 196 Je 29 '18

How the aeroplane may effect closer alliance of the South American countries with the United States. Alberto Santos-Dumont. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 228-35 '17

Metric system should be adopted for aeronautic purposes. G. L. Cabot. Flying 6:862 N '17

* National advisory com. for aeronautics. Meteorology and aeronautics. (Rept. no. 13) 50p il tables fig '17 Munsey bldg., Washington, D C.
Pt. 1, Physical properties and dynamics of the atmosphere; pt. 2, Topographic and climatic factors in relation to aeronautics; pt. 3, Current meteorology and its use.

New York the nation's first air harbor. J: G. Messenger. il Bush M 6:13-15 Ap 15 '18

* San Diego [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Aviator and the weather bureau. F. A. Carpenter. 54p il charts 25c '17 (Ed. exhausted)
The purpose of the book is to show the relation between the aviator and the weather bureau and how much benefit the one gains from the information and experience of the other.
See also Hydroplanes; Seaplanes; United States—Postal service—Aerial mail routes

Accidents

Medical aspects of aeroplane accidents. Med Rec 93:332-4 F 23 '18

Bibliography

Aviation. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Army and militia, aviation and pensions, p 4-5 S '17

Aviation. Grand Rapids [Mich.] Pub Lib Bul 14:75-6 Je '18

License

President's proclamation requiring a license for all private aviators. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 5 '18

Reports

* National advisory com. for aeronautics. Aeronautics: 2d annual report, together with the message of the President of the United States transmitting the report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916. 630p bibl il diag charts $1 '16 U.S. supt. of doc.

Terminology

Nomenclature for aeronautics. *In* National advisory com. for aeronautics. Aeronautics: 2d annual report, 1916, p 29-37 '16

Aeronautics, Military

Aeronautical society of America. F. B. Brandegee and others. Cong Rec 56:6626-32 My 7 '18

Air power for the United States. R. E. Peary. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 337-43 '17

Aircraft construction. C: S. Thomas and others. Cong Rec 56:6807-8, 6832-6 My 10 '18
Includes: War cabinet report for the year, 1917, presented to Parliament by command of His Majesty.

Aircraft problem. W. F. Durand. Am Soc M E J 40:32-5 Ja '18
Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Aircraft production. C: S. Thomas and others. Cong Rec 56:6731-41 My 9 '18

America's air service. W. F. Durand. Fr Inst J 185:1-27 Ja '18

America's only failure in France. Hamilton Holt. il Ind 95:248-9 Ag 24 '18

Aviation. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 187-97 '17

[Consideration of the aeroplane-stock amendment.] Albert Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:1638-43 Ja 31 '18

Digitized by Google

Aeronautics, Military—*Continued*

Director Ryan in interview discusses the progress made in war aircraft production. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ag 29 '18

First American-made aerial warships now on way to the French battle front, is announcement of the secretary of war. Official Bul 2:6 F 21 '18

Letters and telegrams concerning aircraft production allegations and steps for an investigation, are given out at the White House. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 7 '18

National Geographic Magazine for January, 1918, is devoted entirely to the subject of Aviation.

Our aviation program. J: Q. Tilson. Cong Rec 56:6082-6 Ap 25 '18

Preparedness for aerial defense, by A. G. Bell. Naval aeroplane, by H. C. Mustin. il *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 70-7, 233-43 '16

Promise and performance in the air. il table Lit Digest 57:12-13 Ap 27 '18

Prosecution of the war: ships and aircraft. J: F. Shafroth. Cong Rec 56:4591-3 Mr 28 '18

* Society of automotive engineers. Liberty engine and the airplane program: an engineer's view. C: H. Kettering. 7p (Mim.) '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

* Society of automotive engineers. Status of American aircraft production. H. E. Coffin. 4p (Mim.) Je 21 '18 R. E. Plimpton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Address at the semi-annual meeting of the Society of automotive engineers, Dayton, O., June, 1918.

Ten thousand soldiers to work in woods: government taking vigorous action on west coast to insure unlimited output of airplane lumber. Am Lumberman no 2221 p 42-8 D 8 '17

† Textbook of military aeronautics. Henry Woodhouse. 298p il tables fig charts *$6 '18 Century

The objects of the book are to make available for our prospective American aviators the educational information regarding the manner in which aviators fight the enemy, and which is well known to the enemy, and to supply military authorities with a history of the evolution of military aeronautics, its present status, and the direction of its development.

Truth about aircraft muddling. B: C. Forbes. Forbes M 2:152 Je 15 '18

Twenty-eight different uses for aircraft. Henry Woodhouse. Nat Service 2:357-9 D '17

* United States. House. Comm. on rules. Creation of a committee on aeronautics: hearings on H. res. 105. 28p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Department of aeronautics: hearings before a subcommittee of the committee on military affairs, on S. 80, a bill to establish a department of aeronautics and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 100p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Variety in aircraft production. il Automotive Ind 38:1028-9 My 30 '18

Vast aircraft programme being met by industry. H. B. Mingle. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 26, 28

What aircraft probers will report. A. S. Hearn. Forbes M 2:302,316 Ag 10 '18

Wings for our war eagles. E. H. Smith. il Nation's Business 5:6-8 Ag '17

Winning the war in the air. Henry Woodhouse. il Nat Service 2:73-80 Ag '17

See also Lumber

Accidents

Medical aspects of aeroplane accidents. H. G. Anderson. tables U S Naval Med Bul 12: 309-15 Ap '18

Administration

President Wilson's order reorganizing administration of the air service and separating official functions. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 21 '18

Investigations

Air failure a crime, Borglum declares: President's investigator says nearly a billion was absorbed in colossal profiteering; not a fit plane produced; demands complete judicial inquiry; says Ryan's power should equal Schwab's; discussion of newspaper articles, by J. H. Gallinger and others. Cong Rec 56:6212-17 Ap 29 '18

Aircraft production. Leon Cammen and others. Cong Rec 56:6403-15 My 2 '18

Includes the first report of the investigating committee of the Aeronautical society of America.

Aircraft program now moving along; Need of experts on aircraft board. F: U. Adams. N Y Times My 16-17 '18 p 3, 4

Investigation of the war department: aircraft production. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:5275-8 Ap 10 '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Investigation of war department, aircraft production, report. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. 380, pt. 1) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Investigation of war department, aircraft production, views of minority. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. 380, pt. 2) 4p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Aircraft production in the United States. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 558) Cong Rec 56:10167-72 Ag 22 '18

Standardization

International aircraft standards. C. F. Clarkson. Automotive Ind 38:1051-2 My 30 '18

Training

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for airplane mechanics, engine repairmen, woodworkers, riggers, and sheet-metal workers. (Bul. no. 12) 59p Ap '18

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Mechanical and technical training for conscripted men (air division, U.S. signal corps). (Bul. no. 4) 47p tables Ja '18

Special training of bombing crews for the American aerial squadrons described by military aeronautics department. Official Bul 2:11 Jl 25 '18

Training to fly and fight. P. F. Jones. il Cent 96:681-8 S '18

After the war. See subhead After the war under various subjects

Aged

Charities, protection, etc.

Institutional care of the aged. I. L. Nascher. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 350-6 '17; Same. Indus Bul Char & Correc no 112 p 34-40 Mr '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Agger, Eugene E.

Organized banking. bibl *$3 '18 Holt (Banks and banking)

Agricultural associations

Canada—Great organization represents Canadian grain men. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 256 p 436 N 1 '17

New York state federation of agriculture was organized in Syracuse, Feb. 20, 1918, by representatives of farmers' associations of every kind thruout the state. The federation is patterned on the American federation of labor and aims to secure a more adequate representation of farmers' interests, especially in the legislature. A farmers' platform will be framed and work begun to put fifty farmers in the legislature next year. S. J. T. Bush, sec., Monroe, N.Y.

Conferences

* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings of the 36th annual session, Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 17-20, 1916. 208p il tables '17 J. F. Griffin, sec., Tiptonville, Tenn.

Digitized by Google

Agricultural associations—Conferences—*Cont.*
Federation of Jewish farmers of Am. [Proceedings of the] annual convention, New York, December 9-12, 1917. Jewish Farmer v 10 no 1 68p Ja 1 '18
In Yiddish.
* —Same cond. 4p Ja '18 J. W. Pincus, sec., 174 2d av, N.Y.
In English.
* National grange of the patrons of husbandry. Journal of proceedings, 51st annual session, St Louis, Mo., 1917. 221p '17 C. M. Freeman, sec., Tippecanoe City, O.
* New Jersey—Official proceedings of the 3d annual agricultural convention together with some addresses, Trenton, January, 1918. N J Dept Agric Bul no 11 399-477p Ja '18
* New York state agric. soc. Proceedings of the 85th annual meeting in co-operation with the state department of agriculture, Albany, Jan. 16-17, 1917. il tables N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 175p F '17
Women's national farm and garden association. Meeting, Brooklyn botanical garden, Brooklyn, N.Y., May, 1918. Hilda Loines, sec., 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Directories

Canada—Agricultural [associations]. *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 358 '17

Reports

* Jewish agric. and industrial aid soc. Annual report for the year 1917. 46p tables '18 Gabriel Davidson, gen. manager, 174 2d av, N.Y.

Agricultural census
New York (state)—Agricultural census for 1918. il Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools Ja 15 '18 1 sheet

Reports

* New York (state). Food supply comm. for patriotic agric. service. Preliminary report of the census of the agricultural resources of the state. (Bul. 2) 18p tables My 22 '17

Agricultural clubs
Vermont—Boys' and girls' clubs and school gardens. E. L. Ingalls. *In* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 36-40 '18

Agricultural colleges
* Connecticut agric. col. Official bulletin. 15p il Mr '18 Storrs
See also Agricultural education

Curriculum

Education for the baccalaureate degree as administered in agricultural colleges; with discussion. A. C. True. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 80-8 '17

Directories

Agricultural colleges in the United States. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 591-3 '18

Legislation

Texas—Act repealing act of regular session of the 35th legislature establishing junior agricultural college in east Texas. (Ch. 16, P. L. 1917 3d called session)
Texas—Act repealing bill passed at regular session of the 35th legislature establishing branch of agricultural and mechanical college in western Texas. (Ch. 15, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Agricultural colonies. See Military agricultural colonies

Agricultural cooperation. See Farmers' cooperative movements

Agricultural credit
Aid to rural credits system, by P. D. Norton; To authorize the secretary of the treasury, in his discretion, to purchase $200,000,000 farm land bank bonds, by M. P. Kinkaid. Cong Rec 56:774-6 Ja 9 '18
Amendment of the federal farm-loan act. R. I. Owen and others. Cong Rec 56:780-5 Ja 10 '18
Amortized farm loans under the federal farm loan system and from the standpoint of savings banks. L. G. Robinson. Econ World n s 14:478-9 O 6 '17
Broadening the farm bank. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:22 Ja 19 '18
Canada—State managed rural credits at cost. Nonpartisan Leader 5:5 N 22 '17
Completed farm loans under the federal farm loan system to August 1, 1918. table Econ World n s 16:268 Ag 24 '18
Credit at the fountainhead. C: E. Lobdell. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:775-9 Ag '17
Credit conditions in the cattle loan business, by F. T. Ransom; Bank in an agricultural center, by M. Weil; Proper financing of the livestock industry in Georgia, by D. H. Kirkland. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:953-6, 963-7 O '17
Credit needs of farmers. tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:937-9 D 1 '17
Farm borrower's problems. Financial World 30:22 Mr 30 '18
Farm loans. H: B. Steagall. Cong Rec 56:938-9 Ja 15 '18
Farm loans: a good job half done. W. G. Roylance. Nonpartisan Leader 6:13 Je 10 '18
Farm products as bank security. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4:404-14 My 1 '18
Farm values rising. C. M. Harger. Financial World 29:22 N 10 '17
Federal farm loan bonds; What a federal farm loan bond is. Borrowers' Bul 1:1 Je '18
Federal farm loan system and land values. Herbert Quick. Public 20:1129-30 N 23 '17
Federal farm loan system faces a hard winter. H. J. Dodge. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:505-8 Ja '18
Federal farm loans. Carter Glass and others. Cong Rec 56:610-34 Ja 4 '18
Federal farm loans. H. D. Stephens. Cong Rec 56:701 Ja 7 '18
Federal farm loans. J: T. Watkins. Cong Rec 56:841-3 Ja 10 '18
Federal land bank progress. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:19 Je 3 '18
Federal land banks appeal to Congress. E. G. Quamme. Nonpartisan Leader 6:4 Ja 7 '18
Financial condition of the federal farm loan system as at April 30, 1918. tables Econ World n s 15:774-5 Je 1 '18
Financing the insolvent farmer. L. G. Robinson. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92p 74-83 F '17
First year of operation of the federal farm loan system. Econ World n s 15:522 Ap 13 '18
Helping the beginner farmer. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Ag 19 '18
How farm loan act may aid landless. Borrowers' Bul 1:5 N '17
How to get loans with least delay. Borrowers' Bul 1:8 O 1 '17
Insurance companies' big farm loans. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:21 S 16 '18
Keeping farm money at work. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Jl 22 '18
Land banks make loans to farmers. Borrowers' Bul 1:1 O 1 '17
Loans made to farmers by federal farm loan system. table Econ World n s 16:163 Ag 3 '18
* Manitoba—Speech on moving the second reading of the bill to constitute the Manitoba farm loans association in the Manitoba legislature, Feb. 21, 1917. Edward Brown. 8p '17 Provincial treas., Winnipeg
Manitoba farmers and their own loan organization. A. R. Tomlinson. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:9-12 N '17
Marketing of farm mortgage loans. C. W. Thompson. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 603-12 '17
Metropolitan life insurance company's first year's experience with farm mortgages. Econ World n s 16:95-6 Jl 20 '18
Model farm management and credit system. A. R. Foote. 59p bibl 50c 50 copies 35c ea '17 Am. progress
New York (state)—Lending to farmers. Oregon Voter 12:243-4 F 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Agricultural credit—*Continued*

North Dakota—Farm loan problem in North Dakota because of state law: act of legislature in apparent conflict with federal statute. Official Bul 2:8 Mr 28 '18

Norway—Farm loans. Commerce Repts no 151 p 1210 Je 28 '18

Operation of the federal farm loan act. E. G. Quamme. N D Banker 5:28-31 Ag '17

Part played by life insurance in financing American agriculture. G: T. Wight. table. Econ World n s 16:294-6 Ag 31 '18

Abstract of a report to the Association of life insurance presidents on life insurance farm mortgage investments in war time.

Patriotism in farm loan. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:22 My 27 '18

Philippine Islands—Associations provide credit for Philippine farmers. J. F. Boomer. Commerce Repts no 267 p 616-17 N 14 '17

Problem of the federal land banks. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:22 Ja 12 '18

Progress of the farm loan financing. H. J. Dodge. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:198 S '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:404-5 S 22 '17

Relation of farm credit statement to short time bank credit for farmers. Federal Reserve Bul 4:718-19 Ag 1 '18

Relationship of life insurance to the development of our agricultural resources. Melville Cumming. tables Econ World n s 16:381-4 S 14 '18

Paper read at the 1st international life underwriters' convention, New York city, Sept. 6, 1918.

Retailer and farmer. G. C. Roy. Better Business 1:22-6 O '17

Address given at quarterly meeting of Western Nova Scotia board of trade, Wolfville, April 24, 1917.

Season in loans. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Jl 15 '18

Security of farm loans. G: W. Norris. N Y Evening Post Ap 1 '18 p 11

* Short-time credit for farmers. C: P. Holland. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 78 7p Ja '18

From the 65th annual report.

* South Dakota. Rural credit bd. Opinion of the supreme court of South Dakota, rural credit acts, being chapters 333 and 334 of the session laws. (Circ. 2) 11p '17

* South Dakota. Rural credit bd. South Dakota system of rural credits: how to secure a loan from the Rural credit board; information for the prospective borrower upon farm land as to the working of the rural credit act. 8p '17

State managed rural credits at cost. Nonpartisan Leader 5:9 N 29 '17

Successful bond-selling campaign, by G: W. Norris; One year of the federal farm loan system, by M. T. Herrick. Am Bankers Assn J 10:641-3 Mr '18

Table showing how farm borrowers save money by federal "amortization" plan. Official Bul 1:7 N 23 '17

Treasury ready to finance the movement of crops by loans through banks. table Official Bul 2:1 Ag 29 '18

West Virginia—Federal farm loan system. Herbert Quick. *In* W. Va. bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 32-45 '17

What the farmer says. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Jl 8 '18

Why not tell the truth; One per cent each year pays loan. table Borrowers' Bul 1:2-3,7 N '17

Women in farm mortgages. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Ag 12 '18

* Work of the federal land bank. L. G. Robinson. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 77 13p Ja '18

From the 65th annual report.

Accounting

* Corey & McKenzie complete accounting system and record for national farm loan associations. E. A. Dworak, comp. 49p fig '17 Corey & McKenzie printing company, 1407 Harney st, Omaha, Neb.

Bonds

Farm-loan bonds an ideal investment. Borrowers' Bul 1:8 N '17

Federal land bank bonds. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:22 Jl 1 '18

Treasury department to purchase $100,000,000 of farm loan bonds. Econ World n s 15:55 Ja 12 '18

Life insurance farm loans and farm production in the several states. tables Econ World n s 16:350 S 7 '18

Laws

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Complete text and analysis of federal farm loan act, approved July 17, 1916. 40p '16 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

* South Dakota. Rural credit bd. Laws of South Dakota establishing a system of rural credits. (Circ. no. 1) 12p '17 State lib.

Legislation

Farm loan board shows fallacies of charges made by enemies of the farm loan act. Borrowers' Bul 1:3,5,7 O 1 '17

Rural credit law; with discussion. R. W. Moss. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 68-74 '17

* South Dakota—Act establishing and maintaining by the state a system of rural credits. (H. B. 414 approved F 26 '17) 124-33p '17 State lib.

Periodicals

Borrowers' Bulletin is published by the federal reserve board and is sent to farmers all over the United States who have borrowed money under the federal farm loan act. It contains articles and items of news of interest to farmers as borrowers.

Reports

* Federal farm loan bd. 1st annual report covering the period from the organization of the board up to November 30, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session H. doc. no. 714) 31p tables '18

Review of the first annual report of the federal farm loan board. R. Ingalls. Cong Rec 56:5127-31 Ap 6 '18

Statistics

Federal farm loans may reach $200,000,000. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 298 '17

Government loans to farmers in October amounted to more than seven millions. Official Bul 1:2 N 21 '17

Loans to farmers made at rate of nearly $1,000,000 a day by federal farm board. Official Bul 1:1-2 Ag 11 '17

Agricultural departments

* Illinois. Dept. of agric. General information and laws effective July 1, 1917. 121p '17

Massachusetts—Information relating to the establishment and administration of county agricultural schools and agricultural departments. fig Mass Bd Educ Bul 1916 no 23 80p '16

Directories

State boards of agriculture and departments of agriculture in the United States. *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 299 '17

Agricultural development

Alaska—Agricultural development tributary to government railroad. Andrew Christensen. Alaska Railroad Rec 2:2-3, 12-13 N 13-20 '17

* Clearing land. E. D. Strait. bibl il fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 974 30p Ag '18

* Louisiana. Bd. of agric. and immigration. Handbook of Louisiana giving general and agricultural features, together with crops that can be grown and description of each parish, climate, health, education, industries, railroads, water-courses, forestry, etc. 208p il tables '17

See also Banks and agricultural development; Railroads and agricultural development

Conferences

* Louisiana swine breeders' assn. Call for a general conference of all agricultural and allied interests of Louisiana to meet at New Orleans association of commerce rooms March 4th at 10 o'clock to discuss matters of vital importance. 8p '18 O. P. Geren, pres., Baton Rouge, La.

Digitized by Google

Agricultural development—Conferences—*Cont.*

* Southern cut-over land assn. Dawn of a new constructive era: being the full and complete report of the cut-over land conference of the South, held under the auspices of the Southern pine association, Southern settlement and development organization, New Orleans association of commerce, in cooperation with the United States department of agriculture, department of the interior, Southern state agricultural college and experiment stations. New Orleans, La., April 11-13, 1917. 244p tables $2.50 '17 L. R. Putnam, advertising mgr., Southern pine assn., New Orleans, La.

Agricultural education

Advisability of collegiate courses on marketing and distribution. T. N. Carver. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 3, p 396-9 '17

Agricultural education at Purdue since 1913. Purdue Agriculturist 12:570-1 Je '18

Agriculture in secondary schools with special reference to the state of Minnesota, by A. V. Storm; Agricultural education in county schools, by H. L. Russell; American college of agriculture, by F. B. Mumford; Agricultural education, by E. Davenport. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 345-63 '17

Alberta—Provincial schools of agriculture. W. J. Elliott. *In* United farmers of Alberta. Annual report and year book, 1917, p 255-61 '18

American system of agricultural education and research and its rôle in helping to win the war. D: F. Houston. Weekly N Letter 6:2-3 Ag 28 '18

* The answer: the reasons for getting an agricultural education now. Ia State Col Agric and Mechanics Arts Official Publication v 16 no 14 3p S 5 '17

Brazil—President has authorized the minister of agriculture to establish agricultural stations especially for the education of abandoned children. He is authorized to establish zootechnic stations, modern experimental farms, agricultural colonies, and similar institutions. Mr 6 '18

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Dominion aid to agricultural instruction in Canada: a review of the work performed by the provinces with the moneys granted under the agricultural instruction act during the four year period, 1913-1917. 36p tables '17

Canada—Agricultural education. table *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 392 '17

Collegiate farming. W. E. Stone. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 84-8 '17

* Columbia univ. Teachers col. Study of organization and method of the course of study in agriculture in secondary schools. T. H. Eaton. 185p $2 '17

* Courses in secondary agriculture for Southern schools (1st and 2d years). H. P. Barrows. bibl U S Dept Agric Bul no 521 (Professional pa.) 53p Mr 30 '17

* International harvester company of N.J. Agric. ext. dept. How to vitalize the teaching of agriculture in the rural schools. 23p il '17 Harvester bldg., Chicago

* Massachusetts—Information relating to the establishment and administration of county agricultural schools and agricultural departments. fig Mass Bd Educ Bul 1916 no 23 80p '16

* Michigan. Bd. of control for vocational educ. General rules and regulations concerning the establishment and maintenance of agricultural departments or schools under the Smith-Hughes and Tufts laws. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 202) 12p D '17

* Michigan. Bd. of control for vocational educ. General suggestions concerning the course of study, equipment, textbooks and management of agricultural departments under the Smith-Hughes and Tufts laws. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 205) 16p Ja '18

Mississippi. Dept. of pub. educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, by J. T. Calhoun; County agricultural high schools with courses of study, by W. N. Taylor. (Bul. no. 10) 54p il '17

National system of agricultural education. H. J. Waters. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 226-9 '17

New Jersey—State agricultural college announces a three months' course in practical agriculture without cost to residents of the state. The course includes fruit growing, market gardening, poultry raising and home economics. N 17 '17

Opportunities in vocational agricultural education. F. L. Kem. Purdue Agriculturist 12: 496-8 My '18

Philippine Islands—Agricultural education. il tables *In* Philippine Islands. Bur. of educ. 17th annual report of the director of education, 1916, p 30-2 '17

Qué preparación deberá requerirse para admitir alumnos en los colegios de agricultura nacionales y del estado. B. H. A. Groth. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 569-74 '17

Questions relating to agricultural education. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Statement of policies, p 36-41 '17

Relation of agricultural education to our public schools. J. R. Day. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 p 7-8 Ap '17

Status of the land-grant college. S: P. Capen. Educ R 56:1-11 Je '18

Bibliography

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Reference material for vocational agricultural instruction. (Bul. no. 14, agric. ser. no. 2) 26p Je '18

Comparative information

* Agricultural instruction in the high schools of six eastern states. C. H. Lane. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1918 no 3 73p '18

Conferences

* Association of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings of the 31st annual convention, Washington, D.C., November 14-16, 1917. 328p tables '18 J. L. Hills, sec.-treas., Univ. of Vermont

Directories

* Institutions in the United States giving instruction in agriculture, 1915-16. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 34 115p '17

Land-grant colleges, agricultural experiment stations and agricultural extension services. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-13 '18

State supervisors of agricultural education; Agricultural education for negroes as being carried on under the Smith-Hughes act, by H. O. Sargent. Vocational Summary 1:7-8 Jl '18

Federal aid

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural education: organization and administration. (Bul. no. 13, Agric. ser. no. 1) 43p tables Mr '18

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Bd. for vocational educ. Federal aid for vocational agriculture in Texas, under the Smith-Hughes law. W. F. Doughty and J. D. Blackwell. (Bul. 68) 14p table Ag 1 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington expresses his willingness to cooperate in every and any way that will aid in the agricultural development of the state and urges that the state college of agriculture be assisted as liberally as possible.

Laws

Cuba—Instrucción agrícola. José Comallonga y Mena. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 305-44 '17

Smith-Hughes act. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Agricultural education, p 29-36 Mr '18

* United States. States relations service. Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting agricultural colleges and experiment stations (revised to July 15, 1917). 56p tables Ag 25 '17

Digitized by Google

Agricultural education—*Continued*

State aid

* Massachusetts—State-aided vocational agricultural education in 1916. tables Mass Bd Educ (Agric. educ. service) Bul 1917 no 5 17p '17
  Reprint from the 80th report of the Massachusetts board of education.

Teachers

Training teachers of agriculture under the Smith-Hughes act. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Problems of administering the federal act for vocational education, p 27-45 My '18
  Includes: Instruction for teachers of agriculture under the Smith-Hughes vocational education law, by G. M. Wilson; Teaching experience through the apprenticeship system, by G: A. Works; State supervision and teacher training combined, by A. K. Getman; State supervision, by Z. M. Smith; Improvement of teachers and schools, by L. H. Dennis.

Women

Special agricultural courses for women. Women's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul 4: 8-9 F '18

Training for women in agriculture. Woman Citizen 2:294 Mr 9 '18

* Woman's nat. farm and garden assn. Agricultural and horticultural courses for women in the Middle Atlantic states. 2p tables '17 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Agricultural exhibits

Alaska—First annual fair a great success. Alaska Railroad Rec 1:372 O 2 '17

Ordinances

Guayaquil, Ecuador—Municipal board passed an ordinance providing for an annual agricultural exposition beginning Oct. 9, 1920. An important result expected is the compilation of a list of all persons engaged in any pursuit related to agriculture, and of the products raised.

Agricultural experiment stations

Cuba—Progress of agricultural science; with discussion. J. T. Crawley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 374-82 '17

Institute of tropical agriculture of the Pacific coast. H. J. Webber. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 599-602 '17

Directories

Agricultural experiment stations. *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 300 '17

Agricultural experiment stations. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 593 '18

Land-grant colleges, agricultural experiment stations and agricultural extension services. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-13 '18

Laws

United States. States relations service. Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting agricultural colleges and experiment stations (revised to July 15, 1917). 56p tables Ag 25 '17

Reports

* Connecticut agric. exp. sta. Report, 1916. 379-450+ xxiip tables '16 (Ed. exhausted)
  Being pt. 6 of the Annual report of 1916.

* Hawaii. Agric. exp. sta. Report, 1917. 56p il tables '18 U.S. dept. of agric.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Work and expenditures of the agricultural experiment stations, 1916. 334p il tables '18
  Pt. 1 of report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States, 1916.

* University of California. Col. of agric. and the agric. exp. sta. Report from July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1917. 93p il tables map '17 Berkeley

Agricultural experiments

Uruguay—Trabajos fitotécnicos y de experimentación agrícola en "La Estanzuela" república oriental del Uruguay. Alberto Boerger. il tables plans *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 361-73 '17

Agricultural extension work

Agricultural college and the working farmer; with discussion. K. L. Butterfield. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 382-95 '17

Agricultural extension work. G. I. Christie. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 363-9 '17

Agricultural extension work and the opportunities it offers to agricultural college librarians. G: A. Deveneau. A L A Bul 11: 140-8 Jl '17
  Paper read at A. L. A. conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Decade in agricultural education; with discussion. A. M. Soule. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 229-42 '17

Indiana—County agent movement. T. R. Johnston. Purdue Agriculturist 12:469-70 My '18

* New York (state)—Directors of agriculture: regulations governing appointment and duties. Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 654 11p Ja 1 '18

* United States. States relations service. Cooperative agricultural extension work. (S.R.S. doc. 40) 31p tables Ap 6 '17
  See also Farmers' institutes

Directories

State officers in charge of cooperative agricultural extension work. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 594-5 '18

Reports

* Clemson agric. col. of S. C. Ext. div. in cooperation with the U.S. dept. of agric. and Winthrop col. Annual report of the demonstration and extension work in the state of South Carolina for calendar year 1916. 135p tables '17 F. W. Hoffmann, Clemson col., S.C.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1916: pt. 2 of Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States. 46p il tables '17

Agricultural laborers

Agriculture. T: L. Rubey. Cong Rec 56:3050-4 F 28 '18

Amended and revised rules for the admission of agricultural and other laborers. U S Immigration Service Bul 1:1-4 Je 1 '18

Brazil—In view of the shortage of farm hands the department of agriculture has just established a service the objects of which will be: (1) to keep a special register for the purpose of listing opportunities for farm hands and obtaining employment for them; (2) to keep on file information concerning private or public lands which are for sale or to be leased, and information concerning unoccupied federal and state lands; (3) in addition, this new bureau will take over the work of maintaining a registry of breeders and planters in the country. Ap 27 '18

* California—Study of farm labor. R. L. Adams and T. R. Kelly. tables Univ of Cal Col Agric Exp Sta Circ no 193 75p Mr '18 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

Canada—Greater production. Better Business 1:27-8 Ap '18

Chinese labor will help solve the farm problem. Poughkeepsie Eagle-News O 16 '17 p 1

Cities and farm labor. Clarence Ousley. Weekly N Letter 5:3 Ap 3 '18

City's part in solving farm-labor problem. D: F. Houston. Weekly N Letter 5:1 Mr 13 '18; Same. N J Munic 2:135-8 My '18

City's part in solving farm-labor problem pointed out by the secretary of agriculture. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Agricultural Laborers—*Continued*

Conditions confronting farmers in respect of farm labor. P. P. Campbell and others. Cong Rec 56:1632-4 Ja 31 '18

Department of labor calls on students to spend the summer working farms. Official Bul 2:9 Ap 17 '18

* Farm labor. Alva Agee and Frank App. il N J State Agric Col Ext Bul v 1 no 18 31p D '17 Agric. college, New Brunswick

† Farm labor. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 3 73-122p 12c My '18

Farm labor for the period of the war. Thorstein Veblen. Public 21:882-5, 918-22, 947-52, 981-5 Jl 13-Ag 3 '18

Farm labor lack as local problem. Christian Science Monitor My 17 '18 p 5

Farm labor problem. C. H. Werkman. Purdue Agriculturist 12:550 Je '18

Farm labor problem: present and prospective. Edward Van Alstyne. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 97 p 208-21 Jl '17

Farm labor specialists are designated to aid farmers in securing needed help. Official Bul 2:3 Ja 10 '18

Farm-labor problem. D. F. Houston. Rural Manhood 9:47-9 F '18

Farmer in war against starvation. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:99-100 Mr 25 '18

Farmer's labor problem. E. V. Wilcox. Am Labor Leg R 8:38-51 Mr '18

* Finding labor to harvest the food crops. G. I. Christie. map U S Dept Agric Circ 115 8p Ag 2 '18

Germany—Agricultural labor problem. Monthly R 5:1135-6 D '17

Great Britain—Women recruits for work on farms. Monthly R 5:28-31 Jl '17

Great Britain—Women workers in agriculture. E. N. Thomas. table *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 146-59 '17

Industrial and agricultural labor and the next army draft. Monthly R 6:833-6 Ap '18

Kentucky—Farmwork and schools. E: N. Clopper. (Pam. 274) 30p il tables 10c Mr '17 Nat. child labor com.

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. S. D. Fess and others. Cong Rec 56:3102-9 Mr 1 '18

Manitoba—Harvest help problem. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:3-4 S '17

* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Com. on mobilization of high school boys for farm service. Report to the executive committee. 60p tables O 1 '17

Massachusetts—Mobilization of school boys for farm service. *In* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Exec. com. Report, 1917, p 14 N 1 '17

National child labor com. Children in agriculture. Ruth McIntire. (Pam. 284) 16p il 5c F '18

National child labor com. Children in food production: a summary of the results of the use of children in food production in the United States in 1917 with suggestions for the coming year. (Pam 277 rev.) 8p 5c N '17

Ohio—Mobilizing and distributing farm labor. W: M. Leiserson. tables Monthly R 6:781-91 Ap '18

Ontario—Day of reckoning coming: appeal for men who are urgently needed on the farms. Can Food Bul no 14 p 12 Ap 13 '18

Oregon—Farm labor situation. J. W. Brewer. Oregon Voter 13:76-7 Ap 20 '18

Pennsylvania—How the department of labor and industry aided in supplying workers on Pennsylvania farms through the bureau of employment during the months of May, June, and July, 1917. Pa Dept Labor and Ind Bul 4:56-60 '17

Pennsylvania—"Man the farms," is Pennsylvania's slogan. Pa Bul 1:1-2,5 My 20 '18

Pennsylvania—218,000 state farms looking for laborers: members of board of agriculture predict decreased production. E: E. Robbins. Cong Rec 56:1673-4 F 1 '18

Reserve of man-power for industries and farms. I. D. Straus. il *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 53-74 '18

* Study of haymaking crews and labor costs. H. B. McClure. il tables maps U S Dept Agric Bul no 578 50p F 9 '18

U. S. employment service gives summary of plans to supply farm workers. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 19 '18

* Use of farm labor during the war. W. F. Handschin and J. B. Andrews. Univ Ill Col Agric Ext Circ no 20 11p Mr '18

Utilization of non-productive or partially non-productive labor in the farm labor shortage. W. D. Hurd. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 298-304 '18

Wanted: two million boys for the farm. Lawrence Taggart. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 13 '18 p 5

See also Farm cadets; Farmers; Negroes as farmers; also subhead Agricultural laborers under: Housing; Wages

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the mobilization of farm labor for war service. 9p (Mim.) F 23 '18

Copies will be sent to those who have not received them, on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Problem of agricultural labor: a contribution to a bibliography. I. M. Newman. 18p (Typew. 90c) Je '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Children's part in food production. Child labor Bul 6:114-21 Ag '17

Based on investigations by C. E. Gibbons, special agent on agriculture, and G. H. Folks, special agent on recreation.

How farm labor shortage is now being met in the South. Weekly N Letter 6:5 S 4 '18

Fares

Let's have low fares for harvest hands. A. B. Gilbert. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:11-12 My 20 '18

Governors' message, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the federal-state-municipal employment bureau be expanded and an additional office to the one at Newark be established at Camden. He also suggests that men of military age assist the farmers between the time they are notified to hold themselves ready for selective service and the time of their actual mobilization.

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman recommends a careful study of the question of the shortage of farm labor.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends that the legislature give particular attention to means of supplying the deficiency of farm labor.

Laws

New York state law for employment of children in agricultural pursuits. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 319-20 '17

Passed by the legislature and signed by the governor May 29, 1917.

Soldiers

Agricultural mechanotherapy. J. Belot and Dr Privat. Vocational Summary 1:14-16 Jl '18

Furlough for soldiers to do agricultural work. P. C. March. Weekly N Letter 5:9 Ap 17 '18

Furloughs authorized for enlisted men in army to enable them to assist farmers. Official Bul 2:6 Ap 6 '18

Physical and economic reconstruction of agricultural war cripples, by Friedrich Maier-Bode; War cripple in agricultural work, with special reference to one-armed men, by Stieger. Am J Care for Cripples 6:53-60 Mr '18

Wages

See Wages—Agricultural laborers

Women

British land army to American sisters. Woman Citizen 3:253+ Ag 24 '18

Digitized by Google

Agricultural laborers—Women—*Continued*
Canada—Bringing the business woman to the aid of the farmer, by Constance Hamilton; Short report of the National service department. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul 1:8-15 Ja '18
Canada—Counsel from Canada. U. M. Saunders. Assn Monthly 12:22-3 Ja '18
Canada—"National service" girls harvest fruit crop. il Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:129-33 Ja '18
Farmerettes are making good. Phyllis Perlman. il Forbes M 2:231 Jl 13 '18
Great Britain—Women agricultural workers. Monthly R 6:1109-12 My '18
Heathfield, Eng.—Visit to the women occoperative farmers. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Bul 4:12-14 F '18
Mobilizing women for work on farms. A. S. Chaney. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 20 '18 p 2
Placing women on the land. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Monthly Bul 4:1-6 F '18
Registration of women for work on farms. Official Bul 2:3 F 2 '18
Shall we have unharvested crops? D. W. Marble. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 2 My 14 '18
* United States. Dept. of agric. Women on the farm. Clarence Ousley. 12p '18
Address before the Woman's committee, Council of national defense, Washington, D.C., May 13, 1918.
Woman's land army of America. Gen Fed M 17:17-18 Ag '18
Women and farm labor. Town 3:3-4 F 16 '18
Women form a land army. M. R. Glenn. il Forbes M 1:698-9 Mr 16 '18

Agricultural laws
California—Acts relating to the management and control of the state agricultural society. *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p ix-xx '17
Illinois—Laws. *In* Illinois. Dept. of agric. General information and laws effective July 1, 1917, p 20-116 '17
* Maine—Laws of Maine relating to agriculture. Me Dept Agric Q Bul v 16 no 4 112p D '17

Agricultural legislation
Agricultural legislation, 1916. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 265-88 '17
Brazilian law encourages crop production. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 76 p 7 Ap 1 '18
France—Chamber of deputies has passed a bill permitting neighboring farmers to till land neglected by the war. Wherever owners, holding land for speculation, or thru indifference, interfere with the national food supply by allowing the land held by them to lie fallow, adjoining farmers, upon application to proper officials, will be authorized to plant and harvest it. Je 15 '18
Iowa—Agriculture and stock-raising. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 67-80 '18
Italian decrees relating to agriculture. Commerce Repts no 277 p 778 N 26 '17
New York (state)—Duty of our state legislators to our agricultural institutions. W. H. Jordan. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 127-34 F '17
Portugal's agricultural mobilization. W. L. Lowrie. Commerce Repts no 8 p 118 Ja 10 '18
Recent national legislation as it concerns the interests of the farmer. Hoke Smith. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 60-4 '17

Associations

Agricultural legislation. Public 21:562-3 My 4 '18
American association for agricultural legislation was organized in Philadelphia on Dec. 28, 1917. Its aim is the investigation as well as the promotion of agricultural legislation. It will endeavor to bring together agriculturalists and economists in an effort to solve legislative problems of an agricultural nature. Attention will be given to the best methods of putting returned soldiers and sailors on the land, and to the improvement of conditions of rural life and the problems of food production, consumption and price. Richard T. Ely, sec., University of Wisconsin.

Agricultural libraries. See Libraries, Agricultural

Agricultural machinery
Agricultural implements and machinery; with discussion. E. B. McCormick. *In* Pan American sicentific congress. Proceedings, 1915, p 6, p 144-50 '17
* Farm machinery situation. E. A. White. Univ of Ill Agric Exp Sta Circ no 210 4p F '18 Agric. exp. sta., Urbana
† Farm mechanics: machinery and its use to save hand labor on the farm, including tools, shop work, driving and driven machines, farm waterworks, care and repair of farm implements. H. A. Shearer. 250p il $1 '18 Drake
India—Agricultural implements used. Commerce Repts no 121 p 728 My 23 '18
Mar's hand at the plow. C. S. Brantingham. il Nation's Business 6:24-5 Mr '18
* National implement and vehicle assn. Farm implements com. Statement of the effect of war conditions on the farm operating equipment industry, presented to the Honorable D. F. Houston, secretary of agriculture, February 27, 1918. 11p '18 E. W. McCullough, sec., 76 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Comparative information

Increased use of power farming equipment. C: C. Bray and others. Commerce Repts no 130 p 873-5 Je 4 '18

License

Proclamation requiring that trading in farm implements be under license. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1 My 17 '18

Prices

Price of farm implements. Thomas Gallinger and others. table Cong Rec 56:6417-20 My 2 '18

Agricultural organizations

Conferences

See Agricultural associations

Agricultural pests
* Cranberry insect problem and suggestions for solving them. H. B. Scammell. bibl il U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 860 45p D '17
Great need for the establishment of competent bureaus for the study of injurious insects in all American countries. L. O. Howard. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 874-6 '17
New Jersey—Nursery inspection: the importance of legislation against crop pests. H. B. Weiss. il N J Dept Agric Bul no 2 51-64p D '16 (Ed. exhausted)
* Rodent pests on the farm. D: E. Lantz. bibl il fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 932 23p Jl '18

See also Grasshoppers; Gipsy moths; Locusts; Pink boll worm

Laws
* Canada. Dept. of agric. Entomological branch. Regulations under the destructive insect and pest act, with instruction to importers and exporters of trees, plants and other nursery stock. C. G. Hewitt. (Circ. no. 10) 12p '17
* Iowa. Dairy and food comm. Insecticide and fungicide law, effective July 4, 1917. 8p My '17
* West Virginia—State crop pest law and rules and regulations of the commissioner. W Va Dept Agric Bul no 24 13p Ja '17

Statistics

Food bill of destructive insects of the United States. C. L. Marlatt. tables Reclamation Rec 9:429 S '17

Agricultural produce. See Farm produce

Agricultural quarantine. See Quarantine, Agricultural

Digitized by Google

Agricultural research

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Agricultural research in Australia. (Bul. no. 7) 182p il tables maps '18 Make direct application

Agricultural schools. See Agricultural education

Agricultural surveys

California—Agricultural inquiry made by direction of the committee on resources and food supply of the state council of defense, by D: N. Morgan; Observations on the recent agricultural inquiry, by T: F. Hunt. *In* Univ. of Cal. Col. of agric. and the agric. exp. sta. Report, 1917, p 39-69 '17

New Brunswick, Can. Classification of the Crown lands; with discussion. P. Z. Caverhill. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 81-91 '17

* Validity of the survey method of research. W. J. Spillman. tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 529 (Professional pa.) 15p Ap 5 '17

Agricultural workers

Directories

* United States. Dept. of agric. List of workers in subjects pertaining to agriculture and home economics, 1917-1918. 89p '18
  Pt. 1, United States department of agriculture; pt. 2, State agricultural colleges and experiment stations.

Agriculture

Agricultural problems, American and European. J. G. Schurman. table N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 89-97 F '17

[Agriculture.] Carl Vrooman. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 100-5 '17

Agriculture and preparedness. Herbert Myrick. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 209-29 '17

Agriculture and the food supply. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 63-86 '17

Brazil—Agricultura scientifica ou ensino agricola no Brasil. L: F. Sauerbronn Carpenter. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 341-5 '17

British agriculture as a business proposition. J. H. Guy. tables Bd Agric J 25:402-16 Jl '18
  Address delivered to the Agricultural club, June 26, 1918.

Canada—Agriculture: imports and exports. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 215-27 '17

Canada's opportunity as a world provider. A. C. Laut. Better Business 1:14-15 D '17

Chinese coolies or free land? Public 21:106-7 Ja 25 '18

Colon, Panama—Agriculture in the Colon consular district. J. D. Dreher. Commerce Repts no 233 p 74-8 O 5 '17

Colorado—Farmers of Colorado respond loyally to the nation's food call with agricultural crop of $145,000,000.00. table Commercial 9:11 Ja 24 '18

Decay of agriculture. F: C. Howe. Public 20: 1035 O 26 '17

Duty of the city toward the fundamental industry, by F. W. Luening; How business prosperity depends upon agriculture, by J: P. Hume. il Civics and Com ser no 96 p 6-15 Je '18

England—Agricultural conditions. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 122 p 738-9 My 24 '18

Farmer and food production. J: R. Connelly. Cong Rec 56:4221-2 Mr 22 '18

Farmers' eight billions of "velvet": tremendous industrial strengthening expected by the West on the sudden shifting of a huge mass of liquid capital to new hands. W: R. Lighton. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 D 12 '17

Food needs for 1918: agricultural programme for the period beginning with the autumn of 1917. table Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:31-6 O '17

France—Agriculture and agricultural machinery. tables map In Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 69-74 '17

How the American farmer has answered the call of war and work ahead of him reviewed by Secretary Houston. Official Bul 2:9 F 21 '18

Influencia de la ankylostomiasis sobre la prosperidad de la agricultura y sobre la mortalidad infantil. Louis Schapiro and Mauro Fernandez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 587-9 '17

Labor hears farmers' side. A. C. Townley. Nonpartisan Leader 5:6-7 D 10 '17

Organized agriculture as a business. table Am Ind 18:7-8 D '17

Panama—Uncle Sam as a farmer. Seymour Paul. South American 5:15 S '17

Picture of the world's basic resources of rehabilitation. maps Americas 4:24-8 Jl '18

Possibilities of intensive agriculture in tropical America; with discussion. O. F. Cook. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 573-9 '17

Practical help for farmers: expenditure of $15,000 aids in increase of state's crops by $18,000,000. N Y Evening Post F 23 '18 p 11 '18

Relation between quantity of irrigation water used and quantity of crop produced. J: A. Widtsoe. bibl il tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 107-21 '17

* Rural efficiency guide. R. W. Correll and R. L. Warner, comps. 4 v in 1 il tables forms $6.50 '17 People's efficiency pub. co
  Contains: 1, Health book; 2, Engineering book; 3, Agricultural book; 4, Stock book.

* United States. Dept. of agric. Geography of the world's agriculture. V. C. Finch and O. E. Baker. 149p tables charts maps '17

* United States. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917. 853p il tables charts '18

United States. War dept. [Letter treating of the operation of the selective service law, with particular reference to its effect on agriculture.] Woodrow Wilson. (Form 39) 1p '17

See also Beets and beet sugar; Convict labor—Agriculture; Dairy industry and trades; European war and agriculture; Farm bureaus; Farmers cooperative movements; Fertilizers; Gardening; Pink boll worm; Railroads and agricultural development; Truck farming; also entries beginning Agricultural, Farm

Accounting

If there had been accounting. R. L. Harmon. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:8 S 6 '17

Bibliography

Agricultural reference library. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:113-16 D '17

* International harvester co. Agric. ext. div. Practical books on agriculture which everyone should read. 24p '17 P. G. Holden, dir., Harvester bldg., Chicago

* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. List of available publications. 11p Ap '18

Some of the best farm garden reports. Maine Lib Bul 7:86 Ap '18

Business organization

Business organization as related to agriculture. M. L. Urann. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 141-51 '17

Classification

Melvil Dewey has compiled a decimal classification of agriculture which may be obtained free by all libraries of agricultural colleges and experiment stations on the printed lists of the federal department of agriculture and by other agricultural libraries that will test the scheme critically and send notes of faults or suggestions for improvement to the editor. The classification is for incorporation in the 10th edition of the Dewey decimal classification to be published next winter. Forest Press, Lake Placid Club, N.Y. Ag '18

Comparative information

India—Agricultural production. table Econ World n s 14:592 O 27

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—Comparative information—*Cont.*
Scotland—Agricultural returns. Rufus Fleming. table Commerce Repts no 297 p 1099 D 20 '17

Conferences

See Agricultural associations

Federal aid

Agricultural appropriation bill. C. C. Dickinson. Cong Rec 56:1878-9 F 5 '18
Agricultural appropriation bill, by Sydney Anderson; Same, by A. F. Lever; Same. by A. S. Kreider; Conference report on agricultural appropriation bill, by E: H. Wason. Cong Rec 56:5769-72, 5776-80 Ap 19 '18
Agricultural appropriation bill, by A. F. Lever and others; Agriculture, by W: P. Borland. tables Cong Rec 56:1471-99, 1501-2 Ja 29 '18
Agricultural appropriations. A. B. Fall and others. Cong Rec 56:4036-46 Mr 20 '18
Agricultural appropriations. J. H. Gallinger and others. Cong Rec 56:3813-32 Mr 15 '18
Agricultural appropriations. T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:3190-200, 3208-18 Mr 4 '18
Agricultural appropriations. T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:3910-23 Mr 18 '18
Agricultural appropriations. A. J. Gronna and others. Cong Rec 56:3281-8 Mr 5 '18
Agricultural appropriations. A. F. Lever and others. Cong Rec 56:5449-54 Ap 13 '18
Agricultural appropriations. J. C. McLaughlin and others. tables Cong Rec 56:5689-726 Ap 18 '18
Agricultural appropriations. J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:1419-46 Ja 28 '18
Agricultural appropriations. G. W. Norris and others. Cong Rec 56:3707-12 Mr 13 '18
Agricultural appropriations. E: E. Robbins and others. Cong Rec 56:1664-76 F 1 '18
Agricultural appropriations. L. Y. Sherman. Cong Rec 56:4144-53 Mr 21 '18
Agricultural appropriations. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:3748-56 Mr 14 '18
Agricultural appropriations. J: S. Williams and others. Cong Rec 56:3861-77 Mr 16 '18
Agricultural appropriations, by Atlee Pomerene and others; Same, by W: E. Borah; Same, by F. B. Kellogg. Cong Rec 56:3965-77, 4017-23 Mr 19 '18
Agriculture. W: R. Green and others. Cong Rec 56:1635-51 Ja 31 '17
Agriculture. H. W. Sumners. Cong Rec 56: 2290-4 F 14 '18
Agriculture, by E. S. Candler; Same, by J. C: Linthicum. Cong Rec 56:1464-70 Ja 28 '18
Bill (H. R. 8827) to provide short-term credit for the farmers of the United States and for other purposes. Cong Rec 56:1364-7 Ja 25 '18
Emergency agricultural appropriations. Pat Harrison and others. Cong Rec 56:7243-7 My 17 '18
Farm loans. Scott Ferris. Cong Rec 56:1264-5 Ja 22 '18
Farm loans. E. A. Hayes. Cong Rec 56:2399-400 F 16 '18
[Farm loans on irrigation projects.] Cong Rec 56:1273-4 Ja 23 '18
Farmer should be encouraged. R. B. Bishop. Financial World 30:22-3 F 9 '18
Farmer's burden. H: A. Clark. Cong Rec 56: 1695-7 F 1 '18
Food production. J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:7329-45 My 20 '18
Food production. W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:7391-416 My 21 '18
Food production. James Young and others. Cong Rec 56:7524-34 My 23 '18
France—Assistance to agriculturalists in the Loire. D. B. Levis. Commerce Repts no 221 p 1095 S 21 '17
Letter from Secretary Houston to Senator Smith relating to emergency activities of department of agriculture. Official Bul 2:11-14 Je 15 '18
President makes available $5,000,000 to aid farmers. Weekly N Letter 6:1, 16 Ag 7 '18
Purposes of the war emergency bill to stimulate output and facilitate distribution of farm products stated. Official Bul 2:3 My 7 '18
Randall amendment, by C. F. Lea; Prohibition of an increase in the production of foodstuffs on farms, by H: T. Rainey. Cong Rec 56:7920-2, 7926-8 Je 3 '18
Recent activities of the U.S. department of agriculture in helping the American farmer to supply nation's food. Official Bul 2:16, 8, 11, 8 My 28, Je 5, 19, 25 '18
Recommendations of agricultural advisory committee as submitted to Secretary Houston. Official Bul 2:9 Jl 20 '18
[Resolution and memorial of the Farmers' equity union of the United States adopted at a meeting of the union held at Aberdeen, South Dakota, on January 6, 1918.] Cong Rec 56:1395 Ja 28 '18
Sale of seed grain to farmers. A. F. Lever and others. Cong Rec 56:4476-504 Mr 27 '18
Sale of seed grain to farmers. W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:4643-58 Mr 29 '18
Sale of seed grain to farmers, by A. F. Lever and others; Agricultural appropriations, by A. J. Gronna; Sale of seed grain to farmers, by J: M. Evans. Cong Rec 56:4554-88, 4593-601, 4611-12 Mr 28 '18
Short-term farm credit. D. T. Morgan. Cong Rec 56:1360-4 Ja 25 '18
Speech of Hon. William E. Borah in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 6, 1918. Cong Rec 56:10964-6 S 7 '18
[Speech on stimulation of agriculture], by E. S. Candler; Same, by J: M. C. Smith. Cong Rec 56:7482-90 My 22 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 56:9603-10 Jl 8 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:10779-807 S 4 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. W. L. Jones and others. Cong Rec 56:10536-44 Ag 30 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. W: S. Kenyon and others. Cong Rec 56:10638-50 Ag 31 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. Boies Penrose and others. Cong Rec 56:9646-50 Jl 9 '18
Stimulation of agriculture. Atlee Pomerene and others. Cong Rec 56:10845-64 S 5 '18
* United State. House. Com. on agric. Food-production act, 1919: hearings on estimates of appropriations required to carry out, during fiscal year 1919, purposes of act to provide further for national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating distribution of agricultural products. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 230p '18 Apply to Congressmen

See also Agricultural credit

Reports

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Food-production act, 1919: report to accompany H.R. 11945, to enable the secretary of agriculture to carry out during fiscal year 1919, purposes of act to provide further for national security and defense by stimulating agriculture and facilitating distribution of agricultural products. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. no. 535) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Government control

Great Britain—Agriculture. *In* H. L. Gray. War time control of industry, p 249-68 '18
Italy establishes rules governing agriculture. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 181 p 460-3 Ag 4 '17

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends legislation giving the government power to organize and regulate the production of food crops and livestock.

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman comments on the fact that the farmers of the state have increased the cultivated acreage 30 per cent and hopes that the legislature will encourage the work.

Laws

See Agricultural laws

Legislation

See Agricultural legislation

Digitized by Google

Agriculture—*Continued*

Periodicals

Denver, Colo. national bank issues a monthly bulletin entitled Agricultural, Industrial and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico.

Regulation

Holland—Further means to control Dutch agricultural output. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 274 p 727 N 22 '17

Reports

* Arizona. Comm. of agric. and horticulture. 9th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917 (with subsequent items). 68p il tables fig '17 State lib.

Canada—Report of the committee on lands. F. C. Nunnick. il tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 209-26 '17

Great Britain—Agricultural reconstruction. Bd Agric J 25:385-402 Jl '18

* Louisiana. Bd. of agric. and immigration. 18th biennial report for the years 1916 and 1917. variously paged '18

Includes: Annual report of the bureau of marketing, season of 1917-1918; Annual reports of the agricultural and industrial statistics and crop reports for the year 1916 and 1917.

* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 4) 288p il tables charts Weight 1¼ lb Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth

* Michigan. Bd. of agric. 56th annual report of the secretary and 30th annual report of the experiment station from July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 749p tables '17

* Porto Rico. Comr. of agric. and labor. Report, 1917. 545-62p table '17

From the Report of the governor of Porto Rico.

* South Carolina. Comr. of agric., commerce and industries. 13th annual report, 1916. 162p il tables maps '17

† United farmers of Alberta. Annual report and year book, 1917. 384p tables 25c '18 P. P. Woodbridge, sec., Calgary

* United States. Dept. of agric. Annual reports for the year ended June 30, 1917. 499p tables '18

Contains reports of the following chiefs: Weather bureau; animal industry; plant industry; forester; chemist; bureau of soils; entomologist; bureau of biological survey; division of accounts and disbursements; division of publications; bureau of crop estimates; librarian; states relations service; office of public roads and rural engineering; solicitor; federal horticultural board; bureau of markets; office of farm management.

Statistics

* Ohio. Dept. of agric. Ohio agricultural statistics, 1916-17. 78p tables '17

* Wisconsin—Agricultural statistics for 1917. tables maps Coop Crop Rept Service for Wis Joint Bul no 14 55p F 15 '18

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statistics relating to agricultural production and population in the United States 1870-1916. W. E. Hannan, comp. 6p tables (Typew. 60c) Ap '18

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report for the year 1916. 460p tables map '17 State lib.

Agriculture and explosives

* Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. Agricultural and miscellaneous uses of Du Pont explosives. 149p il maps fig Jl '17 Wilmington, Del.

* Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. Du Pont explosives handbook: instructions in the use of high explosives for clearing land, planting and cultivating trees, drainage, ditching, subsoiling and general work. 196p il tables fig '16 Wilmington, Del.

Air-raid insurance. See Insurance, Air-raid

Akron [O.] chamber of commerce

Report on the schools of Akron. H. L. Brittain. Jl '17 (School surveys)

Year book, 1917-1918. '17 (Chambers of commerce—Reports)

Alabama. Department of education

Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. (Bul. no. 56) '17 (Schools—Consolidation)

Alcohol

Alcohol. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 113-25 '17

Alcohol as a source of power. W. T. Rowe. Engineer 124:471-2 N 30 '17

* Alcohol as revealed by modern scientific research (C_2H_5Oh). S. C. Smith. 18p table '17 Dr S. C. Smith, Jefferson medical college, Philadelphia

Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Medical Journal, August, 1917.

Alcohol from waste sulphite liquor; Recovery of alcohol from sulphite waste; Methods of fermenting sulphite waste; Distillation experiments with sulphite liquor; Cheap alcohol from waste sulphite liquor. Erik Haegglund. fig tables Paper 21: 11-14, 16-17, 13-15, 20-21, 15-16 D 26 '17-Ja 23 '18

Translated from the Swedish of Dr Haegglund, director of a sulphite alcohol plant in Bergvik, Sweden.

Alcohol made from waste and sawdust. Conservation 6:39 O '17

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Executive council. Power-alcohol: proposals for its production and utilization in Australia. (Bul. no. 6) 69p '18 Make direct application

Includes: Introduction; Sources for the production of alcohol; Diagrammatic representation of facts relating to sources for the production of alcohol; Engine problem; Utilization of bye-products in distillation of alcohol; Governmental regulation of manufacture and denaturation of industrial alcohol; Conclusions and recommendations.

Australian commission favors alcohol as fuel. Automotive Ind 38:1037 My 30 '18

Bond information for Indiana druggists. N A R D J 26:56-7 Ap 11 '18

Dangers in the manufacture and industrial uses of wood alcohol. Monthly R 6:1300-2 My '18

Gasoline substitutes in the motor world. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1132-5 D 22 '17

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Div. of industrial hygiene. Dangers in the manufacture and industrial uses of wood alcohol. (Special bul. no. 86) 17p il D '17

Bibliography

Alcohol. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Chemistry, (Price list 40 9th ed.) p 3 N '17

Cost

† League for preventive work. Cost of alcohol in Massachusetts. (Pub. no. 4) 20p 2½c $2 per 100 Mr '18 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston

Government control

Italy provides for control of alcohol. Q. E. Roberts. Commerce Repts no 7 p 108-9 Ja 9 '18

Alcohol, Denatured

Regulation

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Regulations and instructions relating to the manufacture, sale, and use of denatured alcohol under the act of Congress of June 7, 1906, amendatory act of March 2, 1907, and act of October 3, 1913. (Regulations no. 30 rev.) 72p '17

Alcoholism

Alcohol and drug habit and its prophylaxis, by H. W. Wiley; Lucha contra el alcoholismo, by R. S. Laspiur; Problema del alcoholismo y su posible solucion, by L. L. De

Digitized by Google

Alcoholism—*Continued*
Mesa; Discussion, by the members. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 146-50, 162-81 '17
Alcoholic psychoses. M. C. Hawley. Inst Q 8:38-41 S 30 '17
Alcoholism a symptom. W: W. White. Inst Q 8:15-18 Je 30 '17
Alcoholism and drug addiction in war and peace; with discussion. B. B. Burritt. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 33-51 '18
Drink and mortality by occupations. Sci Temperance J 27:98-101 Je '18
Family life and alcoholism. Amy Woods. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 491-4 '17
Outlines of new work concerning the alcoholic problem. T. D. Crothers. Med Rec 92:418-19 S 8 '17
Read before the Society for the study of inebriety at the annual meeting in New York, June 12, 1917.
Relative value of prevention and treatment of alcoholism. H. W. Mitchell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 438-43 '17
* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work
Swiss alcoholism and mortality. tables Sci Temperance J 27:104-6 Je '18
See also Intoxicating liquors; Prohibition

Alexander, Thomas
Prussian elementary schools. (Text-book ser. in educ.) bibl *$2.50 '18 Macmillan (School administration and organization)

Alien enemies. See Enemy aliens

Alien property
Alien property custodian corrects reports giving wrong impressions in regard to his duties and powers. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 14 '17
Alien property custodian explains new power given by the President's order; Synopsis of the trust accounts of the alien property custodian; Executive order prescribing the rules and regulations concerning the duties of the alien property custodian, by Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1,4,6-7 Mr 2 '18
Alien property custodian in his report to the President reviews work done and suggests certain changes in law. Official Bul 2:9-10 Ja 26 '18
Alien property custodian issues further warning to holders of enemy securities to make report. Official Bul 1:3 D 3 '17
Circular outlining duties of alien property custodian is sent out to all banks, surrogates, U.S. district attorneys and revenue collectors. Official Bul 2:7 F 21 '18
Enemy property held in trust by the alien property custodian. table Econ World n s 15:162 F 2 '18
German-owned ship's valve plant doing work for U.S. government, seized by alien property custodian. Official Bul 2:2 F 18 '18
How seized German millions fight Germany: first authoritative account of the many-sided activities of alien property custodian. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 7
Nation-wide hunt for alien property is begun by U.S. custodian Palmer. Official Bul 2:3 F 15 '18
President amends regulations concerning the money or property held for an enemy or ally of enemy. Official Bul 2:2 F 6 '18
Sales of enemy property explained by custodian. A. M. Palmer. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 6 '18
[Taking over of alien property]. W: P. Dillingham and others. Cong Rec 56:3586-99 Mr 11 '18

Aliens
See also Enemy aliens; Military service—Aliens

Protection
* World alliance for international friendship. Adequate protection for aliens. S. L. Gulick. 8p '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Readmission
Readmission of certain aliens. A. J. Sabath. Cong Rec 56:6910-12 My 11 '18
Readmission of certain aliens. J. L. Slayden and others. Cong Rec 56:6602-6 My 6 '18

Voting
Alien voters in the states. Constitutional R 2:176-8 Jl '18

Allen, William H.
Self-surveys by colleges and universities. (Educ. survey ser.) $3 '17 World bk. company (School surveys)
Universal training for citizenship and public service. *$1.50 '17 Macmillan (Public service—Training)

—and Pearse, Carroll G.
Self-surveys by teacher-training schools. (Educ. survey ser.) $2.25 '17 World bk. company (Normal schools—Surveys)

Allport, Frank
State legislation concerning shop lighting, shop accidents, shop conditions, the common towel, etc. (Pa. no. 5) '16 7 W. Madison st, Chicago (Eyes—Legislation, Comparative)

Almanacs
* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia. War information ed 944p tables 35c '17 Press pub. co.

Almshouses
* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and pub. welfare. County homes in North Carolina. R. F. Beasley. 11p '18 Leg. ref. lib.
South Carolina—How county jails, chaingangs, and almhouses measure up to our standards. tables S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:52-81 Je '17
Wayne [Ind.] county poor farm; with discussion. C. B. Beck. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 290-5 Je '18

Administration
Indiana—Poor asylums and their administration. tables plans Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 112 p 2-34 Mr '18
Standards of almhouse administration. Francis Bardwell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 357-64 '17; Same. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 112 p 2-34 Mr '18; Ohio Bul Char & Correc 23:4-10 Je '17

Legislation
Illinois—New jail and almshouse laws. Inst Q 8:63-6 S 30 '17

Alsace-Lorraine
Alsace-Lorraine. Theodore Schroeder. Public 21:371-2 Mr 23 '18
Alsace-Lorraine in wartime. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:661-4 My 25 '18
Future of Alsace-Lorraine. D: S. Jordan. Public 20:1207-10 D 14 '17
New answer to Alsace-Lorraine question. Barry Cerf. N Y Times M Mr 10 '18 p 10-11

Alternating electric currents. See Electric currents, Alternating

Aluminum
Production of aluminum in the United States and throughout the world. Econ World n s 15:412 Mr 23 '18

Statistics
Production and consumption of aluminum in the United States in 1916. Econ World n s 14:771 D 1 '17

Alunite

Reports
* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Alunite deposits of Australia and their utilization. (Bul. no. 3) 38p il tables map '17 Gerald Lightfoot, 314 Albert st, East Melbourne. Make direct application

American academy of medicine
Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916. $5 '17 Am. acad. of medicine (Medicine—Conferences)

American association for labor legislation
Labor laws in the crucible. J: B. Andrews. '18 (Labor legislation)

American association for organizing charity
Financial federations. $1 '17 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Charities—Financial federations—Reports)

American association for study and prevention of infant mortality
Transactions, 1916. $3 Weight 19 oz Enclose postage '17 Baltimore (Infant mortality—Conferences)

Digitized by Google

American association of museums
Proceedings, 1917. Free to members $1.25 pa $1+ postage P. M. Rea, sec., Charleston museum, Charleston, S.C. (Museums—Conferences)

American association of park superintendents
Municipal golf: park acreage, annual appropriation, water supply, etc., of 88 American cities. (Bul. no. 13) 25c '17 R. W. Cotterill, sec.-treas., Seattle, Wash. (Golf links, Municipal)

American association of small loan brokers
Year book, 1917. $1 N '17 G. W. Kehr, sec., Harrisburg, Pa. (Chattel loans—Conferences)

American bar association
Private rights and government control. George Sutherland, pres. '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore (Democracy)
Report of the committee on noteworthy changes in statute law for the year 1917. '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore (Legislation—Lists and summaries, 1917)
Representative idea and the war. R. M. McElroy. '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore (European war)

American City. Department of information
Present status of districting legislation. D. W. Hyde, jr. (Special rept. no. 57) (Mim.) bibl $3 '17 87 Nassau st, N.Y. (Zoning—Legislation, Comparative)

American civic association
Good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no. 9) 25c Ap '17 (Workmen's homes)
Supplement to a Good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no. 10) 10c O '17 (Workmen's homes)

American cotton manufacturers association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 W. D. Adams, sec., Charlotte, N.C. (Cotton manufacturers—Conferences)

American credit-indemnity company of New York
Constructive influence of credit insurance. E. M. Treat. 3d ed 91 William st (Insurance, Credit)
Meaning of business, or the science of service. '18 91 William st (Insurance, Credit)

American defense society
America's peace essentials which are minutely understood by the kaiser. '17 44 E. 23d st, N.Y. (National defense)

American economic association
Federal valuation of railroads in relation to a definite policy of national railway control. John Bauer. '17 A. A. Young, sec., Ithaca, N.Y. (Railroads—Government control)

American exchange national bank
Financing domestic and foreign trade. '17 128 Broadway, N.Y. (Export trade)
Personnel of War industries board and functions of War finance corporation. '18 128 Broadway, N.Y. (War industries board—Directories)
Voluntary co-operation? N 15 '17 128 Broadway, N.Y. (Prices)

American federation of labor
Proceedings, 1917. '17 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C. (Labor—Conferences)

American hospital association
Transactions, 1917. $1.50 '17 W: H. Walsh, 728 17th st, N. W., Washington, D.C. (Hospitals—Conferences)

American industrial commission to France
Report, 1916. bibl '17 Am. manufacturers export assn., 160 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. limited) (European war and business—Investigations—Reports)

American library institute
[Proceedings,] 1916. $2 '16 A. L. A. (Library research—Conferences)

American manufacturers export association
1916-1917 year book. '16 E: V. Douglas, sec., 160 Broadway, N.Y. (Manufacturers—Directories)

American national Red cross. Department of civilian relief
Handbook of information for home service sections. (A. R. C. 207) Ja 14 '18 Washington, D.C.
This side the trenches with the American Red cross. Karl de Schweinitz. '18 Washington, D.C. (Red cross—Home service)

American national Red cross. Department of home service
Manual of home service. 2d ed (A. R. C. 201) D 17 '17 Washington, D.C. (Red cross—Home service)

American railway perishable freight association
Plant diseases of importance in the transportation of fruits and vegetables. C. H. Coon and Ray Nelson. (Circ. no. 473-A) 50c F '18 135 E. 11th place, Chicago (Plant diseases)

American road builders' association
Proceedings, 1917. $2 '17 E. L. Powers, sec., 150 Nassau st, N.Y. (Roads—Conferences)

American school hygiene association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 W: A. Howe, State educ. bldg., Albany, N.Y. (School hygiene—Conferences)

American social hygiene society
Vice repression as a war policy. Walter Clarke. (Pub. no. 121) 5c '17 (Prostitution)

American society of heating and ventilating engineers
Year book, 1918. '18 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. (Heating engineers—Directories)

American society of municipal improvements
Transactions, 1917-18. no. 1. Membership $5. C: C. Brown, sec., 702 Wulsin bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. (Municipal improvements—Conferences)

American telephone and telegraph company
Report, 1917. '18 120 Broadway, N.Y. (Telegraph—Reports)

American trust company
War revenue act, 1917. '17 50 State st, Boston (War finance—Laws)

American union against militarism
Conscription and the "conscientious objector." Jl '17 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C. (Conscription)

American wood-preservers' association
Proceedings, 1918. '18 J. F. Angier, sec.-treas., Mt Royal sta., Baltimore (Wood preservation—Conferences)

Americanism
* Americanism in war and in peace. F. H. Giddings. '17 Clark Univ Lib Pub v 5 no 5 25c 16p My '17
Being the first lecture on the Carroll Davidson Wright memorial lectureship delivered at Clark college, Worcester, Mass., May 1, 1917.
Books and Reading: a review of occasional issue devoted to studies of individual national and world problems from an American point of view, contains in the October, 1917 issue several articles under the general subject: What is Americanism. Single numbers 25c. New-Church press inc., 3 W. 29th st, N.Y.

Americanization. See Citizenship; Immigrants—Americanization

Ammunition. See Munitions of war

Amortization. See Bonds—Amortization

Amusements
See also Athletics; Cabarets; Moving pictures; Playgrounds; Recreation; Theaters

Legislation, Comparative
New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states and territories of the United States, relating to the prohibition of gambling and obscene and immoral shows on fair grounds. F. D. Lyon, comp. 13p Ja 22 '18 (Typew. 65c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Regulation
Ordinances
* Chicago, Ill.—Cabaret performances, dancing, skating, vocal music, etc., in places where intoxicating liquors are sold: prohibition against such forms of entertainment, and regulation of instrumental music. (Pam. no. 797) 1p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Taxation
Legislation
Manitoba—Amusements taxation act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:9-10 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Anarchists

Decisions

Anarchy and the I. W. W. U S Immigration Service Bul 1:1-2 Jl 1 '18
A decision handed down by the United States district court for the district of Oregon, in connection with a proceeding to cancel the naturalization certificate of one Carl Swelgin.

Expulsion

Anarchist bill. J: L. Burnett. Cong Rec 56: 9320-2 Jl 1 '18
Exclusion and expulsion of anarchists and similar aliens: T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:9281-2 Jl 1 '18
Exclusion and expulsion of anarchists from the United States. J: L. Burnett and others. Cong Rec 56:8777-90 Je 21 '18
Includes a chronological list of plots, crimes, etc., involving the destruction of health, life, or property in the United States.
Expulsion of anarchists. T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:9689-91 Jl 10 '18
Expulsion of anarchists. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 56:9602-3 Jl 8 '18

Anarchy

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends legislation covering sabotage, criminal syndicalism and industrial and political anarchy.

Anderson, Meta L.

Education of defectives in the public schools. (School efficiency monographs) 75c '17 World bk. company (Defectives—Education)

Anger, W. H. and H. D.

Digest of the mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland. 10th ed rev $2.50 '17 Anger (Business—Legislation, Comparative)

Animal Industry

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry, and dairying. (Price list 38 10th ed.) 25p Ap '18

Animals

See also Gophers; Hogs; Horses in war; Livestock; Muskrats; Sheep; Tuberculosis of animals

Diseases

[Appropriation for eradication of tuberculosis of animals.] J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:1419-22 Ja 28 '18
Conservation of livestock by controlling animal diseases. J: R. Mohler. tables *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 220-32 '17
Convención internacional Americana de policía veterinaria: posibilidad de ajustarla en determinadas condiciones, by J. L. Suárez; Es factible la reglamentación uniforme entre los diferentes países Americanos para la prevención de la introducción y propagación de las enfermedades de los animales; prevención y extinción de las enfermedades que diezman a los animales, by Francisco Etchegoyen; Same, by Rafael Muñoz Ximénez; Same, by Julio Besnard; Prevencion y extirpacion de las enfermedades destructoras de animales, by Julio Besnard; Are uniform regulations feasible among the different American countries for the prevention of the introduction and dissemination of diseases of animals, by A. D. Melvin. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 916-47 '17
Medical research in diseases of animals. *In* W: W. Keen. Medical research and human welfare, p 136-46 '17
Prevention and eradication of destructive animal diseases and the effect upon agriculture and the meat supply; with discussion. A. R. Ward. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 702-9 '17
Recent progress in the development of methods for the control and treatment of parasites of live stock; with discussion. B. H. Ransom. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 709-19 '17
See also Anthrax; Cattle tick; Hog cholera; Rabies; Tuberculosis of animals

Reports

* Massachusetts. Comr. of animal industry. 6th annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 98) 57p tables Weight 3½oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth
* Nevada. Bd. of stock comrs. Biennial report, 1915-1916. 23p tables '17

Electrocution

* Humane soc. of Kansas City, Mo. Appendix to notes on the use of electricity for taking animal life. 3p '18 W: O. Thomas, sec., City Hall

Ordinances

Domestic animals. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 242-4 '17

Protection

* Humane soc. of Kansas City, Mo. Summary of agents' reports. 3p '18 W: O. Thomas, sec., City Hall
New Zealand societies protect birds and ammals. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 261 p 514 N 7 '17
Red star practical activities. il Nat Humane R 6:163-4 S '18

Associations

Great drive for a million members for the American Red star animal relief. il Nat Humane R 5:163-4 S '17
War department accepts Red star cooperation. W: O. Stillman. il Nat Humane R 6:123-4 Jl '18

Legislation

New South Wales—Act giving protection to useful birds and native animals and scheduling birds and animals that may be destroyed. (Passed Council O 23 '17)

Reports

New York (state). Comr. of agric. Report relative to the licensing of dogs and the protection of domestic animals, transmitted to the legislature January 31, 1918. 5p tables 18 State lib., order dept.

Animals, Fur-bearing

Canada—Conservation of the fur resources of northern Canada, by C. G. Hewitt; Report of committee on fisheries, game and fur bearing animals, by Oliver Master. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 119-22, 249-56 '17
See also Fur farming

Laws

* Laws relating to fur-bearing animals, 1917: a summary of laws in the United States and Canada relating to trapping, open seasons, propagation, and bounties. D: E. Lantz. table U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 911 32p O '17

Animals, Predatory

Reports

* United States. Bur. of biological survey. Report of chief of bureau of biological survey for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 16p '17

Annexation. See Municipal extension

Annotations and citations (law)

* Arizona citations: a compilation of all constructions and citations of all the Arizona territorial and state codes and laws, and all amendments and repeals of the revised codes of 1913 by the legislature of 1915, together with a compilation of all United States laws cited or construed by the supreme court of Arizona; also a compilation of all Arizona decisions cited, construed, affirmed or reversed by the supreme court of Arizona, the supreme court of the United States, the federal courts, and the Lawyers' reports annotated, and the American annotated cases. W: B. France, ed. 57p $10 '17 Cross-France

Anthrax

Anthrax. *In* W: W. Keen. Medical research and human welfare, p 37-43 '17

Digitized by Google

Anthrax —*Continued*
Anthrax from shaving brushes. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1151-3 Jl 12 '18
Charbon (anthrax). La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:155-6 S '17
* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Anthrax in Massachusetts: an historical sketch of past prevalence and epidemiological report upon outbreak of 1916. W. H. Brown and others. 19p tables postage 1c '17
Reprinted from the 2d annual report of the Department of health.
Massachusetts—Anthrax in Massachusetts for current year. tables Mass Pub Health Bul 4:239-44 O '17
Precautions to prevent danger of infection by anthrax. Monthly Labor R 7:425-8 Ag '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Departmental com. appointed to inquire as to precautions for preventing danger of infection by anthrax in the manipulation of wool, goat hair and camel hair. Report of the disinfection subcommittee. (Cd. 9057) v 1 93p *1s '18 King *1s

Anti-war campaigns. See War campaigns, Anti

Appendicitis
* Causes of appendicitis. H: P. De Forest. 13p '17
Reprint from the New York Medical Journal, Sept. 15, 1917.

Apple bounty

Legislation

Australia—Act authorizing government to give growers of apples a bounty of 10 per cent on evaporated apples for one year. On application of minister, the federal arbitration court, or state industrial authority, may declare what wages and conditions of employment are fair and reasonable. Total amount of bounty to be paid is limited to £12,000,000. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Apple packing
* California—Packing of apples. W. P. Tufts. il tables fig Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Circ no 178 31p O '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

Laws

* West Virginia apple packing law. W Va Dept Agric Bul no 25 5p F '17

Apples
* Handling of apples in the Pacific northwest. H. J. Ramsey and others. il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 587 32p S 8 '17

Marketing

Developing foreign markets for apples. C. W. Moomaw. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 646-65 '17

Apprenticeship
California—Outline of a policy concerning "learners" in industry, submitted to the Industrial welfare commission of California by Meyer Bloomfield. *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 69-76 '17
See also Wages—Apprenticeship; Women in industry—Apprenticeship

Legislation

New Zealand—Apprenticeship law. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 Mr 5 '18

Legislation, Proposed

* New Zealand employers' federation. Proposed apprentice law. 8p Mr 1 '18 Wellington Make direct application

Publications

* Practical Apprenticeship is the general title of a series of bulletins prepared by Henry P. Porter, of Boston, and issued upon authority of the Conference board on training of apprentices. Bulletin no. 1, entitled Necessity of apprenticeship, was issued in May, 1916. It discussed the problem, responsibility of employers and necessity for fundamental uniform action. Bulletin no. 2 is entitled Fundamentals of apprenticeship, and contains conclusions and recommendations of the Conference board on this subject. Other bulletins will discuss practical training, applied technical instruction, specialized training courses, employers and the schools.

Appropriations
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Appropriations for sectarian and private purposes. (Bul. no. 17) 70p '17
Distribution not yet ready.
See also Agriculture—Federal aid; Budget, Municipal; Diplomatic and consular appropriations; State appropriations; also subhead Appropriations under: United States—Army; United States—Fuel administration; United States—Navy

Legislation

Anti-efficiency appropriation legislation. Am Ind 18:13 Ap '18
Bulletin of the National council for industrial defense.

Aqueducts. See Catskill aqueduct; Conduits

Arbitration, Commercial
Arbitration in United States. Am Judicature Soc J 2:53-62 Ag '18
Great Britain — Commercial arbitration in England. Am Judicature Soc J 2:43-53 Ag '18

Arbitration, International
Attitude of American countries toward arbitration and the peaceful settlement of international disputes, by W. S. Penfield; Same, by J. H. Ralston; Actitud de las naciones Americanas hacia el arbitraje y el arreglo pacífico de las disputas internacionales, by Eusebio Bracamonte; Arbitraje internacional y codificación del derecho internacional, by Antonio Madrid; Actitud de los países Americanos hacia el arbitraje internacional y el arreglo pacífico de las disputas internacionales, by Francisco Capella y Pons; Actitud de Colombia hacia el arbitraje internacional y el arreglo pacífico de las disputas internacionales, by Arcesio Penagos y R; Actitud de los países Americanos hacia el arbitraje internacional y el arreglo pacífico de las disputas internacionales, by B. J. Pérez-Verdía. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 153-67, 177-248, 772-96 '17
Central American court of justice. Advocate of Peace 80:103-4 Ap '18
Creation of a political union or executive council or committee of international conciliation. Alejandro Alvarez. World Court 3:426-7 S '17
Duties and obligations of neutral governments, parties to the Hague conventions, in case of actual or threatened violations by belligerents of the stipulations of the said conventions, by N. D. Harris; Retaliation and punishment, by T. S. Woolsey; What means should be provided and procedure adopted for authoritatively determining whether the Hague conventions or other general international agreements, or the rules of international law, have been violated, by E. A. Harriman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 141-6, 167-77 '17
Interparliamentary union. Cong Rec 56:3049-50 F 28 '18
Record of a meeting of the American group of the Interparliamentary union, Washington, D.C., Feb. 24, 1918. Printed on request of Congressman F. A. Britten.
North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at The Hague: argument on behalf of the United States. Elihu Root. 445p maps $3 '17 Harvard univ. press
Address made while the author was secretary of war, secretary of state, and as senator of the United States.
Practical "limitation" of armaments. P. R. Duvarnet. Advocate of Peace 79:333-4 D '17
Scope of the League to enforce peace and the reasonableness of its plan, by W. D. Wheelwright; Secretary American league to enforce peace suggests work for state branches, by W. H. Short; Liberal program in a league of nations, by R. D. Leigh; Pro-

Digitized by Google

Arbitration, International—*Continued*
posed plans for international organizations, by F. A. Magruder. bibl Commonwealth R 2:607-26, 633-61 Jl '17
Some aspects of the Hague convention. Oscar Hallam. Case & Com 24:453-60 N '17
* Woman's peace party. Continuous mediation without armistice. J. G. Wales. 13p 116 S. Michigan av, Chicago
See also International federation; International law and relations

Associations

Interparliamentary union. J. L. Slayden. Advocate of Peace 80:108-10 Ap '18
From an address delivered in the House of representatives, Feb. 5, 1918.

Bibliography

Arbitration. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States, (Price list 65 3d ed.) p 3-4 S '17

Comparative information

Synopsis of plans for international organization. C: H. Levermore, comp. tables Advocate of Peace 79:298-303 N '17

Reports

Report of the committee on international arbitration. E. P. Wheeler, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 74-107 '18

Arbitration and conciliation
Iowa—War board of conciliation: the municipalities and utilities of Iowa adopt rate plan as war measure. Am Munic 35:105-6 Ag '18
Journal of the American Judicature Society for June, 1918 contains the following articles on conciliation and informal procedure: Norway's conciliation tribunals, by Nicolay Grevstad; Conciliation court of Cleveland, by Manuel Levine; Minneapolis conciliation court, by W. R. Vance; Informal procedure in Chicago; Informal procedure in New York; In conclusion.
New York (city)—Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court. Am Judicature Soc J 1:153-5 F '18
New York (city)—Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court. E. J. Lauer. Legal Aid R 16:1-5 Jl '18

Municipalities

Laws

Ontario—Act respecting muncipal arbitration. (R.S.O. c. 199, as amended by 7 Geo. V. c. 27, s. 33) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 880-5 '17

Reports

† Great Britain. Com. on relation between employers and employed. Report on conciliation and arbitration. (Cd. 9081) 5p *1d '18 King *1d
—Same. Monthly Labor R 7:237-40 Ag '18
Report of committee on commercial arbitration. H: W. Hardy, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:789-94 Ag '18
Report of the committee on arbitration. D. S. Remsen, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 151-61 '18

Arbitration and conciliation, industrial
Adjustment of shipbuilding disputes on the Pacific coast. Monthly R 6:559-68 Mr '18
Board to adjust labor disputes in plants having government contracts. Monthly R 5: 483-5 S '17
Boston, Mass.—Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 6:951-62 Ap '18
Canada—Industrial disputes investigation act. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly R 5: 413-23 S '17
A complete report, of which the present article is a summary, will appear later as a bulletin of the Bureau of labor statistics of the United States department of labor.
Central American court of justice. M. Castro. Inter-America 1:259-60 Je '18
Chicago, Ill.—Trade agreements in the workmen's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 6:317-28 F '18
This article is a preliminary summary of one of the phases of a study of trade agreements to be published by the bureau.
* Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. bibl tables Univ of N C Rec no 152 (Ext. ser. no. 26) 84p N '17
Contains extracts from material on the following subject for debate: Resolved, That Congress should enact a law providing for the compulsory artibration of industrial disputes.
* Compulsory arbitration of labor disputes on public utilities. bibl Univ of Oklahoma Bul n s no 137 112p O 1 '17
Conciliation work of the department of labor, September 16 to October 15, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:1052-4 N '17
[Debate]: resolved, That capital and labor should be compelled to settle disputes in legally established courts of arbitration. Columbia univ. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 191-225 '17
*—Same, Reprinted. 191-225p bibl *75c '17 Wilson
[Debate]: resolved, That Congress should establish a permanent board of arbitration with compulsory powers to arbitrate and to settle disputes arising between employers and employees of railroads doing interstate business, constitutionality conceded. Coe college. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 99-146 '17
—Same. Reprinted. 99-146p bibl *75c '17 Wilson
Employers and workers would eliminate strikes during war time. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 8:1 Ap 6 '18
War labor conference board has submitted the above report.
England—Definite accomplishment in solving England's labor problem. Americas 4:10-12 N '17
France—Settlement of labor disputes in private establishments manufacturing war materials. Monthly R 6:73-5 Ja '18
Give the unions a chance. Julius Henry Cohen. Ind 92:334 N 17 '17
Globe-Miami copper strike is settled by President Wilson's labor commission: men and managers accept mediation plan. Official Bul 1:8 O 25 '17
Great Britain—Labor resettlement committee. Monthly R 6:1112-16 My '18
How shall we obtain industrial peace? W. G. Merrit. Econ World n s 15:187-9 F 9 '18
Extracts from a recent address before the New York state bankers' association.
Judicial regulations of industrial conditions. W. J. Brown. Yale Law J 27:427-47 F '18
This article has been written as part of a work on Australia shortly to be published.
Massachusetts—Settlement of labor controversies. *In* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Exec. com. Report, 1917, p 5-11 N 1 '17
Mediation in labor disputes under war conditions. tables *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 9-64 '17
New York (city)—Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:1091-1111 D '17
Peaceful settlement of labor disputes, or strikes? *In* S: O. Dunn. Regulation of railways, p 171-90 '18
Power and duty of the state to settle disputes between employers and employees. G: S. Ramsay. Am Law R 51:801-32 N '17
Principles and standards: avoidance and adjustments of labor disputes a war measure. Am Federationist 25:369-73 My '18
Proceedings under the industrial disputes investigation act during February, 1918. Can Labour Gaz 18:177-205 Mr '18
Quebec—Trade disputes. *In* Quebec. Minister of pub. works and labour. General report, 1917, p 109-39 '17
Report of the mediation commission of the President of the United States. Can Labour Gaz 18:414-19 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—*Cont.*

* Russell Sage found. Div. of industrial studies. Industrial disputes and the Canadian act: facts about nine years' experience with compulsory investigation in Canada. B. M. Selekman. (Pam. IS 5) 42p tables diag '17
  Reprinted from the Survey, March 31, 1917.

San Francisco, Cal.—Settlement of jurisdictional disputes. I. B. Cross. Univ. of Cal Pub in Economics 4:351-5 My 20 '18

Torpedoing our labor policy. Public 21:718-20 Je 8 '18
  Discusses the recent refusal of the Western union telegraph company to abide by the recommendations of the Taft-Walsh board.

Trade agreements in the men's clothing industry of New York city, by M. E. Gormly; Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries of Philadelphia, by Boris Emmet. Monthly R 6:18-39 Ja '18

Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries of Cincinnati and St Louis. Boris Emmet. Monthly R 6:553-8 Mr '18

War labor board announces rules for taking up industrial disputes. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 14 '18

War policy of industrial peace. George Farley. Nation's Business 6:23+ Ap '18
  See also Collective bargaining; Industrial councils; Labor; Shipyards; Strikes; Trade agreements

Government control

Federal control of industrial relations. Am Ind 18:10-12 Ap '18

Functions of the war labor board. J. A. Emery. Am Ind 18:15-17 My '18

War labor board announces rules for taking up industrial disputes. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 14 '18

Laws

New South Wales—Industrial arbitration (amendment) act, 1918. N S W Industrial Gaz 13:297-313 Mr '18

Ontario—Acts respecting arbitration and references. (R.S.O. c. 65) *In* W. R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 865-76 '17

Legislation

Chile—Arbitration law. Commerce Repts no 139 p 1018 Je 14 '18

Mexico—Regulating labor disputes. Mexican R 2:7 N '17

* National industrial conference bd. Canadian industrial disputes investigation act. (Research rept. no. 5) 28p tables Ap '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
  Contains a brief history of the act, statistical data showing the effect of its operation, a summary of the attitude of labor and employers towards it, and an abridged text of the act.

* New South Wales. Premier's dept. [Discussion of] industrial arbitration (amendment) bill. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New South Wales—Industrial arbitration act. Monthly Labor R 7:181-4 Jl '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Industrial arbitration laws of Australia, Canada, Colorado and New Zealand. 118p (Typew. $5.90) '17
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Summary of industrial legislation. Univ of N C Rec no 152 (Ext. div. no. 26) p 10-18 N '17

Reports

Canada—Report of board in dispute between the British Columbia telephone company, limited, and employees. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:899-907 N '17

Maine. Bd. of arbitration and conciliation. Report, 1915-1916. *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 79-83 '17

* Nebraska. Dept. of labor. Bd. of mediation and investigation. Partial report of the labor troubles in Omaha, June 18 to Aug. 1, 1917. 16p '17

Report of board in dispute between the Canadian Pacific railway company and conductors, baggagemen, breakmen, and yardmen. Can Labour Gaz 18:181-200 Mr '18

Report of President's mediation commission. Monthly R 6:544-62 Mr '18

* United States. Bd. of mediation and conciliation. Report, 1913-1917. 30p tables '18

* United States. President's mediation comm. Report to the President of the United States. 21p '18

Architects

[Function of an architectural society.] Sidney Webb. Am Inst Arch J 6:8-12 Ja '18
  Address before the Royal institute of British architects.

Conferences

American institute of architects. Annual convention, Philadelphia, April 24-26, 1918. E. C. Kemper, exec. sec., The Octagon, Washington, D.C.

American institute of architects. [Proceedings of the 51st annual convention.] Am Inst Arch J 6:190-8 Ap '18; Same. Am Arch 113: 551-64 My 8 '18
  Meeting was held in Philadelphia, April 24-6, 1918.

Architects making plans for peace time work: annual meeting of American institute at Philadelphia emphasizes need of organization to meet demands of the future. C. H. Whitaker. Rec and Guide 101:575-7 My 4 '18

License

Legislation

Illinois—New license or registration law for architects now in force in the state of Illinois. Am Inst Arch J 5:453-5 S '17

Architects, Municipal

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinances creating the office of landscape architect; prescribing the duties and qualifications of such officer; fixing his compensation; fixing the amount of his official bond and prescribing the manner of his appointment. (Ord. no. 313 3d ser. passed S 18 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 S 24 '17

Architecture

See also Landscape architecture

Bibliography

* U.P.C. book company. Architect's library. 48p il '17 243 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Practice

Laws

* New York (state)—Architecture: law, rules and information. Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Handbook 35) 20p Je '17 State lib.

Archives

Reports

* California. Historical survey comm. Preliminary report. 71p F '17 State lib.
  Survey was made of the material on local history, by investigating documents in local depositories and in the possession of private individuals and other sources.

Report of the public archives committee. H. R. McIlwaine, chm. A L A Bul 11:379-92 Jl '17
  Presented to the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

Arithmetic

Study

* Development of arithmetic as a school subject. W. S. Monroe. bibl tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 10 170p '17

Arizona. Commission of agriculture and horticulture

9th annual report, 1917. '18 State lib. (Agriculture—Reports)

Arizona. Laws, etc.

Arizona. Game warden. Arizona fish and game laws, 1917-1918. rev ed '17 (Fish laws)

Arizona. Secretary of state

State and county officials. '17 (State officers)

Digitized by Google

Arkansas association of public utility operators
Proceedings, 1917, '17 R. B. Fowles, sec.-treas., 512 Main st, Pine Bluff (Public utilities—Conferences)

Armed merchant ships
Manning our ships. Public 21:329-30 Mr 16 '18
See also Merchant marine

Bibliography

Armed merchant ships. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States, (Price list 65 3d ed.) p 4-6 S '17

Armory commission

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends that legislation be enacted creating a state armory commission composed of the governor, the adjutant general and the comptroller, to be charged with the management and control of all armories owned or leased by the state.

Army. See United States—Army

Army chaplains. See Chaplains

Army life
See also Camps, Military; Soldiers

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on life and adventure in the United States army. 3p My 18 '17 (Typew. 15)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Arsenals
Watertown arsenal. R. A. Langworthy. il Stone & Webster J 22:460-2 Je '18

Safety devices and measures

Work in government arsenals and navy yards. Safety 6:14-16 Ja '18

Arson
Arson not same as burning to defraud. F. R. Morgaridge. Fire Protection 60:15 D '17
See also Fires

Arsphenamine. See Salversan

Art

Popularization

Minnesota ventures to popularize art. D. C. Watson. il Minn 3:17+ S '17

Art galleries
Museums and art galleries administered by the city; Museum of history, science and art, of Los Angeles county, Cal.; Museums and art galleries not administered but aided by the city; List of museums and art galleries not administered by the cities; [Tables.] *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, p 38-41, 86-8 '17

Art industries
Mobilizing the art industries. R: F. Bach. Am Ind 19:21-3 Ag '18

Artists. See War artists

Ashes. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Asphalt
Petroleum and asphalt in the United States; with discussion. E. W. Shaw. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 188-202 '17

Asphalt roads. See Roads, Asphalt

Assessment
American system of special assessments and its applicability to other countries. R. M. Haig. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 119-27 '17
Buffalo, N.Y.—Assessment methods; with discussion. C: B. Hill. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 45-9 '17
Could the present township assessor system be improved. H: A. S. Ives. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:219-27 Je '18
Address delivered at the 2d annual meeting of the Minnesota tax conference, Minneapolis, Feb. 28, 1918.
Full value standard. Oscar Leser. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:19-21 O '17
How can reassessment statutes be administered without causing a political upheaval, by O. F. Barnes; Same, by W: B. Fellows; Same, by Samuel Lord; Discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 296-352 '18
* Kansas. Tax comm. Revised instructions to be observed in the assessment and equalization of property, both real and personal, for the purposes of taxation. 136p '18
Maryland—Needs of a general reassessment, by A. P. Gorman, jr.; Plan for general reassessment of real estate, by L. W. Wickes; Administrative problems, by Oscar Leser; Valuation, by A. C. Girdwood; Methods of assessment in Baltimore city, by T: J. Lindsay; Detailed method adopted in securing assessment of intangible personal property in Baltimore county, by E: F. O'Mara. *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 107-55 '18
Ontario—Assessment methods, by A. G. Ludlow; Changes in assessment and voters' lists acts. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 31-6 '17
Tax assessment and administration: round table. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 103-52 '17
Taxation of merchants' and manufacturers' stock; with discussion. E. H. Bodden. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 118-44 '18
Valuation and assessment. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:198-211 Ap 2 '18
See also Real estate—Valuation; Taxation; also subhead Assessment under: Municipal improvements; Pavements; Street lighting

Comparative information

Assessment dates throughout the United States. E: P. Tobie. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3: 199-201 My '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Provisions of the charters of the 58 cities of New York state relating to time when assessment is completed. 102p (Typew. $5.10) Ja '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Dates

Comparative information

Dates of assessment of taxes in the several states. *In* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 6th annual report, 1918, p 27-32 '18; Same. R I Tax Officials Assn Bul no 3 p 17-23 Ap 1 '18
Compiled at the request of the Board of tax commissioners by the Rhode Island legislative reference bureau, state library, 1917.

Laws

* Kansas. Tax Comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation. 141p Ag '17
* Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation, 1917. 88p tables '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Rates at which property is assessed in the various states. James Hodgson, comp. 10p Ap '17 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* Winnipeg, Man. Bd. of valuation and revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation. 75p tables plans '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Assessment of property. tables maps *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 320-38 '17

Assessors
Local assessor and his problems. C. S. Stetson. R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul no 3 p 8-15 Ap 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Assessors —*Continued*
Township assessors, by C: B. Orbison; Divorcing the assessor from politics; with discussion, by F. A. Sims. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 58-63, 88-93 '17

Association of American agricultural colleges and experiment stations
Proceedings, 1917. '18 J. L. Hills, sec.-treas., Univ. of Vermont (Agricultural education—Conferences)

Association of life insurance presidents
Proceedings, 1917. '18 G: T. Wight, sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y. (Insurance, Life—Conferences)

Associations

Directories
Canadian societies. *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 357-61 '17
New York (state)—Other institutions and associations. *In* New York (state)—Organization and institutions, p 171-7 O '17

Associations of American dairy, food and drug officials
Proceedings, 1917. '17 J: B. Newman, sec., 408 Chicago st, Elgin, Ill. (Food—Conferences)

Athearn, Walter Scott
Religious education and democracy. bibl $1.50 '17 Pilgrim press (Religious education)

Athletic leagues
* Playground and recreation assn. of America. Public schools athletic league. (No. 161) 16p tables 15c '17 1 Madison av, N. Y.
Reprinted from the Playground, May, 1917.

Athletics
Athletics for the service of the nation. W: H. P. Faunce. Advocate of Peace 80:76-7 Mr '18
From an address at the annual meeting of the National collegiate athletic association, New York, Dec. 28, 1917.
Athletics for the service of the nation. W: H. P. Faunce. *In* Nat. collegiate athletic assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 52-8 '18
Civilization and athletic feats. D. A. Sargent. J Sociologic Medicine 18:402-7 D '17
Read at the 42d annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, New York city, June 5, 1917.
* Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Athletic badge test for boys. (No. 105) 8p il 5c '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Playground, April, 1913, revised January, 1917.
* Playground and recreation assn. of Am. Athletic badge test for girls. (No. 121) 15p il 5c '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Playground, August, 1916, revised January, 1917.
* Playground and recreation assn. of America. Athletics for elementary school girls. Ethel Rockwell. (No. 162) 11p 15c '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Playground, May, 1917.
President's address. P. E. Pierce. *In* Nat. collegiate athletic assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 47-52 '18

Conferences
* National collegiate athletic assn. Proceedings of the 12th annual convention, New York, December 28, 1917. 84p '18 F. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn.
—Same. Am Phys Educ R 23:131-72 Mr '18

Athletics, Municipal
Municipal athletics. R. H. Abeken. il Parks & Recreation 1:47-50 Ja '18

Atlantic deeper waterways association
Proceedings, 1916. '17 W. H. Schoff, sec.-treas., Crozer bldg., Philadelphia (Waterways—Conferences)

Attorneys. See Legal education; Legal profession

Augusta, Ga. City council
1916 year book. '17 (Municipal reports)

Australia. Advisory council of science and industry
Memorandum on the organization of scientific research institutions in the United States of America. Gerald Lightfoot. '16 (Scientific research—Reports)

Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Executive committee
Alunite deposits of Australia and their utilization. (Bul. no. 3) '17 Gerald Lightfoot, 314 Albert st, East Melbourne Make direct application (Alunite—Reports)
Report, 1916-1917. Jl 2 '17 (Science—Reports)

Australia. Quarantine service
Malaria mosquito survey of irrigation on areas in the Murray river district. F. H. Taylor. (Service pub. no. 12) '17 Make direct application (Malaria—Surveys)

Australian ballot
* History of the Australian ballot system in the United States. E. C. Evans. 102p bibl tables *75c Weight 9 oz Enclose postage Jl '17 Univ. of Chicago press
Contains: Manner of voting before the introduction of the Australian ballot system; Origin of the Australian ballot system and its introduction into the United States; Development of the Australian ballot in the United States; Form of the ballot; Manner of voting; Penal sanctions; Attitude of the courts toward the Australian ballot; Summary and conclusion; Text of the original Australian ballot act; Bibliography; Table of cases
* Maine—Australian or secret ballot law as amended, to which is appended opinions of S. J. court. 22p Ja 1 '16 State lib.

Governors' messages, 1918
South Carolina—Gov. Manning urges the application of the Australian ballot system to cities, towns and the large voting communities of the state.

Austria-Hungary
Austria-Hungary. S. D. Fess. Cong Rec 56: 1307-11 Ja 24 '18

Automobile industry and trade
Australia—Motor industry. H. A. Treat. Commerce Repts no 197 p 708-9 Ag 22 '18
Automobile manufacturers will take up war work by transforming their plants into factories for the production of munitions, engines, flying machines and other urgently needed devices, as the result of a conference held in Washington, D. C., Nov. 2, 1917. The production of pleasure cars will be largely cut in favor of war necessities. A committee has been appointed to determine a scheme for governmental use of the automobile plants and to work out a plan for the proportion of work to be done for the government and for private purposes.
Italian automobile industry. tables Americas 4:29 Ap '18
Italy—Development of the Italian automobile industry. J. E. Haven. table Commerce Repts no 116 p 646 My 17 '18
Motor industry turns its great energy to war. W. C. Marmon. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 34
Retail automobile industry conservation of labor and material. Emporian 1:4 Ag 5 '18

Regulation
Output of passenger autos for last half of 1918 to be one-fourth of that in 1917. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ag 26 '18

Statistics
Statistics of the automobile industry in the United States. table Econ World n s 15:50 Ja 12 '18

Automobile insurance. See Insurance, Automobile

Automobiles. See Jitney buses; Motor trucks; Motor vehicles

Automotive engineering. See Engineering, Automotive

Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviators

Examination
Search for nonphysical standards for naval aviators. R. P. Parsons. il tables U S Naval Med Bul 12:155-72 Ap '18

Ayres, May and others
Healthful schools. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) bibl *$1.50 '18 Houghton (School hygiene)

Digitized by Google

B

Bacteriological laboratories

Comparative information

* New York (State)—Bacteriological work in cities of New York state. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 290 3p '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Bacteriology

Bacteriology at the front. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:183-4 Ag '17
See also Milk—Bacteriology

Bail commissioners

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Bail commissioners. G. M. Sherwood, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja 31 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bakeries

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Kneading the dough: what vocational education is needed for the baking business? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 7) 339-47p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 12 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

License

Licenses for all bakers of bread, hotels and restaurants included, are required after Monday, Feb. 4, by proclamation of the President; New rules extending licensed regulation of bread bakers and defining the use of meal substitutes for wheat flour, explained in statement issued by Food administration. Offical Bul 2:1-2 F 1 '18

President orders licensing of bakeries. Monthly R 5:1169-71 D '17

* United States. Food administration. Revised rules and regulations governing licenses manufacturing bakery products. (Ser. D) 20p '18
Effective Feb. 1, 1918, and superseding series C.

Laws

* Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Laws relating to bakeries and confectioneries. 11p N '17

Ordinances

Bakeries and bakery products. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 100-5 '17

Reports

* United States. Food administration. Report of federal trade commission on bakery business in United States; report of bakery section of food administration. 23p tables N '17

Ballot, Rotary

Calgary, Albert has adopted a novel form of ballot to be used at the municipal elections, which might be called the rotary ballot. At the last election when proportional representation was used for the first time, it was particularly felt that unintentional discrimination was made against the man who happened to have a name beginning with a letter well down the alphabet. The ballot in future will partake of the form of a wagon wheel with the names of the candidates printed between the spokes. The numbers of the candidates will be marked at the spoke and thus the returning officer can at a glance pick them out without having as in the old form to run his eye up and down the paper for each number. The names will be arranged indiscriminately and the instructions will be printed at the top. F '18

Ballots. See Australian ballot; Local option—Form of ballot; Short ballot

Bank acceptances. See Trade acceptances

Bank holidays. See Holidays

Bank insurance. See Insurance, Bank

Bank notes. See Notes

Banking laws

* California. Banking dept. Bank act. 137p '17
Postal telegraph bldg., San Francisco
* Connecticut—Public acts passed by the General assembly of 1917 relating to banks, saving banks and trust companies. 20p '17 State lib.
* Delaware. Insurance comr. Laws of Delaware relating to banks, building and loan associations, trust companies, safe deposit, guarantee, surety and bonding corporations. 51p '17
* Indiana. Auditor of state. Bank department: bank laws of state of Indiana, mortgage guarantee company laws, public depository laws, etc. 127p '17
* Iowa. Supt. of banking. Banking law: statutes of Iowa governing the organization, incorporation and management of banks, and establishing the department of banking, revised to July 4, 1917, including acts of the 37th General assembly. 52p '17
* Oregon. Supt. of banks. Laws relating to banking, revision of 1917. 86p '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Rhode Island—Banking laws of Rhode Island, June 30, 1917. 71p '17 State lib.
* South Dakota. Pub. examiner. Revision of 1915, state of South Dakota, laws relating to banking, chapter 102, laws of 1915 and other statute provisions. 52p State lib.
* Texas. Comr. of insurance and banking. State banking laws: amendments of 1917. 12p '17
* Treatise on the law of banks and banking. J. T. Morse, jr. 5th ed rev and enl 2v $15 '17 Little
* United States. Comptroller of the currency. Banking and building association laws of the District of Columbia. (Doc. no. 2797) 40p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
* United States. Comptroller of the currency. National-bank act as amended, the federal reserve act and other laws relating to national banks. (Doc. no. 2801) 286p 50c Ag '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
* Wyoming. State examiner. Laws of Wyoming relating to banks and banking. 56p '17

Revision

Pennsylvania—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to codify the banking laws.

Banking legislation

Iowa—Banking. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 168-206 '18

Banks and banking. *In* W. H. and H. D. Anger. Digest of mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland, p 65-81 '17

Foreign exchange bank. Federal Reserve Bul 4:422-8 Ag 1 '18

Banking systems

English banking system; French banking system; German banking system. tables *In* C. F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 132-219 '17

Bankruptcy

Bankruptcy law. W. D. Cole. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20:143-5 Mr '18

* Law of bankruptcy, containing the text of the federal bankruptcy law. A. W. Bays. 326p $1.50 '17 Callaghan

War debts and bankruptcy. Montgomery Bell. tables Econ World n s 16:77-9 Jl 20 '18; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 11:9-11 Jl '18

Laws

* Bankruptcy act of 1898, approved July 1, 1898; amendments approved Feb. 5, 1903, June 15, 1906, June 25, 1910 and March 2, 1917. 1189-1516p $1 Bender
Reprint from Collier on bankruptcy, 11th edition.
* Canada. House of commons. Act respecting bankruptcy, reprinted as amended and reported by the special committee to which it was referred. (13th Parliament, 1st session 8-9 George V, 1918, bill 25) 55p '18

Legislation

Bankruptcy legislation from a retailer's standpoint. H. P. Grundy. Credit Men's J 4:26-7 N '17

Digitized by Google

Bankruptcy —*Continued*

* Law and practice in bankruptcy under the national bankruptcy act of 1898. W: M. Collier. 11th ed with amendments of statutes and rules, and all decisions to June 1, 1917, including amendments to bankruptcy act of February 5, 1903, June 15, 1906, June 25, 1910 and March 2, 1917, by F. B. Gilbert 1671p $13 '17 Bender

New South Wales—Act amending insurance bill providing that when a person happens to be a bankrupt, and has not obtained a certificate of discharge and has insured his life, the same protection shall be given to the insurance policy as is given in case of an individual who insures his life and thereafter becomes insolvent. Bill affords reasonable protection to official assignee. (Passed Council S 13 Assembly O 24 '17)

Legislation, Proposed

Canada—Proposed bankruptcy act, by J. H. Senkler; Proposed dominion bankruptcy act, by T: W. Learie. il Credit Men's J 4: 25-7, 33-5 Ag '18

Canada—Synopsis of the proposed bankruptcy act, by H. P. Grundy; Act respecting bankruptcy. Credit Men's J 4:502-35 Je '18

Manitoba—Synopsis of proposed bankruptcy act. Better Business 1:24,26-8 My '18

Reports

Bankruptcy. L. M. Hutchins, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917. p 4-7 '17

Banks and agricultural development

Results of the banker-farmer movement. Joseph Hirsch. Am Bankers Assn J 10:367 N '17

State banks and agricultural development. Am Bankers Assn J 10:669-70 Mr '18

Banks and banking

Address of Charles A. Hinsch. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:522-32 Ag '18

America's financial shock absorber: hardly four years old, our banking system has stood the stress of war better than Europe's century-old institutions. Nation's Business 5:16a-16b O '17

Views expressed by delegates at the group meeting on banking and finance under war conditions at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

America's first discount bank. Max May. M of Wall St 22:157-9 My 11 '18

* American bankers assn. Annual address of the president. C: A. Hinsch. 5p S 26 '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Address before the annual convention of the American bankers association, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1918.

Analysis of balances held in 543 national banks to credit of other institutions. Official Bul 2:1 My 1 '18

Bankers prepared for world commercial position. S. P. Harman. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 1 Ap 13 '18

Brazil begins the discussion for a new banking system. Americas 3:17-19 Ag '17

British banks. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Mr '18 p 13-14

China—Growth of native Chinese banking. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1202 D 29 '17

China—Relations of the Bank of China with the Chinese government. Econ World n s 15:414 Mr 23 '18

Credito y bancos. Alejandro Talice. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 471-3 '17

Denver, Colo.—Colorado bank reports show year's big trade. Commercial 9:43 Ja 24 '18

How the world's banking power is growing. Americas 4:20-1 Je '18

Japan—Banking system and the banks. A. W. Ferrin. Econ World n s 14:184-6 Ag 11 '17

Marks new step in world finance. Laurence Beech. Forbes M 2:61-2 My 4 '18

* National bank of commerce in New York: a great American commercial bank. 47p '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

National bank resources amount to $18,533,000,000. Official Bul 2:4 Ja 10 '18

Need of a unified banking system. R. H. Treman. tables Am Bankers Assn J 11:37-8 Jl '18

† Organized banking. E. E. Agger. 385p bibl tables charts *$3 '18 Holt

Peking, China—Organization of Japan-China exchange bank. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 291 p 995 D 13 '17

Philippine Islands—New Philippine Island bank. Straus Investors M 8:7 S '17

Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. Frederick Thurlin. Am Law R 51:859-82 N '17

Russian banking situation and its present meaning to the world. A. O. Corbin. il Nat Marine 12:57-62 Ag '18

Spirit of twentieth century banking. S. W. Straus. Straus Investors M 9:1-5 F '18

* Theory and history of banking. C: F. Dunbar. 3d ed enl 297p tables *$1.50 '17 Putnam

What banks are doing. R. A. Blanchard. Oregon Voter 11:351-2+ D 15 '17

See also Agricultural credit; Checks; Exchange; Exchange bureaus; Finance; Financial centers; Foreign exchange; Morris plan banks; Notes; Railroad credit; Savings banks; School banks; Stock exchange; Trade acceptances; Trust companies

Advertising

† Advertising and service. (Shaw banking ser.) 312p il tables charts forms $3 '18 Shaw

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Financial advertising and the public. F. H. Sisson. 16p '17 140 Broadway

After the war

Great Britain—Talk of money trust in British bank fusions. N Y Evening Post Je 28 '18 p 9

Amalgamation

Great Britain—Policy of amalgamation adopted by British banks. table Econ World n s 16:259-61 Ag 24 '18

Army cantonments

Banking utilities and service for army cantonments. M. W. Harrison. Am Bankers Assn J 10:194-7 S '17

Associations

American bankers' association. P: W. Gorbel. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:985-8 O '17

Constitutions

North Dakota bankers assn. Constitution and by-laws. N D Banker 5:70-1 Ag '17

Clearing houses

Bank and the clearing house. Joseph Byrne. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:985-8 O '17

Comparative information

Banking in England, France and Germany. bibl *In* E. E. Agger. Organized banking, p 191-214 '18

Comparative statement of leading banks of issue, 1914 and 1917. tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:681-2 S '17

Deposits in the world's leading banks. table Commerce Repts no 275 p 744-5 N 23 '17

Finance, banking and foreign exchange in neutral countries, 1914-1917. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 4:375-94 My 1 '18

Great banks of the world. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 451-2 '17

A comparative statement showing assets and liabilities of the leading central banks of issue at dates specified.

Oregon—Condition of Oregon banks on dates of the last official calls for each year during the past ten years. table Oregon Voter 12: 280-1 Mr 2 '18

Present banking power of the United States. table Econ World n s 16:229-30 Ag 17 '18

Principal changes in the condition of European banks since the outbreak of the war. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 3:942-6 D 1 '17

Conferences

American bankers association. Conference, Hot Springs, Ark., May 9-11, 1918. F. E. Farnsworth, sec., 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking—Conferences—*Continued*

American bankers association. 44th annual conference, Chicago, Sept. 23-28, 1918. F: E. Farnsworth, gen. sec., 5 Nassau st, N.Y.

American institute of banking. 16th annual convention, Denver, Sept. 17-19, 1918. R. S. Hecht, pres., Hibernia bank & trust company, New Orleans, La.

44th annual convention of the American bankers association. Econ World n s 16:340 S 7 '18

* Georgia bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 26th annual convention, Columbus, May 2-4, 1917. 178p il '17 Haynes McFadden, sec., Atlanta

* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings of the 6th annual convention, including constitution and by-laws, list of officers and committees and members of the association, Baltimore, November 12-14, 1917. 297p '17 F: R. Fenton, sec., 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Investment bankers' association. 6th annual meeting, Baltimore, October, 1917. Financial World 29:1-34 N 24 '17

Investment bankers association of America. 7th annual convention, St. Louis, Nov. 18-20, 1918. F: R. Fenton, sec., 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

North Dakota bankers assn. [Proceedings of the] 15th annual convention, Fargo, July 10-12, 1917. N D Banker 5:1-71 Ag '17

* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings of the 22d annual convention, Spokane, June 14-16, 1917. 212p il '17 W. H. Martin, sec., Ritzville

* West Virginia bankers' assn. Proceedings of the 24th annual convention, White Sulphur Springs, September 20-21, 1917. 115p il tables '17 J. S. Hill, sec.-treas., Charleston nat. bank, Charleston

Credit

Development of the credit department of the bank. F. B. Snyder. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:946-50 O '17

Deposits

Comparative information

Deposits of American banking institutions with other (national) banks. Econ World n s 15:625-6 My 4 '18

Federal reserve board and the guaranty of bank deposits. Econ World n s 16:85-6 Jl 20 '18

Insurance

Opinions of the attorney general on guaranty laws of Oklahoma and Kansas, and on the insurance of bank deposits. *In* U.S. Treasury dept. Comptroller of the currency. National-bank act as amended, the federal reserve act and other laws relating to national banks, p 199-202 Ag '17

Rate of interest

Federal reserve board is opposed to banks raising interest rates on deposits. Official Bul 2:2 F 28 '18

Directories

Canada—Banks. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 278-85 '17

Michigan—List of state banks, December 1, 1916; List of national banks, December 1, 1916. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 365-4 '18

Officers of state bankers associations: revised to January 1, 1918. Am Bankers Assn J 10: 541-4 Ja '18

Education

Training for service. L. A. Mershon. N D Banker 6:1-4 S '18

Expansion

Expansion as the accompaniment of war. Am Bankers Assn J 10:501 Ja '18

Federal reserve system

Amending certain sections of federal reserve act and revised statutes. J. D. Phelan and others. Cong Rec 56:5967-81 Ap 24 '18

Background and principles of the federal reserve system. E. E. Agger. M of Wall St 22:321-5, 401-4 Je 8, 22 '18 (to be cont.)

Development of the collection system. Federal Reserve Bul 3:660-3 S '17

Digest and index. Federal Reserve Bul 4:571-86 Je '18

Digest for the year 1917 and the year 1918 to and including April 1, 1918

Federal reserve bank in war financing. D: R. Forgan. table Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:775-80 Ag '18

Federal reserve banking system. *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 249-91 '17

Federal reserve banking system of the United States. J. H. Haslam. Credit Men's J 4:392-7 My '18

Federal reserve banks now earning their dividends and accumulating a surplus. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:583-5 F '18

Federal reserve board and the country's war financing. Econ World n s 15:161 F 2 '18

Federal reserve foreign bank. Cong Rec 56: 2817-29 F 25 '18

Includes extracts from magazine articles on after the war trade.

Federal reserve system. Alden Anderson. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 101-8 '17

Future policy of the federal reserve system. Am Bankers Assn J 10:420-2 D '17

Increases in gold reserves, earning assets, net deposits and circulation shown by the federal reserve board. Official Bul 2:12 Ap 2 '18

Organization of federal reserve banks. chart Federal Reserve Bul 4:373-5 My 1 '18

President urges all banks to join reserve system in mobilizing nation's finances. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:1, 5 O 16 '17

President Wilson's appeal to non-member banks to join the federal reserve system. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 14:553 O 20 '17

Principles of the federal reserve system; Operation of the federal reserve system; Federal reserve act; Regulations of the federal reserve board. bibl tables chart *In* E. E. Agger. Organized banking, p 241-381 '18

Proposed federal reserve foreign bank. Am Bankers Assn J 11:29-30 Jl '18

Reasons why one state institution entered the federal reserve system. Breckinridge Jones. Federal Reserve Bul 3:596-9 Ag 1 '17

Relation of the new federal reserve system to the farmer. J. S. Williams. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 105-18 '17

Reserves situation in the federal reserve system. R. B. Westerfield. tables Am Econ R 7:509-29 S '17

State banks and membership in the federal reserve system. Breckinridge Jones. Am Bankers Assn J 10:357-62 N '17

Statement of resources and liabilities of each of the twelve federal reserve banks at the close of business September 21, 1917. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc O '17 p 15

War conditions lead trust companies into the federal reserve system. Am Bankers Assn J 10:381-4 N '17

War finance and the federal reserve banks. A. C. Miller. *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917 p 135-57 '17

What the federal reserve system has done. H. P. Willis. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17: 938-45 O '17

Directories

* Federal reserve inter-district collection system: banks upon which items will be received by federal reserve banks for collection and credit. 93p Ja 1 '18

May be obtained from local Federal reserve banks.

Districts

Description of federal reserve districts. tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:668-71 S '17

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking—Federal reserve system.

Laws

Federal reserve act. *In* U.S. Treasury dept. Comptroller of the currency. National-bank act as amended, the federal reserve act and other laws relating to national banks, p 111-57 Ag '17

* Federal reserve bd. Federal reserve act (approved Dec. 23, 1913) as amended Aug. 4, 1914, Aug. 15, 1914, March 3, 1915, Sept. 7, 1916, June 21, 1917. 62p tables '17

† Federal reserve bd. Index digest of the federal reserve act. 656p $1.25 pa $1 '18

* National bank of commerce in N. Y. Commercial banking practice: the law, rules and regulations governing acceptances, rediscounts and open market transactions of federal reserve banks. 66p tables Jl '17 31 Nassau st

Legislation, Proposed

Amendments to the federal reserve act. Federal Reserve Bul 4:714-18 Ag 1 '18

Reports

* Federal reserve bank of N.Y. 3d annual report for the year ended December 31, 1917. 60p tables '18 50 Wall st

* Federal reserve bd. 4th annual report covering operations for the year 1917. 620p tables charts '18

Report of committee on banking and currency. K. R. Hooker, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:651-9 Ag '18

Statistics

Federal reserve bank statistics. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:867 S 22 '17

Federal reserve banks earn satisfactory profits in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:85-6 Ja 19 '18

Federal reserve banks statistics. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:1090 D 15 '17

Foreign branches

Address. E. A. Groff. *In* Am. cotton manufacturers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 93-9 '17

American banks preparing for foreign trade extension. table Commerce Repts no 194 p 659-61 Ag 19 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Banking institutions to finance our future abroad: establishing foreign branches is not as effective as forming affiliations or partnerships with separate banks. Albert Breton. 5p '18 140 Broadway, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Investment economist section of Railway Age, April 5, 1918.

Relation of branch banking to foreign trade. O. P. Austin. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17: 989-94 O '17

Foreign departments

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Banking service for foreign trade. 10p '18 140 Broadway

Government control

Great Britain—Government control of British amalgamations. Commerce Repts no 148 p 1156 Je 25 '18

Industrial service

Industrial service department, National city bank. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc. S '17 p 6

Laws

See Banking laws

Legislation

See Banking legislation

Mutual insurance

American bankers association considering mutual insurance of bank risks. Econ World n s 15:135 Ja 26 '18

Overdrafts

Iowa—Overdraft evil as illustrated by conditions in Iowa banks. N. R. Whitney. tables Am Econ R 8:48-61 Mr '18

Rate of exchange

Legislation

Ecuador—Bank rate of exchange. F: W. Goding. Commerce Repts no 283 p 873 D 4 '17

Reports

* Connecticut. Bank comr. Report to the governor for the year ended October 1, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 5) 620p tables '17 State lib.

* Maine. Banking dept. 61st annual report of the condition of the savings banks, trust and banking companies, loan and building associations and loan companies of the state of Maine, 1917. 142p '17

* Wisconsin. Comr. of banking. 23d annual report on state banks, mutual savings banks and trust companies. 489p tables '18

Reserves

Reserve fund accounts and reserve account. Hugh MacEachran. Credit Men's J 4:421-3 My '18

Legislation, Comparative

Provisions of state laws relating to bank reserves. tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:768-95 O 1 '17

Securities

Functions of a bank in the distribution of securities. M. K. Parker. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:968-70 O '17

Standardization

Standardizing bank work to prevent waste. Robert Wark. Am Bankers Assn J 10:520 Ja '18

Statistics

Bank clearings, by years, 1913-1916. City Rec (Boston) 9:866 S 22 '17

Bank clearings in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:123 Ja 26 '18

Banking power of the United States. tables Econ World n s 15:193-4 F 9 '18

Did prohibition ruin the banks; Bank deposits of Oklahoma have increased more than 600 per cent in 10 years of prohibition prosperity, by W: E. Johnson. Am Issue 24:2-3 D 15 '17

* Iowa. Supt. of banking. Abstract of reports of the condition of Iowa savings banks, state banks and trust companies on June 29, 1918. 1 sheet table '18

New York (city)—Clearings of New York city banks in 1916-1917. tables Econ World n s 14:483 O 6 '17

Sweden—Development of the Swedish banks. A. E. J. Reilly. Commerce Repts no 268 p 630 N 15 '17

Sweden—War prosperity of banks. Econ World n s 14:736 N 24 '17

Work of the bank of Sweden in 1917. Americas 4:31-3 Je '18

Supervision

Place of bank supervision in the promotion of sound banking. W: G. Bliss. Am Bankers Assn J 10:181-6 S '17

Surplus

Surplus in commercial banking. H. G. Moulton. J Pol Econ 25:1003-18 D '17

Taxation

Michigan—Taxation of banks and trust companies. H. H. Smith. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 10-17 '18

Comparative information

Résumé of bank taxation in states. M. W. Harrison. Am Bankers Assn J 10:841-8 Je '18

Uniform regulation

Necesidad de adoptar principios generales uniformes en la América en materia de bancos, como medida para aproximarse a la unificación monetaria. Toribio Esquivel Obregón. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 241-54 '17

War service

Guaranty service for our men abroad. il Guaranty N 7:111-17 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Banks and banking, Central
Central banks. *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 81-102 '17

Banks and banking, Cooperative

Conferences

* Massachusetts co-operative bank league. Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting, Boston, Oct. 27, 1917. 44p '17 H. W. Pinkham, sec.-treas., 930 Old South bldg, Boston

Banks and banking, National
Condition of national banks in the United States on May 10, 1918. Econ World n s 15: 915 Je 29 '18

Great Britain—Development of British empire-banking. Americas 4:18-19 F '18

National banks of the United States. tables *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 220-48 '17

Comparative information

Banking power of national banks, June 30, 1916. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:933 O 13 '17

Deposits, loans and discounts, and total investments of national banks, 1914-1918. table chart Federal Reserve Bul 4:502-3 Je '18

Resources and conditions of all national banks in the United States, as at June 29, 1918. Econ World n s 16:230 Ag 17 '18

Laws

Acts of a general nature and sections of the revised statutes, not included in the national bank act, affecting national banks. *In* U.S. Treasury dept. Comptroller of the currency. National-bank act as amended, the federal reserve act and other laws relating to national banks, p 165-95 Ag '17

Philippine national bank act. Federal Reserve Bul 4:728-34 Ag 1 '18

Legislation

Legislation affecting national banks. Am Bankers Assn J 10:667-8 Mr '18

National banking legislation. Federal Reserve Bul 4:414-34 My 1 '18

Statistics

Condition of the national banks of the United States on December 31, 1917. Econ World n s 15:266 F 23 '18

Earnings of national banks in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1917. Econ World n s 14:807 D 8 '17

* United States. Comptroller of the currency. Abstracts of reports of condition of national banks in the United States on May 1, June 20, Sept. 11, Nov. 20, Dec. 31, 1917 and March 4, 1918. (Abstracts of reports on conditions of nat. banks no. 111) 12p tables Ap 12 '18

Trust powers

Trust powers of national banks. T: B. Paton. Am Bankers Assn J 10:371-3 N '17
Informal address before the national bank section of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 26, 1917.

War loans

National banks and the liberty loan of June, 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 157 '17

Banks and banking, Private

Legislation

Illinois—Private bank bill. C. F. Buck. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 65-6 '17

Banks and banking, State
Relation of the state banks to the federal reserve system. M. S. Wildman. Am Bankers Assn J 10:839-40 Je '18

State bank as an indigenous and traditional American institution. W: A. Scott. Am Bankers Assn J 10:424-7 D '17

State banks and agricultural development. Am Bankers Assn J 10:669-70 Mr '18

Banks and banking, Trade
Great Britain—Trade bank or corporation. *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 292-304 '17

United States leads in trade banks. il Bush M 5:33-4+ O 15 '17

World-wide movement in establishment of "trade banks." Americas 3:6-8 S '17

Bar associations

* American bar assn. Speeches at the annual dinner in honor of Elihu Root, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1917. 27p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Conferences

New York state bar assn. [Excerpts of addresses at the meeting, N. Y., Jan. 11-12, 1918, by Sir Frederick E. Smith, attorney general of Great Britain, Secretary of state Lansing and Charles E. Hughes.] N Y Times Ja 12-13 '18

* New York state bar assn. Proceedings of the 41st annual meeting, New York, January 11-12, 1918, and charter, constitution, by-laws, lists of members, officers, committees and reports for 1917. 873p bibl tables '18 F: E. Wadhams, sec., 78 Chapel st, Albany

* Ohio state bar assn. Proceedings of the 38th annual session, Cedar Point, July 10-12, 1917, and special meeting, Cincinnati, December 20-21, 1916; constitution, by-laws, proceedings, list of officers, members, etc. 143p tables '17 C: E. Blanchard, sec., 410 Spahr bldg., Columbus

What happened at Saratoga: the annual convention of the American bar association breathes the patriotic spirit of the times and proves an event of unusual interest. Cooperator O '17 p 66-9

* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of the proceedings of the meeting June 28-30, 1916. 174p il $1 '17 G: E. Morton, sec.-treas., 806 Majestic bldg., Milwaukee

Reports

* Association of the bar of the city of N.Y. Year book, 1918. 238p '18 Eliot Tuckerman, cor. sec., 42 W. 44th st

Barber shops

Regulation

Ordinances

Barbers and barber shops. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 60-1 '17

Barge terminals

Investigations

Vermont—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to consider the matter of a public barge terminal at the port of Burlington on Lake Champlain.

Barges
Railroad administration to construct and operate barges on the Erie canal. Official Bul 2:4 Ap 18 '18

Shallow-draft boats and barges for inland navigation. L. H. Beach and Charles Keller. tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 605-23 '17

Barking

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance amending section 1326 of the Milwaukee code, relating to barking and the use of mechanical noises to attraction attention to business. (Ord. no. 131 passed Jl 16 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Barley

* Cultivation and utilization of barley. il tables charts map U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 968 39p Je '18

Barracks. See Camps, Military

Barrels

Standardization

* United States. Bur. of standards. Rules and regulations promulgated under authority of the federal standard-barrel law. (Circ. no. 71) 8p tables S 18 '17

Bascule bridges. See Bridges, Bascule

Digitized by Google

Baseball, Sunday

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib Leg. ref. sect. Digest of laws prohibiting sports or baseball on Sunday. James Hodgson, comp. 2p tables F '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Bastardy. See Illegitimacy

Bathing beaches

Public bathing beaches. H. A. Whittaker. Am Munic 35:111 Ag '18

Swimming pools and bathing beaches; [Tables.] *In* General statistics of cities, 1916, p 35-6, 82-3 '17
  See also Swimming pools

Reports

Chicago, Ill. Com. on parks, playgrounds and beaches. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 44p il tables Weight ½lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Sanitation

Sanitary control of bathing beaches. Jacob L. Crane, jr. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6: 203-9 Je '18

Baths, Public

Free public bath commission submits twenty-third annual report to mayor James H. Preston. table Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 Mr 8 '18

Municipal bath houses. F. E. Wirebaugh. Toledo City J 3:122-3 Mr 9 '18; Same. Am Munic 35:20-1 Ap '18

New York (city)—Municipal baths. Junior Policeman 1:1 Jl '17

New York municipal baths. Modern City 2:36 S '17

St Louis, Mo.—Public baths and swimming pools. il tables map *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis, p 27-30 N '17
  See also Bathing beaches; Swimming pools

Finance

Comparative information

For bath houses. table Oregon Voter 11:255 N 24 '17

Ordinances

Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to issue bonds in the sum of $40,000 for purchasing the real estate for and establishing free public baths and equipping and furnishing the same. (Ord. no. 46192 Passed Ja 28 '18) City Rec 5:16 F 6 '18

Bee culture

* Agricultural situation for 1918: a series of statements prepared under the direction of the secretary of agriculture: pt. 4, Honey: more honey needed. U S Dept Agric Circ no 87 8p Ja 31 '18

Bibliography

Bee culture circulating library. table Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:15 O '17

Bees

Diseases

* New Jersey—Bee disease control. E. G. Carr. il tables charts N J Dept Agric Circ no 8 30p Ap '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Beets and beet sugar

Australia—Beet sugar industry. H. A. Treat. table Commerce Repts no 176 p 380-1 Jl 29 '18

Beet sugar production of the United States in the campaign of 1917-1918. Econ World n s 15:628 My 4 '18

* Farm practice in growing sugar beets for three districts in Utah and Idaho, 1914-15. L. A. Moorhouse and others. il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 693 43p Jl 16 '18

† Intermountain assn. of sugar beet growers. Profit sharing in the sugar business: the farmer's plan and the sugar company's plan. 23p 50c '17 Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah

†Intermountain assn. of sugar beet growers. Salvation for the sugar beet grower: organization and charter of the Intermountain association of sugar beet growers. (Pam. no. 4) 20p 50c '17 Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah

* Intermountain assn. of sugar beet growers. Secrets of the Utah-Idaho sugar company: an open letter to the beet growers of the intermountain region. 7p '17 Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah

† Intermountain assn. of sugar beet growers. Who gets the profits from sugar beets? 23p 50c '17 Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah

Netherlands beet-sugar industry. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 152 p 1218-19 Je 29 '18

Profit sharing in the sugar business: the farmers' plan and the sugar company's plan. C. G. Patterson. 23p 50c '17 C. G. Patterson, Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah

Some more about sugar beets. O. M. Thomason. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:11 O 4 '17

* Sugar beets. C. A. Zavitz and A. W. Mason. il tables Ontario Agric Col Bul 262 12p Mr '18 Ontario agric. col., Toronto

Sugar beets and sugar beats. Nonpartisan Leader 5:8-9 S 27 '17

Utah's development as national center of beet sugar industry. W. E. Zuppann. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 21-23

Statistics

Heavy reduction in the 1918 sugar beet acreage in the United States. table Econ World n s 16:232 Ag 17 '18

Holland's beet-sugar production. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 9 p 130 Ja 11 '18

Protection and sugar. table Am Econ 60:270 D 7 '17

Belgium

Belgium: her moral grandeur and her high example for the United States. D. P. Kingsley. Econ World n s 14:477-8 O 6 '17

Belgium—Peace now would imperil Belgium: consul general fears German trickery would divide country. Albert Moulaert. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:47-8 F 4 '18

Modern declaration of independence. Advocate of Peace 80:142-3 My '18
  Joint protest addressed to the Imperial chancellor von Hertling, Febuary 16, 1918, by the deputies and senators present in occupied Belgium.

German occupation

* Belgium—Prussian law as applied in Belgium. Gaston De Leval. 33p '17 Am. bar assn., George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore
  Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

—Same. Econ World n s 14:364-6 S 15 '17

Benefit societies. See Fraternal beneficiary societies

Benefit systems

Annuity and benefit plans for employees of the Standard oil co. Monthly Labor R 7: 168-9 Jl '18

Benefit scheme for discharged jute workers. Commerce Repts no 93 p 278-9 Ap 20 '18

Conclusions from a survey of over 500 employes' benefit associations, by W. L. Chandler; Mutual aid associations of Strawbridge & Clothier, by John Jackson. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 158-72 O '17

Employees' benefit association. W. L. Chandler. tables chart Ind Management 55:34-9, 109-15 Ja-F '18

Employes' annuity and benefit plan of the Standard oil company (New Jersey). W. S. Teagle. Econ World n s 15:746 My 25 '18

Establishment disability funds, pension funds, and group insurance for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 6:444-60 F '18

Operations of establishment and trade-union disability funds. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:217-36 Ag '17
  See also Fraternal beneficiary societies

Digitized by Google

Beriberi

Known and the unknown with regard to the etiology and prevention of beriberi, by E: B. Vedder; Beriberi, estudio epidemiológico y experimental, by M. G. Lebredo; Concerning the chemical nature of the vitamines, by R. R. Williams; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 22-47 '17

Beverages

Taxation

* United States. Office of internal revenue. Regulations no. 44 relating to the war excise taxes and war tax on beverages (nonalcoholic) under the war revenue act of October 3, 1917. 34p forms '18

Bibliography

See also Legal bibliography; Military bibliography; also subhead Bibliography under various subjects

Bibliography

* American lib. assn. Special indexes in American libraries: a list of subjects separately cataloged or arranged so as to be readily accessible. 8p '17

Teaching

Teaching bibliography in colleges, by R. C. Davis; Course in bibliography in Dartmouth college, by M. D. E. Bisbee; College instruction in bibliography, by H. L. Koopman; Short college course in bibliography, by C. H. Gould; Synopsis of lectures on bibliography, Cornell university, by G. W. Harris; Course in historical bibliography, University of Wisconsin, by C: H. Haskins; Post-graduate school of bibliography, by A. G. S. Josephson; Courses in bibliography offered by Prof. Dziatzko at the University of Götingen, by John Leche; Course in the bibliography of chemistry at the Massachusetts institute of technology, by H. P. Talbot; Professional instruction in bibliography: A.L.A. Waukesha round table meeting; Educational value of bibliographic training, by W. H. Austen; Extracts from an article on bibliographical instruction in college, by K. C. Babcock. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 100-8, 116-20, 123-32, 136-43, 145, 54 '16

Reprinted articles on university library staff teaching.

Bi-cameral legislatures. See Legislatures—Bi-cameral

Bicycles

Statistics

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: motorcycles, bicycles and parts. 8p tables '17

Billboards

New York (city)—Objectionable roof billboards maintained despite protests. Avenue 1:1-2 Ja '18

Outdoor advertising. il *In* E. H. Kestor. Advertising, p 210-18 '18

Public health and the poster board: vital needs and corrective measures to govern safe construction and maintenance of poster boards. J: T. Williams. il N J Munic 2:17-19 Ja '18

Reprinted from Pacific Municipalities, the official organ of the League of California municipalities.

Accidents

Signs and sign-boards. Travelers Standard 5: 203-5 O '17

Ordinances

Billboard case to front. E. L. Millard. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:291-2 D 3 '17

Billboard nuisance; Billboards and the supreme court. Am Arch 92:461 D 19 '17

Sacramento, Cal.—New billboard ordinance. Toledo City J 3:3 Ja 5 '18

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance to regulate the construction, use, erection and maintenance of bill boards and signs, advertisements and bulletin boards on public and private property, and providing for the inspection of the same, and for the issuance of license to persons engaged in erecting or hanging signs or billboards or other advertising device. (Ord. no. 319 3d ser. passed N 27 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:5 D 3 '17

Ordinances, Proposed

Model billboard ordinance: a suggested form of ordinance to insure safe construction and attractive structures. J: T. Williams. N J Munic 2:54,62-3 F '18

Regulation

Billboard regulation, by C. R. Woodruff; Metamorphosis of the poster board, by J: T. Williams. il N J Munic 1:7-9, 24-8 N '17

Expanding the police power: smoke and billboards. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 58-91 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Regulation of billboards. (Bul. no. 31) 26p '17

Decisions

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Court decisions relative to licensing and regulation of bill board or outdoor advertising. W: E. Hannan, comp. 28p (Typew. $1.40) F '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Licensing and regulation of bill board or outdoor advertising. W: E. Hannan, comp. 28p F '18 (Typew. $1.40)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Bills of lading

Laws

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Complete text with analysis of the federal bill of lading act (Pomerene act) making negotiable bills of lading in interstate and foreign commerce, effective Jan. 1, 1917. 16p '16 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

Bimetallism

Bi-metallic standard coming? Financial World 29:11 D 15 '17

Bimetallism and the monetary situation. R: H. Tingley. An Ind 18:11-12 F '18

* United States. Senate. Move for international bimetallism: the war has made bimetallism an imperative necessity. J: F. Shafroth. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 168) 7p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Article published in the Annalist, New York, Jan. 7, 1918.

Binet test. See Ability tests

Birds

* Attracting birds to public and semipublic reservations. W. L. McAtee. bibl il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 715 13p Ag 12 '18

Bibliography

Books on birds. Grand Rapids [Mich.] Pub Lib Bul 14:55-8 Ap '18

* United States. Supt. of doc. Birds and wild animals. (Price list 39 7th ed.) 14p Ag '17

Protection

Canada—Conservation of wild life in Canada in 1917: a review. C. G. Hewitt. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 118-39 '18

Natural enemies of birds. E: H. Forbush. il charts. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 210-63 '17

The present strong sentiment for bird protection, commendable as it is, has resulted in a war of extermination against the enemies of birds that may, in time, defeat its own ends.

New Zealand societies protect birds and animals. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 261 p 514 N 7 '17

Protection of migratory birds. S. D. Fess and others. Cong Rec 56:7955-77 Je 4 '18

Protection of migratory birds. C. B. Miller and others. Cong Rec 56:8044-66 Je 6 '18

Regulations for the protection of migratory birds: proclamation by the President of the United States of America; Convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds in the United States and Canada. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 910 p 59-67 O '17

Digitized by Google

Birds—Protection—*Continued*

* United States. House. Foreign affairs com. Protection of migratory birds: report to accompany S. 1553, to give effect to convention between United States and Canada, concluded at Washington, Aug. 16, 1916. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 243) 5p Ja '17 '18 Apply to Congressmen

Laws

Migratory bird treaty: convention between the United Kingdom and the United States of America for the protection of migratory birds in Canada and the United States. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 289-97 '17

* Rhode Island. Comrs. of birds. Abstract of laws relating to birds and game. 4p '17

Legislation

Canada and the U.S. will protect birds. Conservation 6:36 S '17

Federal migratory-bird law. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Annual reports, 1917, p 265-6 '18

New South Wales—Bill giving protection to useful birds and native animals and scheduling birds and animals that may be destroyed. (Passed Council O 23 '17 In abeyance)

Victoria—Act empowering governor-in-council to remove or add names to the schedule of protected birds and animals, providing for extension of close season over Sunday, for penalty for trespassing. (Passed Assembly Ag 9 Council S 4 '17)

Organizations

* United States. Bur. of biological survey. Directory of officials and organizations concerned with the protection of birds and game, 1917. (B. S. doc. 108) 17p Ag 3 '17

Birth control

Birth control. A. G. Keller. Yale R 7:129-39 O '17

* Preventive medicine and birth control. S. A. Knopf. 15p '17 S. Adolphus Knopf, 16 W. 95th st, N.Y.
  Reprint from the Medical Times, April, 1917.

* Rights of the wife and mother. S. A. Knopf. 24p '17 S. Adolphus Knopf, 16 W. 95th st, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the Woman's Medical Journal, February, 1917.

Birth rate

Effect of the war upon the potential lives of the belligerent countries. Econ World n s 15:927 Je 29 '18

Japan's menacing birth rate: a study in population and land resources. W. E. Weyl. Asia 13:129-33 F '18

Significance of the declining birth rate. L: I. Dublin. Cong Rec 56:888-90 Ja 11 '18; Same. Science 47:201-10 Mr 1 '18
  Address delivered before the American association for the advancement of science, Dec. 29, 1917.

* —Same. Reprinted from Congressional Record. 8p '18

Comparative information

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Div. of pub. health educ. Comparison of the birth rates of native and of foreign-born white women in the state of New York during 1916. P. R. Eastman. 15p tables '18

Birth registration

Birth registration and infant welfare. R. E. Mills. Pub Health J 9:171-2 Ap '18

Ohio—School teachers asked to co-operate in campaign for birth registration. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:420-2 S '17

Ohio admitted to birth registration area. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:552-3 D '17

Present status of birth registration in American cities and its relation to the infant mortality rate. L: I. Dublin. tables *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 158-71 '17

Registration of births in Boston and elsewhere. E: A. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 10:31-2 Ja 12 '18

* Texas. Bd. of health. Bur. of vital statistics. Brief study of 2,000 birth certificates. W. A. Davis. 12p diag '17

Value of birth registration to the California child. G: D. Leslie. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:506-7 Je '18

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Birth statistics for the registration area of the United States, 1915: 1st annual report. 78p tables 20c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Bituminous roads. See Roads, Bituminous

Blanchard, Ralph H.

Liability and compensation insurance. bibl *$2 '17 Appleton (Workmen's compensation)

Blind

Bringing daylight to the blind. Pauline Jackson. il N Notes of Cal Lib 13:155-61 Ap '18

* Bureau of philanthropic research. Care and treatment of the Jewish blind in the city of New York. Florina Lasker and others. (Pub. no. 3) 109p tables F '18 Abraham Oseroff, sec., 356 2d av, N.Y.
  Contains: Method of investigation; General description of 292 blind adults; Problems of relief; Problems of employment; Problems of recreation; Institutional problems; Problems of begging; General conclusion.

* Cleveland [O.] soc. for the blind. Blind in Cleveland. 72p il '18

Feeble-minded blind. J. T. Hooper. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 21-4 '17

New lamps for old. Mrs E. B. Palmer. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:507-11 O '17
  Address delivered before the conference of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.

Talking gloves for the deaf and blind: their value to men injured in the present war. H. T. Clark. 21p il fig '17 Harold T. Clark, 1201 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O.
  See also Libraries for the blind

Comparative information

Proportion of pupils blind from ophthalmia neonatorum in thirty-one state schools for the blind, 1916-1917; Proportion of pupils newly admitted to schools for the blind during the past ten years, who are blind from ophthalmia neonatorum. tables *In* Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness. 3d annual report, 1917, p 13 '18

Education

Compulsory education of blind and deaf. Inst Q 9:45-7 Mr 31 '18

New York (state)—Blind. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 856-65 '17

Present-day factors in the schools for the blind as emphasized at Perkins institution. E: E. Allen. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 97-103 '17

Reports

* New York institute for the educ. of the blind. Year-book, 1916. 50p il tables '17 9th av at 34th st, N.Y.

Employment

Electrical work for the sightless. il Modern Hospital 10:63-6 Ja '18

Reports

* Indiana. Bd. of industrial aid for the blind. 3d annual report of the board and executive secretary for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917. 30p '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. for the blind. 11th annual report for the year ended November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 81) 39p il Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth

* New York assn. for the blind. 11th log of Light house no. 1 for the year ending November 1, 1917. 58p il tables '17 Winifred Holt, sec., 111 E. 59th st

* New York institute for the educ. of the blind. Year-book: 82d annual report of the board of managers, report of the principal, general information, 1917. 45p il tables '18 9th av at 34th st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Blind—Reports—*Continued*

* New York (state). Comm. for the blind. 5th annual report for the year terminating January 1, 1918. (Senate no. 24) 32p '18 New York

Statistics

Proportion of pupils, blind from ophthalmia neonatorum in thirty-one state schools for the blind: 1916-1917; Proportion of pupils newly admitted to schools for the blind during the past ten years, who are blind from ophthalmia neonatorum. tables N Letter no 13 p 3 O '17

Surveys

Cook co., Ill.—Preliminary survey of the conditions of the blind. Inst Q 8:102-7 D 31 '17

* Massachusetts. Comm. for the blind. Ten-year survey com. Reports on the work of the Massachusetts commission for the blind, 1906-1916. 42p '17 Mass. assn. for promoting the interests of the blind

Vocational education

Light for the men blinded in battle: how women work for their re-education. Mrs P: C. Hewitt. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 12 My 14 '18

Nos soldats aveugles: note pour les directeurs des écoles de rééducation professionelle. Eugéne Brieux. 2d ed 36p ? price '17 Librairie Delagrave, Paris

Practical suggestions regarding the reeducation of blind soldiers in different vocations.

Plans for reeducation of blinded soldiers to make them self-supporting after war. Official Bul 2:15 Mr 21 '18

Vocations for blind soldiers. Saint Nihal Singh. il Southern Workman 46:671-82 D '17

War council of the Red cross has appropriated the sum of $100,000 to be expended by the department of military relief in defraying all expenses incident to the establishment and maintenance of the Red cross institute for reeducating the blind soldiers. The work of the institute will be carried out in close cooperation with the general plans of the army and navy for the rehabilitation of blind soldiers and sailors. Maj. James Bordley, of the United States army, will be in charge, assisted by a supervisory committee appointed by the department of military relief of the Red cross. The institute will be run in conjunction with General hospital no. 7, in Baltimore. Je 8 '18

See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

Reports

Care and training of blinded soldiers and sailors: the work of St Dunstan's hostel, Regent's Park, London, England. Am J Care for Cripples 6:41-6 Mr '18

A report of the work for the year ending March 31, 1917.

Blindness

Blindness from industrial use of wood alcohol. J: M. Robinson. Monthly R 6:687-90 Mr '18

Inflammation of the eyes of the new born. J. E. Bauman. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8: 446-54 O '17

Read before section on hygiene and sanitary science, Ohio state medical association at Springfield, May 14, 1917.

See also Trachoma

Prevention

California—Enforcement of the opthalmia neonatorum law. E: F. Glaser. table Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:415-17 Mr '18

Halifax, Can.—Saving sight. N Letter no 15 p 1-3 F '18

Saving children from handicaps. N Letter no 16 p 1-7 Ap '18

Saving sight, saving citizens. E: M. Van Cleve. Am J Pub Health 7:675-9 Ag '17

State and the blind. W: J. French. il Cal Safety N 2:3-6 Ag '18

Laws

North Carolina's ophthalmia neonatorum law. *In* Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness. 3d annual report, 1917, p 41-4 '18

Legislation, Comparative

* State legislation concerning ophthalmia neonatorum, paper no. 2. Frank Allport. 51p '16 Frank Allport, 7 W. Madison st, Chicago

Reprinted from Ophthalmology, January, 1916.

Reports

* National com. for the prevention of blindness. 3d annual report, December 31, 1917. 47p il tables '18 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.
* New York state com. for the prevention of blindness. 8th annual report, Nov. 1, 1915-Nov. 1, 1916. (Prevention of blindness no. 16) 18p tables '17 Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness

Blue sky laws. See Investment companies—Regulation

Boards of education. See Education, Boards of

Boiler codes

New York state boiler code, state industrial commission. tables Preservation 1:88-9, 105-6, 117-18 F-Ap '18

Ten years of boiler standardization. J: A. Stevens. il Valve World 14:349-51 N '17

Work of the boiler code committee. Am Soc M E J 40:156-7 F '18

Comparative information

American uniform boiler law society issues mimeographed bulletins reporting the activities of the society and the conditions that exist in the various states. T: E. Durban, chm., Erie, Pa. '17

Legislation, Comparative

Legislative progress of the boiler code. map Power 46:596-7 O 30 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 1p '17

Reports

* American uniform boiler law soc. Condensed report of the American uniform boiler code congress, Washington, D.C., Dec. 4-5, 1916, under the auspices of the Industrial commission of Ohio. 87p Thomas E. Durban, chm., Erie, Pa.

Boiler explosions

Boiler explosion in a laundry. il Travelers Standard 6:78-80 Ap '18

Statistics

Some statistics of boiler explosions. F: S. Crum. tables *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 59-72 '17

Boiler inspection

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. List of citations relative to state laws relating to inspection of steam boilers. H. F. C. Wilcox. comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Regulation

Ordinances

* Regulating boiler inspectors. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 228 31p '17 (Typew. $1.55)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Boilers

Rules and regulations

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Rules relating to the construction, installation, inspection and maintenance of steam boilers. (Bul. no. 14) 133p tables charts Bur. of statistics and information, Albany

Bolton, Reginald Pelham

New York (city)—Municipal experiment or the Hall of records power plant. $1.10 '17 Bur. of pub. service economics, 55 Liberty st (Power plants)

Digitized by Google

Bonbright & company
Quotations of public utility securities, March 1, 1913, to assist in the preparation of income tax reports. 2d ed Ja '18 25 Nassau st, N.Y. (Public utilities—Securities)

Bond issues
Keep down bond issues. Public 21:199-200 F 16 '18
Some policies relating to bond issues. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 1:17-18 My '17

Bonds
Effect of the federal income tax upon the net yield and the market value of bonds. table Econ World n s 14:667 N 10 '17
* Liggett, Drexel & co. Investors' A B C on bonds and their terms. 8p '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Oregon—Tax burdens growing, weary of paying: many Oregon property-owners see handwriting on wall and are investing in nontaxable bonds. tables Oregon Voter 12: 71-3 Ja 19 '18
Serial bonds versus sinking fund bonds. R: M. Chapman. Can Munic J 13:398-400 S '17
† Standard statistics company. Status of bonds under the federal income tax: 1918 edition. $3 100p '18 47-49 West st, N.Y.
What a bond means, especially a liberty bond. Curtiss Flyleaf 1:10-11 O '17
See also Business representatives—Foreign bonds; Debts, Public; Municipal bonds; School bonds; War finance; War loans; War savings; also subhead Bonds under: Agricultural credit; Public utilities; Savings banks

Amortization
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Amortization. 16p tables '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1918
Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends a bill providing that bonds for collecting state taxes shall have corporate securities.

Prices
After the war
Will bond prices return to their former level after the war? E: M. Campbell. table Econ World n s 16:364-6 S 14 '18

Registration
Legislation, Comparative
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to registration of bonds by a state officer. W: E. Hannan, comp. 10p Ja 9 '17 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Taxation
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bonds exempt or exemptible from the personal property tax under the mortgage tax law of the state of New York, revised to November 1, 1917. 21p '17 140 Broadway

Bonds, County
* Cook co., Ill.—County bond issues to be voted upon Nov. 6, 1917: statement to the voters. 6p '17 Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency

Bonds, Foreign
Prices
Foreign bonds and high income yield. Seymour Knight. Am Bankers Assn J 10:515 Ja '18

Bonds, Government
* Federal reserve bank. Destroyed, defaced and lost; United States government bonds. 10p Mr 30 '18 15 Nassau st, N.Y.

Bonds, State
Issues of state and municipal bonds in January. table Econ World n s 15:195 F 9 '18
Why Latin-American municipal and state bonds should be quoted in New York; with discussion. R. W. Babson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 391-7 '17
Statistics
Issues of state and municipal bonds in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:16 Ja 5 '18

Bonus systems
Bonus system for power houses: result of nearly three years trial by the Manila electric railway & light company. B. H. Blaisdell. bibl il Aera 6:659-67 F '18
See also War bonus

Book buyers
Department stores
Directories
Department store buyers in the United States. Pub Weekly 93:443-9 F 9 '18

Booksellers
Conferences
American booksellers' assn. 18th annual convention, New York, May 14-16, 1918. Bookseller Newsdealer and Stationer 48:555-626 Je 1 '18

Boot and shoe industry
† Boot and shoe industry. J. S. Harding. (Pitman's common commodities and industries) 130p il fig tables 85c Pitman
Great Britain—Boot and shoe trade of United Kingdom. Commerce Repts no 247 p 300-1 O 22 '17
Great Britain—Conditions of production of British standard shoes. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 19 '18
Great Britain—Profits of manufacturers of British boots and shoes. tables Official Bul 2:5 Mr 26 '18
Is your business "essential": how our army is shod; some startling figures of war-time output. D. S. Knowlton. il Forbes M 2:299, 313 Ag 10 '18
Japan's boots and shoes: remarkable development of that industry in the past three years. Am Econ 60:213 N 2 '17
* New Zealand—Shoe and leather trade. C. E. Bosworth. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 151 31p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
1,500,000 Pershing trench shoes a month is output. A. Schieren. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 37
Philippine Islands—Shoe manufacturing. C. E. Bosworth. Commerce Repts no 261 p 520 N 7 '17
South Africa—Boot and shoe trade. G: H. Murphy. tables Commerce Repts no 296 p 1083-6 D 19 '17
Laws
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of South Australia to regulate the manufacture and sale of footwear, and for other purposes. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
Retail stores
† Harvard univ. Graduate school of business administration. Bur. of business research. Management problems in retail shoe stores. (Bul. no. 10) 51p 50c Ap '18 Cambridge, Mass.

Bootlegging
Omaha, Neb.—Bootlegging in Omaha must stop, says Governor. Nat Bul 9:451-3 O '17

Boston, Mass. Statistics department
Municipal register for 1917. (City doc. no. 37) '17 (Municipal directories)

Boston legal aid society
Legal suggestions for soldiers and sailors and their dependents. '17 (Legal aid)

Boston state hospital. Psychopathic department
5th annual report, 1916. '17 (Hospitals—Reports)

Botanical gardens
* Brooklyn [N.Y.] institute of arts and sciences. Information concerning the Brooklyn botanic garden. 3d ed rev 12p map Jl '16
Missouri botanical garden. il Parks & Recreation 1:47-50 O '17

Boundaries. See Municipal boundaries

Boxing
Rules and regulations
* United States. War dept. Com. on training camp activities. Rules for boxing. 12p (Mim.) '18

Digitized by Google

Boy scouts

Boy scout movement. A. T. Macintosh. Credit Men's J 4:2-4 Ag '18; Same. Better Business 2:2-4 Ag '18

Boy scouts as firemen. il tables Fireman's Herald 74:285+ O 13 '17

* Boy scouts of Am. Boy scout scheme. 24p il '17 200 5th av, N.Y.

* Boy scouts of Am. Boy scouts of America to help win war as government aides. 1 sheet Ja 2 '18 200 5th av, N.Y.

Boy scouts of Am. New York military training commission recognizes the value of the leadership and program of the Boy scouts of America: state accepts membership in this organization as equivalent to the requirements of the new military training law. 1p D '17 200 5th av, N.Y.

* Boy scouts of Am. Official handbook for boys. 17th ed 498p il 35c '17 200 5th av, N.Y.

* Committee on pub. information. "Every scout to boost America" as a government dispatch bearer: manual for Boy scouts of America, government messenger service. 15p '17 Make direct application

See also Fire protection—Boy scouts

Reports

† Boy scouts of Am. 8th annual report as submitted at the annual meeting of the national council, New York, March 25, 1918. il tables Scouting v 6 no 8 144p Ap 15 '18

Boy scouts of America

New York military training commission recognizes the value of the leadership and program of the Boy scouts of America. D '17 200 5th av, N.Y. (Military training)

Official handbook for boys. 17th ed 35c '17 200 5th av, N.Y. (Boy scouts)

Boycotts. See Commercial boycotts; Food boycotts

Boys

Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Com. on mobilization of high school boys for farm service. Report to the executive committee. 60p tables O 1 '17

"Plain old-fashioned work" and the delinquent boy. A. G. Blakey. Modern Hospital 10:69-71 Ja '18

Salvaging the boy crop. il Nat Humane R 6:165 S '18

* Southern Cal. sociological soc. Causes of truancy among boys. E. J. Lickley. (Studies in sociology no. 6) 12p tables 15c N '17 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

Conferences

Boys' club federation. Boy's work conference, Philadelphia. May 21-23, 1918. C. J. Atkinson, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Investigations

Family disintegration and the delinquent boy in the United States. E. H. Shideler. tables J Crim Law 8:709-32 Ja '18

Paper presents in a summary way a comparative study of family disintegration as related to juvenile delinquency.

Surveys

Chicago, Ill.—St Charles boys: survey made by the Bureau of social surveys, Department of public welfare. il tables Chicago Dept Pub Welfare Bul v 2 no 1 (Dept. serial no. 6) 19p S '17

Fort Dodge, Ia.—Boy and the school: a partial survey of the public schools. E: T. Snively. tables Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Astr Eng Ext Dept Bul 32 19p Ag '15 '17

Purpose of this survey is to discover the chief reasons why so many boys leave school before completing the course.

Boys' camps

Nutrition camp for boys. il Modern Hospital 10:74 Ja '18

Branch libraries. See Libraries, Branch

Brazil

Brazil: contribution to her economic and financial study from 1888 to 1915. Alvardo de Menezés. tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 402-25 '17

* Brazilians and their country. C. S. Cooper. 403p il *$3.50 '17 Stokes

This book presents in contrast the two mammoth countries of North and South America. Totally dissimilar in race origin, in character and abilities, it is only by the marriage of their talents that they can fully exploit the resources of the New World.

Bread

Bread for war times. E. C. Sprague. il Modern Hospital 10:286-9 Ap '18

Food administration asks new cut in the consumption of breadstuffs as necessary to the war emergency; Denies flour in army bread is "bled white" by millers, by G: W. Goethals. Official Bul 2:1-2,5 Mr 4 '18

Government regulation of bakeries went into effect Dec. 11, 1917. Standardized loaves will weigh either sixteen or twenty-four ounces and contain less wheat than the old loaves. Bakers not conforming to the regulations will lose their federal license.

Standardization of baker's bread is determined upon by the U.S. food administration: minimum loaf to weigh 1 pound. Official Bul 1:1, 6-7 N 12 '17

United States. Food administration. Policies and plans of operation: wheat, flour and bread. 171p tables D 1 '17

Wanted, a new bread. il Pan Am Union Bul 45:188-205 Ag '17

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war bread. 4p D 28 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Formulas

* United States. Food administration. Victory bread: experimental formulas. 4p F '18

Ordinances

Toledo bread ordinance. Toledo City J 2:2-3 S 8 '17

Decisions

Toledo's [O.] bread ordinance sustained. Toledo City J 2:2-4 D 29 '17

Prices

Comparative information

Bread weights. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 24-8 N '17

Reports

* United States. Food administration. [Summary of the report of federal trade commission on its investigation in the cost and practices, wholesale, in bread baking.] 5p (Mim.) tables N 11 '17

Standardization

* United States. Food administration. Standard loaf: conclusions based on investigation of federal trade commission and report of bakery section; licensing of bakeries pursuant to the President's proclamation. (Bul. no. 11) 8p D '17

* United States. Food administration. [Standardization of baker's bread.] 8p (Mim.) tables N 11 '17

Substitutes

Legislation

Canada—Bread-substitutes order. Better Business 2:39-40 Ag '18

Bread cards

France—Bread cards. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 5 p 79 Ja 7 '18

Bres, Rose Falls

Maids, wives and widows. *$2 '18 Dutton (Women—Legal status)

Brewing industry

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the brewing industry. 11p Jl 17 '17 (Typew. 55c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Bribery

Reports

* Federal trade comm. Special report on commercial bribery. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 1107) 3p '18

Brick

* Dunn wire-cut lug brick co. Tests show superior beam strength of brick: tests at college of engineering, University of Illinois, demonstrate five-inch monolithic brick pavement as strong as eleven-inch old style pavement. 2p '17 Conneaut, O.

Brick pavements. See Pavements, Brick

Bridge engineering

Education

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. French national school of bridges and highways: description and decree of July 18, 1890. M. B. Krak, tr. 12p Ja '18 (Typew. 60c)

Bridge laws

Illinois. Sec. of state. Road and bridge laws: revision of 1917. 87p '17

Illinois. State dept. Road and bridge laws. 87p '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Kansas. Highway comm. Laws relating to highways and bridges. 166p '18

Oregon. Sec. of state. Constitution and statutes relating to roads, highways, bridges, and ferries, compiled from Lord's Oregon laws and laws enacted thereafter, including laws of 1917. 216p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Bridge legislation

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Rhode Island stone bridge. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr 30 '18

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Bridge legislation, Comparative

Canada—Highways and bridges. (Pt. 21 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p. 559-689 '17

Includes English and Canadian decisions.

Bridge materials

Cooperative purchasing

Co-operative buying of road and bridge materials urged by Engineer MacDonald. il Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 5:9-10 Ag '17

Bridges

Long-span bridges in America; with discussion. H: S. Jacoby. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 161-9 '17

Accidents

Industrial accidents among bridge and structural-iron workers. tables Monthly R 6: 438-41 F '18

Conferences

American railway bridge and building association. Annual meeting, Chicago, Oct. 3, 1917. C. A. Lichty, sec., 319 N. Waller av, Chicago.

Construction and repair

Kansas—Bridge building. F. W. Epps. map Kan Highways 1:7-9 Jl '18

Comparative information

Road and bridge expenditures, 1916; Total amount by states for 1916. tables Oregon Voter 12:78 Ja 19 '18

Contracts

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Procedure necessary to follow for a legal county bridge letting. 15p '17

Laws

See Bridge laws

Legislation

See Bridge legislation

Reports

* Final report, the Columbia river interstate bridge, Vancouver, Wash. to Portland, Ore., for Multnomah county, Ore., Clarke county, Wash. J: L. Harrington and E. E. Howard. 61p il tables maps '18 J: L. Harrington, consulting engineer, Kansas City, Mo.

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the cost of operation and maintenance of the department of plant and structures of the city of New York for the years 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. 84p tables N '17

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that no taxation be made for financing the river traffic improvements until after taxes sufficient to finance the road system have been levied.

Bridges, Bascule

Bascule bridges. J. B. Strauss. bibl il fig *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 304-22 '17

Bridges, Lift

Vertical lift bridges. J. A. L. Waddell. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 170-84 '17

Bridges, Toll

New England toll bridges. F. J. Wood. il table plan Stone & Webster J 21:163-79 S '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the task of eliminating toll bridges be continued vigorously.

Briefs

Legal reasoning and briefing: logic applied to the preparation, trial and appeal of cases, with illustrative briefs and forms. J. F. Brumbaugh. 775p $5 '17 Bobbs

Brieux, Eugène

Nos soldats aveugle. 2d ed ? price '17 Librairie Delagrave, Paris (Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation)

British association

Industry and finance. A. W. Kirklady, ed. $1.75 '17 Pitman (Industrial mobilization)

British Columbia

* British Columbia. G: N. West. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 23b 13p My 8 '18

Brokers

* You and your broker, your duties and rights as customer, his obligations to you as an agent: a handbook for investors and traders which explains the terms and the methods of brokerage. R. L. Smitley. 59p fig $1 '17 Ticker

Compiled from articles which have appeared in the Magazine of Wall Street.

Brooklyn, N.Y. Public library

Concrete and cement: a list of books in the Brooklyn public library. Mr '18 (Concrete—Bibliography)

Brooklyn Daily Eagle

Federal war tax law and revised New York state taxes. (Eagle lib. no. 203) 25c '17 Brooklyn, N.Y. (War tax—Laws).

Brown, Mrs Raymond

Your vote and how to use it. *75c '18 Harper (Citizenship—Women)

Brumbaugh, Jesse Franklin

Legal reasoning and briefing. $5 '17 Bobbs (Trial practice)

Budget

* American exchange nat. bank. Budget system. 3p Ja 11 '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Budget system and popular control. R. H. Tucker. So Atlan Q 17:96-112 Ap '18

New Zealand—Chief features of the budget announced on Aug. 1, 1917 are a progressive income tax, a special war tax, and a progressive land tax.

Recent progress in budget making and accounting. C. E. Rightor. Nat Munic R 6:707-19 N '17

See also Sanitary districts—Budget

Budget, County

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Analysis of the appropriation ordinance or county budget, the form of which has been prescribed and adopted by the state board of accounts, for the guidance of county auditors and county councils, to provide for the adoption of a more uniform ordinance for appropriations for the expense of the county government and its institutions; also a statement of the

Digitized by Google

Budget, County —*Continued*
compensation of county officers, containing only such salary, fees, per diem and other compensation that may be received by a county officer and retained by him. 27p tables '16
Milwaukee co., Wis.—Budget is adopted by county board. Munic Affairs 3:1 N 16 '17
Multnomah co., Ore.—Budget making is over. J. J. Sayer. tables Oregon Voter 11:311-13+ D 8 '17

Budget, Municipal
Baltimore, Md.—Board of estimates at work preparing 1918 budget. Baltimore Munic J 5:7 N 9 '17
Cleveland, O.—Mayor's annual budget. tables City Rec 4:3-64 D 5 '17
Milwaukee, Wis.—City budget is being prepared. tables Munic Affairs 3:4 N 16 '17
Milwaukee, Wis.—City budget shows $3,402,-258 increase. table Munic Affairs 4:5 Ja 31 '18
Minneapolis, Minn.—Bureau service given tax board. chart Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:7 S '17
* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Increases in personal service in tax budget for 1918: a statement of the action taken in preparing the tentative budget. 3p tables '17
New York (city)—Economy in budget making demanded. Harlem M 6:9 O '17
† New York city budget. tables Munic Research no 88 154p $1 Ag '17
Contains: Description of the New York city budget; New York city budget procedure; Form of the budget; Comments and criticisms; Appendices. Preface by Charles A. Beard.
Pittsburgh, Pa.—City budget. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 4:1-2 D '17
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Taxpayer and the municipal budget. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 4:1-2 Ja '18
Portland, Ore.—Budget making. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 11:74-7+ O 20 '17
* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. 1918 budget of the city of Rochester, N.Y. 50p tables chart '18 25 Main st, E.
Sacramento, Cal.—Amended estimates of the probable expenditures of the city for the year 1918, and the amount to be raised for the redemption of bonds and interest thereon, together with the rate of each $100 worth of taxable property. tables Sacramento Official Gaz 4:1 S 17 '17
Sacramento, Cal.—[Estimate of the probable expenditures of the city government for the year 1919.] G. S. Turner. tables Official Gaz 5:3-10 Ag 26 '18
Sacramento, Cal.—Segregated estimate probable expenditures for the fiscal year 1918. Official Gaz 4:3-10 Ja 21 '18
San Francisco, Cal.—Budgetary procedure. San Francisco Real Estate Bd Bul 4:2-4 Mr 22 '18
San Francisco, Cal.—New budget. tables San Francisco Real Estate Bd Bul 4:1-2 Je 6 '18
Springfield, Ill.—Steps suggested for the formulation of the city or county budget. *In* Springfield, Ill.—City and county administration in Springfield, Ill., p 149-50 O '17
* Springfield, Mass. Mayor and com. on finance. Budget for the fiscal year ending Nov. 30, 1917. 57p tables Mr '17 Bur. of munic. research
* Toronto, Can.—City estimates for 1917 planned for an expenditure of $19,242,583.23. table chart Effective Citizen Cooperation Bul no 62 4p D 3 '17
* Toronto, Can.—In 1918 how much are we going to raise, as a city, for current purposes; on what services are current funds to be spent? Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 63 3p Ja 17 '18
* Toronto [Can.] bur. of munic. research. City budget facts, 1917. 24p tables charts '17 813-820 Traders bank bldg.
See also Municipal finance

Comparative information
Baltimore, Md.—Comparative statement on departmental appropriations, with the full assessable basis and the tax rate for nine years 1910-1918, inclusive; Summary of appropriations and estimated receipts for the year 1918, together with an apportionment of the full tax rate at $2.01 to the various functions of the city government. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:6-7 Ja 25 '18
Baltimore, Md.—Statement of departmental appropriations for the fiscal year 1918 as compared with 1917. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:6-7 D 21 '17
* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. 1918 budget of the city of New York, as amended by the board of aldermen and later corrected and revised, compared with 1917 budget. 4p tables D 21 '17
* New York (state)—Budgets (1916 and 1917) of cities having a population between 20,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 280 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* New York (state)—How annual budgets are compiled and adopted by New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 244 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Forms
Standardization of forms: discussion, by H. M. Waite and others. *In* City managers assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 24-9 '18

Legislation
New Jersey's new municipal budget act. W. R. Darby. N J Munic 1:5, 24-8 O '17

Mayors' messages
* Boston, Mass. Mayor. Message of the mayor recommending appropriations and tax orders for 1917-1918. J. M. Curley. (Doc. 42—1917) 105p '17 City messenger (Ed. exhausted)

Ordinances
* Baltimore, Md. Comptroller. Ordinance of estimates for the year 1918, arranged according to departmental organization units and also classified under the various functions of city government in accordance with the uniform, municipal expenditure classifications of the United States bureau of the census, with detailed statements of the appropriations (classified under departmental organization units) for the maintenance of the government of the city of Baltimore, for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1918. 190p tables '18
Baltimore city's budget for the fiscal year 1918. Baltimore Munic J 5:2-8 N 30 '17
* Boston, Mass.—Ordinances of 1917, chapter 3, establishing the budget department. (Doc. 75—1917 approved Jl 24 '17) 2p '17 City messenger
Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Cleveland, for the year ending December 31, 1918. (Ord. no. 46046) City Rec 4:3-65 Ja 2 '18
Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Cleveland, for the year ending December 31, 1918. (Ord. no. 46046-A passed Ja 21 '18) City Rec 5: 41-68 Ja 23 '18
Columbus, O.—Appropriation ordinance for 1918. tables City Bul 3:2-11 Ja 5 '18
Columbus, O.—Appropriation ordinance passed by council is $747,000 under requests of departments and $10,000 over estimated receipts. City Bul 3:25-31 Ja 26 '18
Toledo, O.—Appropriation ordinance for 1918. Toledo City J 3:20-4 Ja 12 '18
Toledo, O.—Ordinance to make appropriations for the current expenses and other expenditures of the city of Toledo during the fiscal year ending December 31, 1918. (Ord. no. 1202 passed Ja 28 '18) Toledo City J 3:63-7 F 2 '18

Ordinances, Proposed
* He who cares about the amount of his tax bill will read pages 3 and 4. Effective Citizenship no 36 3p F 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Budget, Municipal—*Continued*

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Budget methods. table *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown. p 311-19 '17

Budget, National

Argentine budget for next year. tables South American 6:24 N '17

Brazil—Proposed Brazilian budget for 1919. R: P. Momsen. tables. Commerce Repts no 207 p 870-1 S 4 '18

Brazil—Yearly expenses and receipts of Brazil. tables Americas 4:19-20 Ag '18

Brazilian budget estimates for 1918. W: C. Downes. tables Commerce Repts no 220 p 1074 S 20 '17

* Budget. René Stourm. (Studies in administration) 619p *$3.75 '17 Appleton

This is a translation of the seventh edition of Professor Stourm's famous French work on budget making, containing the most recent changes in budgetary history and ideas. It may be regarded as the standard work on the origin, history and practice of budget making.

Budget speech of Newfoundland finance minister. J. S. Benedict. Commerce Repts no 132 p 901 Je 6 '18

Canadian budget figures. J: G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 111 p 567 My 11 '18

† Canadian budgetary system. H. G. Villard and W. W. Willoughby. (Institute for government research studies in administration) 379p $2.50 '18 Appleton

Endorsements from different sources concerning a budget system. Cong Rec 56:1855-62 F 5 '18

Estimates of government expenditures during 1918-1919 submitted to Congress. tables Econ World n s 14:810 D 8 '17

Germany—Fixing Germany's budget: a remarkable expedient in concealing the real state of imperial finance. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 Je 1 '18

Germany's national budget for 1918. Econ World n s 15:270-1 F 23 '18

India's budget for 1917-18 and 1918-19. Commerce Repts no 85 p 149 Ap 11 '18

* Industrial service & equipment co. War: its practical lessons to democracy. F: A. Cleveland. 41p '17 226 Devonshire st, Boston

Paper read before the National municipal league at a conference held in Detroit, Nov. 22, 1917.

Japan's budget for the fiscal year 1918-1919 and her financial and economic measures. Mr Shoda. tables N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 44-5 Mr 16 '18

National budget. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Je '18 p 3-4

* National budget system. C: W. Collins. 151p bibl *$1.25 '17 Macmillan

Attempts to show why the United States needs a budget system and what adjustments could possibly be made short of a constitutional amendment to secure its adoption.

National budget system. W: S. Kenyon and others. Cong Rec 56:740-1 Ja 9 '18

National budget system. Charles Nagel. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 151-8 '17

New financial system. J: A. Fairlie. Nation 106:679-80 Je 8 '18

New Zealand's 1917-18 budget estimates. table Commerce Repts no 217 p 1037 S 17 '17

President's recommendation for a single appropriation committee and the necessity for a budget system for the United States. J. A. Frear. tables Cong Rec 56:389-96 D 15 '17

Scottish budget estimates for 1918-19. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 93 p 284-5 Ap 20 '18

Siam's new budget estimates. F. D. Arnold. table Commerce Repts no 253 p 390-1 O 29 '17

South African budget estimates for 1917-18. G: H. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1214-15 S 29 '17

* United States. House. Plan for national budget system submitted by Medill McCormick with legal citations, authorities, historical precendents, and charts. (U.S. 65th Congres, 2d session H. doc. 1006) 53p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Federal appropriations: estimates for 1916 and appropriations for 1917. 3p tables (Typew. 30c) '17

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Budget, Provincial

† Canadian provincial budget systems and financial history. table Munic Research no 87 60p 50c Jl '17

Budget, School

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on educ. Budget for 1918 for the department of education. 26p tables O 31 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Budget, State

Budget. Munic Research no 90 p 70-85 O '17

California—State budget. J: S. Chambers. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:115-18 F '18

California state board of authorization and the limitation of expenditure law. J. S. Chambers. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:89-93 Ja '18

Address delivered before the California league of municipalities, Santa Rosa, Sept. 17, 1917.

Executive budget; with discussion. E. C. Harrington. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 25-58 '17

Executive state budget. H. W. Clark. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:13-15 Mr '17

* Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Detailed budget of the appropriations requested for the biennium 1917-1918, filed with the legislative reference bureau. 263p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Budget classifications and rules of procedure for departmental estimates. 20p S 1 '16

Indiana—Budget system. *In* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Special report, 1917, p 29-34 '17

* Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. Budget recommendations made to the General assembly of Louisiana for the regular session of 1918. 103p tables Ap 1 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. State budget systems in the United States. (Bul. no. 2) 46p '17

* Massachusetts. Joint special recess com. on finance and budget procedure. Preliminary budget plan for financing the commonwealth for the fiscal year 1918. 72p Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room

New Jersey—Budget message. W. E. Edge. N J Senate J Pt 1 p 35-42 Ja 8 '18

† New York state legislative budget for 1917. tables Munic Research no 86 140p $1 Je '17

† Recent movement for state budget reform, 1911-1917. bibl Munic Research no 91 155p $1 N '17

Contains: Descriptive statement of measures proposed or adopted; Some general considerations; Bibliography.

State budget system. W. E. Edge. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 145-50 '17

Bibliography

Bibliography. Munic Research no 91 p 147-55 N '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends that a state budget system be inaugurated without delay.

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall heartily recommends action designed to secure a proper budget system.

* New Jersey—Budget message of Walter E. Edge, governor, transmitting to the 142d session of the legislature recommendations for state expenditures for the fiscal year beginning November 1, 1918 and ending October 31, 1919. 136p tables Ja 1 '18 Exec. dept.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman urgently recommends the establishment of a state budget system.

Digitized by Google

Budget, State —*Continued*

Investigations

Florida—A special committee on revenues and budget served during the 1917 legislative session in investigating the expected revenues of the state for the next two years and in making recommendations as to any needful changes for placing the appropriations and expenditures of the state funds more nearly on a complete budget basis.

Reports

New Jersey—[Reports on preparation of the budget.] H. B. Fernald and M. A. Riley. N J Senate J pt 1 p 42-4 Ja 8 '18

Buffalo, N.Y. Fire department. Dauntless club
Statistics of fire department. 25c '17(Fire departments—Statistics)

Building

Canada—Effect of the war on building. Edwin Newsome. Dom Eng 81:438-9 D 15 '17

Fundamental changes favorable to construction. Modern City 3:28 Je '18

Great Britain—[Letter bearing upon the broad financial and technical aspects of the British government's building developments.] F: L. Ackerman. Am Inst Arch J 5:561-4 N '17

Includes: 1, State as the absolute agent of control in war; 2, General aspects of financing emergency housing in England; 3, English administration.

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Estimates on building values and building losses. W: J. Moore. 14p '17

Address delivered before the Insurance society of New York on April 18, 1916.

New York (city)—World's largest building to be built here: government signs contract with Turner construction company for big army supply base. table Rec and Guide 101: 633 My 18 '18

* Portland cement assn. War-time building as viewed by the Treasury department. 3p '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

From the Congressional Record, May 9 and 17, 1918.

Some reasons for advance in cost of building. tables Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 12-13 Mr 23 '18

See also Community building

Bibliography

Timbers, lumber, wood construction and finish. Am Inst Arch J 6:201-9 Ap '18

Wood is considered first as standing timber, and then taken up by progressive stages from its management and utilization under government direction thru its manufacture, treatment, use, and finish in building construction.

Comparative information

Building statistics: interesting tables compiled which give the 1917 totals throughout the country as compared with 1916. Rec and Guide 101:4-5 Ja 5 '18

Conferences

Chamber of commerce of the United States called a conference in Atlantic City, N.J., July 15-16, 1918 of all branches of the building construction industry to form a war service committee.

National organization for building industries: American institute of architects issues call for convention on June 7 to form federation. Rec and Guide 101:634 My 18 '18

Legislation

New York (state)—Fire prevention progress reflected by construction. R. P. Miller. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 14

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on buildings and city hall, relating to hospitals and homes: construction requirements. Chicago City Council Pam no 881 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

New York (city)—Administration of building ordinances and war conditions. W: E. Walsh. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 21

Regulation

War industries board reaffirms policies regarding new building construction when not contributing to war activities. Official Bul 2:16 Jl 5 '18

Ordinances

*Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on buildings and city hall [relating to] building regulations: provision for approval of plans by licensed structural engineers (as well as licensed architects). (Pam. no. 833) p 1 postage 1c Ja 28 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on uses of wood in building construction. 13p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston

Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed to members only.

* New York (city). Bur. of buildings. Report of the business and transactions of the president of the borough of Manhattan for the year ending December 31, 1915. 58p il tables charts maps '16

* New York (city). Bur. of buildings. Report of the business and transactions of the president of the borough of Manhattan for the year ending December 31, 1916. 77p il tables charts maps pl '17

Safety devices and measures

* California. Industrial accident comm. General construction safety orders effective January 15, 1918. 32p '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Federal safety standards for building construction fig Safety 6:83-99 My '18

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to provide for the protection of workmen and pedestrians during building operations. (Ord. no. 30,444 passed N 19 '17) City Bul 2:488-9 N 24 '17

Statistics

Geological survey's summary of building operations in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 16:196 Ag 10 '18

Surveys

Reports

* St Louis chamber of commerce. Special com. on building industries. Report showing survey of building and construction conditions, supplies, housing, labor, etc., in St Louis. E. J. Russell, chm. 3p '18 P. V. Bunn, sec., 510 Locust st

Building and loan associations

Democratic spirit of the Polish people and its fondness for democratic institutions as our building and loan associations. Albert Wachowski. *In* Building assn league of Ill. Proceedings, 1917, p 116-17 '17

Home building and citizenship. K. V. Haymaker. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 61-70 '18

New York (city)—Organization to further the advancement of the building industry formed. Rec and Guide 100:635+ N 17 '17

See also European war—Building and loan associations

Conferences

* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings of the 38th annual meeting, Kankakee, Oct. 11-12, 1917. 176p '17 M. E. Vasen, sec., Quincy

Directories

New Jersey—List of associations, with names of president and secretary. table *In* New Jersey. Comr. of banking and insurance. Annual report relative to building and loan associations, 1916, p 2-13 '17

Digitized by Google

Building and loan associations —*Continued*

Laws

United States. Comptroller of the currency. Banking and building association laws of the District of Columbia. (Doc. no. 2797) 40p ? price '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

* Wisconsin. Banking dept. Laws of Wisconsin relating to building and loan associations: chapter 732, laws of 1913, being sections 2009 to 2014-26 of the statutes of Wisconsin as amended in 1915 and 1917; appendix containing laws for the regulation of investment companies, chapter 219, laws of 1905, being sections 2014-27 to 2014-29. 23p '17 Supt. of pub. property

Legislation

Iowa—Building and loan associations. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 207-14 '18

Secretary's report. M. E. Vasen. tables *In* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1917, p 17-23 '17

Reports

* Louisiana. Banking dept. Report relating to the building and loan, or homestead associations of the state of Louisiana, for the years 1916-17. 69p '17

Maine. Banking dept. 61st annual report of the condition of the savings banks, trust and banking companies, loan and building associations and loan companies of the state of Maine, 1917. 142p '17

* New Jersey. Comr. of banking and insurance. Annual report relative to building and loan associations, Oct. 31, 1916. 131p tables '17

Building association league of Illinois

Proceedings, 1917. '17 M. E. Vasen, sec., Quincy (Building and loan associations—Conferences)

Building codes

* Cambridge, Mass. Comm. to revise the building ordinance. Proposed revision of the building ordinance, April, 1917. 119p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* New York (city). Bur. of buildings. Chapter 5 of the code of ordinances of the city of New York building code as amended to July 17, 1917, with laws and regulations governing building construction. 321p table '17

Building lines

[Building lines and assessment of betterments]: with discussion. Flavel Shurtleff. *In* Massachusetts—Proceedings of the 4th annual city and town planning boards, p 21-9 '17

New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on the city plan. Erection of buildings within the lines of proposed streets laid down on the final map of the city of New York: report. R. H. Whitten. 7p plan '17

Legislation, Proposed

Missouri—Proposed law authorizing the establishment of building lines. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan, p 74-5 My '17

—Same. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 128-9 '17

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Foundation walls of buildings: projection beyond lot lines (under ground) into streets and alleys. (Pam. no. 780) 2p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

New York (city)—Report of the committee on the city plan. R. H. Whitten. Rec and Guide 100:771-2 D 15 '17

Building materials

Finding substitute methods of building. H. H. Murdock. Rec and Guide 100:603 N 10 '17

Morocco—Building materials and supplies in French Morocco. Commerce Repts no 8 p 120-1 Ja 10 '18

State councils of defense called to assist War industries board in conserving building materials. Official Bul 2:1-2 S 5 '18

* Venezuela—Markets for construction materials and machinery. W. W. Ewing. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 144 57p 10c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Conferences

Association of building and allied industries of New York. Meeting, New York, Jan. 9, 1918, to discuss ways of solving the problem of building supplies for the government.

Prices

Canada—Building materials. tables *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 7th annual report on wholesale prices, 1916, p 174-85 '17

Comparative information

Building material market for 1917: prices, compared with 1916, show fluctuations month by month. table Rec and Guide 101: 37 Ja 12 '18

Prices (forecasts)

France—Probable cost of construction materials in France after the war. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 302 p 1171-2 D 27 '17

Building trades

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Following the blueprints: what vocational education is needed for the building trades? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 1) 147-204p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprint of chapter 6 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Review of business conditions in the building trades, with outlook for improvement in 1918. Dom Eng 81:463-9, 472-9 D 15 '17

† Structural service book. D. K. Boyd, ed. 226p $3.50 '18 Journal of the Am. Institute of Architects, 320 5th av, N.Y.

Associations

National organization of building industry. Rec and Guide 101:752 Je 15 '18

Urge organization of building industries. Rec and Guide 101:784-5, 787 Je 22 '18

Employment

Comparative information

Canada—Employment in the building trades in the years 1910-1917 as indicated by building permits. table Can Labour Gaz 18:122-3 F '18

Buildings

See also Office buildings; Public buildings; Stairways

Fireproofing

† National fire protection assn. Consolidated and revised reports of the committee on fire-resistive construction for the years 1913-1917, inclusive. 34p Ja '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 97 Milk st, Boston
  Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members of the association.

Ordinances

Albia, Ia.—Fire prevention ordinance. Am Munic 35:73 Jl '18

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on buildings and city hall. Ordinance recommended for passage [relating to] buildings (classes IV and V): omission of fireproofing on metal structural roof members. Chicago City Council Pam no 850 p 1 postage 1c Mr 21 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on fire-resistive construction. 11p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
  Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

Height

* Boston, Mass. Comm. on height of buildings. Order amending boundaries established November 2, 1916. (Doc 45-1917) 3p '17 City messenger

New York (city)—Building heights limitation stirs property owners. Avenue 1:1 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Buildings—Height—*Continued*

Legislation, Comparative

American City. Dept. of information. Present status of districting legislation. D. W. Hyde, jr. (Special rept no. 57) 5p (Mim.) bibl $3 '17 87 Nassau st, N.Y.

Limitation

New York (city)—City hears petition to lower height limit above 59th street. Avenue 1:1,3 D '17

Inspection

New York (city)—Why conflict of authority and duplication of work exists under present law. E: F. Hammel. table Rec and Guide 100:839+ D 29 '17

Openings

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on protection of openings in walls and partitions. 3p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

Reports

* Milwaukee, Wis. Inspector of buildings. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 68p tables '18

Sanitation

Ordinances

Buildings and premises. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 221-7 '17

Bureau of educational experiments. Department of social, physical and mental experiments

Psychological tests: a bibliography. Helen Boardman, comp. (Bul. no. 6) 35c '17 16 W. 8th st, N.Y. (Psychological tests—Bibliography)

Bureau of municipal research, New York

Pension problem and the philosophy of contributions. Paul Studensky. bibl '17 261 Broadway, N.Y. (Pensions)

Bureau of philanthropic research

Care and treatment of the Jewish blind in the city of New York. Florina Lasker and others. (Pub. no. 3) F '18 Abraham Oseroff, sec., 356 2d av, N.Y. (Blind)

Bureau of safety, Chicago

Methods for instruction in accident prevention for use in schools. '17 72 W. Adams st, Chicago (Accidents—Prevention)

Burritt, Arthur W. and others

Profit sharing. bibl *$2.50 '18 Harper (Profit sharing)

Buses

Franchise

Reports

* Fifth avenue coach company. Proposed form of contract. (No. 167A) 33p map N 30 '17 New York

Bush terminal company

How the manufacturer away from New York may distribute his goods in the eastern market at low cost. New York (Terminals)
Road to prosperity. New York (Terminals)

Business

American credit-indemnity company of N.Y. Meaning of business, of the science of service. 46p tables '18 91 William st
"Average business man." Public 21:328-9 Mr 16 '18
Economic basis of business. N. A. Hawkins. Credit Men's J 4:328-42 Ap '18
Address delivered to the Detroit association of credit men.
Have we too many puny businesses? S. W. Finch. Forbes M 2:197, 206 Je 29 '18
Humanizing business: business is business an outgrown rule. S. R. Tarr. il Credit Men's J 4:99-103 D '17
Industrial idealism the motive power of American progress. R. G. Rhett. Nation's Business 6:32, 74 My '18
* Irving nat. bank. Broadening the vision of the American business man. L. E. Pierson. 27p Jl '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
—Same. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:544-53 Ag '18
* La Salle ext. univ. Graphic charts for the business man. Stephen Gilman. 62p charts 25c '17 Chicago
* More business through postcards: an exhaustive analysis of possibilities for intensively increasing profitable sales through return postcards, drawn from the experiences of over one hundred firms, representing practically every line of business. Flint McNaughton. 39p il tables 60c '17 Selling aid, 605 S. Clark st, Chicago
Organization and leadership in business. Earl Constantine. Am Ind 18:18-19 My '18
From an address before Wilmington employers' association, April 10, 1918.
Patriotism and good business: some reasons why American traders with South America should invest in war bonds. J: P. Jones. South America 6:24 Mr '18
Right to engage in business. A. G. Shepard. Case & Com 25:25-8 Je '18
Some welcome trade casualties. Anselm Chomel. Nation's Business 5:32-4+ Ag '17
See also Advertising; Commercial education; Cost accounting; Credit; Employment systems; European war and business; Libraries, Business; Mail order houses; Negroes in business; Office management; Retail trade; Salemen and salesmanship; Scientific management; Stock exchange; Success; Women in business

After the war

English commercial opinion about business conditions immediately after the war. Econ World n s 16:265 Ag 24 '18
France and her industrial needs. C: F. Beach. Am Ind 18:21-22 Je '18
Address delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.
Preparing for the future, by F. N. Shepherd; Future: its probable problems and what credit men may do to meet them, by T. J. Bartlette. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:677-84, 699-703 Ag '18
See also European war and business—Results (forecasts)

Bibliography

Bibliography of export trade publications and business books. J. Velli and A. R. Hasse, comp. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 612-21 '17
* Books for better business. 17p N '17 Ronald
* Books for better business. 23p Ronald
* Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. Business man's library: representative titles selected from the collection of business books in the Brooklyn public library. 31p '17
* Finsbury pub. lib. Pub. lib. com. Classified guide to modern business books. H. G. T. Cannons, comp. 48p O '17 London, Eng. Make direct application
Moody magazine and book company. Four hundred financial books. 32p '17 35 Nassau st, N.Y.
* Scovell, Wellington & company. Selected professional and business books. 21 '18 110 State st, Boston
Includes: Accounting; Cost accounting: Auditing; Industrial engineering; Employers and employees; Depreciation and valuation; Banks and banking; Municipalities; Other special subjects; Economics; Commercial law; Business; Advertising; Handbooks.
Selected list of books suitable for business libraries. P. H. Nystrom. Nat Efficiency Q 1: 39-66 My '18
Some new books of interest to bankers. Book Talks O '17 p 6
White list of business books. J: C. Dana. Nation's Business 5:33; 6:33, 32, 32+, 31+, 34, 42, 38+ N '17-Ap, Je-Ag '18

Comparative information

Counting the mile posts. O. P. Austin. table Americas 4:25-8 My '18

Digitized by Google

Business—*Continued*

Conferences

International association of rotary clubs. Annual convention, Kansas City, Mo., June 17-21, 1918. C. R. Perry, sec., 910 S. Michigan av, Chicago.

Retailers, wholesalers and manufacturers in convention, Montreal, August 16-17, 1917. Better Business 1:4-14 O '17

War convention of American business. Proceedings of conference held in Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917. Nation's Business v 5 no 10 88p O '17

Contracts

Contracts to refrain from doing business or from entering or carrying on an occupation. A. M. Kales. Harv Law R 31:193-209 D '17

Correspondence

* B. F. Goodrich rubber company has issued the following booklets on business correspondence: Beginning of a business letter; Ending of a business letter; Clearness in a business letter; Conciseness in a business letter; Good paragraphing makes letters forceful; Building good-will through courtesy; Mechanical make-up of a letter; Handling the angry customer; Faulty expressions in dictation; Selling the dealer; Form letters that sell. Akron, O.

Better business letters. H. J. Russell. Better Business 1:35-6 Je '18

Developing the right attitude among correspondents. C: R. Weirs. Postage 4:109-14 N '17

Raising the average of business letterwriters. G: B. Hotchkiss. Printers' Ink 101:102-10 N 1 '17

Conferences

Better business correspondence convention. [Proceedings of conference held in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 15-16, 1917.] Advertising & Selling 27:22, 58-61, 80-1 N '17

Papers include: Purpose of the better correspondence meeting, by E. H. Fish; Important part which correspondence plays in the progress of organization, by J: F. Tinsley; Mechanical aid to better letters, by N. C. Durand; How the Norton company supervises letters, by H. N. Rasely; Letter writers and their English by G: B. Hotchkiss.

† —Same. 171p $1 '18 H. N. Rasely, Norton company, Worcester, Mass.

Conference would improve letter standards. Printers' Ink 102:97-8 Ja 10 '18

Conference to consider the situation that has developed since the Better business letters convention held in Worcester, Mass., Oct. 15-16, 1917

Economic advisers

Germany—One feature of German organization in engineering foreign business. Americas 4:13-14 D '17

Legislation, Comparative

† Digest of the mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland: the technical points and main features of both the common and statute laws together with the various legal and business documents in general use, forming a work of ready-reference for magistrates, conveyancers, professional and business men, landowners, contractors, etc. W. H. and H. D. Anger. 10th ed rev 280p $2.50 '17 Anger

In this volume constitutional and international law is not dealt with, neither are municipal nor school laws touched; but the single aim has been to present in condensed form a reliable digest of the mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland.

Periodicals

Better Business is a monthly publication issued by the Canadian credit men's trust association in the interests of the wholesale and retail trade. $1; single numbers 15c. 605 Ashdown block, Winnipeg, Man.

Conferences

Business papers convention. [Proceedings of business papers, by S: O. Dunn; Business meeting held in Chicago, Oct. 11-13, 1917.] Advertising & Selling 27:24-75 N '17

Papers include: Intensive editorial service of business papers, by S: O. Dunn; Business paper as a leader of opinion, by F. M. Felker; Some effects of the war in business paper publishing, by J. G: Frederick; Publisher's responsibility for his advertising copy, by H. E. Cleland; More practical service by merchandising papers, by R. W. Sherman; How Canadian publishers are meeting the war situation, by H. T. Hunter; Selecting the right advertising tool, by Harry Tipper; Indebtedness of other forms of advertising to the business press, by C: G: Phillips; Business paper publishers and the postal rates; Important benefits of business paper editorial co-operation, by David Beecroft; Continuous editorial training for all editors, by Walter Williams; Some dangers in price regulation and control, by H. G. Moulton.

Registration

Legislation, Proposed

Netherlands—Registration of business. Commerce Repts no 9 p 135 Ja 11 '18

Statistics

Summary of business conditions, May 23, 1918. table Federal Reserve Bul 4:527 Je '18

Taxation

Possibility of the restrictive application of the income tax principles to a municipal business tax. L. S. Donley. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 102-7 '18

Taxation of business. T: S. Adams. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 185-94 '18

Taxation of business; with discussion. T: S. Adams. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 262-75 '17

Business conditions

* Bonbright and company. Financial outlook from the investor's viewpoint. 2p D '17 25 Nassau st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the New York Tribune, Dec. 9, 1917.

Brazil—Business situation. Americas 3:26-7 S '17

Canada—Financial situation. William Moffatt. Credit Men's J 4:155-8 Ja '18

* Chamber of commerce of the U. S. [Extracts from a bird's eye view of business]. 4p (Mim.) Ja 1 '18

Report is made by the chamber's permanent committee of statistical experts of which Archer Wall Douglas of St Louis is chairman.

* First nat. bank of Philadelphia. Business and financial situation. 3p D 15 '17

General business conditions. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '17 p 1

Section appears in each issue.

Guaranty trust company of N.Y. "Over the top" in business and finance. F. H. Sisson. 11p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Address at the 27th annual convention of the Illinois bankers association, Quincy, Sept. 19, 1917.

Hankow, China—Commercial conditions. E. S. Cunningham. tables Commerce Repts no 259 p 490-3 N 5 '17

Italy's new business problems. tables Americas 4:26-8 O '17

Japan at the peak of war-time prosperity. Americas 4:19-20 F '18

Japan making good in business. Asia 13:152+ F '18

Japanese prospering in the rapidly developing Northwest. S. Akamatsu. il tables N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 39-40 Mr 16 '18

1917 and after. Stone & Webster J 22:4-7 Ja '18

1918 forecast. B: C. Forbes. chart Forbes M 1:486-9 Ja 19 '18

Oregon—What Bowles said. J. R. Bowles. Oregon Voter 12:179-81 F 9 '18

Address at the meeting of the members' council. Portland chamber of commerce. Feb. 4, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Business conditions—*Continued*
Oregon business. William Young. map Oregon Voter 12:140-9 F 2 '18
Sao Paulo, Brazil—Business and commerce. Americas 4:30-1 Ja '18

Indexes

Indexes of business conditions. Federal Reserve Bul 4:597-600 Jl 1 '18

Statistics

Argentina—Business in Argentina in the first half of the year. tables Americas 3:22-6 S '17
Summary of business conditions and crops Jan. 23, 1918, as reported from twelve federal reserve bank districts. Official Bul 2: 16 F 11 '18
Summary of business conditions on January 23, 1918. table Official Bul 2:11 Mr 12 '18
Summary of business conditions throughout the country on Jan. 29, 1918 as reported from the twelve reserve districts to the Federal reserve board.
Summary of general business conditions as reported from the twelve reserve bank districts, November 23. Official Bul 1:13 D 11 '17

Business education. See Commercial education

Business English

Reports

Report of the committee on business English. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 2 p 94-8 '17

Business failures
Business failures in the United States in January. table Econ World n s 15:195 F 9 '18
Business failures in the United States in April. table Econ World n s 15:663 My 11 '18
Causes and symptoms of commercial failures: remedies and treatment of them; with discussion. W. E. Tarlton. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:667-77 Ag '18

Business libraries. See Libraries, Business

Business representatives

Foreign bonds

Fidelity on bonds on foreign representatives of American business enterprises. Econ World n s 15:121-2 Ja 26 '18

Business research
New bureau at Washington to help retailers. Printers' Ink 101:48 O 11 '17
Description of the new Bureau of business economics conducted by the Chamber of commerce of the United States.

Butter

Standards

* Swift & company. Suggestions for a standard for butter presented on behalf of Swift & company to the Joint committee on definitions and standards representing food control officials of the United States and of the several states. 75p tables N '17 Chicago

Button industry
* United States. Tariff comm. Button industry: tariff legislation; commercial and industrial conditions in the United States and in foreign countries; court and treasury decisions; statements from associations and manufacturers. (Tariff information ser. no. 4) 125p bibl tables '18

C

Cabarets

Ordinances

Validity

Chicago, Ill.—In re: validity of proposed cabaret ordinance. Chicago City Council J Proceedings N 19 '17 p 1476-80 Weight 4½ oz Enclose postage Munic. ref. lib.

Regulation

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by a minority of the committee on license [relating to] cabaret performances, dancing skating, musical entertainments, etc., in places where intoxicating liquors are sold; regulation (including requirement for licenses). (Pam. no. 832) 2p postage 1c Ja 14 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Cables
Underground cables; with discussion. H. W. Fisher. bibl il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 487-500 '17

Calhoun, J. T.
Mississippi—Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. (Bul. no. 10) '17 Dept. of pub. educ. (Rural schools—Consolidation)

California. Board of agriculture
Statistical report, 1916. '17 State lib. (Agriculture—Statistics—Reports)

California. Board of forestry
Street and highway planting. B: Y. Morrison. (Bul. no. 4) (Tree planting)

California. Board of health
Sewerage systems and sewage disposal works, water supply and water purification works: rules and regulations governing the submission of plans and reports. (Special bul. no. 18) postage 1c '16 (Sewage disposal)

California. Committee on mental deficiency
Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons. Ja '17 (Feebleminded—Investigations—Reports)

California. Industrial welfare commission
Report on the regulation of wages, hours and working conditions of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry. My '17 525 Market st. San Francisco (Hours of labor—Women and children—Reports)
2d biennial report, 1915-1916. '17 519 Underwood bldg., San Francisco (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)

California. Laws, etc.
California. Fish and game comm. Laws relating to fish and game and federal game regulations. 1917-19. '17 Call bldg., San Francisco (Fish laws)
California laws of interest to women and children, 1917. '18 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.)

California. Social insurance commission
California's need of social health insurance. '17 520 Underwood bldg., San Francisco (Insurance, Social)

California commonwealth club
Civilian organization for war. Transactions. v 12 no 6 255-303p 13c Jl '17 (Councils of defense)
Industrial unrest. Transactions. v 12 no 11 481-529p 13c D '17 (Industrial unrest)
Marketing. Transactions. v 13 no 2 35-71p 12c Ap '18 (Marketing)
San Francisco, Cal.—Schools. Transactions. v 12 no 10 415-79p 18c D '17 (Schools)
Science in mobilization. Transactions. v 12 no 9 387-415p 11c N '17 (European war and science)

Camden, N.J. City plan commission
2d annual report, 1916. '17 (City planning—Reports)

Camouflage
Marine camouflage. E. L. Warner. il Bush M 6:12-14 Ja 15 '18
Things not always what they seem. E. P. Curtis. il Forbes M 2:300-1 Ag 19 '18
* United States. Bd. on engineer troops. Camouflage; prepared under the direction of the chief of engineers, U.S. army. (Engineer instruction manual no. 3) 17p '17

Camps. See Internment camps

Camps, Marine

Sanitation

Sanitary notes from a marine training camp. W. L. Mann. il fig U S Naval Med Bul 12: 327-31 Ap '18

Camps, Military
Ayer military cantonment. W: H. Spear. Nat Service 2:290-4 N '17
Building of Camp Upton. J. J. Donahue. il map Pub Service Rec 5:1-4 F '18
Building the cantonments, a record for efficiency. Paul Starrett. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 17

Digitized by Google

Camps, Military—*Continued*

Camp Cody, New Mexico. Harold Knutson and others. Cong Rec 56:690-4 Ja 7 '18

Camp Dodge—Des Moines, Ia. Home of the 88th division of the national army. Am Khakiland 1:100-1+ N 30 '17

Camp Gordon. Ward Morehouse. Am Khakiland 1:131-3 D 17 '17

Camp Grant, at Rockford, Illinois. F. S. Edmison. il Am Khakiland 1:278-9 Mr 9 '18

* Camp Lewis, Tacoma, Wash. Belmore Browne, comp. 41p il tables maps charts '18 Construction company, Nat. bank of Tacoma, Tacoma, Wash.

Cantonment construction. Morris Knowles. plans Eng Soc W Pa Proc 34:191-225 Mr '18

Conditions at Camp Greene. S. E. Burroughs. Cong Rec 56:2796-8 F 23 '18

Conditions at Camp Greene. E. H. Wason. Cong Rec 56:2876-7 F 25 '18

Conditions at Camp Greene. E. Y. Webb. Cong Rec 56:3049 F 28 '18

[Conditions in our great national army camps.] G: B. Francis. Cong Rec 56:1324-6 Ja 24 '18

Engineering work for Camp Sherman; with discussion. R. F. MacDowell. il *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 111-23 '18

Fourth series of army officers' training camps will open May 15, the secretary of war announces. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 18 '18

* Iowa—Old Fort Snelling. M. L. Hansen. Iowa and War no 1 31p Jl '17

Large concentration camp in its relation to a civilian community. C: E. Simpson. Am J Pub Health 7:806-12 O '17

Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health, July 24, 1917.

Making officers at Chickamauga. il Nat Service 2:205-10 O '17

* Protestant Episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Training camp problem. (War service bul. no. 3) 22p fig '18 F. M. Crouch, exec. sec., 281 4th av, N.Y.

Reason for the divisional training camp. Nat Service 4:102-6 S '18

Solution of the cantonment construction problem. Leonard Metcalf. Am Soc M E J 40: 35-9 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Story of the training camps. H: S. Drinker. Nat Service 2:94-100 S '17

Three training camps open with 6,500 college students. Official Bul 2:9 Je 13 '18

Training camp, naval reserve force, second naval district, by D. N. Carpenter; Temporary barracks at City park, Brooklyn, N.Y.: a preliminary sanitary survey, by W. S. Pugh and R. Jansen. tables plans U S Naval Med Bul 11:475-97 O '17

Training the new armies of liberty, by Granville Fortescue; America's new soldier cities, by W: J. Showalter. Nat Geog M 32:421-76 N '17

* United States. War dept. Commission on training camp activities. 29p '17

United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Call to the American people. N. D. Baker and others. 21p '17

Addresses by Newton D. Baker, Raymond B. Fosdick, John N. Willys, and Joseph Lee delivered at the National conference on war camp community recreation service, Washington, D.C., Oct. 23, 1917.

Upton as a war machine. A. D. H. Smith. N Y Evening Post My 27 '18 p 9

See also Banks and banking—Army cantonments; Fire protection—Military camps; Training camp commissions

Associations

Conferences

Conventions of the Military training camps association of the United States. il Nat Service 3:117-39 Ap '18

Directories

National army and national guard cantonments. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 208-9 '17

Food supply

Food conditions in the various army camps and the steps being taken to prevent waste. Official Bul 1:1 D 5 '17

Food conservation needed in cantonments. C. B. Crane. Modern Hospital 10:59 Ja '18

Purpose of the army food survey, its organization, scope, powers, and duties in supervising the mess, sanitation, and in stopping waste. Official Bul 1:6 O 29 '17

Heating and ventilation

Ventilation of army barracks. W: J. Mauer. fig Am J Pub Health 8:112-20 F '18

Read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Ventilation of army barracks; with discussion. W. J. Mauer. il plans Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:23-43 O '17

Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Chicago, July, 1917.

—Same. il plans *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 434-51 '17

Hospitals

Camping and camp hospitals. *In* Violetta Thurstan. Text book of war nursing, p 33-53 '17

Trial of two medical corps officers by court martial ordered as result of Camp Doniphan hospital inquiry. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 2 '18

Sanitation

Camp and trench sanitation. fig U S Naval Med Bul 12:300-7 Ap '18

Canada—Sanitation in some Canadian barracks and camps. J. G. Fitzgerald and J. W. S. McCullough. Am J Pub Health 7: 655-63 Ag '17

Chillicothe, O.—Sanitation of Camp Sherman extra-cantonment zone. D. E. Robinson. Ohio Pub Health J 9:153-7 Ap '18

Conserving the nation's man power: how the government is sanitating the civil zones around cantonment areas. Rupert Blue. il Nat Geog M 32:255-78 S '17

Extra-cantonment zone sanitation: Newport News, Va., and vicinity. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:308-18 Mr 8 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 457) 13p '18

Health conditions at camps show great improvement. David Lawrence. N Y Evening Post Mr 15 '18 p 1

New York (state)—Sanitation in extra-cantonment zones. Frank Overton. Health News n s 13:31-4 F '18

Outline of measures taken to make healthful civil districts around camp of the 38th national guard division. Official Bul 1:6 D 11 '17

Public health aspects of army mobilization and camp life. G. M. Blech. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 31-3 Ja '18

Sanitary conditions at army camps. Warren Gard. Cong Rec 56:701-3 Ja 7 '18

Sanitation about military camps. O. G. Wicherski. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:207-10 N '17

* United States. Surgeon general's office. Sanitary conditions at army camps: communications from the surgeon general of the army to the chief of staff upon the sanitary conditions of the army camps and cantonments. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session H. doc. no. 806) 10p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Ordinances

Arkansas—Extra cantonment zone regulations: regulations governing the sale of food and drink in the special sanitary zone around Camp Pike, near Little Rock. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1254-5 Ag 10 '17

Extra-cantonment zone health legislation. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1953-67 N 23 '17

Extra-cantonment zone health legislation. U S Pub Health Repts 32:2079-83 D 7 '17

Extra-cantonment zone health regulations. U S Pub Health Repts 33:4-8 Ja 4 '18

Extra-cantonment zone health regulations. U S Pub Health Repts 33:191-8 F 15 '18

Digitized by Google

Camps, Military—Sanitation—Ordinances—*Cont.*
Hattiesburgh, Miss.—Extra-cantonment zone sanitation. J. A. Watkins. map table U S Pub Health Repts 32:2149-64 D 21 '17
Louisville, Ky.—Extra cantonment zone regulations: ordinances enacted in cooperating with the United States public health service in the sanitary control of the civil zone around Camp Zachary Taylor. table U S Pub Health Repts 32:1842-9 N 2 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 443) 19p '18

Water supply

Water-supply specifications for national army cantonments reviewed. D. H. Maury. Eng N 80:33-5 Ja 3 '18

Welfare work

Camp welfare work by fraternal societies accepted conditionally by war department. Official Bul 1:8 O 31 '17
Six months of war camp community service, May-October, 1917. Playground v 11 no 12 563-614p Mr '18
* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Documents regarding the question of alcohol and prostitution in the neighborhood of military camps. 10p '17 (Ed. exhausted)
War-camp community service. Playground 11:481-513 Ja '18

Reports

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. [Report.] 29p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Canada
Canada. J: G. Foster. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 23a 15p My 8 '18

Government

Parliament of Canada. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 99-111 '17

Parliament

Directories

Senators of Canada; Alphabetical list of the members of the House of Commons. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book of dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 103-4, 108-11 '17

Canada. Commission of conservation
Garbage as feed for hogs. '18 (Refuse and refuse disposal)
Report, 1917. '17 (Natural resources—Reports)
Report, 1917. '18 (Natural resources—Reports)
Rural planning and development. Thomas Adams. '17 (Country planning)
Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917. '17 (City planning—Conferences)

Canada. Cost of living commission
General report re cost of living: sugar. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 189) '17 (Sugar—Reports)
Report re cost of living: anthracite coal. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 190) '17 (Coal—Reports)
Report re cost of living: cold storage in Canada. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 210a) '17 (Cold storage—Reports)

Canada. Department of labour
6th annual report on labour organization, 1916. '17 (Labor bureaus—Reports)
7th annual report on wholesale prices, 1916. '17 (Prices—Reports)

Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research
Report of the administrative chairman, 1918. '18 (Industrial research—Reports)

Canada. Royal commission to inquire into railways and transportation
Report, 1917. (7 George V sessional pa. no. 20g A. 1917) 15c '17 King's printer (Railroads—Reports)

Canadian fraternal association
Journal of proceedings, 1917. '17 W: F. Montague, sec., Hamilton, Ont. (Fraternal beneficiary societies—Conferences)

Canadian gas association
Proceedings, 1917. $1.50 '17 G: W. Allen. sec.-treas., 19 Toronto st, Toronto (Gas—Conferences)

Canals
Germany—Proposed improvement of German canal system. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 210 p 908-9 S 7 '18
† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Canal control com. Handbook on canals, containing information relating to controlled canals, lists of the towns served by them, and names and addresses of public carriers. rev ed 27p map ? price '18 King ? price
How Chicago's canal affects lake levels and lake commerce. Civics and Com no 94 p 24 Ap '18
† Illinois and Michigan canal: a study in economic history. J. W: Putnam. (Chicago historical society's collection, v. 10) 213p il bibl maps diags $2 Weight 24 oz Enclose postage '18 Univ of Chicago press
Illinois centennial publication. Prepared as a doctoral dissertation at the University of Wisconsin.
Mars restoring earth's neglected canals. J. W. Harrington. N Y Evening Post M Ap 20 '18 p 4
* New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. Canal system of New York state. 21p tables map O 1 '17
* New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. Carriers' earnings and shippers' saving. 18p N 1 '17
* New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. New York state canals: the canal as a carrier of coal. 15p map Ja 1 '18
* New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. What the New York state canals can do. 14p '17
Extract from an address delivered at the state waterways convention, Utica, Oct. 4, 1917.
New York (state)—Barge canal system nearing completion: would conserve 500,000 cars annually. N Y Evening Post F 23 '18 p 8
New York (state)—Barge canal will be open from Lake Erie to the Hudson river this spring. The state engineer in his report to the legislature urges government aid in the construction of barges and points out the great aid to commerce that a limited number of barges on the canal would be in solving the transportation problem. Ja 28 '18
New York (state)—Barge canals, by W. W. Wotherspoon; Barge canal a product of evolution, by George Clinton; Canals in Buffalo and Erie county, by W. H. Tennant. *In* New York state waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 22-5, 55-8, 68-73 '16
New York (state)—Barge canals a vital war factor. Barge Canal Bul 10:315-17 N '17
New York (state)—Condition of New York state barge canal encouraging to Bronx interests, by W. W. Witherspoon; Resolution favors intensive use of canals for shipments. Rec and Guide 100:168-9+ Ag 11 '17
New York (state)—State working hard to complete barge canal. E. M. Travis. Harlem M 6:13-14 Ag '17
New York (state)—Waterway transportation for General electric company traffic. R. H. Rogers. tables plans Barge Canal Bul 10: 195-205 Jl '17
Reprinted from the General Electric Review.
New York state and her barge canals. L. H. Hart. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 71-6 '17
New York state barge canal: a discussion of its availability, navigation, conditions, size and speed of boats and summary of the work on terminal construction to date. F. M. Williams. il Dun's R (Internat. ed.) 30:42-6 My '18
New York state canals; with discussion. W: B. Landreth. il table map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 375-86 '17

Digitized by Google

Canals —*Continued*

* Pittsburgh [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Addresses on the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal, before the Chamber of commerce, February, 1917. 47p '17
  Contains: Does Pittsburgh need the canal, by W: H. Stevenson; Why the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal should not be built, by W. G. Wilkins; Answer to the critics of the Lake Erie and Ohio river canal, by W: H. Stevenson.

Rhode Island—[Canal in Rhode Island.] Ambrose Kennedy. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 24-32 '17

Scotland—Mid-Scotland ship canal schemes. Engineer 124:465-7 N 30 '17

Seattle opens the Lake Washington canal. Stone & Webster J 21:117-20 Ag '17

Suez canal; Panama canal; Kiel, Corinth, Amsterdam and Manchester canals. bibl tables maps *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 68-109 '18

* United States. House. Com. on rivers and harbors. Lake Erie & Ohio river canal: hearings on the subject of the construction of a canal connecting Lake Erie and the Ohio river, Ohio and Pennsylvania. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 69p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Comm. on commerce. Purchase of the Cape Cod canal: hearing on S. 2277, a bill to enable the secretary of war and the secretary of the navy to enter into negotiations for the purchase of the Cape Cod canal, and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 106p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Will the proposed Lake Erie and Ohio river canal if built be an economic success: with discussion. W. G. Wilkins. tables maps Eng Soc W Pa Proc 34:133-190 Mr '18

See also **Panama canal; Waterways**

Commerce

Commerce through the Sault Ste Marie canals. tables Commerce Repts no 163 p 167 Jl 13 '18

Conferences

New York (state)—Barge canal conference: meeting at Chamber of commerce, call issued by Governor Whitman [Dec. 10, 1917]. Monthly Bul 9:5-7 N '17

New York state barge canal conference has formed a permanent organization. A committee was appointed at the conference in Albany, June 26, 1918 to report what rates should be charged for freight on the canal.

Freight rates

Canal freight rates are made lower than rail. Greater N Y 7:7 Jl 1 '18

Government control

British canal operations under government control. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 21 '18

New York (state)—Federal control of the barge canal. Barge Canal Bul ser 11 no 5 p 131-3 My '18

Proclamation by President Wilson taking over the Cape Cod canal, through Secretary of war Baker. Official Bul 2:11 Jl 26 '18

United States will operate Erie canal system. W: G. McAdoo. Greater N Y 7:1-2 Ap 22 '18

Laws

* **New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. New York state canals: laws relating to their navigation and the structures on and connected therewith; also rules and regulations for their safe and speedy navigation, protection and maintenance. 62p fig '17**

Legislation, Proposed

New York (state)—New state barge canal useless without boats. Greater N Y 7:14 Mr 11 '18

Reports

* **South Carolina. Canal comm. Report of the committee on proceedings to take possession of the Columbia canal, etc., under act of March 12, 1917, and minutes of the proceedings of the committee. 95p '17**

Statistics

Canada—Canals, tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 315-23 '17

Suez canal traffic for 1916. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 235 p 104-5 O 8 '17

Canals, Intercoastal

[Atlantic intercoastal waterway.] J. H. Moore. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 33-8 '17

Cancer

American soc. for the control of cancer. Prevalence of cancer. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 7:7-8 O '17

Cancer ;a disease of deficiency. John Round. bibl Med Rec 94:184-91 Ag 3 '18

Cancer and civilization; with discussion. L. D. Bulkley. J Sociologic Medicine 19:76-84 Ap '18
  Read at the 42d annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, New York city, June 4, 1917.

Cancer decalogue. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:245-6 N '17

Cancer problem. D. T. Gilliam. Ohio Pub Health J 8:412-15 S '17
  Reprinted from Ohio State Medical Journal, June, 1917.

Concerning cancer: a platform upon which to unite in the campaign of education. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:235-6 Jl 27 '18

Further evidence that crown gall of plants is cancer, by E. F. Smith; Cancer problems in special biological groups: fish tumors; further observations on so-called carcinoma of the thyroid, by H. R. Gaylord; Tissue cultures in cancer, by R. A. Lambert; Same, by M. T. Burrows; Mechanistic theory of cancer, by G. H. A. Clowes; Radium in experimental cancer, by F. C. Wood; Radium in the treatment of cancer, by William Duane; Pathological aspects of some problems of experimental cancer research, by James Ewing; Sero-diagnostic methods in cancer: reactions of Freund and V. Dungern, by A. F. Coca; Teratoma de la región del tuber cinereum, by G. A. Bosco. bibl il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 10, p 472-528 '17

General mortality from cancer to be reduced. Toronto Health Bul 7:3-4 S '17

General problems and tendencies in cancer research, by Leo Loeb; Factors in immunity to cancer, by J. B. Murphy and J: J. Morton. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 347-54, 360-2 '17

* **Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Cancer. 2p postage 1c '17**
* **Metropolitan life insurance company. Cancer mortality among wage earners. 2p (Mim.) '17**

Death rate

New York (city)—Cancer death rate in New York city during 1917. L. D. Bulkley. Med Rec 93:362-3 Mr 2 '18

Investigations

Swiss cancer investigation. Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes 1:2-3 F 15 '18

Reports

* **Harvard univ. cancer comm. 5th annual report of the Collis P. Huntington memorial hospital for cancer research and of the laboratories of the cancer commission of Harvard university, 1916-1917, for the year ending June 30, 1917. 63p bibl '17 J. Collins Warren, chm.**

Statistics

Cancer mortality among wage earners decreasing. table Pub Health J 8:273 O '17

Mortality from cancer in the western hemisphere; with discussion. F: L. Hoffman. tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 586-605 '17

Principal causes of death. Am Soc for Control of Cancer Campaign Notes 1:1 F 15 '18

Digitized by Google

Candy making industry
Philadelphia, Pa.—Candy-making industry. E. P. Chapman. il Phil Chamber Com J 6: 29-32 N '17
* —Same. (Educ. pam. no. 6) 15p '17 Philadelphia chamber of commerce, Educ. com.

Cane sugar. See Sugar

Canning and preserving
Present status of the preservation of food by canning and possibilities of increase. Henry Burden. Am J Pub Health 8:195-6 Mr '18
Read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
Problems of canning operations. W. D. Bigelow, chm. Am J Pub Health 8:212-16 Mr '18
Committee report presented before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
See also Food, Dehydrated

Canning industry
Federal trade commission report on canning industry and its recommendations for correction of inequities. Official Bul 2:14-15 Je 6 '18
Ontario—Outlook in Ontario canning industry. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 184 p 500 Ag 7 '18
See also Hours of labor—Women and children; Wages—Canning industry

Bibliography
Canning and storage of food. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:115 D '17

Regulation
Canadian canning trade under government license. Commerce Repts no 137 p 988-9 Je 12 '18

Statistics
New Jersey—Fruit and vegetable canning industry of New Jersey, pack of 1915. *In* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 161-71 tables '17

Canteens
How Red cross is feeding American soldiers in France: an intimate account of the canteen service operated by American women under the direction of the Red cross commission to France. J. B. Wood. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 S 25 '17
See also Intoxicating liquors—Army canteens

Canteens, industrial
France—Industrial canteens. Monthly R 6: 1573-6 Je '18
Great Britain—Dry canteens have proven great benefit to English workers, says Lord D'Abernon; fewer arrests, less sickness, greater production. Am Issue 25:6 Ag 10 '18

Cantonments. See Camps, Military

Capital
Brazil—Investments of capital. H. C. de Martins Pinheiro. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 625-7 '17
Capital's part in industry and war. Stone & Webster J 23:71-5 Ag '18
Depreciation reserves and the conservation of capital. D. A. MacGibbon. Better Business 1:1, 24-5 Ja '18
Outlook for capital. Hartley Withers. Stone & Webster J 21:315-23 N '17
Reprinted from Sperling's Journal.
War time conservation of capital; with discussion. J. F. Curtis. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 33-52 '17
Why bankers should with draw capital from the field of non-essentials. J: R. Stewart. Am Bankers Assn J 10:516-17 Ja '18
See also European war and capital; Securities

After the war
Great Britain—Position of capital after the war. Hugh Bell. Contemp 114:1-9 Jl '18

Regulation
Priority board for capital: federal control for regulation of new security issues recommended. J. F. Curtis. Financial World 29:23 N 24 '17

Capital and labor. See Labor and capital

Capital punishment
Capital punishment. S: W. McCall. Delinquent 7:5-6 Je '17
Death penalty. *In* Maurice Parmelee. Criminology, p 410-20 '18
Death penalty: why it should not be abolished. Civic Alliance Bul v 5 no 1 4p Ja '18
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Abolition of capital punishment. (Bul. no. 25) 42p '17
Presenting argument against capital punishment. Spencer Miller, jr. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 91-5 '17
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Punishment for murder in the state of Rhode Island. L. B. Shippee, comp. (Leg. ref. bul. no. 9) 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap '17
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Statistics
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statistics on capital punishment. William Webb. 23p tables F '17 (Typew. $2.30)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Capital stock

Taxation
Decisions
Massachusetts—United States supreme court on March 4, 1918 declared void the Massachusetts law of 1914 levying an excess tax on capital stocks exceeding $10,000,000.

Carnegie endowment for international peace
Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain. I. O. Andrews and M. A. Hobbs. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) $1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press (European war and women)

Publications
* List of publications and depository libraries and institutions, February 1, 1918. (No. 5) 21p '18 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.

Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching
12th annual report, 1917. '17 576 5th av, N.Y. (Teaching—Reports)

Carnegie institution of Washington
* Carnegie institution of Washington. Year book no. 16, 1917. 358p E '18 C. H. Dodge, sec., Washington, D.C.

Carpet industry
* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Rug and carpet industry of Philadelphia. P. A. Hall. 16p il '17
Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by Harwick & Magee company.

Carriers
See also Railroads; Transportation

Liability
Judicial relaxation of the carrier's liability. R. M. Perkins. Ia Law Bul 3:195-220 N '17; 4:21-39 Ja '18

Cartage
Great Britain—Cartage. tables diag *In* Roy Horniman. How to make the railways pay for the war, p 178-205 '17

Case-hardening

Bibliography
Case-hardening. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:128-35 Mr '18
* —Same. Reprinted. 10p '18

Casualty insurance. See Insurance, Casualty

Catastrophe insurance. See Insurance, Catastrophe

Catholic church

Education
Conservation of our educational resources, by W: J. Bergin; Catholic school and citizenship, by J. H. Sherry; Discussion, by the members. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:57-70, 390-404 N '17
See also Education—Reports

Digitized by Google

Catskill aqueduct
* New York (city). Mayor's Catskill aqueduct celebration com. Catskill aqueduct and earlier water supplies of the city of New York, with elementary chapters on the source and uses of water and the building of aqueducts, and an outline for an allegorical pageant. 132p il map '17

Cattle industry
Growth of the beef-cattle industry in the South. F. W. Farley. il tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 327-40 '18

Cattle tick
* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Cattle tick. (Bul. no. 1) 30p bibl maps '17

Laws

* Arkansas—Tick eradication laws and regulations. Arkansas Agric Exp Sta Bul no 132 7p '17 Agric. exp. sta., Fayetteville

Cement industry
British use of cement for construction purposes. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 128 p 340-1 Je 1 '18

How the use of Portland cement has grown during the past five decades. C: A. Miller, jr. il Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 37 Mr 23 '18

* Preliminary report on blended Portland cement. E. S. McCandliss. tables charts Univ of Mo School of Mines Bul v 3 no 3 (Technical ser.) 60p '17
See also Concrete; Export trade—Cement industry

Bibliography

Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. Concrete and cement: a list of books in the Brooklyn public library. 12p Mr '18

Prices

Basis of prices for Portland cement for government purchases announced. table Official Bul 2:15 Ag 28 '18

Statistics

British production and exportation of cement. H. A. McBride. table Commerce Repts no 260 p 502-3 N 6 '17

Quantity and value of cement produced in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 16: 304 Ag 31 '18

Cemeteries, Church
Church cemeteries. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law 77:433-43 '17

Cemeteries, Rural
* North Carolina. Historical comm. Improvement and care of rural cemeteries. W. S. Wilson. 13p Leg. ref. dept.

Censorship

Regulation

Canada—Censorship regulations. Can Labour Gaz 18:378 Je '18

Census
Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses. Harvey Helm and others. Cong Rec 56:8812-31 Je 22 '18

Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses. Harvey Helm and others. Cong Rec 56:8945-67 Je 25 '18

Fourteenth and subsequent deucennial censuses. Harvey Helm and others. Cong Rec 56:9135-45 Je 28 '18

Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses. Harvey Helm and others. Cong Rec 56:9289-95 Jl 1 '18

Fourteenth decennial census. Harvey Helm and others. Cong Rec 56:9232-41 Je 29 '18

Has politics been adjourned in the Congress? I. G. Hersey. Cong Rec 56:8903-6 Je 24 '18

Pending census legislation. J. B. Aswell. Cong Rec 56:8803-8 Je 21 '18

[Pending census legislation.] J. B. Aswell and others. Cong Rec 56:8847-8 Je 22 '18

* United States. House. Com. on the census. Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses: hearing, Feb. 20-April 10, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 259p '18 Apply to Congressmen
These hearings were also published in separate parts.
See also Agricultural census; Industrial census; Municipal census; State census; Traffic census; also subhead Census under: Children; Street traffic; Wool

Reports

* Great Britain. Census office. Census of England and Wales, 1911: general report, with appendixes. 383p *4s 6d '17 King Make direct application
Report contains an abstract of the ten volumes comprising the full census returns.
* United States. House. Com. on the census. Fourteenth and subsequent decennial censuses: report to accompany H.R. 11984. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 581) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Standardization

Standardization of census and commercial statistics in the American republics. S. N. D. North. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 617-25 '17

Virgin Islands

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of the Virgin Islands of the United States November 1, 1917. 174p il tables '18

Centennial celebrations
† Illinois. Centennial comm. Illinois in 1818. S. J. Buck. 362p bibl il tables maps $2 '17 McClurg
Illinois centennial celebration: a hundred years of progress. J. P. Weber. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918. p 22-7 '17
* Massachusetts. Pilgrim tercentenary comm. Report, 1917. 61p tables maps pl '17 State lib.
Missouri—[Transfer of Upper Louisiana from control of France to control of United States.] W: P. Borland. Cong Rec 56:721-5 Ja 8 '18

Central banks. See Banks and banking, Central

Central purchasing. See Government purchasing; Municipal purchasing; Provincial purchasing; Purchasing, Central

Cereals

Statistics

France—Severe decline in the cereal production of France in 1917. table Econ World n s 14:592 O 27 '17

Chain stores
Sebastian Spering Kresge: started business twenty years ago in small shop in Memphis, Tenn. Harry Davis. M of Wall St 22:165-7 My 11 '18

Story of the chain stores; Chain stores war prosperous, by J. G. Donley, jr. tables charts M of Wall St 22:29-32,103-8 Ap 13, 27 '18

Chaingangs, County
How county jails, chaingangs, and almhouses measure up to our standards. tables S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:52-81 Je '17

Chamber of commerce of the United States
Yearbook and directory, 1917. '17 (Chambers of commerce—Publications)

Chamber of commerce of the United States. Executive committee
War payrolls: committee's report. My 31 '17 (Soldiers—Compensation)
War pay rolls and dependent family allowances. Ag 29 '17 (Soldiers—Compensation)

Chamberlain, J. P.
Mexico—Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. 3c '17 Mexican co-operation soc., 70 5th av. N.Y. (Constitutions, Foreign—Property rights)

Digitized by Google

Chambers of commerce

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. New York, commerce and the war. N. M. Butler. 4p '18 C: T. Gwynne, sec., 65 Liberty st, N.Y.
  Address at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, April 5, 1918.

Chile—National chamber of commerce for Chile. L. J. Keena. Commerce Repts no 288 p 952 D 10 '17

France—Chambers of commerce and courts of commerce. In Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 95-9 '17

Mexico—American chamber of commerce in Mexico. Commerce Repts no 9 p 134-5 Ja 11 '18

Prince George's county, Md., has a chamber of commerce. The organization will act as a clearing house for ideas and all important matters affecting the county as a whole. C. J. Owens, Emerson Hotel, Baltimore. My 15 '18

Relations of chambers of commerce to modern business explained. A. B. Johnson. Phil Chamber Com J 6:19 D '17

See also Commercial organizations

Activities

† Chronicle of one hundred & fifty years: the Chamber of commerce of the state of New York, 1768-1918. J. B. Bishop. 311p il $5 '18 Scribner

* Cincinnati, O. Chamber of commerce. How the Cincinnati chamber of commerce cooperates with the public schools. D. S. Richards. 1p '17
  Reprinted from the School Index.

Kingston, N.Y.—What chamber is doing. J. M. Herbert. Kingston Courier 1:1,3 Ap '18

* Long Island City, N.Y. Chamber of commerce of the borough of Queens. What the chamber of commerce of the borough of Queens is doing. 39p il tables '17

Milwaukee, Wis.—What the Milwaukee association is doing for the community. Nathan Breslauer. Civics and Com no 94 p 22-3+ Ap '18

New York (city)—Few of the year's accomplishments. G: J. Ryan. Queensborough 5: 57-60 Ap '18

1918 record of the Des Moines chamber of commerce. R. H. Faxon, gen.-sec. Des Moines 3:4-11 F '18

* St Louis chamber of commerce. What does the chamber of commerce do? P. V. Bunn, sec. 10p '18 510 Locust st

This association in the national chamber's meeting. Greater N Y 7:3-5 Ap 15 '18

* Tyrone [Pa.] chamber of commerce. Tyrone's chamber of commerce records the work of the last year. 4p '18

"When the guns begin to shoot." George Farley. Nation's Business 5:10+ N '17

Administration

* Des Moines [Ia.] chamber of commerce. Why and the how of the council of members. 4p

Advertising

Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Climate and health in Los Angeles county and Southern California. 4p tables N '17

Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Los Angeles, Cal.: the city and county. H. E. Brook. 28th ed rev 79p il tables map My '17

Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Los Angeles today, 1917. 33p il tables '17

Conferences

American business rededicates its all: a summary of the proceedings of the 6th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States held in Chicago, April 10-12, 1918. Commercial Am 14:29-31 Je '18

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. Annual meeting, New York, May 2, 1918. C: T. Gwynne, sec., 62 Liberty st, N.Y.

* Chamber of commerce of the U. S. A. Map of the 6th annual meeting, Chicago, April 9-12, including meetings of national councilors, April 9, and commercial organization secretaries, April 12. 1 sheet '18

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Meeting, Chicago, April 10-12, 1918. E. H. Goodwin, sec., Riggs bldg., Washington, D.C.

Convention of the Chamber of commerce of the United States. Am Ind 18:34 O '17

Great Britain—Annual meeting of the Association of chambers of commerce of United Kingdom. Commerce Repts no 157 p 74-9 Jl 6 '18

Patriotism dominates great meeting of business. Greater N Y 7:3-7 Ap 22 '18
  Résumé of the proceedings at the 6th annual meeting of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Chicago, April 10-12, 1918.

Legislation

Spain—Status of Spanish chambers of commerce. Commerce Repts no 129 p 856-7 Je 3 '18

Periodicals

Journal of the American Chamber of Commerce of Mexico provides information on international trade and a reliable channel of communication, especially for American interests in Mexico. $1 a year. Apartado 82 Bis., Mexico City, Mexico

Publications

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Yearbook and directory, 1917. 154p il tables map '17

* South Bend [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Publicity bur. South Bend, a city of opportunity. 56p il tables '17

Referendum

National chamber referenda. il *In* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Yearbook and directory, 1917, p 66-101 '17

Reports

* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1917-1918. 74p '17

* Ashland [Ky.] chamber of commerce. 1st annual report, 1917-18. 12p '18 Blackstone bldg.

* Butler [Pa.] chamber of commerce. What it is, the object, how it works, work done in 1917. 10p '17

* Charleston [S.C.] chamber of commerce. 1917 annual report. 26p '18

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Annual, 1917. 318p '17 Make direct application
  Contains: By-laws, rules and regulations, membership, municipal statistics.

* Colorado Springs [Colo.] chamber of commerce. Some accomplishments of 1917. 4p Mr 11 '18

* Lockport, [N.Y.] bd. of trade. Work of the second year, February, 1917-February, 1918. 10p '18

* Middletown, N.Y. chamber of commerce. Annual report of secretary for the year ending November 1, 1917. 5p '17

* Plymouth [Mass.] chamber of commerce. Annual reports of standing committees, 1917. 12p '17
  Contains reports of the following committees: Fire preventions; Forestry; Membership; Harbor improvements; Merchants; New enterprises; Observance of holidays; Public utilities; Publicity; Town improvements; Shore rights; Transportation; Agricultural; Americanization; Executive.

* St Louis chamber of commerce. Report of the more important activities of the organization during the year 1917. 75p il '18 P. V. Bunn, sec., 510 Locust st

* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—Report covering activities of the reorganized Greater Wilkes-Barre chamber of commerce for six months ending June 30, 1918. il Greater Wilkes-Barre v 1 no 10 5p Jl '18

Restaurants

Do chambers of commerce restaurants pay? table Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Activities 1:15 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Chambers of commerce—*Continued*

Secretaries

Changes among the secretaries. Am City (T and C ed.) 18:573; 19:69,132, 233, 235, Je, Ag-S '18

Directories

List of members of the National association of commercial organization secretaries. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-77 '17

Chambers of commerce, International

For a world chamber of commerce. E: A. Filene. Equity 20:60-1 Ja '18

World peace via commercial federation. E: A. Filene. Nation's Business 5:28-9 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Chaplains

Chaplains in the army, by L. J. O'Hern; Navy and its chaplain, by W: A. Murphy. il Extension M 12:9, 13 Ap '18

General Pershing and army chaplains. William Lawrence. il Nat Service 3:173-7 My '18

Directories

Chaplains in the navy; Chaplains in the army. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 151-60 '18

Chaplains, Municipal

Ordinances

Denver, Colo.—City council has passed an ordinance which authorizes the appointment of a city chaplain and provides for compensation from the city emergency fund. His duties will be to aid, assist and encourage unfortunate persons and those in distress, to visit all city and county penal and other institutions and minister to the inmates, and to recommend for clemency any persons confined or cared for, where such action appears to be for the best interest of the community. The work of the chaplain is non-sectarian and non-denominational. My 29 '18

Charities

Abstract of address: State as the great community. R. A. Woods. *In* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 12-14 '18

Dependency: cost-accounting and prevention. Mrs G: A. Buckstaff. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 10-14 '18

Illinois public welfare service, its ideals. F. O. Lowden. Inst Q 8:5-9 D 31 '17

Delivered before the 22d annual state conference of charities and corrections at Joliet, Oct. 26, 1917.

New York (city)—Functions and operations of the department of public charities. L. B. Stowe. Modern City 3:26-8 My '18

Talk given to municipal employees in New York, Dec. 5, 1917.

Organization of the public welfare work of a state. R: I. Manning. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Bul 3:3-15 Je '17

Address delivered before the National conference of charities and correction at Pittsburgh on June 13, 1917.

Public charities. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 331-87 '17

Sessions were devoted to: Almshouse; Supervision of private charities by public authority; Public charitable and correctional work as a professional field; Municipal welfare work.

See also Aged—Charities, protection, etc.; Almshouses; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Handicapped; Hospital social service; Hospitals; Jewish charities; Mothers, Destitute; Mothers' pensions; Poor; Red cross; Relief work; Social centers; Social problems; Social service; Social settlements; Soldiers, Disabled; State institutions; Visiting nurses

Administration

† **Charity organization soc. Wheels of organized charity: the work of a district committee. G: B. Farrell and others. 3d ed 23p 5c 15 for 50c Mr '18 Buffalo, N.Y.**

General statement of duties of a county superintendent of public welfare. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:3-4 Ja '18

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. State board of charities and correction. A. W. Butler. 10p '17

Read at the meeting of the American prison association, New Orleans, La., Nov. 20, 1917.

† Iowa plan for the combination of public and private relief. B. A. McClenahan. Univ of Ia Studies in the Social Sciences v 5 no 3 73p 50c Je '18

New Jersey—Gov. Edge has presented the following suggestions to the new state board of charities for the creation of sub-divisions: a bureau of medicine and psychiatry, to include all medical directors of the state institutions; a bureau of labor and agriculture to include all wardens and superintendents, as well as agricultural experts, shop foremen, and other institutional officials; a bureau of admissions, deaths, discharges and paroles to supervise all statistics; a bureau of education and occupational industries, to include all teachers, instructors, chaplains and other similar officers of state institutions. For the executive organization of the department a commissioner and deputy commissioner of charities are suggested. Mr 21 '18

* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. Bur. of social investigations. Handbook, 1917. 96p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

South Carolina—Organization of the public welfare of a state. R: I. Manning. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 341-50 '17

Texas—Advantages of state supervision of charities. S. A. Queen. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 49-55 Ja '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews the work of the state board of charities and corrections created three years ago and states that, to his mind, no governor and no legislature can highly organize and direct public charities without the aid of such an educational and advisory agency as the state board of charities and corrections.

Conferences

Arkansas state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Helena, April 7-9, 1918. M. A. Auerbach, sec., 308 Riegler bldg., Little Rock.

Association of directors of poor and charities. Meeting, Butler, Pa., October, 1918. E. D. Solenberger, sec., 419 S. 15th st, Philadelphia.

California state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Santa Barbara, April 15-19, 1918. J. C. Astredo, sec., 501 Otis st, San Francisco.

Connecticut state conference of charities and correction. Conference, New Britain, April 21-23, 1918. G: L. Warren, sec., 401 Conn. nat. bank bldg., Bridgeport.

Illinois—First conference of department of public welfare. Inst Q 8:10-15 D 31 '17

Indiana state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the 26th convention, Laporte, September 29 to October 2, 1917. tables Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 151-295 Je '18

* **Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings of the 19th conference, Mason City, October 14-16, 1917. 101p '18 B. A. McClenahan, sec., Iowa City**

Formerly the Iowa state conference of charities and correction.

Kentucky conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Berea, Nov. 10-12, 1917. Charles Strull, sec., 531 S. 1st st, Louisville.

Massachusetts state conference of charities. 14th meeting, New Bedford, Oct. 24-26, 1917. The program includes the following addresses: State as the great community, by R. A. Woods; Ethical gains thru legislation in the last twenty-five years, by

Digitized by Google

Charities—Conferences—*Continued*

Joseph Lee; Red cross activities in war times, by Mrs W: H. Lothrop; Community activities arising from the war conditions, by Mabelle Blake and others; Immigration work of the Y.M.C.A., by G: W. Tucker. R. A. Wood, pres., South End House, Boston.

Michigan state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Lansing, Oct. 21-27, 1917. M. T. Murray, sec., State capitol, Lansing.

Missouri conference of social welfare. Meeting, Joplin, Nov. 18-20, 1917. J. L. Wagner, sec., Columbia.

Missouri state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Joplin, Nov. 25-27, 1917. J. L. Wagner, sec., Gordon hotel bldg., Columbia.

National conference of Catholic charities. 5th biennial session, Washington, D.C., Sept. 15-18, 1918. Address the Secretary, Catholic university of America, Washington, D.C.

National conference of Jewish charities. Meeting, Kansas City, Mo., May 12-15, 1918. L. H. Levin, sec., 411 Fayette st, Baltimore.

National conference of social work. Conference, Kansas City, Mo., May 15-22, 1918. W: T. Cross, sec., 315 Plymouth court, Chicago.

National conference of social work. Preliminary program, 45th conference, Kansas City, May 15-22, 1918. Nat Conference of Social Work Bul 21:24-5 F '18

* National conference of social work. Proceedings of the 44th annual session held in Pittsburgh, Pa., June 6-13, 1917. 675p $2 '17
  Includes: General exercises; Social problems of the war; Family and the community; Health; Children; Public charities; Mental hygiene; Community programs; Social insurance; Corrections; Rural social problems.

* —Same. 11pts 40c ea '17

Nebraska state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Omaha, 1918. K. L. Schreiber, sec., 210 City hall, Omaha.

New Jersey state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Newark, April 21-23, 1918. E. D. Easton, sec., 45 Clinton st, Newark.

* New York (city) conference of charities and correction. Complete program of the 9th annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. 12p '18 J: B. Prest, sec., 287 4th av

New York (state)—Proceedings of the 4th capital district conference on charities and correction, Albany, March 30-31, 1916. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1043-1212 '17

North Carolina state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Raleigh, March 5-6, 1918. Mrs T. W. Lingle, sec., Chapel Hill.

Ohio state conference of charities and correction. Program and announcements [of the] 27th annual meeting, Springfield, Oct. 2-4, 1917. il map Ohio Bul Char & Correc v 23 no 3 16p S '17

Public Health (Mich.) for October-November, 1917 contains addresses delivered before the state association of corrections and charities held in Lansing, October, 1917.

Revised program, 45th conference, Kansas City, Mo., May 15-22, 1918. Nat Conference Social Work Bul 21:56-9 Ap '18

Tennessee state conference of charities and corrections. Meeting, Memphis, May 12-14, 1918. Mary Russell, sec., Associated charities, Memphis.

Texas—Program of the state conference of social welfare, seventh annual meeting, Houston, Nov. 11-13, 1917. Dallas Survey 1:4 O 15 '17

Texas state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Houston, Oct. 28-30, 1917. Flora Saylor, sec., 1913½ Commerce st, Dallas.

* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings of the 3d annual conference, Rutland, January 23-24, 1918. 46p '18 A. R. Gifford, sec., Burlington
  Formerly the Vermont conference of charities and correction.

* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the conference, Staunton, January 14-16, 1917. 74p tables '17 L. F. Price, sec., Richmond

Virginia state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Petersburg, January, 1918, extra session S. W. Virginia, Sept. 2. J. T. Mastin, Library bldg., Richmond.

Washington state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Spokane, Sept. 30-Oct. 1, 1918. M. A. Covington, sec., Children's home society, Spokane.

West Virginia state conference of charities and correction. Meeting, Fairmont, Dec. 3-5, 1918. A. E. Sinks, sec., 300 Board of trade bldg., Wheeling.

† Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the conference at Chippewa Falls, October 10-12, 1917. 85p $2 outside the state '18 H. J. Hintzmann, sec.-treas., Madison

* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings of the meeting held at Sheboygan, Oct. 17-19, 1916. 109p $2 outside of state '17 J. L. Gillin, sec.-treas., Madison

Cooperation

How can the probation officer work most effectively with cooperative agencies, public and private: discussion by W: E. Mounteney and others. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 219-30 '17

Directories

* National conference of social work. Directory of state conferences of charities: state conferences of social work, or organizations with other titles, corresponding in type and purpose with the National conference of social work. 3p (Mim.) '18
  Gives the name and address of the secretary in each case.

New York (city)—Commonly used social agencies. *In* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. Bur. of social investigations. Handbook, 1917, p 61-96 '17

* New York [city] charities directory: a reference book of social service in or available for Greater New York. L. D. Miller. 27th ed 472p $1 '18 Charity organization soc., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
  Includes an excellent subject index in which the agencies are listed under headings descriptive of their work.

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916: v 2, Directory of the poor laws officers of the state, and of the public and private charities which report to the state board of charities. 929p '17

Finance

Budget as a basis of control. G. B. Justice. Social Service N 1:123-5 Ag '17

Illinois—Cost of Illinois penal and charitable institutions. tables Inst Q 8:29-34 S 30 '17

Proposed analysis of charitable expenditures. Social Service N 2:9 Ja '18

Securing money for charity. Social Servant 3:15 Ap '18

* Toronto, Can.—In 1915, 14 representative Toronto philanthropies received gifts from 6,567 persons. (Story no. 4) table Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 60 4p O 3 '17

* Toronto, Can.—[Philanthropy and charity.] (Story no. 3) chart Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 59 6p S 26 '17

* Toronto, Can.—[Three main general administrative problems of every undertaking.] (Story no. 2) Effective Citizen Co-operation Bul no 58 4p S 19 '17

Regulation

* United States. Com. on educ. To regulate solicitation of funds for educational, charitable and philanthropic purposes, and for war aid and war charity: hearing on H. R. 8493, Jan. 24, 1918. W: P. Borland. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 14p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

Charities —*Continued*

Financial federation

* Federation of social agencies of Grand Rapids, Mich. 21 societies and what they do. 3p '18 323 Shepard bldg.

Ideals of financial federation. F. R. Johnson. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 507-10 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Possibilities and opportunities of federation, or councils of social agencies; with discussion. S. C. Kingsley. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 514-21 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Progress of financial federation. W: J. Norton. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 503-7 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

* Toronto, Can.—Federation of philanthropies is no new idea. chart map Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 18 4p D 26 '17

Toronto, Can.—Possible plan of federation. Citizen Control of the Citizen's Business White Pa no 17 p 3-6 10c O 17 '17

Toronto, Can.—"A pull all together." Pub Health J 9:32-4 Ja '18

* Toronto [Can.] bur. of munic. research. Can a community plan its giving for community purposes or must individuals continue to give without a knowledge of the community's needs and what resources exist to meet these needs; a discussion of haphazard versus planned philanthropy, based on a study of the facts. 48p il tables charts Je '17 813-820 Traders bank bldg.

When should financial federations be started? W: C. White. Pub Health J 9:373-82 Ag '18

Bibliography

Selected bibliography. *In* Am. assn. for organizing charity. Financial federations, p 282-3 '17

Directories

Directory of financial federations. *In* Am. assn. for organizing charity. Financial federations, p 284-5 '17

Publications

Federation of social agencies of Grand Rapids, Mich., issues a small publication devoted to the promotion of the aims of the federation. The duties of the federation are: to raise money for the twenty-one social agencies; to correlate the work of these agencies; to gather information as to the causes which create the need for social work; and to educate the people to a knowledge of these causes and their responsibility for their elimination. 323-325 Shepard bldg.

Reports

* American assn. for organizing charity. Special com. Financial federations: report. 285p $1 '17 130 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Federations have been formed in twenty cities, in six of which they have been abandoned.

Gifts

Laws

New York (state)—Personal property law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 739-45 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends legislation requiring the state board of aid and charities to make its report and recommendations to the governor at least thirty days before the meeting of the General assembly, and that this board be directed to make any special investigations and report which the governor may desire as to any institution receiving state aid or that applies for states aid.

Investigations

Indianapolis, Ind.—G. F. Lindholm of the Bureau of municipal research, N.Y., is making an investigation of local charities preliminary to allotment of appropriations from the war chest fund. National war activities, such as the Red cross and the Y.M.C.A., will not be investigated, but will have appropriations made direct by the War chest board. Je 4 '18

Laws

* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and pub. welfare. Laws and facts relating to the work of the North Carolina state board of charities and public welfare. 16p '17

North Carolina—Essential parts of the state law of charities and public welfare. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:2-3 Ja '18

* Vermont. Bd. of charities and probation. General laws relating to charities and probation. 17p '18

Legislation

Massachusetts—Laws affecting the board, passed by the legislature of 1916. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 38th annual report, p 12-25 '17

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916: v 3, Constitutional provisions and laws which have relation to the work of the state board of charities and the rules and by-laws of the board. 1075p '17

New York (state)—Charity legislation of 1916. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 8-13 '17

Ohio—New legislation. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 23:19-46 Je '17

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Recommendations for legislation. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 38th annual report, 1916, p 9-12 '17

South Carolina—Recommendations to General assembly. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Bul 3:17-22 D '17

License

New York city board of aldermen has unanimously adopted an amendment to the city ordinances providing that hereafter holders of fairs, bazaars or entertainments given in the name of charity must obtain a license from the department of licenses, for which they must pay a nominal sum and must be under the control of and make a report to the department. Financial statements are also required. N 28 '17

Registration bureaus

* Sorting the cooks for the charity-broth. Citizens' Business no 287 4p N 22 '17

Regulation, Municipal

New York (state)—Need for reorganizing the state charitable supervision and the interest of city charitable administration in such reorganization; with discussion. C: H. Strong. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 76-86 '17

Reports

* Associated charities of Portland, Me. 38th annual report, 1916-1917. 23p tables '17 B. F. Pettingill, gen. sec., City Hall

Baltimore, Md.—How Baltimore helps her poor and homeless, her mental and moral delinquents. table Baltimore Munic J 6:7 F 22 '18; Same. Modern City 3:29-31 Ap '18

Columbus, O.—Associated charities: annual report. 1917-18. tables Social Servant 3:17-19 Ap '18

* Denver [Colo.] federation for charity and philanthropy. Social service at home. 75p '18 251 Coronado bldg.

Illinois—Last report of the state charities commission. E: H. Ochsner. Inst Q 8:57-63 S 30 '17

Digitized by Google

Charities—Reports—*Continued*

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 28th annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917 to the governor. 216p tables '18
Indiana—Report of committee on local charities. C. C. North, chm. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 109 p 169-73 Je '17
Jewish assn. for the protection of girls and women. Report for the year 1916. 64p tables '17 S. Cohen, sec., 59 Mansell st., Aldgate, E. 1, London
Los Angeles, Cal. Social service comm. Annual report, July 1, 1916-July 1, 1917. 61p tables '17
* Maryland. Bd. of state aid and charities. 9th biennial report to the governor and the General assembly, 1916-1917. 83p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Bd. of charity. 38th annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 17) 220+392+123p tables '17
Pt. 1, General work of the board; pt. 2, Incorporated private charities; pt. 3, Almshouses and statistics of poor relief by cities and towns.
* New Bedford [Mass.] charity organization soc. 3d annual report, January 1, 1918. 22p '18 12 Market st
* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the maintenance and operation of the department of public charities for the years 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. (No. 24) 38p tables D '17
* New York (city). Pub. welfare com. Humanizing the Greater city's charity: the work of the department of public charities in the city of New York. 144p il charts maps '17 Munic. ref. lib.
Much of the data for this book has been borrowed from various publications of the department of public charities, particularly from its annual report for 1916. Contains: Humanizing the Greater city's charity; Reaching the needy; Modernizing the machineries of public philanthropy; For tomorrow.
* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report for the year 1916, transmitted to the legislature February 26, 1917. 3v with statistical appendix to v 1 bound separately. tables charts '17
* New York (state). Bd. of charities. 51st annual report for the year 1917, transmitted to the legislature February 18, 1918. 186p il tables '18
* Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. of pub. charities. 47th annual report for the year 1916, with the report of the general agent and secretary; including statistics of hospitals, asylums and penal institutions; also the report of the commission on lunacy. 401p tables '17
* Rochester [N.Y.]bur. of munic. research. Abstract of a report on the department of charities of the city of Rochester, N.Y.; survey, by F. H. McLean. 37p Ja '18
* Society for helping destitute mothers and infants. Report for the year 1916-17. 17p il Ja 1 '18 E. M. Locke, exec. sec., 276 Tremont st, Boston
* South Carolina. Bd. of charities and corrections. 3d annual report, 1917. tables S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Bul v 3 no 4 271p D '17 (Ed. exhausted)
Contains: Recommendations for legislation; Fiscal work for the year; State's penal and charitable institutions: comment and criticism; Complete report on county jails, chain gangs and almhouses; Statistics for year ending June 30, 1917.
* Virginia. Bd. of charities and corrections. 9th annual report to the governor for the year ending September 30, 1917. 129p tables '18
* Young Friends' aid assn. 43d annual report, 1916. 4p '16 A. L. Curtis, corr. sec., 221 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Solicitation on street

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. Ordinance prohibiting the employment of children in soliciting funds on the streets and public places of the city. (Pam. no. 798) 1p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Statistics

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916; statistical appendix to volume 1. 1016p tables charts '17
Statistics and county welfare work. E: C. Hayes. Inst Q 9:104-8 Mr 31 '18

Charities, Municipal

Laws

New York (state)—General municipal law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 643-4 '17

Charities, Private

License

Supervision and licensing of private charities: discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 364-70 '17

Charity

Relation of charity to health. A. L. Bowen. Inst Q 8:10-15 Je 30 '17

Charters, John Smith

Great Britain—Judicial interpretations of the munitions of war acts, 1915 and 1916 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, cc. 54 and 99) ? price '17 Stevens (Munitions of war)

Chattel loans

See also European war and chattel loans; Morris plan banks

Associations

Effect of the war on remedial loan societies. C: F. Bigelow. *In* Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, 1917, p 20-2 S '17
New York (state)—Constitution and by-laws of the New York association of personal loan brokers. Loan Gaz 2:3-4 S '17

Directories

* National fed. of remedial loan assns. Work of the remedial loan societies, 1916-1917. 1 sheet table '17 G: E. Upson, sec.-treas., 107 Paul bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Conferences

* American assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917. 68p $1 N '17 G. W. Kehr, sec., Harrisburg, Pa.
Proceedings of 3d annual convention, Cedar Point, O., July 18-20, 1917.
* National fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings of the 9th annual convention, Cincinnati, O., May 10-12, 1917. (RL 29) 36p S '17 G: E. Upson, sec.-treas., 107 Paul bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Decisions

Pennsylvania—Superior court has upheld the Cox act of 1915, regulating the small loan business, as constitutional. An appeal will be taken to the supreme court. Jl 14 '17

Laws

† Michigan law of chattel mortgages. A. D. Hersch. 607p $6.50 '18 Drake
† New Jersey—Law of chattel mortgages in New Jersey, including the conditional sales act. Reuben Knox. 214p $3.50 '18 Soney & Sage, Newark, N.J.

Legislation

* Illinois—Loan sharks and loan shark legislation. E. E: Eubank. (RL 28) 16p Je '17 Russell Sage found.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, May, 1917.
Illinois—Small loan business under legal rates. Loan Gaz 2:1 N '17
Illinois small loan bill. A. E. Hill. *In* Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, 1917, p 22-25 S '17
Legislation, by L. C. Harrison; Desirability of uniform small loan laws, by C: G. Mueller. *In* Am. assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917, p 36-40, 54-63 N '17

Legislation, Comparative

Chattel mortgages. *In* W. H. and H. D. Anger. Digest of mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland, p 94-105 '17

Digitized by Google

Chattel loans—Legislation, Comparative—*Cont.*
* Russell Sage found. Div. of remedial loans. Small loan laws enacted in 1917. A. C. Ham, comp. 1p N 12 '17 (Typew. 5c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

Draft for uniform small loan law. *In* Am. assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917, p 64-8 N '17
General form of uniform small loan law. *In* Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, 1917, p 32-6 S '17

Publicity

Publicity, by C. H. Watts, Pennsylvania publicity, by A. V. Hart. *In* Am. assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917, p 24-8, 41-7 N '17

Checks
Check system. tables *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 43-58 '17
Collection and payment of checks. Federal Reserve Bul 4:367-71 My 1 '18

Collection

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on check collection system. 3p O 5 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Decisions

Bank held not responsible for loss due to payment on raised check. il Am Bankers Assn J 10:502-4 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

Laws of bills, notes and checks, being the full text of the negotiable instruments law as adopted by forty-four states, the District of Columbia and Hawaii, with copious annotations. J. L. Whitley. 401p $4 '17 Nat. law bk. company

Legislation, Uniform

Seeking to revise and make uniform check legislation of the American republics. Official Bul 2:3 My 14 '18

Taxation

Great Britain—Probable effects of the increased tax on bank checks. Econ World n s 16:199 Ag 10 '18

Chemical engineering

Education

Methods of teaching chemical engineering. M. C. Whitaker. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 14-21 '17

Chemical hazards
Outline lecture text book on chemical hazards. M. F. Jones. *In* Insurance institute of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-72 '17

Chemical industries
France—Chemical industry. tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 159-66 '17
German chemical industry in 1917. Commerce Repts no 177 p 392-3 Jl 30 '18
Germany's stolen chemistry: important scientific discoveries and industrial processes of all nations appropriated by the Germans. T. R. Leigh. Manufacturers Rec 74: 63-4 Ag 22 '18
Italy—Conditions in the Italian chemical trade. North Winship. Commerce Repts no 274 p 734-5 N 22 '17
Nation develops chemical industry. Ellwood Hendrick. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 6 Ap 13 '18
Necessary consideration in connection with the development of our export trade, with special reference to our chemical industries. W. S. Kies. Econ World n s 14:511-15 O 13 '17
Address delivered at the 3d national exposition of chemical industries, New York, Sept. 26, 1917.
Recent developments in the American chemical industry. T. A. Mighill. Stone & Webster J 21:347-50 N '17
Some hazards of the chemical industry and their prevention. L. A. DeBlois. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:108-13 Mr '17
Three prosperous chemical companies. G: S. Hammond. tables charts M of Wall St 22: 109-13 Ap 27 '18
What the chemist is doing for our industries. C: L. Reese. il DuPont M 9:1-3 Ag '18
See also Dye industry; European war and chemical industries; Fire protection—Chemical industries; Nitrate industry

Comparative information

Heavy chemicals: their production and distribution. tables Americas 4:17-20 D '17

Conferences

National exposition of chemical industries. [Proceedings of convention held in New York, Sept. 24-29, 1917.] J Ind & Eng Chem 9:1005-62 N '17
Société de chimie industrielle. New York section. Conference, New York, April 24, 1918. Program included: Some of the chemical war problems, by G: A. Hulett; Condition of French chemical industries, by M. F. J. Le Maistre; Great effort of the French industries, by Marcel Knecht. C: A. Doremus, sec, 50 E. 41st st, N.Y.

Safety devices and measures

Packing and plant handling of hazardous chemicals. N. A. Laury. il Safety 5:210-13 O '17

Statistics

U.S. chemical and dye industries developing rapidly. table Nat Drug Clerk 5:752 N '17

Chemical research
Chemical research as a directing aid in the efficient utilization of pine forests. C: H. Herty. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 385-7 '17

Chemical sampling

Standardization

Standard methods of sampling and analysis and standard samples; with discussion. W: F. Hillebrand. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 68-83 '17

Chemistry

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Chemistry: industrial alcohol, preservatives. (Price list 40 9th ed.) 8p N '17

Chicago, Ill. Board of supervising engineers Chicago traction
9th annual report, 1916. Weight 24 oz Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib. (Electric railroads—Reports)

Chicago, Ill. City council. Committee on license
Report to the mayor and aldermen on the public licensing, regulation and control of the liquor traffic in Boston and New York city. D '17 (Intoxicating liquors—License—Reports)

Chicago, Ill. Committee on parks, playgrounds and beaches
Report, 1916. Weight ½lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib. (Parks—Reports)

Chicago, Ill. Department of gas and electricity
20th annual report, 1916. Weight 7 oz Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib. (Gas—Reports)

Chicago, Ill. Mayor
Statement by Mayor W: H. Thompson to the people of Chicago. postage 1c S 6 '17 Munic. ref. lib. (Mayors)

Chicago, Ill. Municipal court. Domestic relations branch
1917 report. '17 (Courts, Domestic relations-Reports)

Chicago, Ill. Ordinances, etc.
Cabaret performances, dancing, skating, vocal music, etc., in places where intoxicating liquors are sold: prohibition against such forms of entertainment, and regulation of instrumental music. (Pam. no. 797) postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib. (Amusements—Regulation—Ordinances)

Digitized by Google

Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district
Report on a definite budget plan for the sanitary district. Ag 2 '17 (Sanitary districts—Budget—Reports)

Chicago bureau of public efficiency
City manager plan for Chicago. O '17 315 Plymouth Court (Municipal government—Commission manager plan)
Water works system of the city of Chicago. '17 315 Plymouth Court (Waterworks)

Child labor
Child labor. tables Monthly R 5:1047-51 N '17
Child labor. C. W. Hoffman. Social Service N 2:2 Ja '18
Child labor and juvenile delinquency. Ruth McIntire. tables J Delinquency 3:95-114 My '18
Child labor and minimum wage. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 84-96 '18
Child labor and public health. O. R. Lovejoy. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 276-80 '17
Child labor in warring countries. Monthly R 5:32-4 Jl '17
* Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports. Anna Rochester. bibl U S Children's Bur Pub no 27 (Industrial ser. no. 4) 75p '17
—Same cond. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 376-82 '17
Death toll of the cradle and the trenches. Woman Citizen 2:171 Ja 26 '18
Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 217 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 11) 170p D '17
Employment of child labor. R. L. Owen and others. Cong Rec 56:8036-40 Je 6 '18
Evils of child labor worse in war time. Babette Deutsch. N Y Times Mr 10 '18 p 3
Government's position concerning child labor and prison labor. Monthly Labor R 7:295-6 Ag '18
† Great Britain—Development of the education of wage earners with special reference to the education of older boys and girls. Spurley Hey. (Barnett House pa. no. 2) 16p 4d '17 Oxford univ. press
Italy—Educational requirements for the admission of children to industry. tables Monthly R 5:1049-51 N '17
* Kentucky—Farmwork and schools. E. N. Clopper. (Pam. 274) 30p il tables 10c Mr '17 Nat. child labor com.
Measures concerning juvenile workers. *In* New York (city). Mayor's com. on unemployment. How to meet hard times, p 113-17 Ja '17
† National child labor com. Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. (Pam. 282) 43p 10c Mr '18
Reprinted from Child Labor Bulletin, November, 1917.
* National child labor com. Child labor in your state: a study outline (with a program for a child labor meeting). F. I. Taylor. 2d ed (Pam. 267) 15p bibl 5c N '17
† National child labor com. Children in agriculture. Ruth McIntire. (Pam. 284) 16p il 5c F '18
* National child labor com. Rural child labor problem. A. C. Monahan. (Pam. 279) 7p 5c postpaid Je '17
Reprinted from the Child Labor Bulletin, May, 1917.
New York (city)—Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. tables Child Labor Bul 6:161-200 N '17
New York (city)—In the back yard of Wall street. E. H. Bliss. il Child Labor Bul 6: 122-9 Ag '17
New York (city)—Outside employment among school pupils. tables N Y Times O 21 '17
New York (state)—Development of compulsory education and child labor laws. J. D. Sullivan. tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1917, p 139-44 '17
Ohio—Child labor problem. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 8:513-4 N '17
Outlook for child labor. A. J. Peters and Ruth McIntire. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 Je 29 '18
Porto Rico—Woman and child labor. *In* F. K. Fleagle. Social problems in Porto Rico, p 50-5 '17
Relation between juvenile delinquency and juvenile employment. tables Monthly R 6: 403-6 F '18
Single tax and child labor. table *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 242-6 '17
Standards applicable to child labor; with discussion. H. L. Sumner. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 164-75 '17
Tennessee—Woman and child labor. il tables *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 5th annual report, 1917, p 44-59 '18
* United States. Children's bur. Child labor div. Rules and regulations made by the board consisting of the attorney general, the secretary of commerce, and the secretary of labor for carrying out the provisions of an act to prevent interstate commerce in the products of child labor, and for other purposes, approved Sept. 1, 1916. (Circ. no. 1) 10p Ag 14 '17
Wisconsin—Child labor. Monthly R 5:1047-9 N '17
Woman's opportunity in child labor reform. O. R. Lovejoy. Woman Citizen 2:170 Ja 26 '18
See also Hours of labor—Women and children; School attendance, Rural; Social problems; Wages—Child labor

Bibliography
Child labor. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor. (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 4-5 Mr '18
Child labor: references supplementing those in the Bulletin January, 1917, p. 1 and p. 22. Ruth McCollough. Wis Lib Bul 14:15 Ja '18
Sources consulted. U S Children's Bur Pub no 27 (Industrial ser. no. 4) p 67-75 '17

Constitutional amendments, Proposed
Massachusetts—Constitutional changes: propositions for alleged educational progress submitted to the Massachusetts constitutional convention. J Educ 86:215-16 S 6 '17

Decisions
Child labor decisions. J Educ 86:240 S 13 '17
Decision of the supreme court declaring the federal child labor law unconstitutional. Econ World n s 15:841 Je 15 '18
Federal child-labor law declared unconstitutional. Monthly Labor R 7:171-7 Jl '18
Federal child labor law invalid: many points in the prevailing and dissenting opinions, and what can now be done about it. Survey 40:283-4 Je 8 '18

Employment certificates
* Alabama. Bd. of health. Dept. of child labor inspection. Rules and regulations governing the issuance of employment certificates. 2d ed 3p '17
New York (state)—Employment certificates. M. L. Morrison. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:75-7 Jl '17

Investigations
Michigan—Legislature of 1917 created a commission to investigate child labor.

Laws
* Iowa. Comr of labor. Child labor law. 9p '17
* Iowa. Comr. of labor. Child labor law issued June 1, 1917. 9p '18
Minnesota—Child labor: act to amend section 3831, general statutes, 1913, establishing a maximum day's work. (Ch. 248, P.L. 1917) *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children, p 113-24 '17
* New Jersey child labor and welfare com. Child labor laws of New Jersey. 19p Mrs G. W. B. Cushing, chm., 50 Munn av, S., East Orange

Digitized by Google

Child labor—Laws —*Continued*.

* New York (state)—Digest of compulsory education and child labor laws as amended to 1917, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, attendance officers and teachers. J. D. Sullivan, comp. rev ed with index Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 650 30p N 1 '17 State lib.

New York state law for employment of children in agricultural pursuits. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 319-20 '17

Passed by the legislature and signed by the governor May 29, 1917.

* South Carolina—Child labor laws: section of the code and acts relating to the employment of children in factories, messenger service, etc. S C Dept Agric, Commerce and Industries Bul no 58 (Sup.) 9p

Constitutionality

Constitutionality of the child labor law. H. S. Gleick. Case & Com 24:801-3 Mr '18

Legislation

* Alabama. Bd. of health. Dept. of child labor inspection. Requirements of the Alabama child labor law. 2d ed 4p '17

Bills affecting the labor of women and girls. Consumers' League Bul 8:1-3 Mr '18

Calls the new federal child labor law ineffective. H: S. Wardner. Greater N Y 6:13 O 15 '17

Child labor. C. H. Krum. Case & Com 24:486-8 N '17

Child labor law not yet defeated. G: W. Alger. N Y Times Je 16 '18 p 4

Child labor laws with teeth drawn. N. S. Shapiro. Call M D 2 '17 p 6

Child labor provisions; Operation of child labor law perplexing business men. Pub Weekly 92:747-50 S 15 '17

Concise statements on the federal child labor law. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 88

Guarantees required by federal child labor law. Greater N Y 6:14 S 10 '17

Hamstring industry by admitting to our market the products of Oriental child labor; Child labor law. Am Econ 40:183, 185 O 19 '17

Important legislation in the United States affecting women and children. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:537 Je '18

Interpretations of new federal child labor law. Greater N Y 6:10 O 22 '17

* Minneapolis civic & commerce assn. Federal child labor law. (Special bul.) 2p S 26 '17
* New Jersey child labor and welfare com. Guide to the laws of New Jersey relating to children. 36p 15c '17 D '17 50 Munn av, S., East Orange

New York (state)—Child labor laws not broken down: results of recent session of state legislature. N Y Evening Post Ap 17 '18 p 5

Rules for the enforcement of the federal child-labor law. Monthly R 5:458-65 S '17

Unfair child labor law. Am Econ 60:124 S 14 '17

United States child labor act. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 6-12 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Child labor and school attendance. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 19-28 '17

Compilation of state labor laws relating to female and child labor. table *In* Merchants nat. bank. Textile dept. Women's work in war time, p 82-3 '17

National child labor committee reports that in the year 1916-1917, Wisconsin added domestic service to the list of occupations requiring work permits for child labor; Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont have authorized state officials to relax child labor restrictions during the war; New York and California authorized similar relaxation of compulsory education laws.

[Prohibition of child labor.] Am Labor Leg R 7:557-61 D '17

State legislation. Owen Lovejoy. Child Labor Bul 6:147-50 N '17

Legislation, Proposed

Form of child labor law guarantee proposed. Greater N Y 6:3 S 17 '17

Reports

Maine—Child labor. tables *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 61-75 '17

Maryland—Child labor law: report of the work done in the permit issuing department of the bureau in 1916. tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 25th annual report, 1916, p 91-163 '17

Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. Report on women and children: part V of the 15th biennial report of the department, 1915-16. 112-32p tables '16

National child labor com. 13th annual report of the general secretary for the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1917. O. R. Lovejoy. tables Child Labor Bul 6:144-60 N '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Pam. 283) 19p 5c Ja '18

Tennessee—Special child labor report showing minors illegally employed, 1916. table *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 4th annual report, 1916, p 8-9 '17

Tennessee—Woman and child labor. table Monthly Labor R 7:129-31 Jl '18

Statistics

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Some statistics on child labor in Wisconsin. 11p tables Ag '17

Surveys

* United States. Children's bur. From school to work: a study of children leaving school under 16 years of age to go to work in Waltham, Mass., an industrial community of about 30,000 inhabitants. M. H. Abels. 59p charts tables '17

Theater

Protecting the child actor. Nat Humane R 5: 165 S '17

Legislation

Safeguarding the children on the stage. J: D. Lindsay. il Nat Humane R 6:146 Ag '18

Child labor days

National child labor committee asks that Jan. 26, 27 and 28, 1918 be observed as Child Labor Days, to remind the people of their special duty to their children in war-time. Secretary N. D. Baker has heartily endorsed the plan, while Commissioner Claxton of the United States bureau of education will urge all school superintendents to observe Child Labor Day on Jan. 28, 1918. The social service commission of the Federal council of churches is cooperating with the National child labor committee. Pamphlets dealing with the war situation and with child labor and educational problems in general for use in observing the days may be obtained from the committee.

Children

See also Abnormal children; Boys; Child labor; Defective children; European war and children; Girls; Handicapped; Hours of labor—Women and children; Illegitimacy; Infant mortality; Infants; Juvenile delinquents; Kindergartens; Mothers' pensions; Moving pictures for children; Negro boys; Playgrounds; School children

Care and hygiene

Baltimore's part in the movement to save the lives of 100,000 babies. Baltimore Munic J 6:4 My 24 '18

Canada—Child welfare. Alan Brown. tables Pub Health J 9:157-62 Ap '18

Canada—Public health work and its application to child life. G. C. Nasmith and others. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 92-6 '17

* Child care: pt. 1, Preschool age. Mrs Max West. bibl fig U S Children's Bur Pub no 30 (Care of children ser. no. 3) 88p '18

Child health organization. L. E. Holt. Child Labor Bul 7:28-31 My '18

Child welfare and public health. Gen Fed M 17:7-8 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Children—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Child welfare campaign; Child welfare, by B. M. West; Building up our last line of defense, by Margaret Hughes. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:97-100, 105-13 Ap '18

Child welfare committee inaugurates wide campaign to conserve health of infants as affected by the war. Official Bul 2:12 Mr 21 '18

Children's year: standardized medical examination, by R. L. Porter; Children's health center, by Mrs Alfred McLaughlin. table chart Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:512-14, 517-19 Je '18

Cleveland, O.—Traveling child-hygiene dispensary. Dean Halliday. Am City 19:118-20 Ag '18; Same. N J Munic 2:206-8 S '18

Crusader for April, 1918 is devoted to furthering the Children's year campaign in Wisconsin. It contains: Make "Children first" the watchword in our state defense work, by D. R. Mendenhall; How the state laboratories can be utilized in saving children's lives, by W. D. Stovall; Instruction of mothers in their homes helps hospital to save lives, by Nan Dineen; Baby baskets a boon to Eau Claire mothers and babies, by Marie Scheffer; Sheboygan to have open air school to meet need proved by nurse's work, by Augusta Gehrs; School nurse has best opportunity to interest mothers in baby welfare, by Della Mertins; Work in Madison city clinics reveals need for county nursing service; Pioneering for health in rural districts; Helpful suggestions for Children's year furnished by Wisconsin communities; Unique opportunities for service found by resourceful nurses; Reaching the entire county by the health exhibit at the county fair, by Gertrude Lohmann; Children's bureau issues warning and instructions.

Education of the medical student in his relation to child welfare. R: A. Bolt. Pub Health J 9:302-9 Jl '18

Feeding of children; with discussion. J. S. D. Hollenbeck. bibl *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1099-113 '17

France—First aid to French children. P. S. Lee. il N Y Evening Post M Je 22 '18 p 5, 11

France—Red-white-and-blue bakery. Bertram Kelly. Woman Citizen 2:450-1 My 4 '18

Great drive for child welfare in 1918. Inst Q 9:23-9 Mr 31 '18

Home and the child, by T. J. Edmonds; Same, by F. D. Loomis. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 217-24 Je '18

Hospital social service for children, by H: D. Chapin; Home for convalescent children, by C: R. Conklin; Discussion, by the members. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 94-112 '17

Human salvage. Public 21:557-60 My 4 '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Food for children from two to six years old. 17p tables postage 1c '18
Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 5, no. 2, 1918.

National danger from defective development of growing children in time of war; with discussion. H: D. Chapin. bibl Med Rec 93:89-91, 125-7 Ja 19 '18
Read before the pediatric section, New York academy of medicine, Dec. 13, 1917.

New Jersey and the children's year. Mrs H. S. Buttenheim. N J Munic 2:205-6 S '18

New York (city)—Food test in this city of use to whole nation. N Y Times Ja 27 '18

New York (city)—Why should Mayor Hylan abolish the bureau of child hygiene? Women and the City's Work v 3 no 29 6p Ap 16 '18

New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Survey of evidence regarding food allowances for healthy children. L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 115) 24p bibl tables 10c '17

Nutrition clinics and classes. F. A. Manny. charts Modern Hospital 10:129-32 F '18

Ohio—Organization of a municipal bureau of child hygiene, by R: A. Bolt; Child hygiene activities in municipal health departments of Ohio. Ohio Pub Health J 9:108-15 Mr '18

Physically handicapped children: recommendations for outdoor, fresh-air and open-window classes. Med Rec 93:31-2 Ja 5 '18
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Dec. 22, 1917.

Pre-school age in its relation to public health. Jacob Sobel. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:55-62 Mr '18

Protection of children: a wartime measure. J. C. Lathrop. Gen Fed M 17:11-12 Ag '18

* Russell Sage found. Child welfare problem: the care and cure of enuresis or bedwetting in child-caring institutions. W. H. Slingerland. (CH 33) 29p 5c S '17

"Saved babies" quota announced. table Ill Health N n s 5:24-5 F '18

Saving America's babies. Ohio Pub Health J 9:58-60 F '18

State quotas of babies to be saved in children's year campaign. Ohio Pub Health J 9:121 Mr '18; Same. Child Welfare M 12:142-3 Ap '18

Toronto, Can.—Result of three year's work in the Department of child hygiene. George Smith. Pub Health J 9:310-14 Jl '18

See also Day nurseries; Infants—Care and hygiene; Nutrition clinics

Bibliography

List of references on child care and training. U S Children's Bur Pub no 30 (Care of children ser. no. 3) p 79-81 '18

Investigations

New York (city)—After a tour of the city Colonel Roosevelt reported to social workers and physicians at the Post graduate hospital that one child in every ten in New York grows up seriously undernourished and improperly fed. He proposed later that the city should investigate the problem of malnutrition with the idea of drawing up a plan whereby all children who required it could be supplied with a hot lunch at cost at school. Ja 18 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Health and sanitation, including recreation. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 14-19 '17

Reports

Massachusetts—Report of the division of hygiene. tables charts *In* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. 2d annual report, 1917, p 247-62 '17

Census

Baltimore, Md.—Census of the children between the ages of 6 and 18 years. tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 25th annual report, 1916, p 226-8 '17

Charities, protection, etc.

* Chicago, Ill.—Baby farms in Chicago: an investigation made for the Juvenile protective association. A. A. Guild. 31p il tables '17 Juvenile protective assn., 816 S. Halsted st

Child and the state. Mrs E. L. Wyman. *In* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 21-7 '18

Child welfare. B. U. Richards. R I State Bd Health Bul 3:30-8 O '17

Child welfare as the product of civic cooperation. P. W. Horn. Nat Educ Assn J 1:1059-63 Je '17

Children. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 259-330 '17
Sessions were devoted to: Administrative problems of the juvenile court; Case treatment of unmarried mothers and their children; Mentality of unmarried mothers; Illegitimacy; State programs for child welfare.

Children's bureau in war time. J. C. Lathrop. No Am 206:734-46 N '17

Class management: the value of cooperation between the public school and child welfare agencies. Jane Day. Ungraded 3: 17-20 O '17

Digitized by Google

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—*Continued*

Development of state programs for child welfare. C. C. Carstens. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:16-29 Je '17

France—Wonderful spirit of the French most impressed Dr. Wm. P. Lucas, head of A.R.C. infant welfare work in France. Red Cross Bul 2:1-2 My 20 '18

Hartford, Conn.—Work among children. Dora Goldberg. *In* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 32-43 '17

Health News for May, 1918 is a child welfare number. It contains the following articles: Infant welfare stations and the community, by C. G. Leo-Wolf; Infantile mortality statistics in New York state, by P. R. Eastman; Children's year, by Laura Clarke; State and child welfare, H. F. Senftner.

Illinois child welfare at the end of a century. U.S. Reynolds. Inst Q 8:49-55 D 31 '17

Indiana—Committee on courts and prisons. W. C. McMahan, chm. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 109 p 175-81 Je '17

Iowa child welfare research state, state university of Iowa, by B. T. Baldwin; Care of neglected children in their own homes, by H. S. Hollingsworth. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-5, 71-4 '18

Kids' luck. Florence Young. Woman Citizen 2:52 D 15 '17

Massachusetts—Child conservation. tables Mass Pub Health Bul 4:207-18 S '17

† National child labor com. Child welfare in Oklahoma: an inquiry by the National child labor committee for the University of Oklahoma. E: N. Clopper. 285p map 75c '18

* National child labor com. Safeguarding childhood in peace and war. O. R. Lovejoy. 2d ed (Pam. 278) 8p 5c N '17

Address delivered at the 13th annual conference on child labor, Baltimore, March 25, 1917.

Needs of children as a social worker should see them. J. P. Murphy. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:20-4 Je '18

New York (city)—Children's clearing bureau. F. C. Brooke. il Modern Hospital 10:85-7 F '18

New York city blazes new trail in child-care. S C A A N 6:2 O '17

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Table showing number of children cared for and cost under child welfare law of New York. M. K. Pidgeon, comp. 1 sheet table (Typew. 20c) Ja '17

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

New York (state)—Adventure in child protection work. W: F. H. Wentzel. Nat Humane R 5:206-7 N '17

New York (state)—Division of child hygiene. Health N n s 13:10 Ja '18

New York (state)—Needs of the S. P. C. C. Nat Humane R 5:165 S '17

New York (state)—Work of the board of child welfare; with discussion. P. A. C. Stewart. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1201-12 '17

Ohio—Board of state charities. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 23:13-9 Je '17

Oklahoma—Farm children. C: E. Gibbons. Child Labor Bul 7:32-53 My '18

Reprinted from Child labor in Oklahoma, National child labor committee.

Our social readjustments and the relation of the state to motherhood and children. G: A. Hare. In Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916. p 7-23 '17

Part of the public health nurse in child welfare. H. R. Stewart. Ohio Pub Health J 9: 106-8 Mr '18

Physical welfare of employed children. F. I. Taylor. Child Labor Bul 6:219-29 F '18

Preventing separation of mothers and babies. S C C A News 5:11-12 S '17

Rights of the child. C. J. Hastings. Can Munic J 13:469 N '17

Rochester, N.Y.—Commitment of children. *In* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Abstract of a report on the department of charities of the city of Rochester, N.Y., p 10-16 Ja '18

* Safeguarding childhood: a list of books prepared for child welfare work. Lib Poster no 1 3p Ap 4 '18

Shall this country economize for or against its children? J. C. Lathrop. Nat Educ Assn J 2:74-8 S '17

Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

Social control of child welfare. S. P. Breckinridge. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12:11-26 Mr '18

Presented at the 12th annual meeting of the society, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.

State child-welfare commissions. Child Welfare M 12:99 F '18

Virginia and her children. J. D. Wright. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 30-2 '17

War conservation of child life. Mass Pub Health Bul 4:147-50 Jl '17

Worth of a child. F. B. Sherbon. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:198-207 S '17

See also Juvenile delinquents

Bibliography

Safeguarding the child: some books on child welfare. M. R. Cochran, comp. Cleveland Women 1:7 D 1 '17

Conferences

Hartford, Conn. Park board, board of health, board of education and juvenile commission. 6th annual conference on child welfare, with special reference to the housing problem and Hartford's increased population, Jan. 8, 1918.

Pan American congress on child welfare. 2d meeting, Montevideo, Uruguay, Dec. 15-22, 1918. E: N. Clopper, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

County agents

How county agents help dependent children; County agent for dependent children. S C A A N 5:7, 9 S '17

Directories

Boston, Mass.—Infant and child welfare agencies. tables Mass Pub Health Bul 4: 210-17 S '17

Societies for the prevention of cruelty throughout the world, organized after the New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children. *In* New York soc. for the prevention of cruelty to children. 42d annual report, 1916, p 126-48 '17

Exhibits

Dallas Survey for May 1, 1918 is a child welfare exhibit number.

Laws

* California. Lib. California laws of interest to women and children, 1917. 272p '18

* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children. 185p Weight 14 oz Enclose postage '17

Compilation is a collection of Minnesota laws touching the lives and the welfare of children from the social point of view rather than in purely legal or business ways. Contains: Administrative governmental functions; Judicial functions; Crimes by and against children; Child labor; Education; Recreation and health; Support and maintenance in certain cases; Private societies; Illegitimate children; Laws amended and repealed by the legislature of 1917.

New Jersey—Act concerning the welfare of children: law of 1915 as amended in 1918. *In* New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief, p 10-13 '18

* New Jersey charities aid and prison reform assn. Child welfare law (laws of 1915 as amended in 1918). 4p '18 Newark

North Carolina—Laws relating to children. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:5-7 Ja '18

Legislation

Illinois—New children's code. Inst Q 8:66-8 S 30 '17

Digitized by Google

Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Legislation

Indiana—Scope and possibilities of the board of children's guardians law; with discussion. A. M. Van Nuys. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 271-6 Je '18

Indiana—Some Indiana child welfare laws. E. E. Cloe. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 109 p 167-9 Je '17

New legislation. *In* Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Dependent delinquent and defective children of Delaware, p 86-8 Mr '18

Progress and problems of children's code-making. F. E. Haynes. bibl *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 78-85 '18

Quarterly for August, 1917, is devoted to discussion of the new child welfare laws in their relation to the state board of control, the delinquent child and the dependent child.

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Child welfare legislation, 1913-1917 H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Mr '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Texas—State laws affecting children and the juvenile court. Ewing Boyd. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 20-2 Ja '18

Victoria—Bill providing that the powers conferred on the court by section 68 of the marriage act of 1915, shall extend and apply to any case where the court, on hearing the application by the next friend of an infant alleging that the father, mother, or guardian of the infant has been guilty of adultery, habitual intemperance, or other misconduct, is satisfied that such misconduct disentitles him or her to continue to have the custody of the child. Makes it possible for friend of relatives of infant to have child properly looked after. Reason for introduction of bill was the occurrence of cases in which soldiers had gone to the front leaving wives and children behind and the wives were leading meretricious lives. (Passed Council O 16 '17)

Legislation, Comparative

Child welfare legislation. Case & Com 24: 744-5 F '18

Child-welfare laws and their administration. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 27-8 '17
  Bureau has indexed the laws, pertaining to children, of thirty states and two territories.

* Summary of child-welfare laws passed in 1916. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) 74p '17

Municipalities

Municipal welfare work as exemplified in New York's treatment of dependent children, by J: A. Kingsbury; Organization of municipal welfare activities, by E. L. Scott. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 371-86 '17

Organizations

Hartford, Conn.—Organizations interested in or connected with child welfare. *In* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 44-8 '17

Reports

* Boston, Mass. Children's institutions dept. Annual report for the year 1916-1917. 51p tables '17

* Boston, Mass. Children's institutions dept. Annual report for the year 1917-1918. 51p tables '18

* Boys and girls aid society of California. 43d annual report, 1916-1917. 63p il Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '18 460 Baker st, San Francisco

* Children's aid soc. 64th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1916. 112p il tables '16 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* Children's aid soc. 65th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917. 122p il tables '17 22d st and 4th av, N.Y.

* Church home soc. for the care of children of the Protestant Episcopal church. 60th annual report for the year ending October 15, 1917. 37p tables '17 296 Boylston st, Boston

* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report to the mayor and court of common council for the year ending April 30, 1917. 48p '17

* New Jersey. Bd. of children's guardians. Report for the year 1916. 27p tables '17

* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. New York as foster mother: the new children's home bureau and related activities; what the department of public charities is doing for the city's dependent little ones. 20p il tables N '17

* New York soc. for the prevention of cruelty to children. 42d annual report, December 31, 1916. 148p il tables '17 G: G. Haven, sec., 297 4th av, N.Y.

* New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children. 43d annual report December 31, 1917. 97p '18 297 4th av

* United States. Children's bur. 5th annual report to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 50p tables '17

State programs

Development of state programs for child welfare, by C. C. Carstens; Local implications of a statewide program for child welfare, by R. S. Wallace. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 307-22 '17

Indiana child welfare plan. J: A. Brown. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 326-9 '17

Ohio—Child welfare. C. V. Williams. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 322-5 '17

Ohio—State program for child welfare; Proposed child welfare program, by F. M. Hollingshead; County and city quotas apportioned for Ohio's child saving campaign. Ohio Pub Health J 9:97-104 Mr '18

Virginia—State program for child welfare, by H. H. Hart; Child helping in Virginia, by T. C. Walker; Discussion, by L. A. Jenkins. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-8 '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Child welfare. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 177-81 '17

Country life

Wisconsin—Sharing the joys of country life with city children. Dorothy Phillips. Crusader no 75 p 9-10 S '17

Examination

Physical and mental examination of children. Mrs J. M. Senour. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 283-6 Je '18

Placing in homes

Child placing. Mary Stirrett. Can Nurse 13: 477-81 Ag '17

Indiana—State placing and supervision of children who are public wards. Eleanor Foster. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:13-16 Ja '18

New York (city)—City as a foster mother. Women and the City's Work 3:1-5 Mr 19 '18

New York (state)—How homes are found for homeless children. il S C A A N 5:3-5 S '17

Supervision of placed-out children. W. H. Slingerland. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 75-7 '18

Children, Convalescent

Country life

Country home for convalescent children. il plan Modern Hospital 10:42-4 Ja '18

Children, Defective. See Defective children

Children, Delinquent. See Juvenile delinquents

Digitized by Google

Children, Nervous

Education

Educación de los niños nerviosos. Bernardo Etchepare. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 651-62 '17

Children on the stage. See Child labor—Theater

Chimneys

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on judiciary, relating to chimneys and furnaces: repairs and alterations to be made only by licensed persons. Chicago City Council Pam no 879 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Regulation

Comparative information

* Regulating the construction of chimneys. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 254 38p, 17 (Typew. $1.90)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

China

Awakening of a great nation. il map Guaranty N 7:227-37 S '18

Foreign relations

Russian crisis and the position of China. G. C: Hodges. Econ World n s 15:729-30 My 25 '18

Chinese. See European war—Chinese participation

Chinese in Canada

Yellow peril. Can Munic J 14:76 Mr '18

Chinese in Hawaii

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Relative to Chinese immigration into Hawaii: hearings. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 49p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Chinese in the United States

[Debate]: resolved, That with respect to immigration, the United States should accord to the citizens of China and Japan the same treatment extended to the citizens of European nations. (Oberlin proposed the question and defined it as including both entry into and treatment within the United States.) Oberlin college vs. Western Reserve univ. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 147-89 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 147-89p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Chinese labor

Problem of a Chinese labor army. Courtenay De Kalb. table Manufacturers Rec 74:78 Jl 4 '18

Laws

Chinese labor emigration law and labor recruiting agency regulations. Monthly Labor R 7:158-60 Jl '18

Legislation

Cuba—President Menocal has signed an act permitting the importation of Chinese to work on sugar plantations in the island. About 8,000 of these coolies will be shipped from Shanghai via San Francisco. The total cost of transportation is estimated at $1,000,000. The contract specifies that the coolies must be outfitted, among other things, with a teapot and chopsticks.
Ja 12 '18

Chiropodists

War service

Chiropodists for army; Chiropodists in the army. Pedic Items 8:8,26 Ap '18

Chiropody

* National assn. of chiropodists. [Address on chiropody.] M. J. Levi. 4p Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.
Portion of an address delivered at the National association of chiropodists' convention, Cincinnati, O., August, 1915.

Advertising

* National assn. of chiropodists. Ethical and unethical advertising. E. C. Stanaback. 2p '17 Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.
Reprinted from the Podiatrist, March, 1917.

Conferences

National association of chiropodists. Conference. St Louis, Aug. 5-8, 1918. Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N.Y.

* National assn. of chiropodists. 6th annual convention, Providence, R. I. Aug. 6-9, 1917. 6p '17 Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.

Disposition of fees

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Disposition of fees in matter of examination for license to practice chiropody. C. I. Munroe, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ap 4 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Laws

* Massachusetts chiropody law. 4p '17 Nat. assn. of chiropody, Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.

* New York (state)—Chiropody: laws, rules and information, June, 1917. (Handbook 9a) 34p '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y., Albany

Legislation, Comparative

[Map of states having chiropody laws.] *In* Nat. assn. of chiropodists. 6th annual convention, 1917, p 3 '17

Synopsis [of the statutory requirement for the practice of chiropody thruout the United States]. *In* New York (state)—Chiropody, p 27-31 '17

Legislation, Proposed

* National assn. of chiropodists. Act to regulate the practice of chiropody. 4p '17 Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.

Periodicals

The Podiatrist is a monthly journal devoted to the scientific care of the feet. $1; single copies 10c. E. K. Burnett, 22 E. 34th st, N. Y.

Practice

* National assn. of chiropodists. [Scientific and ethical principles in the practice of chiropody.] 3p '17 Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N. Y.

Cholera

Control of Asiatic cholera on international trade routes. A. J. McLaughlin. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10 p 228-32 '17

Christmas celebrations, Community

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of congress. List of references on community Christmas celebrations. 3p Ag 14 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Christmas trees, Municipal

Newark, N.J.—Municipal Christmas tree. il *In* Newark, N.J. Shade tree comm. 13th annual report, 1916, p 36-40 '17

Church and social problems

Camp pastors and camp neighborhoods. Fed Council Bul 1:13-14 Mr '18

Church and state

Legislation

* American civil church law. Carl Zollmann. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law v 77 no 181 473p $3.50 '17 Longmans
This volume is the first attempt to set forth compactly and logically the legal aspects of church and state as they have been developed, defined and illustrated by federal and state constitutions, by hundreds of statutes and by thousands of decisions.

Church cemeteries. See Cemeteries, Church; Cemeteries, Rural

Church directories

† Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches covering the year 1917. C. F. Armitage, ed. 250p bibl tables 50c '18 Missionary educ. movement, 156 5th av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Church federations

Directories

State and city federations of churches. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 167-8 '18

Church periodicals

Representative non-sectarian religious periodicals. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 170 '18

Church unity

Agencies of socializing the rural mind. E. R. Groves. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 629-34 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Mobilizing the churches for community service. R. B. Guild. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 485-91 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Directories

State and local federations of churches. Fed Council Bul 1:13 Ja '18

Reports

* Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Annual reports, 1917. 296p bibl '17 C: S. Macfarland, gen. sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Churches

Statistics

Statistics of religious bodies. tables *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 173-206 '18

Cigarettes

Cigarettes vs. conservation. C: W: Baines. charts Civic Herald 4:9-10+ Ag '17

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Cigarettes, etc.: amendment of license regulations. (Pam. no. 791) p 1-2 postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Cigars

Taxation

Legislation

Cigars, tobacco, etc.; War tax on cigars, tobacco, and manufactures thereof. table *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 24-7, 55-6 '17

Citizenship

Amendment of statutes relating to naturalization. J: L. Burnett and others. Cong Rec 56:7105-14 My 15 '18

Amendment of statutes relating to naturalization. J: J. Rogers and others. Cong Rec 56:6618-20 My 6 '18

Amendment of statutes relating to naturalization. A. J. Sabath. Cong Rec 56:7184-90 My 16 '18

Amendment to statutes relating to naturalization. Albert Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:6483-90 My 3 '18

Catholic school and citizenship. J. H. Sherry. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:390-405 N '17

Citizenship in the national government: the vote and the voter. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 2:194 F 2 '18

Committee on pub. information. American loyalty, by citizens of German descent. (War information ser. no. 6) 24p Ag '17

This issue may be had in German translation.

Have you been franchised lately? M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 2:114 Ja 5 '18

Latin and citizenship. Grant Showerman. Teaching 3:4-6 S 15 '17

Law of citizenship. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 212-29 '17

National city bank of N.Y. Need for a united nation. F. A. Vanderlip. 23p '16

Address before the American bankers' association. Kansas City, Mo, September, 1916.

Naturalization of aliens in military service. H: C. Lodge and others. Cong Rec 56:5565-72 Ap 16 '18

Organizing the American citizenship. M. C. Kelly. Cong Rec 56:1114-20 Ja 18 '18

† —Our community: good citizenship in towns and cities. S: H. Ziegler and Helen Jaquette. 240p 90c '18 Winston

Patriotism and citizenship. W. H. Sherman. *In* Boy scouts of Am. Official handbook for boys, p 423-56 '17

Pennsylvania—State government in Pennsylvania: a manual of practical citizenship. S: B. Scott. 272p chart ? price '17 Harper press

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of educ. Good citizenship. K. O. Moe. (Civico-educ. lectures no. 9) 8p postage 2c '17 Leg. ref. lib., Manila

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

† Privileges and immunities of state citizenship. Roger Howell. J H U Studies ser 36 no 3 120p $1.25 pa $1 '18

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Amendments to naturalization laws: hearings on H. R. 10694. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 85p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. Repatriation of certain former American citizens: hearings on H. R. 3647, permitting the repatriation of certain former American citizens. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 87p '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also Immigrants—Americanization; Women—Citizenship

Education

† Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Voters guide: how, when, where to vote, duties of citizens and officials. (Eagle lib. v. 33, no. 1) 24p 10c '18 Eagle bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

* California. Bd. of educ. War citizenship lessons for the elementary schools. M. S. McNaught. (Bul. no. 25) '18

Supplement to the state textbook in civics.

Canada—Education in citizenship and reconstruction. S. Baker. Can Munic J 14:204-5 Jl '18

† Church school of citizenship. Allan Hoben. 177p *$1 '18 Univ. of Chicago press

* Civics for naturalization. G. D. Gold. maps Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) Bul v 2 no 4 53p Jl '17

* Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. Training in the duties of citizenship. A. W. Dunn. (Bul. no. 8) 24p Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth

Montreal, Can.—Teaching of citizenship. Can Munic J 41:7 Ja '18

A petition drawn up by ex-scholars of an elementary school in Montreal urging greater attention to the study of civics in the schools.

New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Teaching citizenship via the movies: a survey of civic motion pictures and their availability for use by municipalities. Ina Clement. (Special rept. no. 2) 19p 10c Je 26 '18

Contains a subject list of civic motion pictures.

Plan for a universal training for citizenship. E. W. Hutchison. Public 21:794-6 Je 22 '18

* Public educ. assn. of the city of N. Y. Citizens of to-morrow: the contribution of the public schools to national preparedness. (Bul. 31) 32p S '17

Public school the laboratory for citizenship. A. L. Force. Nat Educ Assn J 2:71-4 S '17

Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Second year of work of public schools with the Bureau of naturalization. R. F. Crist. 47p '18

From Annual report of commissioner, 1917.

Universal training for citizenship and public service. W: H. Allen. 281p il tables charts $1.50 '17 Macmillan

To formulate for lay students of public affairs certain minimum aims and steps which are entirely within the reach of the general public, is the purpose of this book.

Digitized by Google

Citizenship—Education—*Continued*

Bibliography

Books for the woman voter is the title of a series of articles by John C. Dana which have appeared in the New York Evening Post on Nov. 17, Dec. 28, 1917 and Jan. 10 and 29, Feb. 4, 8, March 2, 14, 28, 1918.

Laws

* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Naturalization laws and regulations. 39p My '18
* United States. Bur. of naturalization. Naturalization laws and regulations, Aug. 22, 1917. 33p '18

Legislation

Australia—Act amending law of 1903 by providing that children should follow the assumed nationality of their parents. Bill also tightens up safeguards respecting application for naturalization. Bill requires applicant for naturalization not merely to take ordinary oath of allegiance but also to specifially renounce allegiance to country of birth. Provision is directed mainly against recent declaration of principles by Germany that Germans becoming naturalized do not renounce German citizenship. (Assented to S 24 '17).

President Wilson has approved the act to amend the naturalization laws and to repeal certain sections of the revised statutes of the United States relating to naturalization, and for other purposes. My 13 '18

Reports

Amendment of the naturalization laws: conference reports and statement. J: L. Burnett and others. Cong Rec 56:6392-5 My 1 '18

Bureau of naturalization. *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 146-50 '17

* United States. Comr. of naturalization. Annual report to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 79p tables '17
* United States. House. Com. on immigration and naturalization. To amend the naturalization laws: report to accompany H.R. 11518 to amend naturalization laws and repeal certain sections of revised statutes and other laws relating to naturalization. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 502) 14p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on immigration. Amending naturalization laws: report to accompany H.R. 3132 [to amend naturalization laws and to repeal certain sections of revised statutes and other laws relating to naturalization]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. 388) 18p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Women

See Women—Citizenship

Citrus industry

Principles and practices of cooperation applied to citrus production and distribution. G. H. Powell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 665-71 '17

City annexation. See Municipal extension

City charters. See Municipal charters

City clubs

* City club of Cleveland, O. City club idea. H: G. Hodges. 8p il '18 H: G. Hodges, acting sec.

City employees. See Municipal employees

City extension. See Municipal extension

City government. See County and municipal government; Municipal government

City manager plan. See Municipal government—Commission manager plan

City managers' association

4th yearbook, 1917-1918. 25c '18 H. G. Otis, sec., Auburn, Me. (Municipal government—Commission manager plan—Conferences) County planning; European war and city planning; Housing; Municipal extension; Municipal improvements; Streets; Zoning

Proceedings, 1916. 15c '17 W. L. Miller, sec., St Augustine, Fla. (Municipal government—Commission manager plan—Conferences)

City planning

Baltimore, Md.—Comprehensive city plan essential to success in developing greater Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 My 10 '18

Boston, Mass.—Development of the eastern portion of Boston common in relation to the state house approaches. A. A. Shurtleff. il plans Stone & Webster J 21:415-23 D '17

Bridgeport, Conn.—Armageddon promotes city planning: Bridgeport an illustration. G. O. Fisher. il Wildwood M 4:9-10+ Autumn '17

Canada—Civic efficiency and social welfare in planning of land. W. F. Burditt. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 70-8 '17

Canada—Town planning and land development. Thomas Adams. map *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 194-203 '18

* Chicago, Ill.—War and the Chicago plan. W. D. Moody. 16p il map '18 Walter D. Moody, Chicago plan comm.

Reprinted from the Fine Arts Journal, November, 1917.

* Chicago plan comm. Wacker's manual of the plan of Chicago: municipal economy, especially prepared for study in the schools of Chicago. W. D. Moody. rev ed 137p il plans $1 '16

Cities should continue planning improvements during the war. Alexander Potter. Munic Eng 53:229-30 D '17

City planning: building heights and zoning; excess condemnation. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 92-152 '18

City planning: what it means and what it includes. N. P. Lewis. N J Munic 1:10-11 O '17

Address delivered before the 2d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 9, 1917.

City planning as an engineering problem. N. P. Lewis. Modern City 3:23-5 Je '18

City planning for small cities with special reference to an industrial survey. A. P. Hoover. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 53-60 '18

City planning in war time. G: B. Ford. il Wildwood M 4:18-19+ Autumn '17

City planning of small cities with special reference to an industrial survey. A. P. Hoover. Rec and Guide 101:101-2 Ja 26 '18

* Civic club of Allegheny co. Munic. planning com. Is city planning a joke? (3d special bul.) 1 sheet Ja 15 '18 Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh

Denver's civic center plan. W. F. R. Mills. il plans Modern City 2:3-8 N '17

Effect of land subdivision upon housing and public health. John Nolen. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 387-93 '17

France—City planning. plan *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 185-93 '17

France—What France is doing in city planning in time of war: an object lesson for America. G: B. Ford. Am Inst Arch J 5: 397-9 Ag '17

Huddersfield, Eng.—Town-planning scheme. F. D. Dale. Commerce Repts no 126 p 806 My 29 '18

Industrial housing and town planning. Morris Knowles and G: W. Case. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 125-39 '18

Landscape architecture: its relation to civic development. A. H. Helder. N J Munic 2:78-9 Mr '18

† Minneapolis, Minn. Civic comm., Plan of Minneapolis. 277p maps diag $10+ postage '17

Chapters include: Coming metropolis; Dominating features; Sixth avenue artery; Institute of fine arts; Eighth street and Park avenue arteries; Civic plaza; Inner Ring street; Gateway park; Suburban and intra-urban transportation; Housing and the garden suburb; Limitation of skyscrapers; Playgrounds; River fronts; Street fixtures; Railroad lines; Financial and legal problems.

Digitized by Google

City planning —*Continued*

Modern civic art or the city made beautiful. C: M. Robinson. 4th ed il *$3 '18 Putnam

Need of town-planning legislation and procedure for control of land as a factor in house-building development. Thomas Adams. Am Inst Arch J 6:68-70, 135-7 F-Mr '18

New York (city)—Entire metropolitan district should be one industrial unit. R. H. Whitten. Rec and Guide 101:347 Mr 23 '18

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on the city plan. Erection of buildings within the lines of proposed streets laid down on the final map of the city of New York: report. R. H. Whitten. 7p plan '17

Notes on rebuilding in France and Belgium. Theodora Kimball. Am Inst Arch J 6:164-8 Ap '18

Oklahoma—Beautiful streets and parkings as a business asset. J. H. Craven. Oklahoma Munic 1:5-9 My '17

* Omaha, Neb. City plan comm. Preliminary studies for a city plan for Omaha. 88p maps N '17

Pasadena [Cal.] planning board reports: polling public. City Bul 2:488 N 24 '17

Planning and developing small towns and rural districts. Thomas Adams. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 85-98 '17

* Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G: W. Tuttle. (Am. City pam. no. 167) 9p tables chart 20c '17 Herbert S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N.Y.

Planning sunlight cities. H. S. Swan and G. W. Tuttle. il Am City 15:631-8 D '16

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 167) il 10c Civic press

Robert H. Whitten, after some five years of city planning work with the Heights of buildings commissions and as secretary of the Commission on building districts and restrictions and the Committee on the city plan of the Board of estimate and apportionment of New York, has opened an office for consulting work on city planning and zoning at 277 Broadway, N.Y.

* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan. 86p il maps My '17

* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis: being a description from the city planning standpoint of past and present tendencies of growth with general suggestions for impending issues and necessary future improvements. 140p il plans tables maps '17

St Louis problems and city planning. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s (Munic. ref. bul. no. 23) 15:413-14 N '17

Sherman, Tex.—Replanning of Sherman. Modern City 3:36 My '18

* Sunlight engineering in city planning and housing. H. S. Swan and G: W. Tuttle. 8p tables charts '18 H. S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N. Y.

Reprinted from the Architectural Forum, June, 1918.

Town and city planning, by F. L. Olmsted: Human side of city planning, by J. H. McFarland. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 377-87 '17

See also Building lines; Country planning; County planning; European war and city planning; Housing; Municipal extension; Municipal improvements; Streets; Zoning

Bibliography

Bibliography. John Nolen. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 391-3 '17

Harvard univ. School of landscape architecture lib. Brief list of books suggested for reading and study. 2p My 14 '18 Cambridge, Mass.

Only books in the English language have been included.

Comparative information

City planning in American cities. N. P. Lewis. Am Soc Munic Improvements Transac 24: 136-49 '18

Conferences

American city planning institute. Conference, St Louis, May 27-29, 1918. Flavel Shurtleff, sec., 19 Congress st, Boston.

Australian-town planning conference and exhibit was held in Adelaide, Oct. 14-24, 1917. Delegates from government departments, municipal bodies and professional societies along with individuals interested in city welfare were present. The principles of town planning, housing and their application to Australian conditions were discussed at length, as was also the question of arranging for exhibition plans and illustrative material generally. A permanent organization was formed to represent the town planners of the various states of the Australian commonwealth. An illustrated volume of the proceedings of the Adelaide conference will be published.

California conference on city planning. Annual conference, Riverside, Oct. 15-18, 1918. C: H. Cheney, sec., Crocker bldg., San Francisco.

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report of conference, Winnipeg, May 28-30, 1917. 98p '17

* Massachusetts. Homestead comm. Proceedings of the 5th annual city and town planning conference of Massachusetts planning boards called by his excellency Gov. Samuel W. McCall on behalf of the Massachusetts homestead commission and the Massachusetts federation of planning board, at Worcester, November 14, 1917. (Bul. no. 8) 36p N '17

* Massachusetts—Proceedings of the 4th annual city and town planning conference of Massachusetts planning boards: called by his excellency Gov. Samuel W. McCall on behalf of the Massachusetts homestead commission and the Massachusetts federation of planning boards, at Springfield, Mass., Nov. 23-24, 1916. (Bul. no. 6) 42p Je '17 Homestead comm.

† National conference on city planning. Proceedings of the 9th conference, Kansas City, Mo., May 7-9, 1917. 314p $2.15 '17 Flavel Shurtleff, sec., 19 Congress st, Boston

Constitutional limitations

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on the city plan. Constitutional limitations on city planning powers. E: M. Bassett. 10p '17

Paper read at the National conference on city planning, Kansas City, Mo., May 7-9, 1917.

Education

Opportunities for professional training and experience in city planning. John Nolen. City Plan 3:4-6 Ag '17

Laws

Ontario—Act respecting surveys and plans of land in or near urban municipalities. (7 Geo. V. c. 44) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 926-34 '17

Legislation

Canada—Provincial planning and development legislation. il maps *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 217-35 '17

South Australia—Assembly bill controls more effectively the subdivision of land into building blocks. Gives greater powers of discretion to the surveyor-general which will enable him to regulate subdivision of land for building purposes. Measure is important from point of view of town planning. (Passed both Houses '17)

Legislation, Proposed

Missouri—Proposed law authorizing creation of city plan commissions in small cities. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan, p 80-2 My '17

—Same. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 134-6 '17

Digitized by Google

City planning—*Continued*

Reports

* Boston, Mass. City planning bd. 3d annual report for the year ending January 31, 1917. 49p il tables '17
* Camden, N.J. City plan comm. 2d annual report, December 31, 1916. 28p il chart plans maps '17
Canada—Report of planning and development branch, by Thomas Adams; Discussion, by F. D. Adams. il maps *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 92-105 '17
New York (city)—Report of the committee on the city plan. R. H. Whitten. Rec and Guide 100:771-2 D 15 '17
* Pasadena civic fed. City planning com. Progress report, 1917. 32p tables '17 G: A. Damon, technical dir., 832 San Fernando bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916. 138p il tables charts maps '17
* Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Permanent com. on comprehensive plans. Report on the revision and extension of the street system in southwest Philadelphia. 25p il fig maps '17
Report of city planning committee. il Am Water Works Assn J 5:1-9 Mr '18
Read before the Richmond committee, May, 1917.
* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Annual report, 1916-17. 7p tables '17
* Salem, Mass. Planning bd. Annual report, 1917. 30p il plans maps '17 Harlan P. Kelsey, chm.

Appropriations

Comparative information

Appropriations for plan commissions. table City Plan 3:7-9 Ag '17

Ordinances

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance creating a city plan commission and prescribing its duties. (Ord. no. C2292 passed D 3 '17) Official Gaz (Spokane) 7:4482 D 12 '17

City planning institutes

American city planning institute. City Plan 3:1 Ag '17
The institute is a technical body within the Conference on city planning.

Civic advertising. See Municipal advertising

Civic association of Richmond

Summary of recommendations, including chapter on organization, from report of a survey of the city government of Richmond, Va.; prepared by the Bureau of municipal research, N.Y. '17 D. R. Anderson, sec., Richmond (Municipal surveys)

Civic associations

† American City. City clubs and kindred organizations: their organization and function in municipal life. (Pam. no. 171) 12p il 10c 154 Nassau st, N.Y.
Contains: City clubs, by W. J. Donald; Civic leagues and clubs and kindred organizations, by H. M. Dermitt; Voters' leagues and similar organizations, by W. J. Bollenbeck.
* City club of Milwaukee, Wis. Proposed amendments to City club by-laws. 4p My 2 '18 L: F. Reinhard, sec.
City clubs in Chicago and Boston: two successful organizations that differ widely in methods of work. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:16-23 Jl '17

See also Commercial organizations

Activities

Annual meeting: league activities extended; increased vigilance in war-times; program of committee work outlined; city and school finances discussed. Civic Affairs no 12 p 1,2-3 Mr '18
Brooklyn, N.Y.—The Herald commends the club. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:4-10 D '17
* Civic club of Allegheny co. 22d annual report for the year ending November 1, 1917. 36p '17 H. M. Dermitt, sec., 608 Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.
† Denver [Colo.] civic and commercial assn. Year book, 1918. 83p tables 25c '18
Denver [Colo.] civic and commercial association's busy year in service of city, state and nation. A. J. Dodge. il Commercial 9: 24-6 Ja 24 '18
Faribault civic assn. What has the association been doing? Community Spirit 1:? Je '17
* Fifth Avenue assn. Past performances and present aims. 7p '18 W: W. Hoppin, sec., 542 5th av, N.Y.
Milwaukee, Wis.—What the Milwaukee association of commerce is doing for the community. Civics and Com no 95 p 22-3+ My '18
Stewardship of Fifth Avenue summarized by its guardians. A. H. Ball. Avenue 2:5-6 Je '18

Conferences

Massachusetts civic league. Meeting, Boston, November, 1917. E: T. Hartman, sec., 3 Joy st, Boston.
National security league. Congress of national service, Chicago. Feb. 21-23, 1918. Principal subjects for discussion are: Individual service; Community service; National service; Lessons of the war; Patriotism; Problems of the future; Democracy and efficiency. H: W. West, exec. sec., 31 Pine st, N.Y.

Periodicals

Dallas Survey: a journal of social work is issued semi-monthly by the Civic federation of Dallas, Tex., 1306½ Commerce st.

Reports

Dallas, Tex.—1st annual report by Civic federation. table Dallas Survey 2:2-4 Ag 1 '18
ments; Libraries; Soldiers, Returned; Trade unions

Civic centers. See City planning; Municipal centers

Civic improvements. See Municipal improvements

Civic leagues. See Civic associations; Municipal leagues

Civics

* Democracy: how to assure it. Citizens' Business no 283 3p O 25 '17
† Friendly House. Chats with possible Americans: some help in civics given worthwhile folks. H. E. Downer. 88p tables map 25c '18 Davenport, Ia.

Education

First aid to new voters. Woman's City Club Bul 6:1-3 D '17
† New York (city)—Instruction in civics in New York city high schools: a statistical survey. tables charts Munic Research no 89 39p 25c S '17
San Francisco, Cal.—Civic education. tables chart U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 299-370 '17

Civil engineering

Conferences

American society of civil engineers. Annual meeting, New York, Jan. 16-17, 1918. C: W. Hunt, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings of the 38th annual meeting held at Columbus, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1917. 146p il tables '17 John Laylin, sec.-treas., Norwalk

Civil pensions. See Pension, Civil

Civil procedure. See Procedure

Civil rights. See War moratorium

Civil service

Back of the man behind the gun: the war emergency work of the Civil service reform league. R: H. Dana. Gen Fed M 16:22-3 D '17
Civil service reform as employment management. W: A. Bird, IV. Public 21:1179-80 S 14 '18
* Illinois. Civil service comm. Civil administrative code. 37p '17
* Illinois federation of woman's clubs. Civil service dept. Merit system and the public career. 10p tables '18 Mrs O. L. Watson, chm., 3832 N. Keeler av, Chicago

Digitized by Google

Civil service—*Continued*

Jamestown, N.Y.—Civil service. table *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 368-75 '17

* National civil service reform league. Address of the president. R: H: Dana. 18p '18 G: T. Keyes, sec., 79 Wall st, N.Y.
  Address at the 37th annual meeting of the League, New York, April 11, 1918.

Patronage and efficiency in civil and municipal service. Harry Wilson. Can Munic J 14:108-9 Ap '18

State and municipal civil service reform; with discussion. Robert Catherwood. Minn Munic 2:103-14 Ag '17
  Address delivered at 4th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, Oct. 18, 1916.
  See also Salaries—Standardization; also subhead Civil service under: Fire departments; Libraries; Soldiers, Returned; Trade unions

Classification

Jacobs, J. L. and company. Report on classification and salary standardization of the personal service in the New Jersey state government; prepared at the request of the New Jersey state civil service commission. 502p N '17 N.J. civil service comm. (Ed. exhausted)

Milwaukee co., Wis. Civil service comm. Civil service plan for the county of Milwaukee, including classification and standardization of personal service, civil service rules and regulations and constructive recommendations for positive employment administration, prepared on authorization of the Milwaukee county board of supervisors. J. L. Jacobs & company. 196p tables N '17

* New York (city.) Civil service comm. Rules and classification as prescribed and established December 4, 1903, with amendments to December 22, 1917; the general regulations of the commission, the civil service law. 144p '17

Positive standards for civil service. J: M. Gaus. Public 21:952-4 Jl 27 '18

* St Louis, Mo. Efficiency bd. Classification and standardization and description of duties of positions in the classified service of the city of St Louis. 238p '18

* St Louis, Mo. Efficiency bd. Description of the duties and classification of positions in the classified service. 216p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

* St Louis, Mo. Efficiency bd. Rules of the efficiency board governing the classified civil service. 54p '17

Directories

* Canada. Civil service dept. Civil service list, 1917. (8 Geo. V sessional pa. no. 30 A. 1918) 558p 35c '17 King's printer
  Text in both French and English.

New York (state)—Civil list of the state, county and village service classified under the state civil service rule, Jan. 1, 1917. *In* New York (state). Civil service comm. 34th report, 1917, v 1 p 55-625 '17

Efficiency ratings

Reports

United States. Bur. of efficiency. Report for the period from March 25, 1913, to Oct. 31, 1916. 27p tables '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges that legislation be enacted following the recommendations in the report made in the interest of the merit system. The report deals also with standardization of salaries, qualifications, hours of labor and rules for promotion in the service.

Investigations

* United States civil service comm. Instructions concerning the conduct of investigations. (Form 1698) 5p Ja '17

Laws

New Jersey—Civil service law. *In* New Jersey. Civil service comm. 9th annual report, 1917, p 141-54 '17

Legislation

Manitoba—Civil service act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:3-4 Ap '18

Reports

* Cincinnati, O. Civil service comm. Annual report, year 1916. 23p tables '17
* Cincinnati, O. Civil service comm. Annual report, year 1917. 24p tables '18
* New Jersey. Civil service comm. 9th annual report, to which are appended the rules of the commission and the civil service law. 154p '17
* New York (state). Civil service comm. 34th report transmitted to the legislature, March 12, 1917. v 1 625p tables '17
* New York (state). Civil service comm. 35th report transmitted to the legislature April 1, 1918. v 1 637p tables '18

Progress in municipal civil service: a review of reports of the past year. F. W. Coker. Nat Munic R 6:692-707 N '17

* Virginia. Comm. on economy and efficiency. Report to the General assembly, January 9, 1918. 67p diag '18 (Ed. exhausted)
  Report also appears in the Journals of the Assembly.

Rules and regulations

* Chicago, Ill. Civil service comm. Proposed civil service rule 1: re-classifying the public service. 26p table postage 2c '17
* Denver, Colo. Civil service comm. Rules and regulations as prescribed and established July 15, 1904, and amended to October 16 1917. 36p '17
* Illinois. Civil service comm. Civil service code. 16p '16
* Milwaukee co., Wis. Civil service comm. Civil service act and rules for the Milwaukee county government, in effect and operation, January 1, 1918. 183p D 20 '17
* New York (state). Civil service comm. Civil service law: rules and regulations for the classified service, as amended to June 30, 1917. 96p '17
* St Louis, Mo. Efficiency bd. Rules governing the classified civil service. 54p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Standardization

See Civil service—Classification

Clark, Dan Elbert

Samuel Jordan Kirkwood. (Iowa biog. ser.) bibl $2 '17 State historical soc. of Iowa, Iowa City (Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan)

Clark, Harold T.

Talking gloves for the deaf and blind. '17 Harold T. Clark, 1201 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O. (Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation)

Clark, Walter

Back to the constitution. '18 Walter Clark, Supreme court of N.C., Raleigh (Legislatures—Powers)

Clarke, Ida Clyde

American women and the world war. *$2 '18 Appleton (European war and women)

Cleaning of cities

Boston, Mass.—What the Boston clean up campaign accomplished. Current Affairs 9:2 Jl 1 '18

* Kansas. Governor. Clean-up week proclamation. Arthur Capper. 1p '18 State fire marshal

Milwaukee, Wis.—Clean-up. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:3 My '18

Montreal, Can.—What clean-up campaign has accomplished. Mr Covert. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 96-8 '17

Spring clean-up. F. G. Legg. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:149-51 My '18

Utah—Clean town contest. N J Munic 1:23-4 N '17

Digitized by Google

Clemson agricultural college of South Carolina. Extension division in cooperation with the United States department of agriculture and Winthrop college
Report, 1916. '17 F. W. Hoffman, Clemson col., S.C. (Agricultural extension work—Reports)

Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce
Industrial relations and national defense. J. A. Emery. '17 Make direct application (Industrial relations)

Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Committee on housing and sanitation
Collection and disposal of Cleveland's waste; report. '17 Make direct application (Refuse and refuse disposal)

Clinics
How a great clinic works. J: A. Hornsby. Modern Hospital 10:333-5 My '18
See also Dispensaries; Nutrition clinics; Prenatal clinics; School baby clinics; Tuberculosis clinics; also subhead Clinics under: Dental hygiene; Feebleminded; Infants; Mental hygiene; Occupational diseases

Clippings
Magazine index and clipping file. Eleanor Kerr. Special Libraries 9:136-7 Je '18

Clopper, Edward N.
Kentucky—Farmwork and schools. (Pam. 274) 10c Mr '17 Nat. child labor com. (Child labor)
Oklahoma—Causes of absence from rural schools. (Pam. 281) 10c postpaid S '17 Nat. child labor com. (Rural schools—Attendance)

Clothing

Prices
Great Britain—Prices of British standard clothing unchanged. Percival Gassett. Commerce Repts no 183 p 489-90 Ag 6 '18

Standardization
British standard cloth for civilian workers. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 107 p 498-9 My 7 '18
Great Britain—Report on British standard cloths for civilian wear. Official Bul 2:14 My 14 '18
Great Britain—Standardized clothing. British clothing to be retailed at a fixed price of $12.50 per suit. Am Econ 60:267 D 7 '17

Clothing industry
Chicago, Ill.—Trade agreements in the workmen's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 6:317-28 F '18
This article is a preliminary summary of one of the phases of a study of trade agreements to be published by the bureau.
Cleveland, O.—Labor survey of Cleveland cloak industry. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly Labor R 7:221-49 Ag '18
Clothing trade organized for military requirements. William Goldman. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 36
* Consumers' league of Cincinnati. Home work in the clothing industry. (Bul. no. 6) 5p postage 1c. Ag '18 Annette Mann, exec. sec., 30 Pickering bldg.
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Ready to wear: what vocational education is needed for the garment trades? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 9) 376-406p tables 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 14 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.
New York (city)—Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:1091-1111 D '17
Piece-rate wage systems in the men's clothing industry. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:857-69 N '17
Trade agreements in the men's clothing industry of New York city, by M. E. Gormly; Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries of Philadelphia, by Boris Emmet. Monthly R 6:18-39 Ja '18
See also Wages—Clothing industry; Wages—Women

Lighting
* Joint bd. of sanitary control in the cloak, suit and skirt and dress and waist industries. Light and illumination in garment shops. G: M. Price and D. H. Tuck. (Special bul. no. 2) 16p il plan '18 31 Union sq. N.Y.

Reports
Report [on clothing industry]. F. M. Cohn. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 36-8 '17

Surveys
* Cincinnati chamber of commerce. Industrial survey of Cincinnati: vocational section, garment making industries. Cleo Murtland. 113p 55c '17

Coal
Address on the fuel problem in the United States; with discussion. F. C. Honnold. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:172-80 O '17
Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Chicago, July, 1917.
Austria—Coal situation. Commerce Repts no 20 p 316 Ja 24 '18
Belgian coal and coke industry in the war. Coal Age 12:713-15 O 27 '17
Bituminous coal to be mined clean or sold at less than fixed price, fuel administration order requires. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:1,6 Mr 9 '18
Boiling down business: condensation of industrial processes will make up the fifty million ton coal shortage and help our business men to closer cooperation H. A. Garfield. il Nation's Business 6:20-1 F '18
Brazil—Coals of Brazil. I. C. White. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 176-90 '17
Brazil—Memoire sur la houille blanche au Brésil et ses applications; with discussion. L. B. Paes Leme. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 131-42 '17
Brazil to encourage coal and steel industries. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 111 p 568-71 My 11 '18
Coal: enough to fight on, no more; we shall burn our fuel next winter on a war basis as we now eat our bread. J. W. Evans. il Nation's Business 6:9-11, 41 Je '18
Coal and prohibition. Lit Digest 58:11 Jl 27 '18
Coal as related to manufacturing. J: S. Critchlow. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 99-100
Coal conservation committee seeks greater efficiency in the use of fuel and suggests methods. Phil Chamber Com J 6:3 D '17
Reprint of Bulletin no. 1 issued by the committee on coal conservation, Chamber of commerce of the United States.
Coal conservation in New England, by I. N. Hollis; Industrial coal for next winter: program of the United States fuel administration, Ind Management 56:89-93, 101-3 Ag '18
Coal essential to peace and war. C: L. Schanberger. il Modern City 3:17-19 My '18
Coal fields and prices reclassified at certain mines in four states. Official Bul 2:3 Ap 19 '18
Coal fields of the United States considered as sources of supply for the western hemisphere; with discussion. M. S. Campbell. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 163-76 '17
[Coal order.] W: F. Waldow and others. Cong Rec 56:1356-8 Ja 25 '18
Coal saving through conservation of electric railway power current is urged by the fuel administration. Official Bul 1:5 D 3 '17
* Coal thrift: suggestions for house heating, prepared in cooperation with Massachusetts fuel administration. fig Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) Bul v 3 no 1 14p postage 1c Ja '18
Colorado—Billions of tons of coal for nation's fuel supply. Commercial 9:33 Ja 24 '18
Conservation in use of coal. Modern Hospital 10:62 Ja '18
Conservation of coal. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '17 p 9-10

Digitized by Google

Coal —*Continued*

Consumers must reduce coal requirements. Rec and Guide 100:299 S 8 '17

* Directions for sampling coal for shipment or delivery. G: S. Pope. fig U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 133 15p '17

Dr Garfield explains vital need of saving coal. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 7

Drastic coal rationing system is announced by the fuel administration. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 8 '18

Duty of every citizen is to conserve coal. Rec and Guide 100:537 O 27 '17

Economy alone can avert coal famine, fuel administration frankly warns, announcing results of 1918 survey. Official Bul 2:7 Je 11 '18

Essential considerations in the coal industry; an analysis of the coal situation which covers our resources, the distribution of the supply and demand, as well as the factors which contribute to a scarcity of the commodity. J. F. Springer. Am Ind 18:11-12 Mr '18

Estimated coal requirements of the United States for 1918-1919. Econ World n s 15:915 Je 29 '18

Federal chambers suggestions for saving coal. Greater N Y 7:21-2 Ja 28 '18

For economy in coal burning. Paper 21:31 F 20 '18

France—Coal. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 149-57 '17

France—Coal production in France reported to be increasing. Official Bul 2:12 Ap 17 '18

From lignite to anthracite. R. A. Ross. table Can Munic J 13:476+ N '17

Fuel administrator appeals to coal producers and consumers to assist in supplying year's demands. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 1 '18

Fuel administrator suggests changes in priority director's order number 5 to give immediate preference to coal. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 1:5 D 27 '17

* Fuel conservation by the economical combustion of soft coal. G. L. Larson. bibl tables fig Univ of Wis Bul no 888 (Engineering ser. v. 8, no. 7) 63p 25c '17

Fuel problem in the United States; with discussion. F. C. Honnold. *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 577-84 '17

Fuel to be supplied those industries classed as not absolutely essential to conduct of war on coal budget plan. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ja 9 '18

Germany—Decline in Germany's coal production during the war. table Econ World n s 14:808 D 8 '17

Holland—Coal production and consumption in the Netherlands. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 81 p 95 Ap 6 '18

† Illinois—Economical purchase and use of coal for heating homes with special reference to conditions in Illinois: a non-technical manual for the householder and operator of small house-heating plants. tables fig map Univ of Ill Eng Exp Sta Circ no 4 58p 10c Jl 16 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Urbana

India—Coal supply of southern India. Lucien Memminger. Commerce Repts no 132 p 468-9 Ag 6 '17

Investigation of lignite coals. J. W. Wadsworth, jr. Cong Rec 56:9492-3 Jl 5 '18

Labor and fuel. Harry Garfield. Am Federationist 25:784-5 S '18

Manitoba—Fuel situation. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:3-4 My '18

* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Coal situation. 11p '18

* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Speakers' bur. Coal situation. 11p '18

Muscatine mayor talks coal. R. S. McNutt. Am Munic 34:106-7+ Ja '18

Nation's coal problem as seen in anthracite region: situation somewhat improved by early spring; labor conditions in the mining district harass the operators. N Y Evening Post Je 6 '18 p 11

New York (city)—Ships and coal occupied the industrial bureau. Greater N Y 7:13-14 F 25 '18

Next winter's coal supply: just what to expect. Rec and Guide 101:756-7 Je 15 '18

Nigger in the coal pile: full steam ahead for American industry on one-fourth less fuel not only a possibility, it may become a necessity. Robert June. il Nation's Business 6:26-7 Je '18

Oil and coal land leasing bill. F. W. Mondell. Cong Rec 56:5265-72 Ap 9 '18

Opinions on the present coal situation. Rec and Guide 100:359-60 S 22 '17

Order stopping commissions on coal at mines explained by the fuel administration; Regulations governing retail distribution of fuel for new coal year under consideration. Official Bul 2:3,7 Mr 4 '18

Output of coal. C: S. Thomas and others. Cong Rec 56:4371-3 Mr 26 '18

Philippine Islands—Development of coal regions. J. F. Boomer. Commerce Repts no 179 p 430-1 Ag 1 '18

Place coal orders at once for next winter's supply, warns fuel administrator. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 30 '18

Practical coal conservation. F. W. Garrett. il Bush M 6:15-18 Ja 15 '18

Practical difficulties of conserving our fuel supply. J. S. Burrows. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 719-25 '17

Question of supplying coal to railroads discussed at general conference here. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 2 '18

Railroads and the coal supply of the Northwest. table Econ World n s 14:303 S 1 '17

† Rand school of social science. Coal question: some reasons why it is pressing and some suggestions for solving it. Scott Nearing. 47p 10c '18

Review of the coal situation of the world. G: S. Rice. Am Inst Min E Bul no 133 p 131-41 Ja '18

Read at the New York meeting, February, 1918.

Serbian coal production. D. I. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1187 D 28 '17

Shortage of coal, by L: T. McFadden; Coal situation, by Caleb Powers. Cong Rec 56: 1876-80 F 5 '18

Shortage of coal and sugar. H: C. Lodge. tables Cong Rec 56:2944-57 F 27 '18

Shortage of sugar and coal. A. A. Jones. tables Cong Rec 56:4167-86 Mr 22 '18

* Smithsonian institution. U.S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: coal, the resource and its full utilization. C. G. Gilbert and J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 4) 27p '18

* Smithsonian institution. U.S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: coal products, an object lesson in resource administration. C. G. Gilbert. (Bul. 102, pt. 1) 16p il chart '17

Some good in the Garfield shock. Richard Barry. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 8

State fuel administrators instructed how to proceed to obtain coal in emergency. N. D. Baker. Official Bul 1:4 D 4 '17

Storing coal against a crisis. J. F. Springer. il Am Ind 18:19-21 Ap '18

Suggestions as to how to overcome the so-called coal shortage. Manufacturers Rec 72:66 D 20 '17

Taking King Coal by the throat: fuel situation hangs in the balance. J. W. Evans. il Nation's Business 5:15-17 S '17

Text of agreement made between anthracite coal operators and miners; Requests to coal operators give order of preference for meeting fuel requirements. Official Bul 1:2 D 3 '17

* United States. Fuel administration. Order establishing regulations and prices for the handling and sale of bituminous coal received by rail and water at docks located on the Great Lakes. (Pub. no. 27) 3p table Je 5 '18

* United States. Geological survey. Coal fields of the United States: general introduction. M. R. Campbell. (Professional pa. 100-A) 33p tables maps charts '17

Digitized by Google

Coal—*Continued*

* United States. Geological survey. Coal in 1915. C. R. Lesher. 2 pts 345-513p tables maps '16
  Pt. A, Production; Pt. B, Distribution and consumption.
* United States. Senate. Com. on manufactures. Shortage of coal: hearings pursuant to S. res. 163, a resolution directing the Committee on manufactures to investigate the causes of the shortage of coal and sugar. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 978p diag '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Shipping bd. War as a supreme test of the efficiency of business management and of labor. E: N. Hurley. 18p (Mim.) My 29 '18
  Speech delivered before the National coal association, Philadelphia, May 28, 1918.
  —Same. Emergency Fleet N 1:7 Je 3 '18; Nat Marine 12:1-9 Ag '18
  What you should do about coal. F: W. Saward. il Forbes M 2:16-17 Ap 20 '18
  Why coal when we have peat at the back door? Allen Chamberlain. il table Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 Ja 23 '18
  Wisconsin—Coal supply. Civics & Com n s no 87 p 9 S '17
  World's coal situation during the war. William Notz. J Pol Econ 26:567-611 Je '18 (to be cont.)

See also Export trade—Coal; Fuel; Fuel administrator; Gas

Accounting

* United States. Fuel administration. System of accounts for retail coal dealers, November 1, 1917. 23p tables '18

After the war

British coal trade after the war. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 177 p 391 Jl 30 '18

Bibliography

Coal. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58 4th ed.) p 5-7 Ja '18
Recent publications relative to fuel and its use. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:547-80 Ap '18
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the coal situation in foreign countries. 15p O 29 '17 (Typew. 75c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the present coal situation in the United States. 3p (Mim.) Je 14 '17
  Copies have been sent to members. If any failed to receive copies, direct application should be made to Library of Congress.
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Coal problem of today: a bibliography. Grace Stingly, comp. 30p (Typew. $1.50) Je '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

By-products

Coal by-products furnish important materials of war. J: M. Steele. Commercial 10:3 Ag 8 '18

Comparative information

Boston,Mass.—Coal receipts at Boston, 1916 and 1917. tables City Rec (Boston) 10:96-8 F 2 '18
World's coal production, trade, and exports. tables Commerce Repts no 294 p 1046-7 D 17 '17

Conferences

National coal convention, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1917. Mining Cong J 3:375-8 N '17

Distribution

* American railway assn. Special com. on nat. defense. Bituminous coal in the United States: plan for the distribution of bituminous coal in the United States to secure the minimum of rail transportation. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 67p maps '18 75 Church st, N.Y.
  Authority to reconsign coal and coke to meet the domestic emergency needs given all the state fuel officials by order of the federal administration. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ja 15 '18
  British coal-rationing scheme. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 133 p 916 Je 7 '18
  British rules for economy in coal transportation. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 206 p 858-9 S 4 '17
  Coal carried by artificial Ohio river floods. Commerce Repts no 262 p 534 N 8 '17
  Coal operators of America defended. Manufacturers Rec 72:64 D 13 '17
  Coal problem primarily one of distribution. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 21 p 1-2 D 27 '17
  Coal shippers' terminal pool association, with the approval of the United States fuel administration, has worked out a comprehensive plan for pooling the output of coal from mine fields in a district including parts of Ohio, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Michigan and Tennessee. The step was taken voluntarily in an effort to facilitate deliveries to essential industries and bring about a proper distribution of coal. N 23 '17
  Fuel administration order relating to production and distribution of coal in the high volatile Kentucky region. Official Bul 2:11 Jl 2 '18
  United States—Fuel administration order relating to production and distribution of coal in the Kanawha, West Virginia, district. Official Bul 2:15 Je 26 '18
  Fuel administration order relating to production and distribution of coal in West Virgiania and Kentucky district. Official Bul 2: 11 Jl 3 '18
  Fuel administration plan for hard coal distribution from mines to retailers. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 27 '18
  Fuel administration to appoint distributors for various coal districts. Official Bul 1:3,8 D 28 '17
  Great Britain—State control of coal transport. Monthly R 5:626-7 S '17
* New York (state). Supt. of pub. works. New York state canals: the canal as a carrier of coal. 15p map '18
  Plan to have terminal coal pools in the central west is approved by Dr Garfield. Official Bul 1:1 D 7 '17
  Program for distribution of fuel issued to state and district representatives. Official Bul 2:12-13 Je 18 '18
  Railroads hauling record anthracite tonnage. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 17 p 3 N 16 '17
  Shipping the power, not the coal. Allen Chamberlain. il map Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 F 27 '18

Rates

British coal transportation rates. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 236 p 116-17 O 9 '17
* United States. Fuel administration. Zone system for the distribution of bituminous coal. (Pub. no 21) 28p Mr 22 '18
  Zone system for coal deliveries. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:195-6 My '18
  Zoning system governs soft coal distribution. maps Mining Cong J 4:145-8 Ap '18

Government control

Coal priority list, issued January 17, is suspended in all except five states. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 6 '18
Details in full for zonal system of coal distribution ordered by fuel administration and railroads director. Official Bul 2:8-16 Mr 23 '18
[Discussion of the order of the fuel administrator ordering suspension of industry.] H: T. Rainey and others. Cong Rec 56:1053-5 Ja 17 '18
Federal government takes control of coal supply. Greater N Y 6:13 S 17 '17
From railways to coal. G: F. Peabody. Public 21:57-8 Ja 11 '18
Government at odds with itself about the coal business. Econ World n s 15:553-4 Ap 20 '18
Government control of the price and distribution of coal. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:867-8 D 22 '17
Government's coal regulations. tables Industrial N Survey 1:1-2 O 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Coal—Government control—*Continued*
Licensing certain classes of coal and coke distributors authorized by the President. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 18 '18
[Production of coal and the shutting down of factories.] E: E. Robbins and others. Cong Rec 56:1100-4 Ja 18 '18
Rules and regulations governing the distribution of coal and coke are issued by the fuel administration. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 18 '18
Suspension of order of fuel administrator. G. M. Hitchcock and others. Cong Rec 56: 987-96 Ja 17 '18
Discussion of resolution asking the fuel administrator to delay five days his order to have industrial plants suspend operation.
Suspension of order of fuel administrator. J. A. Reed and others. Cong Rec 56:1003-11 Ja 17 '18
See also Government regulation of industry

Inspection

* United States. Fuel administration. Regulations concerning inspection of coal at mines, methods of preparation, and definitions of grades.(Pub. no. 25) 8p Je 1 '18

Investigations

Administrator Garfield testimony on fuel regulation given before the Senate committee investigating coal. Official Bul 1:6-7 D 28 '17

Prices

Bituminous coal price cut to consumers in Northwest in carload lots at dock. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 7 '18
British retail coal prices order. Commerce Repts no 242 p 214-15 O 16 '17
Coal dealers not permitted to add higher freight rates in selling stocks on hand. Official Bul 2:4 Je 25 '18
Coal prices advance in connection with increased wage of miners. Monthly R 5:1182-3 D '17
Coal prices fixed by executive decree. tables Mining Cong J 3:307-8 S '17
Cost data on which changes in coal prices will be based in hands of fuel officials. Official Bul 2:1 F 26 '18
Dealing with the high cost of coal. A. T. Baldwin. table Am Ind 18:22 D '17
England—Food and coal prices. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 306-7 '17
[European war and industry]. H. A. Garfield. Mining Cong J 3:376-8 N '17
Address before the national coal association, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1917.
Forty-five cents added to the coal schedule. H. A. Garfield. Mining Cong J 3:379-80 N '17
Fuel administration approves all retail prices and margins fixed by local representatives. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 29 '18
Further soft coal price classification announced by the fuel administrator. Official Bul 2:3 Je 25 '18
Great Britain—New coal prices for United Kingdom. Commerce Repts no 174 p 347 Jl 26 '18
Higher coal price is ordered by the fuel administration for ship bunkers and export. Official Bul 1:1-2 D 14 '17
Increase of 35 cents per ton of anthracite coal is authorized by President. Official Bul 1:1-2 D 3 '17
London, Eng.—Maximum prices of coal in London district announced by British controller of mines. Official Bul 2:15 Ap 19 '18; Same. Commerce Repts no 77 p 25-6 Ap 2 '18
Mine price of soft coal reduced ten cents per short ton by order of Fuel administrator Garfield. Official Bul 2:6 My 25 '18
President Wilson issues an order increasing coal prices at mines to meet miners' wage advances. Official Bul 1:1-2 O 29 '17
President's coal prices shown to be too low. Mining Cong J 3:348-51 O '17
Prices advanced on anthracite coal when received by rail and water at Michigan and Superior docks. Official Bul 2:3 Je 24 '18
Reclassification of soft coal prices in Illinois and certain other fields. Official Bul 2:10 Mr 26 '18
Retail prices of coal, for household use, on January 15 and July 15, 1915, and January 15 and July 15, 1916, by cities and by firms. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 395-425 N '17
Scotch coal trade. T: A. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 224 p 1141 S 25 '17
State sells coal at ten cents a ton. il Non Partisan Leader 6:10-11 F 11 '18
Switzerland—New prices for German coal. W: P. Kent. Commerce Reports no 165 p 195-6 Jl 16 '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Order reducing prices of bituminous coal in all producing districts ten cents per ton. (Pub. no. 26) 1p My 25 '18
* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate Commerce. Price regulation of coal and other commodities: hearing on S. 2354, a bill to amend the act to regulate commerce, as amended, and for other purposes, and S. J. res. 77, to provide further for the national security and defense by regulating the production, sale and distribution of coal. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 503p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Washington, D.C.—Coal prices charged in Washington yield excessive margins and should be reduced, federal trade commission says after investigation. Official Bul 1:6-7 Ag 15 '17
* West Virginia. Pub. service comm. Winifrede railroad company: in re investigation and suspension of supplement: report of the commission. (Case no. 606, Bul. no. 36) 395-402p '17
Submitted Oct. 23, 1917, decided Nov. 16, 1917.
Wisconsin—Coal prices for Wisconsin: little hope for immediate reduction for ultimate consumer. A. T. Van Scoy. Civics & Com n s no 87 p 8 S '17

Comparative information

Coal. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 28-31 N '17
Increased value of coal in 1916. table Coal Age 12:715 O 27 '17
Maximum prices for coal in four western states. Official Bul 2:13 Mr 12 '18
Mining costs and selling prices of coal in the United States and Europe with special reference to export trade. G: S. Rice. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 388-416 '17

Regulation

Canada—Coal regulation. Commerce Repts no 260 p 498 N 6 '17
Canada—Overhead charges and the price of coal. Commerce Repts no 194 p 662 Ag 19 '18
Coal situation and the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:75-6 Ja 19 '18
Examples for guidance. Oregon Voter 11:219+ N 17 '17
Contains a letter from Fuel administrator Garfield to President Wilson on the price of coal, and the President's reply.
Fuel administration announces regulations for 1918-19 governing retail distribution of coal for domestic use. Official Bul 2:10-11 Mr 12 '18
Industrial losses incurred through the fuel administrator's heatless and lightless days. table Econ World n s 15:267-8 F 23 '18
Inefficiency's big bill. Financial World 30:4 Ja 26 '18
Paper mills closed by coal-saving order. Paper 21:11-14 Ja 23 '18
Contains text of order to shut down industries and save coal, which was signed on January 17, 1918, by Fuel administrator Garfield.
Plan to apportion the coal supply and control retail sales adopted by fuel board. Official Bul 1:1 S 8 '17

Digitized by Google

Coal—Regulation —*Continued*

Reports

* Canada. Cost of living comm. Report re cost of living: anthracite coal. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no 190) 34p '17
* Colorado. Inspector of mines. 5th annual report, 1917. 96p '17
* Federal trade comm. Report on anthracite and bituminous coal, June 20, 1917. 420p tables '17

Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Coal conservation subcom. Interim report on electric power supply in Great Britain. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8880) 28p ? price '17 King

* Illinois. Dept. of mines and minerals. 36th annual coal report of Illinois. 302p '17

Report on coal question. Clifford Thorne. tables Am Munic 34:54+ N '17

* University of Texas. Bur. of economic geology and technology. Report on the Colorado coal field of Texas. N. F. Drake. (Bul. no. 1755) 75p O 1 '17

Reprint from the 4th annual report of the geological survey of Texas.

Statistics

Alberta—Coal output for Alberta for first half year of 1917. H. D. Clum. tables Commerce Repts no 221 p 1096-7 S 21 '17

Coal questionnaire answers show deficit in normal supply. table Phil Chamber Com J 6:22 D '17

Results of a questionnaire on the coal situation in Philadelphia and nearby towns.

France—Success achieved in increasing French coal production of 1917. table Econ World n s 15:268 F 23 '18

Great Britain's production and exports of coal in 1916. table Econ World n s 14:735-6 N 24 '17

Storage

* Effects of storage upon the properties of coal. S. W. Parr. il tables Univ of Ill Eng Exp Sta Bul no 97 44p 20c My 28 '17

Storage of bituminous coal. E. Matheson. Paper 22:35-6, 38 My 22 '18

Read before the Technical associataion of the pulp and paper industry at the spring meeting in Dayton, O., May 16, 1918.

Testing

Reports

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Fuel research bd. Report of the Fuel research board on their scheme of research and on the establishment of a fuel research station. 10p ? price '17 King

Transportation

See Coal—Distribution

Weight

Coal-weighing methods improved with bureau's aid. Commerce Repts no 291 p 998-9 D 13 '17

Coal, Pulverized

Advantages and increasing use of pulverized coal. il Sci Am 118:521 Je 8 '18

Brazil—Pulverized coal for Central railroad. A. L. M. Gottschalk. Commerce Repts no 237 p 134-50 10 '17

Brazil—Pulverized fuel. il Ry R 61:505-7 O 27 '17

New hazard in pulverized coal. C. P. Beistle. Fire Protection 61:24-5 Je '18

† Powdered coal as a fuel. C. F. Herington. 211p bibl il diag $3 '18 Van Nostrand

Coal dust. See Coal, Pulverized

Coal gas

Coal gas for motor vehicles. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:14-21 Ja '18

Coal gas gaining wider use as motor fuel. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 260 p 500-1 N 6 '17

Great Britain—Coal gas approved as gasoline substitute. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 239 p 170-1 O 12 '17

Coal mines

Booze or coal? Union Signal 44:7 My 9 '18

Brazilian coal deposits and mining operations. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 99 p 371-2 Ap 27 '18

[Coal mines]. J: B. Kendrick. table Cong Rec 56:410-13 D 17 '17

Germany—Coal mining. Commerce Repts no 235 p 106-8 O 8 '17

Macedonia—Coal mines. D. I. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 1 p 5 Ja 2 '18

Mining of coal, etc., on the public domain. W: H. King. Cong Rec 56:939-53 Ja 15 '18

Mining of coal, etc., on the public domain. Key Pittman and others. Cong Rec 56:301-8, 586-603 D 14 '17-Ja 4 '18

Oklahoma—[Coal lands, property of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.] Scott Ferris and others. Cong Rec 56:198-216 D 12 '17

Saving of coal through the employment of better mining methods. Frank Haas. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 725-9 '17

* United States. Senate. Com. on pub. lands. Mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium, and sodium on the public domain: report to accompany S. 2812. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session Senate rept. no. 116) 15p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Venezuela—Coal mining. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 179 p 425 Ag 1 '18

See also Wages—Coal mines

Accidents

Accident mortality high in American coal mines in 1917. Econ World n s 15:278-9 F 23 '18

Fatal accidents in coal mines in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:566 Ap 20 '18

2,695 men killed in mining coal in 1917; high rate the result of war conditions, says Secretary Lane, in review of year. Official Bul 2:3 F 18 '18

Reports

* Kansas. Comr. of labor and industry. Report of coal mine accidents, by John Pelligrino. 67p table '17 State lib.

Decisions

* Colorado. Industrial comm. United mine workers of America, district no. 15, employes of the Colorado fuel and iron company vs. the Colorado fuel and iron company: findings and award. 25p '17 Colo. fuel and iron company, Denver

Government aid

Government stimulus for Spanish coal mines. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 221 p 1093-4 S 21 '17

Laws

* United States. General land office. United States coal-land laws (exclusive of Alaska) and regulations thereunder (approved July 7, 1917) including, also, certain legislation pertaining to nonmineral entries of coal lands with a reservation of the coal deposits to the government, and the sale of the reserved coal deposits. (Circ. no. 557) 32p '17

Regulation

Legislation

New South Wales—Act amending coal mines regulation act so that with consent of minister, men may work as coal getters or shale getters in the face of workings of mines without the condition laid down that such workers must have been employed or worked for two years in or about the face of workings of mines. Bill thus enables non-union labor to be introduced into safe mines when same are held up by strikes. (Passed Legislature Ag '17)

Valuation

Valuation of federal coal lands. F. W. Parsons and R. D. Hall. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 539-46 '17

Coal storage. See Coal—Storage

Digitized by Google

Coal yards
[Coal yards.] J. G. Cannon and others. Cong Rec 56:757-69 Ja 9 '18

Coal yards, Municipal
Denver, Colo.—Municipal coal yard of Denver, Colo., has proved successful. City Bul 3:114 Ap 6 '18
Denver, Colo.—Story of "city coal." G: A. Levy. Municipality 17:231-4 O '17
Denver's municipal coal bin. E. C. MacMechen. R of Rs 56:636 D '17
Denver's [Colo.] municipal coal department. Modern City 2:47-8 D '17
Municipal coal yards. Modern City 3:11-12 Jl '18
Municipal coal yards, by F. H. MacGregor; Kalamazoo's municipal coal yard, by J. B. Balch; Established municipal coal yards. Municipality 18:51-60 Mr '18
Omaha, Neb. City of Omaha opens municipal coal yard. Neb Munic R 1:19 O '17

Ordinances
Columbus, O.—Ordinance to establish a municipal coal yard and appropriate $1000 to rotating coal fund. (Ord. no. 30,554 passed Ja 14 '18) City Bul 3:23 Ja 19 '18

Coaling stations
Strategic importance of the world's coaling stations. il Americas 4:7-13 F '18

Coast defense
* New York (city). Comr. of docks. Hell gate. 3p il maps '17

Coasting

Ordinances
* Ordinances regulating coasting in cities of New York state and some American cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 230 3p Ja 3 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Coeducation
Hasta que proporción es conveniente la instrucción mixta en las escuelas elementales, altas escuelas, colegios y universidades, by F. A. Risquez; Coeducación en la escuela normal de sucre, by Emilio Jacobs; En qué proporción es conveniente la instrucción mixta en las escuelas elementales, atlas escuelas, colegios y universidades, by F. B. Diáz. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 241-7 '17

Coffee industry
Brazilian coffee crop of 1917-1918 promises to be exceptionally large. Econ World n s 14: 771-2 D 1 '17
China—Coffee industry of French Indo-China. L. P. Briggs. Commerce Repts no 186 p 534-42 Ag 10 '17
Coffee trade in the United States. tables Econ World n s 15:477-9 Ap 6 '18

Regulation
Food administration and the coffee market. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:183-4 F 9 '18

Statistics
Coffee trade of the United States. tables Commerce Repts no 222 p 1114-17 S 22 '17

Coffman, L. D.
Illinois school survey. $1 '17 Dept. of pub. instruction (School surveys—Individual surveys)

Coke
Belgian coal and coke industry in the war. Coal Age 12:713-15 O 27 '17

Distribution
Regulation
Licensing certain classes of coal and coke distributors authorized by the president. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 18 '18
Rules and regulations governing the distribution of coal and coke are issued by the fuel administration. H. A. Garfield. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 18 '18

Cold storage
Coal storage: its capabilities and how to best utilize and extend them. F. A. Horne. tables Am J Pub Health 8:221-7 Mr '18
Read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, at Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.
Cold storage and its uses. W. R. Ingram. Western Munic N 13:143-6 My '18
Russia—Development of refrigeration. Maddin Summers. tables Commerce Repts no 142 p 1064-8 Je 18 '18
Service of cold storage in the conservation of foodstuffs. I. C. Franklin. chart. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 363-70 '18
See also Food supply—Cold storage

Investigations
Reports
Canada—Report of investigation into cold storage in Canada under the order-in-council of Nov. 10, 1916. Can Labour Gaz 17:640-50 Ag '17

License
Laws
* Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Cold storage act and rules and regulations governing the licensing of cold storage warehouses. 16p '17

Regulation
Cold storage control. Oregon Voter 11:216 N 17 '17

Reports
* Canada. Cost of living comm. Report re cost of living: cold storage in Canada. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no 210 a) 63p tables '17

Cold storage plants, Municipal
Cleveland, O.—Cold storage. tables Oregon Voter 11:22-3 O 6 '17

Comparative information
* Municipal cold storage plants. table; N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 231 1p Ja 4 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I. S.

Colds
Catching cold. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 11:200 D 8 '17
Colds: a few simple facts about their cause, prevention and home treatment. Arizona Bd Health Bul 6:5-7 O '18
Common colds. Mass Pub Health Bul 4:233-5 O '17
Common colds. W. C. Rucker. Ohio Pub Health J 8:509-11 N '17

Collection of accounts
How I was converted and the result. David Morantz. Postage 4:122-4 N '17

Collection of taxes
Collection of taxes. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:212-23 Ap 2 '18
Savings through consolidation. table Cal Taxpayers' J 1:12-14 Jl '17

Legislation
Texas—Act prohibiting filing of suits for collection of taxes levied for the year 1917 until after January 31, 1919. (Ch. 31, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Collective agreements. See Trade agreements

Collective bargaining
Collective bargaining and the trade union program. bibl *In* R. F. Hoxie. Trade unionism in the United States, p 254-78 '17
Nonunion collective bargaining plan. Boris Emmet. table Monthly Labor R 7:400-4 Ag '18
† San Francisco, Cal.—Collective bargaining and trade agreements in the brewery, metal, teaming and building trades. I. B. Cross. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics v 4 no 4 233-364p 30c My 20 '18

Collectivism. See Socialism; Syndicalism

College education, Value of
Oregon—University and the woman. il Univ of Oregon Bul n s v 14 no 12 32p S '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* State college of Washington. Human engineering. 8p '17 Pullman, Wash.
* Train the brain for peace or war. il Univ of Oregon Bul n s v 14 no 11 47p Ag '17
See also Education, Value of

Digitized by Google

College fraternities

Conferences

Alpha Kappa Psi fraternity. Minutes of the 12th annual convention, Pittsburgh, Pa. June 29-30, 1917. Alpha Kappa Psi Diary 7:1-51 O '17

College professors and instructors

Differentiation of college professors; with discussion. Henry Spalding. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:94-104 N '17

Status of the university professor in the United States. Clyde Furst. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 578-84 '17

Activities

American Association of University Professors Bulletin for May, 1918 contains: General announcements; Committee announcements; Notes from local branches; Membership; Financial statement.

Exchange

Das escolas profissionaes: permuta de professores e alumnos, by Reynaldo Porchat; Organización y desarrollo de un plan para el cambio sistemático de estudiantes y profesores entre las universidades de los distintos países Americanos; plan para obtener un reconocimiento mutuo de los grados técnicos y profesionales concedidos por las instituciones de primera clase en las distintas repúblicas Americanas, by D. A. Solar; Same, by Santiago Key-Ayala; Exchange of professors and students between the universities of the United States and Central and South America, by Manoel de Oliveira Lima. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 248-61, 554-8 '17

New agency in the battle for permanent peace. R. M. Binder. Studies in Social Progress 10:153-7 Jl '18

The article discusses the suggestion of the American institute of social service for the establishment of an International university students exchange bureau, whereby students might be enabled to take one year of their course in a foreign university. The plan would be useful in preparing men for diplomatic service, for foreign commerce, by giving them an insight into foreign life and languages. It would also tend to create a better understanding between the nations that would greatly further international good will.

Organization and development of a plan for the systematic exchange of university students and university professors between the several American republics, by J: B. Moore; Development of cultural ties between the republics of America thru the interchange of professors and students, by L. S. Rowe. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 561-3, 576-8 '17

College settlements. See Social settlements

College sororities. See College fraternities

Colleges and universities

Assault on the University of Texas. Educ R 54:390-409 N '17

Catholic college education. Walter Drum. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:356-66 N '17

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Economic significance of the state university. (Special bul.) 11p il maps Jl 30 '17

En camino hacia la universidad Panamericana. Narciso Garay. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 563-73 '17

German university and the war. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:170-1 F 8 '18

* Great Britain—Studies in higher education in England and Scotland. G: E. MacLean. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 16 279p '17

Independent college of political science. Nation 106:559-60 My 11 '18

Institution will emphasize firsthand knowledge in such fields as corporation management and control, labor organization, city, state, and national administration and international relations. A guaranteed fund of $150,000 a year will be spent for ten years. It will be located in New York City.

Iowa—How the state university of Iowa assists the retailer. C. F. Kurtz. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:8-10 My '17

Princeton university as an ally to the New Jersey state league of municipalities. F. A. Fetter. N J Munic 2:107-8 Ap '18

An address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.

* Studies in higher education in Ireland and Wales, with suggestions for universities and colleges in the United States. G: E. MacLean. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 15 118p '17

The report includes an account of progress until the beginning of the present war.

Texas. House. Investigation com. Proceedings in charges against Gov. James E. Ferguson, together with findings of committee and action of House, with prefatory statement and index to proceedings. 548p tables '17 Leg. ref. dept.

Texas—Charge of impeachment against the governor; To provide for investigation of impeachment charges; To provide for investigation of university; Report of committee to prepare articles of impeachment; Testimony taken before the committee of the whole House. Texas House J Ag '17 p 3-8, 13-18, 78-83, 159-799

* Texas—Five articles issued by the University ex-students and citizens committee on the difference between the University of Texas and Governor Ferguson appear in the Dallas News, June 27, 29, July 1, 4 and 6, 1917. Issues of June 29th and July 4th are exhausted.

Texas—University of Texas and the governor of the state. School and Soc 6:264-5 S 1 '17

Quotations from the New York Evening Post.

Training the future generation-function of the educational institution. W. E. Hotchkiss. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 57-64 '17

University education in the United States fifty years ago. W: F. Warren. Boston Univ Bul 6:1-10 S '17

* University of Oregon. At "Oregon": a story of opportunity. 55p il My '18

* University of Oregon. "Oregon" for women. 39p il Je '18

University of Texas. Ex-students assn. Ferguson's war on the University of Texas: a chronological outline, Jan. 12, 1915, to July 31, 1917, inclusive. 48p '17 Texas state lib.

University of Texas. His own words to discover his motives: the Ferguson idea of university control. W. C. Hogg, comp. 27p Ag 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Why state universities have succeeded. Harlem M 6:9-10 S '17

See also Agricultural education; Credit—Education; Education; Legal education; Medical education; Medical research; Self government (in education); also headings beginning College

Administration

Deberán depender las universidades y colegios sostenidos por fondos públicos, de poderes independientes o autónomos o deberán estar directamente bajo el dominio central del estado, by Rafael Canedo C.; Same, by Bernabé Salgado. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 240-1, 548-54 '17

Relation of trustees to president and faculty; Executive and business efficiency. il tables charts maps *In* W: H. Allen. Self-surveys by colleges and universities, p 42-161 '17

Report on college and university administration. 2 pts tables Colorado Col Pub Social Science Ser nos 14-15 Je '17, Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities—*Continued*

Conferences

* North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the 22d annual meeting, St Louis, March 23-24, 1917. H: E. Brown, ed. 180p table '17 M. H. Stuart, treas., Technical high school, Indianapolis, Ind.
* University of the state of N.Y. Proceedings of the 53d convocation, Albany, October 18-19, 1917. 117p '17 State lib., order dept.
  The program included the following papers: Education which made this war, by Henry Van Dyke; Canadian universities and the war, by Sir Robert Falconer; Safeguarding our education, by C: A. Richmond; Colleges and the war, by C. L. Brownson and others; Conservation of foodstuffs, by F. A. W. Laurensen; Schools and the liberty loan, by T: W. Lamont; Junior Red cross, by H: N. MacCraken; America's cooperation, by Robert Davis.

Cooperation with municipalities

Civic problems. J. F. Busch. Minn Munic 3:74-7 Je '18
  Address delivered at the 5th annual conference of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

Degrees

[Degrees of colleges and universities thruout the United States and Canada.] *In* New York (state)—Law, p 43-88 Je '17
Organización y desarrollo de un plan para el cambio sistemático de estudiantes y profesores entre las universidades de los distintos países Americanos; plan para obtener un conocimiento mutuo de los grados técnicos y profesionales concedidos por las instituciones de primera clase en las distintas repûblicas Americanas, by R. E. Durón; Plans for bringing about a mutual recognition of educational credentials, particularly technical and professional degrees issued or granted by institutions of the first rank, by A. S. Downing; Mutual recognition of academic degrees, including reciprocity in the professions of law, medicine, dentistry, and education, by A. S. Downing; Organización y desarrollo de un plan para el cambio sistemático de estudiantes y profesores entre las universidades de los distintos países Americanos; plan para obtener un reconocimiento mutuo de los grados técnicos y profesionales concedidos por las instituciones de primera clase en las distintas repûblicas Americanas, by Santiago Key-Ayala. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 259-65, 321-7, 554-7 '17

Directories

See School directories

Dormitories

College dormitory system. A. W. Harris. *In* Pan American sicentific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 306-8 '17

Faculty government

Faculty government. il tables *In* W: H. Allen. Self-surveys by colleges and universities, p 162-217 '17

Finance

Colleges and universities. tables maps *In* General educ. bd. Report, 1916, p 8-23 '18
* Effect of the war on college budgets. tables. U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ no 10 3p Ap '18

Graduate schools

Function of graduate schools in the universities of the United States, by W: H: Carpenter; Purpose of the graduate school, by A. W. Small. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 134-46 '17

Prohibition

Student as a booze fighter: what, how and why. R. H. Rolofson. Intercol Statesman 15:13-15 O '17

Relation to community

Relation with college communities. il *In* W: H. Allen. Self-surveys by colleges and universities, p 334-57 '17

Reports

* Kansas. Efficiency and economy com. Report on the educational institutions. 12p '17 State lib. (Ed. exhausted)

Research work

Duty of state-supported universities in regard to scientific, historical, economic, and political research and publication of such research. A. O. Leuschner. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 308-21 '17

State institutions

Statistics

* Statistics of state universities and state colleges for the year ended June 30 1917. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 55 17p '18

Surveys

See School surveys

War emergency courses

* Announcement of extension work for war service. Univ of Texas Bul no 1765 6p N 20 '17
University of Oregon. Special military science courses. 4p (Typew.) '18 Eugene
War department committee appointed on "education and special training" to systematize technical schooling. Official Bul 2:1 F 13 '18

Bibliography

War emergency courses. E. M. Johnson, comp. Special Libraries 9:6-11 Ja '18
  Includes also Summer school courses.

War service

American college and the great war. R. L. Kelly. Scrib M 63:77-83 Ja '18
* Association of Am. colleges. Mobilization of higher education: the Federal committee on education and special training: legacies and bequests and the federal estate tax; Scholarships for French girls; College credits for military and naval service; Members of the association. R. L. Kelly, ed. (Bul. v. 4, no. 2) 28p Mr '18 19 S. La Salle st, Chicago
* College man and the war. E. J. James. Univ of Ill Bul v 15 no 50 10p Ag 12 '18
  Commencement address, June 14, 1918.
Colleges "carry on". W. W. Woods. il ,Nat Service 3:187-95 My '18
* Committee on pub. information. War work of women in colleges. 11p Ja '18 Make direct application
* Effect of the war on student enrollment. tables U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ no 9 3p Ap '18
How the land-grant colleges may organize to serve the government in the war emergency. A. M. Soule. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 183-93 '18
Intercollegiate committee on war work abroad; Plan for the establishment of an intercollegiate committee on war work abroad. Intercol Community Service Q 3:3-4 Ja '18
* Iowa—State university of Iowa and the Civil war. E. M. Rich. Iowa and War no 8 24p F '18
Preliminary report of the committee on patriotic service. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 4:10-12 Ja '18
Universities and the war. G: R. Davies. Q J Univ N D 8:44-9 O '17
* University and the war. Univ of Pittsburgh Bul v 14 no 1 (Official ser.) 34p Ja 1 '18
* University of Maine and the war. Maine Bul v 20 no 6 55p Ja '18
University of Washington and the war. Seattle Munic N 7:1-2 S 22 '17
War activities of University of Texas an inspiring example for institutions elsewhere. Manufacturers Rec 73:75 Je 6 '18
* War and the colleges. N. D. Baker. Int Conciliation no 115 14p Je '17

Digitized by Google

Colleges and universities—War service—*Cont.*

* Work of American colleges and universities during the war: contribution of higher institutions to the war and to reconstruction. U S Bur Educ Circ no 4 6p Ag 30 '17

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on college men in the war. 2p N 16 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the universities and colleges and the war. 8p (Mim.) My 22 '18
  Copies have been sent to members to whom they would be of special interest. If they have not been received, they may be obtained upon application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Reports

* Work of American colleges and universities during the war: report of a joint conference of the education section of the committee on engineering and education of the advisory commission of the Council of national defense and a commission representing the universities of Canada, held at Washington, July 3-4, 1917. U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ 1917 no 3 6p '17
* Work of American colleges and universities during the war: report of the work of the university section of the committee on engineering and education of the advisory commission of the Council of national defense. U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ no 5 13p D 15 '17
* Work of American colleges and universities during the war: report on the contribution of higher institutions to the national service. U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ no 6 21p Ja '18

Colleges and universities, Municipal

Municipal university: 1, Its origin and growth; 2, Its theories and its purposes; 3, Its actual workings. Carl Halliday. School and Soc 6:426-31, 545-9, 601-5 O 13, N 10, 24, '17

* Toledo, O.—Dayton bureau of municipal research finds against a municipal university. A. E. Macomber, comp. (No. 5) 24p table Je '17 Krauss & Schreiber
* Toledo, O.—Futility of the attempt to establish a municipal university under the shadow of a great state university and in a city with a population of less than 200,000. A. E. Macomber, comp. 40p Krauss & Schreiber
* Toledo, O.—Notes for a prospective survey of the municipal university adventure, in its relation to the accumulating deficit, arising from the excess of annual operating expenditures, over annual operating receipts in the city of Toledo and indicating an "open spigot with the barrel tipped". A. F. Macomber, comp. (nos. 1 and 2) 41p tables charts My '16, Ja '17 Krauss & Schreiber
* Toledo, O.—Story of a crime: a survey of the municipal university adventure, including its relation to the excess of annual operating expenses over annual receipts in the city of Toledo, based on the investigation and report of the city commission of publicity and efficiency, and the investigation and report of the Toledo commerce club committee on public efficiency and economy. A. E. Macomber, comp. (No. 3) 2d ed 40p tables charts Ja '17 Krauss & Schreiber
* Toledo, O.—Survey of the municipal adventure, including its relation to the excess of annual operating expenses over annual receipts in the city of Toledo, based on the investigation and report of the city commission of publicity and efficiency and the investigation and report of the Toledo commerce club committee on public efficiency and economy. A. E. Macomber, comp. (No. 4) 16p tables charts D '16 Krauss & Schreiber

Conferences

Association of urban universities. Annual meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 15-16, 1917. F: B. Robinson, sec., City college, N.Y.

Publications

Akron, O.—Annual report of the Municipal university is issued in sections bi-monthly. These bulletins and all other university publications such as catalogs, pamphlets of information, etc., will be mailed free of charge to any citizen or other interested person desiring them.

Collins, Charles Wallace

National budget system. bibl *$1.25 '17 Macmillan (Budget, National)

Colonial question

Colonial question. Johan Hansson. Public 21: 267-71 Mr 2 '18

Right to colonize. J. C. Allen. Public 21:889-92 Jl 13 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on inter-colonial relations. 10p (Typew. 50c) F 1 '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Colorado. Survey committee of state affairs

Report on a survey of the administration of public service functions relating to regulation and supervision of labor. (Rept. no. 8) '16 (Public service—Reports) (Ed. exhausted)

Report on care of dependents, delinquents and defectives. (Rept. no. 16) '16 (Delinquency—Reports) (Ed. exhausted)

Columbia university. Teachers college

City superintendent and the board of education. W: W. Theisen. (Contributions to educ. no. 84) bibl *$1.50 '17 (School superintendents and principals)

Comity

Law of state comity, territories and possessions. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 146-63 '17

Commerce

American and European trade with Argentina. W. H: Robertson. Commerce Repts no 191 p 617 Ag 15 '18

American economic interests in the Asiatic east. M. A. Oudin. Econ World n s 15:582-4 Ap 27 '18
  An address delivered at the 5th annual foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O. April 19, 1918.

American exchange nat. bank. Financing domestic and foreign trade. 32p '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.

American manufacture and world trade. O. P. Austin. Nat Marine 12:32-3 S '18

America's opportunity for international trade. John Clausen. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 43-50 '17

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in March. tables Econ World n s 15:661-2 My 11 '18

Argentina's greatly improved position in international trade and finance. table Econ World n s 15:512-14 Ap 13 '18

Argentina's mounting trade balance. table South American 6:9 Ap '18

Argentine view of American and British trade with Argentina. South American 6:14 Ag '18

Australia—New factors in Australian trade. il Weekly Export Bul 19:9-12 Mr 30 '18

Australia—Possibilities in Australian trade. H. C. Armstrong. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 12 Ap 13 '18

Bankers prepare for world commercial position. S. P. Harman. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 1 Ap 13 '18

Brazil—Strategic trade centers. R: S. Noxon. table map World's Markets 3:13-14 Je '18

Brazilian foreign trade for last year. R: P. Momsen. tables Commerce Repts no 636-9 My 16 '18

Brazil's trade and economics. tables Nat Marine 12:66-9 Jl '18

British trade with Paraguay. H: H. Balch. Commerce Repts no 2 p 18-19 Ja 3 '18

Canada—Foreign commerce of Canada in fiscal year 1917-1918. Econ World n s 15:700 My 18 '18

Digitized by Google

Commerce—*Continued*

Canadian foreign commerce expands. H. M. P. Eckhardt. table N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 12 Ap 13 '18

Changes in accepted conclusions as to international trade due to (1) Asiatic development and (2) war. J: B. Clark *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 94-9 '17

Changing the time-tried machinery of international trade. tables Americas 4:1-5 O '17

Chile—Commerce of Chile, with special reference to the trade interdependence between Chile and the entente allies. il tables Pan-Am M 28:131-8 Jl '18

China—Important increase in the value of China's foreign commerce in 1916. Econ World n s 15:52 Ja 12 '18

China—Shifts in China's trade. tables Americas 4:29 Ja '18

† Colonial merchants and the American revolution, 1763-1776. A. M. Schlesinger. bibl Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law v 78 no 182 647p $4 '18

Comercio entre Estados Unidos y Centro América. Rafael Guirola. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 237-40 '17

Commercial intercourse between Brazil and U.S. E. V. Morgan. table Commerce Repts no 135 p 948-9 Je 10 '18

Commerico estrangeiro entre paizes americanos. Arthur Guimarães. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 537-9 '17

Co-operative foreign trade of the future. J. A. Farrell. Econ World n s 15:580-2 Ap 27 '18

Parts of an address delivered at the dinner of the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 19, 1918. The title borne by the address in the program was Foreign trade aspects.

Denmark—Notes of Danish commerce and industry. E. W. Thompson. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 54-5 Ja 5 '18

Doing without that others may have. D. W. Morrow. Exporters' R 23:21-2 Ap '18

Doubtful devices for promoting the country's foreign trade. F. W. Taussig. Econ World n s 15:904-6 Je 29 '18

Republished from the June, 1918, number of the Nation's Business.

Extending American trade in India. J. A. Smith. Commerce Repts no 297 p 1092-3 D 20 '17

Fair field and no favors. F. W. Taussig. il Nation's Business 6:20-1+ Jl '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:5-7 Jl 6 '18

Foreign commerce of Latin America with particular reference to exports of wheat, corn and sugar. tables Econ World n s 15: 690-3 My 18 '18

Republished from the March, 1918, issue of the Bulletin of the Pan American Union.

Foreign trade aspects. J. A. Farrell. il South American 6:21 Je '18

Parts of an address delivered at the dinner of the 5th national foreign trade convention at Cincinnati, O.

Foreign trade helps all. B. F. Harris. Forbes M 1:602-3 F 16 '18

Foreign trade will promote our prosperity if-; whether we produce cheaply and effectively and exchange to advantage our goods for those of other countries is the test to be applied. F. W. Taussig. Nation's Business 6:12-18, 15 My '18

France—Trade and tariff. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 39-52 '17

French banker's views about cultivating new Franco-American trade relations. Edouard Oudiette. maps Americas 4:24-5 O '17

Gains of the Pacific coast ports in the foreign trade of the United States. Econ World n s 15:914 Je 29 '18

German dreams of commercial supremacy. Commerce Repts no 91 p 251-2 Ap 18 '18

German foreign trade after the war. Algemeen Handelsblad. Commerce Repts no 244 p 246-7 O 18 '17

† German trade and the war: commercial and industrial conditions in war time and the future outlook. C. D. Snow and J. J. Kral. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser no 65 236p 25c '18 U.S. supt. of doc

Germany—Significance of German efforts toward world dominancy in commerce. S. D. Fess. Cong Rec 56:10966-70 S 7 '18

Address to the Ohio bankers' association, Columbus, Sept. 4, 1918.

Great Britain's imports increased and exports decreased since war. Official Bul 1:4 N 3 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Awakening of a continent. 4p Jl 8 '18 140 Broadway

An account of the changes wrought by the war in the financial and industrial structure of Australia.

Guaranty trust company of N.Y. France and America: their mutual interests and obligations. 24p Ag 9 '17 140 Broadway

Honduras—Estudio sobre los recursos de la república de Honduras y su desarrollo comercial. Guillermo Campos. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 446-9 '17

How to promote foreign trade. F. W. Taussig. Q J Econ 32:417-45 My '18

Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States at Chicago, April 11, 1918.

Internal commerce of the United States. O. P. Austin. Americas 4:19-22 Ja '18

Investments as a basis of foreign trade expansion. David Kingley. bibl table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 383-90 '17

Japan—Baron Ito reassures U.S. chart Forbes M 1:694-5 Mr 16 '18

Japan's foreign commerce reaches highest point in 1917; Japan's markets as seen by United States government, by B. S. Cutler; London's view of Japan's aid as ally and future commercial place; Assurance of coming commercial position is strong in Japan, by L. W. Matters; Highly specialized manufacturers find best market in Japan, by J: R. Arnold; America greatest market for Japanese tea export trade, by T. Furuya. il tables N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 11-14,24-6, 36 Mr 16 '18

Japan's trade policy: governmental help in promoting the empire's industrial interests. Am Econ 61:167-8 Ap 5 '18

Law of commerce. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 63-88 '17

Memoria sobre commercio, finanzas e impuestos. Pedro Gálvez Portocarrero. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, 398-402 '17

Men and guns, food and clothing wait on ships, not to mention foreign trade. J. A. Farrell. il Nation's Business 5:25-8 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Service dept. United States and the Union of South Africa. (Foreign markets no. 2) 7p (Mim.) tables Mr 14 '18 31 Nassau st

New era of American international trade and finance. John Clausen. Econ World n s 14:544-9 O 20 '17

Parts of an address delivered at the 9th annual convention of the Southern commercial congress, New York, Oct. 15-17, 1917.

Now is the time to prepare for world-wide trade. Baltimore Munic J 5:2 D 21 '17

* Oriental trade. bibl Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 7 305-40p 12c S '17

Our commerce with South America. G: L. Duval. South American 6:10-11 Je '18

Address delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O.

Our commerce with South America and the preparation required to meet intrenched competitors. G: L. Duval. Greater N Y 7:10-12 My 13 '18

Peculiarities of commerce. F. W. Deane. Better Business 1:3-4+ Ja '18

Philippine foreign trade. Am Econ 61:260-1 My 31 '18

Digitized by Google

Commerce—*Continued*

Philippine Islands. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 80a 6p My 29 '18

Principles of ocean transportation. E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. (Appleton's railway ser.) 513p bibl il tables charts maps forms *$2.50 '18 Appleton

Pt. 1, Ocean transportation system; pt. 2, Ocean transportion service; pt. 3, Organization of ocean carriers; relations of the carriers with one another and the public; pt. 4, Government aid and regulation of ocean commerce and transportation.

Procedimientos más indicados para facilitar las transacciones comerciales entre los manufactureros de Estados Unidos y los comerciantes Hispano-Americanos. Lorenzo Anadón. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 113-18 '17

Promotion of commerce and industry. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 228-50 '18

Proper basis for a prosperous foreign trade. J: L. Harrison. Ry Age 65:183-5 Jl 26 '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:150-2 Ag 3 '18

Remarkable growth of commerce between the United States and China. table Econ World n s 15:770 Je 1 '18

Russia—Germany's commercial conquest of Russia. R. C. Long. N Y Evening Post Je 27 '18 p 9

Sao Paulo, Brazil—Business and commerce. Americas 4:30-1 Ja '18

Secretary Redfield on trade outlook. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 1 Ap 13 '18

Shipyards show how industry must organize for world trade. E: N. Hurley. Emergency Fleet N 1:15 Ag 15 '18

Siberia—Commercial conditions and prospects. Commerce Repts no 183 p 491-2 Ag 6 '18

Sinews of war: how to produce and conserve them. L. E. Pierson. Econ World n s 14:760-4 D 1 '17

Report issued by the committee on banking facilities for foreign trade of the National foreign trade council.

Slender props for foreign trade: several practices which will not support a continuous and successful expansion because they do not square with sound economic principles. F. W. Taussig. il Nation's Business 6:16-17, 45 Je '18

Some plain words about foreign trade. R. H. Chandless. il Nat Marine 12:51-3 Jl '18

Sweden—Trade possibilities. table World's Markets 3:13-14 Ag '18

Three years of war commerce. O. P. Austin. Civics & Com n s 86:22-4 Ag '17

To develop our trade in Mexico. F. E. Cramer. Modern City 3:30 Mr '18

Trade and commerce. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 197-264 '17

Trade between Japan and the United States. Ren. Nakashoji. tables Econ World n s 14: 367-8 S 15 '17

Trade extension trips: methods and results; with discussion. L. M. Gibbs. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 197-216 '17

Trade in French and British West Africa for 1917. W. J. Yerby. Commerce Repts no 90 p 228-30 Ap 17 '18

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. German foreign-trade organizations, with supplementary statistical material and extracts from official reports on German methods. C. D. Snow. (Misc. ser. no. 57) 182p tables 20c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Report is intended not to show the American business man that he should necessarily follow German methods, but to present the facts of German foreign-trade organizations, so that he may decide which of the methods successful in Germany could be utilized to advantage under American conditions.

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Position of United States in world trade. 257-70p tables '17

Extract from Report of the chief of bureau of foreign and domestic commerce, 1916.

United States should assume leadership in foreign trade, by J. A. Farrell; Meeting intrenched competition in South America, by G: L. Duval. Exporters' R 23:18-20, 22-6 Ap '18

Addresses delivered at the 5th National foreign trade convention, April 17-19, 1918.

Use of catalogues in getting foreign business. il Americas 3:16-17 S '17

Vladivostok, Siberia—Port that may become a great commercial center. il Americas 3:18 21 S '17

We must capture German Latin American trade. table South American 6:24 Ap '18

What free trade has done, 1913-1917. table Am Econ 61:205-6 My 3 '18

World sales center. il Bush M 5:21-31 O 15 '17

World's trade and the West. Y. E. Allison. Nat Marine 12:47-9 Ag '18

See also Advertising; Banks and banking; Business; Corporations; Credit; European war—Economic aspects; European war and business; Export trade; Government regulation of industry; Harbors; Import trade; Interstate commerce commission; Merchant marine; Profit sharing; Public utilities—Salesmen and salesmanship; Shipping; Terminals; Trading with the enemy act; Transportation; United States—Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of: Warehouses; Waterways; Weights and measures

Acceptances

See Trade acceptances

After the war

After the last shot. Nation's Business 6:36+ Ag '18

Britain organizing to gain world's markets. N Y Evening Post My 25 '18 p 9

British commercial and industrial policy after the war. Commerce Repts no 131 p 887-94 Je 5 '18

France bracing herself for economic invasion: "war after the war" may mean for her a more dangerous crisis than the war. N Y Evening Post Je 1 '18 p 7

Germany—Enemy's plans for peace: an illuminating disclosure of the strategy American business must face when the Hun starts the drive for his lost trade. Vernon Kellogg. il Nation's Business 6:28, 36 Je '18

Germany is strengthening industrial battlefront: super-syndication aims to make the nation a single economic unit. N Y Evening Post Je 8 '18 p 7

Germany's future commercial relations with the near East. E. L. Harris. tables Americas 4:24-7 Ag '18

Germany's plans to extend commerce after the war. W. E. Aughinbaugh. Printers' Ink 103:89-90+ Je 13 '18

Government to tighten grip? T: F. Logan. Forbes M 2:164-5 Je 15 '18

† Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9035) 81p ? price '18 King ? price

Great Britain—After-war commercial and industrial policy. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:7-8 My 5 '18

Great Britain—British trade after the war. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 176 p 376-8 Jl 29 '18

Great Britain—Latest formulation of British commercial and industrial policy after the war: a summary by the United States department of commerce of the final report of the special committee of Parliament on commercial and industrial policy after the war. Econ World n s 15:836-9 Je 15 '18

Great Britain—Summary of final report of the British committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. Official Bul 2:10-13 Je 11 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Planning economic supremacy. 4p Ag 2 '18 140 Broadway

Deals with Germany's preparations to rebuild her foreign trade after the war.

Digitized by Google

Commerce—After the war—*Continued*

Holland planning for trade after the war. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 206 p 853 S 3 '18

Imminence of an economic war. Am Econ 62:137+ S 13 '18

Influence of the demobilization of war industries upon world commerce. C: F. Muchnic. table South American 6:19-20 Je '18

Address delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O.

Irving nat. bank. Trade and the war. G. A. O'Reilly. 29p Je '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Address before the Cleveland advertising club, Cleveland, O.

Italy preparing for freedom after the war. N Y Evening Post Je 15 '18 p 7

Japan seeking economic pre-eminence in Asia: hopes to establish and maintain complete economic self-determination. N Y Evening Post Je 22 '18 p 9

Now is the time to study the complexities of after-the-war commerce. Baltimore Munic J 6:2 My 10 '18

Our future machinery for building up commerce. Americas 4:1-6 Jl '18

Prepare now for after war trade. John Clausen. Forbes M 2:122 Je 1 '18

Principles that should underlie our foreign trade policy after the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:147-8 Ag 3 '18

Tariff and the foreign trade of the United States after the war. F. W. Taussig. Econ World n s 15:652-4 My 11 '18

Parts of a paper read at the joint convention of the National association of cotton manufacturers' and the American cotton manufacturers' associations, New York city My 2, 1918.

Trade depression after the war: an interesting memorandum by English chamber of commerce on the probable outcome. Financial World 31:4 Ag 5 '18

Balance of trade

Statistics

Balance of trade in the commerce between South America and the United States. J. W. Jenks. tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 350-63 '17

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 233-8 '17

United States. Library of Congress. List of references on trading with the enemy. 5p Je 27 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Analysis of the foreign commerce for fiscal year. table Commerce Repts no 181 p 455 Ag 3 '18

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in February. tables Econ World n s 15:481-2 Ap 6 '18

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in June and for the fiscal year 1917-1918. tables Econ World n s 16:193-4 Ag 10 '18

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in July. tables Econ World n s 16:374-5 S 14 '18

Argentina—Foreign commerce of Argentina in 1917. tables Econ World n s 16:298-9 Ag 31 '18

Argentina's foreign trade for last year. W. H: Robertson. tables Commerce Repts no 101 p 410-13 Ap 30 '18

Argentine foreign trade during 1917. R. S. Barrett. tables Commerce Repts no 190 p 604-6 Ag 14 '18

Baltimore the fourth city in point of foreign trade: standing of the first ten shipping centers of the country for 1915-16-17. table Baltimore Munic J 5:4 O 5 '17

Boston, Mass.—Foreign commerce of the district of Massachusetts (Boston) for the calendar years 1913-1916. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:885-6 S 29 '17

Brazil: foreign trade; exports of principal articles during four years, 1914 and 1917 inclusive. table N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 5 Ap 13 '18

British South Africa—Import and export trade by countries. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 66b p 1-7 D 6 '17

Chile—Increased Chilean trade with United States. L. J. Keena. tables Commerce Repts no 178 p 407-9 Jl 31 '18

Chilean foreign trade reaches record total. L. J. Keena. tables Commerce Repts no 190 p 594-5 Ag 14 '18

Foreign commerce, principal ports of the world. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 404 '17

Foreign trade of belligerent and neutral countries. tables Commerce Repts no 156 p 60-1 Jl 5 '18

Great Britain—Foreign commerce of Great Britain in July. tables Econ World n s 16: 303 Ag 31 '18

International trade in 1917. O. P. Austin. table Americas 4:21-4 D '17

Italy's average trade in staple products for 5 years immediately preceding war. table Official Bul 2:21 Je 13 '18

Japan's foreign trade for last year. G: H. Scidmore. tables Commerce Repts no 135 p 954-60 Je 10 '18

New Zealand trade for nine months. A. A. Winslow. tables Commerce Repts no 21 p 331-3 Ja 25 '18

Position of United States in Australian trade. tables Commerce Repts no 171 p 298-9 Jl 23 '18

South Africa—International competition for South Africa's trade. tables Commerce Repts no 206 p 859-62 S 3 '18

Straits Settlements—[Total value of imports and exports of the Straits Settlements for the years 1915 and 1916.] E. N. Gunsaulus. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 56a p 1-12 D 14 '17

Total imports and exports of merchandise by countries. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 659-61 '17

Trade of the United States and Great Britain with Latin-American countries. tables Americas 4:19-20 Ap '18

Trade of the United States with the European neutrals, 1914-1918. Econ World n s 16:88 Jl 20 '18

What peace will do to commerce. Thomas Russell. Printers' Ink 101:25-8 D 13 '17

World's trade in 1913 and 1917. J: J. Macfarlane. Commercial Am 15:19-25 Ag '18

Conferences

Commercial congress at Montevideo. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 205 p 845-6 Ag 31 '18

Economic conference; measures taken by the Allies for indusrial and trade protection. Am Econ 61:122-3 Mr 15 '18

Fifth national foreign trade convention. Ry Age 64:1061-4 Ap 26 '18

Includes address by James A. Farrell, chairman of the Council.

Fifth national foreign trade convention: "greater prosperity through greater foreign trade" the theme of all the addresses and discussions at Cincinnati, April 18-20. World's Markets 3:9-22 My '18

Session were devoted to: Leading industries and the war; Government aid to foreign trade; Banking facilities for foreign trade; Organizing a chain of foreign agencies; Commercial education for foreign trade; Co-operation in foreign trade; American merchant marine; Foreign credits; Problems of the smaller manufacturer; Pacific overseas extension; Latin-American trade relations.

Important conference on foreign trade. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 10:100-1 F '18

Under the auspices of the National association of credit men, Boston credit men's association, Boston export round table, National association of manufacturers and the Philadelphia museum, there was held a conference on foreign credits, Feb. 6, 1918, at Boston.

Digitized by Google

Commerce—Conferences—*Continued*

International parliamentary conference on commerce. Conference was postponed from the first days of May until July 2-5, 1918.

National conference on foreign relations of the United States. Proceedings of conference held at Long Beach, N.Y., May 28-June 1, 1917. H. R. Mussey and S. P. Duggan, eds. Proc Acad Pol Sci v 7 nos 2 & 3 195-654p Jl '17

Pt. 1, Democratic ideal in world organization; pt. 2, Future Pan-American relations.

† National foreign trade council. Official proceedings of the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 18-20, 1918. 600p $2 '18 1 Hanover sq, N.Y.

* National foreign trade council. [Program of the] 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 18-20, 1918. 3p '18 O. K. Davis, sec., 1 Hanover sq, N.Y.

The dates of the convention have been changed from February to April on account of railroad congestion. The convention is centered, first, upon the part of foreign trade in winning the war, and second, upon the wise problem of the future, the merchant marine and the extension of the overseas trade in the Pacific.

Outline of foreign trade convention programme. Greater N Y 7:25 Ja 14 '18

Pan-American commercial museums and congresses. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1110 D 21 '17

Some papers read at the 5th national foreign trade convention. Pan Am Union Bul 46: 632-42 My '18

Thinking it through together: how views of business leaders flowing at white heat fused into a practical patriotic plan of action. F. W. Noxon. Nation's Business 6:9-10, 56 My '18

Directories

* Dun's Internat. Review. Directory of government organizations concerned with foreign trade. 16p '18 290 Broadway, N.Y.

Federal and state relations

Conflicts beween federal and state jurisdictions in commerce cases. A. J. Pillsbury. Monthly R 5:424-34 S '17

Substance of a paper read at meeting of International association of industrial accident boards and commissions at Boston, August, 1917.

Government control

Australian promotion of industries. H. A. Treat. Commerce Repts no 138 p 999 Je 13 '18

Nationalizing the foreign trade of Russia. Commerce Repts no 151 p 1209 Je 28 '18

Practical difficulties in federal control of foreign trade. E. E. Pratt. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 3 Ap 13 '18

Investigations

Chile—A committee has been appointed which shall investigate the situation in which the industries and commerce of Chile will probably find themselves upon the reestablishment of peace, and of competition between the products of national industry and those imported from abroad, and to recommend to the government such measures as the commission may deem advisable for the purpose of protecting these in their present advanced condition and to encourage their further development. N 19 '17

Trade investigations. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Report, 1917, p 37-45 '17

Legislation, Comparative

† Commercial laws of England, Scotland, Germany and France. U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 97 15c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Legislation, Proposed

Legislation in view of American world commerce. Dudley Bartlett and A. P. Brooks. Nat Marine 12:41-3 S '18

Status of proposed legislation affecting the department. *In* U.S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 50-2 '17

Referendum

See Commercial boycotts

Regulation

Aid and regulation by the states and municipalities. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 389-402 '18

* American bar assn. Regulation of commerce between the states under the commerce clause of the constitution of the United States. T: W. Hardwick. 17p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

Control over exports and imports of commodities needed in the war explained by the war trade board. Official Bul 1:1-2, 6 D 1 '17

Export and import license rules are modified. Greater N Y 7:10-11 Je 17 '18

Exports and imports; Priority administration. *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 203-21 '17

Foreign trade license order causes confusion. Greater N Y 7:6-7 Mr 18 '18

It is desirable and possible to establish uniform rates, methods, and classifications in port charges, customs regulations, and classifications between the North, Central and South American countries, by J. J. Reinoso; Same, by F. M. Haldstead; Discussion, by members *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 36-56 '17

First article is in Spanish.

Looking into the economics of government control of trade. Americas il 3:8-11 S '17

President issues proclamations for control of entire foreign commerce of United States: licenses required for all imports and exports. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 15 '18

President Wilson subjects all foreign trade of the United States to license requirements. Econ World n s 15:265 F 23 '18

War trade board reviews its work in the control of United States exports and imports. Official Bul 2:6 F 26 '18

Legislation

Amendment to the act to regulate commerce; Increased commodity tariffs. C: H. Farrell. Utilities M 2:14-15 N '17

Reports

Brazil—Publication of Brazilian consular reports. A. L. M. Gottschalk. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1171 S 27 '17

† Great Britain. House of commons. Commercial com. Government control of trade: report of the special sub-committee. 26p ? price '17 King

* Interstate commerce comm. 31st annual report. 224p + xi tables D 1 '17

* Merchants' exchange of St Louis. Annual statement of the trade and commerce of St Louis for the year 1917. 269p tables '18 Eugene Smith, sec.-treas.

Report of committee on foreign trade relations. A. B. Johnson, chm. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 315-18 '16

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Annual report to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917 77p tables '17

* United States. Sec. of commerce. Annual report, 1917. 291p il tables charts '17 (Ed. exhausted)

United States. Sec. of the treasury. Report of the Latin American return visit committee. 98p tables '18

Statistics

Alaska—Commerce of Alaska with the United States. Commerce Repts no 230 p 28-9 O 2 '17

Digitized by Google

Commerce—Statistics —*Continued*

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in April. tables Econ World n s 15:805-6 Je 8 '18

Analytical statement of the foreign commerce of the United States in October. tables Econ World n s 14:879-80 D 22 '17

Argentina's foreign trade for first half of 1917. W. H: Robertson. table Commerce Repts no 280 p 821 N 30 '17

Australian trade has satisfactory year. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Rept no 224 p 1145-7 S 25 '17

Brazil's foreign trade. tables Americas 4:32-3 My '18

Brazil's trade for first three months of 1918. R: P. Momsen. tables Commerce Repts no 187 p 554-6 Ag 10 '18

British India—Trade of British India by countries for 1916. J. A. Smith. tables Commerce Repts no 210 p 915-16 S 8 '17

Canada—Final official figures of Canada's foreign commerce in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:266-7 F 23 '18

Canada—Foreign commerce in Canada in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:160 F 2 '18

Canada—Foreign commerce of Canada in June. tables Econ World n s 15:123-4 Jl 27 '18

Canada's trade in last fiscal year. tables Commerce Repts no 169 p 263-9 Jl 21 '17

Ceylon—Trade of Ceylon in 1916. tables Commerce Repts no 5 p 72-4 Ja 7 '18

Chile's trade and industry. tables Americas 4:31 D '17

China—Origin of China's imports and destination of exports. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 52h p 21-8 D 19 '17

Effect of the war upon the commerce of the United States with Latin-America. tables Econ World n s 14:554-5 O 20 '17

Egyptian trade returns for half year. table Commerce Repts no 221 p 1099-1100 S 21 '17

Foreign commerce of the United States and Boston for the eight months ending August, 1914-1917. table City Rec (Boston) 9:1004 N 10 '17

Foreign commerce of the United States for the fiscal year 1916-1917. tables Econ World n s 14:266-7 Ag 25 '17

Foreign commerce of the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:227 F 16 '18

Foreign trade of the United States. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 658 '17

France. A. M. Thackara. tables Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 5a p 1-13 N 10 '17

Great Britain—Foreign commerce of Great Britain in December and for the year 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:124 Ja 26 '18

Great Britain—Foreign commerce of Great Britain in January. tables Econ World n s 15:267 F 23 '18

Great Britain—Foreign commerce of Great Britain in June. tables Econ World n s 15: 123 Jl 27 '18

Great Britain—Foreign commerce of Great Britain in November. tables Econ World n s 14:880 D 22 '17

Great Britain—Preliminary review of British foreign trade indicates an increase during the year 1917. table Official Bul 2:16 Mr 26 '18

Great Britain—Six months' British trade. Alfred Nutting. table Commerce Repts no 196 p 689-91 Ag 21 '18

Great Britain—Trade and submarines. N Y Times D 20 '17 p 10

Guatemala—Foreign commerce of Guatemala for 1917. W: T: Fee. tables Commerce Repts no 84 p 131 Ap 10 '18

Half year trade of the Straits settlements. Harry Campbell. tables Commerce Repts no 292 p1012-13 D 14 '17

Holland's foreign trade for first half of 1917. P. L. Edwards. tables Commerce Repts no 295 p 1067-9 D 18 '17

Honkong, China—Nine months' trade. G: E. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 286 p 922-6 D 7 '17

India's foreign trade for six months. table Commerce Repts no 3 p 34 Ja 4 '18

Influence of three years of war on the commerce and gold reserve of the U.S. H. N. Lawrie. tables Oregon Voter 11:281-4 D 1 '17

Italy's foreign trade last year. tables Commerce Repts no 123 p 760-1 My 25 '18

Japan—American war trade. tables Commerce Repts no 197 p 714-15 Ag 22 '18

Japan—Growth of Japan's trade. Am Econ 61:140-1 Mr 22 '18

Japan's economists analyze trade returns. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 270 p 663 N 17 '17

Japan's foreign commerce in 1917 exceeds all previous records. Econ World n s 15:52 Ja 12 '18

Japan's increased trade. tables Am Econ 61: 110-11 Mr 8 '18

Large increase in the trade between the United States and Latin America. Econ World n s 16:338 S 7 '18

Liverpool, England—Increasing part played by Liverpool in Great Britain's foreign commerce. Econ World n s 14:661 N 10 '17

New Zealand—Overseas trade of New Zealand. A. T. C. Sellars. tables World's Markets 3:15 Jl '18

Paraguay—Trade of Paraguay for first six months of 1917. H: H. Balch. table Commerce Repts no 244 p 245 O 18 '17

Philippine trade for the calendar year 1917. tables Commerce Repts no 91 p 247-9 Ap 18 '18

Philippine trade for the first six months of 1917. J. F. Boomer. tables Commerce Repts no 251 p 364-7 O 26 '17

Preliminary gross figures of the foreign commerce of the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:123-4 Ja 26 '18

Preliminary official figures of foreign commerce of United States in June and for fiscal year 1917-1918. Econ World n s 15:124 Jl 27 '18

Recent Japanese foreign trade statistics. tables Commerce Repts no 171 p 301-3 Jl 23 '18

Recent statistics show decrease in Canadian trade. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 180 p 439 Ag 2 '18

Relaciones comerciales de el Salvador y los Estados Unidos. P. S. Fonseca. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 275-95 '17

Russia—Review of Russia's foreign trade in 1916. tables Commerce Repts no 170 p 282-7 Jl 23 '17

Russian trade in the first half of 1917. tables Commerce Repts no 297 p 1094-6 D 20 '17

Sao Paulo, Brazil—Some pertinent details of the commerce of Sao Paulo. Americas 3:28-9 S '17

South American trade progress. South American 6:18, 24 F '18

Spain's trade for first half of 1917. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 219 p 1062-3 S 19 '17

Statistics of foreign trade, 1916-17. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:850-3 S 15 '17

Swedish trade in the first quarter of 1918. Commerce Repts no 149 p 1170 Je 26 '18

Trade of Union of South Africa for eight months. G: H. Murphy. table Commerce Repts no 283 p 868 D 4 '17

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. 956p tables '18

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Monthly summary of foreign commerce of the United States, June, 1917. 92p tables 15c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Uruguay—Commercio. Pablo Fontaina. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 463-6 '17

War causes changes in trade currents. tables N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 6 Ap 13 '18

Will improve statistics to aid trade. Commerce Repts no 96 p 321-2 Ap 24 '18

Publications

Holland—New commercial statistics for the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 225 p 1159 S 26 '17

Digitized by Google

Commerce—Statistics—Publications—*Continued*
New Zealand—New Zealand government has discontinued publishing the detailed monthly statistics of trade, until the close of the war. S 3 '17

Standardization
Standardization of census and commercial statistics in the American republics. S. N. D. North. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 617-25 '17

Tin
Comparative information
How the tin trade of the world is changing. tables Americas 4:4 Ja '18

Commercial agreements
Commercial treaty between France and Spain. Americas 4:18-19 Je '18

Commercial boycotts
No economic boycotts. *In* Arthur Henderson. Aims of labour, p 47-56 F '18
Possible economic boycott of Germany after the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 111-12 Ja 26 '18

Referendum
Hearing Wednesday [January 30, 1918] on the trade war referendum. Greater N Y 7:5-6 Ja 28 '18
Merchants' association of New York city has gone on record as opposed to the referendum of the Chamber of commerce of the United States proposing a trade boycott on Germany after the war unless Germany should abandon its present military system. The association believes that such a measure is not the best or most effective to secure the end sought, and that the desired end can be more effectively secured by government agencies. F 22 '18
Referendum vote taken by the Chamber of commerce of the United States on resolutions favoring an economic boycott of Germany after the war, unless she reduces her armaments, resulted in 1,204 in favor and 154 against. Mr 9 '18
Votes "no" on German trade boycott referendum: this association acts negatively upon the proposal of the Chamber of commerce of the United States to cease trading unless militarism is abandoned. Greater N Y 7:19 F 25 '18

Commercial bureaus
Holland—Trade-promotion work of Netherland's government. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1114-17 D 21 '17
Uruguay to have national bureau of commerce. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1194-6 Je 27 '18

Commercial commodities
Bibliography
List of dictionaries of commercial commodities and other books descriptive of the material used in the arts, manufactures, and commerce. H. H. B. Meyer, comp. Special Libraries 9:46-50 F '18

Commercial cooperation
Agricultural and commercial co-operation: discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 217-18 '17
Relation of employee training to after-war conditions; with discussion. Lee Galloway. *In* Canadian gas assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 61-87 '17

Commercial cooperation, International
World peace via commercial federation. E. A. Filene. Nation's Business 5:28-9 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Commercial development
Development of the tropics, a probable result of the war's lessons. Americas 4:24-6 Je '18
Puntos de vista relativos al desarrollo industrial y commercial. de la República Dominicano. Federico Velázquez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 521-3 '17

Commercial education
Argentina—Instrucción commercial. S. H. Fitz-Simon. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 594-602 '17
Best jobs for best pupils: how America's business men cure evils of our school system. Sherwin Cody. Forbes M 1:589-91 F 16 '18
Business and education. R. A. Jackson. Credit Men's J 4:218-20 F '18
* College of commerce and journalism, 1918-1919. Ohio State Univ Bul v 22 no 17 91p Mr '18
College of commerce of the University of Cincinnati, by F. C. Hicks; School of commerce of the University of Oregon, by H. B. Miller; New York university school of commerce, accounts and finance, by J. W. Jenks; Amos Tuck school of administration and finance, Dartmouth college, by H. S. Person; Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, by E. F. Gay; Commercial education: efforts of the National city bank of New York, by F. C. Schwedtman; Discussion, by the members. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 70-103, 157-60 '17
* Commerce and administration: the graduate school; the college training for business teaching, secretarial work. Univ Chicago Bul of information v 18 no 2 38p Ap '18
Commercial education. *In* U. S. Bur. of for. and dom. com. German foreign-trade organizations, p 17-29 '17
Commercial education essential to prosperous business. F. W. Stewart. Credit Men's J 4:35-7 N '17
Commercial education in rural schools. F. W. Chisholm. Credit Men's J 4:287-8 Mr '18
Cómo puede una nación prepara de la manera más efectiva a sus jóvenes para una carrera comercial que deba emprenderse bien sea en dicha nación o en un país extranjero. by A. L. Valverde; Same, by A. T. Whilar; Same, by A. Aubert; Same, by M. Delley; Same, by F. A. Bennett. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 602-30 '17
Third paper in English, others in Spanish and Portuguese.
* Course in commerce, University of North Dakota. Univ of N D Circ gen ser 9 no 3 6p F '18
Education for office service. il *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 334-60 '18
England—Commercial education. I. L. Kandel. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 184-91 '17
French municipal school for commercial training. C. Carrigan. Commerce Repts no 164 p 186 Jl 15 '18
Germany—Commercial education. F. E. Farrington. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 191-8 '17
Latin America—Commercial education in Latin America: a sketch of its development and present status. E. E. Brandon. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 179-84 '17
Orizaba, Vera Cruz—School of commerce to be opened in Orizaba. W. W. Canada. Commerce Repts no 288 p 959 D 10 '17
Training the future generation-function of the educational institution. W. E. Hotchkiss. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917. p 57-64 '17
United States bureau of education has appointed Dr Glen L. Swiggett as a specialist in commercial education, with the object of investigating local state and national educational opportunities for business training. Dr Swiggett will recommend courses and cooperate thru advice and counsel in the establishment of the proper relations between training opportunities and the needs of business. Je 5 '18
University business course: business education is here to stay. Better Business 1:23-4 Mr '18

See also Business; Correspondence schools and courses

Digitized by Google

Commercial education—*Continued*

Curriculum

* Boston univ. Col. of business administration. New evening courses, second term, January 28-May 20, 1918. 24p '18
Curriculum of a school of commerce. R. C. McCrea. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 274-81 '17
Successful commercial high school. William Fairley. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 596-605 '17
Teaching of modern languages, by G. L. Swiggett; Teaching of geography, by J. P. Goode; Teaching of history, by W: R. Shepherd; College teaching of government in preparation for foreign commerce, by J. S. Reeves; Teaching of mathematics, by E. W. Lord; Banking and finance in the collegiate course of study, by C: L. Raper; Teaching of business law in the collegiate course of study for business in the United States, by W. W. Pierson; Teaching business ethics and business psychology, by J. E. Lough; Teaching business organization and administration, by Arthur Swanson; Teaching of statistics in training for business, by E. D. Durand; Teaching of accounting by J: B. Geijsbeek; Teaching of accounting in the collegiate course of study for business, by D. F. Grass; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 507-60 '17

Directories

Commercial and business: Middle Eastern states. *In* New York Evening Post. Educ. bur. Educational directory, 1917-1918, p 30-1 '17

Outside relations

Cooperation between the business men of New Orleans and the college of commerce and business administration of Tulane university of Louisiana. M. A. Aldrich. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 67-70 '17

Scholarships

Great Britain—Plans for Kitchener scholarships. Commerce Repts no 141 p 1052-3 Je 17 '18

Surveys

Significant results of Missouri and New Mexico commercial education surveys. P. S. Lomax. School R 26:73-84 F '18

Teachers

How to secure properly prepared instructors for colleges and universities in courses in domestic and foreign commerce. J. C. Egbert. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 288-92 '17

Commercial education, Foreign

* Educational preparation for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. 26p '18 G. L. Swiggett, Pan Am. union, Washington, D.C.
Address delivered before the 5th national foreign trade convention, April 18, 1918.
Lively interest in foreign trade education. C. D. Snow. Commerce Repts no 211 p 916-18 S 9 '18
Our government's attitude with respect to preparation for foreign service, by A. J. Peters; Address, by E. J. James; Preparation for trade, domestic and foreign, by E. F. Gay; Is there a profession of business and can we really train for it, by E. H. Goodwin; Proper use of business experts in class instruction on domestic and foreign commerce (symposium), by R. W. Babson and others; What can the small college do in training for business, by G: W. Hoke; Comercio moderno y las nuevas orientaciones de la enseñanza comercial, by Isaac Grinfeld; Preparación para la carrera comercial en Chile: punto de vista Latinoamericano de la enseñanza comercial, by F. A. Bennett; Elementary commercial education, by F: G. Nichols; Commercial education in secondary schools, by Paul Monroe; Entrance requirements to college of commerce, by David Kinley; Same, by W. F. Gephart; Commercial courses in the Young men's Christian association, by E: L. Wertheim. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 39-56, 94-115, 281-8, 292-304, 375-402. 605-21 '17
Preparation for foreign trade; with discussion, by J. W. Farrell; Committee of fifteen on educational preparation for foreign service. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 37 p 27-36, 58-61 '17
Why should the government train for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. School and Soc 8: 181-7 Ag 17 '18
Why the nation should train for foreign service. G. L. Swiggett. N Y Evening Post Jl 23 '18 p 9

Conferences

* Conference on training for foreign service called by the commissioner of education of the United States and held in the city of Washington, Dec. 31, 1915. G. L. Swiggett, ed. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 37 67p '17

Reports

Report of the committee on commercial education for foreign trade of the National foreign trade council. W. D. Simmons, chm. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 37 p 62-7 '17

Commercial efficiency. See Efficiency, Commercial

Commercial frauds

Suppresion of commercial frauds. C. A. Newton, Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:571-82 Ag '18

Commercial information

Great Britain—Reorganization of British information service. Commerce Repts no 228 p 1206-8 S 29 '17

Filing

Government system of filing commercial information. J. E. Fitzgerald. Special Libraries 9:115-17 O '17
Address at the annual meeting of the Special Libraries association, Louisville, Kentucky, June 25, 1917.

Commercial laws

† California laws of business and California legal forms. R. E. Ragland. 57p $2.50 '18 Chase
† Commercial law guide. H. S. Kreighbaum. 32p 50c '17 Goodyear tire and rubber co., Akron. O.
* Switzerland—Commercial laws. A. J. Wolfe and others. bibl U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 150 52p 10c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Commercial legislation

Argentina—Commercial law. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 76-92 '17
Brazil—Commercial law. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 269-86 '17
Chile—Commercial law. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 396-402 '17
Iowa—Trade and commerce. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 215-50 '18
Merchantile community and the law. J. B. Coyne. Better Business 1:5-9 F '18

Commercial museums

Pan-American commercial museums and congresses. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1110 D 21 '17
Philadelphia, Pa.—Educational work of the commercial museum, W. P. Wilson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 152-7 '17

Commercial organizations

Atlanta [Ga.] retail merchants association. W. W. Orr. City Builder 3:5-6 Ag '18
British criticism of the plan to reorganize foreign trade on the basis of "trusts and combines." Econ World n s 14:874-5 D 22 '17
Denver, Colo.—Civil and legislative bureau of the Denver civic and commercial association has suspended operations owing to exhaustion of funds. O 2 '17

Digitized by Google

Commercial organizations—*Continued*

General conference of the commercial organizations of New York state was formed in Albany on June 24, 1918. Its purpose is to weld the numerous chambers of commerce into one strong body, to provide a forum for the interchange of information and ideas regarding matters common to all, and to constitute a medium thru which state officials may know the sentiment of the business men of the state. G: E. McCoy, chm., Peekskill, N.Y.

German cartel, its benefits and its evils. E. L. Little. Boston Univ N 2:3 D 4 '17

Lighthouse improvement as an aid to commerce. Commerce Repts no 292 p 1010-11 D 14 '17

New York (state)—Forum for New York state's business men. R. S. Smith. Am City 19:123-4 Ag '18

Piedras Negras, Coahuila, Mexico—New Japanese "commercial club" in Mexican city. Commerce Repts no 182 p 469 Ag 6 '17

Small town commercial organization: what can it do; with discussion. J. F. Leopold. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-65 '17

United States of the Pacific: a Chilean proposal for customs union to unite Chile, Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador. il table South American 6:22 Ja '18

* Winnipeg, Man.—Suggested plan for a reorganized board of trade and civics. Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 10 7p Ap '18

See also Chambers of commerce; Civic associations

Activities

Commercial bodies aid in foreign trade. W: H. Mahoney. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 9 Ap 13 '18

Leading the way in war's confusion. Howard Strong. il Nation's Business 5:28-9+ Ag '17

* Merchants' assn. of N. Y. Some of the things done through the efforts of, under the leadership of, or with the co-operation of the Merchants' association of New York. 15p D '17 223 Broadway

* Minneapolis civic & commerce assn. Summary: some of the accomplishments and other activities, Oct. 10, 1916-Oct. 10, 1917. 7p '17

* New Orleans [La.] bd. of trade. Brief history of a commercial exchange: the New Orleans board of trade and some of its most important activities; what it has done and is doing for the city and port of New Orleans. 49p '17 H. S. Herring, sec.-treas.

New York (city)—Clean streets and the Merchants' association. F. W. Noxon. Greater N Y 6:5-6 N 19 '17

Bibliography

List of references on the organization and work of trade associations (exclusive of boards of trade and chambers of commerce). H. H. B. Meyer, comp. Special Libraries 9:97-8,100-2 Ap '18

Conferences

New York state's business bodies get together: at a meeting in Albany they form the General conference of commercial organizations of the state of New York, which will serve as a medium through which the sentiment of the commercial interests of the state may be recorded; this association is a member. Greater N Y 7:1-2 Jl 1 '18

South Africa—Commercial congress. J: P. Bray. Commerce Repts no 7 p 99 Ja 9 '18

Report of the 12th annual congress of the Association of chambers of commerce of South Africa, held in Johannesburg, Oct. 22-25, 1917.

Directories

Arizona—Commercial organizations. *In* Arizona. Sec. of state. State and county officials, p 39 '17

* Commercial organizations of the United States, revised to July 1, 1917. U S Bur For & Dom Com Misc Ser no 61 116p 15c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

West Virginia—Commercial organizations. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 208-9 '17

Reports

Baltimore, Md.—Annual reports of officers, bureaus and standing committees of the Merchants and manufacturers association for 1917. tables Baltimore 11:21-48 Ja '18

* Bronx bd. of trade in the city of N.Y. Year book 1918. 95p il '18 C: E. Reid, sec., 3d av and 137th st

* Fifth avenue assn. Annual report, 1917-1918. 19p tables '18 542 5th av, N.Y.

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Year book, 1917. 272p il tables chart 233 Broadway

* Minneapolis civic & commerce assn. 6th annual report, 1917. 128p il tables O '17

* Sault Ste Marie [Mich.] civic and commercial assn. Annual report, June, 1916-June, 1917. 14p tables '17

Secretaries

Civic organization secretary of today: what he is and isn't. Harlem M 6:15-16 D '17

Conferences

National association of commercial organization secretaries. Annual meeting, Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 18-20, 1918. J. P. Hardy, sec., Commercial club, Fargo, N.D.

* National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings of the 3d annual meeting (being the 12th annual meeting of commercial organization secretaries), Chicago, Sept. 24-26, 1917. 277p '17 F. C. Butler, sec.-treas., Chamber of commerce of the Tonawandas, Tonawanda, N.Y. Make direct application

Contents included: Small town commercial organization: What it can do, by J. F. Leopold; Proper place of industrial development in the work of a commercial organization, by R. H. Faxon; Report of special committee on secretarial efficiency and the college; Stimulating the organization machinery, by J: M. Tuther; Work of commercial organizations as affected by the war, by E. H. Goodwin; Discussions on securing and entertaining conventions, Factors in securing factories, How far does the modern commercial organization represent the people of the community and Budgets and organization expenditures, by F. G. Saxton; Training camp activities, by G: A. Bellamy.

Nebraska state association in commercial clubs. Annual meeting, Alliance, May 21-22, 1918. W. D. Fisher, sec., Commercial club, Alliance.

North Carolina commercial secretaries' association. Annual meeting, Charlotte, June 5, 1918. C. W. Roberts, sec., Henderson.

* Southern commercial secretaries' assn. Program of the 11th annual convention, Charlotte, N.C., June 6-8, 1918. 3p Morgan Richards, Selma, Ala.

Washington [state] association of commercial organization secretaries. Semi-annual convention, Centralia, March 13-14, 1918. W. B. Slade, sec., Hoquiam.

Directories

Changes among the secretaries. Am City (T & C ed.) 18:573; 19:69, 132, 233, 235 Je, Ag-S '18

List of members of the National association of commercial organization secretaries. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-77 '17

Training of secretaries

* American City bur. Call to men who can lead: the American City bureau summer school. 24p il tables '18 Tribune bldg., N.Y.

New secretary: what he is and isn't. George Farley. Nation's Business 5:8 S '17

* Secretarial laboratory of the Boston university college of business administration. R. L. Power. 3p il '17 Ralph L. Power, Boston univ., Col. of business administration

Reprinted from the Library Journal, June, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Commercial organizations—*Continued*
Self-education of the secretary; with discussion, by A. J. Dodge; Suggested books for reading by secretaries, by P. T. Cherington. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 117-31, 139-52 '17

Directories

List of institutions in the United States that maintain summer schools. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 134-8 '17

War service

War service rendered by Merchants' association. Greater N Y 7:5-6 Mr 4 '18

Committee on public information
American loyalty, by citizens of German descent. (War information ser. no. 6) Ag '17 (German-Americans)
Committee on public information. George Creel. Am Federationist 25:783-4 S '18

Committee on unadjusted children
New York (city)—Community clearing house. '17 217 E. 22d st (Social service—Clearing house)

Committee on war-time prohibition
Union labor and the liquor problem. '17 505 5th av, N.Y. (Prohibition)

Commonwealth of nations. See International federation

Communicable diseases. See Infectious diseases

Communism
Communism. Equitist no 20 p 2-5 My 17 '18

Community building
Value of community building. J. W. Kelly. Better Business 1:32-3 F '18

Community centers
Cedar Springs, Mich.—Just how a small town has created its own social opportunities. J. E. Lindens. N J Munic 2:52-3 F '18
† Community center: what it is and how to organize it. H: E. Jackson. 159p il $1 '18 Macmillan
* —Same. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1918 no 11 52p '18
Community center and the delinquent. John Collier. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 187-201 '17
Organized laity and the social expert: the meaning of public community centers. John Collier. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 464-9 '17
* People's institute. Training school for community workers. Community work. 3p J: W. McCabe, registrar, 70 5th av, N.Y.
* People's institute. 20th anniversary year book. G. S. Borchard, ed. 79p il tables '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
* People's institute. Working with the people. 8p '17 70 5th av, N.Y.
St Louis, Mo.—Community centers. il tables map *In* St Louis, Mo City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis, p 7-17 N '17
Social center movement. Josiah Strong. Modern City 3:14-15 My '18
What it is and how to organize it. H: E. Jackson. School Life 1:8+ Ag 16 '18

Bibliography

* Chicago, Ill. Pub. lib. Community centers: select list of references in the Chicago public library. N. R. Levin and Edith Kammerling, comps. 16p 15c '17 Kable brothers, Mt Morris, Ill.
Compiled for the National community center conference, Chicago, April 17-21, 1917.
List of references on community centers; their organization and application to war work. U.S. Lib. of Congress. Special Libraries 9:149-53 Je '18

Conferences

National community center association. Conference, Pittsburgh, first week in July, 1918. E: L. Burchard, sec., 617 C st, Washington, D.C.

Training

* Brooklyn [N.Y.] peoples' institute. School for community service: a practical training in community leadership in the co-operative community centers. 8p '18 50 Court st

Community Christmas celebrations. See Christmas celebrations, Community

Community civics. See Civics—Education

Community clearing house
* New York (city)—Community clearing house. Com. on unadjusted children. 5p il '17 217 E. 22d st
* New York (city)—Community clearing house. Com. on unadjusted children. 12p '17 217 E. 22d st

Community development
Academic education and community service. R. A. Woods. Intercol Community Service Q 3:5-6 Ja '18
Address to Intercollegiate community service association, Oct. 27, 1917.
Building a community thru its resident forces. F. H. T. Ritchie. il Am City 17:42-50 Jl '17
† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 161) il 20c Civic press
Community development. E. T. Wilson. Minn Munic 3:78-91 '18
Address delivered before the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.
Effects of the war upon established community welfare agencies. W: T. Cross. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare, Proceedings, 1917, p 10-12 F '18
Forestry and community development. S. T. Dana. U S Dept Agric Bul no 638 35p Ap 8 '18
† Russell Sage found. Dept. of surveys and exhibits. What is being done to promote the principles of universal brotherhood in communities. S. M. Harrison. (SE27)13p 10c Ap '18
Paper read before the 15th annual meeting of the Religious education association, March, 1918. Reprinted from Religious Education, June, 1918.
* Toof and co. Community clubs have changed country life: absolute revolution accomplished during two years; vision becomes reality. Elwood Lloyd. 8p '17 Memphis, Tenn. (Ed. exhausted)
Universal service in peace and war. J. G. P. Stokes. Intercol Soc 6:11-15 D '17
Value of museums in community cooperation. H: R. Howland. *In* Am. assn. of museums. Proceedings, 1917, p 29-33 '17

Conferences

* Better community conference. Program of the 3d annual conference, University of Illinois, Urbana, April 4-7, 1918. Univ of Ill Bul v 15 no 18 12p '18
Better community conference. 3d annual meeting, University of Illinois, Urbana, April 4-7, 1918. The general theme of the conference is Community cooperation necessary to win the war. R. E. Hieronymus, community adviser, Urbana.
* Why a permanent better community conference. 4p '16 R. E. Hieronymus, community adviser, Univ. of Ill.
Reprint from School and Home Education for September, 1916, of articles on the Illinois better community conference movement, the first Illinois community conference, and plans for a permanent conference organization.

Community fairs
* Community fair. J. S. Moran. bibl il U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 870 12p D '17

Community kitchens
Cincinnati, O.—In kitchen trenches. A. E. Richard. Social Service N 1:117-18 Ag '17
Communal kitchens. Modern Hospital 10:62-3 Ja '18
Great Britain—Communal kitchens. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 88 p 198-200 Ap 15 '18
Great Britain—National kitchens and restaurants in England. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 185 p 520-2 Ag 8 '18
Locust Point community kitchens. Town 3:5 D 29 '17
Public kitchens. John Hilton. Quar 229:162-75 Ja '18
Public service and the private kitchen; with discussion. C. P. Gilman. *In* Sagamore sociological conference. Proceedings, 1917, p 33-42 '17
See also Cooked food service

Digitized by Google

Community kitchens—*Continued*

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on community kitchens. 9p (Mim.) My 18 '18
  Copies will be sent to those who have not received them, on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Comparative information

Communal kitchens in European countries. A. L. Whitney. Monthly R 6:1420-5 Je '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:79-81 Jl 20 '18

Community life

Community life. bibl *In* M. K. Reely, comp. Country life and rural problems, p 22-31 '18

Community work of the Young men's Christian association. F. H. T. Ritchie. rev ed 102p bibl il maps charts 75c '17 Assn. press

Iowa—Good roads and community life. J: E. Brindley and J: S. Dodds. il tables maps Ia Eng Exp Sta (Good roads sect.) Bul 39 31p Ja 1 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Ames

† Moravian country church comm. Local rural institutions and their responsibility to the community. Edwin Earp. (Pam. no. 19) 9p 5c E. de S. Brunner, sec., 225 N. 10th st, Easton, Pa. (Ed. exhausted)

Technique of social surveys. M. C. Elmer. 93p bibl *$1 '17 Manual C. Elmer, Lawrence, Kan.

United States bureau of education issues a series of Lessons in community and national life each month during the school year, 1917-18. They are edited by C: H. Judd, director of the school of education of the University of Chicago, and L. C. Marshall, dean of the school of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago. The lessons are prepared in three sections, namely, section A for upper classes of the high school; section B for the first class in high school and the upper elementary grades; section C, for the intermediate elementary grades. Eight numbers of each section are issued. Single copies 5c; two or more copies 3c each; 100 copies $2; 500 copies, $5; 1000 copies, $9.50; subscriptions for the series of any section, eight times the prices named.

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* F. H. T. Ritchie. Community work of the Young men's Christian association, p 83-92 '17

Municipalities

City and its local community life. R. A. Woods. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 455-8 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Significance to the city of its local community life. Regis Canevin. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 462-4 '17

Significance to the city of its local community life. M. E. McDowell. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917. p 458-62 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Community music

Community music. Arthur Farwell. N J Munic 2:141-3, 153 My '18

National conference on community music. N J Munic 2:155 My '18
  Conferenec met in the spring of 1917 in New York city.

Community pageants. See Pageants

Community schools. See Schools, Community

Company towns

Employers' housing in the United States. Leifur Magnusson. il tables plans Monthly R 5:869-95 N '17
  Summary of a forthcoming report of the United States bureau of labor statistics on Employers' housing in the United States.

* Goodyear tire and rubber company. Goodyear Heights, 2d development: preliminary information and general description of houses with terms of sale. 26p il tables plans maps '17 Pioneer bldg., Akron, O.

* Norton company. Indian Hill: an industrial village. C: C. May. 18p il tables plans '17 C: C. May, 20 W. 43d st, N.Y.

* Williamsport, Pa. Bd. of trade. Prospectus Williamsport realty company. 8p tables plans '17

Competition

* Co-operative competition. E. H: Gaunt. 2d ed 36p O '17 Ernest H: Gaunt, 511 Westminster st, Providence, R.I.

Competition, Unfair

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on unfair competition. 4p N 22 '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Compressed air illness

Standards for the prevention of compressed air illness. Seward Erdman. Am J Pub Health 8:431-4 Je '18
  Read before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.

Comptrollers, Municipal

Effectiveness of the city comptroller. Henry Steffens, jr. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 33-4 '17

Compulsory insurance. See Insurance, Compulsory

Compulsory labor. See Labor, Compulsory

Compulsory school attendance. See School attendance, Compulsory

Concrete

* Birmingham slag co. Comparative tests of blast furnace slag, trap rock, limestone, granite and gravel used as coarse aggregate in concrete: report of 14, 30, 60, 180-day and one-year tests of the seventy-five-year series of tests being conducted by the Pittsburgh testing laboratory, Pittsburgh, Pa. 3p table '17 Birmingham, Ala.
  Reprinted from Manufacturers Record.

* How to make and how to use concrete. H. C. Campbell. (Ransome book) 152p il tables fig $1 '17 Ransome concrete machinery co., 115 Broadway, N.Y.

Portland cement assn. Concrete for industrial housing. 19p il Mr '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Bibliography

* Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. Concrete and cement: a list of books in the Brooklyn public library. 12p Mr '18

Conferences

American concrete institute. Annual convention, Chicago, Feb. 7-9, 1918. H. B. Alvord, sec., 27 School st, Boston

Concrete, Reinforced

* Atlas Portland cement company. Reinforced concrete in factory construction. 9th ed 96p il plans '18 30 Broad st, N.Y.

* Portland cement assn. Fundamentals of reinforced concrete design. Ernest McCullough. 18p fig Mr '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago
  Lecture prepared for the short course for manual training and vocational teachers, held at Lewis institute, Chicago, June 26-July 1, 1916.

Concrete roads. See Roads, Concrete

Concrete ships. See Ships, Concrete

Condemnation of land. See Eminent domain

Conduits

Baltimore's great conduit system. Raleigh Thomas. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:6-7 O 26 '17

See also Aqueducts

Conference of commissioners on uniform state laws

Report of the committee on uniform state laws. C: T. Terry, chm. '17 Charles T. Terry, N.Y. state comm., 100 Broadway, N.Y. (Uniform legislation—Reports)

Confiscation of property. See Property, Confiscation of

Congress. See United States—Congress

Digitized by Google

Connecticut. Agricultural experiment station
Report of the forester, 1916. '16 (Agricultural experiment stations—Reports)

Connecticut. Council of defense
Commercial economy: suggestions by the Council of national defense. '17 (Delivery systems)

Connecticut. Insurance commissioner
53d annual report, 1918 (business of 1917): pt. 1, Fire and marine companies. (Pub. doc. no. 17) '18 State lib. (Insurance, Fire—Reports)

Connecticut. Laws, etc.
Connecticut. Bd. of fisheries and game. Fish and game laws. '17 (Fish laws)
Connecticut. Dairy and food comr. Dairy and pure food laws corrected to the close of the legislative session of 1917. '17 State lib. (Dairy industry and trades—Laws)

Connecticut. Secretary of state
Register and manual, 1917. '17 State lib. (State manuals)

Connecticut. State library
List of references to material on probation and parole. F 28 '18 (Typew. 45c) (Probation—Bibliography)

Connecticut chamber of commerce. Joint committee on taxation and state finance
Report, embracing the report of a special study of the Connecticut tax system conducted by Fred Rogers Fairchild. '17 New Haven (Taxation—Investigations—Reports)

Conscientious objectors
American union against militarism. Conscription and the "conscientious objector". 16p Jl '17 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.
Conscientious objectors. Public 21:819-20 Je 29 '18
Fight or work farms at private's pay, choice for "conscientious objectors". Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 1 '18
* National security league. Conscientious objector. G: H. Mead. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 33) 10p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44 st, N.Y.
Order placing religious objectors in the noncombatant army service promulgated by President Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 22 '18
Word of advice to war objectors whose lives and goods are protected by red-blood fighting Americans. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 28 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on conscientious objectors. 2p Je 27 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conscription
Additional draft calls for 13,402 men issued. table Official Bul 2:3 Jl 23 '18
Advice by Gen. Crowder to employers of labor on their duty in new draft. Official Bul 2: 1-2, 6 S 11 '18
* American union against militarism. Conscription and the "conscientious objector". 16p Jl '17 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.
Canada—New military draft orders. Credit Men's J 4:498 Je '18
Canada—Sir Wilfred Laurier declared himself in favor of a referendum vote upon the conscription act and included such a referendum in his party platform at the election Dec. 9, 1917. A petition has been filed in the superior court to have the military service act, providing for the conscription of man power, declared unconstitutional. N 1 '17
Canada's war election. Outlook 117:598 D 12 '17
Change of draft age. J. A. Reed. Cong Rec 56:10054-60 Ag 12 '18
Changes in draft age. P. J. McCumber and others. Cong Rec 56:10291-307 Ag 24 '18
Changes in draft age. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:10384-408 Ag 27 '18
Changes in draft age. J. K. Shields and others. Cong Rec 56:10344-66 Ag 26 '18
Changes in draft age, by H: C. Lodge and others; Temporary increase of the military establishment, by W: H. Stafford and others; Changes of draft age, by G: E. Chamberlain. Cong Rec 56:10210-42, 10245-74, 10276-83 Ag 23 '18
Changes of draft age. tables Cong Rec 56: 10016-20 Ag 5 '18
Changes of draft age. G: E. Chamberlain. Cong Rec 56:10065-70 Ag 15 '18
Changes of draft age. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:10544-56 Ag 30 '18
Changes of draft age. S. H. Dent, jr, and others. Cong Rec 56:10517-25 Ag 29 '18
Changes of draft age, by G: E. Chamberlain and others; Temporary increase of the military establishment, by S. H. Dent, jr, and others. Cong Rec 56:10173-81, 10189-211 Ag 22 '18
* Committee on pub. information. Selective service system: its aims and accomplishments, its future. 13p '17
[Conscription], by Joseph Walsh and others; Increase of military establishment, by Frank Clark. Cong Rec 56:6772-86, 6798-9 My 9 '18
Cure for militarism. Call M D 2 '17 p 11
Estimates of effective list of eligibles under new draft under various ages, prepared by the provost marshal. tables Official Bul 2: 9-11 Ag 10 '18
Ethical aspects of conscription and the war. C: E. Jefferson. Advocate of Peace 79:239-41 Ag '17
Execution of the selective draft law. G. T. Trent. Case & Com 25:29-34 Je '18
Expects all draft needs will be filled without going beyond class 1 registrants. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 21 '18
Extends age limit. Oregon Voter 14:169-71 Ag 10 '18
Five draft classes and order in which selectives will be called to the service. Alaska Railroad Rec 2:29 D 4 '17
Industrial and agricultural labor and the next army draft. Monthly R 6:833-6 Ap '18
Irish conscription: situation that led to Lloyd George's demand for it. Charles Johnston. N Y Times M Ap 14 '18 p 1
Liability to military service of certain registered persons. W: J. Fields. Cong Rec 56: 5605-8 Ap 16 '18
Liability to military service of certain registered persons. A. C. Shallenberger and others. Cong Rec 56:5370-85 Ap 11 '18
Loyalty of people of Irish descent. J. D. Phelan and others. Cong Rec 56:5658-60 Ap 18 '18
Make the draft law truly selective. tables Annalist 10:295-6, 319 S 3 '17
Manitoba—New military draft orders. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:2 My '18
Memorandum dispatched to the Secretary of state of the United States from the envoy of the provisional government of Ireland. Patrick McCartan. Cong Rec 56:2669-70 F 21 '18
Men in the second draft will be called in small groups so as to interfere as little as possible with industry and agriculture, says Gen. Crowder; Number of men certified per 100 called, shown by states; Fewer than 50,000 real "slackers" in all America's fighting millions. tables map Official Bul 2:2, 9, 15 Mr 12 '18
National army draft. Cong Rec 56:3638 Mr 12 '18
Statement issued by the war department with reference to its policy as to the coming draft.
New draft and the life insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:380 S 14 '18
New system for calling of drafted men will classify all selectives and make work of local exemption board easy. E. H. Crowder. Official Bul 1:3 O 22 '17
Number of married men in future drafts estimated by provost marshal general. tables Official Bul 2:7 Mr 7 '18
Questionnaire addressed to registrants under the selective service law now being sent to the local boards for distribution. Official Bul 1:9-13 N 24 '17
Registration for military service: conference report. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:6928-35 My 10 '18

Digitized by Google
850637

Conscription —*Continued*

Scope and methods outlined for boards of instruction to prepare selected men before they are called to duty. Official Bul 2:12-13 Jl 24 '18

Selective draft. Caleb Powers. Cong Rec 56: 2559-66 F 19 '18

Speech, by Eugene Black; Changes in the draft age, by E: C. Little; Man-power bill, by A. J. Griffin. Cong Rec 56:10464-8 Ag 28 '18

Speech of Hon. William J. Fields, in the House of representatives, Aug. 22, 1918. Cong Rec 56:1170-4 S 13 '18

Those five million men. William Hard. New Repub 15:361-3 Jl 27 '18

* United States. House. Com. on foreign affairs. Drafting subjects of allied countries: report to accompany H.J.R. 115. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 115) 15p '17

* United States. House. Military affairs com. Selective-service act: hearings on bill authorizing President to increase temporarily military establishment of the United States, April 7-17, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 321p il '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. War dept. [Letter treating of the operation of the selective service law, with particular reference to its effect on agriculture.] Woodrow Wilson. (Form 39) 1p '17

See also Conscientious objectors; Industrial conscription; Military service, Compulsory

Briefs

* United States. Supreme court. Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs-in-error, against the United States, defendant-in-error: brief on behalf of the plaintiffs-in-error. Harry Weinberger, attorney. 109p O '17 Harry Weinberger, 261 Broadway, N.Y.

* United States. Supreme court. Emma Goldman and Alexander Berkman, plaintiffs-in-error, against the United States, defendant-in-error: supplemental brief. Harry Weinberger, attorney. 6p O '17 Harry Weinberger, 261 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Cost

Per capita cost of 1917 selective system and that of the Civil war draft compared. map Official Bul 2:8 F 21 '18

Decisions

Constitutionality of the selective-draft law. Case & Com 24:371-3 O '17

Constitutionality of the selective draft law. Cooperator O '17 p 78

Missouri—Supreme court on May 5, 1918 upheld the constitutionality of the selective draft act. Public 21:612 My 11 '18

Pennsylvania—Federal judge Dickinson has ruled that the military authorities are supreme in the determination of eligibles for the national army and that the federal courts cannot interfere. The decision effectually blocks attempts of many drafted aliens to obtain writs of habeas corpus for their immediate discharge from the army. O 27 '17

Text of decisions of supreme court of the United States affirming the constitutionality of the selective draft act. Official Bul 2:13-16 Ja 16 '18

United States circuit court of appeals handed down a decision on Oct. 22, 1917 holding that the selective draft law of the United States is constitutional; held that the power to raise an army is expressly conferred on Congress by the constitution, and Congress may use its judgment as to the method to be employed to raise the army, whether by conscription or voluntary service.

United States supreme court upheld Jan. 7, 1918, the constitutionality of the selective draft law.

Election returns, 1917

Australia—Compulsory military service was defeated in a referendum election in December, 1917. Yes 1,013,000, No 1,178,000.

Canada—Union government was returned and conscription confirmed at the election Dec. 18, 1917.

Exemption

See Military service—Exemption

Laws

Certain persons called into military service. Official Bul 2:16 Je 20 '18

Great Britain—Food for attrition mill: England raises age limit for recruits for the army to 51; exemptions swept away; fines for defaulters. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 7 My 4 '18

Selective conscription law, and the President's message therewith. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 170-3 '17

Legislation

Canada—Military conscription bill was signed by the governor general, Aug. 28, 1917.

Irish conscription clause of the man-power bill passed the House of Commons April 12, 1918 by a majority of 165.

New draft bill ready for Senate. N Y Times Ag 14 '18 p 9
Includes text of draft bill as completed by the Senate military affairs committee.

Selective draft law and its administration. J: H. Wigmore. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:202-5 Jl 20 '17

Necessities

France—Civil requisition. Monthly R 6:1161-2 My '18

Negroes

Percentage of colored men in draft as registered, called, and certified. tables Official Bul 2:8 Mr 21 '18

Reports

Legal aid soc. Bur. of draft information. Brief report of the work. Leonard McGee. Legal Aid R 15:1-6 O '17

* United States. Food administration. Selective draft and agriculture in England, New Zealand and Canada. W. H. Haines. 31p (Typew. $1.55) O 10 '17
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Rules and regulations

Compiled ruling issued by provost marshal general on questions concerning the selective-service law. Official Bul 1:10-11 S 8 '17

Statistics

Analysis of the conscription. H. N. Lawrie. table chart Oregon Voter 11:148-52 N 3 '17

First complete official record of draft. E. H. Crawder. tables map N Y Times sect 5 p 1 Ja 20 '18

Wealth

British chancellor of the exchequer on the "conscription of wealth" project. Econ World n s 14:631 N 3 '17

British discussion of the conscription of wealth for the payment of the war debt. Econ World n s 14:737-8 N 24 '17

British discussion of the conscription of wealth for the redemption of the war debt. Econ World n s 15:125-6 Ja 26 '18

Capital levy: the conscription of wealth. J. E. Allen. Fortn 109:238-47 F '18

Conscripting capital. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 5-6

Conscription of capital. Liv Age 295:635-6 D 8 '17
From the Saturday Review.

Conscription of wealth. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Je '18 p 6-9

Conscription of wealth. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Jl '18 p 7-11

Digitized by Google

Conscription—Wealth—*Continued*
Conscription of wealth: right and wrong ways. T. C. Taylor. Contemp 112:636-44 D '17
Conscription of wealth a reality. Credit Men's J 4:147-8 Ja '18
Favorable London banking opinion upon the conscription of wealth project. Econ World n s 15:413 Mr 23 '18
Great Britain—Mr Bonar Law on the proposal to conscript wealth for the payment of the British war debt. Econ World n s 15:270 F 23 '18
No levy on capital likely here. Financial World 30:5 Ja 12 '18
Settling the cost of war by a conscription of private capital. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:507-8 O 13 '17
What is conscription of wealth? Am Ind 18:40 D '17
Why shouldn't dollars be drafted? Financial World 30:3 Ap 29 '18

Conservation. See Natural resources

Constitution, United States
Constitution of the United States. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 24-42 '17
Constitution of the United States. *In* Indiana. Bur. of leg. information. Constitution of Indiana and the United States, p 38-60 Ap '17
Constitution of the United States. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 19-32 '18
Constitution of the United States of America. *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 28-9 '18
Constitution of the United States of America. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 242-58 '17
Constitution of the United States of America (compared with the original in the department of state); Ratifications of the constitution; Ratifications of the amendments to the constitution. *In* F. N. Thorpe, Essentials of American constitutional law, p 230-64 '17
Democracy and the constitution, by Lida Parce; Stability of our constitution, by Paul Carus. Open Court 31:555-63 S '17
Effect of American public law of our written constitutional provisions making treaties law. G: D. Wartrous. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 347-60 '17
* National soc. of the sons of the Am. revolution. Constitution of the United States of America. 30p '16 U.S. bur. of immigration
Our constitution and its makers, by J: D. Chamberlain; War and the constitution, by G: B. Rose. Il Case & Com 24:349-54, 374-80 O '17

War power
* American bar assn. War powers under the constitution. C: E. Hughes. 17p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore
Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 5, 1917.
See also United States—War powers

Constitutional amendments
Illinois—Constitutional amendments and public policy questions. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 388 '17
Justice to Texas and Idaho. Equity 20:16-20 Ja '18
* Massachusetts fed. of planning bds. Need of constitutional amendments for: Reorganization of the state executive departments; Creation of a department of municipal government; Greater degree of home rule for cities and towns; Regulation and control by cities and towns of the growth and development of their municipal areas. (Bul. no. 4) 22p Jl '17 A. C. Comey, sec., Cambridge (Ed. exhausted)
Michigan—Legislature of 1917 enacted an amendment providing that all constitutional amendments and other questions shall be printed on a single ballot separate from the ballot containing the names of candidates.
Pending amendments and others. J. C. Allen. Public 21:435-8 Ap 6 '18

Election returns, 1917
Maine—Constitutional amendments providing for the removal of sheriffs by the governor and for the apportionment of representatives were adopted at the special election, Sept. 10, 1917. Three others submitted relating to woman suffrage, division of towns into polling places and military organization were defeated.

Governors' messages, 1918
Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends the submission of an amendment to the constitution which will give the electors an opportunity to vote upon the abolition of the so-called "property qualification."

Constitutional amendments, 1917
Constitutional amendments and referenda measures, 1917. Arthur Connors. Am Pol Sci R 12:268-70 My '18
* Maine. Sec. of state. Proposed constitutional amendments to be voted upon at a special state election to be held Sept. 10, 1917. 14p Ag 1 '17
Removal of sheriffs and merger of towns were the only amendments that prevailed.

Constitutional amendments, 1918
† California—Constitutional amendments of 1918. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 7 215-64p 12c S '18
New Hampshire—Proposed New Hampshire constitutional amendments. F. A. Updyke. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:110-13 F '18
Paper read before the Association of New Hampshire assessors, Manchester, N.H., Dec. 19, 1917.
North Dakota—Proposed constitutional amendments. N D Leader 1:4 Ap 20 '18
* Oregon. Sec. of state. Proposed constitutional amendments and measures (with arguments) to be submitted to the voters of Oregon at the general election, November 5, 1918. 19p '18 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
Oregon—November measures. Oregon Voter 13:274-9+ My 25 '18
South Dakota—Proposed constitutional amendments. F. T. Stockton. Am Econ R 8:407-10 Je '18

Constitutional amendments, Federal
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Votes and dates of passage of federal constitutional amendments. James Hodgson, comp. (Assembly doc. no. 37) 1 sheet tables Mr 21 '18 State lib., order sect.
New York's action on federal amendments. James Hodgson. N Y Evening Post Mr 23 '18 p 11
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. United States constitution: ratification of amendments. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 16 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Constitutional conventions
* Arkansas. History comm. Bulletin of information: constitutional convention number. (Nos. 21 and 22) 66p bibl Ja '17
Arkansas—[Constitutional convention]. Equity 20:62-4 Ja '18
* Citizens' assn. of Chicago. Convention campaign opens. (Bul. no. 40) 8p Ap '18 S. M. Singleton, sec., Lumber exchange bldg., S. La Salle st
The association has opened a state-wide campaign to bring about the adoption of the convention proposal when that question is voted upon at the November election.
* Citizens' assn. of Chicago. Why Illinois must have a constitutional convention. 15p '17 Chicago munic. ref. lib.
Constitutional conventions. Arthur Connors. Am Pol Sci R 12:270-1 My '18
Idaho will vote in November, 1918 on the question of calling a constitutional convention.
* Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Constitutional conventions in Illinois. 156p bibl '18
Contains: Constitutional development in Illinois; Constitutional conventions under the present constitution; Organization and

Digitized by Google

Constitutional conventions—*Continued*
procedure of a convention; Arguments for and against a constitutional convention; Problems likely to be considered by a convention; Bibliography.

Illinois—Constitutional convention proposition. G: B. Gillespie. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 63-4 '17

Illinois—New state constitution? City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:189-90 Je 3 '18

Invention of constitutional conventions. R. S. Hoar. Constitutional R 2:97-100 Ap '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Procedure of constitutional conventions. (Bul. no. 1) 43p '17

† Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the use of the constitutional convention, 1917. Manual for the constitutional convention, 1917. 2d ed 302p 50c '17 Sec. of commonwealth

* Massachusetts. Constitutional convention. Bulletin showing the status of work at close of the session of 1917. (No. 14) 46p N 23 '17
Contains: Index by subjects; Measures before standing committees; Measures before Committee of the whole; Proposals submitted to people; Proposals passed for submission to people; Proposals rejected; Resolutions favorably reported by committees.

* Massachusetts. Constitutional convention. Com. on rules and procedure and amendment and codification of the constitution. Report recommending an address to the people with reference to the work of the convention. (Convention no. 366) 3p '17 Mass. fed. of patriotic societies and good government clubs, D. L. Oulton, sec., 20 Birch st, Everett

Massachusetts—Constitutional convention closed Nov. 28, 1917. The convention adopted the initiative and referendum amendment, which will be submitted to the people for ratification at the next state election. During the session of the convention action was also taken on constitutional amendments providing for absent voting, sale of the necessities of life by state, city or town in times of emergency, and the prohibition of appropriations of state money for institutions not wholly under public control. These amendments were adopted by the people at the November election.

Massachusetts—Work of six months: what constitutional convention has accomplished. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 1 N 28 '17

Massachusetts constitutional convention. L. B. Evans. Am Pol Sci R 12:115-18 F '18

Michigan—Constitutional conventions. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 86-93 '18

* New Hampshire. Sec. of state. Manual of the constitutional convention of 1918, convened at the state house at Concord, June 5, 1918. 299p il '18

New Hampshire is to hold a constitutional convention in June, 1918.

New York (state)—Constitutional convention. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1915, p 5-172 '18

North Carolina will vote in November, 1918, on the question of calling a constitutional convention.

North Dakota is expected to call a convention through the action of the 1919 legislature.

Ohio constitutional convention at Columbus; Constitution-making in Cincinnati. *In* D. E. Clark. Samuel Jordan Kirkwood, p 47-74 '17
Describes the Ohio constitutional convention of 1850-1851.

Washington (state) will vote in November, 1918, on the question of calling a constitutional convention.

Bibliography

* Newberry lib. List of official publications of American state constitutional conventions, 1776-1916. A. H. Shearer, comp. 39p (Mim.) S '17 Chicago

Decisions

Indiana decision and the federal suffrage amendment. Woman Citizen 1:429 N 3 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends a reasonable appropriation to enable the constitutional convention to continue its labors.

Constitutional history

* England—Outline sketch of English constitutional history. G: B. Adams. 208p *$1.75 '18 Yale univ. press
The volume is intended primarily for the general reader, but will be found valuable as collateral reading in English history.

† French assembly of 1848 and American constitutional doctrines. E. N. Curtis. bibl Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law v 79 no 2 357p *$3 '18
Published also as thesis, Columbia university, 1917.

Constitutional law

* Essentials of American constitutional law. F. N. Thorpe. 279p *$1.75 '17 Putnam
This volume is intended to serve as a text-book in law schools, at colleges and universities, for law students in offices, and for the general reader. It is an examination of the great decisions, condensing their findings to a few principles.

Constitutions

* Compilation of the state constitutions including the federal constitution and the organic laws of all colonial dependencies, as amended to date. Charles Kettleborough. 1644p $12 '17 Federal pub. company
An annual supplement will be issued giving the text of all amendments issued to date and all other movements constitutional in character.

Confusing the landmarks. Constitutional R 2:101-8 Ap '18

Constitutions, Foreign

Canada—Constitution of Canada in a wartime election. W: R. Riddell. Constitutional R 2:71-80, 157-66 Ap, Jl '18

Democracy and the German constitution. J. C. Allen. Public 21:563-5 My 4 '18

* Mexican constitution of 1917 compared with the constitution of 1857. H. N. Branch, tr. Ann Am Acad v 71 sup 116p 4c My '17 Mexican cooperation soc., 70 5th av, N.Y.

Mexico—New Mexican constitution and labor. *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 302-5 '18

Mexico's new constitution as an aid to confiscation and robbery. T. E. Gibbon. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:430-5 D '17

Property rights

* Mexico—Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. J. P. Chamberlain. 369-90p 3c '17 Mexican cooperation soc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, September, 1917.

Constitutions, State

* Arizona—Constitution of the state of Arizona adopted by the constitutional convention held at Phoenix, from Oct. 10 to Dec. 19, 1910, amended by initiative petition sec. 6, article iv pertaining to veto powers relative to initiative or referred measures. C. P. Cronin and S. P. Osborn, comps. 63p Jl 1 '17 Law and leg. ref. lib.

Connecticut—First constitution; Constitution as amended and in force January 1, 1917; Amendments to the constitution. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 42-81 '17

Effect of the American public law on our written constitutions in their bearing on the sovereignty of the state. L. A. Emery. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 343-7 '17

Digitized by Google

Constitutions, State —*Continued*

Illinois—Constitutions. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 336-73 '17
Includes constitutions of 1818, 1848, 1870.

Illinois—Framing the constitution. il *In* Illinois. Centennial comm. Illinois in 1818, p 263-93 '17

* Indiana. Bur. of leg. information. Constitution of Indiana and of the United States, with brief notes and annotations. 60p Ap '17

Indiana—Constitution of the state. *In* Indiana —Standing rules and orders for the government of the House of representatives for the regular session, 1917, p 39-72 '17

* Louisiana—Constitution of Louisiana of 1913, with all amendments up to 1917. $12 '17 Hansell

* Massachusetts—Joseph Hawley's criticism of the constitution. M. C. Clune, ed. bibl Smith College Studies in History v 3 no 1 55p O '17

* Mexico—Hot-house constitution: the Mexican constitution of 1917. W: H. Burges. 40p '17 Am. bar assn., George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore
Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

Michigan—Constitution of the state of Michigan. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 33-57 '18

New Jersey—State constitution. *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 52-73 '18

New York (state)—Executive responsibility for state government in the proposed constitution. J. G. Schurman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 478-83 '17

North Dakota—Socialist constitution. Oregon Voter 13:9, 23-5 Ap 6 '18
Discussion of the constitution adopted by the lower house of the North Dakota legislature.

Pennsylvania—Constitution of the commonwealth. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 270-320 '17

* South Dakota. Sec. of state. Constitution of South Dakota, annotated. J. H. Gates. 125p '17

Twentieth century constitution: the manager plan for a state. C. G. Hoag and A. N. Maris. chart Equity 20:21-6 Ja '18
The purpose of this model constitution is to provide for a government that will be sensitively responsive to the will of the people, a government that will not be hampered by a multitude of restrictions or lost to public view in a jungle of entangled responsibilities know as "checks and balances."

West Virginia—Constitution of West Virginia, ratified in 1872, together with the various amendments that have been made. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 289-314 '17

Proposed

* Massachusetts. Constitutional convention. Constitution of Massachusetts tentatively rearranged in codified form by the commission to compile information and data. (Convention no. 302) 45p Je 20 '17 State lib. (Ed. exhausted)

Study outline

* Indiana—New constitution for Indiana: a club study outline and suggestions for study. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 2 no 10 11p Je '17

Consular service. See Diplomatic and consular service

Consumers' leagues

* Consumers' league of Rhode Island. Be patriotic: join the Consumers' league of Rhode Island and conserve the health of women workers, the real wealth of Rhode Island. 7p A. W. Hunt, sec., 152 Irving av, Providence

Organization by consumers. H. A. Smith. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 749-60 '17

Activities

* Consumers' league of Conn. Legislative work of the league in 1917. (Leaflet no. 18) 8p Ja '18 M. C. Welles, sec., 36 Pearl st, Hartford

* Consumers' league of Mo. What has the Consumers' league accomplished? 4p Mrs Harry January, sec., 1210 Locust st, St Louis

Consumers' league of New York city will ask the legislature to pass laws to lessen the moral hazards of women and girls working as messengers, apartment house elevator operators and conductors on street cars, especially at night. The league will also ask that girls under twenty-one be prohibited from working as messengers. Ja 11 '18

Reports

* Consumers' league of Cincinnati. Annual report for 1915-1916. (Bul. no. 5) 8p postage 3c Mv '17 Annette Mann, sec., 30 Pickering bldg.

* Consumers' league of Conn. Legislative work of the league in 1917. (Leaflet no. 18) 8p Ja '18 M. C. Welles, sec., 36 Pearl st, Hartford

* Consumers' league of Rhode Island. 15th annual report, year ending Nov. 28, 1916. 24p tables Mr '17 A. W. Hunt, sec., 152 Irving av, Providence

* Consumers' league of Rhode Island. 16th annual statement. 4p table '17 A. W. Hunt, sec., 152 Irving av, Providence

Consumption

* Consumption estimates showing production, imports, exports and amounts available for consumption of various articles in the United States by years specified. U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser no 56 527-38p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
From Statistical abstract of the United States, 1916.

Consumption tax

Consumption tax. Stone & Webster J 23:4-8 Jl '18

Expediency and equity of general consumption taxes in financing the war. H: B. Gardner. Econ World n s 16:269-71 Ag 24 '18
Republished from the New York Tribune of Aug. 18, 1918.

Contested elections. See Elections, Contested

Contests. See School contests

Continuation schools

Chicago's continuation schools. Social Progress 2:125-6 Mr '18

Continuation school control. *In* W: L. Dealey. Educational control of national service, p 253-6 '17

Hartford, Conn.—Continuation classes in the Hartford public high school. H. F. Penney. *In* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 25-31 '17

Pennsylvania—Recent educational investments relating to industry: have they paid and how? M. B. King. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:20-4 Mr '17

Readjustment in elementary and secondary schools in response to changing industrial and social needs. L. D. Harvey. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 352-9 '17

Some compensating results. Am Federationist 24:1097-1101 D '17

See also Evening schools

Bibliography

* Riverside, Cal. Pub. lib. Evening and continuation schools: a selected list. 6p Ja '16 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compulsory attendance on continuation schools. W: E. Hannan, comp. 1p table (Typew. 10c) Mr '18
Tabulated under: State, age of pupil, no. of hours per week, no. of weeks, kind of school, area of city or town. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

Continuation schools—*Continued*

Legislation

South Australia—Bill providing that future tradesmen shall be properly indentured, shall serve a full period of practical training in a workshop, and shall receive, in addition, under competent teachers in well-equipped classrooms, a knowledge of the history and principles of their craft. Employers must allow time off and state will pay all fees for technical instruction. Apprentices are required to give up a part of their own time during a period of forty weeks in each year. Advisory apprentices board is created and trade committees for each of the skilled trades will be appointed. '17

Contracts

Law of contracts and property. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 89-101 '17

Some notes on ordinary contracts of everyday business. L. J. Elliott. Better Business 1: 35,37 F '18

See also War contracts; also subhead Contracts under: Bridges; Insurance, Life; Pavements; Public buildings; Public utilities

Bonds

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington endorses the attorney general's bill for notice from state departments to the comptroller of outstanding contracts to prevent reversion of unexpended balances, and the bill requiring state contractors to give bond for the payment of material or labor.

Laws

* Tennessee—Act to amend an act entitled An act to regulate contracts between employer and employee, and to impose a penalty for the violation thereof, passed by the General assembly, March 22, 1875, and approved by the governor March 23, 1875, being chapter 93, of the acts of 1875; so as to make the violation thereof a misdemeanor and fix the penalty therefor. (Ch. 48, P.L. 1917, S. B. no. 354) 1p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Contracts, Government

Cost-plus form of government contract explained in correspondence and tables submitted to Congress. Official Bul 2:9-13 Je 10 '18

Emergency government contracts. G: R. Shields. il Case & Com 24:437-48 N '17

Government contracts for construction work. A. E. Beals. il table N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 29-30

Indiana—How Indiana gets big war contracts. Indianoplis Chamber of Commerce Activities 1:2-4 Mr '18

Operation of the government's building contract system reviewed by chief of the emergency construction division. Official Bul 2: 16 Mr 14 '18

Private contracts set aside by government work. Greater N Y 7:17-18 Ja 14 '18

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods: recommendations by interdepartmental conference consisting of delegates from the departments of war, navy, and commerce, the federal trade commission, and the council of national defense. 45p Jl '17 Federal trade comm.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Advertising, contracts and desk efficiency. C: P. Daly. 13p '17
Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washing, D.C., April 27, 1917.

War contracts and the open shop. Walter Drew. Am Ind 18:24 D '17

Directories

List of contracts made by the motors division of the quartermaster general's department. Official Bul 2:12-14 Mr 16 '18

Contracts, Pre-war

Laws

France—New French law relating to prewar contracts. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 7 '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Pre-war contract com. Pre-war contracts: report of the committee appointed by the Board of trade to consider the position of British manufacturers and merchants in respect of pre-war contracts. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8975) 8p ? price '18 King

Convention bureaus

Conferences

Association of convention bureaus. Annual conference, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 16-18, 1918. Fred Houser, sec., Convention bur., Atlanta, Ga.

Conveyancing

Legislation, Proposed

Second tentative draft of an act to make uniform the law of conveyances in fraud of creditors. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 252-9 '17

Convict labor

Florida convicts leased for $360 each. Delinquent 7:13-14 O '17

Government's position concerning child labor and prison labor. Monthly Labor R 7:295-6 Ag '18

Louisiana—Angola sugar plantation prison farm. Delinquent 7:13-15 N '17

New Jersey—Labor problem in the correctional institutions. *In* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report, 1918, p 53-60 '17

Prison labor. C. B. Roe. Seattle Munic N 7: 1-2, 1-3 D 1-8 '17

Prison labor in the Atlanta penitentiary. B. L. French. Cong Rec 56:7051-3 My 14 '18

Vermont—Essential features of practical application of the Vermont plan of employing jail prisoners. Delinquent 7:8-9 O '17
Reprinted from report of the Russell Sage foundation, New York.

Wisconsin—Enforcement of the new Huber law. F. P. Starr. Municipality 18:35-7 F '18

Agriculture

* Florida. Dept. of agric. Prison div. 14th biennial report for the years 1915 and 1916. 85p il tables '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends, in view of the high cost of farm products, that ocnvicts be more extensively used in the cultivation of farm lands, and that additional land be secured by lease or purchase.

Bibliography

Convict labor. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 5-6 Mr '18

Comparative information

First prisoners are used on road work in Maryland; Farm work by prisoners in New Haven county, Connecticut; Utilization of prison labor in Louisiana. Delinquent 7:9-12 O '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges that the problem of prison labor be solved in a practical way. He considers the experiments with reformatory labor in building the Georgetown-Wrightstown road and the cultivation of state-owned land in Hunterdon county as successful experiments.

Legislation

Senate war emergency prison labor bill endorsed. Greater N Y 7:11 Ap 15 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Prison labor. Am Labor Leg R 7:535-6 '17

Roads

* Fulton co., Ga.—Report on experimental convict road camp. H. S. Fairbanks and others. il tables charts plans maps U S Dept Agric Bul no 583 64p Mr 7 '18

Digitized by Google

Convict labor—Roads—*Continued*
Honor system in the use of prison labor for road construction. S. M. Williams. Am City (T & C ed.) 17:395-8 N '17
† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 169) 10c Civic press
Iowa—Roads at the state institutions. il tables *In* Iowa. Highway comm. Report, 1916, p 143-51 Ja '17
Missouri—The state's war program includes the employment of 500 convicts on road work. The state agrees to pay $1.25 for prisoners, and will feed, clothe, transport and guard them. S 30 '17
New York (state)—Road work by prisoners. il tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 57-63 '17
Prisoner in the road camp. C: H. Davis. table *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 151-61 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley says that the use of convict labor on road construction has proved highly successful.
Maryland—Gov. Harrington suggests that if the state could obtain a quarry of its own, with prison labor, it might materially aid in the maintenance of roads and perhaps in building roads, if that becomes practicable.

State use system

New Jersey—Prison labor and the state use system. tables *In* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report, 1918, p 125-68 '17

War materials

Manufacture of government supplies at Atlanta federal penitentiary. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9515-17 Jl 6 '18
Manufacture of government supplies at Atlanta penitentiary. J. E. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:6883-904 My 11 '18
Manufacture of supplies for government at Atlanta penitentiary. E. Y. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:6839-65 My 10 '18
This association opposes federal convict labor. Greater N Y 7:17 Je 17 '18
* United States. House. Com. on labor. To employ convict labor for production of war supplies: hearings on H. R. 7353, to employ convict labor for production of war supplies and to authorize their purchase by the federal government, to regulate compensation and hours of labor and fix standards, to prohibit purchase of war supplies manufactured by convicts under private contract, to limit effect of interstate commerce between states in goods, wares, and merchandise wholly or in part manufactured, mined, or produced by convict labor or in any prison or reformatory, and to equip United States penitentiaries at Atlanta, Ga., Leavenworth, Kan., and McNeill Island, Wash., and United States army prison and disciplinary barracks and United States naval prison, for manufacture of supplies for use of the government, for compensation of prisoners for their labor, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) pt 3 89p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Prison labor for production of war supplies: report to accompany H.R. 9683. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 336) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War service

Colorado—All prisoners in the state penitentiary who are not imprisoned for too serious a crime and whose conduct has been good, may be paroled in order to overcome the labor shortage of the state. O '17
New Jersey—Plant for making the state official automobile license tags to be distributed by the Motor vehicles department was opened in the state prison at Trenton on June 3, 1918.
New York state prisoners are to be used for the cultivation of farms for the duration of the war. At a recent conference of prison officials in Albany resolutions were adopted recommending such use of prisoners and outlining a plan for their use. The conference also urged all state institutions to cultivate their lands with the help of the inmates. Legislation will be asked making the necessary provision of funds for the rental of farms, equipment and stock. Ja 13 '18
Use of convict labor in time of war. O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 7:4-7 D '17

Laws

For the employment of convict labor in manufacture of war supplies (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. B. 3076). J Crim Law 8:922-6 Mr '18

Legislation, Proposed

Employment of convict labor: [bill (S. 3076) to employ convict labor]. Cong Rec 56:17-18 D 4 '17

Cook county, Ill. Bureau of social service
Report of the superintendent, 1916. Weight 2 oz Enclose postage '17 (Social service—Reports)

Cooked food service
Easy eating: the traveling restaurant. il Woman Citizen 3:50-1 Je 15 '18
Describes the work of the American cooked food service, inc., Metropolitan bldg., N.Y.

Cooking. See Cooked food service; Domestic science; Electric cooking

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick
Brazilians and their country. *$3.50 '17 Stokes (Brazil)

Cooperation
American labor and the co-operative movement. J: H. Walker. Public 21:628-32 My 18 '18
Best method of establishing proper cooperation between employer, employee and inspector, by J: J. Hanlon; Same, by William Gorman; Discussion, by the members. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 262-85 '18
Capitalist view of co-operation. Can Co-op 9:3-7 Ja '18
Consumer versus farmer. Albert Sonnichsen. Co-operative Consumer 3:91-6 Ag '17
Consumers' cooperation and its effects. E. R. Cheyney. Call M N 25 '17 p 6
Cooperation. W: J. Bryan. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 621-4 '17
Co-operation. C: A. Hinsch. Am Bankers Assn J 10:647-8 Mr '18
From an address before the Hardwood manufacturers association.
[Cooperation.] J. P. Warbasse. Co-operative Consumer 3:149-50 D '17
Co-operation: the hope of the consumer. Can Co-op 9:11-13 Je '18
Co-operation and the trade unions, by Ordway Tead; Movement in the Northwest by E. M. Tousley. Co-operative Consumer 4:1-4 Ja '18
Co-operative competition. E. H: Gaunt. 2d ed 36p O '17 Ernest H: Gaunt, 511 Westminster st, Providence, R.I.
† Co-operative league of Am. British co-operative movement. H. W. Laidler. 16p 5c $1.25 per 100 '17 70 5th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from Pearson's Magazine.
† Co-operative league of Am. Consumers' co-operation: the new mass movement. Albert Sonnichsen. 8p il chart $2.12 per 100 70 5th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the American Review of Reviews.
Co-operative league of Am. Consumers' co-operation during the war. Albert Sonnichsen. 15p chart 5c N '17 70 5th av, N.Y.
† Cooperative league of Am. Cooperation in the United States. C. W. Perky. 31p 10c $1.70 per 100 '17 70 5th av, N.Y. 10c
† Co-operative league of Am. Destiny of the co-operative movement. J. P. Warbasse. 4p 35c per 100 70 5th av, N.Y.
Cooperative movement. J. P. Warbasse. Nation 106:565-6 My 11 '18

Digitized by Google

Cooperation —*Continued*

Cooperative movement and the state. J. P. Warbasse. Co-operative Consumer 4:34-6 Mr '18

Distributive co-operation. James Ford. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 480-4 '17

• —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

• Illinois. Dept. of agric. "Food for thought": agricultural cooperation in Denmark. (Circ. no. 259-260) 7p Ja '18

• Kalamazoo [Mich.] co-operative soc. General rules for a co-operative society. 43p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

The special objects of the society are to carry on the trade of general dealers, both retail and wholesale, and the manufacturing of any article so dealt in as any general meeting may direct or authorize.

Obtaining co-operation from the new employee and from the old one under present conditions. H. G. Winsor. Stone & Webster J 22:478-83 Je '18

Paper prepared for the recent meeting of the Claim agents' association at Portland, Ore.

Principle of free cooperation without compromise. J. G. Wales. Advocate of Peace 79: 303-6 N '17

Profit sharing to promote the spirit of cooperation. *In* A. W. Burritt and others. Profit sharing. p 137-58 '18

Survey of cooperative activities in the United States. Am Co-op J 13:227-8, 262-3 F '18

Task of Russian co-operation; Co-operative movement in the Ukraina after the revolution; Rural co-operation in Ireland and Russia, by A. Sonev. Russian Co-operator 2: 33-4,36-8 F '18

What is the relation between trade unionism and co-operation? E. R. Cheyney. Co-operative Consumer 3:135-6 N '17

Yucatan—Movement in Yucatan from first hand observation. Robert Haberman. Co-operative Consumer 3:134-5 N '17

See also Commercial cooperation; European war and cooperation; also headings beginning Cooperative

Comparative information

World wide co-operation. Am Co-op J 13:234 F '18

World wide co-operation. Am Coop J 13:378 My '18

World's greatest force: an account of what co-operators are doing in European countries; a movement that promises internationalism and future world peace. J. P. Warbasse. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:9 D 31 '17

Conferences

Central states co-operative soc. Proceeding of the 3d annual convention, Staunton, Ill., Sept. 10, 1917. Duncan McDonald. Co-operative Consumer 3:83-4 Ag '17

Periodicals

Russian Co-operator is a journal of co-operative unity. The issue for April, 1918 contains the following articles: Intervention in the Far East: a letter to the press; Co-operative ideas in relation to peace and war, by F. Hall; Ten years' work of the Union of the Siberian creamery association, by G. M. Yarkoff; Co-operation and the November revolution, by A. Sonev; Postal communications with Russia; Co-operative land cultivation; From the past; How the Revolution solved the land problem; The downfall of Tsardom, by Vladimir Korolenko; Through English eyes, by Frederick Rockell.

Reports

Report of special committee of the American federation of labor on co-operation. G. W. Perkins, chm. Co-operative Consumer 3:145-7 D '17

Report of special committee on co-operation. G. W. Perkins, chm. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 308-10 '17; Same. Canadian Co-op 9:3-5 F '18

Rochdale plan

Rochdale plan. tables *In* E. P. Harris. Cooperation, p 88-94 '18

Cooperative associations

British cooperative movement. H. W. Laidler. Pearson's M 38:147-50 O '17

Canadian co-operative movement. L. C. Staples. Co-operative Consumer 3:122-3 O '17

Co-operative enterprises. J. P. Warbasse. *In* Sagamore sociological conference. Proceedings, 1917, p 29-33 '17

† Co-operative league of Am. Buying clubs. 14p 5c $1.46 per 100 '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

• Co-operative league of Am. Constitution. 8p 70 5th av, N.Y.

• Co-operative league of Am. Principles and aims. 3p '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

Educational activities of co-operative societies, by A. Terekhov; Co-operative forest-working societies. Russian Co-operator 2: 39-40, 43-4 F '18

France—Cooperative societies. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 285 p 902-3 D 6 '17

France—Syndicates and cooperative societies. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 85-93 '17

Planning a co-operative society; For a strong consumers' movement in America. *In* E. P. Harris, Cooperation, p 176-82, 272-81 '18

Principles and practices of cooperation applied to citrus production and distribution. G. H. Powell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 665-71 '17

Russian cooperative movement during the war. table Commerce Repts no 285 p 906-8 D 6 '17

Russian co-operative societies: a powerful agency for reaching the masses. L. M. Kolesnikoff. tables Asia 18:772-4 S '18

War a benefit to French cooperative organizations. Official Bul 1:9 D 11 '17

Activities

Russia—Activities of Russian cooperative union. Commerce Repts no 21 p 327 Ja 25 '18

Bibliography

Annotated bibliography of consumers' cooperation. James Ford. Survey 39:517-18 F 9 '18

"Purpose of the bibliography is to guide directors of community centers, labor unions, women's clubs and other agencies interested in the organization of consumers to the best of available literature dealing with cooperative practice."

By-laws

• Cooperative organization by-laws. C. E. Bassett and O. B. Jesness. U S Dept Agric Bul no 541 23p Mr 23 '18

Conferences

Consumers' cooperative societies of the Eastern states. Conference, New York, Nov. 24, 1917. The purpose of the conference was to take steps towards the national unification of consumers' societies of the country. It is urged that cooperation would do much to reduce the cost of living.

Cooperative league of America. Program of the conference and annual meeting, New York, Nov. 24-25, 1917. Co-operative Consumer 3:129-30 N '17

National conference of American cooperative societies. Conference under the auspices of the Cooperative league of America, Springfield, Ill., September, 1918. E. R. Cheyney, publicity dir., 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

National co-operative convention at the State house, Springfield, Ill., Sept. 25-27, 1918. Co-operative Consumer 4:135-6 S '18

Transactions of the conference of the Consumers' co-operative societies of the Eastern states, November 24-25, 1917, at 228 East 23d st. Co-operative Consumer 3:147-57 D '17

Laws

Sample law; certificate of incorporation and by-laws. *In* E. P. Harris. Cooperation, p 301-15 '18

Digitized by Google

Cooperative associations—*Continued*

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to non-profit co-operative agricultural, viticultural and horticultural associations. W: E. Hannan, comp. 23p (Typew. $1.15) Mr '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

* Cooperative wholesale societies, ltd. Annual, 1918. 332p il '18 1 Balloon st, Manchester, Eng.

Statistics

Canadian co-operative statistics 1917. table Can Co-op 9:9 Jl '18

Cooperative banks. See Banks and banking, Cooperative

Cooperative creameries

* Minnesota—Cooperative creameries and cheese factories in Minnesota, 1914. E. D. Durand and Frank Robotka. tables maps Univ of Minn Agric Exp Sta Bul 166 53p Mr '17 Agric. exp. sta., University farm, St Paul

Wisconsin—Cooperative creameries. tables map Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 p 7-10 My '17

See also Creameries

Cooperative delivery systems. See Delivery systems, Cooperative

Cooperative gardening

Practical suggestions for combining on spring war gardens. Avenue 1:8 D '17

Cooperative housing

* Co-operative league of America. Co-operation in the city block. H. I. Cohn. 6p 2c '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

Cooperative indexing. See Indexing, Cooperative

Cooperative laundries. See Laundries, Cooperative

Co-operative league of America

Consumers' co-operation during the war. Albert Sonnichsen. 5c N '17 70 5th av, N.Y. (Food supply)

Co-operation in the city block. H. I. Cohn. 2c '17 70 5th av, N.Y. (Cooperative housing)

Co-operative stores and insurance. Hyman Cohn. 70 5th av, N.Y. (Cooperative stores)

Cooperative legislation, Comparative

Cooperative laws. U S Dept Agric Bul no 547 p 61-78 S 19 '17

Cooperative marketing. See Markets and marketing

Cooperative markets. See Markets and marketing

Cooperative packing plants. See Packing plants, Cooperative

Cooperative purchasing. See Purchasing, Cooperative

Cooperative shipping. See Livestock—Shipping, Cooperative

Cooperative stores

Advertising not menaced by progress of co-operative stores. J: A. Murphy. Printers' Ink 103:65-6+ Je 13 '18

Chicago, Ill.—Socialist exchange in Chicago: an impression. S. H. Perky. Co-operative Consumer 4:38-9 Mr '18

Co-operation in the eastern states, by E. O. F. Ames; Wholesale suggestion, by W. A. Kraus. tables Co-operative Consumer 3:100-4, 111 S '17

† Cooperation, the hope of the consumer. E. P. Harris. 328p tables $2 '18 Macmillan

* Co-operative league of Am. Co-operative store management. W: A. Kraus. 15p chart '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

* Co-operative league of Am. Co-operative stores and insurance. Hyman Cohn. 3p 70 5th av, N.Y.

† Co-operative league of Am. Starting right. 4p 36c per 100 '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

Cooperative wholesale organized: Tri-state co-operative association begins buying for 24 stores. D. T. Clarke. Co-operative Consumer 3:158 D '17

Finnish co-operatives form wholesale. John Nummivuori. Co-operative Consumer 3:84-6 Ag '17

* Minnesota—Cooperative stores in Minnesota, 1914. E. D. Durand and Frank Robotka. tables charts map Univ of Minn Agric Exp Sta Bul 171 31p O '17 University farm, St Paul

Russell Sage found. Div. of remedial loans. Credit union and the cooperative store. A. H. Ham. (RL31) 8p D '17
  Address delivered at the conference of eastern societies called by the Cooperative league of America, New York, Nov. 25, 1917.

Some difficulties encountered by co-operative stores. Duncan McDonald. Co-operative Consumer 4:129-31 S '18

Starting and running a store. *In* E. P. Harris. Cooperation, p 183-9 '18

Toledo university students have formed a co-operative organization for the purchase of books and other supplies. Goods are sold at market prices, and the profits will be divided among the membership at the close of the year, in proportion to the amount of purchases. Membership is open to anyone on payment of $1, which then entitles him permanently to a rebate on any purchase he makes. Each member has one vote in the control of the store. O 6 '17

War brings rapid expansion of cooperative stores. Albert Sonnichsen. Printers' Ink 103: 49-52, 125-9 My 9-16 '18

Why co-operative stores fail. E. P. Harris. Co-operative Consumer 4:83-4 Je '18

Wisconsin—General merchandise stores. il table map Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 p 26-30 My '17

Copper

Conservation of copper. W. H. Emmons. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 246-53 '17

Copper in America. W. H. Weed. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 416-26 '17

Prices

Australia—Prices fixed for Australia's copper production. Econ World n s 15:483-4 Ap 6 '18

Regulation

Precedence of copper in price fixing. F. R. Jones. Public 21:1013-16 Ag 10 '18

Statistics

Copper production increases over 1916. Mining Cong J 4:9 Ja '18

Production and consumption of refined copper in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:770-1 Je 1 '18

World's production of copper, with special reference to the part of the United States therein. Econ World n s 14:520 O 13 '17

Copyrights. See Patents

Cork industry

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cork industry. 4p S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Corn

Conserving wheat and consuming corn. H. N. Lawrie. chart Oregon Voter 12:80-1+ Ja 19 '18

Will corn become the base food? Pan Am Union Bul 15:483-90 Ap '18

See also Export trade—Corn

Corporation schools

Commercial preparation through corporation schools. Lee Galloway. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 134-52 '17

Corporation school, by F. C. Henderschott; Corporation schools, by E. H. Fish; Discussion, by the members. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 151-78 '17

Corporation school movement. W. R. DeField. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 159-61 '17

Digitized by Google

Corporation schools—*Continued*

Corporation school movement: training men during business hours. J. W. Dietz. A L A Bul 11:114-20 Jl '17

Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Corporation schools maintain efficient central organization. Commercial 9:5 F 21 '18

Conferences

† National assn. of corporation schools. Addresses, reports, bibliographies and discussions, 5th annual convention, Buffalo, N.Y., June 5-8, 1917. 893p $10 including membership '17 Lee Galloway, sec., New York univ., N.Y.

Corporations

American corporations in Japan. F. R. Rutter. Commerce Repts no 165 p 203-4 Jl 16 '18

* Wyoming. Sec. of state. Domestic corporations. (Circ B) 4p

See also Export trade—Corporations; Foreign corporations; Municipal corporations; Partnership; Public utilities; War finance corporation

Charters

Canada—Dominion companies' act: suggestions for simplifying obtaining of charters. Lynch Staunton. Credit Men's J 4:479-83 Je '18

Directories

* Iowa. Sec. of state. Official list of Iowa corporations and foreign corporations: corporations that have complied with the law requiring corporations to make annual report. 130p '17

Includes official status of over 10,000 bonds.

Finance

Divergent views of the War finance corporation and the banks on the method of financing corporations. Econ World n s 15:17 Jl 6 '18

Education

Investment bankers assn. of Am. Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. 169p $1.10 '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Statistics

Corporate financing in the United States in August, 1917. tables Econ World n s 14:340 S 8 '17; 15:194-5, 339 F 9 Mr 9 '18

Foreign sales

Decisions

Pennsylvania—United States supreme court has reversed Pennsylvania court decrees upholding the right of that state to assess under the mercantile license tax law enacted in 1898 a tax on the amount of export sales made by state corporations to foreign purchasers. D 10 '17

Government control

Germany—State control over companies. Commerce Repts no 4 p 55 Ja 5 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington endorses the recommendation of the attorney general of a bill imposing a penalty upon Maryland corporations permitting their stock to be transferred without an order of the orphans' court, the recommendation of the forfeiture of corporate charters for non-payment of taxes upon proclamation of the governor when such taxes are overdue and unpaid for over two years, and the law recommended by the attorney general for failing to file corporate reports within the required time.

Laws

* Connecticut—Corporation laws of the state of Connecticut revised October 1, 1917. 82p '17 State lib.
* District of Columbia. Bd. of comrs. Laws relating to corporations in the District of Columbia (with index), extract from the code of law and other laws for the District of Columbia. W: F. Meyers. 6th ed 73p '17
* Maine. Sec. of state. Provisions of law in force relating to the business corporations: organization fees, franchise tax, changes in charter, maintenance of clerks' office in state, and all other powers and liabilities of corporations and their officers, complete and revised to date. 66p '17 State lib.
* New Jersey. Dept. of state. General corporation act (revision of 1896), including all supplements thereto, to the end of the legislative session of 1917. 133p '17
† Oklahoma. Corporation com. Legal dept. Corporation commission laws of Oklahoma, 1917, being a compilation of laws relating to the corporation commission and its jurisdiction, public utilities, public service corporations, etc., including provisions of the constitution, revised laws, 1910, session laws 1910-11, 1913, 1915, 1916 and 1917, with annotations thereto. P. A. Walker, comp. 375p $2.50 '18
* Oregon. Corporation comr. Corporation laws of the state of Oregon relating to the organization and regulation of corporations and defining their powers and privileges, including laws relating to the admission of foreign corporations desiring to do business in the state, with a schedule of filing fees and a general form for articles of incorporation; also constitutional provisions, blue sky law, building and loan associations, cooperative associations, agricultural lime act, irrigation and drainage corporations, religious, charitable and educational corporations, and the 1911-1913-1915-1917 amendments of the legislature. 138p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* South Dakota. Sec. of state. Incorporation laws of South Dakota, 1917-1918, relating to domestic and foreign corporations. 109p '17
* Tennessee—Corporation: a codification of the laws governing the creating of domestic corporations and the domesticating of foreign corporations in the state of Tennessee, for the convenience of the department of state and general public; forty-two years of legislation on corporations without collateral laws. I. B. Stevens. 271p '17 $2 McQuiddy
* Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Statutes of Wisconsin relating to private corporations, 1917. 54p forms '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends additional modifications of the existing corporation laws in order to further attract legitimate business.

Legislation

Iowa—General corporations. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 107-34 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Why uniform state laws are needed: statutory requirements doing business in states other than their own domicile; comparative digest prepared by the committee on uniform state laws of the National association of manufacturers. Am Ind 18:24-8 Jl '18

Organization

* New Jersey registration and trust company. Business companies under the laws of New Jersey: their formation and advantages. 23p 525 Main st, East Orange

Periodicals

American International Corporation Bulletin is issued with the purpose of giving an understanding and appreciation of the objects and activities of the corporation. The corporation is endeavoring to undertake the financing and construction of public utilities in countries where such service is needed, but where neither the financial resources nor the engineering skill is available to make such movements possible. 120 Broadway, N. Y.

Reports

* Arizona. Corporation comm. 5th annual report for the period June 30, 1916 to June 30, 1917. 398p tables '18 State lib.

Digitized by Google

Corporations —*Continued*

Taxation

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Federal taxes affecting corporations: excess profits, corporation income, capital stock, amended estate, complete text and digest. 24p '17 Chestnut st, Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)
Maryland—New sources of revenue. tables forms *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 20-44 '18
New York (state)—Franchise tax on corporations. *In* W: F. Myers, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts, p 39-41 '17
In effect June 4, 1917.
* New York state franchise tax on manufacturing and mercantile corporations. (Ch. 726, P. L. 1917) 33p '17 Guaranty trust company of N. Y., 140 Broadway, N. Y.
New York state franchise tax on manufacturing and mercantile corporations. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:876-80 S '17
Some legal phases of state income taxation of miscellaneous corporations. G: E. Hinman. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:41-4, 67-71 N-D '17
Address delivered at the conference of the New England tax officials' association, Dixville Notch, N.Y., Oct. 5-6, 1917.
Taxation of net income of corporations. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:59-60 D '17
Tendencies in the taxation of the capital stock of corporations. George Vaughan. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 262-85 '18

Comparative information

Corporation incomes and income taxes in the United States in 1916. table Econ World n s 15:19 Jl 6 '18

Decisions

Texas—United States supreme court has decided that the Texas franchise law of 1907, levying taxes on corporations of other states for privilege of doing business in Texas is unconstitutional. The legislature had already anticipated this decision by passing a new law whereby taxes paid under protest under the old law must be refunded. D 17 '17

Legislation

Corporation income tax. *In* Savings union bank and trust company. Texas on incomes and excess profits, p 14-16 '17

Reports

New York (state)—Report on net income taxation as applied to business corporations; with discussion. J. F. Zoller, chm. tables N Y State Tax Bul 2:85-128 My '17

Correspondence schools and courses

Preparation for business, domestic and foreign, in the correspondence school. T. J. Foster. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 104-12 '17
* Texas—Announcement of correspondence courses in the division of extension teaching, department of extension. Univ of Texas Bul no 1740 91p Jl 15 '17

Corrupt practices

Corrupt practices. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 56:9521-6 Jl 6 '18
Ontario—Bribery and corrupt practices. (Pt. 5 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 201-8 '17
Important provincial cases are cited.

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—[Enforcement of laws governing the sanctity of the ballot.] W. E. Edge. N J Senate J pt 1 p 169-71 Ja 8 '18
—Same. *In* New Jersey. General assembly. Minutes of votes and proceedings of the 142d assembly, pt 1 p 40-2 Ja 8 '18
New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends an amendment to the corrupt practices act further restricting contributions and also the uses to which they may be put in political propaganda.

Cosens, Monica

Great Britain—Lloyd George's munition girls. *1s '16 Hutchinson (European war—Women and the war)

Cost accounting

Control of manufacturing costs. E. A. Baker. Americas 4:16-18 Ja '18
Necessity of cost accounting. R. C. Bursk. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:25 D '17
United States. Dept. of commerce. Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods: recommendations by interdepartmental conference consisting of delegates from the departments of war, navy, and commerce, the federal trade commission, and the council of national defense. 45p Jl '17 Federal trade comm.
What does it cost? C. H. Scovell. Nation's Business 5:23-5 S '17

See also Accounting

Parks

Report of committee on standard cost records [of the American association of park superintendents]. H. W. Busch, chm. Parks & Recreation 1:36-40 O '17

Cost of living

Brazil—Cost of living. Americas 4:33 Jl '18
California—Résumé of a study of the cost of living of women workers in California, made in 1914. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 19-67 '17
* Canada. Food bd. One week's budget for a family of five. 5p '18
* Charity organization soc. of the city of N.Y. Com. on home economics. "My money won't reach—": the experience of 377 self-supporting families in New York city in endeavoring to make their incomes provide the essentials for healthful living. 22p Ap '18 105 E. 22d st
Control over living costs. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 174-202 '18
Cost of living. J: A. Elston. Cong Rec 55:7838-40 S 14 '17
Cost of living in North Atlantic shipbuilding districts. tables Monthly Labor R 7:352-5 Ag '18
Cost of living in the Gulf and South Atlantic shipbuilding districts. tables Monthly R 6: 1461-6 Je '18
Cost of living in the New York shipbuilding district. table Monthly R 6:879-80 Ap '18
Cost of living in the Philadelphia shipbuilding district. table Monthly R 6:604 Mr '18
Dallas, Tex.—Cost of living. table Monthly R 5:136-7 Jl '17
District of Columbia—Cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:639-55, 835-46, 1073-90; 6:1-12, 253-64, 493-505, 769-80 O '17-Ap '18
1st article contains a summary of family incomes; 2nd article contains a summary of family expenditures; 3d article contains Feeding of the family; 4th article contains Wage earning women: who they are and what they do; 5th article contains Wage earning women; their clothing; 6th article contains Wage earning women: food, housing and sundries; 7th article contains Wage earning women: how they spend their money.
Family finances. D. M. Wood. Stone & Webster J 23:34-40 Jl '18
Fitting wages to prices. Public 21:720-1 Je 8 '18
France—Wages and cost of living. tables Monthly R 6:101-6 Ja '18
France—War time living conditions in Havre described by M. Morgand. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 5 '18
German wage-earners' reasoning about the cost of living and the incidence of war expenses. Econ World n s 15:688-90 My 18 '18
The article setting forth the views of socialistically inclined German wage-earners with respect to the ultimate incidence of the cost of the war upon the working class and hardships resulting for the working-class from the relative disadvantage at which it finds itself placed under war conditions, appeared not long since in the weekly publication of the German social democratic party, Die Neue Zeit.
Germany—Cost of living and wages. tables Monthly R 6:880-90 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Cost of living—*Continued*

Great Britain—Increases in British railway wages compared with increases in cost of living. table Monthly Labor R 7:106-10 Jl '18

High cost of living and industrial unrest. C. C. Plehn. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:495-503 D '17

Holland—Cost of living and wages in the Netherlands. Monthly Labor R 7:80-1 Jl '18

Increased cost of living. tables *In* U.S. Federal wage comm. Argument and brief submitted on behalf of locomotive firemen and hostlers, p 63-99 '18

Inflation, expansion, and the high cost of living. R. H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:34-5 D '17

Is the high cost of living to continue? Otto Eisenschiml. Straus Investors M 8:10-12 S '17

Japan—Standard of living. Kokichi Morimoto. J H U Studies v 36 no 1 150p '18
Contains: Cost of food; Cost of clothing; Cost of housing; Cost of living as a whole.

Japan's cost of living. Am Econ 61:119 Mr 8 '18
Reprinted from Japanese-American Commercial Weekly, Feb. 23, 1918.

* Laborer's hire. table Citizens' Business no 291 3p D 20 '17

* Living wage for city employees. Citizens' Business no 299 3p F 14 '18

Merchandising and distribution. P. H. Nystrom. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1917, p 150-60 '17

New South Wales—Cost of living. table Monthly R 6:1469 Je '18

New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Data on salary grades and living costs of New York city employees. Evans Clark. 6p Mr '18 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (city)—New minimum wage rate based on cost of living for unskilled laborers. table Monthly R 5:138-40 Jl '17

New Zealand—Cost of living in New Zealand: annual report of the board of trade. Can Labour Gaz 17:1003-5 D '17

Norway—Cost of living of a family. table Monthly R 6:1466-8 Je '18

Norway—Increased cost of living in Norway. Commerce Repts no 137 p 985 Je 12 '18

Norway—War-time wages and the cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:85-7 O '17

Portugal—Cost of living. table Monthly R 6: 608-9 Mr '18

Prices and the cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:901-13 N '17

Reducing living costs in Europe. A. J. Stemple. il Am Co-op J Ag '18 p 468

Retail prices of food in the United States. tables Monthly R 6:865-79 Ap '18

Rise in the cost of living and the regulation of prices. A. B. Clark. Credit Men's J 4:69-80 D '17

South Africa—Increased cost of living. table Commerce Repts no 196 p 698 Ag 21 '18

Sweden—Cost of living in Sweden in 1914-1916. Can Labour Gaz 18:59-60 Ja '18

Tackling the cost of living. Louis Waldman. Call M Ja 19 '18 p 5

To make wages keep up with the cost of living. charts Lit Digest 57:21-2 Ap 27 '18

* United States. Food administration. General conditions: cost of living. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 17) 7p N 26 '17 (Typew. 35c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. Statistics bearing on the cost of living. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 16) 3p tables '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

War inflation and the world price level after the war: a forecast based on the world's increased money supply. O. P. Austin. table Econ World n s 14:293-5 S 1 '17

* Wartime changes in the cost of living. tables Ind N Survey (Cost of living sup.) v 2 no 26 8p Ag 19 '18
Summary of Research report no. 8, published by the National industrial conference board, Boston.

Will cost of living soon fall? Paul Clay. Forbes M 2:204, 208 Je 29 '18

* Workingman's happy estate. Citizen's Business no 301 3p F 28 '18
See also Diet; Food, Cost of; Food dealers; Food waste; Luxuries; Menus; Prices; Women—Employment

Bibliography

Cost of living. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor. (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 6 Mr '18

Comparative information

Baltimore, Md.—Labor, wages, housing conditions and the cost of living as they obtain in Baltimore: a comparative study of the conditions which make this city attractive to industry. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:2 N 9 '17

Cost of living. table New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 F 5 '18

Cross-section of economic fact and feeling in the United States; What the people think about present problems of living in the United States: answers to a questionnaire. T. H. Price. tables Outlook 117:642-3 D 19 '17

* H C L. tables Citizens' Business no 278 4p S 20 '17
Gives comparative tables of prices of food necessities in Worcester, Mass., and Philadelphia.

Prices and cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:57-65 O '17

Prices and cost of living in the past four years shown in tables issued by Bureau of labor statistics. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 7 '18

Russia—Cost of living and wages. tables Monthly Labor R 7:81-3 Jl '18

* Washington (state). Bur. of labor. Comparative statistics of food stuffs and fuel for five years, as shown in a budget of the annual cost of living of a family of five persons, based on prices prevailing in month of April of each year. 3p '18

Washington (state)—Cost of food and fuel. table Monthly Labor R 7:78-80 Jl '18

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends state control of the fisheries industries, in order that consumers may buy fish under state supervision and at a cost plus only the actual expense of catching and handling.

Investigations

* Bankers' trust company. Report of special committee appointed to investigate increased living costs. 22p tables D 15 '17 16 Wall st, N.Y.

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 provided for a commission to investigate and report to the 1917 legislature on the subject of the high cost of living.

Roxbury, Mass.—Study of the cost of living of working class families. S. H. Stites. J Home Econ 10:147-56 Ap '18

Reports

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 created a commission to investigate the high cost of living and especially the sea food industry of the state. A brief report was submitted, the substance of which was a request for an appropriation of $7,000 for the purpose of carrying on the investigation.

Reports

Canada. Cost of living comm. General report re cost of living: sugar. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 189) 39p '17

Canada. Cost of living comm. Report re cost of living: anthracite coal. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 190) 34p '17

Canada. Cost of living comm. Report re cost of living: cold storage in Canada. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 210 a) 63p tables '17

New York employers are meeting the problem of the higher cost of living of employees; report on the investigation by the industrial bureau of the Merchants' association of New York. tables Econ World n s 14:439-42 S 29 '17; Same. Greater N Y 6:12-14 S 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Cost of living—Reports—*Continued*

* Spokane, Wash. Mayor's com. of fifteen appointed to investigate and report on high cost of necessaries of life. Report, 1917. 15p '17 W. F. Worcester, sec., City hall

War-time changes in the cost of living in the United States: summary of the results of an investigation by the National industrial conference board, Boston, Mass. table Econ World n s 16:296-8 Ag 31 '18

State institutions

* Minnesota. Bd. of control. High cost of living in state institutions critically analyzed. G: W: Beach. 16p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Paper delivered at the quarterly conference of state superintendents, St Paul, Nov. 6, 1917.

What practical steps can be taken to meet the present institutional high cost of living; with discussion, by G. O. Welch; High cost of living in state institutions critically analyzed; with discussion, by G: W: Beach Quarterly 17:48-88 N '17

Statistics

Basel, Switzerland—Minimum cost of living of workmen's families. table Monthly R 5: 556-7 S '17

Great Britain—Wage increases compared with living cost. M. K. Moorhead. table Commerce Repts no 270 p 661 N 17 '17

High cost of living. Fireman's Herald 75:198 Mr 2 '18

Holland—Wages and cost of living during war. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 310-11 '17

Norway—Increased cost of living. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 310 '17

Surveys

† League for preventive work. Food supply in families of limited means: a study of present facts of the food problem in Boston families, by six welfare agencies, members of the League for preventive work. M. M. Davis, jr., chm. (Pub. no. 3) 24p tables 10c 6c ea for 10 or more D '17 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston

Cotton

* Agricultural situation for 1918: pt. 5, Cotton, maintaining the supply of cotton. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 88 34p F 18 '18

[Appropriation for destruction of cotton pests.] W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56: 1683-7 F 1 '18

Brazil—Efforts of Brazil to stimulate the production of cotton. R: P. Momsen. Econ World n s 15:10-11 Jl 6 '18

Brazil—To stimulate the Brazilian cotton industry. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 143 p 1078-80 Je 19 '18

Commercial and economic aspects of the cotton markets in 1917. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:184-7 F 9 '18

Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, Eng., issued on Jan. 22, 1918.

Cotton. tables charts maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Geography of the world's agriculture, p 50-4 '17

Cotton. James Young and others. Cong Rec 56:1340-2 Ja 25 '18

Cotton crop of 1917. Commerce Repts no 159 p 99 Jl 9 '18

† Cotton production and distribution, season of 1916-17. tables maps U S Bur Census Bul 135 144p 15c '18 U.S. supt. of doc

* Forecasting the yield and the price of cotton. H: L. Moore. 173p tables charts $2.50 '17 Macmillan

Government war orders occupy cotton mills. W. F. Shove. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 20

Great Britain—Cotton growing in British colonies. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 206 p 854-7 S 3 '18

Great Britain—Future evidence of the prosperity of the British cotton industry in 1917. Econ World n s 15:103 Ja 19 '18

Holland—Cotton industry in the Netherlands in 1917. Econ World n s 16:211 Ag 10 '18

Influence of wheat and cotton on Anglo-American relations during the Civil war. L: B. Schmidt. tables Ia J History and Pol 16:400-39 Jl '18

Paper read before the American historical association in Philadelphia on Dec. 27, 1917.

* Merchants nat. bank. Quest of the long staple cotton. W. I. Bullard. 31p tables map '17 28 State st, Boston

† National assn. of cotton manufacturers. Standard cotton mill practice and equipment, with classified buyer's index. 203p tables fig $1.50 '18 R. R. Wilson, sec., 45 Milk st, Boston

Includes: Developments in the cotton trade in 1917, by A. R. Marsh. There are also a number of statistical tables relating to raw cotton, a section devoted to technical tables used in the industry, and a large amount of valuable engineering data. The buyer's index includes all of the best known manufacturers of supplies used in textile mills.

Oklahoma—Causes of absence from rural schools. E: N. Clopper. il Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17

* —Same. Reprinted. (Pam. no. 281) 26p il 10c S '17 Nat. child labor com.

Our debt to cotton. H. J. Broughton. Manufacturers Rec 74:79 Ag 1 '18

Outlook for cotton: increased cost of production and how crop must be handled. W. W. Morrison. Manufacturers Rec 73:71 Je 6 '18

Possibilities of cotton production in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. J: A. Todd. Econ World n s 14:765-6 D 1 '17

Short history of the pink bollworm. D. R. Coad. Cong Rec 56:1687-8 F 1 '18

System of accounts for cotton warehouses. R. L. Newton and J: R. Humphrey. fig U S Dept Agric Bul no 520 31p Je 26 '17

Triumphant cotton. A. H. Ulm. il Nation's Business 5:35-8+ Ag '17

Types and designations of Egyptian cotton. Arthur Garrels. table Commerce Repts no 145 p 1108-9 Je 21 '18

* United States. Bur. of the census. Cotton production in the United States: crop of 1917. 39p tables '18

Unpromising outlook for the world's production of "fine" cotton of long staple. Econ World n s 15:550-1 Ap 20 '18

See also Export trade—Cotton; Textile industry; Warehouses—Accounting

Comparative information

First government report on the American cotton crop of 1918-1919. tables Econ World n s 15:823 Je 8 '18

Conferences

American cotton manufacturers association and National association of cotton manufacturers. Report of the 1st joint meeting. Textile World 53:115-22 My 4 '18

Cost of production

* **Bachman, H. F. & co. Cost of cotton production, season 1917-18. 27p tables F 22 '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.**

Cost of producing 1918 cotton crop as figured by Texas agricultural department. table Manufacturers Rec 74:63-4 Ag 29 '18

Cost of producing the 1917 cotton crop. W. B. Yeary. Manufacturers Rec 73:68-9 My 9 '18

Finance

Importance of improved methods of financing the American cotton crop, with particular reference to the use of acceptances. W: P. G. Harding. Econ World n s 15:801-2 Je 8 '18

Address delivered before the conference on cotton buying, held in New York, May 4, 1918, under the auspices of the National association of cotton manufacturers.

Government control

Havre, France—Government regulation of the cotton market. Econ World n s 15:47 Jl 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Cotton—*Continued*

Prices

Cotton men hold conference with price-fixing committee. Official Bul 2:3 Je 22 '18

Great Britain—Cotton prices in the United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 205 p 844-5 Ag 31 '18

South should not be a mendicant, asking the government to guarantee its cotton price. W: B. Thompson. Manufacturers Rec 74: 53-4 Jl 11 '18

Regulation

Expediency of governmental price-fixing for cotton. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:154-5 F 2 '18

Regulation

Great Britain—Further curtailment of cotton manufacturing. Econ World n s 15:735-6 My 25 '18

Statistics

British cotton trade in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:643 My 4 '18

Census bureau report on consumption and distribution of cotton. Econ World n s 15: 859 Je 15 '18

Cotton: market conditions and prices is the title of a section of the Economic World that is devoted every week to statistics of cotton.

Cotton crop of the United States for 1917-1918. H: G. Hester. tables Manufacturers Rec 74:57-9 Ag 15 '18

† Cotton production and distribution, season of 1916-17. tables maps U S Bur of the Census Bul 135 144p 15c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Department of agriculture's report on the acreage and condition of the cotton crop. table Econ World n s 15:31 Jl 6 '18

Exports of cotton manufactures from the United States in the past fiscal year. tables Econ World n s 14:261-3 Ag 25 '17

Sweden—Latest statistics of the Swedish cotton industry. Econ World n s 16:391 S 14 '18

Testing

* Manufacturing tests of the official cotton standards for grade. W: S. Dean and Fred Taylor. tables fig U S Dept Agric Bul no 591 (Professional pa.) 27p D 26 '17

Transportation

Action of the Railroads' war board on the transportation of cotton by rail. Econ World n s 14:339 S 8 '17

Cotton fumigation

Safety devices and measures

Cotton fumigation. il Travelers Standard 5:193-202 O '17

Cotton manufacturers

See also Hours of labor

Conferences

* American cotton manufacturers assn. Proceedings of the 21st annual convention, Washington, D.C., May 22-23, 1917, together with certificate of incorporation and by-laws 128p 10c '17 W. D. Adams, sec., Charlotte, N.C.

American cotton manufacturers association. 22d annual convention, New York, May 1-3, 1918. General subjects for discussion include: Foreign trade; Labor problems in war time; War problems in industry; Importance of research work. W. D. Adams, sec.-treas., Charlotte, N.C.

Cotton substitutes

Typha fiber, a suggested cotton substitute: attempts have been made in France to use typha or cat tail for papermaking. Paper 22:13 Mr 20 '18

Cotton tax fund

Legislation

Texas—Resolution asking for refund of cotton tax fund by the United States government to Confederate soldiers and sailors and their widows. (H. C. R. 1, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Council of national defence. Sub-committee for civilian cooperation in combating venereal diseases

Do your bit to keep him fit. 5c '17 105 W. 40th st, N.Y. (Sexual diseases)

Councils of defense

* Arizona council of defense. Com. on publications. Arizona council of defense: its purposes and a brief statement of its work accomplished and under way. 20p chart '17 State House, Phoenix

Armies of industry. chart Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:13 Ag '17

* California—Civilian organization for war. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 6 255-303p 13c Jl '17

Connecticut—State defense council is Connecticut agency of federal government. Connecticut Bul S '17 p 1-21

Co-operation of cities with county councils of defense. M. J. Gillin. Municipality 18:5-10 Ja '18

Delivered before the convention of the League of Wisconsin municipalities at Racine, Wis., Sept. 28, 1917.

Council of national defense. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:11 Jl '17

Council of national defense moves into temporary office building erected for it. Official Bul 1:5 O 29 '17

* District of Columbia. Council of defense. 4p '17 504 District bldg., Washington, D.C.

Indiana and the war. W. H. Hays. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 174-7 Je '18

* Missouri. Council of defense. Aims and objects. 12p '17

* Missouri. Council of defense. Instructions to township councils of defense. 8p '17

National defense council's activities in organizing the nation's industries to meet varied necessities of war. Official Bul 1:5 O 27 '17

* North Carolina. Council of defense. Historical committee. 7p '17 Leg. ref. dept.

Our council of defense. George Ade. *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 28-33 '18

* Pennsylvania. Com. of pub. safety. Outline of departmental activities. 31p '18 Finance bldg., Philadelphia

Pennsylvania—Outline of the relationship of the state committee of public safety to labor and industry in time of war; with discussion. E. C. Felton. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 11-18 '18

Public defense organizations. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 2-7 '18

Recent activities by state defense councils. Official Bul 2:5 Ja 24 '18

* South Carolina. Council of defense. Report for half year ending December 31, 1917. 36p tables maps '18 (Ed. exhausted)

State councils of defense urged to assist campaign for Americanization of aliens by the United States bureau of education. Official Bul 2:6-7 F 18 '18

Summary of what has been accomplished in one year of war by Council of defense. W. S. Gifford. Official Bul 2:14,16 Ap 10 '18

* Utah. Council of defense. Council of defense: officers and members. (Bul. no. 2) 20p '18

* Utah state council of defense: historical, appointment, organization, work accomplished. W. C. Ebaugh, sec. 12p Jl 10 '17

* West Virginia. Council of defense. Suggested program for the executive state council of defense: based upon a study by Hon. Clarence L. Stonaker, of the institutions and resources of the state. H. H. Hart. 24p 5c Ag '17 Russell Sage found.

Work of the council. Maryland Bul 1:1-2 S '17

Activities

Arizona—Report of the recent activities of the state council defense. Arizona Service Bul 1:1 My 1 '18

* California. Council of defense. Report of the activities of the California state council of defense from April 6, 1917 to January 1, 1918. 53p '18

Digitized by Google

Councils of defense—Activities—*Continued*
New York (state)—Putting New York state in the war. C: S. Whitman. Forum 59:641-60 Je '18
Notable activities of state defense councils. Official Bul 2:15 My 20 '18

Comparative information

Recent activities of state defense councils. Official Bul 2:16 Ap 2 '18

Conferences

* Alabama. Council of defense. Proceedings, Montgomery, June 1, 1917. 29p '17 Dept. of archives and history

Directories

Council of national defense. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 280-6 '17
Council of national defense; State registers. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 199-226 '17
Members of the Connecticut state council and its sub-committees; County committees and town chairmen. Connecticut Bul S '17 p 4-5
* United States. Council of nat. defense. Directory. 20p '18
* Utah. Council of defense. Officers and members, state council of defense, county councils of defense, U.S. food administration and allied organizations. (Bul. no. 3) 28p '18
* Utah. Council of defense. Officers and members, state council of defense, county councils of defense, United States food and fuel administration, National war savings committee for Utah. (Bul. no. 2) 20p '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends an appropriation to cover expenses of the members of the state council of defense in the performance of their necessary duties.
Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that the state council of defense be made a legal entity and vested with legal authority, and that an appropriation be made to enable the council to conduct future activities. The appropriation should cover the past indebtedness of the council to various state department funds from which it borrowed money.
South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews the efficient work of the state council of defense and recommends full provision for its increasingly important war work.

Periodicals

Connecticut Bulletin is regularly published biweekly for circulation among members of the Connecticut state council of defense organization.

Publications

Iowa War Bulletin is the official bulletin of the Iowa state council of defense. The council seeks thru it to further the organization of men and materials of the commonwealth on a war basis; to uphold the federal and state governments and generally serve the cause of the nation in the war on Germany.

Reports

Chairman's report of council's work. Maryland Bul v 1 no 2 p 1,2-5 '18
National defense council report of section on the cooperation with states. Official Bul 1:7 O 30 '17
* New York (city). Lawyers club. War com. Report analyzing existing war resource organizations, national, state and local with charts and recommendations. Perley Morse and R. C. Morris. 13p charts '17 115 Broadway N.Y.
* Pennsylvania. Council of nat. defense. 1st annual report of the treasurer and committee of public safety. 16p tables '18 Finance bldg., Philadelphia
* United States. Council of national defense. 1st annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 130p tables '17

Women

Fine record of the women's section. Maryland Bul v 1 no 2 p 1,7-16 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the passage of a law legalizing the Women's council of defense. He reports that he has also appointed a council of defense of the colored men of the state and a council of defense of colored women, known as the Colored women's section.

Country church

Country church. bibl *In* M. K. Reely, comp. Country life and rural problems, p 19-21 '18
Country church and the rural worker. *In* E. R. Groves. Rural problems of today, p 55-69 '18
Ideal country church building. W. N. Stearns. il plans Q J Univ N D 8:183-6 Ja '18
† Moravian country church comm. Country church and the kingdom of God. E. de S. Brunner. (Pam. no. 20) 8p 5c E. S. Brunner, sec., 225 N. 10th st, Easton, Pa. (Ed. limited)

Country homes

Bibliography

* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Moderate-priced country homes. Hilda Sandberg. 18p '17 (Typew. 90c)
Bibliography presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a certificate in library economy. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Country life

† Country life and rural problems. M. K. Reely, comp. (Study outline ser.) 39p bibl 25c '18 Wilson
Chapters are devoted to: Farm home; Rural school; Country church; Community life; Country town.
† Rural problems of today. E. R. Groves. 181p $1 '18 Assn. press

See also Children—Country life

Conferences

Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report of conference, Winnipeg, May 28-30, 1917. 98p '17
Massachusetts conference on rural organization. Annual conference, Amherst, Last week in October, 1918. E. L. Morgan, sec., Ext. service, Massachusetts agric. college, Amherst

Surveys

Iowa—Social surveys of three rural townships. P. S. Pierce. tables Univ of Iowa Studies in the Social Sciences v 5 no 2 88p D '17

Country planning

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development: a study of rural conditions and problems in Canada. Thomas Adams. 281p il tables charts maps '17
Canada—Rural planning and development. Monthly R 6:1011-14 Ap '18

County agents. See Demonstration work in agriculture

County and municipal government

Consolidation

Alameda county's tentative plan. E. W. Williams. chart Cal Taxpayers' J 1:15-17 My '17
California—Consolidation problems. G: C. Sikes. Seattle Munic N 7:2-3 Je 8 '18
Consolidation. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County, p 151-67 '17
* Los Angeles, Cal.—City and county consolidation for Los Angeles. Tax payers' assn. of Cal. 194p tables charts maps O '17 304 American Bank bldg., Los Angeles
It is the purpose of this report to consider broadly the governmental situation in Los Angeles city and Los Angeles county, and to indicate the benefits that might be expected to result from more efficient government.
—Same cond. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:2-12 N '17
Los Angeles, Cal.—Situation in Los Angeles. G: H. Dunlop. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:17 My '17

Digitized by Google

County and municipal government—*Continued*

Springfield, Ill.—City and county administration in Springfield, Ill.; a survey by the department of surveys and exhibits, Russell Sage foundation. D. O. Decker and S. M. Harrison. (Springfield survey, government efficiency sect. SE 13)158p il tables diag 25c O '17 Russell Sage found.

Conferences

Important conference on city and county consolidation. Munic League Bul 11:6-7 Mr 5 '18

Decisions

Maryland—Court of appeals unanimous in upholding constitutionality of annexation act: the opinion of the court as delivered by Chief judge Boyd. Baltimore Munic J 6:2-4 Ag 9 '18

Reports

* Cincinnati [O.] city club. Shall the city and county governments be consolidated: a startling statement of facts. 16p '17 Bur. of munic. research
* Los Angeles, Cal. Realty bd. Report on the subject of city and county consolidation. 28p '17

Contains: General and future effect that consolidation will have on the city and county of Los Angeles, by H: E. Huntington; Effect division of the county would have on business and trade with city merchants, by J. F. Sartori; Good roads, their building and maintenance, by F. L. Baker; Political aspect of county division, by F. R. Willis; Mountain parks, drives and scenery, by W: M. Garland; Consolidation from the standpoint of water resources, flood control, the harbor, the distribution of Owens river waste, by F. E. Trask; Effect of consolidation on public health, quarantine, sanitation and horticultural inspection, by Walter Lindley; Resources and value of the northern part of Los Angeles county, by W. C. Petchner; Los Angeles, the greatest wealth producing county in the United States, by J: G. Mott; Consolidation as a whole, or annexation: the better ways of proceeding, by F. P. Flint; Compilation of facts and figures on consolidation, by W. C. Mushet.

County bonds. See Bonds, County

County budget. See Budget, County

County charters

Los Angeles county charter. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County, p 219-46 '17

County employees

See also Salaries—County employees

Directories

West Virginia—Statistics and information relating to counties and districts, including a list of county officers and boards, attorneys, political committees, newspapers, banks, district officers and post offices in the several counties. tables *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia. legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 1-207 '17

County farm bureaus

* County farm bureau. B. H. Crocheron. il charts Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Circ no 166 16p Ag '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

County finance

Audit

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Methods of auditing county financial accounts in the forty-eight states. James Hodgson, comp. 5p Ja '18 (Typew. 25c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Boston, Mass.—Summary of ordinary receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston and county of Suffolk for the five fiscal years 1912-1916. table City Rec (Boston) 9:959 O 27 '17

Investigations

* Milwaukee co., Wis.—County's business methods to be improved as result of muirdale investigation. tables Munic Affairs v 3 no 7 8p D 21 '17

Legislation

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 continued the commission appointed in 1916 to investigate the methods employed and the laws which govern the financing of municipal, school district and county affairs.

Reports

* Wyoming. Examiner. Cost of maintaining county government in Wyoming for the year 1917. table '18

Statistics

Finances of cities and counties, 1916. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 1:6-8 My '17

County government

County government: a problem in low visibility. R: S. Childs. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 10-16 '17

* Delaware co., Pa.—County government. W. R. White. 20p chart '17 Walter R. White, Landsdowne, Pa.

England—County government. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 243-9 '17

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. County government in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 8) 55p '17

† National short ballot organization. County: the "Dark continent" of American politics. H. S. Gilbertson. 297p bibl chart *$2 '17 381 4th av, N.Y.

Onondaga co., N.Y.—What is the trouble with county government; with discussion. L. G. Sheldon. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 39-49 '17

* Texas—County government. H. G. James. bibl Univ of Texas Bul no 1732 (Munic. research ser. no. 15) 118p Je 5 '17
* University of N.C. North Carolina club. County government and county affairs: the 1917-18 schedule. (Ext. bur. circ. no. 3) 4p S '17

Washington (state)—Attacking the county government jungle. N. W. Durham. Short Bal Bul 4:3 O '17

Westchester co., N.Y.—Concentration of responsibility in county government, as illustrated in certain recent developments in Westchester county; with discussion. O. G. Cartwright. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 69-73 '17

Your vote for democracy and efficiency. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:35 Je 8 '18

Your vote in the county. M. S. Boyd. table Woman Citizen 2:436-7 Ap 27 '18

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County, p 275-84 '17

List of references on county government. U. S. Lib. of Congress. Univ of Texas Bul no 1732 (Munic. research ser. no. 15) p 103-18 Je 5 '17

Civil service

Milwaukee co., Wis. Civil service comm. Civil service act and rules for the Milwaukee county government, in effect and operation, January 1, 1918. 183p D 20 '17

Conferences

* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings of the 2d meeting, Syracuse, Dec. 14-15, 1916. 111p 25c '17 O. G. Cartwright, sec., 15 Court st, White Plains

Reports

Milwaukee, Wis.—Biennial report of county board. Munic Affairs 4:1 Mr 14 '18

County home rule

County home rule. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County. p 145-50 '17

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

New York (state)—Proposed county home rule. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County, p 247-50 '17

Digitized by Google

County home rule —*Continued*

Legislation

California—Constitutional county home rule. *In* Nat. short ballot organization. County, p 207-18 '17

County jails. See Jails, County

County libraries. See Libraries, County

County officers

Directories

Arizona. Sec. of state. State and county officials. 75p '17

Michigan—List of county officers, 1917-1918, as returned to the secretary of state, with postoffice addresses. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 694-705 '18

Pennsylvania—List of county officers, 1917. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 921-37 '17

County penal institutions. See Penal institutions, County

County planning

Legislation, Proposed

Missouri—Proposed law authorizing creation of a county plan commission. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan, p 78-80 My '17

—Same. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 132-4 '17

County roads. See Roads, County

County surveyors

Indiana—Graft exposure: results of an examination into construction work are astonishing; county surveyors. *In* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Special report, 1917, p 9-12 '17

County taxation

California—Helping to win the war. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:19-20 N '17

Administration

New York (state)—Plea for county plan of tax administration. Martin Saxe. N Y State Tax Bul 2:73-83 My '17

Statistics

Multnomah co., Ore.—Final figures on county levy. J. J. Sayer. table Oregon Voter 11:388 D 22 '17

County tuberculosis sanatoriums. See Tuberculosis sanatoriums, County

Court decisions

* American and English cases cited by appellate courts of Georgia. F: T. Saussy. 765p $10 '17 Harrison

Table of every case, alphabetically arranged, decided by any other American court, including the supreme court of the United States and all other federal courts, all the state courts and all English courts, and cited by the Georgia courts thru the 145th supreme court and 18th appeals, with an appendix showing all reports referred to where names of cases are omitted.

Do courts make laws, and should precedents command the obedience of lower courts. R. S. Hall. Am Law R 51:833-58 N '17

Court houses

New York (city)—Conditions of the court house problem. A. T. Briggs. plan Rec and Guide 101:3,6+ Ja 5 '18

Appropriations

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Appropriations for the Newport county court house and the Newport county jail from 1858 to 1917. C. I. Munroe, comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ap 11 '18

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Court plaster

Tetanus in court plaster: results of the bacteriological examination of 14 specimens. G. E. McCoy and others. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1450-4 S 7 '17

Courts

Courts and the people. O. N. Carter. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 438-60 '18

England—Judiciary: criminal courts; civil courts; miscellaneous facts about courts. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 164-207 '17

Illinois—Courts. map *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 403-28 '17

Law of judicial power. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 113-44 '17

Michigan—Judicial system. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 382-95 '18

Organización judicial con particular referencia a la designación o elección de jueces y a la organización y funciones de los jueces menores, by A. J. Montolio; Organisação judiciaria e especialmente com relação á nomeação dos juizes; organisação e funcçoes dos tribunaes de Ia instancia, by Alfredo de Almeida Russell. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 612-24, 637-46 '17

See also Administration of justice; Criminal procedure; Damages; Expert testimony; Juvenile courts; Procedure; Supreme court of the United States

Judicial review of legislation, 1917

American bar assn. Report of the committee on noteworthy changes in statute law for the year 1917. 71p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Presented at the meeting at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

—Same cond. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 693-703 '17

Legislation, Proposed

State-wide judicature act. Am Judicature Soc J 1:101-18 D '17

Powers

Power of courts to declare statute unconstitutional. G: W. Williams. Am Law R 52: 497-516 Jl '18

Regulation

† California—Legislative control of courts. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 4 123-63p 12c Je '18

Reorganization

Illinois—Reorganizing Illinois courts. Am Judicature Soc J 1:83-6 O '17

Paper read at the 2d annual meeting of the judicial section of the Illinois state bar association, Danville, May 31, 1917.

Sittings

Legislation

Tasmania—Act amending local court bill 1896, giving judges power to fix sittings as business arises in each particular locality. (Passed '17)

Unification

Chicago, Ill.—Unification of courts. *In* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. Domestic relations branch. 1917 report, p 24-8 '17

Diagram showing United States court; Unified courts, by O. K. McMurry. Am Judicature Soc J 1:100, 119-26 D '17

Paper read at the September, 1917, meeting of the California state bar association.

Legislation, Proposed

New York (state)—To unify New York state courts. Am Judicature Soc J 1:68-77 O '17

Courts, Civil

England—Civil courts. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 187-201 '17

Courts, Commercial

France—Chambers of commerce and courts of commerce. *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 95-9 '17

Courts, Criminal

England—Criminal courts. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 164-86 '17

Courts, Domestic relations

Courts of domestic relations. C: W. Hoffman, chm. J Crim Law 8:745-8 Ja '18

Report of the committee of the National probation association, presented at the Pittsburgh meeting of the association, May, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Courts, Domestic relations—*Continued*
Domestic relations court, by C: W. Hoffman; Discussion, by C: N. Harris. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 329-49 '17
Family court. J. D. Rippin. table charts J Crim Law 9:187-92 Ag '18
New York (state)—Domestic relations courts. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 56-7 '17
See also Domestic relations

Bibliography

* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on courts of domestic relations, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 2p F 28 '18 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. court. Domestic relations branch. 1917 report, with a special report on its organization and operation, with suggestions and recommendations of needed legislative and administrative measures to increase its value and efficiency. 184p il tables '17

Courts, Federal

Directories

Michigan—United States courts. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 865-6 '18
United States courts, with the officers thereof, and the times and places of holding the same. table *In* U. S. Dept. of justice. Register of the department of justice and the courts of the United States, p 31-211 Mr 1 '17

Courts, Municipal
Court organization for large cities; How to unify the courts of a large city. Am Judicature Soc J 1:165-78 Ap '18
New York (city)—Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court. Am Judicature Soc J 1:153-5 F '18
New York (city)—Conciliation and arbitration in the municipal court. E. J. Lauer. Legal Aid R 16:1-5 Jl '18
New York (city)—Keeping civil disputes out of the courts. E. J. Lauer. N Y Times Magazine Ja 13 '18 p 6
Philadelphia, Pa.—Brotherly court. Theodore Roosevelt. *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p vii-xv '17
Preface.
Success of organized courts. Am Judicature Soc J 1:133-51 F '18
Toledo [O.] municipal court. Toledo City J 2:2 S 15 '17

Finance

Comparative information

[Court costs, 1916.] table Oregon Voter 11:261 N 24 '17

Reports

Cleveland, O.—4th annual report of the municipal courts of the city of Cleveland for the year ending December 31, 1915. tables *In* Cleveland, O.—Annual report of the departments of government, 1915, p 1-75 '15
* New York (city). Court of special sessions. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 67p tables '17
New York (city)—Year in the city magistrate's court. George Everson. Delinquent 8: 14-20 Mr '18
* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report for the year 1916, January 1 to December 31, inclusive. xv+323p tables charts '17

Standardization

Wisconsin—Should the various municipal courts of Wisconsin outside the county of Milwaukee be standardized, by C. A. Fowler; Samé, by Timothy Burke. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 117-33 '17

Courts, Probate
* Ontario—Surrogate court practice and procedure. C: H. Widdifield. 3d ed of Howard's Probate practice 732p $10 '17 Carswell

Courts, Supreme
Nebraska—Supreme court. D. P. Stough. Case & Com 24:535-43 D '17
To what extent should the supreme court interfere with cutting down damages in cases where the verdict of the jury has met the approval of the circuit court, by R. P. Wilcox; Same, by P. H. Martin. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 134-55 '17
See also Supreme court of the United States

Powers

New York (state)—Power of the supreme court of the state of New York under the constitution to regulate its own procedure. A. J. Rodenbeck. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 242-56 '18

Courts, Traffic
Chicago, Ill.—What a traffic court can do. Joseph Sabath. Policeman's Monthly 6:15 S '17

Courts martial
* United States. War dept. Manual for courts-martial, courts of inquiry and other procedure under military law, corrected to April 15, 1917 (changes no. 1). (Doc. no. 560) 423p tables 65c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Comparative information

Military courts of Paris, including a comparison of the procedure of the military courts of France and America. Robert Ferrari. J Crim Law 9:5-31 My '18

Cow testing
Alternate use of the intradermal and subcutaneous tuberculin test in the herds certified by the San Francisco county medical milk commission. Adelaide Brown. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:271-2 D '17

Crab industry
Maryland—Conservation of the blue crab of Chesapeake bay. E. P. Churchill, jr. Conservation Comm of Maryland Official Bul no 5 p 9-14 Ap '18

Legislation

Maryland—Crab laws; Enforcement of crab laws; Comments on crab laws. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 2 p 6-11 S '17

Creameries
See also Cooperative creameries

Accounting

* Accounting records for country creameries. J: R. Humphrey and G. A. Nahstoll. tables fig U S Dept Agric Bul no 559 37p Jl 14 '17

Creameries, Cooperative. See Cooperative creameries

Credit
Acceptance: the business man's duty and opportunity. J. T. Holdsworth. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:614-24 Ag '17
American credit-indemnity insurance company of N.Y. Constructive influence of credit insurance. E. M. Treat. 3d ed 13p 91 William st
Synopsis of an address delivered before the World's congress of insurance, Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Oct. 5, 1915.
Bank credit and the war bond issues. Econ World n s 15:198 F 9 '18
Extracts from the February circular of the National city bank of New York.
Brandon [Can.] grocers and butchers abolish the credit system 1st of December. Better business 1:1-3 N '17
Canadian credit men's association and the fire insurance of retailers. Econ World n s 14:603 O 27 '17
Commercial credit; its place and importance in national development. W: A. Scott. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:712-20 Ag '18
Commercial credit and the war. W: A. Scott. Am Bankers Assn J 10:300-4 O '17
Address before the convention of the United States chamber of commerce.
Commercial credit and the war: the future of our armies as well as our financial institutions will depend upon the ability of the American people to save. W: A. Scott. Civics and Com no 91 p 10+ Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Credit —*Continued*

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Sixth sense. A. N. Hogg. 2d ed 50p '18 Philadelphia
Credit. J. A. Stewart. Credit Men's J 4:87-8 D '17
Credit basis of commercial paper. E. E. Agger. Am Bankers Assn J 10:244-5 N '17
Credit conditions in Dutch West Indies. C. S. Gorsira. Commerce Repts no 134 p 934-5 Je 8 '18
Credit conditions in the West. Credit Men's J 4:223 F '18
Credit expansion under the federal reserve. H. L. Reed. Am Econ R 8:270-82 Je '18
Credit organization. *In* New York (city). Mayor's com. on unemployment. How to meet hard times, p 59-64 Ja '17
Crédito y bancos. Alejandro Tálice. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 11, p 471-3 '17
Credits and collections. H. H. Pigott. Better Business 1:1-3, 6-16 Ap '18
Credits and collections from the retailers' standpoint. A. A. Sykes. Beter Business 1: 34-8 D '17
Economy bonds, inflation's antidote: a plan to induce the saving which is the only remedy against dangerous credit expansion in financing the war. O. M. W. Sprague. Nation's Business 6:28-9 My '18
Elasticity of bank credit: overexpansion and contraction. bibl *In* E. E. Agger. Organized banking, p 91-104 '18
Federal reserve board on essential and unessential bank credit. Econ World n s 16:258-9 Ag 24 '18
German problem of thin-drawn credit. Americas 4:12-13 My '18
German use of credit as a means of capturing trade in the Far East. Econ World n s 15: 476-7 Ap 6 '18
Great Britain—Effects of the war on credit, currency, and finance. tables *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 187-321 '17
Great Britain—Life insurance and the granting of credits by British bankers. Econ World n s 16:170 Ag 3 '18
* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Guarding the nation's credit. F. H. Sisson. 7p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
Address before the Buffalo association of credit men, Nov. 15, 1917.
How credit standards protect both merchants and customers. W: G: Bruce. Civics and Com no 95 p 24+ My '18
How to acquire credit information from a bank. William Tonks. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:1009-14 O '17
Humanities of credit. L. M. Hutchins. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:734-7 Ag '18
Inflation of prices, credits and currency. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:12-13 Jl '18
Manufacturer and the bank; with discussion. H. P. Willis. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 211-23 '17
Monetary or credit inflation and the movement of prices. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:363-4 S 15 '17
* National assn. of credit men. Special com. on credit defense. Matter of national credit defense. 7p '18 J. H. Tregoe, sec., 41 Park Row, N.Y.
New channel for war credit: government puts credit within reach of banks which supply funds to the enterprises necessary to the prosecution of the war. George Farley. Nation's Business 6:9+ Jl '18
Our two industrial levers: credit and transportation are the instruments without which we cannot greatly perform the task before us. J: V. Farwell. Nation's Business 6:59 My '18
Reciprocal value of a signed statement. Better Business 1:11 My '18
Relation of public finance to private credit. Willard Straight. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 74-8 '17
Retailer and the farmer. G. C. Roy. Better Business 1:22-6 O '17
Address given at quarterly meeting of Western Nova Scotia board of trade, Wolfville, April 24, 1917.
South American view of credit-exchange arrangements. Americas 4:8-10 Jl '18
Use credit in export trade. E. E. Pratt. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:711-19 Ag '17
War's hand on the credit spigot. Anselm Chomel. Nation's Business 6:24, 29 Ag '18
See also Agricultural credit; Banks and banking; European war and credit; Exchange bureaus; Railroad credit; Retail credit; Securities; Trade acceptances

Abuses

Sales terms and their observance. A. Seidenspinner. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:666-72 Ag '17

Conferences

National association of credit men. Annual convention, Chicago, June 18-21, 1918. J. H. Tregoe, sec.-treas., 41 Park Row, N.Y.
National assn. of credit men. Proceedings of the 23d annual convention, Chicago, June 18-21, 1918. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20: 487-808 Ag '18
National assn. of credit men. Program of the Chicago convention, June 18-21. Nat Assn Credit Men's Bul 20:301-6 My '18
National assn. of credit men. Program of the Chicago convention, June 18-21. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:361-5 Je '18

Decisions

Playing with credit: a healthy lesson in Western Pacific decision if heeded in the future. Financial World 30:4 Ja 12 '18

Education

Dean Lord [of Boston university] announces course for credit men. Boston Univ N 2:4 O 16 '17

Reports

Report of committee on credit education and management. D: E. Golieb, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:691-5 Ag '18
Report of committee on credit education and management; with discussion. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:648-66 Ag '17

Forms

Reports

Report of committee on credit forms. W. P. Sharer, chm. forms Am Bankers Assn J 10:351-6 N '17
Presented to the American bankers association at Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 28, 1917.

Legislation, Comparative

Reports

Report of legislative committee. H. D. Carter, chm. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:647-51 Ag '18

War tax

Some new features such as war taxation that must be reckoned with as determining factors in credit granting; with discussion. R. D. Wilson. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:620-32 Ag '18

Credit insurance. See Insurance, Credit

Credit unions

Boston, Mass.—Mayor indorses credit unions. City Rec (Boston) 9:1035 N 24 '17
* Massachusetts credit union assn. You should know about credit unions. 54p '17 J. C. Bills, jr., sec., 78 Devonshire st, Boston
* Russell Sage found. Div. of remedial loans. Credit union and the cooperative store. A. H. Ham. (R L 31) 8p D '17
Address delivered at the conference of eastern societies called by the Cooperative league of America, New York, Nov. 25, 1917.
* United States. Bur. of markets. Suggestions for an act providing for cooperative credit associations or credit unions. (Service and regulatory announcements no. 30) 9p Ja 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Cremation

Bibliography

† John Crerar lib. List of books, pamphlets and articles on cremation, including the Cremation association of America collection. 52p 8c '18 Chicago
Cremation society of America has its collection of material at the John Crerar library.

Crime and criminals

Causes of crime and remedies therefor. H. B. Miller. Case and Com 24:953-5 My '18

Cincinnati, O.—Our workhouse problem. O. P. Geier. Social Service N 2:55-6 Ap '18

County jails and local penology. H. H. Hart. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 99-111 '17

Crime: modern methods of prevention, redemption and protection; with discussion. W: G. Hale. J Crim Law 9:240-52 Ag '18
Presidential address before the Illinois society of criminal law and criminology, Chicago, May 31, 1918.

† Crime prevention. Arthur Woods. 124p *$1 '18 Princeton univ. press

Criminal. *In* W: A. White. Principles of mental hygiene, p 118-58 '17

Criminal instincts of the feeble-minded. H: H. Goddard. J Delinquency 2:352-5 N '17

* Criminology. Maurice Parmelee. 522p bibl $2 '18 Macmillan
A comprehensive survey of the whole field of criminology from the point of view of social control. Includes: Nature and evolution of crime; Criminogenic factors in the environment; Criminal traits and types; Criminal jurisprudence; Penology; Crime and social progress; Prices of cereals and crimes against property; Biometric study of the English convict; Bibliography.

Diagnosis of degeneracy from conditions revealed by a field study of Green Lake county, Wisconsin. Herbert Whitehouse. bibl fig tables charts J Crim Law 9:46-77 My '18
Thesis submitted for the degree of Master of arts in the State university, Madison, Wis.

Feeble-minded and the court. A. H. Schmidt; Discussion, by Rock Sleyster. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 59-71 '17

Inquiry into the causes of crime. R. B. Von Kleinsmid. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9 p 181-7 '17

Institute in correctional problems will be held from July 8 to July 26, 1918 by the New York school of philanthropy under the direction of Dr O. F. Lewis of that school. The course will include lectures, field work, visits to correctional institutions. Dr O. F. Lewis, dir., 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Morphinism and crime. L. L. Stanley. J Crim Law 8:749-56 Ja '18

* National com. for mental hygiene. Types of delinquent careers. Bernard Glueck. (Reprint no. 9) 25p tables charts '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.
Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1917

New York (state). Bur. of analysis and investigation. Family histories. G. E. Hall. charts *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 991-1041 '17

Our criminals. H: A. Foster. Docket 2:1875-8, 1880 N '17

Problem of the individual delinquent. Bernard Glueck. Delinquent 8:6-10, 1-11 F-Mr '18

Problems of crime and municipal relief resulting from the war. J. L. Gillin. Municipality 18:1-5 Ja '18

Recent progress in determining the nature of crime and the character of criminals. Bernard Glueck. chart *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 579-89 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 12p 10c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Some essentials of constructive criminology. D: C. Peyton. J Crim Law 8:911-17 Mr '18
Presidential address at the annual conference of the American prison association, New Orleans, La., November, 1917.

Study of 608 admissions to Sing Sing prison. Bernard Glueck. tables Ungraded 3:123-34, 147-53 Mr-Ap '18
Reprinted from Mental Hygiene.

Syphilis as related to crime. H. N. Rowell. Policeman's Monthly 6:24+ S '17

See also Capital punishment; Criminal law; Defectives; Detectives—Education; Discharged prisoners; Education and crime; Intoxicating liquors; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquents; Lynching; Prisoners; Probation; Swindlers and swindling

Bibliography

Partial bibliography. *In* Maurice Parmelee. Criminology, p 503-14 '18

Comparative information

Comparative study of feeble-mindedness among offenders in court. V. V. Anderson. tables J Crim Law 8:428-34 S '17

Identification

* Finger-prints. J. M. Duel. 22p '17 City magistrate, N.Y.

Toledo's [O.] bureau of identification. Toledo City J 2:3 S 22 '17

Use of the finger print system in the courts; with discussion. J. A. Faurot. tables. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 245-64 '17

Value of finger prints. W. F. Majory, jr. Harlem M 6:15 Ag '17

Laws

New York (state)—Penal law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 710-27 '17

* New York (state)—Penal law, providing for the punishment of crime, chapter 40 of the consolidated laws, passed in 1909, with 1917 amendments. (Eagle lib. no. 154) 88p 25c '17 Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Revision

Pennsylvania—Legislature of 1917 appointed a commission to submit a revised penal code.

Psychopathic examinations

Constructive measures for crime prevention, by R. H. Gault; Psychiatric clinic at the Chicago house of correction, by J. H. Murray and Sydney Kuh. table J Crim Law 8: 802-5, 837-43 Mr '18

Criminological clinics at institutions; Psychopathic clinic and the court. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 31-48 '18

Department of diagnosis and treatment for a municipal court. L. S. Bryant. J Crim Law 9:198-206 Ag '18

Finding out and securing treatment for physical and mental defects: discussion, by E. R. Spaulding and others. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 172-84 '17

Massachusetts—Psychopathic clinic at Massachusetts reformatory. G. G. Fernald. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:73-81 Mr '17

Mental and physical examinations of offenders: discussion, by C. P. McCord and others. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 264-74 '17

Mental examination of police and court cases. R. M. Yerkes. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 51-7 '17

New York (state)—Clearing houses and criminological clinics. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 64-71 '17

Organization of psychopathic work in the criminal courts. H. M. Adler. J Crim Law 8:362-74 S '17
Read before the Illinois society of criminal law and criminology, Danville, May, 1917.

Psychopathic laboratory. C. P. McCord. Il Nat Humane R 5:186-7 O '17
Abstract of address delivered before the New York state magistrates Association, February, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Crime and criminals—*Continued*

Psychopathic laboratory in the administration of justice. C. P. McCord. Delinquent 7:7-13 N '17

Some mental problems at Sing Sing. Bernard Glueck. charts *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 420-5 '17

—Same. Reprinted. 8p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Reports

Crime and immigration. K. H. Claghorn, chm. tables J Crim Law 8:675-93 Ja '18

Report of committee of the American institute of criminal law and criminology

Drugs and crime: report of committee G of the institute. F. F. Kane, chm. J. Crim Law 8:502-6 N '17

Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3-4, 1917.

Statistics

Illinois—Criminal statistics. Annie Hinrichsen. tables Inst Q 8:72-186 Je 30 '17

Being the first and a preliminary report and study of crime and criminals in Illinois, undertaken under the provisions of the state charities code of 1909, creating the state charities commission.

Reports

* New York (state). Sec. of state. Annual report on statistics of crime in the state of New York, transmitted to the legislature January 22, 1917. 599p tables '17

Women

Holmesburg, Penn.—Women at the house of correction. L. S. Bryant. tables charts J Crim Law 8:844-89 Mr '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Women's division of the criminal probation department. tables *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 102-21, 220-47 '17

Study of 49 female convicts. L. E. Ordahl and George Ordahl. tables fig J Delinquency 2: 331-51 N '17

Value of mental, physical and social studies of delinquent women. E. R. Spaulding. J Crim Law 9:80-97 My '18

Paper given in substance before the Woman's association at the annual congress of the American prison association, New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1917.

Criminal law

Derecho y procedimiemto criminal en lo que se refiere a esfera y limites del jurado. J. A. Vargas Torres. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 311-28 '17

* New York (state)—Penal law, being chapter 88 of the laws of 1909, as amended by the laws of 1909-1917, with notes, forms and index. A. J. Parker, jr., ed. 9th ed 453p $4 '17 Banks

See also Capital punishment; Juvenile courts; Probation

Jury trials

Derecho y procedimientos criminales con especial relación a la esfera y limites de los procesos ante jurados. M. A. Vieites. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 67-91 '17

Reports

Criminal law reform: report of the committee of the American prison association. E: D. Duffield, chm. J Crim Law 9:193-7 Ag '18

Criminal procedure

Derecho y procedimiento criminal en lo que se refiere a esfera y limites del jurado. J. A. Vargas Torres. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 311-28 '17

Evolution of criminal law and the classification of crimes. *In* Maurice Parmelee. Criminology, p 251-71 '18

How long must we endure it? Am Judicature Soc J 1:187-9 Ap '18

Illinois—Reform of criminal pleading. R. W. Millar. J Crim Law 8:337-61 S '17

Paper read before the joint meeting of the Illinois state society of the American institute of criminal law and criminology and the Illinois state bar association, at Danville, June 1, 1917.

Louisiana—Insanity as a defense to crime. W. O. Hart. J Crim Law 8:658-74 Ja '18

New Jersey—Jurisdiction and procedure of the criminal courts. *In* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report, 1918, p 20-5 '17

* New York (state)—Code of criminal procedure, being chapter 442, laws of 1881, as amended by laws of 1882-1917, inclusive, with notes of decisions, forms and indices. A. J. Parker, jr., ed. 17th ed 467p $4.50 '17 Banks

* New York (state)—Penal law and code of criminal procedure, annotated, as amended at the 140th session of the legislature. J: T. Cook, ed. 29th ed 710+ 751p $8.50 '17 Bender

Prisoner and the courts. W: H. Wadhams. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 1-19 '17

Reforms of the criminal law. J: P. Briscoe. J Crim Law 8:653-7 Ja '18

Address of the retiring president of the American institute of criminal law and criminology at the annual meeting in Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 2, 1917.

Some needed reform in criminal procedure. J. L. Deck. J Crim Law 8:325-36 S '17

Presidential address before the annual meeting of the Illinois society of criminal law and criminology, Danville, May, 1917.

Technicalities in criminal procedure. H: W. Ballantine. Ill Law Bul 1:92-105 D '17

Criminology. See Crime and criminals

Cripples

Connecticut—Crippled children. J: P. Sanderson, jr. il tables Am J Care for Cripples 5: 303-5 D '17

Conserve motherhood and childhood: make skilled workers of both war and industrial cripples. Labor Laws in War Time no 4 p 1 My '18

Measurement and standardization. F. B. Gilbreth. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 178-86 '17

* Measurement of the human factor in industry. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. 14p '17 Frank B. Gilbreth, 77 Brown st, Providence, R.I.

Presented at the National conference of the western efficiency society, May 22-25, 1917.

Opportunities for social service to cripples in an orthopedic clinic. A. M. Hamburger. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 118-24 '18

Provision by the Brooklyn bureau of charities for children crippled by poliomyelitis, by A. M. Lopez; Visiting teachers for crippled children, by Mildred Terrett; Responsibility of the public in solving the problem of the care of the crippled, by C: F. Painter; Trade training and employment for cardiacs: the Sharonware shop and its workers, by L. A. Conner. il Am J of Care for Cripples 5:179-84, 189-200, 203-5 S '17

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Economic consequences of physical disability: a case study of civilian cripples in New York city. J: C. Faries. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 2) 11p tables Ja 18 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:75-83 Mr '18

Unheard cry of the cripple. J. F. Sullivan. Call M N 18 '17 p 7

What becomes of men crippled in industry? Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly Labor R 7:32-49 Jl '18

See also Handicapped; Infantile paralysis; Soldiers, Disabled

Bibliography

Index-catalogue of a library on the care and education of crippled children: official publications of foreign institutions. D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 5:367-9 D '17

Digitized by Google

Crippies —*Continued*

Education

New York (state)—Education of crippled and deformed children. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 907-21 '17

* **Public school classes for crippled children. E. R. Solenberger. il tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1918 no 10 52p '18**

Employment

Germany—Training and employment of disabled soldiers and civilians. Monthly R 6: 851-9 Ap '18

New York (city)—Employment bureau for cripples. G. R. Stein. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:185-8 S '17

Problem of the permanently disabled worker. D. M. Holman. Am J Care for Cripples 6:47-52 Mr '18

Address at the Conference on social insurance held in Washington, December, 1916.

Legislation, Comparative

Compilation of state laws relating to provision for crippled children. D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 5:380-95 D '17

Periodicals

American Journal of Care for Cripples is the official organ of the Federation of associations for cripples and the Welfare commission for cripples. It is published quarterly. $3 a year. Douglas C. McMurtrie, ed., 2929 Broadway, N. Y.

State aid

Massachusetts—Recommendations for state provision of industrial training for crippled workmen. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:206-9 S '17

Extracts from the Special report of the Board of education relative to training for injured persons, February, 1917.

Statistics

Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Statistical consideration of the number of men crippled in war and disabled in industry. I. M. Rubinow. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 4) 17p tables F 14 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:84-98 Mr '18

Vocational education

Rehabilitating the disabled victims of industry. W. A. Marshall. Oregon Voter 13:441 Je 29 '18

Laws

Massachusetts laws for training disabled soldiers and persons crippled in industry. Monthly Labor R 7:50-1 Jl '18

Crops

California—Farm crops. tables *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 66-118 '17

Great Britain—Crop conditions. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 188 p 566-7 Ag 12 '18

See also Agriculture

Statistics

Canada—Value of Canadian field crops. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 266 p 605 N 13 '17

Crop production not equal to needs of our nation and of our allies: drastic food conservation still needed. tables Manufacturers Rec 74:49-50 Ag 8 '18

Department of agriculture's final estimates of the 1917 crops of the United States. table Econ World n s 14:842-3 D 15 '17

Food administration's estimate of the cereal deficit in Europe to be met by North America. Econ World n s 14:265 Ag 25 '17

Government estimate of the condition and expectancy of food and fodder crops, on June 1st. Econ World n s 15:842-3 Je 15 '18

Holland—Condition of crops. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 248 p 314-15 O 23 '17

* **Illinois. Dept. of agric. Statistical report for December 1, 1917, containing summary of the reports of correspondents as to the condition and yield of crops, live stock, fruit, etc. (Circ. 260) 90p tables '18**

Statistics of crops other than grain crops. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 655-707 '18

Crossings. See Railroads—Crossings

Crows

* **Crow and its relation to man. E. R. Kalmbach. il map charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 621 (Professional pa.) 93p F 16 '18**

Legislation

Legislation. U S Dept Agric Bul no 621 (Professional pa.), p 80-1 F 16 '18

Currency. See Banks and banking; Money

Cushman, Robert Eugene

Excess condemnation. (Nat. munic. league ser.) bibl *$2 '17 Appleton (Excess condemnation)

Customs

Regulation

El régimen aduanero del Uruguay. A. Idiartegary. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 470 '17

Cutlery industry

Health hazards in the cutlery industry and mortality from tuberculosis among workers. tables Monthly R 6:181-4 Ja '18

Reports

Massachusetts—Report on cutlery industry. Alfred Katz and E. J. McCarthy. tables diag *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 121-47 Ja '17

Czecho-Slovaks

Bringing new allies to civilization's war by recognizing governments of Slavs and Poles. Manufacturers Rec 11:72 S 12 '18

Fighting Czecho-Slovaks. M. O. Williams. il Asia 18:722-8 S '18

Policy for the allies; Declaration of the Czech deputies in convention at Prague, January 6, 1918. Advocate of Peace 80:197-8, 214-15 Jl '18

Recognition of the Czecho-Slovak nation by the United States. Econ World n s 16:337 S 7 '18

D

Dairy industry and trades

* Agricultural situation for 1918: a series of statements prepared under the direction of the secretary of agriculture: pt. 2, Dairying: dairy production should be maintained. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 85 24p Ja 31 '18

California association of dairy and milk inspectors. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:273 D '17

Dairying, an important factor in farm fertility. Maine Dept Agric Q Bul il tables v 16 no 3 15p S '17

Rôle of the dairy industry in a system of national agricultural development. B. H. Rawl. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 585-90 '17

* University of Nebraska. Dairy education. R. A. Pearson. 12p '17

Address delivered on the occasion of the dedication of Dairy industry hall, at the University farm, Jan. 17, 1917.

Venezuela—Dairying industry. Homer Brett. table Commerce Repts no 116 p 654-5 My 17 '18

See also Cooperative creameries; Milk

Bibliography

Dairying. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry, (Price list 38 10th ed.) p 8 Ap '18

United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the by-products of the milk industry. 4p Je 16 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* **United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying. (Price list 38 9th ed.) 28p Je '17**

Digitized by Google

Dairy industry and trades—*Continued*

Comparative information

Manitoba—Dairy production increases. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:2 D '17

Conferences

Association of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Official proceedings of the 21st annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., July 31-Aug. 3, 1917. 136p '17 J: B. Newman, sec., 408 Chicago st, Elgin, Ill.

* New York state dairymen's assn. Proceedings of the annual meeting, 1916. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 93 98p Mr '18 (Ed. exhausted)
* New York state dairymen's assn. Proceedings of the 41st annual meeting, Syracuse, December 11-13, 1917. il tables N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 104 192p F '18
* Wisconsin dairymen's assn. Consolidated reports for annual meetings 1913, 1914, 1915, and 1916. P. C. Burchard, comp. 230p '17 P. C. Burchard, sec., Fort Atkinson

Directories

* New York (state)—List of butter and cheese factories, milk stations and condensing plants in New York state, including list of milk dealers licensed for the year ending September 1, 1917. N Y (state) Dept Agric Bul 88 72p O '16
* United States. Chemistry bur. Directory of federal and state dairy, food, drug, and feeding stuffs officials. Nov. 1, 1917. 10p '18 Apply to congressmen

Laws

* California. Dairy bur. Laws of California relative to production and standard of dairy products. 51p '17 25 California st, San Francisco
* Connecticut. Dairy and food comr. Dairy and pure food laws corrected to the close of the legislative session of 1917. 56p '17 State lib.
* Iowa. Dairy and food comm. Dairy laws effective April 30, 1917. 12p '17

Oregon—Laws relating to the manufacture and sale of food products, including dairy products, food products, concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, illuminating oil, linseed oil, and agricultural seeds, together with rules and regulations for the enforcement of the acts. 84p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Supplement to Wisconsin dairy and food laws of August 1913. 21p Jl '17

Reports

International assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, including papers read at the annual convention in Washington, D.C., October 15-17, 1917. 232p bibl tables $1 '17 I. C. Weld, sec.-treas., Washington, D.C.

* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report transmitted to the legislature Feb. 15, 1917. 892p il tables '17 State lib.

Surveys

* New Hampshire—Survey of the dairy marketing conditions and methods. L. M. Davis. tables charts N H Col Ext Bul no 8 45p Jl '17

Terminology

Report of the joint committee on definitions and standards. *In* Assn. of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 114-26 '17

Dairy industry and trades, Cooperative

Co-operative dairying. E. L. Brigham. il table *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 152-61 '17

Damages

To what extent should the supreme court interfere with cutting down damages in cases where the verdict of the jury has met the approval of the circuit court, by R. P. Wilcox; Same, by P. H. Martin. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 134-55 '17

Dance halls

* Cleveland, O. Dept. of pub. service. Sub-div. dance hall inspection. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1915. 11p tables '16

Dance halls. *In* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Report to the mayor and aldermen on the public licensing, regulation and control of the liquor traffic in Boston and New York city, 34-6 D '17

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance providing for the licensing and regulating of public dance halls, etc. (Ord. no. 317 3d ser. passed O 11 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 O 11 '17

Reports

* Cleveland, O. Dept. of pub. service. Sub-div. of dance hall inspection. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1915. 11p tables '16

Danish West Indies. See Virgin Islands

Day nurseries

Lawrence, Mass.—Day nurseries for the care of the younger children of the women employees will be established at the Washington and Wood mills of the American woolen company. The nurseries will be conducted on the group system, one group for the care of very small babies, the next for children from one and one-half to three years, and the third for children from three to five years of age. Ag 10 '18

Directories

New York (city)—Day nurseries. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 79-86 '17

Regulation

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on health [relating to day nurseries: licensing and regulation]. Chicago City Council Pam no 812 3p postage 1c D 17 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Daylight saving

Akron, O.—Daylight saving committee. *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1917-1918, p 37-8 '17

Daylight saving. Am Arch 113:118 Ja 30 '18

Daylight saving. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11: 117 Ap 1 '18

Daylight saving, Carl Hayden. Cong Rec 56: 3950-1 Mr 18 '18

Daylight-saving bill, by R: W. Parker; Same, by T. W. Sims. Cong Rec 56:3900, 3903-6 Mr 16 '18

Daylight saving bill, by R. Y. Thomas, jr.; Same, by W: P. Borland. Cong Rec 56:4024-7 Mr 19 '18

Harvard university undergraduates defeated the daylight saving scheme, in a student vote, of 689 to 393. Ja '18

Saving daylight by cheating the clock. Harold Jacoby. N Y Evening Post M Mr 30 '18 p 2

* United States. Senate. Daylight saving bill. W: M. Calder. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session) 4p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

Daylight saving. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor, (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 6 Mr '18

Laws

Act to save daylight and to provide standard time for the United States. Greater N Y 7: 13 Mr 25 '18

* Act to save daylight and to provide standard time for the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public 106 approved Mr 19 '18) 2p '18 Senate clerk

Text of daylight saving law. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 27 '18

Legislation

Australia—Act repealing the daylight saving act. (Passed Senate Ag 8; Representatives S 7 '17)

Digitized by Google

Daylight saving—Legislation—*Continued*
Daylight-saving bill. P. P. Campbell and others. Cong Rec 56:3846-56 Mr 15 '18
Includes resolution in reference to daylight saving adopted by the American philosophical society. Bill passed the House March 15, 1918 and will go into effect March 31, 1918 until Oct. 27, 1918.
Tasmania—Amendment to the daylight saving act makes the hour operate from the last Sunday in October to the first Sunday in March. (Assented to O 1 '17)

Deacon, J. Byron
Disasters and the American Red cross in disaster relief. (Social work ser.) *75c '18
Russell Sage found. (Disasters)

Deaf and dumb
Ability of deaf and hearing children to follow printed directions. Rudolph Pinter and D. G. Paterson. tables fig Am Ann of the Deaf 62:448-72 N '17
Reprinted from the Pedagogical Seminary, December, 1916.
Defects of hearing and speech. Helen Hill and others. tables *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-85 '17
Plea for the instruction and after-school care of the feebleminded deaf. C. A. Yale. Volta R 19:578-81 N '17
Talking gloves for the deaf and blind: their value to men injured in the present war. H. T. Clark. 21p il fig '17 Harold T. Clark, 1201 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O.
* United States. Bur. of the census. Deaf-mutes in the United States: analysis of the census of 1910 with summary of state laws relative to the deaf as of January 1, 1918. 221p tables '18

Education
Auricular education of deaf children. J. D. Wright. Med Rec 92:241-2 Ag 11 '17
Compulsory education of blind and deaf. Inst Q 9:45-7 Mr 31 '18
Education. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Deaf-mutes in the United States, p 75-82, 152-8 '18
* Industrial union for the deaf. Louise Winsor Brooks training school for the deaf. 5p '18 E. L. Tunnicliffe, exec. sec., 687 Boylston st, Boston
* Industrial union for the deaf. Louise Winsor Brooks training school for the deaf, under the auspices of the Industrial union for the deaf. 5p '17 E. M. Walker, sec., The Kensington. 687 Boylston st, Boston
* Industrial union for the deaf. Reconstruction service. 3p '17 E. M. Walker, sec., The Kensington, 687 Boylston st, Boston
The Industrial union is devoted to the preservation of speech, teaching of speech reading and vocational provision for men whose hearing has been impaired or destroyed in active service.
New York (city)—Individuality of schools for the deaf: the Institution for improved instruction, New York. S. H. Porter. Am Ann of the Deaf 62:426-39 N '17
New York (state)—Schools for the deaf. A. C. Hill. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 865-906 '17
Requirements of a teacher of the deaf; Boston school for the deaf; Requirements of a missionary for the deaf, by P. S. Gilmore; Distinctively Catholic signs, approved by the Catholic deaf-mute conference. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:428-62 N '17
Rights of the deaf; with discussion. E. L. Michaelson. Ia Institutions Bul 19:216-19, 236-46 Je '17
Salient features of the highly specialized work of educating the deaf. J. N. Tate. Quarterly 16:143-7 My '17
* Volta bur. Learning lip-reading by the Müller-Walle method. (Reprints of useful knowledge no. 206) 6p '17 35th st and Volta place N.W., Washington, D.C. (Ed. exhausted)
Reprinted from the Volta Review, August, 1917.
* Volta bur. Value of speech-reading for the deaf. C. E. Kinzie. (Reprint no. 205) 3p '17 1601 35th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. (Ed. exhausted)
Address delivered before the Alumnae association of the Woman's medical college of Pennsylvania, June 7, 1917.
Wisconsin—Day schools for the deaf. Educ N Bul 9:3 O 1 '17

Directories
Institutions for the deaf in the United States. *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Deaf-mutes in the United States, p 201-2 '18
Tabular statement of American schools for the deaf, October 20, 1917. Am Ann of the Deaf 63:48-68 Ja '18
Includes schools for the deaf in Canada.

Employment
Occupation and economic status. tables *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Deaf-mutes in the United States, p 92-106, 164-75 '18

Legislation, Comparative
Summary of state laws relative to the deaf, as of January 1, 1918. *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Deaf-mutes in the United States, p 177-97 '18

Reports
* Indiana. School for the deaf. 75th annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917. 55p '18

Signs
Distinctively Catholic signs, approved by the Catholic deaf-mute conference. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:452-62 N '17

Dealey, William L.
Educational control of national service. '17 872 Hope st, Providence, R.I. (Military training)

Dean, Arthur D.
Our schools in war time and after. $1.25 '18 Ginn (European war and the schools)

Death rate. See Pneumonia—Death rate; Soldiers—Death rate; Vital statistics

Death registration. See Vital statistics

Deaths. See Vital statistics

Debates and debating
Compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes. bibl tables Univ of N C Rec no 152 (Ext. ser. no. 26) 84p N '17
Contains extracts from material on the following subject for debate: Resolved, That Congress should enact a law providing for the compulsory arbitration of industrial disputes.
Indiana—High school discussion league, with announcements, 1917-1918; subject: War finance in the United States. bibl Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 2 15p O 17
Oregon—Bureau of public discussion has been formed in the Department of social welfare, extension division, University of Oregon, with R. W. Prescott, professor of public speaking, as chief. The High school debate league, consisting of seventy-two high schools, will be handled by the bureau. S 20 '17
* Oregon high school debating league: announcements for the school year 1917-1918. R. W. Prescott, comp. il bibl Univ of Oregon Bul n s v 14 no 15 32p N 15 '17
Sixty debate subjects. Univ of N C N Letter 3:1 O 17 '17
* University debaters' annual: constructive and rebuttal speches delivered in debates of American colleges and universities during the college year, 1916-1917. E. M. Phelps, comp. 272p bibl *$1.80 '17 Wilson
Volume III of the University debaters' annual contains the affirmative and negative speches delivered in the intercollegiate debates of the following colleges and universities: Iowa, Ohio state, Coe, Oberlin, Western Reserve, Columbia and Chicago. The subjects debated are government ownership of railroads, universal military service, compulsory arbitration of railroad labor disputes, Chinese and Japa-

Digitized by Google

Debates and debating—*Continued*
nese immigration, compulsory arbitration, and progressive inheritance tax. Briefs and bibliographies are included for each subject debated.

Limitation

Limitation of debate. J. E. Watson. Cong Rec 56:8897-9 Je 24 '18
Limitation of debate: amendment of the rules. W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 56:8319-29 Je 12 '18
Limitation of debate: amendment of the rules, Thomas Sterling. Cong Rec 56:8238-51, by C. B. Norris and others; Same, by 8282-4 Je 11 '18
Limitation of debate: amendment of the rules, by L. Y. Sherman; Same, by A. B. Cummins. Cong Rec 56:8485-505 Je 14 '18
Limitation of debate: amendment of the rules, by C: E. Townsend; Same, by H. W. Johnson. Cong Rec 56:8334-56, 8399-401 Je 13 '18

Debts. See Municipal debts; Soldiers' debts

Debts, Public

Austria's public debt on June 30, 1917. Econ World n s 15:846-7 Je 15 '18
Bulgaria—National indebtedness of Bulgaria as a result of the war. table Econ World n s 15:449-50 Mr 30 '18
Canada—Public debt of the Dominion of Canada as at July 31, 1916, and July 31, 1917. table Econ World n s 14:343 S 8 '17
Canada's public debt on January 31, 1918. Econ World n s 15:271 F 23 '18
Capital issues for states and municipal debts, and their relation to war financing. P. M. Warburg. Econ World n s 15:809-10 Je 8 '18
Part of an address delivered before the national conference on war economy, held in New York city on June 6, 1918, under the joint auspices of the New York academy of political science and the New York bureau of municipal research, with the cooperation of the National municipal league.
Great Britain—Levy of capital. Land-Values 24:48-50 Mr '18
Great Britain—Probable national debt which Great Britain must provide for after the war. Econ World n s 14:773-4 D 1 '17
Republished from the Nov. 3, 1917 issue of The Statist, London.
Indebtedness and expenditures of the United States government as at April 30, 1918. Econ World n s 15:18 Jl 6 '18
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Constitutional restrictions on state debts. (Bul. no. 15) 36p '17
Distribution not yet ready.
National debts of the world. O. P. Austin. Americas 4:19-23 N '17
* Ohio. Auditor of state. Advance excerpts from the annual report to the governor and General assembly and the taxpayers of the state of Ohio for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 76p tables '17
* Ohio. Auditor of state. Ohio public debt: its creation, redemption and limitations. 3p D 1 '17
Public debt of the United States on December 31, 1917. Econ World n s 15:271 F 23 '18
Public debt of the United States on February 28, 1918. table Econ World n s 15:631 My 4 '18
Public debt of the United States on March 31, 1918. Econ World n s 15:739 My 25 '18
State as defendant under the federal constitution: the Virginia—West Virginia debt controversy. W: C. Coleman. Harv Law R 31:210-45 D '17
Virginia—Readjuster movement. C: C. Pearson. (Yale historical pub., misc. v. 4) 191p bibl maps $2 '17 Yale univ. press
This work deals with one of the most important of those independent party movements in the South after the Civil war that did so much to advance the cause of democracy in that section. It traces the rise of the Readjuster party in Virginia from the time of its formation until its final merging with the Republicans and loss of control in the years from 1883 to 1885.

Comparative information

Debts of nations. Issues and Events 8:269 Ap 27 '18
Debts of the warring nations. Official Bul 2:3 My 6 '18
Indebtedness and finance of nations. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 666-7 '17
Public debts, gold holdings and note issues of the principal belligerent nations. tables Econ World n s 15:557-8 Ap 20 '18
Summary published by the federal reserve board.
Public debt of the United States in 1916 and 1917. table Econ World n s 14:883 D 22 '17

Legislation

Uruguayan public works and conversion debt. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 114 p 619 My 15 '18

Statistics

British national debt at the end of 1917. table Econ World n s 15:127 Ja 26 '18

Declaration of independence

Declaration of independence. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 16-18 '18
Declaration of independence in Congress, July 4, 1776. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 19-23 '17
Declaration of independence in Congress July 4, 1776. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 233-5 '17

Deeds

Registration

Legislation

Tasmania—Act amending registration of deeds act providing that instruments should take priority, not according to their respective dates, but according to their priority at the time of registration. Provided that any instrument, other than a judgment, is registered within ten days after the time of the execution of the deed, it will be entitled to priority by relation to the date only. (Passed House Ag 8 '17)

Defective children

Defective child and the prevention of feeblemindedness. H: H. Goddard. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 628-31 '17
Defective, dependent, and delinquent children: studies of defective and dependent children. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 24-7 '17
Exceptional children in the schools of Santa Ana, Cal.: a survey by the research staff of the Whittier state school. J. H. Williams. bibl table charts Whittier State School Dept of Research Bul no 6 40p Ja '18 Whittier, Cal.
* Massachusetts—Mental defective and the public schools of Massachusetts: a study of special classes for mental defectives in the public schools of Massachusetts. League for preventive work. 16p tables O '17 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston
Mentally deficient children. C. M. Hincks. Pub Health J 9:102-5 Mr '18
Paper at the November meeting of the section of state medicine, Academy of medicine, Toronto

See also Schools—Special classes

Education

Function of special classes for mentally defective children in public schools. A. M. Fitts. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:94-8 Mr '17
Read at the annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Dec. 15, 1916.
* New York com. on feeblemindness. Needs of the department of ungraded classes: memorandum submitted to the board of estimate and apportionment in support of the budget requests of the board of education's department of ungraded classes. 12p table S '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Digitized by Google

Defective children—Education—*Continued*

Training of defectives. E. R. Johnstone. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 631-5 '17

Training teachers for subnormal children. George Mogridge. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:189-94 Je '17

Laws

* Wisconsin. Bd. of educ. Laws relating to the day schools for deaf, blind, and defective speech children. 3p Ag 15 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Defective, delinquent and dependent children; Miscellaneous provisions affecting defective, delinquent and dependent children. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 32-40, 52-3 '17

Reports

* Ontario. Inspector of auxiliary classes. 2d annual report, 1916. 36p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Dependent delinquent and defective children of Delaware: report of a study. C. S. Richardson. (CH 36) 88p tables 50c Mr '18

This study was made at the request and under the direction of the Children's bureau of Delaware and an Advisory survey committee.

Surveys

New York (city)—Report of a survey of the children in the ungraded classes in the borough of the Bronx. E. M. Teas. tables chart Ungraded 3:75-82, 104-7 Ja-F '18

Defectives

* Massachusetts soc. for mental hygiene. Defective delinquent. (Pub. no. 52) 32p table chart '18 F. E. Williams, exec. sec., 313 Ford bldg., Boston

Papers read at the annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, January, 1918, Boston. Papers include: Relation of mental defect and disorder to delinquency, by V. V. Anderson; Same, by William Healy; Defective delinquent in court, by F: P. Cabot; Probation problems of the defective delinquent, by H. C. Parsons; What shall be done with the defective delinquent in the penal institutions, by C. B. Adams; Same, by J. D. Hodder; What should be the attitude of the alienist toward the defective delinquent, by G: M. Kline; Practical program for dealing with the defective delinquent, by B. L. Young.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Standardized fields of inquiry for clinical studies of borderline defectives. W. E. Fernald. (Reprint no. 8) 24p tables charts '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Read before the Boston society of psychiatry and neurology, January, 1917. Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1917.

* New York com. on feeblemindness. Defective delinquents: facts about defective delinquents, their nature, prevalence, institutional and legislative needs in the state of New York: memorandum submitted to the Hospital development commission by the New York committee on feeblemindedness and the mental hygiene committee, State charities aid association. 15p bibl tables N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* New York com. on feeblemindedness. What shall be done with defective delinquents. G: A. Hastings. 9p '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Address delivered before the State magistrates' association at Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 8, 1918.

Physically defective, by E: O. Otis; Discussion, by Charles Bernstein. tables *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 189-208 '17

Receding tide of civilization. H. C. Bowman. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:158-65 Ap '17

* Shiftling, charlatan and vagabond: who they are and how they arise. J. V. Haberman. 7p bibl '17 J. Victor Haberman, 60 W. 85th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, May 31, 1917.

Survey of mental defectives. A. J. Rosanoff. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 421, 426-8 '17

See also Blind; Crime and criminals; Deaf and dumb; Feebleminded; Insane

Education

* Education of defectives in the public schools. M. L. Anderson. (School efficiency monographs) 104p tables charts 75c '17 World bk. company

Investigations

New Zealand—Minister of education states that the dominion will soon seriously investigate the question of dealing with the mental defectives. S '17

Reports

Colorado. Survey com. of state affairs. Report on care of dependents, delinquents and defectives, including reports on the Care and treatment of the insane in Colorado, by S: W. Hamilton, Study of the mental condition of the inmates of the four Colorado institutions for minors, by W. L. Treadway, Management of three Colorado institutions for minors, by Alexander Johnson, State board of charities and corrections, by Alexander Johnson. (Rept. no. 16) 53p tables '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Surveys

* New Castle, Del.—Social study of mental defectives. E. O. Lundberg. tables U S Children's Bur Pub no 24 (Dependent, defective, and delinquent clasess ser. no. 3) 38p '17

Degeneracy

Degenerate: born delinquency and criminologic heredity. J. V. Haberman. 14p bibl '17 J. Victor Haberman, 60 W. 85th st, N.Y.

Extracted from the Archives of Diagnosis, April, 1917.

Dehydrated food. See Food, Dehydrated

Delaware. Laws, etc.

Delaware. Bd. of game and fish comrs. Game and fish laws. '17 Sec. of state (Fish laws)

Delaware. Insurance comr. Laws of Delaware relating to banks, building and loan associations, trust companies, safe deposit, guarantee, surety and bonding corporations. '17 (Banks and banking—Laws)

Delinquency

Community center and the delinquent. John Collier. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 187-201 '17

* Degenerate: born delinquency and criminologic heredity. J. V. Haberman. 14p bibl '17 J. Victor Haberman, 60 W. 85th st, N.Y.

Extracted from the Archives of Diagnosis, April, 1917.

Delinquent, by H. H. Hart; Virginia's delinquent colored girls, by J. P. Barrett. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 17-20, 35-7 '17

Delinquent boy, by B. G. Lewis; Delinquent girl and what Massachusetts does for her at the industrial school at Lancaster, by A. F. Everall; Discussion, by the members. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1120-42 '17

Experimental study of abnormal children, with special reference to the problems of dependency and delinquency. Olga Bridgman. tables charts Univ of Cal Pub in Psychology v 3 no 1 59p 65c Mr 30 '18 Univ. of Cal. press

Feeble-mindedness and delinquency. J. H. Williams. *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feebleminded and epileptic persons, p 57-62 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Delinquency—*Continued*

Massachusetts soc. for mental hygiene. Defective delinquent. (Pub. no. 52) 32p table chart '18 F. E. Williams, exec. sec., 313 Ford bldg., Boston

Papers read at the annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, January, 1918. Papers include: Relation of mental defect and disorder to delinquency, by V. V. Anderson; Same, by William Healy; Defective delinquent in court, by F: P. Cabot; Probation problems of the defective delinquent, by H. C. Parsons; What shall be done with the defective delinquent in the penal institutions, by C. B. Adams; Same, by J. D. Hodder; What should be the attitude of the alienist toward the defective delinquent, by G: M. Kline; Practical program for dealing with the defective delinquent, by B. L. Young.

New York com. on feeblemindedness. Defective delinquents; facts about defective delinquents, their nature, prevalence, institutional and legislative needs in the state of New York: memorandum submitted to the Hospital development commission by the New York committee on feeblemindedness and the mental hygiene committee, State charities aid association. 15p bibl tables N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Psychiatric contribution to the study of delinquency. H. M. Adler. bibl Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 211-35 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Citations of all statutes relating to probation, juvenile courts, contributory delinquency and juvenile detention homes, enacted during 1916. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 379-81 '17

Reports

* Colorado. Survey com. of state affairs. Report on care of dependents, delinquents and defectives, including reports on the Care and treatment of the insane in Colorado, by S: W. Hamilton, Study of the mental condition of the inmates of the four Colorado instutitions for minors, by W. L. Treadway, Management of three Colorado institutions for minors, by Alexander Johnson. State board of charities and corrections by Alexander Johnson. (Rept. no. 16) 53p tables '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Report of the committee on delinquency. H: J. McCann, chm. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1114-20 '17

Delivery systems

Connecticut—Campaign on to stop needless deliveries by stores of state. Connecticut Bul S '17 p 3

* Connecticut state council of defense. Commercial economy: suggestions by the Council of national defense. 4p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Delivery problem. *In* E. P. Harris. Cooperation, p 190-6 '18

Reduction of deliveries planned as war measure. Minneapolis Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:3 Ap '18

* Retail delivery at the bar: a suggested solution of an acute mercantile problem. A. P. R. Drucker. Univ of Oregon Retail Delivery Bul v 3 no 7 pt 2 8p F '18 School of commerce

Retail delivery system. F. B. Connolly. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13:46-51 Ap '18

* Star egg carrier and tray manufacturing company. Profitable delivery service: how to successfully organize and operate merchants union delivery systems; results of practical experiences, under varied conditions, of merchants' union delivery companies in all parts of the country. 40p il plans $10 '17 Rochester, N. Y.

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Commercial economy bd. Economy in retail service: experience of stores in which readjustments to war conditions have been made. 44p il '18

* United States. War industries bd. Conservation div. Curtailment of retail deliveries. 5p (Mim.) '18

Statistics

Results of campaign for economy in deliveries. Commerce Repts no 251 p 358-9 O 26 '17

Delivery systems, Cooperative

California—In a number of cities merchants have established cooperative delivery systems. Under the common plan the city is divided into districts, one delivery wagon covering the territory in a single district. All goods are sent to a central station, thence to various district headquarters and from there to purchasers. Deliveries are made on regular schedule, only a specified number a day. Special deliveries are not allowed. The cost per delivery varies from 5c in cities of from 1,000 to 3,000 population to 12c and 15c in cities of from 20,000 to 40,000 population. Cities in which the cooperative system is in effect are Stockton, Santa Rosa, Watsonville, Redwood City, Whittier, Palo Alto, San José and Sacramento. My '18

* Cooperative retail delivery: the organization and methods of central delivery systems. W. S. Bittner. bibl tables Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 1 30p S '17

* Council of nat. defense. Commercial economy bd. Some suggestions for installing cooperative delivery systems, including a brief account of the experience of several such systems, how they have been developed and the savings they have made. 8p (Mim.) '17

† Detailed plans and instructions for organizing and operating a co-operative delivery system. E. W. Beimfohr. 31p il tables fig $10 '17 E. W. Beimfohr, 141 S. 4th st, San Jose, Cal.

An instruction book for organizing and operating a cooperative delivery system. Book is a part of a complete system which sells for $25.

New York (city)—Cooperative package delivery urged for Fifth avenue stores. R. P. Bolton. Avenue 1:1 S '17

Some suggestions for installing co-operative delivery systems. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:2-6 N '17

Usefulness of co-operative delivery. Better Business 1:12-13 Ja '18

Comparative information

Co-operative delivery systems. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:15-17 Jl '17

Democracy

American bar assn. Private rights and government control. George Sutherland, pres. 18p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Sept. 4, 1917.

American bar assn. Representative idea and the war. R. M. McElroy. 12p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

Anniversary of birthday of Abraham Lincoln: observations on the democracy of Abraham Lincoln and the extension of it by Woodrow Wilson to the world; America's influence on the governments of earth and the defining of the particular form of democracy America is fighting to establish. J. H. Lewis. Cong Rec 56:2152-5 F 12 '18

Are we a democracy? Public 21:164-6 F 8 '18

Call of democracy. D: S. Jordan. Public 21: 301-2 Mr 9 '18

* Committee on pub. information. American interest in popular government abroad. E. B. Greene. (War information ser. no. 8) 16p S '17

Democracy and American schools. C: H. Judd. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 7 15p 5c Je '18

Democracy and India. Charles Johnston. il Asia 17:769-78 D '17

Democracy and military service. J: R. M. Taylor. Nat Service 2:164-71 O '17

Democracy and the constitution. Lida Parce. Open Court 31:555-60 S '17

Digitized by Google

Democracy—*Continued*

Democracy and the war castes. D: S. Jordan. War 2:3 D '17

Democracy of Germany. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:108-12 Ja 25 '18

• Democracy the basis for world-order. F: D. Bramhall. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 3 15p F '18

• Effect of democracy on international law. Elihu Root. Int Conciliation no 117 21p Ag '17

Presidential address at the 11th annual meeting of the American society of international law, Washington, D.C., April 26, 1917.

• —Same. (Pam. no. 30) 10p Carnegie endowment for international peace, Div. of international law, Washington, D.C.

Freedom in war time. D. S. Jordan. Public 21:567-9 My 4 '18

Frenzied liberty. O. H. Kahn. Cong Rec 56: 1389-90 Ja 26 '18

Address delivered at the University of Wisconsin Jan. 14, 1918.

Germany—Collapse of the German social democracy. G: S. Bryan. Public 21:825-7 Je 29 '18

Germany—Democracy. Kuno Francke. Ind 92: 319+ N 17 '17

Germany—Democracy's brief reign. Julius Koettgen. N Y Evening Post M Mr 16 '18 p 2

Imperfect democracy vs. perfected autocracy. *In* Patriotic educ. soc. Washington's nine months at war, p 66-82 '18

Is future of democracy in danger: will the concentration of power begotten by the war continue? Paul Clay. Forbes M 2:350-1 Ag 24 '18

• Lincoln memorial univ. Democracy versus autocracy, and other patriotic addresses. J: W. Hill. 32p '17 30 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Addresses delivered in New York city, July 4, 1917.

More effective democracy in city government. J: F. White. N J Munic 1:18 O '17

National unit: democracy alone will fit into the new world order; autocracy an anachronism. R: W. Montague. Commonwealth R 2:627-32 Jl '17

Patriotism and democracy. W: H. Doughty. Constitutional R 2:166-73 Jl '18

• People's council of America for democracy and peace. People's council for democracy and peace: how shall it be organized, what shall it do. Rebecca Shelly. 4p '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

• People's council of America for democracy and peace. Resolutions of the 1st American conference for democracy and terms of peace, New York, May 30-31, 1917. 8p '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Perils of democracy. J: H. Kirby. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 119-29 '18

Popular processes and international relations. A. C. Millspaugh. Advocate of Peace 79:327-31 D '17

Price of democracy. F. A. Vanderlip. Forbes M 1:482-3 Ja 19 '18

Recent assaults on democracy. V: S. Yarros. Public 21:1144-8 S 7 '18

• Religion and democracy. Edward Hanna. Cath Educ Assn Bul v 14 no 4 14p Ag '18

Religious education and democracy. W. S. Athearn. 394p bibl tables charts $1.50 '17 Pilgrim press

Remarks. Theodore Roosevelt. Monthly Bul 9: 25-8 O '17

Russia—Need for a political offensive. Benton Powers. Am Bankers Assn J 10:441-2 D '17

Secretary Baker on war. Woman Citizen 2: 113 Ja 5 '18

Short cut to peace. Public 20:1274-7 D 28 '17

This article is by a German scholar of force and standing. The author urges the use of propaganda in the interests of democracy among the German people, who, he states, are entirely mislead by the statements given out by the government.

Siberia—Spirit of democracy. G: P. Conger. il N Y Evening Post M Mr 9 '18 p 5

Toward world democracy. L: P. Lochner. People's Council of America Bul 1:2 N 28 '17

Triumph of democracy in the new world. Ignacio Calderón. South American 6:14 Jl '18

• United States. Senate. Address of the Vice president of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 109) 7p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Delivered at a meeting of the Supreme council of Scottish rite masons of the northern jurisdiction of the United States held in New York city on Sept. 17, 1917.

Virginia—Readjuster movement. C: C. Pearson. (Yale historical pub., misc. v. 4) 191p bibl maps $2 '17 Yale univ. press

This work deals with one of the most important of those independent party movements in the South after the Civil war that did so much to advance the cause of democracy in that section. It traces the rise of the Readjuster party in Virginia from the time of its formation until its final merging with the Republicans and loss of control in the years from 1883 to 1885.

What of democracy? D: S. Jordan. Public 20:885-9 S 14 '17

See also Pageants

Associations

Young democracy is the name of a new organization to give expression to the aspirations of youths who have helped produce more than one revolution in the world's history and that are constantly playing an unorganized part in the political, industrial and economic change. Harold C. Keyes, sec., 32 Union Square, N.Y. Ap '18

News service

People's News Service is a weekly mimeographed service for daily newspapers, the labor press and farm journals, founded by the Joseph Fels international commission. It furnishes a medium for the cirulation of news and views on international relations, the land problem, the labor movement, government ownership, and all current issues and events involving progress toward fundamental democracy. 122 E 37th st, N.Y.

Demonstration work in agriculture

Number of counties with county and home demonstration agents, 1914 to 1918. table Weekly N Letter 5:15 Jl 31 '18

Legislation, Comparative

• New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to county or district demonstration farms. W: E. Hannan, comp. 32p F '18 (Typew. $1.60)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Demurrage. See Railroads—Demurrage

Denatured alcohol. See Alcohol, Denatured

Denmark

Denmark's isolation makes life there hard. N. V. Boeg. N Y Evening Post Je 20 '18 p 11

Dental cars

Standardized motor dental car and equipment. S. M. Weaver. il fig Nat Dental Assn J 5:3-19 Ja '18

Dental corps

Legislation

Significance of the recent legislation at Washington. Nat Dental Assn J 4:1269-72 N '17

Dental education

Minimum requirements for class "A" dental schools. H: L. Banzhaf. Nat Dental Assn J 5:516-18 My '18

Sailors

Dental training for the navy hospital corps. Willard Connely. il Nat Dental Assn J 5: 582-7 Je '18

Dental hygiene

Address on oral hygiene. Haven Emerson. Nat Dental Assn J 5:948-50 S '18

Read before the National dental association at its 21st annual session, New York city, Oct. 23-26, 1917.

• California. Bd. of health. Dental hygiene: public dental clinics in California and their purpose. G. S. Millberry. (Special bul. no. 21) 8p il Mr 1 '17

Dental caries and prophylaxis. il *In* L. R. Struthers. School nurse, p 205-25 '17

Digitized by Google

Dental hygiene—*Continued*

Dental hygiene. M. L. Rhein. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 60-6 '18

Dental hygiene in the College of the city of New York. C. E. Hansen. tables *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 280-3 '17

Educational and preventive dental clinic in public schools of Bridgeport, by A. C. Fones; Dental service for children. il Nat Dental Assn J 5:132-7, 191-2 F '18

Oral hygiene in the school curriculum. A. H. Stevenson. table Nat Dental Assn J 5:965-7 S '18
Read before the National dental association at its 21st annual session, New York city, Oct. 23-26, 1917.

Present status of and necessity for mouth hygiene. S. J. Rauh. Nat Dental Assn J 5: 186-90 F '18
Read before the general sessions, American public health association, Cincinnati, Oct. 27, 1917.

"A tooth is more valuable than a diamond." Felipe Gallegos. *In* Pan American Scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 465-7 '17

Vulgarización científica: hygiene bucal. J. L. Catoni. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 167-72 '17
See also Dentists

Clinics

Atlanta, Ga.—Free dental clinic for the public schools. D. L. Hill. City Builder 2:25-6 Je '17

Dental clinic in the factory. W. R. DeField. Nat Dental Assn J 5:850-3 Ag '18
Read before the National dental association, New York, Oct. 23-26, 1917.

* New York (city). Socialistic aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Outline of data on school dental clinics. 7p (Mim.) tables My '18 7 E. 15th st (Ed. exhausted)

Bibliography

* New York (city). Socialistic aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Selected bibliography on school dental clinics. 2p (Typew. 10c) My '18 7 E. 15th st 10c
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Dentistry

See also European war and dentistry

Bibliography

Review of dental literature. R. W. Bunting. Nat Dental Assn J 4:1224-30 N '17

Review of dental literature, 1917-1918. R. W. Bunting. Nat Dental Assn J 5:800-6 Ag '18

National dental association. Conference, New Orleans, La., October, 1919. O. U. King, sec., 127 N. Dearborn st, Chicago.

* National dental assn. [Program of the] annual meeting, Chicago, August 5-8, 1918. 3p '18 O. U. King, sec., 127 N. Dearborn st, Chicago

Practice

Laws

* Iowa. Bd. of dental examiners. Dental law: statutes of Iowa governing the practice of dentistry, board of dental examiners, and the licensing of dentists and dental hygienists, revised to January 1, 1918, including acts of the 37th General assembly. 8p '18

Conferences

* New York (state)—Dentistry: law, rules and information. (Handbook 10) 101p Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Legislation

South Australia—Bill amending dentists act tightens up the provisions of the dental act for the protection of the public against unregistered men and raises the standard of dentistry in the state by instituting a scheme of dental education. (Passed Council O 23 Assembly N 8 '17)

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of dentistry thruout the United States. *In* New York (state)—Dentistry, p 79-96 Je '17

War service

Dental profession's contribution in the present war emergency. W: H. G. Logan. Nat Dental Assn J 5:239-44 Mr '18
See also Dental hygiene

Department store education

* Department-store education: an account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. H. R. Norton. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 9 79p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* Women's educ. and industrial union. Department-store education: an account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. H. R. Norton 79p il tables 25c Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '17 264 Boylston st, Boston
The edition issued by the United States bureau of education as its Bulletin 1917, no. 9, is exhausted.

Department stores

Behind the scenes with Santa Claus. George Lounsbury. il Civics and Com no 91 p 16-19 Ja '18

Maine—Employment of women in Maine stores: their conditions, surroundings, scale of wages, health and treatment; what inducement does vocation of saleswomen offer. Marion Porter. tables charts *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 50-60 '17

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ com. Department stores of Philadelphia. R. H. Durbin. (Educ. pam. no. 11) 11p '17
Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by Strawbridge & Clothier.

Store's long arm reaches out to distant customers through shopping stations. Printers' Ink 101:91-2 N 8 '17
See also Delivery systems

Returned goods

Connecticut state council of defense. Commercial economy: suggestions by the Council of national defense. 4p '17

Return of merchandise; with discussion. A. P. Wettstein. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20: 703-12 Ag '18

Returned goods evil. Campaigning Against Industrial Evils O '17 4p

* Returned goods evil. Consumers' League Bul O '17 4p

Sanitation

Massachusetts—Sanitary conditions of department store basements. A. W. Buck and Alfred Katz. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 170-2 Ja '17

Depreciation

Depreciation as a business cost: to what extent to be reckoned with; with discussion. Alexander Wall. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:737-42 Ag '18

Depreciation reserves and the conservation of capital. D. A. MacGibbon. Better Business 1:1, 24-5 Ja '18

Desert lands

Laws

* Act to amend act making appropriations to supply deficiencies of persons who have made desert-land entries prior to March 4, 1915, and in favor of assignees holding desert-land entries of class subject to provisions of bill under assignments executed prior to date of enactment of proposed measures. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public 108 approved Mr 21 '18) 1p '18 House clerk

Digitized by Google

Desert lands —*Continued*

Reports

* Oregon. Desert land bd. 4th biennial report relative to the reclamation of desert lands granted to the state under the provisions of the Carey act, for the period commencing October 1, 1914, ending September 30, 1916, to the 29th legislative assembly, regular session, 1917. 65p il tables map '16
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Desertion. See Family desertion

Detectives

Education

New York (city)—New school for detectives. Policeman's Monthly 6:24 S '17

License

Ordinances

Detroit, Mich.—Charter amendment has been adopted which provides for the licensing of detectives. N 17 '17

Detroit, Mich. Board of education

Report inventory and audit of the board. O 25 '17 Detroit bur. of governmental research (School boards—Reports)

Detroit [Mich.]bureau of governmental research

Citizen and the city government. Jl '17 100 Griswold st (Municipal research)

Report on street cleaning and refuse collection, department of public works, based upon a report by the New York bureau of municipal research. F '17 (Street cleaning—Reports)

Report on the audit of the transactions of the board of education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. (Mim.) S '17 100 Griswold st (School finance—Reports)

Diamonds

Statistics

South Africa—Diamond production of the Union of South Africa in 1916. Econ World n s 15:196 F 9 '18

Diet

Diet and health. F. X. Mahoney. City Rec (Boston) 10:168 F 23 '18

Economy in diet. Graham Lusk. tables *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 231-40 '17

Food scouts in action. il Woman Citizen 3: 350 Mr 30 '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Food and the calorie. 7p table postage 1c '18
Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, January, 1918.

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Bur. of food supply. Adequacy and economy of some city dietaries. H. C. Sherman and L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 121) 32p tables charts '17

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Survey of evidence regarding food allowances for healthy children. L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 115) 24p bibl tables 10c '17

Rationing of children. J Sociologic Medicine 19:45-51 F '18

Readjustment of diet may prove a boon to the country. Baltimore Munic J 6:3 F 22 '18

Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. table *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 227-31 '17

—Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

See also Children—Care and hygiene; Domestic science; Food; Munition workers—Diet

Dietitians

Training

Standardization of the work and training of the dietitian. R. S. Eckman. Modern Hospital 10:52-4 Ja '18

Diphtheria

Control of diptheria; examination of school children for diptheria. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:223-6 O '17

[Diphtheria.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:143-4 Ag 10 '18

Diphtheria. E. E. Murphy. Social Progress 2: 152-6 Mr '18

Diphtheria: an epidemic, probably of milk origin, occurring at Newport, R.I., and vicinity, tables charts map G. W. McCoy. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1787-1804 O 26 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 453) 3p '18

Diptheria, its restriction and prevention; Medical triumphs over diptheria, by W. H. Smith. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:534-43 D '17

Diphtheria fatality rate too high. table chart Mass Pub Health Dept Monthly Bul 5:9-14 Ja '18

Effect of freezing on the organisms of typhoid fever and diphtheria. Joseph Bolten. U S Pub Health Repts 33:163-6 F 8 '18

Carriers

Diphtheria carriers. E. W. Fell. Inst Q 8:41-5 S 30 '17

Diplomacy

Historia diplomatica do Brasil Francez no seculo XVI; Historia diplomatica do Brasil Hollandez durante o seculo XVII. A. G. dè Araujo-Jorge. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 796-837 '17

* United States. Dept. of justice. History of laws prohibiting correspondence with a foreign government and acceptance of a commission; memorandum on the history and scope of the laws prohibiting correspondence with a foreign government and acceptance of a commission to serve a foreign state in war, being sections five and nine of the federal penal code. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 696) 23p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Diplomatic and consular service

Preparation for the consular service, by W. J. Carr; University preparation for consular service; Discussion, by the members. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 37 p 16-27, 37-57 '17

Appropriations

Additional compensation to consular and diplomatic officers. W: J. Stone. Cong Rec 56: 3630-2 Mr 11 '18

Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill. William Gordon. Cong Rec 56:2146-8 F 11 '18

Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill. C. W. Hamlin and others. Cong Rec 56: 1950-2 F 7 '18

Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill. W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56: 1994-2006 F 8 '18

Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill, by W: E. Mason; Same, by Harold Knutson. table Cong Rec 56:2043-8 F 8 '18

Diplomatic and consular appropriations. H: D. Flood and others. Cong Rec 56:1827-9 F 5 '18

Bibliography

Diplomatic and consular service. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States, (Price list 65 3d ed.) p 9-10 S '17

Directories

Great Britain—Diplomatic and consular corps; British consuls; Foreign consuls in Canada. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, 71-80 '17

Ministers of U.S. in foreign countries; Foreign ministers in United States; Foreign consuls in Michigan. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 868-70 '18

New York (city)—Foreign consular representatives located in New York city. table Bush M 6:46 Mr 15 '18

Laws

* United States. Congress. Act making appropriations for the diplomatic and consular service, fiscal year 1919. (Public 128 approved Ap 15 '18) 13p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Direct primaries. See Primaries

Direct state tax. See Taxation—Direct state tax

Digitized by Google

Directories

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of special directories. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 20 '18
An effort has been made to confine the list to such directories as include the names of members of the learned professions and men of scientific attainments. Purely business and trade directories have been omitted. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

See also Municipal directories; School directories; also subhead Directories under: Agricultural extension work; Banks and banking; Boards of education; Building and loan associations; Chambers of commerce—Secretaries; Charities; Chattel loan societies; Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Civil service; Colleges and universities; Commercial education; Commercial organizations; Contracts, Government; Corporations; Councils of defense; County officers; Courts, Federal; Dairy industry and trades; Day nurseries; Diplomatic and consular service; Employment agencies; Employment agencies, Federal; European war and business; Feebleminded—Institutions; Fuel administrators; Government departments; Grain driers; Hospitals; House organs; Industrial boards and commissions; Industrial fuel men; Industrial towns; Infant mortality—Societies; Insurance; Insurance agents; Insurance bureau, War risk; Labor bureaus; Legal aid; Legislatures; Libraries; Mailing lists; Manufacturers; Merchant marine—Contracts; Military service—Exemption boards; Military training; Militia; Municipal research; Newspapers, Municipal; Occupations; Oil companies; Open-air schools; Patriotic societies; Prisons; Probation associations; Probation officers; Public utilities commissions; Publishers and publishing—Salesmen; Recreation; Reformatories; Relief work; School boards; School trade; Schools, Experimental; Shipbuilding; Social centers; Social service; Social settlements; State associations; State boards and commissions; State employees; State fairs; State government; State institutions; State officers; Trade papers; Trade schools; Trade unions; Trading with the enemy; Tuberculosis sanatoriums; Uniform legislation—State commissioners; United States—Courts; United States—Fuel administration; United States—Government; United States—Justice, Department of; War chests; War industries board; War organizations; War trade board; Wood preserving plants

Disabled soldiers. See Soldiers, Disabled

Disasters

* Disasters and the American Red cross in disaster relief. J. B. Deacon. (Social work ser.) 230p chart *75c '18 Russell Sage found.

Discharged prisoners

Man who comes out of prison. R. J. Caldwell. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 177-86 '17

Employment

Man who comes out of prison. C. K. Blatchly. Delinquent 8:18-23 Ja '18

Our employment bureau for released prisoners. il tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report. p 169-76 '17

Reports

Massachusetts—Report of the agent for aiding discharged prisoners. table J Crim Law 9: 141-2 My '18

Diseases

Water and disease. W. P. Mason. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 695-7 '17
See also Acidosis; Anthrax; Appendicitis; Beriberi; Cancer; Cholera; Colds; Diphtheria; Dysentery; Filariasis; Flat foot; Hay fever; Hookworm; Infantile paralysis; Infectious diseases; Leprosy; Malaria; Measles; Occupational diseases; Pneumonia; Rabies; Scurvy; Sexual diseases; Shell shock; Smallpox; Syphilis; Tetanus; Trachoma; Tuberculosis; Typhoid fever; Typhus fever; Whooping cough; Yellow fever; also subhead Diseases under: Animals; Bees; Dogs

Fraud

Simulation of diseases: drugs, chemicals, and septic materials used therefor. A. G. Dumez. bibl U S Pub Health Repts 32:1187-92 N 9 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 433) 8p '17

Bibliography

Bibliography [on the simulation of diseases]. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1892 N 9 '17

Diseases, Industrial. See Occupational diseases

Diseases, Parasitic

Dangers to California from Oriental and tropical parasitic diseases. W: W. Cort. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:6-15 Jl '18

Parasitic diseases in the American tropical countries and their effects upon the progress of civilization among the Latin-American people. Dámaso Rivas. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 95-100 '17

Disinfection and disinfectants

* Some common disinfectants. M. Dorset. rev ed U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 926 12p Mr '18

Standardization

Specificity of disinfectants and its bearing on their standardization. A. L. Walters. bibl tables Am J Pub Health 7:1030-6 D '17
Read before the laboratory section. American public health association. Oct. 20, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Testing

New disinfectant testing machine. A. M. Stimson and M. H. Neil. tables fig U S Pub Health Repts 33:529-39 Ap 12 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 462) 12p '18

Dispensaries

Directories

New York (city). Dept. of health. Directory of hospitals and dispensaries of the city of New York where treatment for school children may be obtained. 40p '15

Legislation

Massachusetts finds effective remedy for disreputable dispensaries. Modern Hospital 11: 73 Ag '18

Regulation

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on health [relating to dispensaries: licensing and regulation]. Chicago City Council Pam no 819 2p postage 1c D 28 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

Massachusetts—Report on dispensary clinics in Massachusetts, particularly in Boston; prepared for the Massachusetts special commission on social insurance, by M. M. Davis, jr. tables *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 142-59 Ja '18

Dissertations, Academic

Fifteenth list of doctoral dissertations in political economy in progress in American universities and colleges. Am Econ R 8:459-75 Je '18

† United States. Lib. of Congress. List of American doctoral dissertations printed in 1916. A. M. Stephens, comp. 206p 35c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Districting. See Zoning

Divorce

Conditional divorces. O. S. Caplan. Docket 2: 1901-2 D '17

Divorce and illegitimacy. Leonard Darwin. Eugenics R 9:296-306 Ja '18

Illinois—Marriage and divorce. Inst Q 8:49-50 Je 30 '17

Marriage and divorce. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 54-73 '18
See also Courts, Domestic relations; Marriage

Digitized by Google

Divorce—*Continued*

Investigations

Nevada—Legislature of 1917 appointed a committee to investigate and report on the subject of marriage and divorce and to present its report to that session if practicable, or if not, to the next session.

Laws

Michigan law of marriage and divorce, with forms of procedure conforming to the Michigan judicature act. J. M. Powers, comp. 640p $7.50 '17 Drake

Legislation, Comparative

Marriage and divorce laws. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 713-16 '17

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Statistics of divorce: instructions. 12p '17

Docks

Boston, Mass.—History of the Boston dry dock; with discussion. J. W. Rollins. Boston Soc C E J 4:261-88 S '17

Our docks and harbors. J. H. B. Browne. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18

See also Harbors; Ports

Reports

* Portland, Ore. Comm. of pub. docks. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1917. 51p il plans map '18

Doctors

See also Medicine—Practice

Statistics

* American med. assn. Com. on social insurance. Statistics regarding the medical profession. (Social insurance ser. pam. 7) 94p tables 5c '17

This statistical investigation of the medical profession in the United States was undertaken as the first step in the series of studies for the purpose of elaborating a workable basis for the relation between the medical profession and society at large under a system of health insurance.

War service

Doctor in the war. F. A. Jones. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:16-18 Ja '18

Mobilization of medicine for war: how physicians of United States have been organized under surgeon general for service in army. C. A. Mayo. Cong Rec 56:4319-20 Mr 25 '18

Reprinted from the New York Times.

Organization of the medical profession for war. A. D. Bevan. Med Rec 93:1036-41 Je 15 '18

Delivered before the American medical association at the 69th annual session, Chicago, June 11, 1918.

Physicians ineligible for duty at front being organized into a volunteer corps for patriotic service in home fields. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 1 '18

Women

Medical women, yesterday and today. S. J. McNutt. Med Rec 94:135-9 Jl 27 '18

Read at a meeting of the Women's New York state medical society, Albany, May 20, 1918.

War service

Thousand women doctors needed. E. B. Smith. Gen Fed M 2:29-31 D '17

Women physicians' plan for war service. J Sociologic Medicine 18:393-6 D '17

Work of medical women in the war. G. A. Walker. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 8 My 14 '18

Dogs

* Sheep-killing dog. J. F. Wilson. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 935 32p F '18

Diseases

Epizootic of poliomyelitis among dogs. Horace Greeley and W. L. Johnson. il Med Rec 92:839-42 N 17 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Digest of existing state dog laws. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 935 p 11-32 F '18

License

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Licensing of dogs in third class cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 252 2p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation

Maryland—State-wide dog law. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 6 p 4 Jl '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of provisions relative to dog licenses. William Webb, comp. 27 tables Ag '17 (Typew. $1.35)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* New York (state). Comr. of agric. Report relative to the licensing of dogs and the protection of domestic animals, transmitted to the legislature January 31, 1918. 5p tables '18 State lib., order sect.

Taxation

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Federal dog tax and predatory wild animals: hearings on feasibility of federal dog tax for raising money with which to pay for killing of predatory wild animals. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 19p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Domestic relations

Cases

* New Jersey—Selected New Jersey cases on the law of domestic relations. Calvin McClelland. 512p $4.50 '17 N. J. law school press

Laws

New York (state)—Domestic relations law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 575-87 '17

Domestic relations courts. See Courts, Domestic relations

Domestic science

Economy in diet. Graham Lusk. tables *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 231-40 '17

Home economics directors meet in food conference. Official Bul 2:6 F 27 '18

Home economics under the Smith-Hughes act. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational education. Problems of administering the federal act for vocational education, p 47-64 My '18

Includes: Types of schools and classes for which the state of Pennsylvania will ask reimbursement under the Smith-Hughes act, by A. C. Perry; Preparation of teachers for schools and classes in home economics, by M. S. Woolman; Cooperative training of teachers, by Anna Kloss; Training teachers for part-time and evening schools in manufacturing centers, by L. I. Pryor.

Housekeeping and the public health. Marion Talbot. Am J Pub Health 7:1026-30 D '17

Presented before the sociological section of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1917.

Relation of food economics to the nutritive value of the diet. L. H. Gillet. table *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 227-31 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

San Francisco, Cal.—Home economics education. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 442-78 '17

* Story of the Sargent industrial school at Beacon, N.Y., 1891-1916. S. L. Arnold. 77p il tables '17 Sarah L. Arnold. Simmons college, Boston

Printed for private distribution.

Training girls to be wives. N. F. Milburn. Social Progress 2:87-8 F '18

Digitized by Google

Domestic science—*Continued*
Woman's economic responsibility in the American home. J. S. Hickok. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:353-9 F '18
See also Community kitchens; Diet; Fats; Food; Menus; Home making

Bibliography

† Bibliography of food economy for the housewife: a bibliography for the use of librarians, extension and social workers, teachers and lecturers, in collecting printed information on food conservation. L. M. Clatworthy and L. W. Hunt, comps. State Col of Wash Lib Bul no 5 59p 25c $6 per 100 to lib. directors Mr '18 Pullman
Includes: Household organization; Nutrition; Food; Cookery, Fuel economy, Care of food.

* Massachusetts. Agric. col. Ext. service. Books for housewives in war time: food series. rev ed (Lib. leaflet no. 28) 2p (Typew. 10c) '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Education

* Home economics teaching under present economic conditions. U S Bur Educ Circ S 5 '17 11p
London, England—Public instruction in cookery. Keith Merrill. Commerce Repts no 270 p 666-8 N 17 '17

* Principles and policies in home economic education. H. W. Calvin, U S Bur Educ Home Economics Circ no 4 12p Ap '18

Bibliography

* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Bibliography of instruction in home economics. E. M. Hart, comp. 42p '17 (Typew. $2.10)
Bibliography submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of library economy. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laboratories

Home economics laboratory: plans for its complete equipment. Elizabeth Pryor. il plans N C High School Bul 8:127-36 Jl '17

Reports

United States. Dept. of agric. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1916: pt. 2 of Report on experiment stations and extension work in the United States. 406p il tables '17

Domestic service
Boycott of the kitchen, or the domestic servant problem. *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 188-215 '18
Menial servants during the period of war. Thorstein Veblen. Public 21:595-9 My 11 '18
Scarcity of domestic help provides opportunities for advertisers. Printers' Ink 101:17-20 D 6 '17
Studies of labor problems in household employment. Henrietta Roelofs. Am Home Econ Assn Bul 4:46-56 D '16

Associations

For better domestic service. Public 21:764-6 Je 15 '18

Draft horses. See Horses, Draft

Drainage

* California—Farm drainage methods. W. W. Weir. il tables fig Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Circ no 174 31p S '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley
This circular is intended for use only in sections of the state which are free from alkali; it is not applicable to irrigated land.

* Drainage of irrigated farms. R. A. Hart. il tables fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul no 805 31p Je '17

Drainage of irrigated lands. W. L. Powers. Reclamation Rec 9:424-6 S '18

Irrigation and drainage. F. H. Newell. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 260-83 '17

Manitoba—Drainage situation. G. B. McColl. *In* Union of Manitoba munic. Proceedings, 1917, p 41-5 '18
See also Everglades

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage and water power (exclusive of Pacific states). (Price list 42 9th ed.) 21p My '18

Conferences

Levee and drainage contractors' association of the United States. Conference, St Louis, April 23-24, 1918. C. S. Gannon, sec., 421 Nat. bank of commerce bldg., St Louis.

* North Carolina drainage assn. Proceedings of the 8th annual drainage convention, Belhaven, November 29-December 1, 1915. J. H. Pratt and H. M. Berry, comps. (Economic pa. no. 45) 90p tables '17 N.C. geological and economic survey

† North Carolina drainage assn. Proceedings of the 9th drainage convention. (Economic pa. no. 47) 110p 10c '18 N.C. geological and economic survey

Districts

* How to organize drainage districts. L. K. Sherman, 18p '17 L. K. Sherman, 1102 Tacoma bldg., Chicago.

Investigations

North Dakota—Legislature of 1917 authorized a boundary drainage commission to act with similar commissions from adjoining states to investigate methods and systems of drainage and reclamation on state boundary lines and to investigate and report the best method of effecting mutual cooperation between drainage districts or drainage boards of North Dakota and other states.

Laws

Revision

Ohio—Legislature of 1917 provided a commission to consolidate and codify the ditch laws. A report was to be made to the governor by Jan. 1, 1918.

Legislation

Introduction to the drainage laws of Illinois. F. B. Leonard. Ill Law Bul 1:227-47 Ap '18
Ohio—Codifying of ditch and drainage laws; with discussion. P. T. Ford. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 31-43 '18

Dressmaking

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Hats, gowns and wraps: what vocational education is needed for dressmaking and millinery? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 10) 407-34p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 15 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Driftwood
New York (city)—Harbor driftwood for city's poor. Greater N Y 7:18 Mr 18 '18

Drinking cups

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Common drinking cup and the common roller towel: laws of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

Common drinking cups and common towels. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 71-3 '17

Drinking fountains
Bubbling drinking fountains. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 12:49-50 Mr 30 '18

Reports

Progress of the committee on sanitary drinking fountains. J. H. Dunlap, chm. bibl Am Water Works Assn J 5:110-14 Je '18

Drowning. See Public health; Resuscitation

Drug laws
Rhode Island. Food and drug comm. Food and drug laws: regulations for the enforcement of the same. 32p '17

Digitized by Google

Drug laws—*Continued*
* South Dakota. Food and drug dept. Rules and regulations issued under the sanitary food law, together with copy of this law and the opinion of the attorney general relative to the same. 15p '16
* United States. Dept. of agric. Bur. of chemistry. Office of state cooperative food and drug control. Definitions and standards for food and drugs enacted into law by the legislative bodies of the several states. (Chem. 3) 109p Ja 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Drug legislation
Our legislative news-letter. N A R D J 25:929-33 Mr 7 '18
See also Narcotics—Legislation

Druggists

Advertising
Various phases of drug store publicity. H. S. Noel. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:961-7 N '17
Read before the section on commercial interests at the Indianapolis meeting of the American pharmaceutical association, 1917.

Conferences
National assn. of retail druggists. Report of the 19th annual convention, Cleveland, O., Sept. 17-21, 1917. N A R D J 24:1211-53 S 27 '17

Drugs
Pharmaceutical products from Latin American drugs. A. R. L. Dohme. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 697-703 '17
Practical drug conservation. Ambrose Hunsberger. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:349-53 Ap '18
Production of drug plant crops in the United States. W. W. Stockberger. il *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 169-76 '18
See also Narcotics

Conferences
See Food—Conferences

Decisions
Drugs and poisons. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 161-71 '18

Laws
See Drug laws

Prices
Increase in Scottish drug prices. T: H. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 282 p 853 D 3 '17

Reports
Drugs and crime: report of committee G of the institute. F. F. Kane, chm. J. Crim Law 8:502-6 N '17
Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3-4, 1917.

Statistics
Paraguay—War reduces Paraguay's stocks of drugs. H: H. Balch. table Commerce Repts no 8 p 125-7 Ja 10 '18

Taxation
Legislation
War revenue bill as it affects the drug trade. table Nat Drug Clerk 5:760-2 N '17

Dry-cleaning establishments

Ordinances
* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Ordinance recommended for passage [relating to] dry-cleaning establishments: amendments of license regulations. Chicago City Council Pam no 844 p 1 postage 1c F 15 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Dry goods

Statistics
Retail prices of eight articles of dry goods on October 15, 1915, and May 15 and October 15, 1916, by cities and by firms. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 348-94 N '17

Dual office holding. See State officers—Dual office holding

Dunbar, Charles F.
Theory and history of banking. 3d ed enl *$1.50 '17 Putnam (Banks and banking)

Dunn, Samuel O.
Regulation of railways. *$1.75 '18 Appleton (Railroads—Regulation)

Dun's International Review
Directory of government organizations concerned with foreign trade. '18 290 Broadway, N.Y. (Commerce—Directories)

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company
Agricultural and miscellaneous uses of du Pont explosives. Jl '17 Wilmington, Del. (Agriculture and explosives)

Dust
Dust in industry. H. F. Smyth. Sci Monthly 6:56-64 Ja '18

Dust prevention
* New York (state)—Street oiling in New York state cities in 1916. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 245 5p F 3 '17 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Progress reports of experiments in dust prevention and road preservation, 1916. tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 586 (Professional pa.) 78p F 28 '18
Recent progress in electrical smoke precipitation. G: O. Smith. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8 p 589-98 '17
Use of road oil. Am Munic 35:9-12 Ap '18
* Use of road oil. Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Eng Ext Dept (Technical service) Bul 39 8p Ja 23 '18 Eng. ext. dept., Ames
Report of traffic committee of the League of Iowa municipalities.
Use of road oil: report of traffic committee of the League of Iowa municipalities. Kan Munic 4:1-4 Ag '18

Comparative information
* New York (state)—Specifications for road oil and its application for dust prevention. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 261 3p Ap '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation
Iowa—Law of street oiling. Am Munic 35:7-8 Ap '18

Ordinances
Columbus, O.—Ordinance to provide for the sprinkling with water, sweeping and cleaning of the streets, avenues, alleys and public ways of the city. (Ord. no. 30,551 Passed D 17 '17) City Bul 2:525 D 22 '17

Dye industry
Abundant vegetable products in Venezuela for dyeing and tanning. Andres Ybarra. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 218-20 '17
* American sumac: a valuable tanning material and dyestuff. F. P. Veitch and J. S. Rogers. il tables U S Dept Agric Bul 706 12p Jl 26 '18
British progress in production of dyewares. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 79 p 52-3 Ap 4 '18
Dyestuff industry. Am Econ 60:272 D 7 '17
Dyestuff situation: permancy of that industry will be assured through adequate protection. I. F. Stone. Am Econ 60:214-15 N 2 '17
Address before the National association of cotton manufacturers, Springfield, Mass., Oct. 20, 1917.
Dyestuffs from materials native to Latin-American countries. S: P. Sadtler. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 153-62 '17
England—Dyewares. A: E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 251 p 360-1 O 26 '17
Expansion of dyestuff industry in the United States. table Commerce Reports no 190 p 595-9 Ag 15 '17
German dye patents; they will lead to a valuable expansion of American production. Am Econ 60:225 N 9 '17
Growth of an industry: immense development of domestic dyestuff and chemical production. Am Econ 60:146 S 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Dye industry—*Continued*
Japan—Development of Japanese dye industries. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 181 p 454 Ag 3 '18
Present situation of the dyestuff industry. Little J S '17 p 1
Problems of our dye makers. H. C. McMillen. N Y Evening Post M Ap 20 '18 p 2
Siam—Dyestuffs in the trade of Siam. C. C. Hansen. Commerce Repts no 301 p 1165 D 26 '17
Status of dye industry and cotton dyeing. C: R. Delaney. Textile World 53:65 D 15 '17
Read at the meeting of the Southern textile asociation held at Greenville, S.C., Dec 13-15, 1917.
To be made in the U.S.: German dye patents may now be used by American manufacturers. Am Econ 60:231 N 16 '17
To protect native dyes: tariff commission reports on the industry. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 F 16 '18
* United States. Tariff comm. Dyestuff situation in the textile industries. (Tariff information ser. no. 2) 28p '18
See also Export trade—Dye industry

Conferences

American manufacturers of aniline dyes. 1st convention, New York, Jan. 22-23, 1918. It is planned to form a national trade association to serve as a clearing house for information to aid in stabilizing and standardizing American dyes.

Government control

British treatment of the dye industry. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1148-9 Je 24 '18

Statistics

U.S. chemical and dye industries developing rapidly. table Nat Drug Clerk 5:752 N '17

Dysentery
Epidemic of bacillary dysentry. E: H. Marsh. tables chart map Health N n s 12: 293-9 D '17
Kentucky—Dysentery outbreak. John McMullen. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1473-5 S 14 '17

E

East Orange, N.J. Health department
Annual report, 1917. '17 (Public health—Reports)

Economic advisers. See Business—Economic advisers

Economic boycotts. See Commercial boycotts

Economic conditions
Argentina — Forces lost in our national economy. Enrique Ruiz Guiñazú. Inter-America 1:294-307 Je '18
A serious study of an important aspect of the economic situation in Argentina, in the light of conditions produced by the great war, and based upon recent census.
Bahama Islands—Economic conditions. W. F. Doty. Commerce Repts no 294 p 1052 D 17 '17
Bulgaria—Economic conditions. D. I. Murphy. table Commerce Repts no 305 p 1220-1 D 31 '17
Chile—View of the present economic situation. Guillermo Ramirez Sanz. Inter-America 1:211-13 Ap '18
* Denmark. B. L. Agerton. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 4a 6p Jl 19 '18
Economic preparedness. Am Econ 60:220-2 N 9 '17
German claims to economic and social superiority tested by the known facts. R. M. Easley. tables Econ World n s 15:510-12 Ap 13 '18
German economic organization. Commerce Repts no 250 p 346-7 O 25 '17
Germany—Great German bank's view of the financial and economic situation of the German empire. Econ World n s 15:737-8 My 25 '18
Haiti—Economic review of Haiti for half year. J: B. Terres. Commerce Repts no 203 p 808-9 Ag 30 '17
Holland—Social and economic conditions in the Netherlands during the war. tables Monthly R 6:1425-9 Je '18
Peru—Present economic conditions. H. S. Cardo. Inter-America 1:107-10 D '17
Queensland—Purchasing power of the state. L. N. Sullivan. table Commerce Repts no 288 p 948-9 D 10 '17
Resources of an industrial empire in "Mittel-Europa." table Americas 4:1-6 Ap '18
Social and economic conditions. tables *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 156-228 '18
Spain—Economic future. Commerce Repts no 290 p 980-1 D 12 '17
"Suspended" natural law. R. H. Bennett. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:46 Ja '18

After the war

Economics and finance after the war. Arthur Selwyn-Brown. Am Bankers Assn J 11:68-70 Ag '18

Economic conferences. See Economics—Conferences

Economic departments. See Government—Economic departments

Economic development
Great Britain—Economic empire Great Britain is welding together. map Americas 4:1-6 F '18
South America—Forest problems and economic development. Raphael Zon. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 815-22 '17
Ukraine—Economic resources. Econ World n s 15:263 F 23 '18

Philadelphia plan

Here's a plan for "the United regions of America." map Philadelphia Public Ledger M Sect D 24 '17 p 6

Economic legislation
† State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa. I. L. Pollock. (Iowa econ. history ser.) 386p bibl $2 '18 Iowa City

Economic problems
Conserving our human resources; with discussion. Agnes Nestor. *In* Sagamore sociological conference. Proceedings, 1917, p 16-28 '17
† Study of industrial fluctuation: an enquiry into the character and causes of the so-called cyclical movements of trade. D. H. Robertson. tables charts *8s 6d+ postage '18 King

Economics
Conservation and economic evolution. R. H. Hess. table chart *In* R: T. Ely and others. Foundations of national prosperity, p 93-184 '17
Content of the curriculum in economics. Frank O'Hara. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:155-64 N '17
Economic theorizing and scientific progress. J. H. Hollander. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 58-68 '17
Law of balanced return. A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R 7:755-71 D '17
Practical economics. Financial World 29:4 D 22 '17
Sociology and economics. J. W. McGuire. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:104-6 N '17
See also Cost of living; Credit; European war—Economic aspects; Exchange; Labor; Money; Prices; Trade unions; Wealth

Bibliography

† John Crerar lib. Catalogue of French economic documents from the sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. 104p 20c '18 Chicago
United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on social, political and economic sciences. 9p (Typew. 45c) Mr 30 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

Allies' economic conference: British prime minister's statement upon the resolutions. *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 205-9 '17

Digitized by Google

Economics—Conferences—*Continued*

American economic assn. Papers and proceedings of the 30th annual meeting. Am Econ R Sup v 8 no 1 317p Mr '18

Contents are analyzed in the Readers' Guide.

• American econ. assn. Preliminary announcement of the 30th annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917. 3p '17 A. A. Young, sec., Cornell univ., Ithaca, N.Y.

The general topic for discussion is War and reconstruction. Program includes the following papers: Federal taxes upon income and excess profits, by T. S. Adams; Farm management investigations relative to utilization of land, by W. J. Spillman; Nature and future of international law, by Munroe Smith; Economic reconstruction, by J: R. Commons; Present valuation of railroads by the interstate commerce commission, by John Bauer; Federation of city, state and federal systems of employment offices, by H: R. Seager; Lessons from English labor experience during the war, by M. B. Hammond; Plan of the department of agriculture and its operation, by E. V. Wilcox; Social control of the accumulation and distribution of wealth, by E. C. Hayes; Motives of economic life, by C. H. Parker; New aspects of price and value problems, by B: M. Anderson, jr.; Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices, by Irving Fisher; Cooperation with the states, by A. W. McMahon; New problems of governmental efficiency, by A. N. Holcombe.

Economic conference: measures taken by the allies for industrial and trade protection. Am Econ 61:122-3 Mr 15 '18

Conference was held in Paris, June 14-16, 1916.

• Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers presented at a joint conference, Chicago, June 21-22, 1917. 157p tables charts 50c '17 Univ. of Chicago press

Terminology

• **Is "utility" the most suitable term for the concept it is used to denote? Irving Fisher. 3p Je '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.**

Reprinted from American Economic Review, June, 1918.

Editors

Conferences

Conference of colored editors and leaders on methods by which negro may best aid in winning the war. Official Bul 2:8 Jl 11 '18

• National editorial assn. Program and itinerary, 33d annual meeting, Little Rock, Ark., June 3-10, 1918. 12p '18 George Schlosser, sec., Wessington Springs, S.D.

Education

Algunas ideas sobre nuevas orientaciones de la enseñanza. A. J. Pérez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 268-9 '17

Brazil—Education. C. S. Cooper. il *In* Brazilians and their country, p 100-17 '17

Canada—Education. tables *In* A. E. Southhall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 375-93 '17

Colorado—Increased laurels for state's education progress. Commercial 9:35 Ja 24 '18

† Columbia univ. Teachers col. Organization of instruction materials, with special relation to the elementary school curriculum. J. W. Heckert. (Contributions to educ. no. 87) 107p bibl $1 '17

† **Democracy and American schools. C: H. Judd. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 7 15p 5c Je '18**

Ecuador—Problema de la educación. Alfredo Espinosa Tamayo. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 466-532 '17

Education is the equipment of the individual with the means to serve society. Town 3:6 My 11 '18

General educ. bd. Function and needs of schools of education in universities and colleges: E. A. Alderman. (Occasional pa. no. 4) 31p '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Purpose of this paper is to ascertain what should be the precise and definite aims of a school or college of education within a university, especially a state university considered as the head of a modern democratic school system; what should be the essential equipment, both physical and instructional, of such a school or college, whereby it may reasonably hope to achieve those aims; whether observation schools, practical work in schools and experimental schools are essential adjuncts to such schools or colleges, and, if so, what are the best practical methods for obtaining experience in observation, practice in teaching, and the scientific spirit in investigation as part of student training.

Germany—Greatest single menace in the wide world today. Manufacturers Rec 74:49 Ag 29 '18

Influence of technical journals on education. T: T. Read. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 468-71 '17

Japan's primary education system as a national policy, by Kazu Norisugi; Seriousness of school life of Japanese, by Gertrude Emerson. N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 27-8, 40-1 Mr 16 '18

Labor urges educational reorganization. School Life 1:9 Ag 16 '18

New York (state)—Town boards of education. *In* New York (state)—Organization and institutions, p 99-137 O '17

Panamericanismo y educación. E. A. Lopez de Nelson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 474-80 '17

Paraguay—Instrucción pública en el Paraguay. J. F. Pérez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 489-97 '17

Provision for the city child; with discussion. E. C. Moore. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 124-33 '17

Schools for all the people. Earl Barnes. Public 20:1245-6 D 21 '17

Virginia—Present educational situation. J. E. Avent. Va J Educ 11:217-20 Ja '18

An address delivered at the State educational conference, Roanoke.

What remains to be done for education. L. A. Baralt. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 209-15 '17

See also Aeronautics, Military—Training; Agricultural education; Blind; Coeducation; Colleges and universities; Commercial education; Commercial organizations—Training of secretaries; Community centers—Training; Continuation schools; Corporation schools; Department store education; Employment managers—Training; Engineering education; European war and the schools; European war and vocational education; Extension education; High schools; Horticultural education; Hospitals—Training; Industrial education; Junior high schools; Kindergarten training; Kindergartens; Legal education; Libraries; Library schools; Medical education; Medical research; Military medicine—Training; Military training; Moral education; Municipal government—Commission manager plan—Training; Musical education; Nautical training; Navigation schools; Normal schools; Physical training; Play schools; Police—Legal education; Prisons—Vocational education; Public health education; Public health laboratories—Training; Religious education; Rural schools; Sailors—Training; School administration and organization; Schools; Schools of education; Shipbuilding—Training; Silk industry—Training; Social service—Training; Soldiers—Technical education; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Teachers—Training; Teaching; Textbooks; Theological education; Trade schools; Vocational education; Vocational guidance; Wireless operators—Training; also subhead Education under: Accounting, Government; Bridge engineering; Catholic church; Chemical engineering; Children, Nervous; Citizenship; City planning; Credit; Cripples; Deaf

Digitized by Google

Education —*Continued*
and dumb; Defective children; Defectives; Detectives; Domestic science; Electrical engineering; Food supply; Grocers; Highway engineering; Home making; Immigrants; Indians; Industrial development, Industrial hygiene; Infectious disease; Insurance; Insurance, Fire; International law; Interns; Investments; Jews; Law, Comparative; Markets and Marketing; Mechanical engineering; Metallurgical industries; Mothers; Negroes; Paper industry; Pharmacy; Procedure; Salesmen and salesmanship; Social science; Sociology; Taxation; Trade unions; United States—Navy; Women

Bibliography

* Best educational books of 1917. Lib Poster no 2 4p My 2 '18
* United States. Supt. of doc. Education. (Price list 31 6th ed. sup.) 2p '18

Comparative information

Public instruction in Latin America. P. F. Martin. Pan-Am M 28:138-44 Jl '18
From articles in the London Times.

Conferences

National education association. Annual conference, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 30-July 6, 1918. J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, N. W., Washington, D.C.
† National educ. assn. of the U.S. Addresses and proceedings of the 55th annual meeting, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917. 864p $2 '17 J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, N.W., Washington, D.C.
National educ. assn. of the U.S. Preliminary program of the Pittsburgh meeting, June 27-July 6, 1918. N E A Bul v 6 no 48p Je '18

Federal aid

Federal aid for education. E: M. Clopper. table Child Labor Bul 7:54-64 My '18
Next federal campaign. A. J. McKelway. Child Labor Bul 6:212-15 F '18

Investigations

Delaware—Legislature of 1917 provided for the creation of a commission to study educational conditions and requirements, to unify and revise the school laws, and to evolve an improved and more efficient system of public instruction in the state.
Idaho—A report of the special advisory commission, appointed by the state board of education to work under its direction in revising the course of study and consider other questions concerning the work of the public schools will be made to the governor and legislature by January, 1919.

Laws

England—New education bill for England. Educ R 54:374-89 N '17

Reports

* Catholic educ. assn. Report of the proceedings and address of the 14th annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y., June 25-28, 1917. Catholic Educ Assn Bul v 14 no 1 509p N '17
* General educ. bd. Report of the secretary, 1916-1917. 92p '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Manitoba—Department of education. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:6-9 F '18
* Philippine Islands. Bur. of educ. 17th annual report of the director of education, January 1, 1916, to December 31, 1916. 131p il tables chart postage 12c '17 Philippine lib., leg. ref. div.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* United States. Comr. of educ. Report for the year ended June 30, 1917. 2v tables '17
V. 1 includes brief and concise summaries of the activities of the bureau; v. 2, Statistics.
* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16: a two-year analysis of educational problems and progress in the state. 149p il tables charts '17

Standards

Standards in education; with discussion. P. J. McCormick. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:70-84 N '17

Statistics

* Statistical methods applied to education: a textbook for students of education in the quantitative study of school problems. H. O. Rugg. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) 410p bibl tables charts *$2 '17 Houghton

Education, Boards of

Directories

Executive officers of state boards. Vocational Summary 1:8 Je '18

Education, Experimental

* Bureau of educational experiments. 3p '18 H. M. Johnson, gen. sec., 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.
Bureau of educational experiments aims to act as a clearing house of educational ideas, to give support to present educational experiments, to initiate new ones, to collect and make available for public use information on the whole field of experiments in education, and hasten the introduction of new methods thru actual teaching experiments. The bureau maintains a department of information with a library and special exhibits, and issues interesting pamphlets. Lucy S. Mitchell, chm. of the Working council of the bureau, 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.
See also Schools, Experimental

Education, Value of

Does education pay when scaled against dollars and cents? R. L. Coley. Civics and Com no 91 p 12+ Ja '18
* Money value of education. A. C. Ellis. bibl il tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 22 62p '17
See also College education, Value of

Education and crime

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the relation between education and crime. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 5 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Education departments

Legislation, Proposed

Tentative draft of a bill to create a department of education; to appropriate money for the conduct of said department; to appropriate money for federal aid to the states in the promotion of education. Child Labor Bul 7:65-74 My '18

Education of women. See Mothers—Education; Women—Education

Educational codes

* Colorado—Proposed educational code. 90p '17 School survey com., School district. no 1, Denver
Prepared by committee appointed under the civic and legislative bureau of the Denver civic and commercial association in collaboration with educators, school officials and business men from all parts of Colorado, and based upon the most progressive educational organization and legislation in other states viewed in the light of Colorado's needs.

Educational directories. See School directories

Educational legislation. See School legislation

Educational measurements

* Kansas. Normal school. Bur. of educ. measurements and standards. 2d and 3d annual reports, 1915-16 and 1916-17. W. S. Monroe. (No. 6) 84p tables charts '17 Emporia
* Kansas. Normal school. Bur. of educ. measurements and standards. Teachers' handbook on educational measurements, reading, writing and arithmetic. W. S. Monroe and others. (Studies by the bur. of educ. measurements and standards. No. 5) 66p bibl tables charts fig '17 Emporia
Standard measurements for school children. James Kerr. tables charts. Am J School Hygiene 2:2-19 Ap '18
See also Ability tests

Bibliography

* Descriptive bibliography of measurement in elementary subjects. H: W. Holmes and others, comps. Harv Bul in Educ no 5 46p 40c Je '17

Digitized by Google

Educational measurements—*Continued*

Reports

Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Report on the use of some standard tests for 1916-17. W. W. Theisen. (Studies in educ. measurements in Wis. bul. no. 1) 120p bibl tables charts '18

Educational research

Educational research. *In* General educ. bd. Report. 1916, p 45-7 '18

Organized effort in educational research in city school systems, by J. P. O'Hern; Fundamental problems in conducting a state bureau of educational research, by Charles Fordyce. Nat Educ Assn J 1:1067-72 Je '17

Educational sociology

* Columbia univ. Teachers col. Educational sociology: a digest and syllabus. David Snedden. (Teachers college syllabi no. 8 & 9) 2 pts pt 1 55c pt 2 80c '17 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

Pt. 1, Introduction; pt. 2, Application to curricula and studies.

Efficiency

Food and efficiency. H. W. Wiley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 84-91 '17

* Industrial service & equipment co. Expert staff aids to management. F: A. Cleveland. 27p '18 226 Devonshire st, Boston

From a paper read before the Institute of arts and sciences of Columbia university.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Efficiency and inefficiency: a problem in medicine. Pearce Bailey. (Reprint no. 12) 15p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1917. Address delivered at the annual meeting of the New York academy of medicine, Jan. 4, 1917.

Profits of efficiency. C. J. Foreman. chart Am Econ R 8:317-34 Je '18

See also Civil service—Efficiency ratings

Associations

Efficiency society has joined forces with the National institute of efficiency under the name of the National efficiency society. The National Efficiency Quarterly will be a continuation and enlargement of the Efficiency Society Journal and Monographs of Efficiency. The Independent will act as the official organ of the new organization. William R. Haywood, sec., 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Conferences

Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: complete report of the proceedings of the national conference, Chicago, May 23-25, 1917. 212p il $1.25 '17 G: C. Dent, sec.-treas., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Efficiency, Commercial

Commercial efficiency a factor essential to the successful utility operator; with discussion. P. T. Phillips. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-41 '17

Efficiency, Government

Consolidation of executive bureaus. F: H. Gillett and others. Cong Rec 56:7020-42 My 14 '18

Consolidation of executive bureaus, etc. E. Y. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:6959-82 My 13 '18

Governmental vexations and national efficiency in the war. Econ World n s 15:406-7 Mr 23 '18

Legislation and efficiency in government; with discussion. T: I. Parkinson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 469-75 '17

* Nation manager plan. Public Service no 129A 3p Je 4 '18

* Need for national efficiency. O. H. Kahn. 30p Ja '18 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

Reorganization of executive departments. J. C. W. Beckham. Cong Rec 56:5623-6 Ap 17 '18

Reorganization of executive departments. H. F. Hollis and others. Cong Rec 56:5400-5 Ap 12 '18

Reorganization of executive departments. H: C. Lodge and others. Cong Rec 56:6151-72 Ap 27 '18

Reorganization of executive departments. J: K. Shields and others. Cong Rec 56:5835-46 Ap 22 '18

Reorganization of executive departments. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:5349-62 Ap 11 '18

Reorganization of executive departments. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:5671-83 Ap 18 '18

Reorganization of executive departments, by J. H. Gallinger and others; Same, by G: E. Chamberlain; Same, by W: E. Borah. Cong Rec 56:6024-50, 6073-82 Ap 25 '18

Reorganization of executive departments, by J. H. Gallinger and others; Same, by F. B. Kellogg. Cong Rec 56:6212-38, 6278-80 Ap 29 '18

Reorganization of executive departments, by J. H. Lewis; Same, by A. B. Cummins. Cong Rec 56:5476-96 Ap 13 '18

Reorganization of executive departments, by Miles Poindexter and others; Same, by L. Y. Sherman; Same, by W: F. Kirby. Cong Rec 56:6088-94, 6125-42 Ap 26 '18

Reorganization of executive departments, by J. O. Wolcott and others; Same, by Kenneth McKellar. Cong Rec 56:3955-65, 6009-18 Ap 24 '18

Reorganization of the executive departments. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56: 5882-904 Ap 17 '18

Testing laboratory for systems: how the government tries out new schemes for increased efficiency. H. D. Brown. Good Government 35:104-6 Jl '18

Your Congress in war time. Lynn Haines. Open Forum 6:3-6 Ap '18

Report of address at the New Bedford, Mass. forum, Brockton, Mass. forum, Brookline, Mass. civic forum and before the Boston city club and the Women's city club of Boston.

Bibliography

Bibliography of efficiency and scientific management in government. Munic Research no 90 p 152-63 O '17

Legislation

President has approved the act authorizing the President to coordinate or consolidate executive bureaus, agencies, and offices, and for other purposes, in the interest of economy and the more efficient concentration of the government. My 20 '18

Reports

* United States. Bur. of efficiency. Report for the period from March 25, 1913, to Oct. 31, 1916. 27p tables '17

* United States. Bur. of efficiency. Report for the period from November 1, 1916 to October 31, 1917. 17p tables '18

Efficiency, Industrial

Bearings of physiological science on industrial efficiency: a review of recent work; with discussion. F: S. Lee. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 66-75 '18

Effect of atmospheric conditions upon fatigue and efficiency. C.-E. A. Winslow. tables Am J Pub Health 7:827-34 O '17

Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories. Monthly R 5:14-19 Jl '17

* Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories: reprints of interim report and memoranda of the British health of munition workers committee. bibl tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 230 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 16) 203p Jl '17

Industrial city planning: a vital need for present and future commercial development. A. P. Hoover. Arch & Bldg 50:21-4 Mr '18

Industrial efficiency. Med Rec 93:335-6 F 23 '18

Industrial efficiency: the bearings of physiological science thereon; a review of recent work. F: S. Lee. U S Pub Health Repts 33:29-35 Ja 11 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 448) 8p '18

Machine-like system for running big business. table N Y Times Mr 10 '18 p 2-3

Digitized by Google

Efficiency, Industrial—*Continued*

More production with fewer men. W. R. Basset. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 2 p 287-99 '18

Profiteering and industrial efficiency. Mont Schuyler. Public 21:915-18 Jl 20 '18

Women's educ. and industrial union. Dept. of research. Industrial efficiency of girls trained in Massachusetts trade schools. May Allinson and S. D. Kingsbury. *80c+postage '18 264 Boylston st, Boston

Conferences

Congress of human engineering. [Proceedings of the meeting], Columbus, O., Oct. 26-28, 1916. Ohio State Univ Bul v 21 no 12 (Col. of engineering bul. no. 16) 160p Ja '17

Includes the following papers: Opportunities and requirements of the engineering profession, by C. R. Dooley; Timeliness of the Congress of human engineering, by D. G. Mitchel; Human engineering in steel mills, by C. R. Hook; New emphasis on the human factor in industry, by F. H. Newell; Training the foreigners through industries, by Peter Roberts; Industrial betterment progress by the Colorado fuel and iron company, by C. J. Hicks; Handling of men, by W. A. Grieves; Human factor in industry, by C: R. Towson; Human engineering in welfare work, by E. L. Shuey; Human side of engineering as viewed by the wage-earner, by J: A. Voll; College man and human engineering, by J. W. Roe; Human side of the worker, by J: P. Frey; Engineering of men, by Willard Beahen; New ideals in human engineering, by Fred Rindge, jr.; Same, by L. T. Warner; Scientific management and progress, by H. B. Drury.

Efficiency, Municipal

Reports

Commission of publicity and efficiency: annual report, 1917. Toledo City J 3:sup3-5 Ja 19 '18

Efficiency, State

† State movement for efficiency and economy. bibl Munic Research no 90 163p $1 O '17

See also State government

Reports

* Ohio institute for pub. efficiency. 4th annual report for the year ending October 31, 1917. 15p R. E. Miles, sec., Columbus

Eight-hour day. See Hours of labor—Eight-hour day

Election laws

* California. Sec. of state. General election laws; compiled by the legislative counsel bureau. 286p '18

* California election laws, 1917-18. 368p tables 50c '17 Carlisle

* Idaho. Sec. of state. General and primary election laws, compiled, annotated and indexed. T. C. Coffin. 202p tables

* Iowa. Sec. of state. Primary and general election law. 124p '18

Maryland. Sec. of state. Registration and election laws, including all amendments thereto and including the act of the extra session of the General assembly of 1917; also containing the primary election law, the senatorial primary law, and the corrupt practices law. 296p '17

* Nevada. Sec. of state. Election laws. 87p '18

* New Jersey. Sec. of state. Act to regulate elections (revision of 1898) approved April 4, 1898, with the amendments thereof, and other acts concerning elections and the constitutional provision concerning the rights of suffrage, including instructions relative to duties of officers and voters. 336p '17

* New York (state). Sec. of state. Election laws, being chapter 17 of the consolidated laws, containing amendments of 1917, together with notes and instructions and political calendar. 372p '17

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Digest of the election laws of Oregon, 1918, relating to the duties of public officials, electors and candidates and to the preparation and filing of candidates' and initiative petitions, arranged in order acording to dates. 47p tables '18 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Election laws. 205p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Philippine Islands—Election law, being chapter 20 of the administrative code, annotated. Jose Teodora and Ramon Diokno, eds. 69p $1.25 '16 Lawyers co-op. pub. co.

† Schwabacher-Frey stationary company. Manual of California election laws 1918-1919; handy reference book for county clerks, city clerks, election officers and candidates. 346p $1.50 pa 50c '18 San Francisco

* Wyoming. Sec. of state. Election laws of the state of Wyoming, 1918. 124p '18

Codification

New York city bar association, Committee on amendment of the law, urges the state legislature to codify in one chapter of the penal law all the laws relating to political campaigns and election crimes. F 18 '18

Ohio—Legislature of 1917 provided a commission to investigate the subject of election laws and revise and codify them. A report was made to the governor, Jan. 1, 1918.

Revision

Legislation

Illinois—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to revise the primary election laws and the election laws of the state and report the same to the next general assembly.

Election legislation

Pennsylvania—Digest of election laws. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec of State. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 449-574 '17

President Wilson has approved an act granting to the legislature of the territory of Hawaii additional powers relative to elections and qualification of electors. Je 13 '18

Elections

Canada—Constitution of Canada in a wartime election. W: R. Riddell. Constitutional R 2:71-80 Ap '18 (to be cont.)

Canadian election. P. T. McGrath. R of Rs 56:633-5 D '17

† New York (state)—Primer for voters. M. G. Stapler, comp. N Y ed 51p 25c $10 per 4 doz $20 per 100 Ja '18 Nat woman suffrage pub. co.

Pennsylvania election. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 242-54 '17

See also Registration; Voting machines

Campaign expenses

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends an amendment to the corrupt practices act further restricting contributions and also the uses to which they may be put in political propaganda.

Comparative information

Boston, Mass.—Comparative statistics of elections, 1912-1915. tables *In* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, p 303-27 '17

* National security league. Congressional com. Significant facts about the Congressional elections. 1 sheet table '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Finance

That question of election cost. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 2:96 D 29 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that elections be conducted in public schoolhouses and that the teaching forces act as election officers, with additional compensation to that for teaching duties.

Digitized by Google

Elections—*Continued*

Governor's messages, 1918

New Jersey—[Enforcement of laws governing the sanctity of the ballot.] W. E. Edge. N J Senate J pt 1 p 169-71 Ja 8 '18

—Same. *In* New Jersey. General assembly. Minutes of votes and proceedings of the 142d assembly. pt 1 p 40-2 Ja 8 '18

Reports

Milwaukee, Wis. voters' league. 8th biennial reports on common council, county board, and candidates before primary election, 1918. 35p '18 W: J. Bollenbeck, sec., 608 University bldg.

* New York (state). Supt. of elections. Annual report for the year 1917. (Senate no. 17) 78p '18

Statistics

Boston, Mass.—Statistics of state election, Nov. 7, 1916. tables *In* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, p 291-302 '17

Elections, Contested

* United States. House. Historical and legal digest of all the contested election cases in the House of representatives of the United States from the 57th to and including the 64th Congress, 1901-1917, to which are added the laws of the United States relating to election contests in the House, together with other laws relating to the nomination and election of representatives in Congress, with some reference to decided cases: being a continuation of the Digest of contested election cases, by Chester H. Rowell. Merrill Moores, comp. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 2052) 133p '17

Laws

Contested elections (United States revised statutes). *In* U.S. House. Historical and legal digest of all the contested election cases in the House of representatives of the United States from the 57th to and including the 64th Congress, 1901-1917, p 116-21 '17

Elections, State

Massachusetts—Against biennials. R. L. Bridgman. Civic Alliance Bul v 4 no 5 4p Je '17

Pennsylvania—Election. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 242-54 '17

Election returns, 1917

Massachusetts—Results of the state election. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:1020-2 N 17 '17

Electoral college

* Electoral college and presidential suffrage. Walter Clark. 7p '17 Walter Clark, Supreme court, Raleigh, N.C.
  Reprinted from the Pennsylvania Law Review, June, 1917.

Pertinent questions. Searchlight on Congress 2:10 O '17

Electric cooking

* Electric cooking appliances. R. G. Kloeffler. il tables fig charts Kan Eng Exp Sta Bul no 9 71p D 1 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Manhattan

Electric current

Legislation

Texas—Act amending the law relating to diversion of electric current, water or gas from passing thru meter. (Ch. 35, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Electric currents, Alternating

Alternating current motors; with discussion. L. B. Roseborough. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-84 '17

Electric driving

Arkansas—Application of electric drive to Arkansas' chief industries; with discussion. E. W. Smith. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-77 '17

Electric furnaces

* Society for electrical development. Industrial heating as a central station load. 2 pts bibl il tables fig charts '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Pt. 1, Electric furnaces; pt. 2, Utilization of the heat of electric energy

Electric heating

Electric heating in the home, by F. F. Espenschied; Future of electric power and electric heating of houses, by H. E. Randall. Can Munic J 14:112, 116-17 Ap '18

Electric lighting

Chart showing how electric light bills increase and decrease during the year. chart Pub Service 1:3-4 D '17
  See also Street lighting

Conferences

National electric light association. Annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 13-14, 1918. T. C. Martin, sec., 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.

National electric light assn. "Win the war convention." Elec W 71:1248-67 Je 15 '18

Cost

* Illuminating engineering soc. Economics in the operation of large lighting installations. C. L. Law and J. E. Buckley. 13p tables fig '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Paper was presented before the New York section of the Illuminating engineering society, Sept. 13, 1917.

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Recommendations for legislation. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report, 1917, p 9-16 Ja '18

Rates

Electric light and power rates. tables *In* Public ownership league of Am. Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada, p 41-77 '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Municipal electric light and power system. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 291-305 '17

Electric plants

Fuel men attending meeting to discuss plans to stop waste of electric power. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 5 '18

Finance

* League of Minn. munic. Apportionment of plant expenses of joint heating and electric stations. G. A. Gesell. 2p (Mim.) R: R. Price, sec., Univ. of Minn.

Laws

Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. New legislation of special interest to gas, electric and water companies and municipalities owning lighting plants, 1918. 24p '18

Reports

New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 3, Statistics of light, heat and power companies for the year ended December 31, 1915; prepared by the bureau of statistics and accounts. 693p tables chart '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Electric plants, Municipal

Cleveland electric rate case. F. W. Ballard. tables chart Utilities M 3:18-28 F '18

Municipal electric light plants. T. J. Reeves. Am Munic 34:115-16+ Ja '18

Perry, Okla.—Is a municipal water and light plant a paying proposition? Fred Kretsch. Oklahoma Munic 1:17-19 My '17

* Pub. ownership league of Am. Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada. C. D. Thompson. (Bul. no. 1) 149p tables 50c '17 C. D. Thompson, sec., 4131 Keeler av, Chicago
  Chapters take up: Extent and growth of municipal ownership of electric light and power plants; Electric light and power rates; Successful municipal plants; Labor conditions; Advantages of municipal ownership.
  See also Lighting plants, Municipal

Digitized by Google

Electric plants, Municipal—*Continued*

Directories

Cities in the United States and Canada having municipal electric light and power plants. *In* Public ownership league of Am. Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada, p 9-41 '17

Reports

Columbus, O.—Report of the municipal light plant, 1917. Lewis Rowe. tables City Bul 3:supl8 Mr 2 '18

* Pasadena, Cal. Munic. lighting works dept. 10th annual report, 1916-17. 30p il tables charts '17

Electric plants (central stations)

Jobbing work

Relationship of the jobber to the central station; with discussion. Lew Hunt. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 62-4 '17

Electric power

Electrical development in fifty years. F. C. Myers. il Rec and Guide 101:348-9 Mr 23 '18

Everett, Wash.—Electricity in an Everett, Wash., industry. A. M. Chitty. Stone and Webster J 22:108-10 F '18

France—Electricity as factor in reconstruction. Commerce Repts no 185 p 515-17 Ag 8 '18

Great Britain—Electrification. Am Ind 18:42-3 F '18

Industrial applications of electricity. Philip Torchio. il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6 p 262-303 '17

Present status of electric power generation, transmission, and distribution, with discussion. P. H. Thomas. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 446-58 '17

Sixty per cent. of munition plants' power electrical. T. C. Martin. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 15-16

Unified electrical systems to supply all power. il Americas 4:7-12 Ap '18

Government control

England—National power distributing discussed. Official Bul 2:10 Ap 2 '18

Rates

Extracts from rate research. Am Munic 34: 168+ Mr '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Coal conservation subcom. Interim report on electric power supply in Great Britain. (Cd. 8880) 28p ? price '18 King

—Same cond. Monthly Labor R 7:93-7 Ag '18

Electric power plants

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Coal conservation subcom. Interim report on electric power supply in Great Britain. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8880) 28p ? price '17 King

Electric pumping machinery. See Pumping machinery, Electric

Electric railroads

Case of the street railway systems. H. C. Clark. il chart N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 4-6 Mr 30 '18

Conservation by electric railways. Aera 6:643-8 F '18

Constructive principles of street railway development and control. D. F. Wilcox. Seattle Munic N 7:3 O 6 '17

Economy and the railway man. R. E. Danforth. Aera 6:411-20 D '17

El Paso, Tex.—Safety car operation. W. E. Wood. il Stone & Webster J 23:22-5 Jl '18

* Electric railways of N. Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Public service commissions responsible for preserving street car service. Thomas Conway, jr. (Bul. no. 14) 1p O 29 '17 9 W. 40th st, N. Y.

Part of an address to the members of the New Jersey utilities association at their annual convention in Atlantic City.

From the manufacturers' viewpoint: the business of electric railways considered in its commercial aspects. M. B. Lambert. Aera 6:839-46 Ap '18

Present day problems of the railways: mounting costs of labor and materials demand increased revenue. L. S. Storrs. Aera 6:179-85 O '17

Address before the conference of the American electric railway association, Oct. 9, 1917.

Recent settlement agreements. H. C. Clark. Aera 6:967-77 My '18

* United States. Senate. Special com. appointed to investigate railway conditions. Street railway conditions in the District of Columbia: report pursuant to S. Res. 23. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session Senate rept. no. 176) 57p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also Jitney buses; Public utilities; Rapid transit; Subways; Trade unions—Electric railroads; Wages—Electric railroads

Accidents

New York (city)—Accidents and claims (street railways): number and increase of casualties. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 163-75 '16

Prevention

Conserving life a patriotic duty. R. Metzger. Aera 6:457-8 D '17

Statistics

Accidents on steam and electric railroads in the United States in 1916. table Monthly R 5:146-7 O '17

Assessment

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Real and personal assessments of street surface railway companies. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 285 1p '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Cars

Safety car. C. H. Beck and others. Stone & Webster J 21:399-404 D '17

Conferences

American electric railway assn. [Proceedings of conference held in New York, Oct. 9, 1917.] Elec Ry J 50:656-78 O 13 '17

Includes: Problems of the electric railways, by L. S. Storrs; Female substitutes for male employees, by F. W. Brooks; War bonus for electric railways, by E. G. Connette; Pending applications for New York fare increases, by J. K. Choate; Why a charge for transfers is justified, by Frank Hedley; Increases in flat rates for present zones, by P. F. Sullivan; Shortening present single-fare zones, by Edwin Gruhl; Saving an electric railway from destruction.

Cooperation

Rochester, N.Y.—Co-operation brings results. table Aera 6:648-50 F '18

Crews

One-man street cars. Am Munic 34:142-7 F '18

Report of one-man car operation. Aera 7:36-40 Ag '18

Contains a partial list of users of one-man safety cars

Some legal aspects of one-man car operation. Alexander Shapiro. bibl Aera 6:487-505 Ja '18

Decisions

Toledo, O.—Street railway decision. Toledo City J 3:401-2 Ag 10 '18

Digitized by Google

Electric railroads—*Continued*

Depreciation

What depreciation really means. F. J. MacLeod. Aera 6:397-403 D '17

Employees

* Street railway employment in the United States. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 204 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) 1131p Ap '17

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on street railway employees. 4p O 4 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Women

As women conductors see it, by a woman conductor. N Y Evening Post F 28 '18 p 9

Brooklyn, N.Y.—War brings women new work: head of first transportation company in the United States to employ women as guards on subway trains sees change in occupational standards. T. S. Williams. N Y Evening Post F 27 '18 p 11

Glasgow, Scotland—Women drivers in Glasgow: of eight hundred trained but two hundred and sixty-six remained in the service. J. W. Pringle. Aera 6:993-4 My '18

St Louis, Mo.—United railways has announced that after Jan. 1, 1918, no more men will be hired as conductors. A sixteen-day training school has been established for women, who will be employed to fill all vacanies. They will be paid same wages as men.

Seattle, Wash.—Permission to use women conductors was refused the Seattle traction company by the Washington state public service commissioner. In opposing the request State labor commissioner Younger said that if the company would pay the wages the men require, it could get all the men it needed. There is no shortage of men, he held, only a shortage of wages. F 16 '18

Wisconsin—Restrictions on the employment of women on street railways. Monthly R 6: 1522-4 Je '18

Woman street railway employees. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly R 6:1049-70 My '18

Women as substitutes for men employes: opinions of railway managers in Great Britain and Italy. F. W. Brooks. il Aera 6:190-6 O '17
Paper read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

Bibliography

List of articles relating to the employment of women on railroads and street railroads. Aera 6:339-41 N '17

Fares

Boston increase accepted cheerfully by public. Aera 7:17-19 Ag '18

Cleveland, O.—More about Cleveland's low fare. Aera 6:300-5 N '17

Cleveland and its "3-cent" fare: "best service" sacrificed in effort to retain low price of riding. H. C. Clark. Aera 6:1-13 Ag '17

Cleveland [O.] city council authorizes higher fare. Aera 7:15-16 Ag '18

Connecticut—Six-cent fare needed. Elec Ry J 50:1076-7 D 15 '17

David and Goliath of electric railway era. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 21:265-73 O '17
Reprinted by permission from Electric Traction of September, 1917.

* Electric railways of New York state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Increased income for the electric railways. J. K. Choate. 13p O '17 8 W. 40th st, N. Y.
Address before the American electric railway association, Oct. 9, 1917.

* Electric railways of N.Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Six New York electric railway companies get right to raise fares. (Bul. no. 18) 1p D 6 '17 J. K. Choate, chm., 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

* Electric railways of N.Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Two views about increased fares for the street railroads. (Bul. no. 13) 1p O 23 '17 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Good railway service depends on six cent fare. T. P. Shonts. Rec and Guide 101:811 Je 29 '18
Contains tables on six-cent fares in a number of large cities.

Increasing fares in present zones, by P. F. Sullivan; Shortening present single fare zones, by Edwin Gruhl. Aera 6:213-16, 221-3 O '17
Papers read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

Many roads seek increases: statistics show the growing extent of movement to provide sufficient electric railway revenue. Aera 6: 431-4 D '17

Massachusetts cuts loose. H. C. Clark. il Aera 6:1077-94, 1199-1215 Je-Jl '18

Movement for increased street railway fares. S. P. Jones. Seattle Munic N 7:4+ O 27 '17

Must nickel trolley go? R: H. Tingley. Forbes M 2:137 Je 1 '18

New Jersey—Development and status of the rate raise case. N J Munic 2:133-4 My '18

New Jersey—Public service railway company vs. 146 New Jersey municipalities; Big issue in rate raise case; Killing the goose, by D. F. Wilcox. N J Munic 2:101-6 Ap '18

New Jersey—Rate case; Some typical communications received by the League's bureau on the rate case; Action of Federation of improvement associations of Newark on rate case. N J Munic 2:199-202 S '18

New York (city)—Interborough employes demand six cent fares. Rec and Guide 101: 492 Ap 20 '18

* New York (state)—Case for increased fares for the electric railways. (Bul. no. 12) 3p table O 18 '17 Electric railways of N. Y. state, Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue, 8 W. 40th st, N. Y.

New York (state)—Fare increases. J. K. Choate. Aera 6:197-204 O '17
Paper read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

New York public service commission grants a seven-cent unit rate. Aera 6:558 Ja '18

Nottingham, Eng.—Increase in Nottingham tram fares. C. M. Hitch. Commerce Repts no 81 p 94 Ap 6 '18

Oregon takes advanced view: commission permits Portland company to charge a six-cent fare to preserve integrity of property. Aera 6:654-8 F '18

Passing of the three-cent fare. Aera 6:440-1 D '17

Portland, Ore.—War conditions. Watts Watt 3:1-4 N 16 '17

Railways fight for living wages. tables Aera 6:18-27 Ag '17

Real estate leaders for six-cent fares. R. E. Dowling and others. Rec and Guide 101: 409-10 Ap 6 '18

Sanction of society. Stone & Webster J 22:1-4 Ja '18

Satisfactory service and sound securities. M. C. Brush. Aera 6:86-93 S '17

Springfield, Mass.—Massachusetts commission prescribes zone system as a means of fare relief for Springfield. Aera 6:898-9 Ap '18

* Street railway fares, their relation to length of haul and cost of service: report of investigation carried on in the research division of the electrical engineering department of the Massachusetts institute of technology. D. C. Jackson and D: J. McGrath. (Research div. bul. no. 14) 169p tables diag $2.50 '17 McGraw

Tacoma [Wash.] railway situation. Stone & Webster J 23:98-103 Ag '18

Trolley fares. Am Ind 19:8-9 Ag '18

Two cent transfers or railway receivership? Rec and Guide 101:538 Ap 27 '18

Utah commission grants partial relief from rising costs by allowing an increase in rates. Aera 6:557-8 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Electric railroads—Fares —*Continued*

War bonus and electric railways. E. G. Connette. Aera 6:186-9 O '17
Paper read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

What the service is worth. E. L. Milliken. Stone & Webster J 22:16-30 Ja '18

Comparative information

Electric railway fare increases in United States and Canada during the years 1914 to 1917 inclusive. L. R. Nash, comp. Stone & Webster J 22:111-20 F '18

Electric railways in the United States and Canada which have recently been granted permission by regulatory bodies to increase their fares where such consent is unnecessary. Aera 6:625-9 F '18

Fare increases in the larger cities. Aera 6: 1119-20 Je '18

Fares increased in 246 cities. Aera 7:12-15 Ag '18

Fate of the five cent fare. Munic Ref Lib Notes 5:10-11 S 11 '18

Higher fares in many places. Watts Watt 3:2-4 S 21 '17

Increased electric railway fares. bibl Aera 6: 601-24, 723-47 F-Mr '18

Need of greater revenue. Aera 6:1221-42 Jl '18

Record of increased fares. table Financial World 31:6 Ag 19 '18

Government control

Urges federal rate control: War board convinces War labor board that President or Congress has power to increase railway fares. Aera 6:1243-51 Jl '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws on reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p F '18 (Typew. 35c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Finance

† Catechism of street railways. C: L. Delbridge. 68p 10c '18 C: L. Delbridge, 206 Walnut st, St Louis

Chicago, Ill.—Financial and operating statistics; analytical review of operation; financial and statistical exhibits, costs and locations. tables *In* Chicago, Ill. Bd. of supervising engineers Chicago traction. 9th annual report, 1916, p 9-96 '18

Cleveland, O.—Defects in the Cleveland plan: faults which eight years of operation under cost-of-service system have developed. Andrew Squire. Aera 7:1-6 Ag '18

Electric power on the C. M. & St Paul railway. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '17 p 6-9

Electric railway earnings. table N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 12 Mr 30 '18

* Electric railways of N.Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Increased income for the electric railways. J. K. Choate. 13p '17 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.
Address before the American electric railway association Oct. 9, 1917.

Electric railways of N. Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Problem of getting money threatens the solvency of many electric railways. T. H. D. Perkins. (Bul. no. 17) 1p N 13 '17

* Electric railways of N.Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Rising costs and fixed fares put a 362 mile electric railway system in peril. (Bul. no. 15) 1p N 5 '17 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Element of financial risk in the street railway business. Econ World n s 14:263 Ag 25 '17

Future of Boston elevated company: rapid transit elevated and subway lines the burden. Morton Sturges. chart M of Wall St 22: 53-4 Ap 13 '18

New York (city)—Financial statistics (street railways): comparative summary of financial data, 1914 and 1915. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, p 81-105 '16

Comparative information

Electric railway statistics: comparison of returns for nine months January-September, 1917, with those for 1916. tables Aera 6:454-6 D '17

Reports

* Massachusetts. Pub. service comm. Special report relative to the finances and operating methods of the Boston elevated railway company. (House no. 1240) 91p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage F '18 Sec. of commonwealth

Franchises

Illinois—Street railway grants. E. U. Rugg. Univ of Ill Bul 15:137-46 D 17 '17

Recent developments in the public utility field affecting franchise policies and municipal ownership: a consideration of the development of a constructive franchise policy in the United States; being a report of the committee on franchises of the National municipal league, presented at the 23d annual convention of the league, Detroit, November 22, 1917. D. F. Wilcox. N J Munic 2:139-40,51 My '18
From March 1918, number of National Municipal Review.

Freight service

Freight by electric railways: utilization of present facilities in relieving congestion on steam railroads. F. E. Wynne. Aera 6:962-6 My '18

Government control

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Taking over certain transportation systems: report to accompany S. 3388 [to amend emergency shipping fund, provisions of urgent deficiency appropriation act approved June 15, 1917, so as to empower the President and his designated agents to take over certain transportation systems for transportation of shipyard and plant employees]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 473) 2p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Laws

Act to amend the emergency shipping fund provisions of the urgent deficiency appropriation act approved June 15, 1917, so as to empower the President and his designated agents to take over certain transportation systems for the transportation of shipyard and plant employees, and for other purposes. (Public no. 138 65th Congress) Official Bul 2:16 My 7 '18

Legislation

Victoria—Bill providing central authority to control the tramway undertakings of Melbourne. Board will take over assets, rights, and liabilities of the various tramway trusts. '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends legislation designed to improve the efficiency of the street railroads, to provide them with a fair revenue and the public with good service at a reasonable cost.

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor—Electric railroads

Investigations

New York (state)—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to investigate the street railroad situation in New York city.

Reports

* Massachusetts. Street railway investigation comm. Recommendations and proposed legislation as contained in the report on the problems relating to the street railways of the commonwealth. (Senate no. 265) 97p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage F '18

* Massachusetts. Street railway investigation comm. Report on the problems relating to the street railways of the commonwealth, February 1, 1918. (Senate no. 300) 423p tables maps Weight 22 oz Enclose postage '18 J: B. Babcock, Room 1-338, Mass. institute of technology, Cambridge

Digitized by Google

Electric railroads—Investigations—Reports—*Cont.*

* New York (state). Comm. to investigate the surface railroad situation in the city of New York on the West side. Report transmitted to the governor and legislature, January 31, 1918. (Assembly no. 5) 639p map '18 State lib., order sect.

Labor disputes

Reports

Report of the President's mediation commission on street car labor dispute at Minneapolis and St Paul. Official Bul 2:6-7 F 19 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Draft of proposed act to amend the charter of the Boston elevated railway company and to provide for the rehabilitation and improvement of property owned or leased by said company and for the administration of its affairs in the public interest. *In* Massachusetts. Pub. service comm. Special report relative to the finances and operating methods of the Boston elevated railway company, p 66-75 F '18

Massachusetts—Proposed legislation. *In* Massachusetts. Street railways investigation comm. Recommendations and proposed legislation as contained in the report on the problems relating to the street railways of the commonwealth, p 65-97 F '18

Materials

Railway materials and the war. R. J. Pike. Aera 6:516-20 Ja '18

Municipal ownership

Toronto, Can.—Voters of the city at a recent election voted in favor of the acquisition by the city of the Toronto railway system in 1921. At that time the thirty-year franchise in force at present will expire. The vote gave an overwhelming majority in favor of the proposition, about 39,000 to 3,700.

Reports

* United States. Congress. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Municipal ownership of street railways in the District of Columbia. (65th Congress 2d session House rept. 410) 26p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Ordinances

Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of city transit. Ordinance authorizing the mayor on behalf of the city to execute a contract with the Philadelphia rapid transit company for the maintenance and operation by the said company of the city's transit facilities and extensions thereof, and fixing the terms and conditions of such contract on the basis of unified operation. 33p '17

* St Louis, Mo. Bd. of aldermen. Proposed ordinance authorizing the United railways company to construct, maintain and operate a street railway system upon and along the streets of the city of St Louis, Mo., until and including April 12, 1948. (Bd. bill no. 411, session of 1917-18) 38p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

* Toledo, O. Street railway comm. Tentative street railway ordinance for the city of Toledo. 46p '18 Comm. of publicity and efficiency, 412 Valentine bldg.

Toledo, O.—Ordinance pertaining to the operation of street cars by the Toledo railways and light company on street and public places for the operation of which franchises have heretofore expired, and on which cars are being operated without the franchise rights, and fixing the terms for the future operation of cars thereon. Toledo City J 2:3 N 17 '17

Organization

Railway equipment maintenance. J: S. Dean. fig chart Aera 6:404-6. 521-9 D '17-Ja '18 (to be cont.)

Publicity

Public press and electric railways. H. C. Clark. Aera 6:291-9 N '17

Regulation

Before the Service commission: discussion of some of the basic railway problems; Margin of safety, capitalization and depreciation, from several interesting standpoints. Thomas Conway, jr. and others. Aera 6: 103-8 S '17

Discussion at a hearing on the six-cent fare before the Public service commission of the 2d district of New York.

Six fundamentals of regulation. B. W. Warren. Aera 6:80-6 S '17

War board for electric railways. Aera 6:320-7 N '17

Reports

Massachusetts—Oppose state ownership: "service-at-cost" plan for financial relief of street railways sent to legislature by recess committee. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 9 F 2 '18

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Bd. of supervising engineers Chicago traction. 9th annual report covering the fiscal year ended January 31, 1916. 277p tables charts maps Weight 24 oz Enclose postage '18 Munc. ref. lib.

* Cleveland railway company. Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1916. 60p tables Ja 31 '17 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O. Make direct application

* Cleveland railway company. Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 1917. 53p il tables Ja 30 '18 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O. Make direct application

* Massachusetts. Pub. service comm. Report on the methods and practices of the Boston elevated railway company, Boston, Mass., to the Public service commission, November, 1917. J: A. Beeler. 279p tables diag plans maps '18

* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Summary of reports of street railway companies operating in the city of New York, for the quarter October-December, 1917. 8p tables '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.

State aid

State aid for physical improvements. Elec Ry J 50:1030-3 D 8 '17

Chairman Macleod of Massachusetts commission suggests that in rehabilitation thru state credit lies one of best hopes of improving financial results of electric railways.

Statistics

Electric railway statistics. table Aera 3:348-9 N '17

Electric railway statistics: comparison of returns for the twelve months ended December 31, 1917, with those for 1916. Aera 6: 792-7 Mr '18

New York (city)—Physical statistics of street railways: statistical epitome and comparison, 1914 and 1915; Traffic statistics (street railways): comparative summary of street-railway traffic by groups of roads and kinds of transit, 1914 and 1915. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 36-80 '16

Stops

Baltimore to try "staggered" skip stop. fig Aera 6:259 O '17

Electric lines and traffic congestion. Aera 6: 875-80 Ap '18

History of the "skip stop": where and how its introduction on American electric railway systems has been accomplished; its various forms, the economies produced and its benefits to both public and company. Alexander Shapiro. Aera 6:947-61 My '18 (to be cont.)

"Skip-stop" schedules for car lines being considered. Official Bul 2:2 F 9 '18

Street car patrons in many cities for retaining skip-stop plan. City Bul 3:281-2 Ag 31 '18

Bibliography

Skip stop information: references to methods of selecting and marking stopping places. Aera 6:676-7 F '18

Digitized by Google

Electric railroads—*Continued*

Strikes

Street car labor dispute at Minneapolis and St Paul. Monthly R 6:1030-2 Ap '18

Trackless operation

Bradford, England—Trackless trolley system. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 206 p 852-3 S 4 '17

Traffic

Chicago, Ill.—Traffic investigation. tables charts maps *In* Chicago, Ill. Bd. of supervising engineers Chicago traction 9th annual report, 1916, p 115-272 '18

Transfers

Charge for transfers is justifiable. Frank Hedley. Aera 6:217-20 O '17

Valuation

Reports

* Minneapolis, Minn. City council. Central franchise com. Report on valuation of property of the Minneapolis street railway co. by majority and minority committees. 16p tables '18 Pub. lib., Business and munic. branch

Wages

See Wages—Electric railroads

Electric railroads in war

Electric lines for freight. Financial World 29:7 D 1 '17

Electric railways and army camps. P. S. Arkwright. Aera 6:112-15 S '17

Massachusetts—How Massachusetts lines helped. Aera 6:28-9 Ag '17

War board for electric railways of five members was agreed upon at a conference held Nov. 2, 1917 by the executive committee of the American electric railway association. Headquarters will be at Washington. Direct cooperation with the government in regard to electric railway affairs will be the object of the board.

Electric railways of New York state. Committee on way and means to obtain additional revenue

Public service commissions responsible for preserving street car service. Thomas Conway, jr. (Bul. no. 14) O 29 '17 (Street railroads)

Electric ranges

Electric range and its advantages for increasing the central station service; with discussion. C. A. Meier. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 43-62 '17

Electric testing

Pruebas de recepción de aparatos eléctricos. C. H. Sharp. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 391-6 '17

Electric wires and wiring

* National bd. of fire underwriters. 1918 "National electrical code": regulations for electric wiring and apparatus as recommended by the National fire protection association. 205p tables '18 78 William st, N.Y.

See also Electric lighting; Electric railroads; Telegraph; Telephone

Accidents

Electrical hazards in industry. R. L. Eltringham. Cal Safety N 1:3-14 O '17

Regulation

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Electrical safety code. tables 32p Jl 1 '17

Ordinances

* New York (state)—Regulating wires and poles. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 272 57p Ag '17 (Typew. $2.85)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Safety devices and measures

Safety for electric linemen. il Travelers Standard 5:213-23 N '17

Electrical advertising. See Advertising, Electrical

Electrical associations

* Society for electrical development. Aims and achievements. 36p il charts '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Directories

Directory of electrical associations. Elec W 70:701 O 6 '17
Printed in the first issue of each month.

Electrical codes

Electrical codes and standards; with discussion. E: B. Rosa. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 689-97 '17

National electrical code: action taken by various bodies relative to its application. W. J. Canada. Aera 6:447-9 D '17

National electrical safety code. Preservation 1:90-2 F '18

* Scope and application of the national electrical safety code. US Bur Standards Circ no 72 84p Je 17 '18

Electrical engineering

Conferences

American institute of electrical engineers. Annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., June 26-28, 1918. F. L. Hutchinson, sec., 33 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Education

Methods of teaching electrical engineering. D. C. Jackson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 21-4 '17

Electrical industries

Development of the electrical industry. Theo. Swight. il N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 13-14 Mr 30 '18

* New Zealand—Electrical goods in New Zealand. R. A. Lundquist. il tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 147 47p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Electrical signs. See Advertising, Electrical; Signs, Electrical

Electrical supplies

Legislation

Victoria—Bill amending electric light and power act 1915, giving power to municipal councils and the Melbourne city council to sell, let or hire electrical fittings, apparatus and appliances. (Passed Council S 11 '17)

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies. 18p tables '17

Electrical workers

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Harnessing the lightning: what vocational education is needed for the electrical worker? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 2). 205-33p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 7 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Electricity

* Society for electrical development. Useful electrical information for architects, contractors, and engineers. rev ed 8p tables plans '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Furnished by the society and reprinted from Sweet's catalogue, 1917.
See also Advertising, Electrical; Factories—Gas and electricity; Lighting; Salesmen and salesmanship; Telegraph; Telephone

After the war

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Departmental com. on the electrical trades. Report on the position of the electrical trades after the war. (Cd. 9072) 14p *2d '18 King *2d

Conferences

See Public utilities—Conferences

Dangers

† Safety for the household. il tables U S Bur Standards Circ no 75 15c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Digitized by Google

Electricity —*Continued*

Indexes

* Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. Index to publications and advertising service. 24p il O '17 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Industrial application

See Electric power

Rates

Birmingham [England] increases prices of electricity and gas. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 81 p 82-3 Ap 6 '18

* Cleveland electric rate case. F. W. Ballard. 26p tables chart '17 F. W. Ballard & co., Swetland bldg., Cleveland, O.

Electric rates and their tendencies. C. L. King. tables Utilities M 2:7-21 O '17

Glasgow, Scotland—Increase in gas and electric rates. T: H. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 273 p 717 N 21 '17

Los Angeles, Cal.—New basis of rates for industrial power: recently adopted schedule places Los Angeles on equal footing with other cities. table Pub Service 2:5 Ja '18

Reports

Chicago, Ill. Dept. of gas and electricity. 20th annual report, 1916. 44p il tables charts maps Weight 7 oz Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report for the calendar year 1917, including tables from the annual returns for the year ending June 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 35) 463p tables Weight 37 oz Enclose postage Ja '18

Electrochemical industries

Electrochemical industries; with discussion. G. A. Roush. bibl table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 185-197 '17

Electrochemists of America amazed at the vast resources of South for electrochemical industries. W: H. Stone. Manufacturers Rec 73:57-9 My 9 '18

Manufacturers Record for April 25, 1918 contains the following articles on the electrochemical industries of the South, written in connection with the Southern tour of the American electrochemical society, April 29-May 5, 1918: What the visit of the electrochemists to the South may mean to the nation and the world; Appalachian South and its electrochemical industries, by C. G. Fink; Psychological moment in Southern development, by C: H. Herty; Southern tour of American electrochemical society, by C: F. Roth; Waterpower development in Appalachian region, by J. A. Switzer; Niagara of the South, by W. G. Waldo; Extensive Southern resources for electrochemical and electrometallurgical industries, by H. D. Ruhm; Over $150,000,000 to be expended in Muscle shoals district for four nitrate plants and dams, by T: F. Logan; South and the electric furnace industries, by F. J. Tone; New electrochemical centers, by J. W. Beckman; Electrochemical industries and the war, by G. A. Roush; Electrochemistry in the machine shop, by C. G. Schluederberg.

Elevator cables

Problem of equalizing cost and service of cables used on elevators. A. W. Gabriel. Rec and Guide 100:703+ D 1 '17

Elevators

* California. Industrial accident comm. Tentative revisions of sundry elevator safety orders prepared by a committee representing various interests relating to manufacture, use and inspection of elevators, at the request of the industrial accident commission of the state of California. 18p '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Guarding of elevators, cranes and moving machines. J: P. Jackson. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 48-58 '17

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Elevator code. 22p tables '18
  Effective Jan. 10, 1918.
  See also Grain elevators; Women—Employment

Accidents

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Lives and limbs lost on elevators. 4p table S 1 '17

Laws

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Elevator code: revised code effective January 10, 1918. 22p '17

Regulation

* California. Industrial accident comm. Elevator safety orders effective Oct. 1, 1916, and as revised, effective April 1, 1918. 48p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

* Elevator manufacturers' assn. of the U.S. Uniform regulations for the construction and installation of passenger and freight elevators, adopted October 12, 1917. 47p '17 G: T. McLauthlin co., 120 Fulton st, Boston

New York (city)—Elevator rules. Rec and Guide 100:700 D 1 '17

Laws

* California—Act to provide for the periodical inspection of elevators operated in places of employment in this state, etc. 3p '17 Industrial accident comm., 525 Market st, San Francisco
  In effect July 27, 1917.

Safety devices and measures

Prevention of accidents at passenger and freight elevators is the purpose of active efforts made by the department of labor and industry. tables Pa Dept Labor and Ind Bul 4:28-9 '17

Elm

* Utilization of elm. W. D. Brush. il tables fig maps U S Dept Agric Bul no 683 43p Jl 29 '18

Elmer, Manuel C.

Technique of social surveys. bibl *$1 '17 Lawrence, Kan. (Social surveys)

Ely, Richard T. and others

Foundations of national prosperity. $2 '17 Macmillan (Natural resources)

Embargo

Embargo. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:855-8 S '17
  See also Export trade

Proclamations

President's exports proclamation. Woodrow Wilson. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:28-9 O '17

Emergency fleet corporation

Directories

Emergency fleet corporation organization. Emergency Fleet N 1:8-9 Je 10 '18

Emergency hospitals. See Hospitals, Emergency

Emigrant agents

Legislation

Texas—Act defining and regulating emigrant agents; providing for licensing such agents and exempting from operation of this act all municipal employment bureaus and employment agencies operated purely for charitable purposes. (Ch. 36, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Emigration. See Immigration

Eminent domain

Condemnation of lands for military purposes. B. H. Snell and others. Cong Rec 56:4950-7 Ap 4 '18

President's proclamation declaring reservation for proving grounds. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:9 D 27 '17

Proclamation by President taking over certain lands in Maryland and Virginia for navy gun-testing purposes. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:10 Je 18 '18
  See also Excess condemnation

Digitized by Google

Eminent domain—*Continued*

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Missouri—Proposed constitutional amendment granting power of excess condemnation. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan, p 77-8 My '17

—Same. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 131-2 '17

Laws

* United States. Congress. Act to amend act to authorize condemnation proceedings of lands for military purposes [so as to grant like authority for acquisition of lands for production of nitrates and other compounds and manufacture of explosives and other munitions of war and for development and transmission of power for operation of plants]. (Public 127 approved Ap 11 '18) 1p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation, Proposed

Missouri—Proposed law authorizing the creation of a permanent assessment board. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Major street plan, p 75-6 My '17

—Same. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 129-30 '17

Employees

See also Bonus systems; Employment agencies; Employment systems; Labor; Municipal employees; Railroads—Employees; Street railroads—Employees; Welfare work (in industry); Workmen's compensation—United States employees

Efficiency

Bibliography

* New York state. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on records of efficiency of employees. William Webb, comp. 4p '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

* Greenfield tap and die corporation. Manual containing instructions and information issued to employees. 32p il Greenfield, Mass.

Training

Relation of employee training to after-war conditions. Lee Galloway. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 8:527-39 O '17

Employees, Alien

Aliens in American industries. Am Ind 18:14 Jl '18

Employment

Employment and unemployment. tables Monthly R 5:950-30 N '17

Employment in selected industries in June, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:363-7 Ag '17

† La Salle ext. univ. Employment department and employee relations. F. C. Henderschott and F. E. Weakly. 60p forms 25c '18 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Labor Market in September, 1917. 4p tables chart '17

Includes: Employment in factories; Building activity in principal cities.

New York (state)—Course of employment in New York state: statistics prepared by department of labor show interesting fluctuations. charts Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 36 Mr 23 '18

New York (state)—Employment. Monthly R 6:132-3 Ja '18

New York (state)—Employment and the labor market; with discussion. C: L. Barnes. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 224-46 '18

Ohio—Rates of wages, hours of labor, and fluctuation of employment in Ohio in 1915. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 3 no 9 Weight 21 oz Enclose postage D 15 '16

See also Unemployment; also subhead Employment under various subjects

After the war

Austria—Demobilization in Austria after the war. Monthly R 6:1121-2 My '18

† Joint com. on labor problems after the war. Problem of demobilization: a statement and some suggestions, including proposals for the reform of employment exchanges. 8p 1d '16 Cooperative printing soc., London

Reports

* New York (city). Mayor's com. on nat. defense. Com. on industry and employment. Report, December 21, 1917. 44p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Statistics

Australia—Fluctuations in employment and unemployment. table Monthly R 5:1203 D '17

Massachusetts—Employment in Massachusetts, October to December, 1917. tables Monthly R 6:1263-5 My '18

Volume of employment in the United Kingdom (Great Britain and Ireland) in October, 1917. tables Monthly R 6:134-8 Ja '18

Employment, Compulsory. See Labor, Compulsory

Employment agencies

Boston, Mass.—Uncle Sam hiring his Boston nephews: workings of the local branch of the government's recruiting service for volunteers of labor. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 16 D 19 '17

California—Work of California public employment bureaus during 1917. Monthly R 6: 655-6 Mr '18

Colorado—Connecting toilers with their jobs. A. C. Johnson. Commercial 9:5 N 15 '17

Development of U.S. employment service to meet nation's need for workers of both sexes in solving war problems outlined. Official Bul 1:3 D 19 '17

* Federation of non-commercial employment agencies of N.Y. Bureau of information of the Federation of non-commercial employment agencies of New York city. 3p L. C. Odencrantz, sec., 37 E. 28th st

Great Britain—Employment exchanges in Great Britain in 1917. Can Labour Gaz 18: 356-7 My '18

Great Britain—Woman labor employed in Great Britain through system of exchanges. chart Rec and Guide 100:701 D 1 '17

Great Britain—Work of the employment exchanges in the United Kingdom in 1917. tables Monthly R 6:971-7 Ap '18

Juvenile employment through noncommercial employment bureaus. Monthly R 5:358-63 Ag '17

Labour Exchange Daily Supplement to the New South Wales Industrial Gazette contains a list of government labour exchanges of the department of labour and industry operated within the state and may be referred to by employers who are inquiring for labour, or employees who are seeking employment.

Labor organizations and public employment offices: how they can be mutually helpful. R. G. Valentine. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 73-9 Jl '17

* Nebraska. Dept. of labor. Free employment bureau. 7p il table My '17

New York (city)—Clearing house for employment offices was established in New York on Oct. 5, 1917, financed by the state defense council and the Mayor's committee on national defense. It comes under the supervision of the industrial division of the state defense council and is directly under the control of the state bureau of employment. The purpose of the clearing house is to clear all employment information between the many non-commercial employment offices in Greater New York.

Pennsylvania—Organized labor and the state employment bureau; with discussion. J: A. Phillips. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:100-4 F '17

Public employment bureaus vs. private job sharks. Alexander Gittes. Call M Ja 19 '18 p 3-4

Supervision of federal labor necessary. Rec and Guide 100:840 D 29 '17

Résumé of report of the committee on industry and employment of the Mayor's committee on national defense.

Digitized by Google

Employment agencies—*Continued*

U.S. employment service in war work; U.S. employment service prior to the war; Readjustments of the U.S. employment service. tables *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 65-92 '17

Comparative information

Work of federal, state, and municipal employment offices in the United States and of provincial employment offices in Canada. tables Monthly R 5:964-74 N '17

Conferences

* American assn. of public employment offices. Proceedings of the 4th annual meeting, Buffalo, N.Y. July 20-21, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) 92p Jl '17

American assn. of pub. employment offices. Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting, Milwaukee. Wis., Sept. 20-21, 1917. forms Monthly R 5:950-61 N '17

Coordination

Coordination of federal, state and city systems of employment offices. H: R. Seager. Am Labor Leg R 8:21-6 Mr '18

Directories

† Federation of non-commercial employment agencies of N.Y. Directory of public and other non-commercial employment bureaus in New York city placing men, women and juveniles. 30p 10c S '16 J: G. Thorne, sec., 215 W. 23d st

List of officials of bureaus of labor, employment agencies, industrial commissions, compensation commissions, wage boards, factory inspection bureaus, and arbitration and conciliation boards in the United States and Canada. Monthly R 5:581-98 S '17

Newspapers in many cities open farm-labor agencies. Official Bul 2:6 Ap 11 '18

Finance

Comparative information

Employment bureaus. table Oregon Voter 11: 252 N 24 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge suggests that private employment agencies should be licensed by and regulated under the supervision of the department of labor.

Handicapped

Cincinnati, O.—Employment bureau for the handicapped. R. M. Jones. il Modern Hospital 10:165-9 Mr '18

Investigations

Connecticut—Legislature of 1917 ordered an investigation into public employment offices in the state.

Laws

* Tennessee—Act to provide for the regulation and supervision of employment agencies; to provide generally for the enforcement of this act, and to provide penalties for the violation thereof. (Ch. 78, P. L. 1917, H. B. no. 227) 4p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Legislation

Canada—Employment offices co-ordination act. Can Labour Gaz 18:354-6 My '18
Includes the text of the act.

Legislation, Comparative

Private employment offices; Public employment offices. Am Labor Leg R 7:551-4 D '17

Ordinances

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance regulating employment agencies and employment agents. (Ordinance no. C2345 passed Je 10 '18) Official Gaz (Spokane) 8:4649-51 Je 19 '18

Regulation

Statutory regulation of private employment agencies. Monthly R 5:352-8 Ag '17

Reports

Canada—Reports of employment bureaus. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:911-13 N '17

* Federation of non-commercial employment agencies of N.Y. 1st annual report. 4p Ap '17 L. C. Odencrantz, sec., 37 E. 28th st

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 11th annual report on the public employment offices for the thirteen-month period from December 1, 1916, to December 31, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 80) 38p tables postage 2c Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth

Massachusetts—Activities of public employment offices in Massachusetts in 1917. tables Monthly Labor R 7:143-4 Jl '18

Report of employment exchanges in the United Kingdom (Great Britain and Ireland) for four weeks ending August 10, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:974-5 N '17

* Richmond, Va. Pub. employment bur. 3d annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 15p tables '18

Standardization

Reports

American assn. of pub. employment offices. Proceedings of the 5th annual meeting, Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 20-21, 1917. forms Monthly R 5:950-61 N '17

Statistics

Ohio—Work of free labor exchanges in Ohio, 1915-16. tables Monthly R 5:568-74 S '17

* Ohio—Work of the free labor exchanges of Ohio for the year ending June 30, 1917. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 13 42p F 15 '18

Employment agencies, Federal

Advisory and community labor boards established. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:11-16 Ag '18

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Distribution of unskilled labor. (War bul. no. 37) 7p Je 24 '18

Drastic step by the United States department of labor. J. B. Densmore. Pub Health J 9: 387-9 Ag '18

Government assumes control of the employment of unskilled labor in the United States. Econ World n s 16:157-8 Ag 3 '18

Government machinery for recruiting labor: how war plants may obtain workers without competing among themselves. Iron Age 101: 1414-15 My 30 '18

Government will supply all labor. Greater N Y 7:3 Je 24 '18

How the United States employment service is mobilizing workers. C. F. Stoddard. forms Monthly R 6:1239-53 My '18

Labor and industry. Am Ind 19:13-14 Ag '18

Mission of the United States employment service. J. A. Metcalf. Manufacturers Rec 74:66 Jl 18 '18

Organization of the United States employment service. Labour Gaz 18:233-5 Ap '18

President asks all patriotic employers to recruit labor only through U.S. agency. Official Bul 2:3 Je 18 '18

United States employment service, on August 1, 1918, took over the supplying of war industries with common labor. All independent recruiting of common labor by manufacturers having a payroll of more than one hundred men has been diverted to the new federal employment service. The restrictions will as soon as possible be applied also to skilled labor. The recruiting of common labor thru the Service does not apply in the following cases: Labor which is not directly or indirectly solicited; labor for the railroads; farm labor, to be recruited in accordance with existing arrangements with the department of agriculture; labor for non-war work; labor for establishments whose maximum force does not exceed one hundred. The plans of recruiting are so arranged that any community will be protected from being drained of labor.

United States employment service organized by the department of labor. Monthly R 6: 568-70 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Employment agencies, Federal—*Continued*

Directories

New York (city)—Federal employment agencies in this city. Greater N Y 7:9 S 16 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Proposed bill for establishment of a United States employment service. Monthly R 5: 961-4 N '17

Employment agencies, Women's

Federal employment bureau invites applications. Greater N Y 7:23 F 4 '18

Government gets women jobs. Forbes M 1: 557-8 F 2 '18

New U. S. bureau devoted solely to women workers. Official Bul 2:5 Ja 12 '18

United States department of labor has opened a New York city branch of its new women's division. The division will organize employment bureaus in every branch, where every kind of woman worker will be registered. All positions will be investigated before they are filled. Relatives of men in service will be given preference in filling positions. Manufacturers of war supplies will be supplied before other calls are answered. The division stands for equal pay for women doing men's work. Women will not be put in positions for which men are available. The division will also undertake the questions of housing for women war workers the protection of girls in industry, and vocational instruction for unskilled workers. Hilda M. Richards, chief, 22 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Employment bureaus. See Employment agencies

Employment managers

Employment manager. Meyer Bloomfield. Am Federationist 25:300-1 S '18

† Hiring the worker. R. W. Kelly. (Industrial management lib.) 250p bibl il charts forms $3 '18 Engineering Magazine co.

† La Salle ext. univ. Employment department and employee relations. F. C. Henderschott and F. E. Weakly. 60p forms 25c '18

Bibliography

Selected bibliography of employment management and related topics. J: M. Brewer and R. W. Kelly. *In* R. W. Kelly. Hiring the worker, p 217-44 '18

Conferences

* Employment managers' conference. Proceedings, Philadelphia, April 2-3, 1917. tables U S Bur Labor statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) 210p O '17

Sessions were devoted to: Labor turnover in industry; Figuring and analyzing of labor turnover; Selection of employees and termination of employment; Following up after hiring.

National conference of employment managers, Rochester, N.Y., May 9-11, 1918. tables Monthly R 6:1530-9 Je '18

Progress

Progress of employment mangers' associations. Meyer Bloomfield. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 10-12 O '17

Training

Government to teach handling men. M. R. Glenn. il Forbes M 2:274-5 Jl 27 '18

Rochester university has opened a course of intensive training in employment management under government supervision. Fifteen Rochester, N.Y. factories are providing laboratory work. The students are prospective employment managers sent by manufacturers having government contracts and some of the government departments for a six weeks' course. Ap '18

War industries board conducted a course in employment management in Cleveland, O., beginning July 15, 1918. The course consisted of class lectures and discussions to women who wish to enter the field of employment management, but who lack the qualifications which relate to industrial experience. Actual factory work was required, where students were paid the beginning wages of operators, $12 a week.

Women

College course for women to be employment managers. Official Bul 2:12 Je 13 '18

Employment managers' associations

Development of employment managers' associations. J. H. Willits. Monthly R 5:497-9 S '17

Employment managers' associations. Meyer Bloomfield. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 80-2 Jl '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Employers' associations. I. B. Cross. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:243-6 My 20 '18

Employment systems

† Buying brains: facts regarding the establishing of better business relations between employers and employees. Leon Stein. 229p *$2 '18 Authors press

Compact of industrial peace: employers and wage-earners, through representatives, work out common problems by democratic tests of equality and self-determination, by W. C. Teagle; Workers sign the contract, by J. A. McDevitt. Nation's Business 6:10-11 Jl '18

Describes the plan of industrial representation of the Standard oil company of New Jersey.

Handling men. G. S. Radford. Ind 92:340 N 17 '17

Important conference on shipyard labor is held. Greater N Y 7:1-3 Ap 29 '18

My hire-and-keep employment methods. F. W. Gilbert. il Factory 20:848-9 My '18

National industrial organisation. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:8-9 My 5 '18

Scientific method of employing office help. Sherwin Cody. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 113-18 '17

* Welfare plan of the Lake carriers' associations. P. F. Brissenden. Monthly R 5:467-70 S '17

A forthcoming bulletin of the Bureau of labor statistics will present the results of an inquiry into the nature and operation of the welfare plan of the Lake carriers' association.

What the employment department should be in industry, by H: S. Dennison; Organization and scope of the employment department, by L. B. Ermeling. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 77-81, 97-112 O '17

See also Apprenticeship; Employees; Factory management; Labor turnover

Reports

* Employment system of the Lake carriers' association. P. F. Brissenden. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 235 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 8) 58p Ja '18

Endowment insurance. See Insurance, Endowment

Enemy aliens

Aliens in American industries. Manufacturers Rec 73:91 Mr 7 '18; Same. Paper 22:15 Mr 13 '18

Interned enemy aliens. tables *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917. p 101-5 '17

Constitution no shield to public enemies. H: A. Forster. N Y Tribune Jl 27 '17; Same. N Y Times Jl 29 '17

* National Americanization com. Invaded America. S: H. Adams. 20p Mr '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from Everybody's Magazine.

* National Americanization com. Partial record of alien enemy activities, 1915-1917: a compelling appeal for a war policy for aliens to be adopted by the government and citizens of the United States. 25p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from data prepared by the Providence Journal.

* New York (state). Adjutant general's office. Div. of aliens. Proclamations, federal and state penal laws, and war regulations. 34p '17

Digitized by Google

Enemy aliens—*Continued*

Our law-abiding alien enemies: distress caused by internment and want of naturalization will call forth new forms of charity demanding humanitarian breadth of vision. Charles Nagel. Nation's Business 6:30+ Jl '18

Persons interned for period of the war included within meaning of word "enemy": President issues proclamation. Official Bul 2:1 F 6 '18

President issues further regulations to govern the conduct of enemy aliens. Official Bul 1:1, 7 N 19 '17

War activities. *In* U.S. Attorney general. Report, 1917, p 50-76 '17

Warning to German aliens is given in a statement by the U.S. attorney general. Official Bul 2:1-3 Mr 5 '18

See also Alien property; Immigrants—Americanization; Insurance, Fire; also subhead Enemy aliens under: Income tax; Workmen's compensation

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on alien enemies (exclusive of trading with the enemy). 15p (Typew. 75c) Mr 20 '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Deportation

Legislation, Proposed

Deportation of certain aliens, etc. J: L. Burnett and others. Cong Rec 56:1902-26 F 6 '18

Registration

Attorney general tells why all German alien enemies must register next week; Arrangement for the registration of German alien enemies complete. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 2 '18

Definitions of persons required to register under the President's German alien female proclamation. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 10 '18

Regulations for registration of German alien enemies throughout United States in first week of February as prescribed and issued by Attorney general Gregory. Official Bul 2:9-16 Ja 2 '18

Rules for registration of German alien females prescribed and promulgated by attorney general and list of cities in which registrars shall sit. Official Bul 2:14-24 Je 1 '18

Welfare work

Great Britain—Lending aid to enemy aliens. A. B. Thomas. Advocate of Peace 80:55-6 F '18

Women

President extends to women subjects of Germany and Austria-Hungary rules governing conduct of alien enemies. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 22 '18

Laws

Act to amend section four thousand and sixty-seven of the revised statutes by extending its scope to include women. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session, Public no. 131, 1918) Official Bul 2:4 Ap 27 '18

Enemy insurance companies. See Insurance companies, Enemy

Engineering

Columbia—Ingeniería general. Pablo Pinzón. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 423-8 '17

Engineering publicity and engineering cooperation. C. E. Drayer. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 105-26 '17

See also Chemical engineering; Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; European war and engineering; Highway engineering; Landscape engineering; Mechanical engineering

After the war

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Departmental com. on the engineering trades after the war. Report. (Cd. 9073) 54p *6d '18 King

Bibliography

Engineer school library, Washington Barracks, D.C. issues a weekly bibliographical bulletin that includes military subjects, such as Navies, Submarine warfare, Ordnance.

* South Bend, Ind. Pub. lib. Engineering and industrial arts: selected list. 16p '17

* United States. Supt. of doc. Engineering and surveying: coasts, rivers, harbors, engines, tides, compass, terrestrial magnetism. (Price list 18 10th ed.) 27p O '17

Conferences

Conventions and annual meetings of engineering and related societies. Ind Arts Index 6:1 Je '18

The convention calendar of the Engineering council was used as the basis of this list.

Iowa engineering society. Annual meeting, Waterloo, Feb. 20-21, 1918. J. H. Dunlap, sec., Iowa City.

* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings of the 38th annual meeting, Columbus, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1917. 146p il tables '17 John Laylin, sec., Norwalk

* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings of the 39th annual meeting, Columbus, January 30-February 1, 1918. 174p il '18 John Laylin, sec.-treas., Norwalk

Reports

Columbus, O.—Report of the division of engineering, 1917. Henry Maetzel. tables City Bul 3:sup14-17 Mr 2 '18

* Louisiana. Bd. of state engineers. Report from April 20, 1916 to April 20, 1918. 147p tables '18 New Orleans

Engineering, Automotive

* Society of automotive engineers. Automotive engineering and the great war. 6p (Mim.) '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Conferences

Society of Automotive engineers. Conference, June 17-18, 1918, Dayton, Ohio. The most important part of the meeting was the actual operation of foreign and American automotive war apparatus such as aircraft, tractors, motor trucks, motor cycles, etc. 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Engineering departments

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance to create a department of engineering. (Ord. no. 275 3d ser. passed Mr 20 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 D 17 '17

Engineering education

Enseñanza práctica de la ingeniería. Juan Monteverde. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 558-63 '17

Relative importance of general training in engineering branches to extreme specialization, by W: H. Burr; Engineering education in the United States, by C: S. Howe; What has engineering education contributed to scientific progress and invention, by V. Karapetoff. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 366-72, 441-57 '17

Conferences

† Society for the promotion of engineering educ. Proceedings of the 24th annual meeting, University, Va., June 19-22, 1916. v 24 346p $2.50 '16 F. L. Bishop, sec., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Degrees

Significance of engineering degrees in the United States. W: T. Magruder. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 457-64 '17

Investigations

Study of engineering education by the joint committee of the National engineering societies. C. R. Mann. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, 372-4 '17

Digitized by Google

Engineering education—*Continued*

Outside relations

Cooperation between engineering societies and engineering schools, by F: R. Hutton; Same, by J: H. Leete; Cooperative work in industrial plants in connection with engineering education, by L: E. Reber. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 32-45 '17

Physical equipment

Essential physical equipment for engineering education. C. H. Benjamin. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 25-9 '17

Practice work

To what extent may college courses in engineering be profitably supplemented by practical work in the shop; to what extent may laboratory work in engineering be replaced through co-operation with industrial plants, by A. A. Hamerschlag; Qué amplitud puede tener en los cursos escolares de ingeniería una provechosa práctica suplementaria en los establecimientos industriales, by Justiniano Sotomayor. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 563-6 '17

Research work

Scientific progress and invention in relation to engineering education. Walter Rautenstrauch. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 4, p 432-41 '17

Teachers

Practicing engineer's part in engineering education. R. V. Norris. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 360-2 '17

Engineering experiment stations

Legislation

Engineering experiment station legislation, by W. O. Thompson; Same, by R. A. Pearson. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 229-40 '18

Engineering libraries. See Libraries, Engineering

Engineers

Ohio—Status of the engineers under the Ohio laws; with discussion. W. J. Sherman. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 89-95 '17

Russia, an opportunity for American engineers. G: C. Whipple. Stone & Webster J 21:424-36 D '17

Compiled from an address, on Nov. 21, 1917, before the Boston society of civil engineers. Mr Whipple went to Russia last summer as a member of the Red cross mission.

South America—Opportunities and problems confronting the engineer in South America. E. L. Corthell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 362-6 '17

See also Civil engineering; Electrical engineering; Fire engineering; Heating engineers; Mechanical engineering

Conferences

American association of engineers. 4th annual convention, Chicago, May 14, 1918. A. H. Krom, 29 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Western society of engineers. Annual meeting, Chicago, Jan. 16, 1918. E. S. Nethercut, sec., 1732 Monadnock block, Chicago.

English language

One language city. T. C. Foote. Town 3:4 Ja 26 '18

Proclamations

* Iowa. Exec. dept. Proclamation to the people of Iowa. W. L. Harding. 2p My '18

Reports

* Reorganization of English in secondary schools: report by the national joint committee on English representing the commission on the reorganization of secondary education of the National education association and the National council of teachers of English. J. F. Hosic, chm. bibl U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 2 181p '17

Teaching

Bibliography

Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. Winthrop Talbot. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 39 76p '18

Epilepsy

Epilepsy; with discussion. Murdoch Bannister. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:203-10,227-30 Je '17

Epilepsy as seen in the laboratory of a penal institution. J: R. Harding. table J Crim Law 9:260-6 Ag '18

Read at the annual convention of the American prison association, New Orleans, Nov. 19, 1917.

Epileptic as a state ward. W. C. Van Nuys. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 229-31 Je '18

Epileptics: what should be the attitude of the state and community toward them; with discussion. F. Kuhlmann. Quarterly 17:151-63 My '18

* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Dept. of state and alien poor. Nine family histories of epileptics in one rural county. (Eugenics and social welfare bul. no. 7) 55p bibl tables charts '16 (Ed. limited)

Investigations

Florida—Commission appointed in 1915 to investigate the need of a state institution for the care of epileptics and feebleminded in the state was continued by the 1917 legislature and required to make a full report to the next legislature.

Equalization of taxes

Michigan—State and county equalizations. J: N. Southgate. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 67-77 '18

New York (state)—Meet for adoption of equalization table: real estate board and allied council of reality interests confer on state taxation. table Rec and Guide 100: 265 S 1 '17

State boards of equalization ad assessment. tables *In* H. L. Lutz. State tax commission, p 47-129 '18

State equalization: how the board should be constituted and information secured. William Bailey. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 405-12 '17

Conferences

* Arizona. Bd. of equalization. Proceedings, 1917. 100p tables '17 Comm. of state institutions

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge thinks that every department of state government should give careful thought to the possibility of making consistent and proper charges for serves rendered to the public and thus distribute the tax burden where it properly belongs, instead of employing the inconsistent method of too much general and property tax.

Reports

* Arizona. Bd. of equalization. Proceedings, 1917. 100p tables '17 Tax comm.

* Washington (state). Bd. of equalization. Minutes and official proceedings, session of 1917. 81p tables '17

Espionage

Espionage. Meyer London and others. Cong Rec 56:6652-64 My 7 '18

Espionage bill; I. W. W. organization; powers of postmaster general. W: R. Green. Cong Rec 56:6799-800 My 9 '18

Stronger espionage laws are needed, Attorney general Gregory's warning. T. W. Gregory. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 16 '18

What the department of justice is doing to curb espionage summarized by Attorney general Gregory in a statement showing results as accomplished under limitations of laws. Official Bul 2:6-7 Ap 19 '18

Espionage act

Espionage act. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia. p 183-8 '17

Passed by Congress and approved by the President June 15, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Essential industries. See Industry

Estate tax. See Inheritance tax

Estates

Administration

Legislation

Tasmania—Act amending deceased persons' estates duties act so as to enable collection of probate duties to be carried out in the tax office instead of in the supreme court. (Passed House Ag 8 '17)

Eugenics

Eugenics: its relation to mental diseases. J: J. Kindred. Med Rec 93:981-8 Je 8 '18

Eugenics and euthenics. C: B. Davenport. *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons, p 15-19 Ja '17

* Eugenics record office. Inheritance of stature. C: B. Davenport. (Bul. no. 18) 313-89p bibl il tables charts 40c Jl '17 Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.
  Reprinted from Genetics, July, 1917.

Eugenics Records establishment at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N.Y., has been donated by Mrs E. H. Harriman to the Carnegie institution. A fund yielding $12,000 a year was also given to assist in carrying on the work of the office. D 21 '17

Family records and education. O. C. Glaser. Child-Welfare M 12:190-3 Je '18

Some educational problems of race hygiene. E. S. Brodsky. Med Rec 93:1028-33 Je 15 '18
  See also Heredity

Associations

Eugenics education society and social reconstruction. Eugenics R 9:316-18 Ja '18

Legislation

Great Britain—Eugenic considerations in legislation. Eugenics R 10:84-7 Jl '18

Eugenics record office

Inheritance of stature. C: B. Davenport. (Bul. no. 18) bibl 15c Jl '17 (Eugenics)

European war

[Account of a trip to France made by a party of Congressmen.] F: C. Hicks. Cong Rec 56: 4957-71 Ap 4 '18

Address. L. M. Shaw. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 270-8 '17

Address of Hon. John Burke. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:749-57 Ag '18

Address of Hon. Wm. H. Taft, delivered at the 38th annual meeting and setting forth to the professional men of America what the country is fighting for. Am Soc M E J 40:5-11 Ja '18
  Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Addresses, by W: G. McAdoo, P. L. Goldborough, and E. H. Lancaster. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 220-53 '17

[Addresses on the war], by John Hill, Arthur Hayday, E. Requin, François Monod. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 218-32 '17

* American bar assn. Representatives idea and the war. R. M. McElroy. 12p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Bunsey bldg., Baltimore
  Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

* American defense soc. Germany's war plans for world dominion. 13p bibl tables maps '17 303 5th av, N.Y.

* American eagle fire insurance company. All along the battle line in France and Belgium: location and brief description of cities and towns near the trenches. 2 sheets map '18 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

* American union against militarism. War and the intellectuals. Randolph Bourne. 14p 5c '17 70 5th av, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the Seven Arts, June, 1917. Name of organization changed to American union for a democratic peace.

Battle of the Marne. J: F. Miller. Cong Rec 56:338-43 D 14 '17
  Report of a party of ten representatives who visited Europe between the two sessions of Congress.

Belgium—Prussian law as applied in Belgium. Gaston de Leval. Econ World n s 14:364-6 S 15 '17
  Read before the American bar association, Sept. 4-6, 1917, Saratoga Springs, N.Y.

*—Same. 33p '17 Am. bar assn., George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Business of the war. I. F. Marcosson. Boston City Club Bul 12:205-20 My 1 '18

* Committee on pub. information. President's Flag day address, with evidence of Germany's plans. Woodrow Wilson. 30p O 22 '17
  Delivered June 14, 1917, in Washington. The annotations were prepared by Professors Wallace Notestein, Elmer Stoll, August C. Krey and William Anderson of the University of Minnesota, and Professor Guernsey Jones of the University of Nebraska.

* Committee on pub. information. Study of the great war: a topical outline, with extensive quotations and reading references. S: B. Harding. (War information ser. no. 16) 95p bibl '18 Make direct application

* Committee on pub. information. War cyclopedia: a handbook for ready reference on the great war. 321p maps 25c Ja '18
  This handbook represents an effort to arrange in simple form the outstanding facts of the war, alphabetically arranged and extending in time down to the declaration of war against Austria-Hungary.

* Committee on pub. information. War, labor and peace: some recent addresses and writings of President Wilson. (Red, white and blue ser. no. 9) 43p Mr '18 Make direct application

Congressman tells of trip to battle front. C: B. Timberlake. Cong Rec 56:2599-604 F 20 '18
  Speech delivered at Yuma, Colo., Jan. 2, 1918 and reprinted in the Yuma Pioneer of that date.

Cost of the war in men. Albert Johnson. Cong Rec 56:2145-6 F 11 '18

Dead of the great wars of old and the defenders of the great cause in the present war. André Morize. Econ World n s 15:973-5 Je 22 '18

† England and America. Conyers Read. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 6 14p 5c Je '18

English publishers' association opposes move of government to reprint and sell enemy works to general public. Pub Weekly 92: 2064-6 D 15 '17

[European war.] George Foster. *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-7 '17

[European war and industry]. H. A. Garfield. Mining Cong J 3:376-8 N '17
  Address before the National coal association, Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 23, 1917.

Every ounce in us. Rudyard Kipling. Service Ap '18 p 11-16

† France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915: a historical survey of the principles underlying the Entente cordiale. Charles Cestre. 354p $2.50 '18 Putnam
  Translated from the French by Leslie M. Turner.

Germany's leaders united as to prosecution of war and people not ready for democratic peace, says writer; defeat of military aims alone will bring awakening. W: E. Walling. Official Bul 1:10 D 27 '17

Germany's war preparations in 1912 as seen by a leading American manufacturer. I. W. Frank. Manufacturers Rec 72:57-8 Je 27 '18

* Great condition. David Kinley. Univ of Ill Bul v 15 no 48 12p Ag 1 '18

Great war. R: T. Coiner. maps Nat Service 1:309-22 D '17

* Great war: a study outline of the causes, the immediate background, and the beginnings of the great world war. W. J. Chase. bibl Univ of Wis Ext Div Bul no 672 14p 10c N '17

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Hammer of Thor. Horace Milborne. Int J Ethics 28:1-18 O '17

Henry P. Davison, in address at the National theater Sunday afternoon, draws graphic picture of conditions on the western front. Red Cross Bul 2:2-4 Je 3 '18

Ideals of the world war. W. R. Lawrence. Boston City Club Bul 12:185-91 Ap 1 '18

Impressions of an American banker recently in Europe. O. H. Kahn. Econ World n s 16: 148-50 Ag 3 '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p '18 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N. Y.

Impressions of war front conditions. F. J. McConnell. Boston City Club Bul 12:261-7 Je '18

John Masefield talks on war. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:59-60 F 18 '18

Lloyd George reviews war. N Y Times Ag 8 '18 p 1-2

Speech before the House of commons, August 7, 1918, reviewing the war situation.

Lord Reading outlines our part in war; Mr Beck makes a strong appeal for more haste in our preparations, by J. M. Beck. Greater N Y 7:3-9 Mr 11 '18

Marquis of Lansdowne's letter on the war aims of the Entente allies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:759-60 D 1 '17

Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Speakers' bur. Bulletin. 28p '17

Contains: What we fight and why we fight; What the committee on public safety is doing; What we all can do.

Military vs. moral war. General Smuts. N Y Evening Post Mr 27 '18 p 11

From a speech at Tonypandy, Rhondda, South Wales.

Napoleon and the Baltic block. Lewis Mumford. Public 21:459-61 Ap 13 '18

Nations in their harness: in the furnace of war we are welding our national hopes and ideals solidly into one with those of our allies, and with those of all humanity. Earl of Reading. Nation's Business 6:11, 80 My '18

* Order, liberty, progress. N. M. Butler. 3p '17 Columbia univ.

Address delivered before the National association of cotton manufacturers at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 19, 1917.

Peace and the world war. W: S. Kenyon. Cong Rec 56:785-90 Ja 10 '18

Present discouragements of the war situation. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:615-16 N 3 '17

* Prussianized Germany: Americans of foreign descent and America's cause. O. H. Kahn. 21p '17 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.

From an address before the Harrisburg, Pa., chamber of commerce, Sept. 26, 1917.

* Rand school of social science. Great madness: a victory for the American plutocracy. Scott Nearing. 44p 10c '17 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

[Report of a visit to France.] G: H. Tinkham. Cong Rec 56:1049-50 Ja 17 '18

Responsibility for the war. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc My '18 p 1-4

"The scourge of God": Germany's business is war. N. D. Hillis. Nation's Business 5: 19+ O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Speeches at the annual dinner of the New York state bar association, New York, Jan. 12, 1918, by R. E. Lansing, J. J. Jusserand, Count Macchi di Cellere, Duke of Devonshire, Elihu Root, Sir Frederick Smith. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 529-68 '18

* Traffic club of N.Y. Addresses before the Traffic club of New York, February 21, 1918. 13p '18 291 Broadway

Contains: War-time conditions, by J. W. Wadsworth, jr.; Sane government and sound business, by J. E. Meeker: George Washington, by W: E. Borah.

* Union theological seminary in the city of N.Y. Seminary and the war. A. C. McGiffert. Union Theological Sem Bul v 1 no 1 20p N '17

Address delivered at the opening of the 82d academic year of the seminary, Sept. 27, 1917.

* United States. Senate. Our national and international responsibilities. Atlee Pomerene. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 66) 16p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Address delivered before the Michigan state bar association at Grand Rapids, June 29, 1917.

* United States. Senate. World conflict in its relation to American democracy. Walter Lippmann. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session. S doc. no. 80) 9p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Reprinted from the July, 1917 number of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

* University of North Carolina. America and her allies: section A, France; a syllabus for the use of extension centers of the university. (War information ser. no. 15) 12p '18

Victory for justice and liberty as the common thought of Great Britain and the United States. Lord Reading. Econ World n s 15: 544-6 Ap 20 '18

Address was delivered extemporaneously at the National conference of lecturers, Washington, D.C., April 8, 1918.

War a test of nation's spirit more than resources; no thought of defeat in the true American mind, says Secretary Houston, addressing Economic club. Official Bul 1:15 D 11 '17

War and the state. W. C. Williams. Case & Com 24:771-4 Mr '18

War as a conflict between moral and military forces. Piet Smuts. Econ World n s 15:472-4 Ap 6 '18

Part of a speech on the war aims of the Entente allies recently delivered at Tonypandy, Rhondda, Wales.

War as a conflict between true Germanic and Prussian political and moral ideals. R. M. McElroy. Econ World n s 14:366-7 S 15 '17

War in Europe. Medill McCormick. Cong Rec 56:687-90 Ja 7 '18

Report of a visit to the French front.

War of ideals and the way out. W: E. Borah. Advocate of Peace 80:111-14 Ap '18

Portions of an address delivered before the Senate, March 18, 1918, in connection with the Department of agriculture appropriation bill.

Warfare of to-day. Paul Azan. Nat Service 3: 87-93 F '18 (to be cont.)

Weakening the German military morale. Advocate of Peace 80:69-70 Mr '18

† What every American should know about the war: a series of studies by the greatest authorities of Europe and America covering every aspect of the great struggle, delivered at the National conference of American lecturers. Montaville Flowers, ed. 368p *$2 '18 Doran

Contains the following divisions: World at war; United States at war: Some historical and social aspects of the war; Some agencies working to win the war; Education and general welfare during the war and after.

Which shall it be: "kultur" or "civilization"? W. D. L. Hardie. Minn Munic 2:199-207 D 15 '17

Address delivered at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 18, 1917.

* Why was the war permitted? T. M. Martin. 30p '18 T. M. Martin, 225 Cottingham st, Toronto, Can.

Will the bar furnish our leaders in the impending world crisis; with discussion. M. B. Rosenberry. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 93-116 '17

See also Belgium; Commerce—Conferences Conscientious objectors; Conscription; German-Americans; Industrial mobilization; Prisoners of war; Reconstruction (European war); Soldiers; Trench warfare; War and music; also entries beginning Military: Munition; War; also subhead After the war under various subjects

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Aims

Aims of the war. Int Conciliation no 122 p 4-23 Ja '18
Contains: Letter of Lord Lansdowne to the London Daily Telegraph, Nov. 29, 1917; Reply by Cosmos printed in the New York Times, Dec. 1, 1917; President's address to the Congress, Dec. 4, 1917.

* American alliance for labor and democracy. Why the war must be won. 8p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.

American ideals of liberty and democracy as tested by the present war. M. A. Jones. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 158-64 '18

† British war aims: statement by the right honorable David Lloyd George, January 5, 1918. 15p 5c '18 Doran; Same. Econ World n s 15:508-9 Ap 13 '18

* Committee on pub. information. Conquest and Kultur: aims of the Germans in their own words. Wallace Notestein and E. E. Stoll. 171p map N 15 '17

* Committee on pub. information. War for peace: the present war as viewed by friends of peace. A. D. Call, comp. (War information ser. no. 14) 45p Mr '18 Make direct application

* Frenzied liberty: the myth of "a rich man's war." O. H. Kahn. 46p '18 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.
Extracts of an address given at the University of Wisconsin, Jan. 14, 1918.

Germany's prospective loot in Asia. Ellsworth Huntington. tables maps Asia 8:480-9 Je '18

* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. War aims and peace ideals: President Wilson's message to Congress, December 4, 1917. (Bul. no. 19) 31p '18

* National security league. National solidarity and international unity. O. S. Straus. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 29) 3p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Ordered liberty of peoples and the firm establishment of peace as the necessary objectives of the war. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 15:4-5 Jl 6 '18; Same. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 5 '18; Commercial Am 15:27-9 Ag '18
Address delivered on July 4, 1918, at the tomb of Washington, before representatives of thirty-three nations and peoples allied to oppose the Teutonic powers.

Potential world grouping. W: S. Howe. Asia 18:579-81 Jl '18

Victory or defeat: no half-way house, by David Lloyd George; Great Britain's war aims, by David Lloyd George. Int Conciliation no 123 p 5-44, 57-69 F '18

* War aims of belligerents as elicited by Russia's attempts to secure a general peace: Russian offer; Replies to the Russian offer. League of Nations v 1 no 3 107-72p F '18

* War aims of the nations. Oberlin Col War Pa no 2 18p Mr '18

What Germany seeks in northern Italy. il Americas 4:21-4 My '18

American participation

Address. W: G. McAdoo. *In* W. Va. bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-92 '17

Address by Woodrow Wilson in Baltimore, April 6, 1918. Cong Rec 56:5143 Ap 8 '18

All peace discussion now is a tribute to unpunished crime. S: H. Church. Manufacturers Rec 73:57-8 F 28 '18

America: united and unconquerable. Social Service R 6:7-8 S '17

America and freedom. Viscount Grey. Int Conciliation no 120 p 22-8 N '17
An article written as the preface to a pamphlet entitled America and freedom, published in 1917, which contains President Wilson's official statements on the war and speeches by Mr Lloyd George and Mr Asquith on the United States and the war.

America and her national defense. O. M. James. Cong Rec 56:2389-97 F 16 '18

America in the war. W: H. Thompson. Cong Rec 56:1169-70 Ja 21 '18
Address at dedication exercises of Kansas recreation building at Camp Funston, Kansas, Jan. 15, 1918.

American people must stand together night and day until war is won, President tells American federation of labor; opposed to "stupidity" of the pacifists. Official Bul 1: 6-8 N 13 '17
Address of the President before the American federation of labor convention at Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1917.

American steel industry, the government and the war. E. H. Gary. Econ World n s 14:616-18 N 3 '17

Americans at war. Lord Northcliffe. Stone & Webster J 21:239-43 O '17
Reprinted by permission of the Public Ledger of Philadelphia, for whom the article was especially written.

America's achievements in war making. Scott Ferris. tables Cong Rec 56:10917-24 S 5 '18

America's advantage. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:367-71 Mr 23 '18

America's first year in the world war: a review of what the United States has accomplished in respect to ships, food, money and men. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 6 '18 p 3

America's marvelous progress in fifteen months of war. H: Z. Osborne. Cong Rec 56:9958-61 Jl 18 '18

* America's relation to the world war. R: H. Edmonds. 2d ed 51p 10c '17 Baltimore
The author is the editor of the Manufacturers Record. Article was first published in that periodical Aug. 2, 1917.

Anniversary of America's entry into the war. Int Conciliation no 126 p 165-76 My '18
Contains: Address delivered by President Wilson at Baltimore, April 6, 1918; Article written for the Daily Chronicle of London by Professor Gilbert Murray.

Are we losing the war: no, but we have far to go. George Harvey. No Am 206:817-32 D '17

Awakened America. T: L. Blanton. Cong Rec 56:2744-9 F 22 '18

Baring our arm. Advocate of Peace 80:137-8 My '18

Business men calmly anticipate prolonged war. Greater N Y 6:1-8 N 5 '17

* California. Bd. of educ. War and America: introductory war citizenship lessons, prepared under the direction of the Pasadena high school. (Bul. no. 24, pt. 1) 24p bibl F '18

Changes ahead. M. L. Burton. Minn Munic 3: 18-29 F '18
Report of an address delivered at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

* Committee on patriotic education. Know your enemy. E. E. Rittenhouse. 24p '18 Fraunces Tavern, cor. Board and Pearl sts, N.Y.

* Committee on pub. information. American and allied ideals: an appeal to those who are neither hot nor cold. S. P. Sherman. (War information ser. no. 12) 23p F '18 Make direct application

* Committee on pub. information. How the war came to America. 31p Je 15 '17

* Committee on pub. information. Nation in arms. F. K. Lane and N. D. Baker. (War information ser. no. 2) 13p Ag '17

Conditions in France, by Robert Davis; Realities of the war, by Sherwood Eddy. Greater N Y 6:3-9 D 17 '17

* Connecticut state council of defense. What we are fighting for. 15p '17
Speeches of President Wilson on Flag day, of Elihu Root to Russia, and message to the Russian people from the American rights league.

Constitutional rights and the war. Elihu Root. Docket 2:1872-3 N '17

Describes work abroad. G. M-P. Murphy. Greater N Y 7:12-17 Ja 28 '18

[Effort America has put forth toward winning the war.] C: P. Caldwell. tables Cong Rec 56:7490-2 My 22 '18

First year of the war. P. J. McCumber and others. Cong Rec 56:6469-76 My 3 '18

For a holy war. Ind 92:497-8 D 15 '17

Futile parleying: Time to end the peace talk. Cong Rec 56:3527 Mr 9 '18
Editorials from the New York Times and the New York World.

Digitized by Google

European war—American participation—*Cont.*

German answer to an honest peace is written in Russia: "I accept their challenge; so do you." Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 6 '18

"Germany is stronger than ever." E. H. Gary. Forbes M 1:652-3 Mr 2 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Our personal responsibility. F. H. Sisson. 8p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address before the National association of garment manufacturers, New York, Dec. 5, 1917.

Historic messages and documents of the period previous to the breaking of relations between the United States and Germany. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 167-70 '17

How to co-ordinate the nation's activities for war work. Manufacturers Rec 72:51 D 13 '17

Hun within our gates. Theodore Roosevelt. Municipality 17:221-9 O '17
  Patriotic address delivered before the League of Wisconsin municipalities at its annual convention at Racine, Sept. 27, 1917.

† Institute for pub. service. War fact tests for graduation & promotion. W: H. Allen. 80p 10c '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Kaiser's world war. E: T. Taylor. Cong Rec 56:5887-94 Ap 22 '18
  Address at Glenwood Springs, Colo., Ap 6, 1918.

* League of nat. unity. Support the government: an appeal to the voters of the United States to elect a war-till-victory Congress next November. 4p Ja 30 '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

* League to enforce peace. Reference book for speakers. 64p bibl '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
  Pt. 1. Things against which we are fighting; World for which we are fighting; Keeping the world safe.

* Liberty loan com. America's fight for liberty and justice. Viscount Reading. 9p '17 120 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address delivered at a liberty loan rally, New York, Oct. 18, 1917.

* Mechanics & metals nat. bank. [European war.] 4p N 15 '17 20 Nassau st, N.Y.

Mobilizing America's resources for the war. Carl Kelsey, ed. Ann Am Acad v 78 no 167 210p Jl '18
  Contains: Pt. 1, Mobilizing the population for winning the war; pt. 2, National health as a factor in national efficiency; pt. 3, Labor efficiency in winning the war; pt. 4, Making of a war budget; pt. 5, Food problem; pt. 6, Mobilization of the public mind.

* Nation in arms. F. K. Lane and N. D. Baker. War Information Ser no 2 13p Ag '17 Com. on public information, Washington, D.C.

National policy. N. D. Baker. Boston City Club Bul 12:67-76 D '17

* National security league. Concept of national service. S. S. Menken. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 27) 8p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
  Address before the Congress of national service under the auspices of the National security league, Chicago, Feb. 21, 1918.

* National security league. Converted and secret Americans. A. M. Brooks. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 30) 7p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Ten fundamental war principles. T: F. Moran. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 32) 9p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National service handbook, 1917. 246p bibl tables chart fig maps 15c '17 Com. on public information, 10 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.
  To aid in victory by answering an ever-increasing demand manifested by citizens thruout the nation for reliable information on all branches of service, military and non-military, this handbook is published. It is to point out the most useful avenues of service, and at the same time inform each member of the community of the varied tasks undertaken by the army and navy and in the air, behind the plow and at the machine, by banks and by railroads, by doctors, nurses and workers in the laboratories, by social workers everywhere.

Naval warfare and America's part in it. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 6 '18 p 6

Need for complete co-operation of all classes if the war is to be won. Daniel Willard. *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 18-19 '17

New York (city)—Mayor's committee on national defense has drawn up plans for community organization in line with suggestions from the Council of national defense for more effective help toward winning the war. The plans provide for an executive-administrative organization, to be appointed and to act as the central coordinating group, and for democratically elected community councils in each locality of the city, which councils will send delegates to the central committee. The community councils will serve to build up an understanding and sympathy and unity of purpose and effort which will have a decisive effect upon the undertaking of the war. Je 12 '18

Our country: worth living for, worth dying for. N. D. Hillis. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 158-73 '17

Our "declaration of war to a finish": President Wilson's third liberty loan speech in Baltimore, April 6, 1918. Advocate of Peace 80:143-4 My '18

* Patriotic educ. soc. Washington's nine months at war: great efforts, disappointing results, why? R. B. Price. 118p '18 806 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

* Pennsylvania. Publicity dept. Com. of pub. safety. Firsthand information from the war zone. W. A. Garrett. 7p '17
  Address delivered to the Four minute men of the Pennsylvania committee of public safey and liberty loan speakers, Philadelphia, Oct. 15, 1917.

Pork, patriotism and peace. W: E. Borah. La Follette's M 9:4-5 Ag '17
  Address delivered in the United States Senate.

President, in opening Red cross campaign, calls German peace approaches insincere; no limit on size of army going to France. Official Bul 2:1-3 My 20 '18; Same. Cong Rec 56:7297-8 My 20 '18

President Wilson's message to Congress, delivered December 4, 1917. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:18-28 Ja '18

President Wilson's message to Congress upon the war aims of the United States. Econ World n s 14:796-9 D 8 '17
  Delivered personally, Dec. 4, 1917.

Proper part of moral passion in our war against Germany. G: T. Ladd. Econ World n s 14:580-3 O 27 '17
  Originally published in the New York Times Magazine, Oct. 14, 1917.

[Resolution setting forth certain reasons which justify the United States in declaring a state of war existing between the governing powers of Germany and Austria and the United States, and the principles of a program by which world peace can be restored and maintained.] R. L. Owen. Cong Rec 56:1591-9 Ja 31 '18

* South Carolina. Council of defense. South Carolina handbook of the war. 92p '17
  Contains: America and the world war; Voice of South Carolina; How you can help win the war.

Startling picture of conditions after five months: ill-shod, still borrowing guns, food supplies only days ahead, labor lacking and main base of supplies 3,000 miles away. Casper Whitney. Cong Rec 56:1050-2 Ja 17 '18
  Reprinted from the New York Tribune.

Swift, unexpected action characterizes United States in war, declares Lord Northcliffe: British high commissioner reviews growth of war machines in America, expressing surprise at the quick results obtained through nation's system of deliberating carefully and striking suddenly. Cong Rec 56:2397-9 F 16 '18
  Reprinted from the Philadelphia Public Ledger, Sept. 17, 1917.

There can be no back step. Elihu Root. Gateway 30:25 F '18

Digitized by Google

European war—American participation—*Cont.*

Trip to the trenches. F: C. Hicks. Cong Rec 56:1868-76 F 5 '18
Address delivered at Mount Morris theater, New York city, Dec. 23, 1917.

Uncle Sam at war. W: P. Borland. Cong Rec 56:6455-8 My 2 '18

U.S. war machine working more smoothly. N Y Evening Post M F 23 '18 p 4

War: first year of America's participation reviewed by department officials. table Official Bul 2:9-16 Ap 8 '18

War and its management, by J. S. Frelinghuysen; Indiana's war point of view, by J. E. Watson; Boston City Club Bul 12:246-50, 253-6 Je '18

War department problems and aims. F: P. Keppel. Boston City Club Bul 12:191-7 Ap '18

War patriotism. L: F. Post. Public 20:1008-11, 1055-9, 1104, 1150-2 O 19, N 2, 16, 30 '17

Washington's birthday. W. F. James. Cong Rec 56:3400-5 Mr 6 '18
Address delivered before the Pittsburgh commercial club at its Washington's birthday celebration, Feb. 22, 1918.

What are we fighting for: a reply to the Peoples council of America. S. S. Wise. Advocate of Peace 80:14-19 Ja '18

* What the United States has achieved in war activities and moral leadership. E. J. James. Univ of Ill Bul v 15 no 36 8p My 6 '18
Published under the direction of the war committee. Address delivered April 8, 1918.

What we are fighting for. S. S. Wise. Public 20:1126-9 N 23 '17

Why America is in the war. C. A. Swanson. Cong Rec 56:2892-7 F 26 '18

Why are we in this war? C. W. Hamlin. Cong Rec 56:1153-5 Ja 19 '18

Winning of the war. Kenneth McKellar. Cong Rec 56:8450-2 Je 14 '18
Address delivered at the commencement exercises of the University of Alabama, May 28, 1918.

See also German-Americans

Bibliography

Why the United States had to enter the conflict. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 99-182 '18

Conferences

* National security league. Notable program at security league's great congress of national service. (Bul. on congress of national service no. 6) 1p Ja 28 '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
The congress meets in Chicago, Feb. 21-23, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews the causes of American participation in the war and calls on the state to cooperate with the federal government and to put its resources to the greatest possible use to win the war.
See War legislation

Politics

[Politics and the war.] H: C. Lodge and others. Cong Rec 56:1177-89 Ja 21 '18

[Tendency to make politics out of the war.] W: J. Stone and others. table Cong Rec 56:1171-7 Ja 21 '18

War board

See War cabinet

Atrocities

* Committee on pub. information. German war practices: pt. 1, Treatment of civilians. 94p N 15 '17

German kultur and white slavery. James Lord. Am Federationist 25:477-9 Je '18

German kultur and white slavery. James Lord. Am Federationist 25:576-9 Je '18

Germany—Intrigue of Germany had been going on for many years before war. Manufacturers Rec 73:65 My 9 '18

* Maryland. Council of defense. What are we fighting about? 24p '17

Poland—German devastation. Seattle Munic N 7:3-4 D 8 '17

* Rev. Newell Dwight Hillis' picture of Germany's war plans and her atrocities in Belgium and France. 11p 5c '17 Manufacturers Record pub. co.

Teuton atrocities exposed in text of Belgian workers' appeal to Governor von Bissing against the deportation to Germany; enslavement of thousands of toilers decreed in charity's name. Official Bul 1:12 D 27 '17

Belgium

See Belgium—German occupation

Bibliography

Bibliography of the war. N Y Times Book Review Ap 14 '18 p 175-6, 178-9

Books of interest in connection with the war. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 22: 624-6 O '17

* Catalogue of war publications, comprising works published to June, 1916; compiled for the Central committee for national patriotic organizations, 62-65 Charing Cross, S.W.I. G. W. Prothero and A. J. Philip, comps. 259p *2s 6d Murray

Committee on public information issues informatory pamphlets. Sooners in the War 1:6 Je 1 '18

Compendiums and books of reference; Periodicals; Publications of societies; Principles of international law. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 10-16 '18

European war, 1914-1917. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States, (Price list 65 3d ed.) p 11-17 S '17

Fifty war books for adults, suggested for first purchase by public libraries, selected by book selection section of the New York state library. bibl N Y Libraries 6:67-9 My '18

General authorities on the war; Classified bibliography on the war. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 17-70 '18

* Los Angeles, Cal. Pub. lib. Books in the Los Angeles public library relating to the European war. 47p '17

Selected list of books on the present war. G: H. Blakeslee, comp. League of Nations 1:43-50 O '17

Some books on the war and the peace. Univ of Va Alumni Bul 11:63-74 Ja '18
The list is taken from a recent issue of the University of Virginia Record, extension series, and was printed in connection with the announcement of extension courses. A copy of the announcement with the bibliography may be obtained from Prof. C: G. Maphis, director of extension work, University of Virginia, Charlottesville.

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of federal documents especially useful to librarians and citizens at the present time. 3p (Mim.) S '17
Compiled by the A. L. A. sub-committee on federal publications, H. H. B. Meyer, chairman.

* University of Wisconsin. Dept. of English. List of books on the war. 28p '17
Preface is signed by H. G. Files and R. S. Mitchell.

War literature of 1917. C. E. Fanning. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:107-9 D '17

War! what is it all about: most recent and important books on the great war. Municipality 17:241-3 O '17
Annotated.

Brazilian participation

Brazil at war. H. L. Lyall. il South American 6:22-3 F '18

Our war: its political aims and social effects. Georgino Avelino. Inter-America 1:333-41 Ag '18

British participation

Illustration of Great Britain's tremendous war work as officially furnished to the Manufacturers Record. Manufacturers Rec 73:53 My 9 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Campaigns and battles

Military results of thirty-mile drive of the allies at Verdun. W: H. Hobbs. Econ World n s 15:514-15 Ap 13 '18
A letter republished from the New York Times of April 10, 1918.

One year's changes in the battle-fronts. maps N Y Evening Post M Ap 6 '18 p 5-6

* Venice, at the height of the Austro-German invasion of Italy. P. U. Kellogg. 2 pts F 16, 18 '18 Am Red cross, Washington, D.C.
Reprinted from the Survey, Feb. 16 and 23, 1918.

Canadian participation

Canada's part in the war. G. C. Creelman. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 146-50 '18

How Canada has borne herself in the war. T .B. Macaulay. tables Econ World n s 16: 366-9 S 14 '18
Address delivered at the 1st international life underwriters' convention. New York, Sept. 5, 1918.

Casualties

Publication of casualties of American expeditionary forces, by H. S. New and others; Published casualty lists should identify our fallen heroes, by L: C. Cramton. table Cong Rec 56:4163-6, 4219-20 Mr 22 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references in casualties in the European war and strength of the armies in the field. 21p (Mim.) Ja 5 '18
An attempt has been made to include all material of a statistical nature, and to exclude material dealing with the treatment of the wounded or prisoners, or the disposal of the dead. If cooperators and subscribers have not received the list they may obtain copies on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Statistics

Canada—Casualties in the Canadian expeditionary force in Europe. tables Econ World n s 16:349 S 7 '18

Causes

Address by W. G. M. Thomas of Tennessee. Cong Rec 56:2090-2 F 11 '18
Printed at the request of Senator Shields.

Address [regarding the great causes of the war]. S. D. Fess. Cong Rec 56:6614-18 My 6 '18

* Americans and the world-crisis. A. W. Small. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 2 23p 5c '18

Arraignment of the kaiser. Siegfried Balder. Cong Rec 56:1011-21 Ja 17 '18

* Committee on pub. information. Why America fights Germany. J: S. P. Tatlock. Cantonment ed (War information ser. 15) 16p '18 Make direct application

Germany—Responsibility for the war. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '18 p 1-3

* National security league. Fight the next war now. T. G. Soares. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 31) 13p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Address before the Congress of national service under the auspices of the National security league, Chicago, Feb. 22, 1918.

* National security league. Germany self-convicted by the words of her own rulers, philosophers, publicists and statesmen. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 23) 4p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Relation between the Declaration of independence and the world war. T. J. O'Donnell. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 25) 22p '18 H: L. West, exec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

* National security league. Representative idea and the war. R. M. McElroy. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 24) 12p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

* National security league. War. Clarence Darrow. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 26) 19p '17 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
Address under the auspices of the National security league at Chicago, Nov. 1, 1917.

* Sixteen causes of war. A. C. McLaughlin. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 4 16p 5c F '18

* Threat of German world-politics. H. P. Judson. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 1 28p Ja '18

Bibliography

Classified bibliography of the war; Why is there war in Europe. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 36-98 '18

Censorship

See European war and newspapers

Chilean participation

Chile and the war: penetration of German influences inimical to national sentiment. C. S. Vildósolo. il South American 6:17-20 D '17

Chinese participation

China—What participation in the war may mean for China. M. A. Oudin. Econ World n s 14:657-9 N 10 '17

Chinese diplomat on China and the war. S. A. Sze. Econ World n s 14:839 D 15 '17

Contribution that China may make to the war. J. W. Jenks. Econ World n s 14:550-1 O 20 '17

Chronology

Principal events of world war chronologically arranged covering period from June 28, 1914, to December 29, 1917. Official Bul 2: 10-11 F 13 '18

Civilian service

Cooperation in war work between the Young men's Christian association and the American library association. William Orr. A L A Bul 11:111-14 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

* Pennsylvania. Dept. of civic relief. Com. of pub. safety. Citizen efficiency in wartime: the Pennsylvania plan for integrating social forces during the war, as applied by the Philadelphia district committee of the department of civic relief. R. D. Dripps. 8p O 1 '17 135 S. Broad st, Philadelphia

* United States. Public service reserve. What the United States department of labor is doing to meet the need for unskilled, skilled and professional labor during the war. (Bul. no. 1) 4p S 17 '17
United States public service reserve is the official national organization of adult males who desire to find their place for effective service to the country in the war emergency and to make it easy for the government to locate them when it needs help from men of their capacities. It has been organized and is conducted by the United States department of labor. Enrollment in this organization does not excuse anyone from military duty if called. W: E. Hall, nat. dir., Dept. of labor, Washington, D.C.

Conferences

* Great Britain. Imperial war conference, 1917. Extracts from minutes of proceedings and papers laid before the conference. 163p 1s 6d '17 King Make direct application

London, Eng.—Imperial war conference. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 199 p 737-40 Ag 24 '18

Oklahoma council of defense. War conference in conjunction with other war organizations in the state, Oklahoma City, March 11-12, 1918. Purpose of the conference was to speed up war work and to arouse enthusiasm and unity of purpose in prosecuting the war and backing up the government.

Series of eight war conferences in eight Southern states, [March 11-23, 1918]. Official Bul 2:5 Mr 9 '18

Cooperative effort by medical and surgical forces in the care of wounded soldiers discussed at clinical congress at Chicago. Official Bul 1:5 O 31 '17

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Cost

* Bankers trust company. Balance sheet of the nations at war. 14p tables map '18 16 Wall st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)
* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Direct costs of the present war. E. L. Bogart. (Preliminary economic studies of the war no. 5) 43p tables $1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press

Cost of the war: how much ought I contribute to do my full share? Docket 2:2020-1 My '18

France—Present rate of the war expense. table Econ World n s 14:415 S 22 '17

Human and the economic wastage of the European war. tables Econ World n s 14: 296-7 S 1 '17

Italy—Cost of the war to Italy up to June 30, 1917; Austria's war expenditures and war financing. tables Econ World n s 14:451 S 29 '17

Money cost of the great war. tables Econ World n s 14:629 N 3 '17

New York (state)—War has cost New York state over $11,000,000. New York Evening Post F 22 '18 p 5

Rise in prices: its cause and its effect in increasing the cost of the war. Econ World n s 15:441-3 Mr 30 '18

This discussion of the inter-relations between rising prices in general and the sharply increasing costs of the war is part of a report made by a select committee on national expenditure of the British House of commons.

See also War, Cost of

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cost of the European war. 12p (Mim.) Ja 17 '18

If cooperators and subscribers have not received the list they may obtain copies on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Comparative information

Resources, strength, and losses of the warring nations. F: C. Hicks. tables Cong Rec 56:2940-1 F 26 '18

Cuban participation

Cuba's growing war activity. il South American 6:13 My '18

Decisions

War and the law. John Meriman. Docket 2: 1969-71, 2016-20 F, My '18

Declarations of war

Declarations of war: 1914-1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 26 '17

Nineteen countries now at war with Germany or her allies. table Econ World n s 14:626-7 N 3 '17

Includes the dates of the declarations of war made by belligerent countries.

On the declaration of war against Austria-Hungary. George Huddleston. Cong Rec 56: 168-70 D 11 '17

Proclamations of the President, April 6, 1917; Declaration by Congress of war on Germany; Address of the President to the country, April 16, 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 163-5 '17

Revised list of nations now at war or have severed relations. Official Bul 1:8 D 11 '17

State department's revised list to date of nations at war or have broken relations. Official Bul 1:7 D 31 '17

War against Austria-Hungary. W: J. Borland. Cong Rec 56:112 D 10 '17

War against Austria-Hungary. J. T: Heflin. Cong Rec 56:910 Ja 14 '18

War against Austria-Hungary. W: J. Stone and others. Cong Rec 56:68-73 D 7 '17

War with Austria-Hungary. J. C: Linthicum. Cong Rec 56:346 D 14 '17

Destruction of property

* Committee on pub. information. German treatment of conquered territory, being part 2 of German war practices. (Red, white and blue ser. no. 8) 64p Mr '18 Make direct application

Diplomatic history

† My mission to London, 1912-1914. Prince Lichnowsky. 45p 10c '18 Doran

Bibliography

Diplomatic history of the European war: a list of references in the New York public library. R. A. Sawyer, jr. N Y Pub Lib Bul 21:413-38 Je '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 21p '17

Economic aspects

Australia—Premier Hughes talks of Australia in the war. table N Y Evening Post Je 14 '18 p 2

† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Early economic effects of the war upon Canada. Adam Shortt. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) 32p $1 pa free '18 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.

Economic and financial problems growing out of the war and how they may be met. Arthur Reynolds. Econ World n s 15:870-3 Je 22 '18

Parts of an address delivered before the Bankers' club of Pittsburgh, Pa., June 10, 1918.

Economic effects of the world war. tables *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 1, p 21-39 '17

French war economics. M. Yves-Guyot. Public 21:143-5 F 1 '18

Part of an address delivered before the Société d'economic politique, translated from the Journal des Economistes.

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. List of commissions and committees set up to deal with questions which will arise at the close of the war. (Parliament pa. by command Cd. 8916) 34p ? price '18 King

Great Britain—How Britishers are meeting war conditions. Credit Men's J 4:5-7 N '17

Great Britain's ample economic margin for continuing the war. Hartley Withers. Econ World n s 15:5-7 Ja 5 '18

Extracts from an article contributed to the annual financial and commercial section of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, Jan. 2, 1918.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Record that is a promise. 4p Je 3 '18 140 Broadway

Making the productive and financial resources of a country at war suffice for itself and its allies, with particular reference to Great Britain's financing of other Entente countries. H. R. Brand. Econ World n s 14:473-6 O 6 '17

Article consists of parts of an address delivered before the national bank section of the American bankers association, at the recent convention at Atlantic City, N.J., Sept 26, 1917.

Press of Scandinavia sees dark days ahead. R. C. Long. N Y Evening Post Je 21 '18 p 9

United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. War emergency, admission of foreign shipping to the coastwise trade: hearings on H. R. 5609, a bill giving the President power to permit vessels of foreign registry to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States during the present war emergency. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 123p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* War and industrial readjustments. H. G. Moulton. (Univ. of Chicago war pa. no. 5) 15p '18 Univ. of Chicago press

Conferences

American academy of political science in the city of N.Y. and the Bureau of municipal research, training school for public service. National conference on war economy, budgets, thrift and economy in public expenditures, New York, June 5-6, 1918. R. F. Cutting, chm. joint com. on arrangements, 507 Kent Hall, Columbia univ., N.Y.

Digitized by Google

European war—Economic aspects—Conf.—*Cont.*

† Economic conditions of winning the war: a series of addresses and papers at the annual meeting of the Academy of political science in the city of New York, December 14-15, 1917. H. R. Mussey, ed. Proc Acad Pol Sci v 7 172p $1.50 F '18

Investigations

United States commissioner of education has requested the American political science association, the American historical association, the American economic association, the American sociological society, and the American statistical association to assist in a study of educational readjustments in the social sciences made necessary by the war. My '18

Economic results (forecasts)

After the war: what? J. E. Watson. il Wildwood M 4:15-17 Autumn '17

After the war: what? H. E. Willis. Q J Univ N D 8:59-66 O '17

Agency and allied problems after the war. H: L. Rosenfeld. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 89-100 '18

America after the war. N Y Times Ja 2 '18 p 10

First of a series of twelve articles which will be published on alternate days in January.

* America to-morrow. J. A. B. Scherer. Throop Col Bul v 27 no 79 21p Ap '18

Address delivered by President Scherer at the commencement of Throop college of technology,, April 7, 1918.

British commonwealth of nations. J. C. Smuts. Int Conciliation no 120 p 13-21 N '17

Address delivered at a banquet given in honor of the author by members of both Houses of Parliament on May 15, 1917.

Economic alliances, commercial treaties and tariff adjustments. E. P. Costigan. Public 21:76-9, 112-15 Ja 18-25 '18

Address before the American economic association, the American historical association, the American political science association and the American sociological society, at Philadelphia, Dec. 29, 1917.

Economic conditions of permanent peace. L. A. Mead. Advocate of Peace 80:79-80 Mr '18

Effect of the war on tariff policies. Commerce Repts no 257 p 458-61 N 2 '17

Germany's economic plight after the war as pictured by a leading German man of affairs. Albert Ballin. Econ World n s 15: 112-13 Ja 26 '18

The "Daily Chronicle" of London recently published this translation of what it asserts to be an "intercepted letter" written by Herr Albert Ballin, the well-known German shipping magnate and head of the great Hamburg-American steamship company, to a privy councillor in Berlin. There is some doubt as to its authenticity.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Inspiration of adversity. 4p Ap 22 '18 140 Broadway, N.Y.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Looking forward: problems and opportunities after the war. F. H. Sisson. 5p Ap 1 '18 140 Broadway

Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce, April 2, 1918.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Promise of our vision. F. H. Sisson. 6p '18 140 Broadway

Address before the Georgia bankers' association, Atlanta, May 28, 1918.

How France inspired by adversity, prepares her economic future. Econ World n s 15: 618-20 My 4 '18

How United States should face future's problems. N. M. Butler. N Y Times F 17 '18 p 2

Address delivered before the Commercial club of St Louis, Feb. 16, 1918.

Ideals as a factor in the future control of international society. G: E. Howard. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12:1-10 Mr '18

Presented at the 32th annual meeting of the society, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.

Impending collapse of the Central powers. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:1139-41 S 7 '18

Latin America—New world after the war: political, financial and commercial problems confronting the statesmen of Latin America. Edward Perry. tables South American 6:8-9 Ja '18

Our duty and responsibility at the close of the world war; with discussion. Arthur Capper. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 104-32 '17

Some problems to think about after we've won the war. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 2 p 325-90 '18

Contains: Where will European competition find us weakest, by J: H. Hammond; What chance has America after the war, by T. E. Burton; South American trade knocks at the door, by Henri Frick; Preparing for the trade contest, by N. F. Hoggson; What I learned in Europe, by E. R. Murphy.

What to expect after the war. Paul Clay. Forbes M 2:59-69 My 4 '18

See also subhead After the war under various subjects

Federal and state relations

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge asks for full cooperation with the federal government in war.

French participation

[Address on France in the war.] Stephane Lauzanne. City Club Bul (Boston) 12:162-9 Mr '18

France and the war. J. D. Phelan. Cong Rec 56:11091-4 S 11 '18

German participation

Awakening of the German people. Otfried Nippold. Int Conciliation no 125 p 135-61 Ap '18

Chéradame shows Germany's gigantic war profits. André Cheradame. Boston Evening Transcript p 8 D 29 '17

* Committee on pub. information. German war code contrasted with war manuals of the United States, Great Britain, and France. G: W. Scott and J. W. Garner. (War information ser. 11) 16p '18 Make direct application

Germany—Revelations of a former director of Krupps and of a German ambassador of Prussian duplicity and determination to bring on the war. Dr Muhlon. Manufacturers Rec 73:72-3 Je 6 '18

Germany's preparations for the war. Henry Wood. Cong Rec 56:5609-10 Ap 17 '18

Article from the Bridgeport Evening Post written by a correspondent abroad purporting to give the dates and the orders issued by the German government during the few months that preceded the war.

Map showing Pan-German plans for Mittel Europa. map Official Bul 2:7 F 28 '18

Timely truth. C: J. Bonaparte. Town 3:4,6 Ja 12 '18

Indemnities

Moral necessity of indemnities and annexations as part of a lasting peace in Europe. G: T. Ladd. Econ World n s 15:4-5 Ja 5 '18

Republished from the magazine section of the New York Times, Dec. 30, 1917.

Peace without annexation or indemnity. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:3-4 Ja 5 '18

Japanese participation

Bring in Japan's army now. J: S. Thomson. Gateway 33:7-10 F '18

Japan's assistance to her allies and the conditions under which it is rendered. Akira Den. Econ World n s 14:724-6 N 24 '17

Republished from the New York Evening Post, Nov. 14, 1917.

Why Japan's army will not fight in Europe. Adachi Kinnosuke. Asia 18:117-20 F '18

Medical and sanitary affairs

* American climatological and clinical assn. Hydrology in military practice. Guy Hinsdale. 14p bibl '17 Guy Hinsdale, sec., Hot Springs, Va.

Reprinted from the Transactions of the American climatological and clinical association, 1916.

Digitized by Google

European war—*Continued*

Medical and nursing service. tables *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 91-110 '17

War and sanitation at public health convention: abstracts of papers on state laboratories, saving city refuse in war times, activated-sludge process, state control of garbage disposal, presented last week at annual convention of the American public health association in Washington, D.C. Eng N 79:777-9 O 25 '17

Legislation

Reports

Summary of years activities of general medical board. Council of national defense, submitted at annual meeting. Official Bul 2:15 My 9 '18

Significance of the recent legislation at Washington. Nat Dental Assn J 4:1269-72 N '17

Women

War service for women doctors. C. C. Catt. Woman Citizen 1:272 S 8 '17

See also Doctors—Women—War service

Messages

See U.S.—President—Messages

Neutral powers

Berlin's commercial grip on Switzerland weakened. N Y Evening Post Je 17 '18 p 9

Patriotic education

* Committee on pub. information. Four-minute men div. Purpose and plan of Four minute men, a national organization of volunteer speakers for the government, presentation of topics of national importance to motion-picture theater audiences, authorized by President of the United States, through Committee on public information, to cooperate with government departments for publicity on subjects connected with the war, established June 16, 1917. (Gen. bul. 7 A) 8p il '18 Make direct application

Keeping the country sold on the war. Bruce Bliven. Printers' Ink 103:41-4 My 9 '18

* —Same. (Reprinted. 4p '18

† National com. of patriotic societies. Battle in this country: fighting Germany with printer's ink. Edward Harding. 15p il 15c '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

† National com. of patriotic societies. How to put in patriotic posters the stuff that makes people stop, look, act. Matlack Price and Horace Brown. 15p il 15c '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National security league. America at war: a handbook of patriotic education references. A. B. Hart, ed. 425p bibl $1.50 '18 Doran

Contains: Aid to an understanding of the war; General authorities on the war; Classified bibliography of the war; Why is there war in Europe; Why the United States had to enter the conflict; True preparedness for war; How to make war successful; Questions of peace.

* National security league. Handbook of the war for public speakers; edited by A. B. Hart and A. O. Lovejoy for the committee on patriotism through education. 128p bibl maps 25c '17 31 Pine st, N.Y.

Contains the following chapters: General aids to an understanding of the war; Why the United States had to enter the war; Why the United States must continue the war; Who is responsible for the war in Europe; What the government must do to make the war successful; What the citizen must do to make the war successful; World-peace after world-war.

"Patriotism through education" campaign now covers nation. Nat Security League Bul 1:1 S '18

President Wilson has created a division of advertising of the Committee of public information to take charge of the national advertising done during the war. The division will not take over the entire advertising of any department but will serve as an agency for the patriotic service of advertising men thruout the country. Ja 20 '18

Press censorship

See European war and newspapers

Proclamations

* War proclamations. W. L. Harding. Iowa and War no 13 48p Jl '18

Pro-German propaganda

* Committee on pub. information. German plots and intrigues in the United States during the period of our neutrality. E. E. Sperry and W. M. West. (Red, white and blue ser. no. 10) 61p tables Jl '18 Make direct application

German attempts to control press through advertising. Manufacturers Rec 73:76-7 Je 6 '18

* National security league. Fighting the dragon. S: H. Church. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 34) 10p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44 st, N.Y.

* National security league. Tentacles of the German octopus in America. E. E. Sperry. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 21) 19p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Public opinion

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Public opinion in war time, 1914-1918: contribution to a bibliography. Vivian Warner, comp. 17p (Typew. 85c) Je '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Relief work

See Red cross; Relief work

Serbian participation

Serbia's war aims as proclaimed by Premier Pashitch in declaration to the Skupshtina in meeting at Corfu. Official Bul 2:6-7 My 14 '18

Study outlines

* Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Suggestive outline for study in clubs. H. N. Bircholdt, comp. (Circ. no. 68a) 5p (Mim.) bibl N 24 '17 1914 N st, N. W. Washington, D.C.

Divided into sections: Political issues of the war; Constructive patriotism; War psychology; National efficiency; Home problems; Education; Military establishment; Labor; Business and finance; Social problems; Reconstruction; References.

Topical outline of the war. S: B. Harding. bibl Cong Rec 56:1592-9 Ja 31 '18

Presents the fundamental causes of the war, the historical background, the fact that Germany and Austria deliberately planned this war, and other features essential to a complete understanding of what the war means. Printed at the request of Senator Owen.

Terms of peace

American reply to the Pope's peace proposal. Robert Lansing. Commonwealth R 2:585-7 Jl '17

America's terms of peace; Great Britain's peace terms; British labor's peace policy; Bolsheviki peace terms. Advocate of Peace 80:45-51 F '18

America's terms of settlement. Woodrow Wilson. Int Conciliation no 123 p 78-85 F '18

Address delivered to the Congress of the United States, January 8, 1918.

Approaching peace tentative of the Germans. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:615-16 My 4 '18

At the international settlement. A. G. Spencer. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 7 My 14 '18

Bolsheviki will not make separate peace. W: B. Thompson. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 12

Chancellor von Hertling and Count Czernin on the terms of peace. Econ World n s 15: 148-53 F 2 '18

[Comparisons of the platforms evolved at the Stockholm conference by the Dutch-Scandinavians and by the Russian Socialists.] W: E. Walling. Advocate of Peace 80:24-5 Ja '18

Dr Eliot wants a lasting alliance. C: W. Eliot. N Y Times F 25 '18

Digitized by Google

European war—Terms of peace—*Continued*
"First and great commandment" for permanent peace. E. K. Mitchell. Advocate of Peace 80:182-4 Je '18
German peace proposals. J. H. Lewis and others. Cong Rec 56:9986-91 Jl 25 '18
Great Britain—Speech of Premier Lloyd-George. Cong Rec 56:734-6 Ja 8 '18
Great victory: Price of peace. Advocate of Peace 80:36-8 F '18
Irreducible minimum. Public 21:1134-6 S 7 '18
Labor's far-reaching influence in peace agreements. Americas 4:14-15 Ja '18
Lansdowne restates his views. N Y Evening Post F 21 '18 p 9
Latest pronouncements on the terms of peace. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:39-40 Ja 12 '18
Lord Robert Cecil's announcement of an economic union of the entente nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:75-6 Jl 20 '18
Most favored nations and the great peace. E. W. James. Public 21:1171-6 S 14 '18
* National security league. Dangers of a premature peace. Theodore Roosevelt. 1p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 31 Pine st, N.Y.
Not improbable peace terms of the Central powers. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 363-4 Mr 16 '18
Our cards are all on the table: peace is only possible on principles of justice, says our President. Financial World 30:3-4 Ja 12 '18
Our reply to Germany and Austria: President Wilson's address to the Congress, February 11, 1918. Advocate of Peace 80:77-9 Mr '18
Peace terms which we and our allies should enforce after our flags fly in triumph over Berlin, Vienna and Constantinople; Germany's peace terms as stated by the leader of the Prussian House of lords. Manufacturers Rec 74:47-9 S 12 '18
Penalties of an inconclusive peace and a warning. H: A. W. Wood. Manufacturers Rec 74:69-70 Jl 4 '18
Pope's peace proposal; President Wilson's reply to the Pope; Germany's answer to the Pope's proposal; Austrian emperor's reply to the Pope's offer. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 196-9 '17
President sets forth peace terms from which, he tells Congress, the United States will fight to end. Official Bul 2:1-3 Ja 8 '18
President Wilson and Mr Lloyd George on the indispensable terms of peace. Econ World n s 15:40-5 Ja 12 '18
President Wilson's answer to Count von Hertling and Count Czernin on the terms of peace. Econ World n s 15:220-2 F 16 '18
President Wilson's war address. Public 21: 83-4 Ja 18 '18
Delivered Jan. 8, 1918.
Rumania's final tragedy. Public 21:621-2 My 18 '18
† Stakes of the war: summary of the various problems, claims and interests of the nations at the peace table. Lothrop Stoddard and Glenn Frank. 377p maps $2.50 '18 Century $2.50
A clearly outlined summary of the facts involved in the problems of race and territory that have become the stakes of the war.
Terms of peace for the Central powers from the American standpoint. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:327-8 S 7 '18
* Woman's peace party of N.Y. Peace terms proposed in January, 1918. P. K. Angell, comp. 1 sheet '18 70 5th av (Ed. exhausted)
Tabulations of terms as laid down by Lloyd George, President Wilson, British labor, Hertling, Czernin.
See also Peace

Messages
See U.S.—President—Messages

United States
War missions
Addresses of members of the foreign war missions. Cong Rec 56:2026-43 F 8 '18
Greeting to Serbian war mission by Vice-president Marshall in the United States Senate and Dr Vesnitch's address. Official Bul 2:6-7 Ja 8 '18
Results accomplished by U.S. war mission in Europe are made public. Official Bul 2:1,6-7 Ja 2 '18
Serbian mission. M. R. Vesnitch. Cong Rec 56:719-20 Ja 8 '18
Speech by the chairman of the Serbian mission.

Vital statistics
Effects of the war on the figures of the civilian populations of France and Germany. Econ World n s 14:818 D 8 '17
Poland—Effect of the German occupation upon the birth and death rate. table Econ World n s 14:890-1 D 22 '17

War terms
War terms: their pronunciation and definition, where to find them and how to keep up-to-date. M. E. Hazeltine. Wis Lib Bul 14:6-12 Ja '18

Women and the war
See European war and women

European war and advertising
Advertised business in war time discussed by Association of national advertisers. Printers' Ink 101:10,12,17-18 D 13 '17
Application of advertising to nation's war endeavor. W. H. Johns. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 43
Services of advertising men in war work given fullest recognition at luncheon in this city. Official Bul 2:7-16 My 11 '18
See also European war—Patriotic education

European war and agriculture
Address by Dr Raymond A. Pearson. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 30-8 '18
Agricultural phase of the war; with discussion. W. R. Beattie. *In* Railway development assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 5-17 '17
Agricultural problem. L. H. Bailey. Am Soc M E J 40:25-7 Ja '18
Abstract of address. Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.
Agriculture and the war. Clarence Du Bose. il DuPont M 9:1-2 Jl '18
Chemical and agricultural by-products of war-industry. Americas 4:22-3 Je '18
Effects of war on crops. C. L. MacKenzie. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 144-55 '17
Farm business and the war. C. M. Harger. Financial World 31:19 Ag 5 '18
Farmer's income as affected by the war. T. N. Carver. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 59-67 '18
Farmer's part in the world war. W. G. McAdoo. Borrowers' Bul 1:3 N '17
Great Britain—Accomplishment of British agriculture in 1918. Econ World n s 16:303-4 Ag 31 '18
Many farm problems: impossible to wage war and conduct business on peace basis. D: F. Houston. Weekly N Letter 5:1-3 My 1 '18
President in message to U.S. farmers, voices his faith in their loyal help in winning the world war freedom. Official Bul 2:1-3 Ja 31 '18
President tells American farmers war's culminating crisis has come: achievements this year must determine issue. Woodrow Wilson. Weekly N Letter 5:1-2 F 13 '18
Address at a conference of farmers at the University of Illinois, Urbana.
President Wilson's message to the farmers. Cong Rec 56:1698-8 F 1 '18
Requirements of American agriculture after the war. Herbert Quick. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 36:53 '18
Secretary Houston, in address, reviews agriculture in the war. Weekly N Letter 5:1,3-8 Je 26 '18

Digitized by Google

European war and agriculture—*Continued*

Legislation, Comparative

Appendix to report on the selective draft: the chief laws and regulations so far as they affect agriculture, England, New Zealand, Canada. *In* U.S. Food administration. Selective draft and agriculture in England, New Zealand, and Canada, p 16-31 O 10 '17

Reports

United States. Food administration. Selective draft and agriculture in England, New Zealand and Canada. W. H. Haines. 31p O 10 '17 (Typew. $1.55)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Results (forecasts)

Europe will bid for farmers. F: C. Howe. Nonpartisan Leader 5:7+ N 8 '17

European war and banking

German money and banking in war time. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser no 65 p 108-21 '18

The Guaranty in the war. il Guaranty N 6: 250-6, 272-3 D '17

European war and building and loan associations

War draft status of building and loan borrowing members; with discussion. C: A. Churan. *In* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1917, p 120-5 '17

European war and business

Address. J. E. Watson. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 254-70 '17

* [Address relative to European war and business.] E. H. Gary. 14p '17 Elbert H. Gary, Empire bldg., N.Y.
Delivered before the American iron and steel institute, Cincinnati, Oct. 26, 1917.

Adjusting industry to the strain of war finance. C: H. Sabin. Econ World n s 15:726-9 My 25 '18
Parts of an address delivered before the joint convention of the National association of cotton manufacturers and the American cotton manufacturers' association, New York city, May 3, 1918.

Adjusting industry to the strain of war finance. C: P. Sabin. Guaranty N 7:69-76 My '18
Address before the convention of the National association of cotton manufacturers at New York, May 3, 1918.

American business and the war. J. A. Farrel. South American 5:21 O '17

Are American industries ready for peace? Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:3-5 Je '18

Bankers, business men and government in war time. P. W. Goebel, Econ World n s 14:515 O 13 '17
Extract from the address delivered by Mr. Goebel, in his capacity as president of the American bankers association, at the annual convention of the association at Atlantic City, Sept. 27, 1917.

Bases of the nation's industrial strength. S. P. Harman. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 1-2

Brazil—War developments. Americas 4:32-3 Ja '18

Business: its new job. W. S. Gifford. Nation's Business 5:32-3 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Business and the first year of the war: organized effort has done much in marshaling every economic resource to the nation's need. Nation's Business 6:20-3, 52 My '18

Business assays high in war's test. Waddill Catchings. Nation's Business 6:43+ My '18

Business man's duty during this crisis. A. C. Bedford. Gateway 29:9-12 Ja '18

Business men in war-time: the country's urgent need of their executive ability and practical experience. Nat Assn Wool Manufacturers Bul v 48 no 1 p 99-102 '18

Call to liberals. Public 21:100-4 Ja 25 '18

† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile. L. S. Rowe. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) 63p tables $1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press

Changes in accepted conclusions as to international trade due to (1) Asiatic development and (2) war. J: B. Clark. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 94-9 '17

Changes in world trade currents resulting from the war. Econ World n s 15:515 Ap 13 '18

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. How business can help win the war. F. A. Scott. 15p '17 Make direct application
Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce, Oct. 2, 1917.

Coming developments in business and securities. Paul Clay. Forbes M 1:700-1,704 Mr 16 '18

Conscripting the economic man. H: W. Farnam. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 10, 15

Conserving capital for war use. A .B. Forbes. Municipality 18:63-5 Mr '18

Council of national defense recommends that no new business venture be undertaken, unless the men, money, and materials it employs will help the war. O 29 '17

Despite the forebodings of cloistered economists, business pursues its course through the dangers of war, by A. W. Douglas; Organize for the war and the afterwar, by R. G. Rhett. map Nation's Business 6:13-14, 26-7 F '18

Effect of the war on Latin-American finance. C. L. Jones. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 365-72 '17

Effects of the war on ordinary business as shown by the experience of a great department store in Paris. Econ World n s 15:404-5 Mr 23 '18

Effects of the war upon the trade of South America. G: E. Roberts. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 99-106 '17

Eliminating non-essential industries. Modern City 3:22-3 Ag '18

Export trade during war time, by H. B. Van Sinderen; Combinations for export trade, by N. B. Williams. Am Ind 18:22-3 Je '18
Addresses delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Face the facts with intelligence and courage. C: H. Sabin. Am Ind 18:18-19 F '18

Facing the facts. C: H. Sabin. il Guaranty N 6:321-4, 350-1 F '18

Federal reserve foreign bank. Cong Rec 56: 2817-29 F 25 '18
Includes extracts from magazine articles on after the war trade.

Foreign trade growth. Am Econ 61:226 My 10 '18

Foreign trade's part in winning the war. Commerce Repts no 295 p 1062-3 D 18 '17

France—Effect of the war on the foreign commerce. table Econ World n s 15:591-2 Ap 27 '18

German financiers on Germany's economic future. N Y Evening Post Je 29 '18 p 8
Résumé of a speech by Albert Ballin, of the Hamburg-American steamship line, which recently appeared in the Hamburger Nachrichten, which throws an interesting sidelight on the state of mind of German business men.

† German trade and the war, commercial and industrial conditions in war time and future outlook. C. P. Snow and J. J. Kral. U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser 65 236p 25c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Getting Paducah and Des Moines to the firing line. Waddill Catchings. Nation's Business 5:36-7 N '17

Great Britain—Thrilling story of England's spirit in business as in war. Bruce Bliven. tables Manufacturers Rec 74:82-3 S 5 '18

Great Britain—War and buying-power. Thomas Russell. Credit Men's J 4:149-51 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

European war and business—*Continued*

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Guarding the nation's credit. F. H. Sisson. 7p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address before the Buffalo association of credit men, Nov. 15, 1917.
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Mariners and merchants of the North. 3p My 20 '18 140 Broadway
  An outline of the plans of Norway and Sweden to meet conditions after the war, with particular reference to plans for extending their foreign trade.
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. "Over the top" in business and finance. F. H. Sisson. 11p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address at the 27th annual convention of the Illinois bankers association, Quincy, Sept. 19, 1917.

Industrial and financial coordination. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 2-8

Industrial and financial problems allied. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '18 p 3-4

Industrial and railroad congestion in East: can only be relieved by turning further developments to the South and Southwest. Manufacturers Rec 73:65 My '18

Industrial leadership and its relation to production and scientific distribution. H. L. Gantt. Am Bankers Assn J 10:363-5 N '17

Industrial volunteer in war, by E. L. Howland; Democracy's call to American industry, by J: H. Randall; Personality of American industry, by J. O. Fagan; Report on national industrial conservation movement; Public affairs and industry, by J. A. Emery. Am Ind 18:28-34, 44 Je '18
  Addresses delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Vital relation of insurance to banking and shipping in the world's trade after the war: America fore. Henry Evans. 24p tables '17

International trade. Public 21:685-7 Je 1 '18

Is Germany "broke?" F: W. Gehle. M of Wall St 22:248-51 My 25 '18

Is your business "essential"? J. A. Priest. Forbes M 2:262 Jl 27 '18

Italian industries and the war. Commerce Repts no 98 p 358-60 Ap 26 '18

Italy—Effects of the war upon the industries. Econ World n s 15:622-3 My 4 '18

Italy—Response of Italy's industries to the needs of the war. F. M. Guardabassi. Econ World n s 15:112-14 Jl 27 '18
  Parts of an address delivered at a war convention banquet held by manufacturers of the eastern states at Atlantic City, N.J.

Italy—War-time situation. tables Americas 4:28-30 My '18

Italy's industrial effort in war time. Mario de Biasi. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 7 Ap 13 '18

Japan's foreign trade as affected by war conditions, by Chonosuke Yada; Japan's commercial progress, during and after the war, by A. D. Noyes. il table N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 10-11 Mr 16 '18

† Managing a business in war time; business practices and methods actually tested under war-time conditions, including data based on official British investigations; suggestions for doing more with fewer hands in stores, offices, factories, and farm work. 2v 402p bibl il tables $3 '18 Shaw
  Parts consider: Pointers from abroad that will help; Hints from experience war gave England; Ways for American business to meet war-time conditions; Some problems to think about after we've won the war. The books show the business man just what he must do to readjust his business to the demands of war, from securing the necessary help to the character of the product he should handle, from the minor problems which may be more or less obvious to anticipating the modifications that the government might suggest sooner or later.

* National city bank of N.Y. War and its effect on world trade. S. H. Voorhees. 26p '18 55 Wall st
  Address before the 25th annual convention of the Virginia bankers' association, Old Point Comfort, June 20, 1918.
* National coal assn. War as the supreme test of the efficiency of business management and labor. E: N. Hurley. 8p '18 Washington, D.C.
  Address delivered before the 1st annual convention of the National coal association, Philadelphia, May 28, 1918.

New York Evening Post war industrial supplement. 48p il tables 5c Je 29 '18

Norway's trade as affected by war. C. A. Falck. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 8 Ap 13 '18

Part of foreign trade in winning the war. South American 6:19-20 Ja '18

Patriotism that pays. table J. H. Dolsen. Public 20:1081-3 N 9 '17

Permanency of vast war created activities; supreme question now is to win the war. Manufacturers Rec 73:60 Ap 18 '18

Putting our resources on tap. H. A. Wheeler. Nation's Business 6:9-10 Ag '18

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. British industrial experience during the war. Robert and Katherine Barrett, eds. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. 114) 5 pts in 2v 1222p '18 Apply to Congressmen
  Volumes include: Digest of laws, rules, and orders affecting employers, workmen and output; Text of laws, orders, circulars; Manufacturing industries, by W. J. Lauck; Railroad transportation, by Leland Olds; Coal mining, by W. J. Lauck.

Uruguayan trade and finance in the war. tables Commerce Repts no 168 p 246-50 Jl 19 '18

Uruguayan trade and finance in the war. tables Econ World n s 16:152-5 Ag 3 '18

War and after war conditions. F. R. Plumb. Nat Hardware Bul 17:124-8 Jl '17

War and business. J: L. Klingler. Civics and Com n s no 88 p 23-4 O '17
  Extracts from address before the National independent elevator manufacturers' association, Oct. 11, 1917.

War from the standpoint of the business man. F. E. Law. Econ World n s 15:364-8 Mr 16 '18
  Address delivered before the Men's club of Christ Church, East Orange, N.J., Feb. 23, 1918.

War production and transportation. H. L. Gantt. Am Bankers Assn J 10:650 Mr '18

War the uniter of nations. Lord Northcliffe. Nation's Business 5:20-1+ O '17
  Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

War's effect on business. J: H. Rich. Directory J 14:142-3 D 15 '17

War's effect on the currents of foreign trade. Greater N Y 7:8 Je 24 '18

What's ahead for business in 1918? W. P. G. Harding and others. System 33:26-30 Ja '18

Wheels which must not stop: the industries which will receive preferential treatment because they are of first importance in war time defined and classified. G: N. Peek. Nation's Business 6:14-15 My '18

When business and the government get together. E. L. Howland. Am Ind 18:15-16 O '17

Why bankers should withdraw capital from the field of non-essentials. J: R. Stewart. Am Bankers Assn J 10:516-17 Ja '18

Winning the war with rifle and smokestack, by N. D. Baker; No peace while "Kultur" menaces, by R. G. Rhett; Man in khaki gives all, business can do no less, by F. K. Lane; Steady business to meet war's shock, by G: M. Reynolds. il Nation's Business 5:5-8, 47, 49-54 O '17
  Addresses delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

See also Business—After the war; Export trade; Industrial mobilization

Digitized by Google

European war and business—*Continued*

Conferences

Business charts its course: in a great war convention it dedicates itself to the gigantic task of making the world a fit place to live in. J. W. Evans. il Nation's Business 5:9-11, 48 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Summary of the war service conference, Washington, D.C., Dec. 12, 1917. 1 sheet D '17

Foreign trade and the war: keynotes of the 5th annual convention of the National foreign trade council, held in Cincinnati April 18-20, 1918. Commercial Am 14:33-5 Je '18

War convention of American business. Proceedings of conference held in Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917. Nation's Business v 5 no 10 88p O '17

Directories

Federal and semi-official organizations concerned with foreign trade. World's Markets 3:9-12 Mr '18

* National assn. of manufacturers. Governmental war agencies affecting business. J. A. Emery and N. B. Williams, comps. 44p '18 30 Church st, N.Y.

Investigations

Reports

* American industrial comm. to France. Report to the American manufacturers export association, September-October, 1916. 256p bibl il tables maps '17 Am. manufacturers export assn., 160 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. limited)
The commission went to France to ascertain how American resources might best be made available for the reconstruction of the devastated regions, and with a hope of furthering Franco-American trade relations. It endeavored, during a rapid survey of France, to obtain as clear a picture of the conditions affecting the regions in question and our relations with France as was possible under war conditions.

Legislation

Australia—Act establishing business board of administration, which, under the minister, takes control of business and civil side of administration. The rights of civil servants are specially safeguarded. Bill continues in force during the war and twelve months afterwards. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Regulation

England—Immensity of England's economic control of business for war purposes. Manufacturers Rec 72:48 D 13 '17

Great Britain—Immensity of England's economic control machinery. Americas 4:14 N '17

If business is to "carry on." Waddill Catchings. il Nation's Business 5:17-18 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Directories

England's war service committees. Nation's Business 5:39 N '17

Reports

† Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Interim report on certain essential industries. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9032) 16p ? price '18 King

Results (forecasts)

Address. Mark Sullivan. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 385-90 '16

America's foreign trade as a national support during and after the war. F. H. Sisson. Econ World n s 15:78-81 Ja 19 '18
An addresss delivered before the New York foreign trade study club, Dec. 6, 1917.

Big after-war boom is assured. Paul Clay. chart Forbes M 2:21-2 Ap 20 '18

Britain's post war trade. Am Econ 61:170-1 Ap 12 '18

British measure to control trade after the war. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1106 D 21 '17

Capital for after-war trade. Alfred Nutting. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1194 D 28 '17

Catania, Italy—Industrial development of Catania after war. Robertson Honey. Commerce Repts no 106 p 490-2 My 6 '18

French preparations for trade after war. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 302 p 1177-9 D 27 '17

Future of Franco-Canadian trade. Commerce Repts no 256 p 437 N 1 '17

German preparations for getting business after the war. Printers' Ink 101:95-6,101-2,104 D 13 '17

Great Britain—After-the-war problems and tasks of British industry and finance. R: V. Vassar-Smith. table Econ World n s 14:832-4 D 15 '17

Great Britain—Possible effects of the war upon the future foreign trade methods. Econ World n s 14:587 O 27 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Breaking ties that were fetters. 4p My 6 '18 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Holland's preparedness for conditions after the war. il Americas 4:17-18 Ap '18

Humanizing business. S. R. Tarr. il Credit Men's J 4:292-8 Mr '18

Japan's after war plans. Chonosuke Yada. Am Econ 61:152-3 Mr 29 '18

Need of governmental preparation for our after-the-war industrial and economic problems. O. H. Kahn. Econ World n s 15:616-17 My 4 '18

Period after the war a strong feature of the war finance corporation bill; industry preparing for it. Financial World 30:5 Mr 9 '18

Pointers on preparing for after-war developments. Paul Clay. table Forbes M 1:750-2 Mr 30 '18

Slowing down war-driven wheels of industry when peace comes. G: E. Roberts. il Nation's Business 5:60-2 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Vital relation of insurance to banking and shipping in the world's trade after the war. Henry Evans. tables Econ World n s 14: 741-4 N 24 '17

What peace may bring in markets. Financial World 30:11-12 Ja 19 '18

Will the Allies form a combination for financial purposes in the war? tables Americas 4:1-4 N '17

Wilson to kill Sherman law? T: F. Logan. Forbes M 1:650-1 Mr 2 '18

World's trade after the war. Sidney Webb. No Am 206:575-82 O '17
See also Business—After the war

Statistics

Great Britain—Reduction of Great Britain's ordinary import and export trade brought about in the war. Econ World n s 15:229 F 16 '18

Stimulus of the war to American manufactures as evidenced by the foreign trade figures for 1917. Econ World n s 15:193 F 9 '18

European war and cavalry

Trend of cavalry action. C: D. Rhodes. Nat Service 2:362-6 D '17

European war and chattel loans

Effect of the war on the small loan business. D. H. Pond. *In* Am. assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917, p 50-4 N '17

European war and chemical industries

Genius and energy displayed in industrial chemical field. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 24, 26

Some developments in the chemical industries as a result of war conditions. S. W. Parr. Science n s 47:399-410 Ap 26 '18
Annual address delivered before the Society of Sigma Xi, University of Iowa, Feb. 13, 1918.

War of chemicals reaches a climax: advance of Germans, with deadly gases calls attention to progress of allies in outstripping enemy scientists. J. L. Howe. N Y Times Je 12 '18 p 7

Digitized by Google

European war and child labor
Children in war stricken Europe. Nat Humane R 6:88 My '18
Great Britain—Effects of the war on employment of children. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, p 145-63 '18
† National child labor com. Child labor in warring countries. Anna Rochester. (Pam. 286) 14p 5c Ap '18
Reprinted from Child Labor Bulletin, February, 1918.
—Same. Child Labor Bul 6:230-40 F '18

European war and children
Child and the war. Frederic Siedenburg. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-8 '18
Child welfare committee inaugurates wide campaign to conserve health of infants as affected by the war. Official Bul 2:12 Mr 21 '18
Children in war time. J. C. Lathrop. Union Signal 43:9-10 D 20 '17
Death toll of the cradle and the trenches. Woman Citizen 2:171 Ja 26 '18
Effect of war upon American children. Ruth McIntire. Delinquent 8:18-21 My '18
Effect of war upon American children. Ruth McIntire. il Nat Humane R 6:103-4 Je '18
Future of American childhood in relation to the war. O. R. Lovejoy. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 268-73 '17
Kids' luck. Florence Young. Woman Citizen 2:52 D 15 '17
* National child labor com. What shall we do for the children in time of war? 5th ed (Pam. 276) 4p D '17
Worth of a child. F. B. Sherborn. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:198-207 S '17

Bibliography
* Child welfare in war time. F: W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 30 4p Ag '18
Child welfare in war time. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:95,287,441-2 O 27, D 8 '17 Ja 19 '18

European war and Chinese labor
Coolie ship. Olive Gilbreath. il Asia 8:459-64 Je '18

European war and city planning
City planning in war time. G: B. Ford. il N J Munic 2:39-43 F '18

European war and convict labor. See Convict labor—War service

European war and convicts
Penologists discussing enlistment of convicts. N Y Evening Post Je 29 '18 p 7

European war and cooperation
Cooperation in war time. E. R. Cheyney. Intercol Soc 6:20-1 Ap '18

European war and credit
Need of conserving credit as well as goods in war time. Econ World n s 15:693-4 My 18 '18
From the Annual report of the Federal reserve board, 1917.

European war and crime
Crime and the war. Edith Abbott. tables J Crim Law 9:32-45 My '18

European war and dentistry
Bridgeport, Conn.—Mouth hygiene for the United States soldiers stationed at Bridgeport. A. C. Jones. il Nat Dental Assn J 5: 138-42 F '18
Read before the National dental association at its 21st annual session, New York city, Oct. 23-26, 1917.
Dental and facial surgery in the army, by C. K. Thomson; Canadian army dental corps, by Fred Mallory. Nat Dental Assn J 5:161-6 F '18

European war and education
Education and the war; Educational conditions in the other warring countries. *In* U. S. Comr. of educ. Report, 1917, v 1, p 1-17, 71-90 '17
National education association has appointed a committee to map out a program for the rebuilding of civilization thru a war-modified education. This committee, assisted by other educational committees appointed for the purpose, plans to enlist the services of all educators in the country and to cooperate with all agencies related to educational readjustment in outlining their program. Adequate teacher training, health and recreation, rural education, immigrant education, education of the adult illiterate, training for all forms of national service, the necessary war-time readjustments and the coordination of war service in the schools are among the problems to be studied. G: D. Strayer, chm., 246 Livingston av, N.Y.
Reeducation by war. W: J. Kerby. Cath World 106:451-61 Ja '17
University of the state of N.Y. Proceedings of the 53d convocation, Albany, October 18-19, 1917. 117p '17 State lib., order dept.
The program included the following papers: Education which made this war, by Henry Van Dyke; Canadian universities and the war, by Sir Robert Falconer; Safeguarding our education, by C: A. Richmond; Colleges and the war, by C. L. Brownson and others; Conservation of foodstuffs, by F. A. W. Laurensen; Schools and the liberty loan, by T: W. Lamont; Junior Red cross, by H: N. MacCraken; America's cooperation, by Robert Davis.
See also European war and the schools

European war and engineering
Engineer in the war. O. N. Solbert. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:107-11 O '17
Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, Chicago, July, 1917.

European war and fire protection
London, Eng.—Under bombs and shrapnel. il Fireman's Herald 75:262 Mr 23 '18
Some economic aspects of fire protection problems and hazards in war times. J. D. Pryor and I. V. Sackett. il fig Am Soc M E J 40:441-9 Je '18
Presented at the meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers at Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.
Work of national board. W. E. Mallalieu. Fireman's Herald 74:386+ N 17 '17

European war and Friends
Society of Friends and the war. Advocate of Peace 80:145-7 My '18

European war and gold
Gold situation in the United States and throughout the world, as affected by the war. John Clausen. Econ World n s 16:292-4 Ag 31 '18
Paper read at a conference of American gold producers and economists, Reno, Nev., Aug. 12-14, 1918.

European war and hospitals
Reorganization of the civilian hospital on a war basis; wtih discussion. W. H. Smith. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 111-35 '17
War and the hospitals. Modern Hospital 10: 192-3 Mr '18

European war and hygiene
* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of intercourse and educ. Hygiene and war: suggestions for makers of text-books and for use in schools. G: E. Jones. (Pub. no. 11) 207p bibl tables '17 407 W. 117th st, N.Y.
The chief purpose of this pamphlet is to present to the school children of the United States materials showing the futility and burden of militarism and the destructiveness and barbarism of modern war.

European war and industrial hygiene
Industrial hygiene in war time. W. G. Thompson. Am J Pub Health 8:27-33 Ja '18
Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health, Pittsfield, Oct. 25, 1917.

European war and industrial insurance
Great Britain—Industrial life insurance in Great Britain in 1917. Econ World n s 15: 201-2 F 9 '18
Republished from the Jan. 19, 1918, number of the Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor, London.

European war and insurance
Broadening and deepening of the conception of insurance brought about by the war. W. F. Gephart. Econ World n s 15:633-4 My 4 '18

Digitized by Google

European war and insurance—*Continued*
Effects of the war upon the problems of insurance in the United States. M. J. Cleary. Econ World n s 16:384-7 S 14 '18
Parts of the presidential address delivered at the meeting of the National convention of insurance commissioners, Denver, Col., Sept. 10-13, 1918.
What is most interesting to insurance agents in the present economic situation? A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:345-8 S 7 '18
See also European war and life insurance

European war and juvenile delinquents
Work for boys in soldiers' families. Theodore Schroeder. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 45-9 '18

European war and labor
Address [on labor and the war]. James Duncan. City Rec (Boston) 9:834-5 S 8 '17
Advice by Gen. Crowder to employers of labor on their duty in new draft. Official Bul 2: 1-2,6 S 11 '18
† Aims of labour. Arthur Henderson. 108p 50c F '18 Huebsch
* American alliance for labor and democracy. America's fight for the preservation of democracy. Samuel Gompers. 30p '17 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)
Address delivered at Minneapolis, Minn.
* American alliance for labor and democracy. To the workers of free America: an appeal by the executive council of the American federation of labor, February 17, 1918. 8p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.
* American alliance for labor and democracy. Why workingmen support the war. J: R. Commons. 6p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.
American assn. for labor leg. Labor laws in the crucible. J: B. Andrews. 8p '18
From a paper read before the National institute of social science, January 18, 1918. Reprinted from the Survey for February 16, 1918.
American industry and the war. E. H. Howland. tables Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:24-6 S '17
American labor out for it. P. U. Kellogg. N Y Evening Post Mr 15 '18 p 11
American labor situation in wartime. Ordway Tread. Cent 95:354-9 Ja '17
America's greatest need. Public 21:40 Ja 11 '18
Anglo-American labor again. Public 21:357-60 Mr 23 '18
Anglo-American labor relations. Public 21: 295-7 Mr 9 '18
Balance sheet of the soldier-workmen. John Galsworthy. No Am 206:841-57 D '17
British labor breaks the truce. Arthur Gleason. Survey 40:467-72 Jl 27 '18
British labor experience. *In* Patriotic educ. soc. Washington's nine months at war, p 16-26 '18
British labor in war-time. Leo Stein. New Repub 15:140-5 Je 1 '18
British labor's war aims; text of a statement adopted at the Special national labor conference, Westminster, December 28, 1917; Labor's after-war economic policy, by Arthur Henderson. Int Conciliation no 123 p 23-56, 70-6 F '18
Canada—Organized labour and the war; Labour organizations and military service; Organized labour and registration. *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization, 1916, p 17-51 '17
Changing labor conditions in wartime. Florence Kelley. Class Struggle 2:129-42 Mr '18
* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. Selling the war to the working man: some of the practical advertising methods which are being used to teach labor the great importance of its share in the task of winning the war. 1p '18 J. E. Clark, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
From Printers' Ink, Feb. 14, 1918.
* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. What doth it profit a man? 1 sheet '17 J. E. Clark, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Dilution of labor. Am Ind 18:33-4 Ap '18
Double victory for American labor when the war is won, theme of Sec. Deniels in Washington's birthday address. Josephus Daniels. Official Bul 2:7 F 25 '18
Effect of war and peace on labor. Paul Clay. chart Forbes M 2:132 Je 1 '18
Effect of war on capital and labor. C. B. Connelley. Rec and Guide 101:197 F 16 '18
Effects of the war on southern labor. M. N. Work. Southern Workman 47:381-4 Ag '18
Excerpts from address delivered before the Southern sociological congress, Birmingham, Ala., April 15, 1918.
England—How England is meeting the labor problem. John Hodge. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 1 p 76-88 '18
England—How the industrial man-power question was settled. Printers' Ink 101:109-10, 112,115-16,121 D 12 '17
England—War and organized labor. Frank Smith. Public 20:982-5 O 12 '17
English labor and war problems. Civics & Com n s 86:26-7 Ag '17
English labor and war production. Waddill Catchings. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:10-11 O '17
For unity of allied labor. P. U. Kellogg. N Y Evening Post Mr 20 '18 p 11
Address delivered at a meeting of the National civic federation held in New York for a discussion of after-the-war problems.
France—Labor. il *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 75-94 '17
France—Labor conditions in industrial and commercial establishments in France, July, 1917. tables Monthly R 6:1122-4 My '18
Germany—Suspension of regulations for the protection of labor in Germany during the war. table Monthly Labor R 7:320-3 Ag '18
Great Britain—Attitude of British workingmen towards the war. W. A. Appleton. Econ World n s 15:189-91 F 9 '18
Great Britain—Labor supply: lessons from British officials. Boston City Club Bul 12:77-80 D '17
Great Britain—Lessons from English war experience in the employment of labor. M. B. Hammond. Am Labor Leg R 8:27-37 Mr '18
Great Britain—Prospect of labor's ruling British Parliament. John Masefield. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 11
Great Britain—Social reconstruction program of the British labor party. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 3:9-13 My '18
* Great Britain—Some experiences with wartime industrial problems. Ind N Survey (British industrial comm. sup.) v 1 no 40 6p D 5 '17
Increasing the labor supply. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 3-4
Jobs and houses for workers. Grace Scribner. Social Progress 2:131-5 Mr '18
Labor and the new social order. il Veteran 1: 22-4 My '18 (to be cont.)
Labor and the war. Am Econ 60:274 D 7 '17
Labor and the war. Samuel Gompers. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 67-72 '17
Labor and the war. L. Y. Sherman and others. Cong Rec 56:2815-17 F 25 '18
Labor and war. *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 7-53 '18
Labor and war work. Am Federationist 24: 1091-3 D '17
Labor as affected by war. Nat Efficiency Q 1: 1-116 Ag '18
Contains: Message from Gen. William Crozier; Men and management: a record of accomplishment, by D. R. Kennedy; Labor's part in warfare, by H: A. W. Wood; Some labor problems in aircraft production and possible solution, by Henry Woodhouse; Present labor situation, by H. F. J. Porter; Labor after the war, by C. E. Knoeppel; Socialistic and labor problems from the efficiency point of view, by Fletcher Durell; Arousing the interest of the employee, by F. W. Witte; Personnel department as a

Digitized by Google

European war and labor—*Continued*
solution of present day labor problems, by R. A. Sigsbee; Economic saving of human resources, by C. L. Close; Office through a microscope, by W. H. Leffingwell.
Labor experiences in war of Great Britain should be studied by this country. tables Manufacturers Rec 72:62-3 D 20 '17
Labor policy of the war department. Monthly R 5:1123-9 D '17
Labor situation viewed from many angles. Manufacturers Rec 73:65 Je 20 '18
Labor the unsolved problem. *In* Patriotic educ. soc. Washington's nine months at war, p 7-15 '18
Labor's chief war aim. N Y Evening Post F 25 '18 p 8
Labor's part in the settlement. W. H. Crook. Intercol Soc 6:14-16 Ap '18
Labor's unique position in the war. Stone & Webster J 21:159-62 S '17
Reprinted from the Boston Herald.
Labor's war aims. Am Federationist 25:213-15 Mr '18
Meaning of the war and the spirit of national co-operation in which it must be conducted. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 14:688-91 N 17 '17; Same. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 7:4 D 1 '17
Address delivered at the annual convention of the American federation of labor, Buffalo, N.Y., Nov. 12, 1917.
Meeting the demand for man power. F. A. Kellor. Am Ind 18:20-2 F '18
* National assn. of cotton manufacturers. Industrial Americanization: a discussion of the conditions of the labor market now and after the war. F. A. Kellor. 16p '18 R. R. Wilson, sec., 320 Broadway, N.Y.
Address delivered before the conference of the National association of cotton manufacturers, Boston, Jan. 18, 1918.
National coal assn. War as the supreme test of the efficiency of business management and labor. E: N. Hurley. 8p '18 Washington, D. C.
Address delivered before the 1st annual convention of the National coal association, Philadelphia, May 28, 1918.
* National consumers' league. Industrial liberty in war time. N. D. Baker. 8p '17 Florence Kelley, gen. sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Address delivered at the 18th annual meeting of the National consumers' league, Baltimore, Nov. 14, 1917.
National Economic League Quarterly for August, 1917 is devoted to a discussion of Labor and the war, before the Economic club of Boston. The subject was discussed by Meyer Bloomfield, H: S. Dennison, James Duncan, H. G. Smith, Henry Sterling, and C: W. Eliot
* National security league. Why British labor supports the war. J. A. Seddon. (Patriotism through educ. ser. no. 22) 8p '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.
National war board to bring under single control all war labor matters was created by Secretary of labor Wilson, Jan. 15, 1917. The board will have power to deal with every phase of the labor problem. It is to be under Secretary Wilson's direction and will be known as the Advisory council. Employers, employes and the general public are to be represented. John Lind chm., Washington, D.C.
Organized labor and the war. Samuel Gompers. Boston City Club Bul 12:256-60 Je '18
Our ability to take care of war orders. Alexander Hamilton institute, N. Y. Am Ind 18:12-13 O '17
Study of the capacity of American industry to serve the government and also to meet the needs of private consumers.
Our government and labor. Civics & Com n s no 87 p 14+ S '17
Program of war labor administration as approved by President Wilson. Official Bul 1:3 Ja 9 '18
* Protestant episcopal church. Joint comm. on social service. Labor problems of wartime. (War service bul. no. 5) 39p bibl '18 F. M. Crouch, exec. sec., 281 4th av, N.Y.
Question of labor in relation to shipbuilding. D. V. Stephens. Cong Rec 56:8401-4 Je 13 '18
Review of labor's patriotism and progress in war-time. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 7:3 D 1 '17
Steadfast loyalty of American labor to country's cause in war is pledged at recent mass meeting in New York. Official Bul 2:4 F 27 '18
Uniformity in federal labor policy. Monthly R 6:329-33 F '18
* United States. Senate. British labor's war message to American labor. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 84) 100p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Addresses and discussions at a meeting of the committee on labor of the Council of national defense held in Washington, D.C., May 15, 1917.
War aims of allied labor: programme of the international conference as set forth at the meeting in London. N Y Evening Post Mr 13 '18 p 11
War and labor. William Coates. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-8 '17
War labor policies board makes man power effective. Felix Frankfurter. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 6
War labor program and its administration. L. C. Marshall. J Pol Econ 26:425-60 My '18
Contains: Industrial confusion attendant upon the outbreak of the war; Early stages of remedial action; Events leading directly to the authorization of a coherent labor administration; Work of the advisory council to the Secretary of labor; Outlook for the future.
War labour program of the United States. Can Labour Gaz 18:148-50 F '18
Why labor must support the war. G: L. Berry. Am Federationist 15:481-2 Je '18
See also Industrial conscription; Industrial mobilization; Labor and capital; War labor board

Bibliography

Employment. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:96,301 O 27 D 8 '17
Great Britain—Contents of other bulletins relating to labor in Great Britain as affected by the war. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 237 p 239-40 O '17
List of official documents relating to labor and the war in Great Britain recently received by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics. Monthly R 5:172-5 Jl '17
United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list on the mobilization of labor in the United States for the war. 2p N 17 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

American manufacturers learning from British. Greater N Y 6:10-11 N 19 '17
Review of the series of conferences arranged by the Merchants' association of New York city between employers and a special commission from the British ministry of munitions for the discussion of employment problems arising from the war.
America's labor convention in war time. Samuel Gompers. Am Fed 25:29-39 Ja '18
New York (city)—The Merchants' association made arrangements whereby employers in the city and vicinity were enabled to meet the special commission from the British ministry of munitions for the consideration of problems of employment caused by the war. Two conferences were held on November 9 and 14, 1917.
† Western efficiency soc. and the Soc. of industrial engineers. Labor problems under war conditions: complete report of the national conference, Chicago, March 27-29, 1918. 224p $1.50 '18 G: C. Dent, sec., 327 S. LaSalle st, Chicago
Papers include: Labor during and after the war, by Harrington Emerson; Conclusions of 1000 questionnaires on women in industry, by C. E. Knoeppel; Scientific management a necessity of modern organization, by F. M. Simons, jr; Shifting of new man-

Digitized by Google

European war and labor—Conferences—*Cont.*
power to emergency production, by J. O. Craig; Business after the war, by W. E. Hotchkiss; Labor and price stabilization by voluntary agreement after the war, by B. T. Bean; Re-education of crippled and disabled men, by D. C. McMurtrie; Mending fragments from France in Canada, by N. A. Hill; Pennsylvania plan for meeting after-war conditions, by L. R. Palmer; Industrial stimulation through war finance, by J. A. Davis; Relation of the coal conservation movement to the engineer, by J. H. Garrington.

Investigations

United States tariff commission is making a preliminary inquiry in industrial and commercial centers with the object of securing information relative to disturbances of American industry due to war conditions. N '17

Legislation

Australia—Act amending the defense act, 1903-15, making it illegal for any employer to deduct wages for the time an employee is absent on statutory drill. Compels employer to reinstate men called up for home defense. Provides for advancement in rank by governor-general. (Passed Senate Ag 23, Representatives S 19 '17)

Reports

Great Britain—Interim report of the reconstruction committee on joint standing industrial councils. J. H. Whitley, chm. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser.) p 229-35 O '17

• Great Britain—Labor and the new social order: a report on reconstruction by the sub-committee of the British labor party. New Repub v 14 no 172 pt 2 12p 5c F 16 '18

European war and law

Some aspects of the war and international law. B. L. French. Cong Rec 56:9324-9 Jl 1 '18
Address to the soldiers at Camp Meigs, June 23, 1918.

War and the law. John Meriman. Docket 2: 1991-5 Ap '18

European war and legal literature

Effect of the world war on Anglo-American legal literature. F: C. Hicks. Law Lib J 11:33-44 Jl '18

European war and life insurance

American life insurance and the war. W: A. Hutcheson. Econ World n s 14:813-17 D 8 '17
Parts of an address delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 6, 1917.

Effect of the war on the mortality experience of the Prudential assurance company of London. Econ World n s 15:458-9 Mr 30 '18

Effect of the war upon the average size of life insurance policies. Econ World n s 15:890-1 Je 22 '18

Effect of war injuries and diseases on life insurance in the future. Charles Anderson. Econ World n s 15:383-6 Mr 16 '18
Paper read before the Cape insurance institute, Cape Town, South Africa, Oct. 15, 1917.

Effects of the war upon the largest Australasian life insurance company. table Econ World n s 16:168-9 Ag 3 '18

Great Britain—Future of life insurance in Great Britain, with special reference to the effects of the war. Econ World n s 15:94-7 Ja 19 '18
Republished from the special insurance section of the Statist, London, being the large part of the issue of that publication for Dec. 15, 1917.

Great Britain—Some of the effects of the war on the British life insurance business. David Paulin. tables Econ World n s 15: 129-34 Ja 26 '18
Address delivered before the Insurance institute of London, Dec. 17, 1917.

Life insurance and the war, by W: A. Hutcheson; War and after-war supervision of insurance, by E. H. English. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 15-36, 143-50 '18

New York (state). Insurance dept. Effect of war on insurance contractual relations. L. A. Lincoln. 26p '17 (Ed. limited)
Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 24, 1917.

Part life insurance can play in the war. J: M. Holcombe. Econ World n s 15:421-2 Mr 23 '18
See also Insurance, War risk

After the war

Life insurance in the United States after the war. M. M. Dawson. Econ World n s 15:634-6 My 4 '18

Great Britain—Life insurance in Great Britain before and after the beginning of the war. tables Econ World n s 14:890 D 22 '17

War and after war supervision of insurance. E. H. English. Econ World n s 14:885-7 D 22 '17
An address delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 7, 1917.

Statistics

Canada—Excellent war record of Canadian life insurance. table Econ World n s 14:854 D 15 '17

European war and lumber industry

How the southern lumbermen are helping win the war. W. H. Sullivan. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 93-109 '18

European war and marriage

War marriage and its purpose. P. S. Grant. Forum 59:688-94 Je '18

Reports

Summary of year's activities of general medical board, Council of national defense, submitted at annual meeting. Official Bul 2:15 My 9 '18

European war and mental hygiene

France—Provision for the care of war neuroses and psychoses. Med Rec 93:22 Ja 5 '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. First home of recovery for our nerve-shattered sailors and soldiers: a description of the work that is being done at Golders Green, London, N W 4. 14p ? price '17 King

• Massachusetts. soc. for mental hygiene. How the soldier keeps his nerve. 12p '18 1132 Kimball bldg., Boston

Mental hygiene and the war. E. A. Prince. Modern Hospital 11:196-8 S '18

National committee for mental hygiene and affiliated state societies have been designated by the United States government for the work of weeding out soldiers having diseased or unstable nervous systems, which would render them particularly liable to shell-shock or other war neuroses. D 29 '17

Problem of "neurotis" in military service. Alfred Gordon. Med Rec 93:234-7 F 9 '18
Read before the Philadelphia county medical society, Jan. 9, 1917.

Treatment of neurasthenia and psychasthenia following shell shock. R. T. Williamson. Med Rec 93:32-3 Ja 5 '18
Reprinted from British Medical Journal, Dec. 1, 1917.

War and mental diseases. Pearce Bailey. Am J Pub Health 8:1-7 Ja '18
Read before the general sessions, American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
See also Shell shock; War neuroses

Bibliography

Neuro-psychiatry and the war: a bibliography with abstracts. M. W. Brown. Mental Hygiene 1:409-74 Jl '17
Abstracts of articles dealing with the psychiatric aspects of the war are added to entries.

Legislation

South Australia—Act amending existing law so that returned soldiers, who are curable mental cases, need not go thru the same procedure as ordinary civilian cases. State

Digitized by Google

European war and mental hygiene—*Continued*
automatically takes control of mental cases and such defective returned soldiers and sailors will be received into an approved home, set aside exclusively. Hopeless cases may be admitted to hospital. (Passed Assembly O 4 Council O 30 '17)

Reports

Report of mental hygiene war committee. Am J Pub Health 7:873-4 O '17

European war and municipalities. See Municipalities—War service

European war and music
Music historic aid to army. A. S. Garbett. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 44-5
Why these businesses are essential. C: D. Isaacson. Forbes M 2:344-5 Ag 24 '18

European war and newspapers
Newspapers and a just peace. Edward Paul. Public 21:664-7 My 25 '18
Newspapers in wartime. Public 21:334-7 Mr 16 '18
Requests for censorship by press of certain war news, as revised and urged upon all American publishers, are given out by the Committee on public information. Official Bul 1:10, 16 D 31 '17
Spirit shown by American press since United States entered war is praised by Secretary Daniels. Official Bul 2:8 F 12 '18

European war and paper
Effect of war on the paper industry. Paper 22:22 Ag 7 '18

European war and pharmacy
France—Pharmaceutical service in the French army. G: M. Beringer. chart Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:967-75 N '17
Read at the joint meeting of the Philadelphia branch of the American pharmaceutical association and the National pharmaceutical service association, Oct. 8, 1917.

European war and politics
Re-awakening of partisanship. Stoughton Cooley. Public 21:146-8 F 1 '18
* Well-laid plot. M. H. Glynn. 2p '18 Apply to Congressmen
Reprinted from the Congressional Record Feb. 4, 1918.
World war and American politics. Searchlight on Congress 2:5-6 D '17

European war and public health
Health and war. Irving Fisher. Am Labor Leg R 8:9-17 Mr '18
* —Same. Reprinted. 11p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
Delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the American association for labor legislation, Dec. 27, 1917.
Preservation of the health of the civilian population during the war. W. G. Stimpson. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 251-60 '17
Public health and war. Irving Fisher. Am J Pub Health 8:559-63 Ag '18
Public health work and the war. Pub Health Nursing 2:6-7 D '17

European war and public utilities
Maintenance of efficiency and credit of public utility companies essential. J: S. Williams. Aera 6:641-3 F '18
Utilities and their relation to the war. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R Sect 5 p 3-4 Mr 30 '18

European war and roads
France—Condition of war zone roads. W. F. Bradley. Automotive Ind 38:275-8 Ja 31 '18

European war and science
Mirages of the war. Enrique Herrero Ducloux. Inter-America 1:285-7 Je '18
* Science in mobilization. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 9 387-415p N '17
Science in relation to the cause and conduct of the war. Frank Allen. Q J Univ N D 8: 50-8 O '17

European war and securities
Marvels in securities market in war: normal interest rates maintained and values steadied in a period of unexampled strain. Financial World 30:4 Mr 16 '18

European war and social insurance
Compulsory general social insurance as affected by war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:308 Ag 31 '18
Germany—Social insurance in Germany as tested by the war. F: L. Hoffman. tables Econ World n s 16:309-11 Ag 31 '18
Republished from the Spectator, New York city, Aug. 22, 1918.

European war and social problems
* American issue pub. company. Army experiences with drink. 38p '17 Westerville, O.
* American soc. hygiene assn. Organization suggestions for communities near military places. (Pub. no. 109) 4p '17
Efficiency defense. K. B. Davis. Delinquent 8:11-14 Mr '18
* France and alcoholism in war time. Jean Finot. 14p '17 Am. issue pub. company, Westerville, O.
Extracts from L'Union sacrée contré l'alcoolisme.
Girl problem in war time. M. E. Miner. Gen Fed M 17:13-14 My '18
Invisible armor. N. D. Baker. Playground 11: 473-81 Ja '18
Address delivered at the National conference on war-camp community service held in Washington, Oct. 23, 1917.
New York (state)—War and the charitable institutions. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. 51st annual report, 1917, p 35-44 '18
Other side of war. Social Service N 1:174 D '17
Prostitution and the war. R. B. Fosdick. Social Hygiene Bul 5:1-2 My '18
Social conditions about war-time industries. Fed Council Bul 1:11 Mr '18
Social hygiene and the war. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:158-60 S '17
Social hygiene and the war. Franklin Martin. Nat Dental Assn J 5:196-9 F '18
Social problems and the war. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 31-97 '17
Includes the following papers: League to enforce peace, by W: H. Taft; Financing charities in war time, by S: M. Lindsay; Disabled soldiers, by E. H. Scammell; American Red cross, by Eliot Wadsworth; Standard of living and of industry: informal discussion; Effect of war upon normal activities of social agencies and institutions: informal discussion.
Social reactions of war. R. C. Dexter. *In* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 14-21 '18
Some medico-sociological problems arising out of the war. W. H. Hattie. Pub Health J 8:254-9 O '17
Read at the 6th annual congress Canadian public health association, Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1917.
Training for social work in war time. N Y School of Philanthropy Bul 10:1-10 Jl '17
* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Committee on protective work for girls. 15p '17
War and social service. J. M. Cox. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:5-10 Je '18
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Bur. of social morality. Facing facts. A. L. Brown. 7p F '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Association Monthly, February, 1917.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Am I ashamed of my job? (Backing up the government ser.) 6p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Announcement: New York women's executive group for the promotion of social standards in war time. 7p '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Girls: a home guard. A. L. Brown. (Backing up the government ser.) 9p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Heroines of health. (Backing up the government ser.) 6p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Mothers all. (Backing up the government ser.) 7p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

European war and social problems—*Continued*

* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Soldier, "Uncle Sam", and you. 13p Ap '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Suggestions for preparation for social morality lectures. 3p Mr '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Suggestions to local committee on social morality. 8p Mr '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. War work plans. 8p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat bd. War work council. Social morality com. What is the government doing for your boy: suggested program for women's clubs. 5p bibl Ap '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. What shall I wear? (Backing up the government ser.) 7p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social morality com. Who shall buy my clothes? (Backing up the government ser.) 6p '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Social standards in war time. 4p O 23 '17 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
* Young women's Christian assn. War work council. One year with the war work council, June 1917 to June 1918. 34p '18 600 Lexington av, N. Y.

Bibliography

Social hygiene and moral prophylaxis in war time. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:287-3,442 D 8 '17 Ja 19 '18

Social welfare in time of war and disaster: a bibliography. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-6, 287-9, 301, 441-3, 570-2, 682-4 O 27, D 8 '17, F 23, Mr 23 '18

European war and socialism

* American alliance for labor and democracy. German socialists and the war. J: R. Commons. 8p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.

Germany—Social democrats of Germany and the war. Felix Fluegel. Public 21:1142-4 S 7 '18

Self-determination of nations and self-defense. Karl Liebknecht. Class Struggle 2: 193-203 Mr '18

† Socialist com. for a righteous peace. French socialist party and war aims. 25p 5c '18 Doran

"State socialism" in war time. H. W. Laidler. Intercol Soc 6:11-17 F '18

European war and syndicalism

Syndicalism and the war. Leon Ardzrooni. Public 21:693-6 Je 1 '18

European war and textile industry

Conferences

National association of cotton manufacturers, committee on social welfare. Conference on war problems in the textile industry, Boston, Jan. 18, 1918. R. R. Wilson, sec., 320 Broadway, N.Y.

European war and the church

Challenge to the church. Advocate of Peace 80:133-5 My '18

Bibliography

Literature on the war-time work of the churches. Fed Council Bul 1:18 Mr '18

Directories

Directory of war-time commissions and work of the churches and religious organizations. Fed Council Bul 1:15-16 Ja '18

Reports

Report of the general war-time commission of the churches. *In* Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Reports, 1917, p 223-62 '17

European war and the liquor problem

War cost of drink from an Austrian point of view. M. J. Retzger. Sci Temperance J 26: 241-5 N '17

European war and the ministry

† Council of church bds. of educ. in the U.S. Ministerial supply. D. W. Brown. 20p tables 15c Mr 15 '18 R. L. Kelly, exec. sec., 19 S. La Salle st, Chicago

European war and the negro

* National negro business league. Address to Business league. R. R. Moton. 2p '18 Tuskegee Institute, Ala.
  Delivered before the 19th annual session of the National negro business league, Atlantic City, N.J., Aug. 22, 1918.

Negro and democracy. M. N. Work. Southern Workman 47:219-22 My '18
  Address delivered before the Association for the study of negro life and history.

World war and the negro. W. T. B. Williams. Southern Workman 47:9-16 Ja '18
  Address at the meeting of the Negro organization society, Portsmouth, Va., Dec. 5, 1917.

Conferences

Negro in wartime: the 7th annual conference of the National association for the advancement of colored people, New York, Dec. 27-30, 1917. It is proposed at this conference to discuss freely the phases of the economic and civic relations of the colored peoples, especially the American negro, to the war and the adjustment of those relations after the war. J. W. Johnson, field sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

European war and the schools

American school in the present war. S. E. Weber. J Educ 86:429-30 N 1 '17

Duties of schools when nation is at war. Town 3:3-4 N 3 '17

Germany—Malign effects of the war upon German school children. Econ World n s 15: 765-6 Je 1 '18

Government policies involving the schools in war time. School Life 1:3-4 Ag 1 '18

* Government policies involving the schools in war time. U S Bur Educ Teachers' Leaflet no 3 6p Ap '18

Iowa. Council of nat. defense. Schools and patriotism. W. L. Harding. 15p '17
  Speech delivered before the Iowa state teachers' association, Des Moines, Nov. 3, 1917.

* Los Angeles, Cal. Bd. of educ. Los Angeles city schools and the war: report on the war organization of Los Angeles city schools from the beginning of the war to February 1, 1918. (School pub. no. 10) 84p F '18

Maintenance of standards in all schools as a necessary element of preparedness. F: E. Bolton. Nat Educ Assn J 2:80-6 S '17
  Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. War activities in Minneapolis public schools. 7p F '18
* National bd. for historical service. Opportunities for history teachers: the lesson of the Great war in the classroom. (Teachers' leaflet no. 1) 22p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

† Our schools in war time and after. A. D. Dean. 335p il tables $1.25 '18 Ginn

* Report of a visit to schools of France in war time, with messages to the universities, colleges and schools of America from those in France. J: H. Finley. il Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools v 4 no 11 130p Mr 15 '18

Schools and the war. E. U. Graff. il *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service textbook for Indiana high schools, p 40-6 '18

Schools at war. F. J. Keller. Am Teacher 7: 109-12 My '18

Schools in war time. Mrs J: W. Brown. Town 3:4 My 25 '18

* Secondary schools and the war. U S Bur Educ Secondary School Circ no 1 4p Ja '18
* Suggestions for the conduct of educational institutions during the continuance of the war, to the end that their educational efficiency may not be lowered, and that they may render the largest amount of service both for the present and for the future. U S Bur Educ Circ My 22 '17 8p

Digitized by Google

European war and the schools—*Continued*
University of the state of N.Y. 53d university convocation. Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools v 4 no 3 1 sheet N 1 '17
War and the schools. E. P. Carr. J Educ 86:453-4 N 8 '17

European war and the weather
War and the weather: do explosions in Europe cause rain in America. R. A. Mordoff. Cornell Countryman 15:77+ N '17

European war and vocational education
Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 36 16p '17
Contains current activities in regard to vocational education in the principal European countries engaged in the present war.
* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for electricians, telephone repairmen, linemen and cable splicers. (Bul. no. 9) 30p tables F '18
* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for gas-engine, motorcar, and motor-cycle repairmen. (Bul. no. 10) 79p fig Mr '18
* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for machine-shop occupations, blacksmithing, sheet-metal working and pipe fitting. (Bul. no. 8) 48p tables F '18
* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency war training for motor-truck drivers and chauffeurs. (Bul. no. 7) 75p F '18
* National soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. Vocational education and government service. 4p O '17 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
Training of operatives for war emergencies. Am Ind 18:32-3 Ap '18
* Vocational educ. assn. of the Middle West. Vocational education in the light of the world war. John Dewey. (Bul. no. 4) 8p 10c Ja '18 L. W. Wahlstrom, sec., 1225 Sedgwick st, Chicago
Read at the convention of the Vocational education association of the Middle West, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1918.
War demands for industrial training; Contribution industrial schools can make for emergency training. *In* Nat. soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. War demands for industrial training, p 7-11, 13-15 Ag '17
See also Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation

European war and women
† American women and the world war. I. C. Clarke. 545p *$2 '18 Appleton
American women in war industry: how are they to be selected and trained, and the problems of war, wages, hours and working conditions. C. E. Knoeppel. Ind Management 55:480-3 Je '18 (to be cont.)
At the front with the women. Jeannette Rankin. Gen Fed M 17:13-14 Ag '18
At the international settlement. A. G. Spencer N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 7 My 14 '18
† Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain. I. O. Andrews and M. A. Hobbs. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) 190p tables $1 pa free '18 Oxford univ. press
England's feminine war workers. Lady Kennard. No Am 207:834-41 Je '18
France—Behind canteen counters. Woman Citizen 2:332-3 Mr 23 '18
France—War-time women. Marie de Perrot. Bellman 23:598-602 D 1 '17
France—Women and children of France. E. C. Lovejoy. Child-Welfare M 12:168-70 My '18
* Great Britain—Lloyd George's munition girls. Monica Cosens. 160p *1s '16 Hutchinson
Industrial Amazons. M. B. Williams. Sat Eve Post 190:28,30,33-4 N 17 '17
"Ladies' auxiliary." E. J. Hauser. Public 21: 496-8 Ap 20 '18
* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Industrial bur. Results of an inquiry into the effect of the war upon the employment of women in places formerly filled by men. 1 sheet N 11 '17
* Merchants nat. bank. Textile dept. Women's work in war time. W. I. Bullard. 85p tables '17 28 State st, Boston
† Mobilizing woman-power. H. S. Blatch. 195p il *$1.25 '18 Woman's press
New York (city)—Women create a war employment clearing house. C. L. Strakosch. Greater N Y 6:19 S 24 '17
Passed by the censor. Assn Monthly 12:15 Ja '18
Russia—Will the women of Russia save their country? il Woman Citizen 1:310-11 S 22 '17
* Special bulletin on women and war. W. B. Hinsdale. Univ of Mich Bul n s v 18 no 43 14p Jl '17
Remarks at graduation of nurses from training school, June 4, 1917.
They solve women's war problems: how Clara Sears Taylor runs Division of woman's war work at capitol. M. R. Glenn. il Forbes M 2: 243-4 Jl 13 '18
War: woman's business. G. E. Channing. Touchstone 2:241-7, 325-8 D '17
War and women workers. Florence Kelley. Survey 39:628-31 Mr 9 '18
Bills pending in New York affecting the labor of women and children are included.
What are the opportunities for women in war work, in government service? Spotlight Ap '18 p 1-2
Woman's part in rehabilitation. M. H. Pope. Vocational Summary 1:7 Ag '18
Woman's work in war time. W. S. MacArthur. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 163-70 '17
Women and national defence. L. M. Field. Bookm 46:556-60 Ja '18
Women and war-time industries, by E. M. Johnson; Women's work in war-time, by W. I. Bullard; New jobs and broken customs. Special Libraries 9:1-5 Ja '18
Abstracts from a lecture delivered before the library class of the College of business administration at Boston university, Oct. 18, 1917.
Women in industry and the war program. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 1 My 14 '18
Women patriots. A. H. Shaw. Union Signal 43:6, 14-15+ D 27 '17
Address delivered at the Washington convention of the Woman's Christian temperance union.
Women physicians plans for war service. J Sociologic Medicine 18:393-6 D '17
* Women war workers: accounts contributed by representative workers of the work done by women in the more important branches of war employment. Gilbert Stone, ed. 320p il $1.65 '17 Crowell
Women's work in war time. W. I. Bullard. Am Ind 18:14-15 D '17
Working women in war time. M. E. Dreier. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 182-4 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on woman's work in the European war (exclusive of Red cross activities). 15p Ja 10 '18 (Typew. 75c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* University of Wisconsin. Lib. school. Women and the war: a bibliography. M. M. Scanlan, comp. 27p Je '17 (Typew. $1.35)
Presented as a thesis to the library school, University of Wisconsin. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
Women: war-time occupations and employment. E. M. Johnson, comp. Special Libraries 9:12-16, 51-2 Ja-F '18
Women's services in war time. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-5 287,441 O 27 D 8 '17 Jan 19 '18

Reports

England—Extracts from a report of the general policy, organization and work of the women's section of the National service department. Woman's Nat Farm and Garden Assn Monthly Bul 4:1-5 Ja '18
* National women's trade union league of America. Report of committee on women's work in wartime, adopted by the delegates to the 6th biennial convention of the league, Kansas City, Mo., June 4-9, 1917. 6p '17 139 N. Clark st, Chicago

Digitized by Google

European war and women—Reports—*Continued*
Report of committee on women's work in war time. Mary Dreier, chm. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 67-9 '17

Results (forecasts)

France—Post-war industrial status of women. J. E. Jones. Commerce Repts no 266 p 599-601 N 13 '17
Women's part in the post-war problems. Florence Kelley. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 6 My 14 '18

Evaporating plants, Municipal
Hartford, Conn.—Municipal evaporating plant. W. L. Mead. Modern City 3:4 My '18

Evening schools
Evening schools. *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 312-33 '18
Massachusetts—Evening industrial schools for girls, tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) p 257-69 O '17
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Chance for promotion: the public evening schools. (Occupational ser. bul. no. 17) 87-96p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.
† National society for the promotion of industrial educ. Evening vocational courses for girls and women. (Bul. no. 23) 73p 25c '17 C. Ware, office sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
* West Virginia. Dept. of free schools. Suggestions for the organization of evening classes in West Virginia high schools. L. L. Friend. 10p '16

Bibliography

Riverside. Cal. Pub. lib. Evening and continuation schools: a selected list. 6p Ja '16 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Everglades
Florida—Draining of the everglades. G: F. Miles. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 280-4 '17

Excess condemnation
City planning: excess condemnation. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 124-52 '18
* Excess condemnation. R. E. Cushman. (Nat. munic. league ser.) 323p bibl table *$2 '17 Appleton
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Excess condemnation. (Bul. no. 19) 19p '17

Administration

Administration of excess condemnation. table R. E. Cushman. Excess condemnation, p 215-74 '17

Bibliography

Excess condemnation. *In* R. E. Cushman. Excess condemnation, p 311-14 '17
Divided as follows: Excess condemnation in the United States; In foreign countries.

Constitutionality

Constitutionality of excess condemnation. *In* R. E. Cushman. Excess condemnation, p 275-310 '17

Excess profits tax
Abnormalities of the war excess profits tax as it stands. Econ World n s 14:594 O 27 '17
Advisory board to be created by Secretary M'Adoo to aid excess profits tax collection. Official Bul 1:1-2 O 25 '17
* American exchange nat. bank. War excess profits taxes. 16p '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.
Analysis of excess profits regulations as finally approved giving facts of greatest interest to corporations and public. Official Bul 2:6-7 F 6 '18
Critical analysis of the abnormalities of the war excess profits tax. Econ World n s 14:701-2 N 17 '17
Report submitted to the Investment bankers' association of America, by its committee on taxation, at its convention in Baltimore, November, 1917
80% war profits tax wins. table Financial World 31:11 Ag 19 '18
Excess profits advisers are appointed by Mr M'Adoo to aid treasury department. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 14 '17
Excess profits confiscation. Lowell Brentano. Intercol Soc 6:9-11 F '18
This clear and thoughtful address was awarded the first prize at the prize speaking contest, held under the auspices of the Intercollegiate socialist society, during the 9th annual convention in New York city, Dec. 27-29, 1917.
Excess profits tax muddle. table Financial World 29:15 Ag 18 '17
Excess profits taxation for life insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:884 Je 22 '18
Excess profits taxation, the war finance corporation and reconstruction after the war. F. H. Hankins. Public 21:461-3 Ap 13 '18
Excess profits taxes in the war revenue bill. Econ World n s 16:234-5 Ag 17 '18
Exempting Congressmen's salary from the payment of income taxes. Caleb Powers. Cong Rec 56:844-5 Ja 10 '18
Exemption from war taxes. C. W. Hamlin. Cong Rec 56:639 Ja 4 '18
Exemption of Congressmen from the tax imposed by section 209 of the revenue act. H. M. Towner. Cong Rec 56:219-22 D 12 '17
Speech in the United States House of representatives Dec. 11, 1917.
* Harris, Forbes & co. War excess profits tax law. 23p O 22 '17 Pine st, cor. William, N.Y.
* Harris, Forbes & co. War excess profits tax rulings. 54p F '18 Pine st, cor. William, N.Y.
How much shall Uncle Sam take from income and profits? Oregon Voter 14:49-51 Jl 13 '18
How the new excess profits tax affects advertised business. Printers' Ink 101:3-6, 129-34 N 15 '17
Income and excess-profits taxes. T: S. Adams. *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 110-25 '17
Income and excess profit taxes and the cost of production. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:39-41 Jl 13 '18
Insurance agents and the excess profits tax. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:740 N 24 '17
Interpretation of the war excess profits tax provisions by the treasury department. Econ World n s 15:197-8 F 9 '18
* Investment bankers assn. of Am. War excess profits tax. 23p tables '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago
Observations on the war excess profits tax. R. R. Reed. Econ World n s 14:881-2 D 22 '17
Parts of an article in the current issue of the Trust Companies Magazine.
Official statement of the method of computing the war excess profits tax. table Econ World n s 14:774-5 D 1 '17
Patriots and profits. Public 20:931-4 S 28 '17
Salaries of Congressmen subject to excess-profits tax. M. P. Kinkaid. Cong Rec 56: 571-2 Ja 3 '18
Salaries of Congressmen subject to income tax, revenue bureau decides. Official Bul 2:1 F 1 '18
Schedule of federal taxes assessable against the annual net profits of domestic corporations under the income tax act of Sept. 8, 1916, capital stock tax act of Sept. 8, 1916, war income tax act of Oct. 4, 1917, war excess profits tax act of Oct. 4, 1917. Whitfield, Whitcomb & co., comp. table Oregon Voter 11:82-3 O 20 '17
Tax on congressmen's salaries. Cong Rec 56: 3173 Mr 2 '18
Two letters from the commissioner of internal revenues.
Taxation report limit extended. Greater N Y 6:14 N 12 '17
Taxes on salaries under revenue law. J: A. Sterling and others. Cong Rec 56:403-5 D 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Excess profits tax—*Continued*

Theoretical and practical anomalies of the present war excess profits tax law. B: J. Paskus. Econ World n s 15:17-19 Ja 5 '18
Parts of a memorandum upon the interpretation of the war excess profits tax provisions of the existing war revenue act and upon desirable amendments to that law, prepared in response to the general invitation of the Treasury department for suggestions upon the subject. The entire memorandum has been issued as a booklet by the American exchange national bank, New York city.

* United States. Bur. of internal. revenue. Excess-profits tax primer. 12p '18 Guaranty trust company of N.Y., 140 Broadway
* United States. Internal revenue. Excess profits tax primer; prepared for the information and assistance of taxpayers. 16p '18
* United States. Senate. Com. on District of Columbia. Antiprofiteering rent bill: hearings before subcommittee on H. R. 9248, to prevent extortion, to impose taxes upon incomes [derived from the use of real estate] in District of Columbia, and for other purposes, March 26-April 5, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 216p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States. Senate. Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits. R. M. La Follette. 16p tables '17
Speech in the Senate, Sept. 10, 1917, when the Senate had under consideration the bill (H.R. 4280) to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes.

War excess profits tax. Mining Cong J 3:414-20 D '17

War excess-profits tax. C. C. Dickinson. table Cong Rec 56:574-5 Ja 3 '18

War excess profits tax. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:533-47 D 18 '17

War excess profits tax: salaries of Congressmen not made exempt from war taxes. W: R. Green. Cong Rec 56:113 D 10 '17

War income tax under revenue act of Congress approved October 3, 1917. *In* W: F. Myers, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts, p 20-39 '17

War-profits tax. R. M. La Follette. Cong Rec 55:7100-17 S 1 '17

What is a fair profit. J. H. Collins. Printers' Ink 101:3-4,6,8, 10+ N 22 '17

Would perfect the war tax on "excess profits." Greater N Y 6:5-7 S 10 '17

See also Income tax; Textile industry—Excess profits tax; War finance; War tax

Amendments, Proposed

Proposed amendment of income-tax law. Cong Rec 56:645-54 Ja 5 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on "excess profits" taxation. 5p Jl 25 '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

War excess profits tax comparisons. Seymour Knight. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:454-5 D '17

Decisions

Australia—War profits: official decisions. Sydney Daily Telegraph D 20 '17
Decision made by the federal commissioner of taxation.

Internal revenue board has decided that stock dividends will be included in taxable income, despite the decision of the supreme court that dividends are not taxable under the 1913 income tax law. The bureau has announced that the act of Sept. 8, 1916 contains an express provision taxing stock dividends declared and paid out of earnings accrued since March 1, 1913. Ja 10 '18

"Invested capital" tax puzzle: an important treasury ruling in the case of resident and domestic partnerships. tables Financial World 29:7 D 15 '17

Laws

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. War excess profits tax law imposed by the war revenue act, approved October 3, 1917, including treasury department regulations no. 41. 94p F '18 140 Broadway
* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Excess profits tax manual: excess profits tax law, regulations of the commissioner of internal revenue. 64p F '18 31 Nassau st

War excess profits tax. *In* Am. trust company. War revenue act, 1917, p 10-18 '17

Legislation

Australia—Act taxing profits made during the war exceeding £1,000. The tax may be levied upon increased taxes not necessarily resulting from the war itself, but is levied to profits of business carried on in Australia. Professional men are exempt from operations of measure. (Passed legislature S '17)

Digest of war excess profits tax. tables *In* Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Federal war tax law and revised New York state taxes, p 24-5 '17

Excess profits tax. *In* Savings union bank and trust company. Taxes on incomes and excess profits, p 17-21 '17

Helpful treasury department ruling on the war excess profits tax law. tables Econ World n s 14:846-7 D 15 '17

Taxes on business profits. Credit Men's J 4: 169-73 Ja '18

War excess profits tax. *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 13-18, 43-9 '17

Exchange

American dollar and Spanish exchange. P. H. Foster. Commerce Repts no 281 p 842-3 D 1 '17

Chile—Currency stabilization and dollar exchange. Econ World n s 16:227 Ag 17 '18

Chile—Study of the trade balance and foreign exchange situation. tables Econ World n s 15:115-18 Jl 27 '18

Development of dollar exchange. J: E. Rovensky. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:997-1001 O '17

Explanation of the abnormality of American exchange on Spain. Econ World n s 14:878 D 22 '17

Foreign exchange. *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 103-31 '17

Italy—Political significance of Italy's exchange problem. O. P. Austin. Americas 4: 28-9 Je '18

Mechanism of exchange. table Americas 4:4-7 N '17

Monthly ranges of exchange rates on the principal foreign centers. table Official Bul 2:4 Ap 11 '18

New financial weapon against Germany. tables Americas 4:15-17 F '18

One-hundred-cent dollar abroad. F: I. Kent. Nation's Business 5:63-4+ O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, September, 1917.

Russian exchange. W: E. Herkt. table Financial World 29:10-11 D 1 '17

South American view of credit-exchange arrangements. Americas 4:8-10 Jl '18

Variations of Italian exchange. Luigi Einaudi. tables Americas 4:31-2 Ag '18

Comparative information

Finance, banking, and foreign exchange in neutral countries, 1914-1917. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 4:375-94 My 1 '18

Periodicals

Consolidated stock exchange issues a weekly market review. This is the first time in the memory of Wall street veterans that a legitimate exchange has issued a market letter. Copy mailed free on request to the Secretary of the Consolidated stock exchange of N.Y., 36 Beaver st, New York city.

Statistics

China's monetary and exchange situation. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 272 p 700-1 N 20 '17

Digitized by Google

Exchange bureaus
Russia—New Russian exchange bureau. Felix Cole. Commerce Repts no 253 p 389 O 29 '17

Executive powers
Potestad reglamentaria. Moisés Vargas. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 360-80 '17

Executors and administrators

Commissions

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends a reasonable tax on all trustees' and administrators' commissions.

Exemption boards. See Military service—Exemption boards

Exhibits. See Agricultural exhibits; Food—Exhibits; Industrial exhibits; Safety devices and measures—Exhibits; Sexual hygiene—Exhibits

Exits (buildings)
Occupancy and its relation to exit facilities from the viewpoint of life hazard, by H. W. Forster; Horizontal versus vertical exits, by H. F. J. Porter; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 146-77 '17

Experimental education. See Education, Experimental

Experimental roads. See Roads, Experimental

Experimental schools. See Schools, Experimental

Expert testimony
Developing and regulating expert testimony. W. A. Melcher. Case & Com 24:381-5 O '17

Explosion insurance. See Insurance, Explosion

Explosions, Grain dust

Investigations

* Grain-dust explosions: investigation in the experimental attrition mill at the Pennsylvania state college. B. W. Dedrick and D: J. Price. bibl il tables fig U S Dept Agric Bul no 681 54p My 18 '18

Explosives
Chemicals and explosives divisions created by the War industries board. Official Bul 2:2 Jl 10 '18
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. Agricultural and miscellaneous uses of Du Pont explosives. 149p il fig maps Jl '17 Wilmington, Del.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. Du Pont explosives handbook: instructions in the use of high explosives for clearing land, planting and cultivating trees, drainage, ditching, subsoiling and general work. 196p il tables fig '16 Wilmington, Del.
* Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. High explosives. 2 sect il tables fig '17 Wilmington, Del.
Section 1 deals with the manufacture, storage, handling and use of high explosives, section 2, with the kinds, grades and brands, the important properties of each kind and class of work to which each is particularly adapted.
Explosives for use in industrial and commercial developments. C: E. Munroe. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 690-4 '17
* Institute of makers of explosives. Clearing land of rocks for agricultural and other purposes. J. R. Mattern. 68p il tables fig '18 103 Park av, N.Y.
* Institute of makers of explosives. Clearing land of stumps. 75p il fig '17 103 Park av, N.Y.
* Institute of makers of explosives. Use of explosives in making ditches. J. R. Mattern. 70p il tables fig '17 103 Park av, N.Y.
* Institute of makers of explosives. Use of explosives in the tillage of trees. J. R. Mattern. 78p il tables '18 103 Park av, N.Y.
Making dynamite. il DuPont M 9:10-12 Ag '18
* National retail hardware assn. Handling of explosives. 5p M. L. Corey, sec., Argos, Ind.
* National retail hardware assn. Handling of explosives: sellers and purchasers of explosives must have licenses; purposes and provisions of this new federal law. 4p '17 Argos, Ind.
New York (city)—City's danger from explosives and combustibles. J: R. Healy. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 10
Poisons used in making explosives. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 405-14 '17
Possession of explosives except under U.S. licenses illegal after Nov. 15. Official Bul 1:5 N 12 '17
* Production of explosives in the United States during the calendar year 1916, with notes on coal-mine accidents due to explosives and list of permissable explosives, lamps, and motors tested prior to March 31, 1917. A. H. Fay, comp. bibl tables U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 175 24p '17
Storage and handling of explosives in mines. C: E. Munroe. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 578-84 '17

See also Agriculture and explosives; Trinitrotoluol

Advertising
Explosives restrictions will lead to greater selling effort. Printers' Ink 101:75-6 D 6 '17

Bibliography
Explosives. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58 4th ed.) p 8-9 Ja '18
United States. Supt. of doc. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum. (Price list 58 4th ed.) 21p Ja '18

Legislation
Explosives law to aid fire marshals. Fire Protection 60:14 D '17

License
Handling explosives. Am Ind 18:39 D '17
New official: the government is appointing a licensing agent for explosives in every county. Fireman's Herald 74:504 D 29 '17

Regulation
* United States. Senate. Com. on mines and mining. To control and regulate the manufacture and use of explosives in time of war: hearing on H. R. 3932, a bill to regulate the manufacture, distribution, storage, sale, use, and possession of explosives in time of war or during national emergency, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 35p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Reports
† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on explosives and combustibles. 13p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 97 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members of the association.

Rules and regulations
* United States. Bur. of mines. General information and rulings for the enforcement of the law regulating the manufacture, distribution, storage, use, or possession of explosives and their ingredients. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public no. 63) 44p '18

Transportation
Packing of explosives in Straits settlements. Harry Campbell. Commerce Repts na 282 p 358-9 D 3 '17
Uniform standards for the manufacture and transportation of high explosives. L. T. Bryant. Monthly R 6:167-76 Ja '18
This paper was prepared for the government section of the 6th congress of the National safety council, held in New York in September, 1917, but was not read.

Export bureaus
Dutch central export bureau established. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 282 p 850 D 3 '17
Holland—General export bureau for the Netherlands. P. L. Edwards. Commerce Repts no 272 p 690 N 20 '17

Export catalogues
How to prepare an export catalogue. E. B. Filsinger. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 4 Ap 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Export trade

Address by president. E. M. Herr. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 350-6 '16

Includes recent legislation affecting export trade and the remarks concerning the work of the American commission sent to France to investigate the various industries which the French trade commission had indicated would be needed in the work of rehabilitating French industries and rebuilding of destroyed structures and modernizing others after the war.

* American exchange nat. bank. Financing domestic and foreign trade. 32p '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.

American trade with Russia in 1917 amounted to $438,000,000 a decrease of only $39,000,000 compared with 1916. Official Bul 2:6 F 28 '18

Argentina—Export tariffs. tables Americas 4: 31-2 F '18

Boost for little business. E. Y. Webb. Nation's Business 6:18+ Ap '18

British embargo amendments reported by Consul general. Official Bul 1:16 D 11 '17

Bush terminal company. How the manufacturer away from New York may distribute his goods in the eastern market at low cost. 12p New York

Bush terminal company. Road to prosperity. 16p il New York

* Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce. Canada and the British West Indies report: on the possibilities of trade under the preferential tariff agreement. Watson Griffin. 173p il tables maps '15

Supplement to the weekly Bulletin of the department of trade and commerce

China—Increased volume of Hongkong-American trade. G: E. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 238 p 154-7 O 11 '17

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Foreign trade dept. Profitable exporting. B. O. Hough. 11p '18 Make direct application

Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce on Dec. 17, 1917.

Commercial agreement with Norway. table Commerce Repts no 110 p 553-4 My 10 '18

Commercial agreements with Norway. table War Trade Bd J no 10 p 6-10 Je '18

Conditions governing export business. Americas 4:33-4 N '17

Conditions governing foreign trade. tables Americas 4:33-4 D '17

Cooperation under the Webb-Pomerene act. G. H. Montague. il Nat Marine 12:18-27, 96 Jl '18

Co-ordinating committee on exportation has been created at the instigation of the Railroads' war board to prevent congestion at American ports and minimize the danger of export traffic being piled up in railroad yards and along the tracks of the seaport lines. Charles M. Sheaffer, chm., Washington, D. C. S '17

Export trade during war time, by H. B. van Sinderen; Combinations for export trade, by N. B. Williams. Am Ind 18:22-3 Je '18

Addresses delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Exports from the United States to the Arctic and Pacific frontage of Russia. Econ World n s 15:50 Jl 13 '18

Exports of manufacturers during the war; Exports from the United States. Commercial Am 15:35-9 Jl '18

Foreign war market that may be made lasting. J. W. Jenkins. Printers' Ink 101:105-9 N 15 '17

Four billions of re-export trade. Greater N Y 7:29 Ja 28 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Organizing the victories of peace. 4p Ap 1 '18 140 Broadway

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Regulation of exports under the espionage act. 7p tables '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Influence of banks on foreign trade. C. E. Bean. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:977-81 O '17

Japan has been taking advantage of the world war to win a place in the sun. H. J. Dodge. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:346-8 N '17

Japan's export trade: it is increasing with America but falling off with European countries. Am Econ 62:84 Ag 16 '18

London, England—Four months' exports from London to United States. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 121 p 730 My 23 '18

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Export trade associations. 19p Ap '18 31 Nassau st

Contains the complete text of the Webb act and an official summary of the Federal trade commission on the development of foreign markets.

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Service dept. United States and New Zealand. 5p (Mim.) tables Ja 3 '18 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

* National city bank of N.Y. Development of our export trade. W. S. Kies. 21p '17

Address before the 3d National exposition of chemical industries, New York, Sept. 26, 1917.

Necessary considerations in connection with the development of our export trade with special reference to our chemical industries. W. S. Kies. Econ World n s 14:511-15 O 13 '17

Address delivered at the 3d national exposition of chemical industries, New York, Sept. 26, 1917.

New regulations regarding exports. Commerce Repts no 21 p 322-3 Ja 25 '18

New York (city)—Port's foreign trade declines. Greater N Y 7:32 Ja 28 '18

[Opportunities for American commercial endeavor in Russia], by J. H. Snodgrass; [Opportunities], by H. H. Garver; Where do we stand, by E: E. Pratt: Exporter and the nation, by E: N. Hurley; [Remarks concerning the American industrial commission to France], by W. W. Nichols. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 356-61, 363-7, 370-84, 390-3 '16

Organización del comercio exterior en Europa, con destino al Uruguay especialmente de artículos manufacturados. Octavio Morató and José West. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings. 1915. v 11. p 438-9 '17

Our ten-billion dollar war-trade balance. O. P. Austin. Americas 4:18-21 Jl '18

Promotion of export trade. A. B. Cummins and others. Cong Rec 56:149-67 D 11 '17

* Promotion of export trade. F. B. Kellogg. 16p tables Apply to Congressmen

Speech in United States Senate Dec. 10, 1917.

Reaction of importing countries to the export trade plans of the great commercial nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:291-2 Ag 31 '18

Skeleton in our foreign trade closet: a definite expression from Congress would free our exporters of the old fear that combination in extending our market is illegal. W: S. Culbertson. Nation's Business 6:30-2+, 14, 16 D '17-Mr '18

Small manufacturer in export trade. W. M. Benney. Am Ind 18:34-5 My '18

Address at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 18-20, 1918.

Text of general agreement between war trade board and Norway relating to U.S. exports to that country. Official Bul 2:9-12 My 27 '18

Trade possibilities in France. W. W. Nichols. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 345-50 '16

Trade situation changed by our going to war. Greater N Y 6:14 O 22 '17

Tsingtau [China] a center for Chinese cattle trade. W. R. Peck. table Commerce Repts no 264 p 572-5 N 10 '17

United Kingdom. R. P. Skinner. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 19a 16p Ap 8 '18

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. German foreign-trade organization, with supplementary statistical material and extracts from official reports on German methods. C. D. Snow. (Misc. ser. no. 57) 182p tables 20c '17 U. S. supt. of doc.

Report is intended not to show the American business man that he should necessarily follow German methods, but to present the facts of German foreign-trade organization, so that he may decide which of the methods successful in Germany could be utilized to advantage under American conditions.

Digitized by Google

Export trade—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Services to exporters rendered by the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. 20p '18

United States has doubled the volume of her trade with Latin America. table Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 Mr 22 '18

Use credit in export trade. E. E. Pratt. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:711-19 Ag '17

War-trade board warns shippers against attempts to evade rules respecting the control of exports. Official Bul 2:2 Je 13 '18

What is happening with the world's great merchant commerce? tables Americas 4:1-5 Ja '18

What to export and why. J: G. Messenger. il Bush M 5:16-18 D 15 '17

Why United States manufacturers should continue export activities, by E. A. Groff; Our future exports of manufactures, by O. P. Austin; Conditions that now govern in doing a foreign business. Americas 4:20-3, 34 O '17

See also Commerce; Embargo; Espionage; European war and business; Food dealers; Import trade; Trading with the enemy act

After the war

British firms advised to prepare for future. Commerce Repts no 203 p 806-8 Ag 29 '18

Japan—Preparations in Japan for post-war export business. Commerce Repts no 196 p 700-1 Ag 21 '18

Unconsidered aspect of our export trade after the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16: 219-20 Ag 17 '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Interim report on the treatment of exports from the United Kingdom and British overseas possessions and the conservation of the resources of the empire during the transitional period after the war. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9034) 14p ? price '18 King

Bibliography

Bibliography of export trade publications and business books. J. Velli and A. R. Hasse, comps. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, 612-21 '17

Cement industry

British production and exportation of cement. H. A. McBride. table Commerce Repts no 260 p 502-3 N 6 '17

Coal

International coal trade of the world. tables Econ World n s 15:118-19 Ja 26 '18

Statistics

Great Britain's production and exports of coal in 1916. table Econ World n s 14:735-6 N 24 '17

Comparative information

Canada—Remarkable growth of Canada's exports during the war years, particularly of manufactures. tables Econ World n s 16: 302-3 Ag 31 '18

Exports of breadstuffs, meats, etc., for fiscal year. table Commerce Repts no 173 p 331 Jl 25 '18

Imports by countries for fiscal year. table Commerce Repts no 179 p 423 Ag 1 '18

Increase in certain exports of domestic merchandise, 1914-17, United States years ending June 30. table City Rec (Boston) 9:933 O 13 '17

Our manufactured exports lead all. Greater N Y 7:23 Je 17 '18

Record of United States exports by parcels-post, in the years ended June 30, 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917. table Americas 4:6 D '17

Table gives the number of parcels mailed to each country with which we have parcels-post conventions, also the weight of the parcels-post mail.

Condensed milk

Regulation

Condensed milk: additional regulations covering its exportation. Greater N Y 6:9 N 19 '17

Conferences

American manufacturers' export association. Annual convention, New York, October, 1918. S. J. Quinn, sec., 160 Broadway, N.Y.

American manufacturers export assn. [Proceedings of the] 7th annual meeting, New York, October 31, 1916. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 307-93 '16

Corn

War trade board has put into effect the prohibition of export of corn except in special cases where satisfactory evidence of the necessity of exporting has been submitted. This is due to the late arrival of the new corn harvest, and exporters have been warned not to make any shipments or any contracts for shipment unless licenses for export have previously been secured N 2 '17

Cotton

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Exports of raw cotton from the United States to leading European neutrals, 1900-1917. 13p tables '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

Comparative information

British board of trade export figures. table Econ World n s 14:895 D 22 '17; n s 15:427 Mr 23 '18

Government figures of exports of cotton from the United States for seven months. tables Econ World n s 15:499 Ap 6 '18

Dairy products

Comparative information

War exports of meats and dairy products from the United States. table Econ World n s 15: 158 F 2 '18

Duties

Peru—Increased export duties. W: E. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 100 p 397-9 Ap 29 '18

Dye industry

Statistics

Exports of American-made dyestuffs from United States. table Commerce Repts no 245 p 271 O 19 '17

Embargo

Great Britain—Export embargo list changes announced. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 25 '18

Farm produce

Imports and exports of agricultural products. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 759-99 '18

Fertilizers

Embargo

Japan's embargo on exports of fertilizers. Commerce Repts no 295 p 1058-9 D 18 '17

Finance

Collecting from Pedro and Ah Sing: mastery of the art of financing foreign shipments distinguishes the expert from the mere novice among exporters; five methods described. W. H. Lough. il Nation's Business 6:24-5, 32 Jl '18

Food

Comparative information

Exports of foodstuffs to the western allies: comparing exports of the period from Aug. 1, 1914, the beginning of the war, to April 1, 1917, the date the United States entered the war, with the period of the first year the United States was in the war. Raymond Pearl, comp. table Oregon Voter 14:237 Ag 24 '18

Statistics

Food exports last year. Greater N Y 7:4 F 11 '18

Digitized by Google

Export trade—*Continued*

Investigations

Investigations conducted during the fiscal year 1917. *In* U.S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 82-7 '17

Iron

Statistics

Germany's pre-war exports of sheet iron. table Commerce Repts no 254 p 412-13 O 30 '17

Laws

Act to promote export trade and for other purposes. (U.S. 65tn Congress, Public no. 126 1918) Official Bul 2:13 Ap 23 '18

Combinations in export trade made legal. Commerce Repts no 90 p 232-3 Ap 17 '18
Text of Webb foreign trade act.

Measure giving President control of exports. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 8 S 16 '17

Measure giving President control of exports. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 10 O 17 '17
Full text of law is given.

Text of the Webb export trade bill. Am Bankers Assn J 10:518 Ja '18

Text of the [Webb] law. Am Ind 18:29 My '18

• United States. Congress. Act to promote export trade. (Public 126 approved Ap 10 '18) 3p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Webb export bill permitting combinations in export trade. Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul 3:14-15 Ja '18

Webb export-trade bill. Commerce Repts no 80 p 70-2 Ap 5 '18

Webb foreign trade bill is signed by the President. Greater N Y 7:15 Ap 22 '18

Legislation

Associations and combinations for export trade: a symposium of views as to the most practical methods for taking advantage of the Webb law, approved April 10, 1918. World's Markets 3:9-12 Je '18
Includes the full text of the Webb law.

Combination for export trade legalized. A. Y. Cowen. Am Bankers Assn J 11:5-8 Jl '18

Gist of Webb bill. Foreign Trade Bul 3:5-6 My '18

• Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Regulation of exports under the espionage act. 7p '17 140 Broadway (Ed. exhausted)

Law to promote export trade. Mining Cong J 4:165-7 My '18

Webb bill will help foreign trade: to permit combination of industries. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 2 Ap 13 '18

Webb export trade bill, permitting American exporters to cooperate in export trade, was signed by President Wilson on April 11, 1918.

License

Additions and modifications to export conservation list announced by war trade board as effective May 17, 1918. Official Bul 2:12 My 18 '18

Additions to conservation list and to articles requiring license announced by the war trade board, together with complete lists of all articles to be conserved or licensed. Official Bul 1:9-12 O 22 '17

Articles not requiring export license at present. table Commerce Repts no 231 p 34-7 O 3 '17

Articles requiring export license. table Commerce Repts no 221 p 1089-92 S 21 '17

Articles that require export licenses. table Americas 3:33 S '17

Articles which may be exported without license. Greater N Y 6:22-3 O 8 '17

Conservation list and articles requiring export license. Commerce Repts no 247 p 292-9 O 22 '17

Expiration date of export licenses; Ruling concerning licenses for small shipments. Commerce Repts no 237 p 131-2 O 10 '17

Export conservation list. Commerce Repts no 87 p 177-87 Ap 13 '18

Export-license procedure for small shipments; Export restrictions to conserve supplies. Commerce Repts no 217 p 1026, 1032-3 S 17 '17

Export license system. Federal Reserve Bul 3:672-7 S '17

Exports to Great Britain, France, Italy, and Belgium. Commerce Repts no 112 p 580-1 My 13 '18

Exports to Great Britain, France, Italy and Belgium. War Trade Bd J no 10 p 5-6 Je '18

Great interest shown in export license meeting: machinery and methods adopted to govern the consideration and granting of permits to export merchandise; with discussion. C. A. Richards. Greater N Y 6:1-14 O 8 '17

Licensing of enemy brands. Printers' Ink 101: 31-2, 37-8 N 8 '17

Maximum of legitimate foreign trade is bureau of exports' aim. H. B. Van Sinderen. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 46-7

New export regulations adopted by the trade board provide against the useless manufacture of goods not needed by the allies. Official Bul 2:1 My 13 '18

New war trade board ruling on export license procedure. Official Bul 2:3 F 28 '18

Newest conservation and export license lists. Greater N Y 6:7-8 O 29 '17

Organization for licensing exports. *In* U.S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 62-7 '17

Railroads instructed on rates for handling commodities received for transportation and intended for export. Official Bul 2:1, 13-15 Mr 14 '18

Regulation for export shippers' license and rules for the filing of declarations. Official Bul 2:7 Ja 21 '18

Rules governing the issuance of export licenses. Commerce Repts no 212 p 932 S 10 '18

War trade board gives out text of shippers' agreement in asking license under enemy trading act. Official Bul 1:3 O 16 '17

War trade board ruling allowing the export of certain commodities without having individual license. Official Bul 1:3 D 1 '17

Proclamations

Additional articles of commerce are placed on the export embargo list in proclamation by the President. Official Bul 1:5 N 30 '17

Further export instructions; proclamation by the President of the United States. Woodrow Wilson. Commerce Repts no 281 p 837-8 D 1 '17

• United States. War trade bd. Exports in time of war: a proclamation. Woodrow Wilson. 4p (Mim.) '18

Manufactures

United States the world's largest exporter of manufactures. Econ World n s 15:877-9 Je 22 '18

Meat

Comparative information

War exports of meats and dairy products from the United States. table Econ World n s 15: 158 F 2 '18

Mineral industries

New Zealand's mineral exports in 1916. A. A. Winslow. table Commerce Repts no 256 p 435 N 1 '17

Mineral oils

Exports of mineral oils show big increases. table Commerce Repts no 251 p 354 O 26 '17

Foreign commerce of the United States in mineral oils in 1916-1917. tables Econ World n s 14:591-2 O 27 '17

Motor vehicles

Motor car in export trade. P. S. Steenstrup. Am Ind 18:22 Mr '18

Paper

Germany's export trade in paper. Paper 21:16 D 19 '17

Publishers would stop exports of paper. Paper 22:23-5 My 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Export trade—*Continued*

Rags

Exports administrative board has taken up the consideration of the question of the classes of rags and woolen clippings that will be allowed to be exported hereafter. All rags capable of manipulation here will not be allowed to leave the United States. Unsalable grades may be exported to the allies, whose machinery is adapted to the economical handling of such stock. S 24 '17

Regulation

Canada—War trade board has been created by the government to cooperate with the corresponding authorities in the United States with a view to procuring the most effective unity of action by the two countries for war trade purposes. The board has direction of licenses for commerce, and undertakes the supervision of all industrial and commercial enterprises to prevent waste of labor, raw materials and products. It is cooperating with the Canadian war mission at Washington.

Effect of export restrictions upon the foreign trade of the United States. table Econ World n s 14:661-2 N 10 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Regulation of exports under the espionage act. 7p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

How our export trade is handled under the government's control. Americas 3:32,34 S '17

New Japanese trade ordinances. Commerce Repts no 89 p 214-15 Ap 16 '18

Regulations for the export of freight to Norway. Greater N Y 7:4 Je 10 '18

Regulations relating to the exportation of certain commodities to Denmark. War trade Bd J no 10 p 10-11 Je '18

* United States. War trade bd. Rules and regulations. (No. 1) 69p N '17

War trade board announces procedure of export control. Commerce Repts no 281 p 838-9 D 1 '17

Reports

Report of foreign trade relations committee. A. P. Williams, chm. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U. S. Proceedings, 1917, p 183-5 '17

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Promotion of export trade: report to accompany H.R. 2316. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 50) 10p '17 Apply to congressmen

United States. Senate. Metric system in export trade: report to the International high commission relative to the use of the metric system in export trade. S: W. Stratton. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 241) 79p il tables '16 Am. metric assn., 156 5th av. N.Y.

Rubber

License

Licenses for exports of manufactured rubber goods. Official Bul 2:4 Mr 5 '18

Statistics

Brazil—Development of Brazilian export trade. A. L. M. Gottschalk. tables Commerce Repts no 289 p 971-3 D 11 '17

Brazil's increased exports. W: C. Downs. table Commerce Repts no 219 p 1058 S 19 '17

Export trade shows big increase. table Paper 21:30 S 26 '17

Exports from Amsterdam to the United States. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 278 p 787 N 27 '17

Exports from Bradford to United States for November. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1188-9 D 28 '17

Exports from Glasgow to United States. T: H. Bevan. table Commerce Repts no 20 p 308 Ja 24 '18

How the embargo reduces trade. tables Commercial 9:3 N 15 '17

Increase of the United States exports to neutral countries since the beginning of the war. Econ World n s 14:339-40 S 8 '17

Japan's big export trade. F. R. Rutter. tables Am Econ 61:152 Mr 29 '18

Japan's foreign trade: large increase of Japanese exports in the first six months of 1917. table Am Econ 60:117 S 7 '17

London, England—Decreased exports from London to United States. table Conference Repts no 219 p 1057 S 19 '17

London, England—Exports from London to United States for 11 months. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 300 p 1137 D 24 '17

Malaga, Spain—Nine months' exports from Malaga to United States. L. G. Dreyfus, jr. tables Commerce Repts no 265 p 580-1 N 12 '17

Scandinavia—Increased exports. Paper 21:30 Ja 9 '18

Sugar

Sugar going out of United States more than eighteen times faster than it did before the war began. Official Bul 1:5 O 20 '17

Taxation

Decisions

Tax on exports is unconstitutional: attorney-general bars 3 per cent tax on merchandise to be sold abroad. Greater N Y 7:15 S 16 '18

Tin

Regulation

New regulations governing exportation of tin plate and terne plate are issued in ruling announced by War trade board. Official Bul 2:16 Ag 28 '18; Same. Commerce Repts no. 200 p 753-5 Ag 26 '18

Wool

Regulation

Exportation of commodities containing wool. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1029 D 15 '17

Express companies

Express companies. *In* Interstate commerce comm. 31st annual report, 1917, p 13-16 D 1 '17

International express service. bibl forms table. *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 213-34 '18

See also Freight handling—Express companies

Finance

Summary of expenses and revenues of the principal express companies. table Official Bul 2:4 Mr 25 '18

Reports

* Interstate commerce comm. Bur. of statistics. 7th annual report on the statistics of express companies in the United States for the years ended June 30, 1916 and 1915. 21p tables '18

Statistics

Preliminary statement of income account and profit and loss account of the principal express companies operating in the United States for the years ended June 30, 1916 and 1915. tables *In* Interstate commerce comm. Preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers for the year ended June 30, 1916, p 234-6 '16

Express rates

History of express rates. W. H. Chandler. Boston Univ N 2:3 N 27 '17

Decisions

* Interstate commerce comm. Proposed increase in express rates. (15th sect. application no. 1790) 385-97p '18
  Submitted Dec. 18, 1917, decided June 17, 1918.

Extension education

Algunas deficiencias de la educación popular en la América Latina. D. E. Salas. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 167-78 '17

California—Notable community service. F. F. Nalder. J Educ 86:487-9 N 15 '17
  Describes what the extension division of the University of California accomplished in 1916-17 thru extension classes in California cities outside of Berkeley.

Digitized by Google

Extension education—*Continued*

Civics of naturalization. G. D. Gold. maps Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) Bul v 2 no 4 53p Jl '17

* Extension courses of instruction at Fort Wayne beginning Monday, January 28, 1918. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 4 8p D '17

Extramural services of state and endowed universities, by E: K. Graham; Extramural activity of universities from the governmental point of view, by H: G. James; Extramural services of state and endowed universities, including university extension, from governmental standpoint, by J: A. Fairlie; Discussion, by the members. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 628-49 '17

Manitoba—University extension. Better Business 1:20-1 Ja '18

* Massachusetts—Department of university extension: announcement of courses offered for correspondence instruction. Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) v 2 no 6 36p Weight 2 oz Enclose postage N '17

* Massachusetts—Department of university extension: educational extension opportunities. maps Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) Bul v 2 no 2 47p Weight 2½ oz Enclose postage Mr '17

* Preliminary announcement of the Service bureau: how the Mississippi agricultural and mechanical college serves its state through the mails. Miss Agric & Mechanical Col Service Bur Bul v 1 no 1 6p Jl '17

* School extension statistics. C. A. Perry. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 30 30p '17

Schools for all the people. Earl Barnes. Public 20:1245-6 D 21 '17

University extension work for men in business, by Samuel MacClintock; Alexander Hamilton institute, by J. F. Johnson; Extramural services of state and endowed universities, including university extension from the humanistic standpoint, by David Snedden. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 119-23, 300-1 '17

* University of Minn. Gen. ext. div. University extension: what and why. 59p il tables F '17

See also Agricultural extension work; Correspondence schools and courses

Reports

* New York (state). Lib. Report of the director, including reports of educational extension division and school libraries division, 1916. il tables Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 651 76p N 15 '17

Statistics

* School extension statistics. C. A. Perry. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 30 30p '17

Extradition

* Law of interstate rendition, erroneously referred to as interstate extradition: a treatise on the arrest and surrender of fugitives from the justice of one state to another, the removal of federal prisoners from one district to another, and the exemption of persons from service of civil process, with an appendix of the statutes of the states and territories on fugitives from justice. J .A. Scott. 534p $7.50 '17 Hight

See also Insane—Extradition

Eyes

* Buffalo, N.Y.—Saving sight a civic duty: a demonstration by the public health department of how a typical city conserves the vision of its future citizens. Winifred Hathaway. (Pub. no. 13) 61p il chart forms D '17 Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness

Eye hazards in industrial occupations. table Monthly R 6:1023-6 Ap '18

Glare and the student's life. James Kerr. Am J School Hygiene 2:39-49 Ap '18

Industrial injuries to the eyes. W: C. Posey. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4: 90-9 Mr '17

* National com. for the prevention of blindness. Eye hazards in industrial occupations: a report of typical cases and conditions with recommendations for safe practice. G: L. Berry. (Eye hazards in industrial occupations no. 12) 145p il tables 50c N '17

Saving sight, saving citizens. G. L. Berry. Cal Safety N 2:13-15 My '18 (to be cont.)

See also Trachoma

Legislation, Comparative

* State legislation concerning shop lighting, shop accidents, shop conditions, the common towel, etc. Frank Allport. (Pam. no. 5) 60p '16 Frank Allport, 7 W. Madison st, Chicago

Reprinted from Ophthalmology, October, 1916.

Safety devices and measures

Eye protection: its meaning to both employer and employe and its effect upon industry needs be studied and understood to prevent the many needless injuries. Charles Tribe. il Civics and Com no 93 p 18-19 Mr '18

Eyestrain

Bibliography

Eye injuries and diseases, with special reference to eyestrain. Monthly R 5:386-91 Ag '17

F

Faces, Artificial

How the American Red cross in France mends mutilated faces. il Modern Hospital 11:158-60 S '18

Work of English sculptors in repairing facial injuries. il Modern Hospital 11:148 Ag '18

Factories

Factors in securing factories: discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 111-12 '17

France—Industry and plant construction. il map *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 53-60 '17

See also Fire protection—Factories; Smoking in factories

Exits

New York (state)—Factory exits and fire hazards. Patrick Shea. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-60 '18

Gas and electricity

Legislation

New South Wales—Act regulating the supply of gas and electricity to industries and the public during strikes. (Passed by Legislature Ag '17)

Heating and ventilation

* Braemer air conditioning corp. Conditioning the air in a gas mantle plant: equipment of the General gas mantle company, Camden, N.J. 9p il LaFayette bldg., Philadelphia

Reprinted from the Heating and Ventilating Magazine.

Heat and ventilation: their bearing on health and productivity of workers from the viewpoint of the physician in industrial practice, by C: A. Lauffer; Heat and ventilation and their bearing on health and productivity of workers from the viewpoint of the heating and ventilating engineer, by C. A. Booth. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 218-35 '17

Legislation

Alberta, Can.—How the factories act affects the Alberta retailer. Margaret Lewis. Better Business 1:45-6 N '17

Lighting

Adequate illumination and maximum production. J: A. Hoeveler. il Civics and Com no 94 p 26-30 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Factories—Lighting—*Continued*

Code of lighting for factories and other work places. table Monthly R 6:1577-8 Je '18

Factory lighting and its bearing on the health and productivity of workers; with discussion. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 211-18 '17

Lighting in its relation to industrial accidents. fig chart Cal Safety N 2:3-12 My '18

Lighting of industrial establishments: the need for supervision, with a suggested system of maintenance rating for artificial light equipment. D. H. Tuck. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1761-4 O 19 '17

* —Same. (Reprinted no. 429) 4p '17

Practical standards for factory illumination. L. B. Marks. Am J Pub Health 8:363-7 My '18

Read before the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Industrial lighting: a handbook for superintendents and electricians. 91p tables charts '17

Sanitation

Factory sanitation. E. R. Hayhurst. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 288-98 '17

Practical standards for factory sanitation. G. M. Price. Am J Pub Health 8:288-90 Ap '18

Read before the industrial hygiene section, American public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, Washington, D.C.

Sanitation of factories. Philip Ring. Pub Health J 8:266-71 O '17

Read at the annual meeting of the Association of medical health officers of Nova Scotia, July 3, 1917.

Water supply

Dangerous water supply connections in manufacturing establishments. S. D. Gage. R I State Bd Health Bul 3:26-30 O '17

Factory inspection

What part labor is playing in the safety movement of the shop; with discussion. A. E. Holder. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 148-60 '18

Factory management

Individuality in industry; with discussion. R. B. Wolf. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 193-210 O '17

New Zealand—Proposed factory regulations. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 My 5 '18

* Relation of the cost department to the factory organization. C. H. Scovell. 20p '16 Clinton H. Scovell & co., Boston

Address at the meeting of the Efficiency society, Lake Placid, N.Y., Sept. 17, 1914, with some revisions and additions, August, 1916.

* Works manager to-day. Sidney Webb. 162p *$1 '17 Longmans

See also Bonus systems; Employment systems; Industrial betterment; Scientific management; Welfare work in industry

Fair grounds

Regulation

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Law lib. Laws relating to fair grounds: laws of the various states and territories of the United States relating to the prohibition of gambling and obscene and immoral shows on fair grounds. F. D. Lyon, comp. 18p 5c '18 Mrs C. E. Lindsay, 414 Western av, Albany, N.Y.

Fairs. See Community fairs; State fairs

False representation

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Concealment, misrepresentation, fraud or false swearing. Frank Sowers. 27p '17

Address delivered before the 119th meeting of the Insurance society of New York on Nov. 30, 1915.

Family desertion

Most effective methods of dealing with cases of desertion and non-support. W. H. Baldwin. tables J Crim Law 8:564-75 N '17

Read at the meeting of the National probation association, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 5, 1917.

Most effective methods of dealing with cases of desertion and non-support, by W. H. Baldwin; Discussion, by M. M. Goldstein. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social problems of the courts: report and proceedings, 1917, p 87-110 '18

Legislation

New Jersey—Desertion and non-support. *In* New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief, p 3-4 '18

Fanning, Clara E., comp.

Selected articles on Russia. (Handbook ser.) bibl *$1.50 '18 (Russia)

Fares. See Electric railroads—Fares

Farm accounting

† Farm accounting. H. T. Scovill. 429p bibl tables *$2 '18 Appleton

Farm bureaus

* Handbook on farm-bureau organizations for county agricultural agents: functions of a farm bureau. L. R. Simons. il U S Dept Agric Ext N Circ 6 54p

See also County farm bureaus

Farm cadets

† Bureau of educ. experiments. Camp Liberty, a farm cadet experiment. (Bul. no. 7) 24p tables 10c '18 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.

Farm cadets; Organization of a cadet camp. il tables *In* A. D. Dean. Our schools in war time and after, p 234-303 '18

Farm colonies

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. Colonies for public wards. A. W. Butler. 8p '17

Read at Kansas state conference of charities, Emporia, Oct. 30, 1917.

Farm costs

† Determination of farming costs. C. S. Orwin. 144p 5s '17 Clarendon press

Investigations

Legislation

Maine—Legislature of 1917 empowered the commissioner of agriculture to make a study of the methods and cost of marketing farm products and purchasing farm supplies.

Farm laborers. See Agricultural laborers

Farm loans. See Agricultural credit

Farm management

* Anderson co., S. C.—Farm-management study. A. G. Smith. tablets charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 651 32p My 8 '18

* Farm management and farm profits on irrigated land in the Provo area Utah lake valley. L. G. Connor. il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 582 40p Ja 7 '18

* Lenawee co., Mich.—Study of farm management problems. H. M. Dixon and J. A. Drake. il tables charts map U S Dept Agric Bul no 694 36p Jl 24 '18

* Method of analyzing the farm business. E. H. Thomson and H. M. Dixon. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 661 28p Ja '18

Reprinted.

* Model farm management and credit system. A. R. Foote. 59p bibl 50c 50 copies 35c ea '17 Am. progress

* Profitable management of general farms in the Willamette valley, Oregon. Byron Hunter and S. O. Jayne. bibl tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 705 24p Jl 27 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Farm management: farm accounts, credits, marketing, homes and statistics. (Price list 68 2d ed.) 20p '18

Surveys

* Brooks co, Ga.—Farm-management survey. E. S. Haskell. bibl il tables charts map U S Dept Agric Bul no 648 60p My 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Farm produce

Canada—Rural population and production. il tables charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 15-44 '17

Canada—Rural production and development. J. W. Robertson. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 57-70 '17

See also Export trade—Farm produce

Advertising

Advertising agricultural products; with discussion. H: K. Hannah. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 49-61 '17

Marketing

Economic bearing of future trading in agricultural commodities, by H: C. Emery; Truck marketing on a large scale under cooperative principles, by N. P. Westcott. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 21-5, 341-7 '17

Efectos de la apertural del canal de Panamá, sobre la distribución de productos agricolas, by Eduardo Carrasco Bascuñán; Effective use of the Panama canal in the distribution of products, by C: J. Brand. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 905-15 '17

Efficiency in farm marketing. W. H. Olin. *In* Railway development assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 75-7 '17

Improved transportation service for perishable products, by G. C. White; Car-lot distribution, by J. S. Crutchfield; Transportation of perishable commodities: need of cooperation by shippers with carriers, by E. F. McPike. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 400-29, 439-51 '17

[Marketing farm produce.] D. E. Wimple. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 74-8 '17

System of direct distribution between producer and consumer; with discussion. J. L. Levy. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 54-66 F '17

Trucks to handle truck: living costs to be lowered by motor truck delivery of farm and garden produce. J: G. Messenger. il Bush M 5:15-17 O 15 '17

See also Markets and marketing; Motor trucks

Administration

Federal office of markets and rural organization; with discussion. J. C. Gilbert. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 109-21 '17

Bibliography

Bibliography by G. C. White; Same, by E. F. McPike. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 423-5, 449-51 '17

• Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Marketing farm products: selected list of books and pamphlets in Wisconsin legislative reference library. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Federal aid

Relation of the government to the marketing problem. B. T. Galloway. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 50-5 '17

Investigations

Washington (state)—Legislature of 1917 authorized the director of farm markets to investigate and report annually on the methods of commission merchants, the feasibility of direct dealing between producers and consumers thru the agency of the parcel post and mail order methods, problems of farm labor and methods, delays and charges in the transportation of farm products.

Legislation

Queensland—Act establishing government market for disposal of produce-cereals and primary produce generally. Authority is given to secure and sell produce, establish cold stores, markets, shops, factories, and other works, and to secure landed property. Government may make advances against produce. (Passed Assembly S 25 Council O 31 '17)

Statistics

Canada—Statistics of 1917 production. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:10-16 D '17

Uniform grades

Uniform grades and standard packages. C. T. More. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 468-74 '17

Valuation

Farm production: estimated gross value of wealth produced on farms in 1917 exceeds nineteen billion dollars. Weekly N Letter 5:7 Mr 13 '18

Farm tractor. See Tractors

Farm values

Maryland—Value of farm lands in Maryland and change of value owing to good roads, by F. B. Bomberger; Land values near Federalsburg, Md., 1912. tables *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 140-2, 147-50 F 15 '18

Farm women

Canada—Need of nursing care for women of the prairies. Violet McNaughton. Can Nurse 13:432-3 Ag '17

Home problems of the rural woman. E. B. Kelley. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 231-4 '17

Bibliography

• Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Woman on the farm. H. C. Bullock. 25p '17 (Typew. $1.25)
Bibliography presents in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the course in library economy. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Education

[Education of the farmer and the farmer's wife.] P. P. Claxton. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Report, 1916, p 88-98 '17

Farmers

Farmer and the single tax. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 261-6 '17

Farmers' interest in industrial relations. O. L. Martin. Am Ind 18:21 D '17
Address delivered at the 21st annual convention of the National founders' association, New York, Nov. 14-15, 1917.

Relation of the new federal reserve system to the farmer. J. S. Williams. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 105-18 '17

Relation of the railroad to the farmer. G: A. Cullen. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 82 15p Ja '18
From the 65th annual report.
See also Income tax—Farmers

Conferences

• Banker-Farmer convention. Proceedings of the 2d convention under the auspices of the Washington bankers' association, November 9-10, 1917. State Col Wash Ext Ser 1 no 31 14p D '17

Education

[Education of the farmer and the farmer's wife.] P. P. Claxton. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Report, 1916, p 88-98 '17

Farmers' cooperative movements

[Address on the organization of the farmers.] A. C. Townley. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 237-40 '17

• California. Market comm. Resolutions recommending a state federation of farmers' cooperative marketing associations. 1p '17 606 Underwood bldg., San Francisco

Community breeding. C. H. Eckles. il Purdue Agriculutralist 12:269-71 F '18

Community breeding associations. W. G. Weigle. Purdue Agriculturist 12:136-8 D '17

• Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. O. B. Jesness and W. H. Kerr. bibl il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 547 82p S 19 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Digitized by Google

Farmers' cooperative movements—*Continued*

Co-operative trading operations of farmers' organizations. C. Rice-Jones. Better Business 1:39-42 Mr '18

Country Gentleman on Non-partisan league. Oregon Voter 13:373-80 Je 15 '18

* **Denmark—Agricultural cooperation.** Ill Dept Agric Circ no 259 7p Ja '18

Denmark—Co-operation the salvation of Danes. Judson King. Nonpartisan Leader 6:10-11 My 13 '18

* Farm-bureau organization plan. L. R. Simons. il chart U S States Relations Service Circ 4 (S.R.S., doc. 54) 11p '17

Farmers' cooperative associations. U S Dept Agric Bul no 558 p 41-2 Jl 28 '17

Farmers' non-partisan league. F. G. R. Gordon. Am Ind 18:14-15 F '18

Discussion of a socialist political movement which threatens the Northwest, favors government ownership of public utilities and basic industries.

Farmers' non-partisan league. R. E. Smith. Oregon Voter 11:80-1 O 20 '17

Farmers organizing politically: Non-partisan league, gaining great headway, expects to control legislation. C. M. Harger. Financial World 30:10 Mr 23 '18

Insidious league: national nonpartisan propaganda and Townley. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 My 4 '18

Michigan has organized. Am Co-op J 13:246 F '18

Minnesota—New Minnesota despotism. Ray McKaig. Public 21:465-7 Ap 13 '18

Minnesota—Non-partisan league's obstacles in Minnesota. N Y Evening Post F 23 '18 p 15

Mobilizing New England farmers. H. W. Olney. Public 21:668-70 My 25 '18

National nonpartisan league. R of Rs 57:397-401 Ap '18

1, League's work in the Northwest, by John Thompson; 2, Why the league is opposed, by W. H. Hunter.

National nonpartisan league conducted a conference on the high cost of living in St Paul, Sept. 18-20, 1917. Speakers included Gov. Frazier and Representative Baer of North Dakota, A. C. Townley, president of the league, Senators Gronna, La Follette and Borah, and Congresswoman Rankin. A declaration was adopted recommending conscription of war profits by maximum taxation to pay for the war, control by the government of retail prices of bread as well as price of wheat to the farmer, a general land tax of 2 per cent, an income tax to make it impossible for any individual income to be more than $100,000 a year, public ownership of mines and railroads, increase in the common soldiers' pay on active service, government operation of industries impeded by strikes for the duration of the war, cooperation between farmers and labor unions, restriction of immigration and direct legislation.

* New Jersey—Farmers' selling organizations. W. B. Duryee, jr. il N J Dept Agric Bul no 366-84p Ja '17

New York (state) — Farmers' nonpartisan league of the state of New York was formed at a meeting of a farmers and labor representatives at New York, Nov. 26, 1917. The league will work for the formation of a legislative program which shall benefit both the producer and the wage earner. The farmers came to New York city at the request of John J. Dillon, chief of the state bureau of foods and markets.

New Zealand—With much ceremony the foundation stone of the Dominion farmers' institute has been laid at Wellington by the governor-general. The object of founding the institute is to assist in the organization of the farmers, more especially in view of post-war problems. The institute will be the meeting place of numerous rural bodies to discuss their common interests. S '17

Non-partisan program. Oregon Voter 12:354-6 Mr 16 '18

North Dakota—Farmer officials at work: a few things the North Dakota tax commission is doing for the people under Nonpartisan league administration. Ralph Harmon. Nonpartisan Leader 5:12-13 O 25 '17

North Dakota—Farmers' movement in North Dakota and taxation. F. E. Packard. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 166-74 '18

North Dakota—Fight in North Dakota: the farmers' thirty-year cry for justice. E. B. Fussell. Nonpartisan Leader 5:4-5 D 24 '17

North Dakota—Revolt of a state. Douglas Anderson. il La Follette's M 9:6-7 Ag '17

Other side of co-operative trading. H. H. Pigott. Better Business 1:2-7 My '18

Plan to lessen food shortage by organized farming associations. D. M. Blanding. Manufacturers Rec 72:57 D 13 '17

Report on the activities of the Non-partisan political league, particularly in states of North Dakota and Minnesota. C. D. Babcock. Oregon Voter 11:108-11+ O 27 '17

* Texas. Sec. of state. Act creating farmers' cooperative societies, with forms governing incorporations. 17p '17

Truck marketing on a large scale under co-operative principles, by N. P. Wescott; Extent and possibilities of cooperation, by C. E. Bassett. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 341-7, 456-9 '17

* Wisconsin—Cooperation. B. H. Hibbard and Asher Hobson. il tables maps Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 44p My '17

See also Agricultural associations; Agricultural credit; Cooperative creameries; Grain elevators

Bibliography

* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Cooperative movement among farmers in the United States. Louise Merriman, comp. 35p '17 (Typew. $1.75)

Bibliography presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of library economy. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

South Dakota farmers hold big convention at Watertown on January 29th, 30th and 31st. Am Co-op J 13:252-3 F '18

Finance

Financing cooperative marketing associations. W. H. Kerr. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 612-24 '17

Legislation

New York—Governor Whitman has signed the bill which exempts farmers, gardeners and dairymen, who are members of co-operative associations from the provisions of the Donnelly anti-trust law, a state act relating to restraining trade. My 18 '18

Reports

Report of committee on cooperation and marketing, by J. W. Pincus, chm.; Marketing fundamentals and cooperation; with discussion, by L. D. H. Weld. table N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 44-53, 66-74 F '17

Farmers' institutes

Farmers' institute as a factor in rural education. W. C. Latta. Purdue Agriculturist 6: 278-80+ F '18

Reports

* New York (state)—Report of farmers' institutes, year July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917, inclusive. il tables maps N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 97 315p Jl '17

Farmers' national congress of the United States

Proceedings, 1916. '17 J. F. Griffin, sec., Tiptonville, Tenn. (Agricultural organizations —Conferences)

Digitized by Google

Farms

* Jefferson co., Ky.—Influence of a city on farming: a study of types of farms and their organization. J. H. Arnold. tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 678 24p My 7 '18

Statistics

California—Area, farms and farm lands. tables *In* Califonia. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 1-17 '17

Farms, Municipal

Lynchburg [Va.] city farm. W. H. Irvin. table *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 50-2 '17

Fatigue

Physical fatigue. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:99-100 My '18

Physical fatigue as a factor in increasing susceptibility to communicable disease. U S Pub Health Repts 33:403-9 Mr 22 '18

Present status of our knowledge of fatigue products. E. L. Scott. bibl U S Pub Health Repts 33:605-11 Ap 26 '18

Read before the section on industrial hygiene of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.

* —Same. (Reprint no. 465) 8p bibl '18

See also Industrial fatigue

Fats

British conservation of waste fats from army camps. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 279 p 811 N 28 '17

Edible fats. J. A. Wesener and G: L. Teller. Modern Hospital 10:54-5 Ja '18

* University of Texas. Dept. of ext. Home welfare div. Save the fats: 24 recipes using animal fat substitutes. M. M. Lawrence. (Food conservation leaflet no. 4) 13p '17

Uses of fat. M. E. Marshall. R I State Bd Health Bul 3:38-47 O '17

Federal aid. See Railroad credit; Roads—Federal aid; Schools—Federal aid; Vocational education—Federal aid

Federal and state relations. See subhead Federal and state relations under: Commerce; Taxation; Workmen's compensation

Federal board for vocational education

Agricultural education. (Bul. no. 13; Agric. ser. no. 1) Mr '18 (Agricultural education)

Evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. (Bul. no. 15, Reeduc. ser. no. 3) bibl My '18 (Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—Comparative information)

Report, 1917. '17 (Vccatiorl education—Reports)

Statement of policies. (Bul. no. 1) '17 (Vocational education)

Training of teachers for occupational therapy the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. (Bul. no. 6) F '18 (Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation)

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. (Bul. no. 5) bibl F '18 (Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation)

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America

1918 year book of the churches, 1917. C. F. Armitage, ed. bibl 50c '18 Missionary educ. movement, 156 5th av, N.Y. (Church directories)

Reports, 1917. bibl '17 C: S. Macfarland, gen. sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Church unity—Reports)

Federal courts. See Courts, Federal

Federal employment agencies. See Employment agencies, Federal

Federal income tax. See Income tax, Federal

Federal reserve board

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Impeachment of federal reserve board: hearings on articles of impeachment against the federal reserve board and members thereof. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session serial 52) 68p '17 Apply to congressmen

Federal rules and regulations

† Federal rules and regulations. J: A. Lapp, comp. 1140p $7.50 '18 Bowen

Companion volume to Important federal laws. "The new federal laws and the nationalization of important functions have created a new condition to which individuals and business must conform." This volume brings together rules and regulations, rules of procedure and similar material.

Periodicals

Federal Law Quarterly is a periodical containing the authetic text of important federal laws, amendments and federal rules and regulations. April, 1918 is the first issue and its leading subjects are: Federal control of railroads; Civil rights of soldiers and sailors; Farm loans; Food control; War excess profits tax; War risk insurance; Cotton warehouses; War finance corporation; Homestead settlers; Priority; Tax slackers. $5; single numbers $1.50. Federal publishing co., 711-713 Occidental bldg., Indianapolis.

Federal trade commission. See Trade commission, Federal

Federal trade information service

War revenue law of 1917. (War leg. ser. no. 1) 50c '17 15th and G st, N.W., Washington, D.C. (War tax—Laws)

Feebleminded

Care and cost of the feebleminded. Modern City 3:14-16+ Ag '18

* Charity organization soc. Our friends the feebleminded. E. M. Howe. 4p '18 Buffalo, N.Y.

Reprinted from Buffalo Medical Journal, July, 1918.

* Committee on provision for the feebleminded. What is practicable in the way of prevention of mental defect. W. E. Fernald. 11p '16 Empire bldg., Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)

Criminal instincts of the feeble-minded. H: H. Goddard. J Delinquency 2:252-5 N '17

Defective child and the prevention of feeblemindedness. H: H. Goddard. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 628-31 '17

Feeble-minded. *In* W: A. White. Principles of mental hygiene, p 159-91 '17

Feeble-minded blind, by J. T. Hooper; Feeblemindedness in our schools, by Mrs C. P. Cary; Feeble-mindedness caused by syphilis, and measures for prevention adopted by Wisconsin, by W. F. Lorenz; Feeble-minded and the court, by A. H. Schmidt; Menace of the feeble-minded, by Alexander Johnson; Feeble-minded woman and social hygiene, by R. H. Gault; Discussion, by the members. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 21-47, 59-71, 78-82, 93-103 '17

Feeble minded problem in cities. Homer Folks. Modern City 3:16-17 F '18

Feeblemindedness a prison problem. tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 56-61 '18

Feeble-mindedness as a social problem, by H: H. Goddard; Distribution of the feeble-minded arranged by mental age, by S: C. Kohs; Feeble-minded children in the schools, by L: M. Terman; Feeble-mindedness and delinquency, by J. H. Williams. tables chart *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons, p 21-35, 45-52, 57-62 Ja '17

Feeble-mindedness as seen in court. V. V. Anderson. tables J Psycho-Asthenics 21: 82-7 Mr '17

Paper read at the annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Dec. 13-15, 1916.

Feeble-mindedness sapping nation's vital forces. Modern Hospital 10:465-6 Je '18

Further comparison of scattering and of the mental rating by the 1908 and 1911 Binet-Simon scales. J. E. W. Wallin. tables J Delinquency 3:12-27 Ja '18

Growth of provision for the feebleminded in the United States. W. E. Fernald. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:35-445 S '17

Extracts from an article in Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Feebleminded—*Continued*

Illinois—Observations on the operation of the Illinois commitment law for the feebleminded. H. L. Harley. Inst Q 8:95-102 D 31 '17

Read before the 6th annual meeting of alienists and neurologists of America, Chicago, July, 1917.

Individuality of mentally defective persons. Helen MacMurchy. Modern Hospital 10: 113-15 F '18

Read before the American association for the study of the feebleminded.

Late studies of the feeble-minded. Inst Q 8: 108-10 D 31 '17

* League for preventive work. Feeble-minded adrift. 11p tables Ap '16 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston

* League for preventive work. Who are the feeble-minded? 4p Je '17 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston

Mental defectiveness in rural communities. A. H. Estabrook. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 244-8 Je '18

Missouri—Feebleminded in the state of Missouri. J. E. W. Wallin. 55-62p '17 J. E. Wallace Wallin, Psycho-educational clinic, St Louis (Ed. limited)

Reprinted from the Psychological Clinic, April 15, 1917.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Growth of provision for the feebleminded in the United States. W. E. Fernald. (Reprint no. 6) 26p tables map '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

* National com. for mental hygiene. How may we discover the children who need special care? R. M. Yerkes. (Reprint no. 10) 8p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1917.

* New Jersey—Stimulating public interest in the feebleminded: how it was done in New Jersey. (Bul. no. 2) 10p Com. on provision for the feeble-minded, Empire bldg., Philadelphia

New York (state)—Commitment of feebleminded. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 812-16 '17

New York (state)—Feeble minded problem in cities; with discussion. Homer Folks. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 73-5 '17

New York (state)—For defective delinquents. Delinquent 7:7-8 O '17

New York (state)—Hospital development commission pushes ahead on plans for insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:3 Ag '18

New York (state)—Next steps in dealing with the feeble-minded. Homer Folks. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 287-91 '17

* New York com. on feeblemindedness. Feeblemindedness and the law from a medical standpoint. T: W. Salmon. 15p '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Medical Times, February, 1917.

* New York state charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Feeblemindedness and the state. H: M. Sage. 10p '17 Homer Folks, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Address delivered before the State conference of charities and corrections, Binghamton, N.Y., Nov. 15, 1917.

* Ohio. Bd. of administration. Bur. of juvenile research. Feeble-minded in a rural county of Ohio. M. A. Sessions. (Pub. no. 12) 69p il tables charts F '18

Ohio—Address [on the feebleminded]. E. J. Emerick. Ungraded 3:6-10 O '17

Presidential address read before the American association for the study of the feebleminded, June 1, 1917.

Ohio—Progress in the care of the feebleminded. E. J. Emerick. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:73-9 D '17

President's address, meeting of the American association for the study of the feebleminded, New York, June, 1917.

Oregon—Feeble-mindedness and crime. G: A. Thacher. J Delinquency 2:211-24 Jl '17

Pedagogical status of feeble-minded school children. J. E. W. Wallin. tables El School J 18:588-97 Ap '18

Personality of the mentally defective. Helen MacMurchy. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:89-93 D '17

Presented at meeting of the American association for the study of the feebleminded, New York, June, 1917.

Plea for the instruction and after-school care of the feebleminded deaf. C. A. Yale. Volta R 19:578-81 N '17

Problem of the feebleminded. Marjorie Keys. Pub Health J 9:99-101 Mr '18

Paper read at the annual meeting of the Canadian national associaton of trained nurses, Montreal, June 11, 1917.

Some observations on the personality of feebleminded children in the general population. W. L. Treadway. U S Pub Health Repts 33:760-8 My 17 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 467) 11p '18

Study of fifty feeble-minded prostitutes. M. E. Paddon. tables J Delinquency 3:1-11 Ja '18

Syphilis in its relation to feeble-mindedness. F. Kuhlmann. bibl Quarterly 17:106-13 F '18

Three types of mental defect. W: H. Higgins. Ungraded 3:99-103 F '18

Type of feeble-minded who can be cared for in the community. G: A. Wallace. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:88-93 Mr '17

Paper read at the Mental hygiene conference at Boston, Dec. 15, 1916.

Virginia—Prevention of insanity, feeblemindedness and the unfit, by J. S. DeJarnette; State care for the feeble-minded in Virginia, by A. S. Priddy. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 53-60 '17

Well-being of children as determined by education of women. H. C. Putnam. chart *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 404-5 '17

See also Ability tests; Defective children; Defectives; Juvenile delinquents; Prostitution; Schools—Special classes; Syphilis

After care

Experiment in after care work. H. M. Mead. tables Ungraded 3:177-85 My '18

Bibliography

Study of one hundred and fifty feebleminded delinquents. L. E. Pouil. bibl tables Ungraded 3:197-202 Je '18

Clinics

Work of the psychiatric clinic of the Toronto general hospital. C. K. Clarke. table Pub Health J 9:97-8 Mr '18

Colony care

Colony care of the feeble-minded. J. P. Byers. *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons, p 11-13 Ja '17

* Committee on provision for the feeble-minded. Colony care of the feeble-minded. (Bul. no. 3) 19p il 5c Empire bldg., Philadelphia

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. Colonies for public wards. A. W. Butler. 8p. '17

Read at the Kansas state conference of charities, Emporia, Oct. 30, 1917.

Commitment

Observations on the operation of the Illinois commitment law for the feeble-minded. H. L. Harley. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:94-107 D '17

Paper read before the 6th annual meeting of alienists and neurologists of America, Chicago, July, 1917.

Comparative information

Comparative study of feeble-mindedness among offenders in court. V. V. Anderson. tables J Crim Law 8:428-34 S '17

Digitized by Google

Feebleminded—*Continued*

Conferences

American assn. for the study of the feebleminded. Minutes of the 40th annual session, Indianapolis, Ind., May 11-17, 1916. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:100-27 Mr '17

Education

New York (city)—Reorganization of the New York city children's hospital and school. W: B. Cornell. Med Rec 92:1070-1 D 22 '17

New York (state)—State correctional and custodial institutions. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 817-45 '17

Training of subnormal children in the public schools; with discussion. H. E. Blackmar. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:194-203,220-6 Je '17

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends passage of a bill favorably reported from the finance committee last year creating a state custodial training school for the feebleminded.

Employment

New York (state)—Making the feebleminded self-supporting. Charles Bernstein. S C A A N 6:3 D '17

Self-sustaining feeble-minded. Charles Bernstein. tables Ungraded 3:25-35 N '17

Institutions

Directories

List of public institutions for the feebleminded and the epileptic in the United States, 1916. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:46-55 S '17
From Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

Investigations

Florida—Commission appointed in 1915 to investigate the need of a state institution for the care of epileptics and feebleminded in the state was continued by the 1917 legislature and required to make a full report to the next legislature.

History of one of Michigan's neuropathic families. Z. P. Buck and H. A. Haynes. il charts Pub Health(Mich.) n s 6:241-56 Jl '18

New York (state)—Hospital development commission digging hard for facts about needs of the insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:5 O '17

New York (state)—Mental hygiene committees aiding in efforts to provide for the insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:3 N '17

New York state commission for study of the feeble-minded and their needs was created by the legislature in 1918. The commission will study how to provide for the care of the feebleminded. Dr Walter B. James of New York city has been appointed head of the commission.

Reports

* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons. 68+16+vip charts Ja '17

New York (state)—Summary of the report of the New York commission to investigate provision for the mentally deficient. *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of the 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feeble-minded and epileptic persons, p 37-44 Ja '17

Laws

California—Act to establish an institution for the care, training, confinement, discipline and instruction of feeble-minded and epileptic persons and for the study of mental deficiency and related problems, provide for commitment thereto, for the maintenance thereof, for the manufacture of certain articles for sale, and to make an appropriation therefor. *In* California. Com. on mental deficiency. Report of 1916 legislature committee on mental deficiency and the proposed institution for the care of feebleminded and epileptic persons, p 1-16 Ja '17

Legislation

Great Britain—Mental deficiency act and its administration. Evelyn Fox. Eugenics R 10:1-17 Ap '18

How can societies for mental hygiene best promote legislation for the insane and feeble-minded? R. D. Dripps. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:3-11 S '17

Legislation, Comparative

Mental defectives. U S Children's Bur Pub 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 43-51 '17

Periodicals

League for preventive work publishes a Quarterly, the first issue of which is dated November, 1917. It is devoted to the prevention of feeblemindedness and to the unification in the various public and private agencies in Massachusetts interested in the work. The publication is free. Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston.

Reports

New York (state). Hospital development comm. Report transmitted to the legislature February 18, 1918. 53p '18 State lib., order sect.

New York (state)—Hospital development commission submits its report to the legislature: first steps in ten-year plan for insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:1-6 Mr '18

* New York com. on feeblemindedness. 1st annual report. 19p O 1 '17 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

* New York state charities aid assn. Com. on mental hygiene. Registration of the feebleminded. G: A. Hastings. 15p '18 105 E. 22nd st, N. Y.
Read before the mental hygiene section of the National conference of social work in Kansas City, Mo., May 16, 1918.

Report on 10,000 cases from the clearing house for mental defectives. tables charts Med Rec 93:269-75 F 16 '18

Wisconsin—Report of the committee on the feebleminded. Helen Chamberlain. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 71-8 '17

Segregation

Some of the limitations of the plan for segregation of the feeble-minded. W. E. Fernald. Ungraded 3:171-6 My '18

State Institutions

* New York com. on feeblemindedness. Admission of mental defectives to the state institutions. 7p '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Statistics

* New York (state)—Number of feebleminded in New York state: memorandum submitted to the hospital development commission by the committee on mental hygiene of the State charities aid association and the New York committee on feeblemindedness. 16p tables S '17 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Surveys

Ohio—Survey shows need of bureau of juvenile research. il tables Ohio State Inst J 1:11-21 Je '18

Feeding stuffs

* Commercial feeding stuffs. Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul no 209 342p O '17

* Commercial feeding stuffs. A. J. Patten and others. tables diag Mich Agric Col Exp Sta (Chemical div.) Bul no 279 66p S '17 Agric. expt. sta., E. Lansing

* Indiana—Commercial feeds registered for sale in Indiana, May 1, 1918. Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul no 216 162p My '18
See also Refuse and refuse disposal

Digitized by Google

Feeding stuffs—*Continued*

Laws

* Indiana—Feeding stuffs control law and how to comply with it. E. G. Proulx. Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Circ no 75 8p D '17 Agric. exp. sta., LaFayette, Ind.
* Iowa. Dairy and food comm. Concentrated commercial feeding-stuffs law, in effect July 4, 1917. 8p '17
* New Jersey—Digest and copy of revised feeding-stuffs law. N J Agric Exp Sta Circ 74 8p My 10 '17 Agric. exp. sta., New Brunswick
* South Carolina—Rules and regulations governing the sale of commercial feeding stuffs in the state of South Carolina, and copy of the law. S C Dept Agric, Commerce and Industries Bul no 60 36p Je 1 '17
* Texas—Commercial feeding stuffs, 1916-17: Texas feed law. tables Texas Agric Exp Sta (Div. of feed control service) Bul no 216 385p S '17 Agric. exp. sta., College station, Brazos co.
* Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil dept. Concentrated feeding stuffs laws. 20p '17

Legislation

* Indiana feeding stuffs control. E. G. Proulx. Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Circ no 72 8p N '17 Agric. exp. sta., LaFayette, Ind.

Feminism

Feminism and the family. E. C. Parsons. Int J Ethics 28:52-8 O '17

Ferries

Boston, Mass.—Ferry service: its present serious problems. J: F. Sullivan City Rec (Boston) 10:185 Mr 2 '18

Statistics

New York (city)—Ferry passenger traffic. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 30-5 '16

Ferromanganese

Bibliography

Bibliography of the manufacture of ferromanganese. E. C. Buck. Met & Chem Eng 17:638-42 D 1 '17

Fertilizers

* Commercial stocks of fertilizer and fertilizer materials in the United States as reported for October 1, 1917. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 104 12p F 28 '18

Conserving phosphatic fertilizers for largest agricultural production. C: A. Whittle. Manufacturers Rec 73:64 Je 20 '18

Our fertility resources as bearing on the present emergency. J. G. Lipman. N J Dept Agric Bul no 11 p 407-17 Ja '18

Phosphorus and food. F. P. Stockbridge. World's Work 36:417-20 Ag '18

Smithsonian institution. U. S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: fertilizers, an interpretation of the situation in the United States. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. no. 102, pt. 2) 22p chart '17

Sources of our nitrogenous fertilizers, by F: W. Brown; Phosphate rock our greatest asset, by W: H. Waggaman; Fertilizers from industrial wastes, by W: H. Ross. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 139-46, 177-83, 253-63 '18

* Southern fertilizer assn. Soil improvement com. Southern fertilizers: science of manufacturing, selling and economic use of fertilizers in the South. 213p '18 Rhodes bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Addresses before the Southern fertilizer salesmen's meetings, Oct. 15-20, 1917.

South's fertilizer requirements for producing maximum crops. C: A. Whittle. Manufacturers Rec 72:64 D 20 '17

Use of commercial fertilizers, by H. J. Wheeler; Fertilizers and their use in Canada, by F. T. Shutt; Discussion, by the members. il tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 40-70 '17

See also Export trade—Fertilizers

Bibliography

Bibliography of the literature concerning the value of sulphur as a fertilizer. Courtenay De Kalb. Manufacturers Rec 72:70 D 20 '17

United States. Supt. of doc. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46 11th ed.) 22p My '18

Investigations

Fertilizer investigations. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Annual reports, 1917, p 223-5 '18

Legislation

War industries board to purchase nitrate of soda to be sold to farmers for fertilizer as authorized by a recent act of Congress. Official Bul 1:7 S 26 '17

License

Licensing of fertilizer industry ordered in proclamation, issued by the President, Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:3 F 27 '18

Fiber industry

Argentina—New industry for Argentina: proposal to utilize fibrous plants growing wild in the Gran Chaco. South American 6:14 F '18

Filariasis

Filariasis in the Americas. A. J. Smith. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 49-76 '17

Filing

† First principles of filing systems: a text book for those who wish to establish a thorough understanding of the fundamental elements of filing and card systems. 87p il 25c '15 Macy company, Inter service div., Grand Rapids, Mich.

See also Legal filing; also subhead Filing under: Commercial information; Public health—Publications

Filters and filtration

* General filtration company, inc. Filtros: the new porous mineral medium. 31p tables Je '17 Rochester, N.Y.

Simple, efficient and economic filter: its application to the filtration of the yellow precipitate in phosphoric acid estimations. S. J. Jodidi and E. H. Kellogg. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 704-8 '17

Water filtration. E: D. Rich. tables charts map Mich State Bd Health Eng Bul no 9 16p Mr '17

See also Water purification; Water supply

Comparative information

Water filtration in Canada and the United States. table Can Munic J 13:389 S '17

Finance

America's financial shock absorber: hardly four years old, our banking system has stood the stress of war better than Europe's century-old institutions. Nation's Business 5:16a-16b O '17

Views expressed by delegates at the group meeting on banking and finance under war conditions at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Argentina's greatly improved position in international trade and finance. table Econ World n s 15:512-14 Ap 13 '18

Great Britain—Effects of the war on credit, currency, and finance. tables *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 187-321 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. France and America: their mutual interests and obligations. 24p Ag 9 '17 140 Broadway

Memoria sobre commercio, finanzas e imquestos. Pedro Gálvez Portocarrero. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 398-402 '17

New view-point of German financial arrangements. Americas 4:17-18 F '18

Relation of public finance to private credit. Willard Straight. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 74-8 '17

Digitized by Google

Finance—*Continued*

Uruguayan trade and finance in the war. tables Commerce Repts no 168 p 246-50 Jl 19 '18

See also Appropriations; County finance; Financial centers; Municipal finance; School finance; State finance; Stock exchange; War finance; also subhead Finance under: Charities; Corporations; Courts, Municipal; Elections; Electric plants; Electric railroads; Employment agencies; Fire departments; Garages, Municipal; Harbors; Iron and steel industry; Legislatures; Markets and marketing; Municipal improvements; Municipal officers; Music, Municipal; Panama canal; Parks; Pavements; Paving plants, Municipal; Penal institutions; Playgrounds; Police; Public health; Public health departments; Railroads; Real estate; Rivers; Roads; Street cleaning; Street lighting; Streets; Telegraph; Telephone

After the war

Economics and finance after the war. Arthur Selwyn-Brown. Am Bankers Assn J 11:68-70 Ag '18

Bibliography

Books on public and corporation finance and investment. M. O. Watkins. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s 15:337-48 S '17

* Moody magazine and book company. Four hundred financial books. 32p '17 35 Nassau st, N.Y.

Comparative information

Finance, banking and foreign exchange in neutral countries, 1914-1917. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 4:375-94 My 1 '18

Conferences

Work of the Pan American financial conference. J: B. Moore. Pan Am Union Bul 14: 165-71 Ag '17; Same. Econ W n s 14:405-7 S 22 '17

Address before the New York state bankers' association, at its meeting at Lake Placid, N.Y., June 21, 1917, by the vice chairman of the International high commission.

Priority

Priority financing. T. T. Whitney, jr. table Stone & Webster J 21:395-8 D '17

Reports

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, with statistical tables. 254p tables '16
* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Preliminary report on the collection of internal revenue for the fiscal year 1917. 15p tables Ag 3 '17
* United States. Sec. of the treasury. Report of the Latin American return visit committee. 98p tables '18

Statistics

British national finances for first half of 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 14:487 O 6 '17

Financial statistics of the states in 1917. Econ World n s 15:125-6 Jl 27 '18

Last year's total internal revenue receipts of the government. Econ World n s 14:811 D 8 '17

Finance, International

Further development of allied co-operation in finance. Americas 4:11-12 Ja '18

Increasing cooperation in international finance. Americas 4:17-18 Je '18

International stabilization and control of the exchanges. Americas 4:14-15 F '18

New era of American international trade and finance. John Clausen. Econ World n s 14:544-9 O 20 '17

Parts of an address delivered before the 9th annual convention of the Southern commercial congress, New York, Oct. 15-17, 1917.

Problem del cambrio internacional y medios más adecuados para establecer un cambio directo entre los países del continente Americano. Barón de Franzenstein. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 632-4 '17

Finance, National

Austria-Hungary—Financial situation. Econ World n s 14:523 O 13 '17

Bankers of the nation advised by Mr M'Adoo of financial program for next four months. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 17 '18

Brazilian analysis of Brazil's finances. Ramalho Ortigao. tables Americas 4:27-30 Ag '18

Canada—Finance. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 265-97 '17

Includes: Extracts from budget speech, April 24, 1917, by the minister of finance, Sir Thomas White.

China—Seventh year domestic loan of republic of China. Commerce Repts no 137 p 983 Je 12 '18

Crucial test of our finances. A. J. Hemphill. Guaranty N 6:281-3, 311-14 Ja '18

Cuba—Finance. W. H. Morales. Pan-Am M 28:147-8 Jl '18

* Federal reserve bd. Making ready for new financial tests. A. C. Miller. 45p '17

Delivered at the meeting of the Bankers club of Cleveland, Feb. 15, 1917.

Financial condition of the United States government on May 31, 1918. Econ World n s 16:233 Ag 17 '18

Financial status of country is pronounced sound. Frederick Phillips. Avenue 1:2 O '17

Germany—Great German bank's view of the financial and economic situation of the German empire. Econ World n s 15:737-8 My 25 '18

Government finance. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions S '17 p 1-2

Government's financial program for the coming fiscal year. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:687-8 My 18 '18

† Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. on national expenditure. Special report and reports, together with the proceedings of the committee. (Parliament, 1917, 1918 H. of C. repts. and pa. 125, 151, 167, 188) 65p ? price '18 King

Great Britain—Probable financial situation of Great Britain on March 31, 1918. Econ World n s 15:485-6 Ap 6 '18

Great Britain's fiscal revenue in 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 15:667 My 11 '18

Great Britain's present financial situation. Econ World n s 15:379 Mr 16 '18

Hacienda pública y el crédito del Perú. Enrique Ramírez Gastón. table *In* Pan American sicentific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 425-37 '17

How we have become a creditor nation. W: G: Bruce. Civics and Com no 91 p 11 Ja '18

Italian industrial and financial situation. tables Americas 4:28-9 Ja '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. Cong Rec 56:3479-500 Mr 8 '18

Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill. J. W. Byrns and others. Cong Rec 56:3303-27 Mr 5 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. J. W. Byrns and others. Cong Rec 56:3431-51 Mr 7 '18

Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill. J. W. Byrns and others. Cong Rec 56:3722-37 Mr 13 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. J. W. Byrns and others. Cong Rec 56:3778-94 Mr 14 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. B: J. Focht. Cong Rec 56:3635-6 Mr 11 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill. M. M. Garland. Cong Rec 56:3399-400 Mr 6 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation bill, by W: W. Rucker and others; Same, by C: P. Coady. Cong Rec 56:3669-89, 3691 Mr 12 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriations. W: P. Borland and others. Cong Rec 56:3835-46 Mr 15 '18

Legislative, executive, and judicial appropriations. J. E. Meeker and others. tables Cong Rec 56:3530-52 Mr 9 '18

National budget system. C: W. Collins. 151p bibl *$1.25 '17 Macmillan

Digitized by Google

Finance, National—*Continued*

* National city bank of N.Y. United States government financing from 1791 to 1918. 38p tables charts '18 55 Wall st

Organización y las funciones de las finanzas de los Estados Unidos de América y de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Nicolás Veloz Goiticoa. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 106-12 '17

Peru—Hacienda pública y el crédito. Enrique Ramírez Gastón. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 425-37 '17

Peru's financial problem. Osgood Hardy. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 627-32 '17

Problema rentístico de Nicaragua. P. J. Cuadra. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 373-83 '17

Russia—Transportation and public finance in Russia as seen by the American diplomatic commission. Econ World n s 14:334-5 S 8 '17

Sundry civil appropriation bill. Swagar Sherley and others. Cong Rec 56:8459-74, 8507-12 Je 14 '18

Sundry civil appropriation bill. Swagar Sherley and others. Cong Rec 56:8528-52 Je 15 '18

Sundry civil appropriations. T: S. Martin and others. Cong Rec 56:8857-66 Je 24 '18

Sundry civil bill. Swagar Sherley and others. Cong Rec 56:8592-8 Je 17 '18

Treasury estimates and plans. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Jl '18 p 4-6

Turkey—Financial situation. Econ World n s 14:523 O 13 '17

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill, 1919: hearings before subcommittee in charge of the legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill for 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 1159p diag '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Urgent deficiencies, 1918: hearing before the subcommittee of the House committee on appropriations in charge of deficiency appropriations for the fiscal year 1918 and prior fiscal years. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 1258p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations. Legislative, executive and judicial appropriation bill, 1919: hearings before subcommittee on H. R. 10358, making appropriations for legislative, executive and judicial expenses, fiscal year 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 142p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on appropriations. Urgent deficiency bill, 1918, for war expenses and other purposes: hearing before a subcommittee of the committee on appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in propriations on H. R. 6949, a bill making appropriations to supply urgent deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year 1918, and for prior fiscal years, on account of war expenses, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 168p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Urgent deficiencies. Swager Sherley and others. Cong Rec 56:4397-405 Mr 26 '18

Urgent deficiency appropriation bill. Swagar Sherley. Cong Rec 56:2545-55 F 19 '18

Venezuela—Public finances of Venezuela in 1917. Econ World n s 15:19 Jl 6 '18

Comparative information

Italian government revenue returns. D: F. Wilber. tables Commerce Repts no 198 p 732-3 Ag 23 '18

Presidential messages, 1917

Argentine President's message. South American 5:22-3 S '17

Reports

Urgent deficiencies: conference report. (S. doc. no. 204) Cong Rec 56:4229-31 Mr 23 '18

Venezuela—Annual report of Venezuelan treasury. Homer Brett. Commerce Repts no 131 p 884-5 Je 5 '18

Statistics

Cash holdings of the treasury. tables Cong Rec 56:7769-72 My 28 '18

Estimated figures of the country's federal appropriations for 1918-1919. table Econ World n s 16:91 Jl 20 '18

Estimated receipts and disbursements of the government for the current fiscal year. Official Bul 1:7 D 5 '17

French finances in 1916. Commerce Repts Sup Annual Ser no 5a p 13-16 N 10 '17

New Zealand government receipts for six months. A. A. Winslow. table Commerce Repts no 6 p 89 Ja 8 '18

Receipts and disbursements of the United States government for the fiscal year 1917-1918. tables Econ World n s 15:55 Jl 13 '18

Statement of appropriations and expenditures for fiscal year 1919, and prior years. Swagar Sherley. tables Cong Rec 56:9973-4 Jl 22 '18

Uruguay—Decreased receipts cause deficit. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 265 p 582 N 12 '17

Financial centers

What New York lacks and London possesses as a basis of international financial primacy. Econ World n s 14:585-6 O 27 '17

Financial statements

* La Salle ext. univ. Analysis of financial statements. R: P. Wilson and H. J. Carpenter. 38p tables charts 25c '18 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago

Finland

Finland: its economic and commercial situation. Axel Oxholm. Econ World n s 15:586-7 Ap 27 '18

Republished from Commerce Reports, issue of April 19, 1918.

Fire alarms

New York (city)—Reconstruction of the fire alarm system. Rec and Guide 100:842+ D 29 '17

Sprinkler automatic alarms. Fire Protection 61:12 Je '18

Fire apparatus

Apparatus and equipment in 1918. il Fireman's Herald 75:167-71 Mr 2 '18

Comparative information

Comparison of apparatus: American fire departments compared with those of other countries. Fireman's Herald 75:496 Je 8 '18

Fire equipment statistics: figures showing the fire apparatus, both motor-driven and horse-drawn, in service and reserve in cities of the United States and Canada of 5,000 population and over. tables Fireman's Herald 75:163-6, 180,182,184,186 Mr 2 '18

Loan

Helping other cities. Fireman's Herald 75:125 F 16 '18

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on fire pumps. 3p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston

Presented at the anual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

Fire apparatus, Motor

Earliest motorization. Fireman's Herald 75:227 Mr 9 '18

Memphis, Tenn.—Motorizing Memphis: just what could be saved by getting rid of all the horses. Fireman's Herald 75:322 Ap 13 '18

Motor apparatus operation, miles run per gallon of gasoline. table Munic J 43:631-2 D 29 '17

Motorized fire department. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 7

Motorized fire departments; with discussion. F. H. Miller. tables Municipality 17:261-5 D '17

Address before the 19th annual convention of the League of Wisconsin municipalities at Racine, Sept. 26, 1917.

Comparative information

Motor apparatus in service. tables Munic J 43:537-40, 560-3 N 29 D 6 '17

Cost

Increased prices of motor fire apparatus. il Municipality 17:107-10 Jl '17

Digitized by Google

Fire apparatus, Motor—*Continued*

Mileage

Average mileage per year made by motor fire apparatus. Munic J 43:583-5, 607-9 D 15-22 '17

Reports

Wisconsin—Motor apparatus in Wisconsin fire departments. F. H. MacGregor. il tables Municipality 17:101-6 Jl '17

Fire chiefs

Duties of the chief. A. W. Thode. Fireman's Herald 75:27 Ja 12 '18
Address delivered at convention of the Illinois firemen's association, Joliet, January, 1917.

Conferences

Dominion association of fire chiefs. Annual convention, Toronto, Ont., Aug. 27-30, 1918. James Armstrong, sec., Kingston, Ont.

Fire departments

Chicago's fire department of to-day, by Thomas O'Connor; Building up of a great fire dept. Fireman's Herald 75:441-6 My 25 '18

* Citizens research league of Winnipeg. Your growing fire tax. (Bul. no. 12) 11p il tables Jl '18 Winnipeg, Man.

New York has leading fire department. Paul Mason. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 18-19

What is the best and quickest method to make police and fire departments see that there is no politics in the city-manager form of government: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 66-8 '17

Willimantic, Conn.—Fire dep't "shot to pieces." Fireman's Herald 74:263 O 6 '17
See also Fire protection; Firemen

Civil service

Legislation

Kentucky civil service: bill to take the fire departments out of politics. Fireman's Herald 75:123 F 16 '18

Comparative information

City and the force. tables Munic J 43:452-9 N 8 '17

Fire departments of the larger cities. Munic J 45:69-70 Jl 27 '18

Finance

Comparative information

New York (state)—How money received by New York state cities for tax on foreign fire insurance companies is used. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 243 9p F '17 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Investigations

Indianapolis, Ind.—Report on Indianapolis: interesting recommendations made by bureau of municipal research. Fireman's Herald 74: 406-7 N 24 '17

Organization

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Organization of fire departments in large cities. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 260 2 sheets Mr '17 (Typew. 60c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Police powers

Ordinances

Kansas City, Mo.—Police powers for fire inspectors. Seattle Munic N 7:3 D 15 '17

Politics

Politics in fire departments. Thomas Davis. Fireman's Herald 75:452 My 25 '18

Reports

* Milwaukee, Wis. Fire dept. 47th annual report, 1917. 101p tables '17

United States census bureau's report on fire departments in the United States. Econ World n s 15:132-3 Jl 27 '18

Statistics

* Buffalo, N.Y. Fire dept. Dauntless club. Statistics of fire department. 35p tables 25c '17
* United States. Bur. of the census. Statistics of fire departments of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1917. 105p tables '18

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Fire department. tables *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 42-88 '17

Two-platoon system

Advantage of platoons. Edward O'Connor, Fireman's Herald 74:464 D 15 '17

Advantages of platoons. Fireman's Herald 75: 223 Mr 9 '18

Aurora, Ill.—Platoons for Aurora, Ill.: Chief Rang explains to the people advantages of the new system. il Fireman's Herald 76:145 Ag 24 '18

Billings, Mont.—Chiefs on platoons. V. H. Steele. Fireman's Herald 75:361 Ap 27 '18

Bridgeport, Conn.—Platoons on April 1. Firemen's Herald 75:239 Mr 16 '18

Buffalo, N.Y.—Platoons restored: Mayor Buck says men can do better work under new system. Fireman's Herald 76:107 Ag 10 '18

Buffalo, N.Y.—"War measure" reason given for Buffalo, N.Y. returning to one-platoon system. Fireman's Herald 75:343 Ap 20 '18

Canada—First Canadian platoons: Vancouver, B.C., adopts new system to go into effect Oct. 1; Platoons for Victoria, B.C. endorsed by Chief Davis and may be adopted, following Vancouver. Fireman's Herald 76:163 Ag 31 '18

Chiefs and two platoons. Fireman's Herald 74:203 S 15 '17

Chiefs on platoons. Joseph Randall. Fireman's Herald 75:279 Mr 30 '18

Des Moines, Ia.—Another platoon victory: new system adopted to go into effect April 1, 1919. Fireman's Herald 75:556 Je 22 '18

District of Columbia—Established by Congress. Fireman's Herald 76:203-4 S 14 '18

Dubuque, Ia.—Platoons for Dubuque unanimously recommended by the police and fire commissioners. Fireman's Herald 76:3 Jl 6 '18

Endorsed by Billy Sunday: he comes out in Washington tabernacle in favor of two-platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:85 F 2 '18

Explains platoons: Dubuque newspaper gives details of operation of new system. Fireman's Herald 76:64 Jl 27 '18

Fire department two-platoon system. G: A. Flynn. City Rec (Boston) 10:205 Mr 9 '18

Frisco platoons in operation: new rules and regulations which went into effect Aug. 15. Fireman's Herald 76:165 Ag 31 '18

Irvington, N. J.—Chiefs on platoons. H. J. Groom. Fireman's Herald 75:422 My 18 '18

Kansas City, Kan,—Chiefs on platoons. John McNarry. Fireman's Herald 75:382 My 4 '18

Massachusetts—State-wide platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:147 F 23 '18

Memphis [Tenn.] adopts platoons: to go into effect in the Tennessee city on September 1, this year. Fireman's Herald 75:575 Je 29 '18

Memphis [Tenn.] inaugurates platoons: system went into operation smoothly September 1, under 38 new rules. Fireman's Herald 76:207 S 14 '18

Minneapolis, Minn.—To abolish platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:3 Ja 5 '18

New Haven, Conn.—Platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:456 My 25 '18

New York (city)—Platoons for New York. Fireman's Herald 74:206 S 15 '17

New York (city)—Platoons for New York: the new mayor says he will soon put the system into operation. Fireman's Herald 75:63 Ja 26 '18

Newark, N.J.—Two platoon diagram. tables Fireman's Herald 74:249 S 29 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—City liable for $300,000: claim of Philadelphia firemen for back pay for non-enforcement of platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:303 Ap 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Fire departments—Two-platoon system—*Cont.*

Philadelphia, Pa.—No platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:43 Ja 19 '18
Two platoon system was ordered to go into effect Jan. 1, 1918, but no definite arrangement was made by the Director of public safety to make it operative at that time. System was finally inaugurated May 1, 1918.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Platoons in court. Fireman's Herald 75:143 F 23 '18

Philadelphia's delay: suit filed to compel installation of the two-platoon system. Fireman's Herald 75:65 Ja 26 '18

Philadelphia's platoons: the newspapers rejoice and congratulate firemen when system is inaugurated. Fireman's Herald 75:419 My 18 '18

Platoons. Firemen's Herald 75:244 Mr 16 '18

Platoons in Congress: adopted by the House without a dissenting vote after debate; Official recommendation: committee report to House of representatives on two platoon system; Congress on platoons. (Editorial) Fireman's Herald 75:400-1,404 My 11 '18

Platoons in Congress: operation of system detailed in making up appropriation bill. Fireman's Herald 75:478-9 Je 1 '18

Platoons in Congress: speeches of Representatives Gallivan and Caldwell. Fireman's Herald 75:420-1 My 18 '18

Platoons in the I. A. F. E. convention. Fireman's Herald 75:515-18+ Je 15 '18

Portland, Ore.—Platoons for Portland, Ore.: may be submitted to voters at special election next month. Fireman's Herald 75:300 Ap 6 '18

Reduces fire loss. F. H. Cowles. Fireman's Herald 75:260 Mr 23 '18

Sacramento, Cal.—Platoons. Fireman's Herald 75:302 Ap 6 '18

St Joseph, Mo.—Platoons in St Joseph, Mo., adopted by a popular vote of eleven to one. Fireman's Herald 75:363 Ap 27 '18

St Paul's [Minn.] two shifts. Fireman's Herald 74:486 D 22 '17

Scranton, Pa.—Chiefs on platoons. P: J. Rosar. Fireman's Herald 75:340 Ap 20 '18

Sioux City, Ia.—Platoons win again. table Fireman's Herald 75:300 Ap 6 '18

Springfield, Mass.—Platoon system: editorial statements of its advantages. Fireman's Herald 75:105 F 9 '18

Springfield, Mass.—Platoons next January. Fireman's Herald 75:282 Mr 30 '18

Tacoma, Wash.—Platoons for Tacoma: city council grants requests of firemen to avoid a "walk out." Fireman's Herald 74:223 S 22 '17

Two platoon argument: fire commissioners of Bridgeport wrangle about merits of system. Fireman's Herald 76:123 Ag 17 '18

Virginia, Minn.—Two-platoon system went into effect on Jan. 1, 1918.

Worcester, Mass.—Platoons for Worcester. Fireman's Herald 74:363 N 10 '17

Comparative information

Adamson leaves platoon trial to successor: status in other cities. Civil Service Chronicle 20:5 N 16 '17

Attack on two platoons. W. A. Taro. Fireman's Herald 74:164 S 1 '17

Cities that are operating the two-platoon system. table *In* Buffalo, N.Y. Fire dept. Dauntless club. Statistics of fire department, p 35 '17

Two platoon system in fire departments. Can Labour Gaz 17:618-19 Ag '17

Victories for platoons. Fireman's Herald 74:383 N 17 '17

Directories

[List of two-platoon cities.] Fireman's Herald 75:364 Ap 27 '18

Legislation

Passed by the U.S. Senate: two platoon bill, strongly endorsed, enacted without a dissenting vote. Fireman's Herald 76:43 Jl 20 '18

Legislation, Proposed

District of Columbia—Before the Senate: two-platoon bill recommended by committee on District of Columbia. Fireman's Herald 75: 559+ Je 22 '18

Ordinances, Proposed

New York (city)—Platoons for New York: mandatory ordinance establishing them on May 1 of this year. Fireman's Herald 75: 145 F 23 '18

Fire drills

Schools

School drill surprises. Fireman's Herald 74: 330-1 O 27 '17

See also Schoolhouses—Sanitation and safety

Fire engineers

Associations

I. A. F. E. and its origin and purposes. Fireman's Herald 75:439-40 My 25 '18

Conferences

International association of fire engineers. Annual convention, June 4-6, 1918. James McFall, sec., Roanoke, Va.

Fire escapes

* Illinois. Fire marshal dept. Fire escapes: requirements on the construction and erection of fire escapes in schools, hotels and public buildings. 24p il '17

Laws

* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of fire prevention. Fire escape act: opinion of Edward J. Brundage, attorney general, sect. 1, chapter 55A, Hurd's revised statutes, 1916. 7p '17

* Iowa. Comr. of labor. Fire escape laws. 12p Je 1 '17

* Iowa. Comr. of labor. Fire escape laws issued June 1, 1917. 12p '18

Fire insurance. See Insurance, Fire

Fire marshals

Comparative information

State fire marshals: description of the work of their respective departments furnished by the marshals of nineteen states; powers, aims and achievements. tables Munic J 43: 447-51 N 8 '17

Conferences

Fire marshals association of North America. Annual convention, New Orleans, La., Nov. 14-16, 1917. W. M. Campbell, sec., New Orleans.

Food conservation convention keynote. Fire Protection 60:4-7 D '17
Resumé of the proceedings of the 12th annual convention of the Fire marshals' association of North America at New Orleans, La., Nov. 14-16, 1917.

Directories

Roster of state fire marshals. Fire Protection 61:14 Ja '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the reestablishment of the office of state fire marshal which was abolished by the last legislature.

Laws

* Oregon. Fire marshal. Oregon fire marshal laws. (Ch. 282, P. L. 1917) 8p '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Fire dept. Report to the city council of the city of Chicago for year ending December 31, 1916. 94p tables Weight 5½ oz Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

* Louisiana. Fire marshal. 13th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 110p '18 New Orleans

Fire protection

Advice from the fire commissioner. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:13-15 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Fire protection—*Continued*

Boston, Mass.—Fire prevention in Hub now vital war problem. F. E. Lewis. Current Affairs 9:1,8 Jl 1 '18

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Fire waste in Canada. J. G. Smith. 319p il tables charts Weight 24½ oz Enclose postage '18

Canada—Waste, fire prevention, conservation. Better Business 1:17-18, 20 Mr '18

Chicago, Ill.—Another "Chicago fire"? Fireman's Herald 75:220 Mr 9 '18

Conduct of a municipal fire prevention office. B. F. Dowell. Modern City 3:30-1 My '18

Cut down fire losses. Harlem M 6:11 S '17

Excursion into fire protection history. Econ World n s 16:203-6 Ag 10 '18

Extinguishment of fires. John Kenlon. Modern City 2:23-4 N '17

An address delivered to the city employees of the city of New York, Sept. 5, 1917.

Fire and accident prevention. E. L. LeCount and J. F. Joseph. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:244 O 31 '17

Fire fighters on guard. Fireman's Herald 75: 198 Mr 2 '18

Fire prevention: measures adopted by the National fire protection association in convention at Chicago. Modern City 3:15+ Je '18

* Fire prevention and fire fighting on the farm. H. R. Tolley and A. P. Yerkes. il U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 904 16p Ja '18

Fire protection as applied to wood-preserving plants; with discussion. J. G. Hubbell. *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 83-95 '18

Fire protection for villages and small towns. R. J. Chrystal. N J Munic 2:20-2 Ja '18

Fire protection work. tables Munic J 43:460-4 N 8 '17

Fire waste and war efficiency. J. H. Conway. Fire Protection 61:6-7 Jl '18

Fix responsibility. Fireman's Herald 75:66 Ja 26 '18

Future of fire protection in manufacturing industries. Nat. fire protection assn. Com. on manufacturing risks and special hazards. Safety 6:51-2 F '18

Good housekeeping will tend to avert fires. W. B. Northrop. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 9

Helping the country save through avoidance of fire waste. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:668 My 11 '18

How the underwriters are minimizing fire perils, by F. J. T. Stewart; Underwriters' laboratories perform unique work, by Dana Pierce. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 11-12

* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of fire prevention. Individual liability for fires: warning to property owners. (Rev. general bul. no. 19) 8p '17

* Illinois. Fire marshal. Fire problem in Illinois: one of the big questions of state conservation. 37p table '16

Address before a mass meeting of citizens under the auspices of the Association of commerce, Peoria, Oct. 9, 1916, Fire prevention day.

* Indiana. Fire marshal dept. and Bd. of health. Manual for the fire drill, health drill, and first aid. 20p il '17

* Kansas. Fire marshal. Rural fire problems. 15p tables Ap '18

Los Angeles, Cal.—Fire protection. Fire Protection 60:7 D '17

* Michigan. Fire marshal. Clean-up week, fire prevention campaign, May 6-11, 1918. 1 sheet '18

Municipal fire insurance. Western Munic N 13:126 My '18

National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations governing the installation of automatic and open sprinkler equipments recommended by the National fire protection association. 77p fig '17 76 William st, N.Y.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Safeguarding industry: a wartime necessity; prepared for the Council of nations defense. 24p '17 76 William st, N.Y.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Safeguarding the home against fire: a fire-prevention manual for the school children of America; prepared for the United States bureau of education. 91p il '18 76 William st, N.Y.

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Watchman evil. W. E. Mallalieu. 3p '17 E. J. Haynes, sec., Newark fire insurance company, Newark, N.J.

Extracts from an address at the convention of the Fire marshals' association of North America, New Orleans, Nov. 15, 1917.

Nation's fire hazards must go, warns White. F. G. White. Commercial 9:5 N 22 '17

New Jersey—Fire prevention: how New Jersey solves the problem. L. T. Bryant. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:174-82 F '17

* New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Municipal fire prevention bureaus: provisional list. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ap 18 '18

Dates given are not dates of establishment of bureaus but dates of latest information available. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (city)—Fire prevention. Fireman's Herald 74:286 O 13 '17

New York (state)—Fire prevention progress reflected by construction. R. P. Miller. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 14

New York's fire menace. Rec and Guide 101: 104 Ja 26 '18

Organization of a fire prevention section of the War industries board. Econ World n s 15:530 Ap 13 '18

Ounce of prevention is worth a fire brigade; Urgency of fire prevention and control. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 90 p 1-2 Ap 15 '18

Personal liability for preventable fires. L. F. Monaghan. Can Munic J 13:508 D '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:887-8 D 22 '17

Practical suggestions for fire prevention day; Growth of an idea. Safeguarding America Against Fire S '17 4p

Prevention of fires. C. R. Woodruff. Texas Munic 4:181-8 N '17

"Public dereliction" of preventable fire as related to war efficiency. table Am Bankers Assn J 10:695-6 Ap '18

Recent development of wood construction in relation to fire hazard. Hermann von Schrenk. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 85-90 '18

Responsibility of the credit man for the reduction of the fire waste. C. E. Meek. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:754-9 Ag '17

Risk of the lender on mortgage in fire hazards. D. E. Waid. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 7

Story of the fires that did not occur. Safeguarding America Against Fire no 2 4p N '17

U.S. fire prevention: work being done by section of the war industries board. table Fireman's Herald 76:187 S 7 '18

War emphasizes social aspect of fire loss. Fire Protection 61:6-7 Mr '18

Wisconsin—Fire prevention work of the Wisconsin state industrial commission. J. E. Florin. Econ World n s 16:274-5 Ag 24 '18

Republished from the American City, August, 1918.

See also Buildings—Fireproofing; European war and fire protection; Lightning protection

Boy scouts

Boy scouts as firemen. il tables Fireman's Herald 74:285+O 13 '17

Chemical industries

New York (city)—Reducing chemical hazard. Fireman's Herald 74:367 N 10 '17

Comparative information

Fire protection work. tables Munic J 43:460-4 N 8 '17

Conferences

National fire protection association. Annual meeting, Chicago, May 7-9, 1918. F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston.

Digitized by Google

Fire protection—*Continued*

Decisions

Water supply and fires. Modern City 3:38 Ag '18

Factories

Fire risks and hazards in industrial plants created by world war. Benjamin Richards. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 My 18 '18
Paper read before the 22d annual convention of the National fire protection association, Chicago, May, 1918.

Industrial fire chiefs. P. J. Harty. il Fireman's Herald 75:581-2 Je 29 '18
Address before the International association of fire engineers convention, Chicago, June 6, 1918.

New York (city)—Conserving life in New York's lofts and factories by fire prevention. G: M. Price. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 4

Federal aid

Meet national peril with federal power. F. H. Wentworth. Fire Protection 60:8-9 D '17

Finance

Comparative information

Fire protection costs. tables Oregon Voter 11: 251-2 N 24 '17

Flour mills

Saving mills and elevators. C. W. Ringer. Fire Protection 61:8 Je '18

Garages

New York (city)—Non-fireproof garages: formulation of rules and regulations as to their construction. Fireman's Herald 74:190-1 S 8 '17

Hospitals

Protecting hospitals: building laws that ought to be made more stringent. J. W. Graham. il Fireman's Herald 76:169-70 Ag 31 '18
Address delivered before the convention of the Dominion association of fire chiefs, Toronto, Aug. 27-30, 1918.

Hotels

Apartment house and hotel safety. Fire Protection 61:16 Je '18

Legislation

New South Wales—Bill amending the careless use of fire act so that regulations may be passed by local authorities giving them power to supervise burning-off operations. Measure will safe-guard outbreak of fire in country districts where burning off is practiced for clearing purposes. (In abeyance)

New York (state)—Fire prevention legislation enacted by the state. A. E. Smith. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 6

New York (state)—Fire safety rules and ordinances imposed by state laws. J. M. Lynch. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 23

Legislation, Uniform

Urges uniform fire protective measures: national association adopts suggestions for laws and regulations for the saving of life and property. Rec and Guide 101:604 My 11 '18

Military camps

Military fire departments: details of arrangements at Camp Travis and Camp Grant. Fireman's Herald 76:9 Jl 6 '18

Munition factories

Protection of munition plants. Fire Protection 61:9 Je '18

Ordinances

Davenport [Ia.] ordinance compels use of sprinklers. Fire Protection 60:7 O '17

Spokane, Wash.— Ordinance relating to public safety in the city of Spokane, and prohibiting the throwing of lighted cigars, cigarettes, or any other substance of thing on fire, from buildings or upon streets or lots; prohibiting the entering or being in certain buildings and other places with lighted cigars, cigarettes or pipes, providing for the posting of notices, providing a penalty and declaring an emergency. (Ord no. C2314 passed F 25 '18) Official Gaz (Spokane) 8:4550 Mr 6 '18

Reports

* Chamber of commerce of the state of N.Y. Com. on insurance. Report on fire department equipment of the city of New York. 4p Ap 4 '18 C: T. Gwynne, sec., 65 Liberty st, N.Y.

* Kansas. Fire marshal. Kaiser's ally: 5th annual report, 1917. 51p il tables charts '18

* Massachusetts. Fire prevention comr. for the metropolitan district. 3d annual report from Aug. 1, 1916, to Aug. 1, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 107) 24p tables Ag '17

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on field practice. 7p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on uses of wood in building construction. 13p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

Progress of the work of the National board of fire underwriters in conserving the country's resources for the war. W. E. Mallalieu. Econ World n s 14:493-4 O 6 '17

Report of the committee on fire protection. Alcide Chaussé, chm. Am Soc Munic Improvements Transac 24:161-72 '18

Rules and regulations

* Wisconsin. Industrial commission. General orders on fire prevention, in effect February 10, 1918. 18p '18

Schools

Double tower stairway for safety. J. R. Young. il Fire Protection 60:4-6 O '17

Fire prevention in the schools. Credit Men's J 4:270-1 Mr '18

* Kansas. Fire marshal. Fire prevention day. 31p tables O 9 '17

New York (city)—To check school fire hazards. Fireman's Herald 74:183 S 8 '17

Protecting schoolhouses from fire. bibl *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 160-80 '18

Service bureau

* Independence bur. Are you cashing in on bureau service? 15p chart '18 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia

Surveys

Diagnosing our fire fighting. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 11:345-9+ D 15 '17

Terminals

Preventing seaboard terminal fires. Fire Protection 61:4-5 F '18

Theaters

Fire safety design of modern theatre to protect the audience. T: W. Lamb. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 15

Watchmen

Securing efficient watchman service. Fire Protection 61:4-6 Ja '18

Fire service

Boston, Mass.—High pressure fire system. J: A. Rourke. table City Rec (Boston) 10: 19-23 Ja 12 '18

Concerning water, life and property. J. D. Pryor. Fire Protection 61:14-15 Je '18

New York's main line of defense against fire, by H: P. Machen; Efficiency of the automatic sprinkler system, by I. G. Hoagland; Making city's domestic water supply available for private fire protection of low buildings, by F: B. De Berard. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 8, 20-1,26

Digitized by Google

Fire service—*Continued*

Sprinkler system for fire protection and the results achieved by it. C: T. Milliman. Econ World n s 15:128-31 Jl 27 '18
Lecture delivered on April 15, 1918, before the Associate members of the Fire underwriters' association of the Pacific.

Fire systems

Reports

† National fire protection assn. Report of the committee on hydrants and valves. 4p '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston
Presented at the annual meeting, May 7-9, 1918. Distributed only to members.

Firearms

Development of production of firearms in the United States during the war. J: Q. Tilson. Cong Rec 56:8183-7 Je '18
Speech before the Hardware manufacturers' organization for war service at Atlantic City, N. J., on May 27, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends a law providing that all merchants and other dealers, before engaging in the sale of firearms, shall register with some designated state official, and that thereafter the dealer shall and must keep a record of all sales of firearms and ammunition for the inspection and information of public officials, especially peace officers.

Legislation

South Australia—Act amending use of fire arms restriction bill provides that no person under sixteen shall carry or use any firearm, except persons in naval or military forces, persons using shooting galleries, and persons employed by farmers, graziers or orchardists. Prohibits anyone from giving or selling a person under sixteen firearms. (Passed Council O 25 Assembly N 8 '17)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Deadly weapons: regulation of sales. (Pam. no. 786) 2p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Firebugs

Legislation

Under new law: firebugs can be prosecuted under federal war statute. Fireman's Herald 76:9 Jl 6 '18

Firemen

See also Military service—Firemen; Salaries—Firemen

Associations

Firemen's organizations. Fireman's Herald 76: 125 Ag 17 '18

Days off

Boston, Mass.—Victory in Boston: "day off in three" finally wins council by vote of six to three. Fireman's Herald 74:107 Ag 11 '17

Hours of labor

See Hours of labor—Firemen

Negroes

Los Angeles, Cal.—Colored men evoke threats: city council of Los Angeles directs that a station be filled with negro firemen. Fireman's Herald 74:224 S 22 '17

Pensions

Firemen's pensions. Fireman's Herald 75:305 Ap 6 '18

Firemen's pensions and benefits: tabulation of data contributed by fire chiefs covering these points, schools of instruction for firemen, building inspection by firemen. tables Munic J 53:488-9, 514-17 N 15, 22 '17

Los Angeles, Cal.—Well men drawing pensions. Fireman's Herald 74:243 S 29 '17

Toronto, Can.—City pays part. Fireman's Herald 75:126 F 16 '18

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to provide for the pay for disabled members of the fire department. (Ord. no. 30,484 passed D 3 '17) City Bul 2:504 D 8 '17

Physical requirements

Comparative information

New York (state)—Physical requirements of policemen and firemen in New York cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 269 5p Jl '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Time off

Comparative information

Time off allowed. table *In* Buffalo, N.Y. Fire dept. Dauntless club. Statistics of fire department, p 22-5 '17

Training

Firemen's drill and training schools. Fire Protection 61:6-7 Je '18

Firemen's pensions and benefits: tabulation of data contributed by fire chiefs covering these points, schools of instruction for firemen, building inspection for firemen. tables Munic J 53:488-9, 514-17 N 15, 22 '17

Firemen, Volunteer

New York (city)—Police help firemen: how new conditions are being met in organization of N.Y. fire dept. Fireman's Herald 76: 105 Ag 10 '18

New York's volunteers. Eli Joseph. Fireman's Herald 76:4 Jl 6 '18

Volunteers in big cities: 2,000 amateur firemen for New York, and Boston considering plan. Fireman's Herald 75:557 Je 22 '18

Fires

Conflagration hazard of concern to nation. W: E. Mallalieu. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 3-4

Germany—Heavy fire losses in Germany in 1917. Econ World n s 15:782 Je 1 '18

* Illinois. Fire marshal. Records of arrests and convictions in connection with incendiary fires in the state of Illinois July 1 to Dec. 31, 1917. 22p '18

Monthly fire loss fluctuation. charts Fire Protection 61:11-12 Je '18

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Truth about "enemy fires". 1p table Mr 15 '18 76 William st. N.Y.

Progress made in the United States by the principle of individual liability for preventable fire. F. H. Wentworth and W. T. Colyer. Econ World n s 15:636-7 My 4 '18
Republished from the Fire prevention and control supplement issued by the Evening Post, New York city, with its edition of April 20, 1918.

Toledo, O.—Causes of Toledo's fires, 1917. Toledo City J 3: 230 My 4 '18
See also Arson; Forest fires

Comparative information

Annual fire losses in the United States in recent years. tables Econ World n s 15:783 Je 1 '18

Baltimore suffers lowest per capita fire loss. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:4 D 21 '17

Enormous fire loss a national menace. tables Fire Protection 61:8 F '18

Fire losses in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:27 Ja 5 '18

Fire losses in the United States and Canada in May. table Econ World n s 15:855 Je 15 '18

Indiana—Four-year record of Indiana cities. table Fire Protection 61:20 Je '18

Need of safeguarding U.S. against fire. table Fire Protection 61:4-5 Mr '18

Grain elevators

Grain elevator fires in the western states in 1917. Econ World n s 15:241-2 F 16 '18

Statistics

Alarming growth of food fires. Fireman's Herald 74:364 N 10 '17

Canada—Red plague of fire. table Conservation 7:3 Ja '18

Fires of 1917: what is shown by a record of nine months of war. table Fireman's Herald 75:44 Ja 19 '18

Incendiary fire losses due to enemy activities in the United States. table Econ World n s 15:134-5 Ja 26 '18

Digitized by Google

Fires—Statistics—*Continued*

Paris, France—Fires. Fireman's Herald 74: 506 D 29 '17

Paris, France—Fires. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 201 p 778-9 Ag 28 '17

Reports

Report of the committee on statistics and origin of fires. H. N. Kelsey, chm. tables *In* Nat. bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-88 '17

Fireworks

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance relating to and regulating the sale, possession, storage, and firing, discharging of fireworks. (Ord. no. 281 3d ser. passed Ap 5 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:4 S 24 '17

Regulation

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Regulating the sale of fireworks in 1917. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 263 2p My '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Sale

Boston, Mass.—"Cut out fireworks": forbidden in Boston on Bunker Hill day and Fourth of July. Fireman's Herald 75:475 Je 1 '18

First aid in illness and injury

First aid meet of the Bethlehem steel company's employes; First aid and accident prevention work at the Bethlehem steel company's plants, by J. R. Mulligan. il Safety 5:215-19, 238-40 O-N '17

Prevention of accidents, first aid, and life saving. il *In* Boy scouts of Am. Official handbook for boys, p 334-82 '17

Standardization

* United States. Bur. of mines. Advanced first-aid instructions for miners: a report on standardization. G. H. Halberstadt and others. 154p il '17

Fish

Commercial fishes of the Mexican west coast. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1004-7 Je 13 '18

Ontario to furnish fish at cost. F. S. S. Johnson. table Commerce Repts no 20 p 307 Ja 24 '18

Value of the annual fish crop of the United States and of the world. Econ World n s 15:843-4 Je 15 '18

Conferences

Canadian-American fisheries conference. Commerce Repts no 21 p 324 Ja 25 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that Montana whitefish be removed from the classification as game fish so that it may be sold for food purposes within the state, during the war.

Prices

Fish advertised into all-the-week use. H. A. Stebbins. Printers' Ink 101:25-8 D 20 '17

Reports

Canada—Report of committee on fisheries, game and fur bearing animals. Oliver Master. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 249-56 '17

* Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Biennial report for the fiscal years of 1915 and 1916. 99p il tables '17
* Maine. Comrs. of inland fisheries and game. Report for the year 1917. 36p tables '17 State lib.
* Massachusetts. Comrs. of fisheries and game. 52d annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 25) 160p il tables Weight 12 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth
* Nebraska. Game and fish comm. Biennial report for the two years ending December 31, 1916. 79p il tables '17
* Rhode Island. Comrs. of inland fisheries. 48th annual report. 28p '18

Fish administration

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that the members of the state board of fisheries be appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, for terms of two, four and six years, respectively, and at the expiration of their terms each appointment be for a term of six years; that this board be empowered to appoint the chief game warden, to work under its supervision.

Fish canning industry

Fish canning industry. C. M. Hillard. tables Am J Pub Health 8:202-4 Mr '18
  Read before the food and drugs section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Fish hatcheries

Legislation

Texas—Act regulating conducting of fish hatcheries and propagation of fish and amending state law so as to conform with regulations of federal government. (Ch. 12, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Reports

Maryland—Report of fish hatcheries, 1918. J. P. Snyder. tables Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 6 p 5-20 Jl '18

Fish laws

* Arizona. Game warden. Arizona fish and game laws. 1917-1918. rev ed 32p il '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* California. Fish and game comm. Laws relating to fish and game and federal game regulations, 1917-19. 180p '17 Call bldg., San Francisco
* Connecticut. Bd. of fisheries and game. Fish and game laws, with amendments and laws made at legislative sessions of 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, and 1917, in force Aug. 1, 1917. 111p '17
* Delaware. Bd. of game and fish comrs. Game and fish laws. 69p '17 Sec. of state
* Idaho. Fish and game dept. Fish and game laws of Idaho, 1917-1918; Lacey bird law (federal). 76p '17
* Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Laws for the protection of fish, game, birds and fur-bearing animals, 1917-1918. 52p '17
* Iowa. Fish and game warden. Fish and game laws, federal migratory bird regulations and the Lacey bird law (federal law) in force July 4, 1917. 48p '17
* Maine. Comr. of inland fisheries. Inland fish and game laws. 1917-18 revision. 109p '17
* Massachusetts. Comrs. on fisheries and game. New acts and amendments to Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1916 and 1917. 30p postage 1c Ag '17
* Massachusetts. Fish and game comm. Extracts from the Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1918. 3p table '18
* Michigan. Dept. of state. Game and fish laws relative to destruction of noxious animals. 295p '17

  Michigan. Sec. of state. Game and fish laws and laws relating to destruction of noxious animals. rev ed 295p '17

  Nebraska. Chief deputy comr. Game and fish laws of the state of Nebraska in force April 24, 1917. 55p '17
* New Hampshire. Fish and game comr. Fish and game laws, 1917-1918. 72p '17
* New Jersey. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Fish and game laws, 1917 and until repealed. 249p '17
* New York (state). Conservation comm. Conservation law in relation to fish and game, 1917. 205p '17
* Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Oregon fish and game laws, 1917-1918. 204p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Pennsylvania. Game comm. Digest of the game, fish and forestry laws. 338p '17 State lib.
* Rhode Island. Comrs. of inland fisheries. Fisheries laws. 37p table '17
* Rhode Island. Comrs. of shell fisheries. Laws relating to shell fisheries. 37p '17

Digitized by Google

Fish laws—*Continued*

* South Carolina. Bd. of fisheries. Laws pertaining to migratory and shell fish, shad, sturgeon, oysters, clams and terrapin. 22p '17 Georgetown
* Vermont. Comr. of fish and game. Fish and game laws of Vermont in brief form: as amended by the General assembly of 1917. 13p My '17

Wyoming. Game warden. Game and fish laws of Wyoming, 1917-1918. 93p '17

Fish legislation

New York (state)—Results of enforcement of fish and game laws. N Y Evening Post Jl 11 '18

New York state fish and game laws and regulations. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 570-4 '17

Fish legislation, Proposed

Indiana—Recommendations for laws. *In* Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Biennial report, 1915 and 1916, p 25-58 '17

Fish waste

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Com. on fisheries, game and fur-bearing animals. Utilization of fish waste in Canada. J. B. Fielding. 15p il tables '18

Fisher, Irving

Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices (abstract). '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn. (Money)

Fisheries

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Fishways in the inland waters of British Columbia. A. V. White. 14p '18

Conferences

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. American Canadian fisheries conference: hearings at Washington, D.C., Jan. 21-25, Boston, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 2, St John, N. B., Feb. 5-6, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 399p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Canada—Report of committee on fisheries, game and fur bearing animals. Oliver Master. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 249-56 '17

† Great Britain. Bd. of agric. and fisheries. Freshwater fish com. Interim report of the departmental committee appointed by the president of the Board of agriculture and fisheries to inquire into the present position of our freshwater fisheries. 14p ? price '17 King

* Massachusetts. Comrs. on fisheries and game. Special report relative to the fish and fisheries of Buzzards bay, January, 1916. (House doc. 1775) 77p il map Enclose postage '16 Sec. of commonwealth
* United States. Comr. of fisheries. Annual report to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 104p tables '17
* Virginia. Comm. of fisheries. 19th annual report, October 1, 1916 to September 30, 1917. 177p table '18

Fishing industry

Aid to the fishing industry. *In* U. S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 146-8 '17

British Columbia—Salmon fishery of the Fraser river district; with discussion. J: P. Babcock. il chart map *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 140-53 '18

* Canada. Food controller. Eat more fish: how to prepare, cook and serve Canadian fish, and so conserve Canadian beef and bacon for the soldiers at the front. 14p il S 20 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Canada—Conservation of a neglected source of indirect food supply; with discussion. J. B. Feilding. il table *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 106-18 '17

Canadian fisheries delegates received at the White House. Official Bul 2:5 Ja 24 '18

Commercial fishery notes. N. B. Scofield. il Cal Fish and Game 3:179-84 O '17

Improved Harlem dock facilities for receiving shipments of fish. W. E. Auginbaugh. Harlem M 6:19-20 D '17

Increasing the consumption of fresh fish. Can Munic J 13:416-17 O '17

* New England—Fishing as an industry. Am. trust company. 4p '17 Boston

† North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at The Hague: argument on behalf of the United States. Elihu Root. 445p maps $3 '17 Harvard univ. press

Addresses made while the author was secretary of war, secretary of state, and senator of the United States.

Ontario government fish supply. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 259 p 485 N 5 '17

Our fish need a P. D. Armour. W: C. Redfield. il Nation's Business 5:31-3 S '17

Results and expectations of research on fishery problems. P. H. Mitchell. Sci Monthly 6:76-83 Ja '18

Salmon: the fish of greed and plunder. Non-Partisan Leader 6:10-11 F 4 '18

Settlement of fishery questions with the United States. Can Fisherman 4:247-9 Jl '17

Spanish fishing industry. L: G. Dreyfus. tables Commerce Repts no 91 p 244-6 Ap 13 '18

Unique negro fishing industry. L. E. Zeh. il Southern Workman 47:186-90 Ap '18

Venezuela—Fishing industry. table Commerce Repts no 162 p 150-1 Jl 12 '18

See also Herring industry; Salmon industry

Comparative information

World's fisheries, with particular reference to the United States and Canada. table Econ World n s 15:448 Mr 30 '18

Conferences

Results of American-Canadian fisheries conference. Commerce Repts no 82 p 100-1 Ap 8 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends a modification of the game laws so as to permit the taking of food fish from boundary streams, by seines and nets. He suggests proper regulation of the use and mesh of seines and nets so as to prevent the taking of unmarketable or immature fish.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington reviews the accomplishments of the conservation commission and promotion of the oyster, fish and crab industry.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends state control of the fisheries industries, in order that consumers may buy fish under state supervision and at cost plus only the actual expense of catching and handling.

Investigations

Reports

New Jersey—Commission appointed to investigate the high cost of living by the 1917 legislature made an investigation of the sea food industry of the state and presented a report to the 1918 legislature. The report was not printed but its recommendations were embodied in a bill which after some modifications became chapter 143 of the laws of 1918. The bill creates a state board of fisheries and regulates fishing with fish pound nets.

Legislation

Victoria—Act providing for the extension of power to make proclamations for the regulation of fishing in respect to weights, sizes or lengths, etc., sale of fish, licenses, etc. (Passed Assembly Ag 9 '17)

Legislation, Proposed

New Jersey—Bill has been drafted for introduction into the 1918 legislature providing for the establishment of a state monopoly of fishing, fish-buying and selling and the cold storage of fish. The bill has the approval of Governor Edge. D 24 '17

Reports

* Maryland. Conservation comm. Report of fisheries and fish cultural conditions on the eastern shore of Maryland, 1917. J. P. Snyder. 31p fig tables '17 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Digitized by Google

Fishing industry—*Continued*

Retail trade

Portland, Ore.—Retail fish business. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 11:152-4 N 3 '17

Statistics

Alaska fishery and fur products in 1917. Commerce Repts no 114 p 610 My 15 '18

Canada—Fisheries: imports and exports. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 244-6 '17

Canada's fisheries for May, 1917. table Can Fisherman 4:285-6 Jl '17

Holland—Yield of the Dutch fisheries in 1917. Commerce Repts no 148 p 1155 Je 25 '18

Five and ten cent stores

Big business of the five and ten cent stores. table Am Ind 18:8-9 D '17

Tremendous new market springs from five and ten cent expansion. G. A. Nichols. Printers' Ink 103:3-4+ My 28 '18

See also Chain stores

Flag day

Committee on pub. information. President's Flag day address, with evidences of Germany's plans. Woodrow Wilson. 30p O 22 '17

Delivered June 14, 1917, in Washington. The annotations were prepared by Professors Wallace Notestein, Elmer Stoll, August C. Krey and William Anderson of the University of Minnesota, and Professor Guernsey Jones of the University of Nebraska.

Flags

* Flag of the United States. J. L. Washburn. 20p '17 J. L. Washburn, Duluth, Minn.

Address delivered at a meeting of the Alumni association of the college of law of the University of Minnesota at Minneapolis, June 8, 1917.

* Marshall Field and company. Laws and customs regulating the use of the flag of the United States. B. J. Cigrand. 17p '17 Chicago

Our flag number; Story of the American flag; Makers of the flag, by F. K. Lane; Flags of our army, navy and government departments; Our state flags; Flags famous in American history; Flags of Pan-America; Flags of Europe, Asia and Africa; Flags of the British empire; Heroic flags of the middle ages; Pennants of patriotism 200 years ago; Correct display of the stars and stripes; Insignia of the uniformed forces of the United States. il pl Nat Geog M v 32 no 4 281-420p O '17

† —Reprinted. 281-420p $1 Nat. geographic soc.

Proper method of displaying, hanging and saluting the American flag; History of the American flag and its changes in design. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 200-1 '17

See also Service flags; State flags

Legislation

Texas—Act amending the flag law so as to make provisions of the act passed at the regular session of the 35th legislature less drastic, defining how and under what conditions the national and state flags, picture and prints thereof may be used. (Ch. 22, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Prices

* United States. Senate. Prices of American flags: letter from the acting chairman of the federal trade commission, transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of April 16, 1917, a report relative to the prices of American flags. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 82) 6p '17 Federal trade comm.

Use in advertising

Legislation, Comparative

* Flag laws: labeling of food products. T: E. Lannen, comp. 4p S 2 '15 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S. A photostat copy may be obtained from the New York public library for 40c.

Flat foot

Flat foot and its treatment. I. W. Brewer. il Health N n s 12:290-3 D '17

Flax industry

Dundee [Scotland] flax and jute notes. E. R. Pottle. Commerce Repts no 298 p 1108-9 D 21 '17

† European system of flax culture Americanized and adapted to the local conditions of U. S. A. (especially Puget Sound); American system of flax and other fiber culture. A. W. Thornton. 60p il $1.25 pa 50c '17 Union printing, bldg. and sta. co., inc.

Flax and hemp. charts maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Geography of the world's agriculture, p 55-60 '17

Flax for seed and fiber too. E. B. Fussell. Nonpartisan Leader 5:9 S 6 '17

Flax-growing in South declared to be highly profitable. Burdett Loomis. Manufacturers Rec 72:66 D 13 '17

* Influence of linseed oil of the geographical source and variety of flax. Frank Rabak. U S Dept Agric Bul no 655 (Professional pa.) 16p Ap 20 '18

Scotland—Flax growing. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 188 p 562-3 Ag 13 '17

Scotland—Revival of flax growing. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1129 D 22 '17

Fleagle, Fred K.

Social problems in Porto Rico. $1 '17 Heath (Social problems)

Fleas

* Fleas and their control. F. C. Bishop. rev ed il U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 897 16p O '17

Flies

* California. Bd. of health. Flies: their habits and control. W: B. Herms. (Special bul. no. 20) 19p il fig D 15 '16

* Control of house flies by the maggot trap. E. N. Cory. il tables charts Md State Col Agric Agric Exp Sta Bul no 213 103-26p F '18 Agric. exp. sta., College Park

Fertilizer mixtures prevent flies breeding in manure. La State Bd Health Quarterly Bul 7:82 Je '17

Few fly facts. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:162-4 My '18

Flies and heat. E. P. Felt. Health N n s 13: 160-2 Je '18

* Fly: a disease carrier. Univ of N D Departmental Bul v 2 no 9 (Pub. health laboratory bul. no. 8) 13p Jl '17

* House fly. L. O. Howard and R. H. Hutchinson. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul no 851 24p Ag '17

* Illinois. Dept. of pub. health. House fly. (Bul. no. 2) 20p il charts Mr '18

Instructions distributed for fly extermination. Greater N Y 7:21 Ap 22 '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Prevention of flies. 7p il fig postage 1c '17

Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, March, 1917.

* Michigan. Bd. of health. House fly most dangerous insect known: make your community flyless. 7p il '17

Floating hospitals

New York (city)—Floating hospital of St. John's guild again at work. J. W. Beckman. il Modern Hospital 11:92-7 Ag '18

Flood control

Flood control in the Miami valley; with discussion. A. E. Morgan. il tables *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 45-69 '17

* Southern ry. company. Office of the president. Floods of July, 1916: how the Southern railway organization met an emergency. J. C. Williams, ed. 131p il '17 Washington, D.C.

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Statement on river regulation, flood control, and water conservation and utilization. B: G. Humphreys. 23p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

* California. State lib. Flood control: a selective list of United States documents on flood control, in the California state library. M. V. Girdner. 23p '17 (Typew. $1.15)

Presented as a thesis to the California state library school. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

Flood control—*Continued*

Investigations

North Dakota—Legislature of 1917 provided a special committee to investigate and report on legislation necessary for the relief of floods.

Floods

Floods of the North river valley. E. F. Chandler. maps tables charts Q J Univ N D 8:207-23 Ap '18

Forecasts of river stages and floods in the Ohio valley: their importance to commerce and in conserving life and property. W. C. Devereaux. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings. 1915, v 2, p 825-30 '17

* Relation of the Kansas water commission to the flood problem of Kansas. H. A. Rice and R. C. Rice. 34p il '18 R. C. Rice, 25 Federal bldg., Topeka

Paper read before the Kansas engineering society, at the 10th annual meeting, held at Kansas state university, Lawrence, Kansas, on Jan. 15-16, 1918.

* Southern California floods of January, 1916. H. D. McGlashan and F. C. Ebert. U S Geol Survey Water Supply Pa 426 80p '18

Floors

* Southern pine assn. Floors of service. 30p il '17 New Orleans, La.

Flour

Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 100 37p F 28 '18

Food administration to buy 30 per cent of flour output; all mills are so notified. Official Bul 2:1 Ja 10 '18

How we can save wheat flour. Credit Men's J 4:81-3 D '17

President's proclamation requiring all bakers, hotels, restaurants, and others using over 10 barrels of flour monthly to procure license before Dec. 10. Official Bul 1:1 N 13 '17

United States. Food administration. Policies and plans of operation: wheat, flour and bread. 171p tables D 1 '17

Standards

Canada—New flour standard fixed by Canadian government. Official Bul 2:2 F 2 '18

Statistics

Total stocks of wheat and flour in commercial channels on Dec. 31, 1917. Official Bul 2:2 Mr 8 '18

Substitutes

Trinidad, British West Indies—West Indian flour substitute. H: D. Baker. Commerce Repts no 238 p 158-9 O 11 '17

* Wheat flour substitutes. J. A. LeClerc. il tables Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Eng Ext Dept no 38 16p Ja 16 '18 Eng exp. sta., Ames

Flour industry

Argentina's flour-milling industry. W. H: Robertson. table Commerce Repts no 83 p 123-4 Ap 9 '18

Flour mills

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Feeding the world: what vocational education is needed for the flour mill? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 6) 320-38p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Reprint of chapter 11 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

See also Fire protection—Flour mills

Food

Food and efficiency. H. W. Wiley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 84-91 '17

Food and its relation to health. Edward Clark. table Health N n s 12:264-72 N '17

* Food oils and fats. E. M. Bailey. (Economy in feeding the family 3) tables Conn Agric Exp Sta Bul 201 204-11p Ja '18 Agric. exp. sta., New Haven

Foods. Forrest Crissey. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:15 D '17

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Food: what it is and what it does. 6p table postage 1c '18

Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin of the State Department of Health, v. 4. no. 12, 1917.

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Food facts. D. B. Armstrong. 32p '17

Sweden—Changes in character of food consumption. table Monthly R 6:1157-60 My '18

Tissue-forming foods. Mass State Dept Health Pub Health Bul 5:66-70 Mr '18

† Woman's municipal league of Boston has published a series of leaflets concerning different phases of food preparation, menus and canning, etc. 5c ea. Mrs W: M. Wheeler, chm., Nottingham chambers, Copley sq., Boston

See also Export trade—Food

Conferences

* Association of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Official proceedings of the 21st annual convention, Atlantic City, N.J., July 31-Aug. 3, 1917. 136p '17 J: B. Newman, sec., 408 Chicago st, Elgin, Ill.

* Atlanta [Ga.] chamber of commerce. Proceedings of the Southern food conference, Atlanta, April 5, 1917 under the auspices of the Atlanta chamber of commerce. 14p '17

Cost

See Food, Cost of

Decisions

Foodstuffs. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 115-33 '18

Destruction

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance making it unlawful to destroy or permit the destruction of, or to render unfit for human or animal consumption, any food of the original value of twenty-five dollars or more, without first obtaining a permit so to do from the health officer of the city of Sacramento; providing a penalty for the violation of this ordinance and declaring the ordinance to be an urgency measure. (Ord no. 322 3d ser passed D 13 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 Ja 28 '18

Exhibits

† Russell Sage found. Dept. of surveys and exhibits. Chicago patriotic food show: a brief review of its main features. (SE 26) 7p 5c Ap '18

Reprinted from the American Food Journal, February, 1918.

* United States food administration. Graphic exhibits on food conservation at fairs and expositions. 52p il charts '17

Legislation, Comparative

Report of pure food and legislative committee. F. R. Drake, chm. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1917, p 95-133 '17

Includes both state and federal legislation for 1917.

Regulation

Canada—Government notice [of the] Canada food board. (Order no. 25) Can Gaz Extra Mr 27 '18 5p

Text in both French and English.

Reports

* Pennsylvania. Dairy and food bur. Preliminary report of the dairy and food commissioner for the year 1916. (Bul. no. 292) 53p tables '17

* Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil dept. 13th annual report of the dairy, food and oil commissioner; report of the state agronomist; a few words on food conservation; bulletin of analyses. (v. 2 no. 8) 61p D 1 '17

Includes list of food products examined.

Sale

Legislation

New Jersey—Sale of food and fuel by muncipalities. N J Munic 2:146-7 My '18

Digitized by Google

Food—*Continued*

Surveys

Food surveys of the United States. C: J. Brand. Gen Fed M 16:19 D '17

Plans and purposes of the more comprehensive food surveys undertaken by the United States department of agriculture, as explained by the chief of the bureau of markets in a letter to Hon. A. F. Lever, chairman, agricultural appropriation committee, House of representatives. Food surveys 1:1-2 My 18 '18

Terminology

Report of the joint committee on definitions and standards. *In* Assn. of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 114-26 '17

Transportation

Ships are restored to take foodstuffs to the starving in foe-occupied territory. O...cial Bul 2:1 My 23 '18

Weight standards

Use of weight standards in handling food products. E. H. S. Bailey. Kan State Bd Health Bul 13:221-2 O '17

Food, Cost of

Boston, Mass.—Food of working women in Boston: an investigation by the department of research, Women's educational and industrial union, Lucile Eaves, director, in co-operation with the state department of health. (Studies in economic relations of women v. 10) 213p bibl tables *$1 Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '17 Women's educ. and industrial union, Boston

Canada—Prices of food. W. J. Hanna. Can Munic J 14:15 Ja '18

England—Food. table Public 21:81-2 Ja 18 '18

England—Food and coal prices. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 306-7 '17

From bottom up or from top down? H. C. Hoover. il Nation's Business 5:22-4 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Government control of food prices as the economist views it. G: E. Putnam. Econ World n s 14:508-11 O 13 '17

Great Britain—Causes for increase of prices of certain commodities. tables Monthly R 6: 364-70 F '18

High food prices, middlemen, and speculation. L. D. H. Weld. No Am 206:586-94 O '17

Is it a function of municipal government to appropriate funds for the relief of distress caused by the rise of foodstuffs; if so, to what extent and in what manner should it be done. A. A. McCormick. *In* Nat. Assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-72 '17

Rising cost of food. tables Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:518-21 D '17

Uruguay—Maximum prices for certain foods. table Monthly Labor R 7:355-6 Ag '18

Where's the camouflage in food costs. W: R. Lighton. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 D 26 '17

Comparative information

Australia—Price levels. tables N S W Industrial Gaz 14:5 Jl '18

Changes in union wage scales and in retail prices of food, 1907 to 1917. tables Monthly R 6:1508-9 Je '18

Food. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 6-24 N '17

Great Britain—Course of retail prices of food in the United Kingdom, 1915 to 1917. tables Monthly R 6:363-4 F '18

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Food conservation and control of prices in Great Britain, Canada, etc. W: E. Hannan, comp. 111p (Typew. $5.55) Je '17
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Price changes, wholesale and retail, in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 7: 74-8 Jl '18

Retail prices of food in the United States; Price changes, wholesale and retail, in the United States; Wholesale prices in the United States, January to September, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:1155-64 D '17

Retail prices of food in the United States; Wholesale prices in the United States; Comparison of price changes, wholesale and retail, in the United States. tables Monthly R 6:343-62 F '18

Retail prices of foodstuffs in Boston and other leading cities, 1917. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:1002-3 N 10 '17

Retail prices of the principal articles of food on the 15th of each month, January to December, 1915, and January to December, 1916, by cities and by firms. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 50-347 N '17

Union wage scales and retail prices of food in six cities. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) p 263-91 S '17

Regulation

Uruguay—Regulating prices of foodstuff. William Dawson. table Commerce Repts no 173 p 326-7 Jl 25 '18

Reports

New Zealand—Prices of food. table Monthly R 6:370-3 F '18

Food, Dehydrated

Address on dehydration, by H. C. Core; Dehydrating fruits and vegetables: discussion, by the members. table Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:137-66 O '17
Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, July, 1917.

—Same. *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 511-28 '17

Dehydrating fruits and vegetables, by F. R. Still; Preservation of food products by drying, by G. C. Shadwell; Drying of fruits and vegetables, by W. M. Schwartz; Discussion, by the members. il tables fig *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 529-60 '17

Dehydration of fruits and vegetables may have revolutionary results. Manufacturers Rec 72:59 D 20 '17

Fruit and vegetable dehydration from a technical standpoint. C. V. Ekroth. Am J Pub Health 8:205-7 Mr '18
Read before the foods and drugs section, American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Germany—Development of vegetable-drying. Commerce Repts no 213 p 954-6 S 11 '18

Practical aspects of dehydrated foods. L. P. Brown. Am J Pub Health 8:372-3 My '18

Bibliography

Bibliography on food drying and dryers. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:382-4 Ap '18

Dehydrated foods: a list of references to material in the New York public library. Perrie Jones, comp. N Y Pub Lib Bul 21:645-55 O '17

* —Reprinted. 13p '17

Food boycotts

Food boycotts. E. S. Bayard. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 147-54 F '17

Food charts

New York association for improving the condition of the poor has prepared a series of charts setting forth in simple graphic terms the food problem. Set of nine, including book, Adequacy and economy of some city dietaries, $2.50; same set printed on cloth $3; photographic set, $1. 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Food conservation

Address. R. W. Boyden. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 63-71 '18

* California. Council of defense. Shasta co. com. Official bulletin containing menus, recipes and suggestions for the use of those materials which will conserve food following the directions of the national food administration. 30p '18

Digitized by Google

Food conservation—*Continued*

† California. Council of defense. Women's com. Liberty cook book. 27p 15c '17 Los Angeles city teachers club, Los Angeles, Cal.

Canada—Conservation of a neglected source of indirect food supply; with discussion, by J. B. Feilding; Production and preservation of food supplies, by P. H. Bryce. il tables charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 106-18, 123-54 '17

Canada—Voluntary ration plan. Can Food Bul no 16 p 3 Je 1 '18

Conservation of food: conference reports. J. A. Reed. Cong Rec 55:6904-10 Ag 23 '17

Conservation of fruits and vegetables; with discussion. J. H. Allison. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:210-16,231-5 Je '17

Conserving our food supply. C: L. Pack. il Modern City 3:25-31 Ag '18

Food. A. D. Wilson. Minn Munic 3:3-9 F '18
Report of an address delivered at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

Food administration. Herbert Hoover. Ind 92: 510 D 15 '17

Food administration asks public to further reduce consumption of wheat flour and its products; Larger proportion of wheat flour substitutes planned. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 25 '18

Food conservation. Pub Health Nursing 2:9-10 D '17

Food conservation and health. T: H. Dickinson. Modern Hospital 10:358-9 My '18

Food conservation and national prohibition from the standpoint of the United States food administration. Manufacturers Rec 72: 49-50 Je 27 '18

Food conservation and the billboard. M. H. Glazer. Public 21:464-5 Ap 13 '18

Food conservation and the war. H. C. Hoover. Am J Pub Health 7:922-7 N '17
Address before the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D. C.

Food conservation at the biennial convention; Women's work in food production and conservation, by Helen Fraser; World's food supply and women's obligation, by Jane Addams; What has to be done, by F: C. Walcott; Why it had to be, by Mrs Herbert Hoover; Home economics in the war, by S. L. Arnold. Gen Fed M 17:6-7, 9-24 Jl '18

* Food conservation through utilization of garbage waste. G: R. Bascom and B. A. Beach. il Univ of Wis Bul Serial no 900 (Ext. div., correspondence study) 11p 10c F '18

Food News Notes for Libraries is the title of a series of bulletins issued monthly by the United States food administration. The bulletins contain suggestions for library service in the food conservation campaign, lists of books and magazines on food, menus and recipes, etc. The first bulletin appeared in October, 1917.

† Food problems, to illustrate the meaning of food waste and what may be accomplished by economy and intelligent substitution. A. N. Farmer and J. R. Huntington. 90p diag 20c+ postage '18 Ginn

Home trade and food conservation campaigns. Modern City 3:38,41,43 Ap '18

Imperative necessity of a food-conservation program. C: R. Van Hise. Nat Educ Assn J 2:35-9 S '17
Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

Institutional food supply and conservation. H: C. Eyman. tables Delinquent 7:1-4 O '17
Address before American association of officials of charities and correction, Pittsburgh, June 8, 1917.

Libraries and the food campaign. H. W. Sewall. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:112-13 D '17

Libraries and the food problem. N Y Libraries 6:31-2 F '18
A list of societies and commercial firms publishing material on food conservation is published in the New Jersey Library Bulletin for August, 1918, pages 3-4.

* Louisiana. Council of defense. Many good ways to prepare Irish potatoes. Adele Stewart. 14p '18 Dept. of agric. and immigration

* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Why and wherefore of the food administration. 14p F 1 '18

* National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Food conservation. H. A. Wheeler. 10p table '17 F. C. Butler, sec., Chamber of commerce of the Tonawandas, Tonawanda, N.Y. Make direct application
Read at the Chicago convention, Sept. 24-26, 1917.

National council of educ. Com. on thrift educ. Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. 31p '17
Papers read at a session of the National council of education at Portland, Ore., July 7, 1917.

Necessity for all to practice economy urged by U.S. food administration. Official Bul 2:9 Mr 7 '18

Necessity for food conservation. H. E. Barnard. tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 76-98 '18

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Bur. of food supply. Food and the obligation it places upon you and your institution: the 9 A. I. C. P. food charts point the way. L. H. Gillett, comp. 5p il '18
Charts are sold at $2.50 per set, photographic sets at $1 per set.

Norwood, Mass.—Saving food for the soldiers: how Norwood's conservation center works for the war. il Civic Herald 5:14-16, 20 Jl '18

Production and conservation of food supplies. P. H. Bryce. Am J Pub Health 8:185-90 Mr '18
Committee report read before the food and drugs section of the American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Rational food economy. Town 3:3-4,5 D 15 '17

Rural communities and food conservation. G. I. Christie. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 248-50 Je '18

South Carolina's governor sets an example for all others. R. I. Manning. Manufacturers Rec 72:56 D 20 '17

Suggestions sent to the state institutions of California for food conservation in accordance with the proclamation of the United States food administrator. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:417-22 Mr '18

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Fifteen lessons in food conservation, compiled and recommended by the Texas advisory educational committee cooperating with the United States department of agriculture and the federal food administration. (Bul. 71) 9p bibl D 1 '17

Thrift: its application to food conservation. tables Conveyor 5:5-6 Ja '18

* United States. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war: an outline for a course of lectures to be given in higher educational institutions. C: R. Van Hise. 2v '17

* United States. Food administration. Food questions answered. 40p Mr '18

* United States. Food administration. Handbook for Pennsylvania train exhibit food conservation car. J: H. Cover. (Mim.) 33p bibl tables '18 Div. of exhibits (Ed. exhausted)
Sections are devoted to: Our allies; Small savings; Wheat; Meat; Sugar; Milk.

United States. Food administration. Problem of food conservation. Gen Fed Women's Clubs M 16:12-13 N '17

* United States. Food administration. Ten lessons on food conservation: lessons 1-10. 64p Ag 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Food conservation—*Continued*

* United States. House. Agric. com. Conservation of foodstuffs, feeds, etc.: hearings on H. R. 8718, to provide further for national security and common defense by conservation of foodstuffs, feeds, and materials necessary for production, manufacture, and preservation of foodstuffs, feeds, etc.; statement of Herbert C. Hoover. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 43p '18 Apply to Congressmen

What the department of agriculture is doing to aid women's war work. Gen Fed M 16: 17-18 D '17

* Women's central com. on food conservation. Suggestive notes from the lecture course given in the normal training school of food conservation held under the auspices of the Women's central committee on food conservation, St Louis, May, 1917, 100p '17 905 Locust st, St Louis (Ed. exhausted)

* Women s central com. on food conservation in St Louis. Suggestions for food conservation. 100p tables My '17 905 Locust st

See also Soup kitchens

Bibliography

Books and bulletins on food conservation: supplementing the list on economical cookery, Wisconsin Library Bulletin, April, 1917. E. L. Bascom and A. L. Marlatt, comps. Wis Lib Bul 14:115-17 Ap '18

* Federal food administration for Wis. Lib. publicity com. Books and bulletins on food conservation. E. L. Bascom and A. L. Marlatt, comps. 6p (Mim.) '18 E. L. Bascom, Wis. lib. comm.

Food conservation. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:67-78 F '18

* United States. Food administration. Food conservation bibliography, references and sources of information on production, statistics, distribution, conservation, and methods of control of food supplies. 8p F '18

* Washington (state). State col. of Wash. lib. Bibliography of food economy. D. A. Daniels, comp. 8p (Mim.) N 15 '17

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Food conservation and control of prices in Great Britain, Canada, etc. W: E. Hannan, comp. 111p (Typew. $5.55) Je '17

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

What is being done by the state food administration workers. U S Food Administration (Trade and technical press sect.) Weekly Bul 1:10-16 F 16 '18

Conferences

Food conservation convention keynote. Fire Protection 60:4-7 D '17

Resumé of the proceedings of the 12th annual convention of the Fire marshals' association of North America at New Orleans, La., Nov. 14-16, 1917.

Rules and regulation

Canada—New eating place rules; Produce trade control. Can Food Bul no 14 p 5-6,9 Ap 13 '18

Food dealers

Commissioner Murdock of federal trade board will conduct investigation into charges of dishonest speculation in food. Official Bul 1:2 D 12 '17

License

* United States. Food administration. Amendments and additions to rules and regulations governing the importation, manufacture, storage, and distribution of food commodities and feeds for domestic trade by persons subject to license. 27p tables '18

Legislation

Queensland—Act providing that no one will be recognized after prescribed date as a produce agent unless licensed under act. Agents are prohibited from buying in produce and offering it again without consent in writing of owner of produce. Employment of agent interested in sale of produce is forbidden in order to cope with practice of agents buying produce in their own name. (Passed Assembly S 25 Council O 31 '17)

Regulation

Canada—Restriction of the dealers in foodstuffs under license by Canada food board. H. D. Thomson, chm. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 30 '18

Food dealers who charge excessive prices will have supplies cut off; cold storage houses to be licensed. Official Bul 1:2 O 30 '17

100,000 foodstuff dealers liable under license law becoming operative today. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 1 '17

Rules and regulations of the food administrator governing licensing of dealers in certain staple food commodities. Monthly R 5: 1167-9 D '17

Wholesale food dealer's profit to be regulated by price he first pays: order effective on Nov. 1, 1917. Official Bul 1:3 O 29 '17

Food departments, Municipal

Municipal food departments in modern war. Ole Salthe. Am J Pub Health 8:197-201 Mr '18

Food handlers

Montclair, N. J.—Examination of food manufacturers. C. H. Wells. Modern City 3:37-9 My '18

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Health of food handlers: a cooperative study by the department of health, the Metropolitan life insurance company and the American museum of safety; report prepared by L: I. Harris and L: I. Dublin. (Monograph ser no. 17) 24p tables Ag '17

Infectious diseases

Legislation

Tasmania—Act amending food and drugs act giving power to medical examine any person assisting in the manufacture of food or drugs found to be suffering from contagious disease. Provides that municipalities shall submit at least three samples of articles of food or drugs for each 1,000 persons of the population in each municipality every year. (Passed both Houses O '17)

Reports

Report of committee on diseases of man: their relation to the milk supply and to the public health; with discussion. A. F. Stevenson, chm. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 75-84 '17

Food inspection

Quartermaster general describes method under which food purchased for army is subjected to systematic inspection. Official Bul 2:11 Ap 23 '18

Rules and regulations

* Rules and regulations of the secretary of agriculture under the food products inspection law of August 10, 1917. U S Dept Agric Circ no 82 8p O 31 '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Food inspection and sanitation. tables *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 181-93 '17

Food laboratories

Value of scientific research and laboratory control in the manufacture of foods. W. D. Bigelow. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 283-7 '17

Food laws

Connecticut. Dairy and food comr. Dairy and pure food laws corrected to the close of the legislature session of 1917. 56p '17 State lib.

* Oregon—Laws relating to the manufacture and sale of food products, including dairy products, food products, concentrated commercial feed stuffs, illuminating oil, linseed oil, and agricultural seeds, together with rules and regulations for the enforcement of the acts. 84p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Rhode Island. Food and drug comm. Food and drug laws: regulations for the enforcement of the same. 32p '17

Digitized by Google

Food laws —*Continued*

South Dakota. Food and drug dept. Rules and regulations issued under the sanitary food law, together with copy of this law and the opinion of the attorney general relative to the same. 15p '16

United States. Dept. of agric. Bur. of chemistry. Office of state cooperative food and drug control. Definitions and standards for foods and drugs enacted into law by the legislative bodies of the several states. (Chem. 3) 109p Ja 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Supplement to Wisconsin dairy and food laws of August 1913. 21p Jl '17

Food legislation. See Food supply—Legislation

Food oils

Increasing consumption of food oils in the United States and the world. Econ World n s 15:695 My 18 '18

Food rations

Great Britain—Officially recommended voluntary food rations. tables Econ World n s 14:879 D 22 '17

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the feeding of armies and navies. 6p S 4 '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Food supply

Address [on the food supply]. Arthur Williams. Monthly Bul 9:19-27 N '17

* Agricultural production for 1918 with special reference to spring planting and to live stock. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 103 22p F 19 '18

Agriculture and the food supply. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 63-86 '17

Amendments and additions to rules governing importation, storage and distribution of food commodities. Official Bul 2:13 F 7 '18

Austria-Hungary—Food situation. Albert Halstead. Commerce Repts no 184 p 504-5 Ag 7 '18

Battle cry of feed 'em. L. M. Hodges. Modern City 2:17-18 O '17

Britain's new food maxim. N Y Evening Post My 18 '18 p 9

Bureau of markets in its relation to the grain trade. C: J. Brand. tables *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 21-4 '17

* Canada. Food bd. Food control or famine. E. B. Roberts. 4p '18
Reprinted from the Montreal Star and the Toronto Globe.

Canada—Organization of food control. J. W. Robertson. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 62-75 '17

Canada—Production and preservation of food supplies. P. H. Bryce. tables charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 123-54 '17

Canada—Rural production and development. J. W. Robertson. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 57-70 '17

Canada could save vast lot of grain: if United States' example were followed 800,000 bushels would be diverted to legitimate uses in the Dominion. Am Issue 24:6 O 13 '17

Canada's opportunity as a world provider. A. C. Laut. Better Business 1:14-15 D '17

Chairman Love and Mr Dillon discuss food problem. Greater N Y 7:21-2 Je 17 '13

Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition. L. B. Mendel. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 112-26 '17

China as a source of food supply. Commerce Repts no 152 p 1224-5 Je 29 '18

China as a source of food supply for the world. J. W. Ross. Econ World n s 15:909-10 Je 29 '18
Parts of an article contributed to Millard's Review, Hongkong.

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Shall we have enough to eat next winter? W. O. Thompson. 12p Ap 24 '17 Make direct application

* Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States on August 31, 1917: hams, bacon and shoulders, salt pork, salt beef, salt fish and condensed milk. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 101 19p F 28 '18 (Ed. exhausted)

* Commercial stocks of miscellaneous cereal and vegetable foodstuffs in the United States on August 31, 1917: corn, corn food products, beans, rice, rolled oats, syrup and molasses, vegetable oils, and vegetable fats. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 99 28p F 28 '18

Commercial stocks of wheat, wheat flour, and miscellaneous wheat food products. tables charts Food Surveys 1:3-18 My 18 '18

* Co-operative league of Am. Consumers' co-operation during the war. Albert Sonnichsen. 15p chart 5c N '17 70 5th av. N.Y.

Economic war foods and war-food production. Sampson Morgan. Fortn 109:270-7 F '18

England—How England doles out food. N Y Evening Post My 17 '18 p 9

Field and garden pass the ball to Hoover. A. W. Douglas. map Nation's Business 5: 9-10 N '17

Food administration. Herbert Hoover. U S Food Administration Bul no 7 p 3-10 '17
Address delivered at the national chamber of commerce convention, Atlantic City, Sept. 19, 1917.

Food armies of liberty, and Weapon of food. Herbert Hoover. il Nat Geog M 32:187-212 S '17

Food in the war today. R. L. Wilbur. Am Federationist 25:794-6 S '18

* Food needs for 1918: agricultural program for the period beginning with the autumn of 1917. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 75 14p Ag 16 '17

* Food problem. Vernon Kellogg and A. E. Taylor. 213p table $1.25 '17 Macmillan
This volume sets out the character and scope of the food problem as it immediately concerns us and indicates the possible and most promising methods of its solution. Among the topics taken up are: The food situation of the Allies and the United States; Food administration; How England, France and Italy are controlling and saving food; Food control in Germany and its lessons; Physiology and sociology of nutrition; Grain and alcohol. There is also a final chapter on patriotism and food. Herbert Hoover, United States food administrator, contributes a preface in which the food problem is briefly surveyed.

Food production. *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 124-38 '17

Food production. E. S. Candler and others. Cong Rec 56:7247-54 My 17 '18

Food production. G: I. Christie. il tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 100-22 '18

Food production. D. O. Lively. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:19-23 F '18

Food production. C. W: Ramseyer and others. Cong Rec 56:1350-1 Ja 25 '18

Food purchase board formed to coordinate buying for army, navy and allied governments. Official Bul 1:1,5 D 12 '17

Food question of Great Britain and Canada. Can Munic J 14:75 Mr '18

Food situation. J: W. Hallowell. il Stone & Webster J 22:257-67 Ap '18
Address delivered at the Town hall, Milton, Mass., and also before the New England section of the National civic federation, Boston, March 2, 1918.

Food situation is nearing a crisis. H: A. T. Douglas. il N Y Evening Post M Mr 9 '18 p 10

Food stuffs wasted in beer would feed soldiers for a period of three years. table Union Signal 43:5 N 22 '17

* Food thrift: suggestions, menus, recipes with substitutes. 2d ed rev Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) v 2 no 5 12p postage 1c S '17

Digitized by Google

Food supply—*Continued*

Foodstuffs for the allied nations: paragraphs from a report submitted to President Wilson on July 11, 1918, by Mr Herbert Hoover, United States food administrator. Commercial Am 15:29 Ag '18

Germany—Difficulties Germany must face after the war as regards imports of foodstuffs and raw materials. table Econ World n s 14:626 N 3 '17

Germany—Food situation in Germany November 1, 1917, to January 31, 1918. Alfred Maylander, tables Monthly R 6:1093-101 My '18

Germany—Food smuggling in Germany: contraband traffic destroying whole organization of distribution. N Y Evening Post Ap 3 '18 p 11

Germany—Reduction of the bread ration. Monthly Labor R 7:366-8 Ag '18

Great Britain—Food control: statement of food controller to the public. table Monthly R 5: 925-38 N '17

For previous articles on food control in Great Britain see Monthly Review, March, 1917, p. 392-407, June, 1917, p. 928-45, July, 1917, p. 69-78.

Great Britain—Food situation. Monthly Labor R 7:364-6 Ag '18

Great Britain—Increased food production. Commerce Repts no 146 p 1121-3 Je 22 '18

* Great Britain—National food supply in peace and war. T. B. Wood. 43p *6d '17 Cambridge univ. press or Putnam

H. C. Hoover outlines policy and powers of food administration in connection with price fixing. Official Bul 2:10 Mr 5 '18

Hawaii solves its own food problem. World's Markets 1:11-12 Jl '18

Hoarding of foodstuffs. Miles Poindexter. Cong Rec 56:579-80 Ja 4 '18

Holland's food stocks on January 1 compiled by Netherlands ministry. Official Bul 2:6 Ap 12 '18

[Increase of food production.] I. L. Lenroot and others. Cong Rec 56:1318-23 Ja 24 '18

Increased food production on reclamation projects; Your war contribution; bread or meat? il tables Reclamation Rec 8:547-50, 573-5 D '17

League for preventive work. Food supply in families of limited means: a study of present facts of the food problem in Boston families, by six welfare agencies, members of the League for preventive work. M. M. Davis, jr., chm. (Pub. no. 3) 24p tables 10c 6c ea for 10 or more D '17 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Bromfield st, Boston

Maryland—Stimulate food production. Town 3:6-7 Ja 26 '18

Most critical food situation in the country's history will come within the next sixty days. H. C. Hoover. Official Bul 2:1,3 F 23 '18

* National child labor com. Children in food production: a summary of the results of the use of children in food production in the United States in 1917 with suggestions for the coming year. (Pam. 277 rev.) 8p 5c N '17

New Haven [Conn.] chamber of commerce. Town and city improvement com. Marketing survey of New Haven. L. D. H. Weld. 50p tables charts map '17

* New York (state). Food comm. United States food administration act of August 10, 1917; United States food conservation act of August 10, 1917; New York state food commission law of August 29, 1917; Agreement for a federal food board for New York state of November 27, 1917. 53p '17

* New York (state). Food supply comm. for patriotic agric. service. Statement of the present plans and activities of the New York state food supply commission, appointed under ch. 205, act of 1917. (Bul. 1) 11p My '17

New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Bur. of food supply. Adequacy and economy of some city dietaries. H. C. Sherman and L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 121) 32p tables charts '17

Obstacles to greater production. W. R. Motherwell. Western Munic N 13:132-4 My '18

Our national food supply. Eugene Davenport. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:210-11 Jl 20 '17

Pan American food co-operation. John Barrett. il table South American 5:19-21 S '17

[Petition to President Wilson to prohibit the further waste of the foodstuffs in the production of malt and vinous liquors during the period of the war.] Cong Rec 56:3200-8 Mr 4 '18

Policy and immediate program of food administrator Hoover. Econ World n s 14:224-6 Ag 18 '17

Saskatchewan—Food production problem. F. H. Auld. Credit Men's J 4:272-5 Mr '18

Secretary McAdoo's letter to the South about food production and a reply thereto. Manufacturers Rec 73:53-4 F 21 '18

* Some fundamental considerations affecting the food supply of the United States. T: F. Hunt. tables chart Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Circ no 163 13p '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

* South Carolina's program for food production in 1918: a war emergency program adopted jointly by the State council of defense, State food administration and Extension division, Clemson agricultural college. Clemson Agric Col Ext Div Bul no 38 12p F '18 (Ed. exhausted)

Ukraine and food relief for the Central powers. V. L. Kellogg. Econ World n s 15:479 Ap 6 '18

Parts of an article in the April issue of the Nation's Business.

* United States. Bur. of markets. Distribution and utilization of the garden surplus. (Markets 6) 10p Ag 24 '17

* United States. Food administration. Chief objectives of government action and their origin. C. H. Smith. (Australian food control ser. no. 11) 5p O 25 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. Enlisting the food merchants: a campaign to win the voluntary support of retailers and wholesalers. 7p il '18 (Ed. exhausted)

* United States. Food administration. Food administration. (Bul. no. 1) 32p '17

* United States. Food administration. Food questions answered. 40p '18

* United States. Food administration. Notes on butter control, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 8-2a) 6p N 23 '17 (Typew. 30c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. Notes on control of cheese, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 8-3) 2p D 3 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. Notes on jam control. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 5-0-1) 2p N 23 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. Policies and plan of operation: wheat, flour and bread. 171p tables D 1 '17

* United States. Food administration. Present campaign: food administration, the world's food shortage, the American way, Herbert Hoover. (Bul. no. 7) 16p '17

* United States. Food administration. United States food administration: policies and plan of operation; wheat, flour, and bread. 171p '17

* United States. House. Com. on agric. Food production, conservation, and distribution: hearings on H. J. Res. 75, H. R. 4125, H. R. 4188; and H. R. 4630, relative to the production, distribution, and conservation of food supplies. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 538p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on irrigation of arid lands. Stimulation of food production under reclamation projects: hearings on H. R. 2913, a bill to stimulate the production of food upon private and public lands within the reclamation projects, and for other purposes, April 16-May 16, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 151p '17 Apply to Congressmen

In six parts.

Digitized by Google

Food supply —*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on irrigation of arid lands. Stimulation of food production under reclamation projects: hearings on H. R. 2913, a bill to stimulate the production of food upon private and public lands within the reclamation projects and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 6 pts '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Production and conservation of food supplies: hearing relative to the proposal for increasing the production, improving the distribution, and promoting the conservation of food supplies in the United States: pt. 1-5, Grain for distilling purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 570p '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Food control and democracy: an article proposing the organization of chambers of agriculture to regulate the equitable distribution of farm products at fair prices both for the producer and the consumer. David Lubin. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 120) 13p '17 Apply to Congressmen

United States. Senate. Food, intoxicating liquors. W: E. Borah. 14p '17
Speech in the Senate July 6, 1917.

Urban and suburban food production in past and its future. C: L. Pack. Agric, Ind and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico Bul no 11 p 11-13 N '17

[Use of foodstuffs in the manufacture of wine and beer]. W. L. Jones. Cong Rec 56:4452-6 Mr 27 '18

War and the food problem. N. C. McLoud. il Modern City 2:3-14 O '17

War time conservation of food. A. R. Taylor. Boston City Club Bul 12:63-7 D '17

Why we must conserve food supplies. J. J. Pettijohn. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 164-6 Je '18

Will corn become the base food? Pan Am Union Bul 15:483-90 Ap '18

World's food shortage. Herbert Hoover. N D Agric Exp Sta Special Bul 4:405-10 O '17 Agric. exp. sta., Agricultural college, N.D.; Same. U S Food Administration Bul no 7 p 1016 '17
Address delivered at the Smithsonian institution, Washington, D.C., Aug. 28, 1917.

World's food supply. C. L. King, ed. Ann Am Acad v 74 no 163 293p N '17
Divided under the following heads: World's food; Food utilization and conservation; Production and marketing plans for next year; Price control.

World's food supply and woman's obligation. Jane Addams. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 1 My 14 '18

See also Barley; Bread; Cereals; Cost of living; Diet; Export trade—License; Fats; Fishing industry; Flour; Food conservation; Gardening; Meat supply; Menus; Storage; Sugar; Wheat; also subhead Food supply under: Camps, Military; State institutions

Bibliography

Food control. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor, (Price list 33 5th ed.) p. 8-12 Mr '18

* United States. Food administration. Food control in Australia: index to the serial nos. in the series of paper by Cecil H. Smith (list complete to Dec. 5, 1917). 2p '17 Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of federal documents especially useful to librarians and citizens at the present time. 3p (Mim.) S '17
Compiled by the A. L. A. sub-committee on federal publications, H. H. B. Meyer, chm.
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the conservation production and economic use of foods. 14p (Mim.) Je 19 '17
Copies have been sent to members. If any failed to receive copies direct application should be made to Library of Congress.

Cold storage

Canada—Foods in cold storage. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:50-1 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and digests on food stuffs and markets. 142p (Typew. $7.10) '17
Laws relating to food stuffs in cold storage, p. 2-86; Digest of laws, p 87-90, by W: E. Hannan. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Can't possibly starve Germany: food situation all over the world best since 1915. Paul Clay. tables charts Forbes M 2:312-13 Ag 10 '18

* Food situation in central Europe, 1917. Alfred Maylander. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 242 (Misc. ser.) 128p Ap '18

Turkey starving; Germany and Austria pinched; Bulgaria suffering least, food survey shows. Official Bul 2:2 Je 22 '18

Conferences

* Atlanta chamber of commerce. Proceedings of the Southeastern food conference, Atlanta, April 5, 1917. 14p '17

California—How California organized forces for 1918 food production drive. U S Dept Agric Weekly N Letter 5:4-5 My 15 '18

* New York (state). Food supply comm. for patriotic agric. service. Report of the conference called at Syracuse, July 5-6, 1917, for consideration of the problems incidental to the present food crisis. (Bul. no. 4) 39p tables Jl 30 '17

Government control

Great Britain—Food: sugar, meat and bread. *In* H. L. Gray. War time control of industry, p 167-248 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends the regulation of food distribution, by purchasing certain staples daily in municipalities throuout the state under supervision of the state bureau of markets, and retailing them at cost plus freight and shrinkage at municipal food depots to be established for that purpose.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman urges the use of every means to provide for a larger food production in the state; that there be made an effort to secure permanent farmers.

Housing

* Boston, Mass.—Housing of foodstuffs in small provision stores. il plans Women's Munic League of Boston (Dept. of food sanitation and distribution) Bul v 3 no 4 40p Mr '17

Laws

Text of law giving President authority to encourage production, conserve the supply, and control the distribution of food and fuel. Official Bul 1:8-9 Ag 24 '17

Legislation

Canada prohibits the use of grains or food substances for the distillation of liquors from Dec. 1, 1917.

Federal regulatory legislation. *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 1, p 50-63 '17

Food administration law: outline. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:23-4 O '17

Food control bill. J. H. Barnes. *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 12-14 '17

Mr Hoover testifies in behalf of the Lever bill. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:24-8 Ag '17

New York (state)—Provisions of the new state food control statute. Greater N Y 6:5-7 S 17 '17

New York state war food laws of 1917. G: W. Perkins. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 318-19 '17

Passage of the food control bill by Congress. Econ World n s 14:193 Ag 11 '17

Report of legislative committee. A. E. Reynolds, chm. *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 11-12 '17

Digitized by Google

Food supply —*Continued*

Legislation, Comparative

* British and Canadian food regulation: statutes and orders in council relative to food regulation in Great Britain, Canada, and Newfoundland. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 47) 35p '17 Apply to congressmen

Municipalities

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman notes that the city of New York was granted power to buy, store and sell food and fuel on certain conditions, but that no officer could be agreed on to do the purchasing, as a result of which the city was not able to obtain the needed relief.

Ordinances

Foodstuffs: production, care and sale. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 75-99 '17

Periodicals

Food Surveys, issued monthly by the United States bureau of markets contains information regarding commercial stocks of wheat, meat, dairy products, cereals and other food products. Beginning with the regular monthly issue of May, monthly reports of food products in the hands of wholesale dealers are furnished. The first number of Food Surveys is dated April 29, 1918.

Regulation

Apply for license. Oregon Voter 11:225-6 N 17 '17

"Brakes on" for food speculators and wasters. Anselm Chomel. Nation's Business 5: 40-1 N '17

Brazil—Department of food administration. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 191 p 612 Ag 15 '18

Canada—Food control. Alexander Paterson. Credit Men's J 4:18-19 N '17

Canada—Food control as administered in Canada. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:207 Jl '18

Canada—Food licensing. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:175 Je '18

Canada—Orders regarding food control. Better Business 1:30-1 D '17

Canada's new system of license control of dealers in food stuffs. Can Food Bul no 16 p 1 Je 1 '18

Canadian sugar and flour regulations. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 114 p 620 My 15 '18

Federal food administration. M. L. Requa. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:2-5 Ag '17

Food and food administration, by Isabel Bevier; Same, by C. J. MacKay; Same, by H. C. Hoover; What can the stations most profitably do to increase the efficiency of food production and conservation in the present national emergency, by Raymond Pearl; Same, by E. W. Allen. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 129-34, 151-5, 256-66 '18

Food and fuel control. tables Monthly R 5:914-38 N '17

Food and fuel control. Oregon Voter 10:276-8 S 1 '17

Food control. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:5-9 Je '18
Extracts from address by Herbert Hoover, to Pittsburgh press club.

Food control. H. M. Towner. Cong Rec 55: 6682-4 Ag 16 '17

Food control, governmental or co-operative. S. H. Perky. Co-operative Consumer 3:117-19 O '17

Food control in Germany and Great Britain. Monthly R 5:1171-3 D '17

Food control in the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada. Can Labour Gaz 17:954-5 D '17

Food control in the United States. tables Monthly Labor R 7:357-60 Ag '18

France—Food control. tables Monthly Labor R 7:95-104 Jl '18

French food regulations put further limit on public eating house fare. Official Bul 2:4 Mr 7 '18

Germany—Government control of food supplies. Monthly R 5:66-9 Jl '17

Germany—Government food control. Monthly R 6:91-5 Ja '18

Great Britain—Food control. Monthly Labor R 7:84-94 Jl '18

Great Britain—Food regulations. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:28-9 Ag '17

Great Britain—Government control of food supplies. tables Monthly R 5:69-78 Jl '17

Great Britain—How the British food controller works. Lord Northcliffe. Can Munic J 13: 465 N '17

Great Britain—Lord Rhondda's plans. Oregon Voter 11:216-18 N 17 '17

How the British system of food control differs from those of both Germany and the United States is elucidated in a statement issued by Lord Rhondda. Official Bul 1:11 N 1 '17

"Near beer" among products placed under food license by President's proclamation. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 15 '18

Necessity for complete food control. Albert Johnson. Cong Rec 56:167-8 D 11 '17

New ideas in food control. H. E. Barnard. Am J Pub Health 7:960-1 N '17
Read Oct. 25, 1916, at Cincinnati, O., before a special meeting of the members of the American public health association, interested in the public health aspects of food and drug control.

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Translation of French laws decrees, and instructions, 1915-1917, on regulation of food supplies; translated from the original French. A. J. F. Van Laer and M. K. Pidgeon, tr. 72p table Jl '17 (Typew. $3.60)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Organization under the act to control food and fuel. Monthly R 5:479-83 S '17

Regulations announced. Oregon Voter 11: 227-9 N 17 '17

Rules and regulations promulgated in order by the Canada food board. Official Bul 2:15 Mr 16 '18

Switzerland—Food and fuel conservation. L. W. Haskell. Commerce Repts no 247 p 303 O 22 '17

* United States. Food administration. Rules and regulations governing the importation, manufacture, storage and distribution of food commodities for domestic trade by persons subject to license. (Ser. B) 29p N 1 '17

* United States. Food administration. Statistical power as it affected food control. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 14a) 2p N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Food administration. What the federal Australian government has done to regulate food. C. H. Smith. (Australian food control ser. no. 12) 19p O 26 '17 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

What food control really means. J. H. Collins. Civics and Com n s no 88 p 13-15 + O '17; Same cond. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 8:605-7 N '17

What is food control? E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:154-5, 183 My-Je '18

Comparative information

How our allies control food. Marian Wharton. Il Nonpartisan Leader 5:8 O 18 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that the government is cooperating effectively with the federal authorities in the regulation of the food supply.

Laws

National food control law. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 189-93 '17
Passed by Congress and approved by the President Aug. 10, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Food supply—Regulation—*Continued*

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Meat markets, delicatessen stores, meat-food products establishments, etc.: repeal of superseded provisions. (Pam. no. 790) 1p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Periodicals

National Food Journal is issued semi-monthly by the British ministry of food. The first number, dated Sept. 12, 1917 contains a supplement giving statutory rules and regulations from Aug. 22, 1917, and also includes a summary of orders issued before this date in order to make a complete record for reference. *2d. King.

Reports

* United States. House. Com. of conference. Food control: conference report to accompany H. R. 4961. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 117) 18p '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Food-control bill: conference report on the bill (H.R. 4961) to provide further for the national security and defense by encouraging the production, conserving the supply, and controlling the distribution of food products and fuel. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 70) 10p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

* Canada. Food controller. Report to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Borden, prime minister of Canada, 1918. 48p '18
* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Food problem com. Report. 39p charts Mr '18 Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway, N.Y.
  Objects: To find out what previous investigations had been made; Acquaint itself with the various phases and factors of the food problem; Analyze the food problem clearly; Determine what could be done to bring about an understanding and improvement of present conditions; Report its findings.
  New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report transmitted to the legislature Feb. 15, 1917. 892p il tables '17 State lib.
* South Carolina. Civic preparedness comm. Report, July, 1917. 12p (Mim.) Jl 27 '17
* South Carolina—Survey of food and feed conditions in the state: results of stock taking between April 18 and May 8, 1917, as reported to the governor. il tables S C Dept Agric, Commerce and Industries Bul no 61 16p Je 15 '17
* United States. Food administration. France: the general food situation with particular regard to cereals and bread. pt. 6, Wheat, other cereals, and bread. W. H. Haines. (No. 6b) 42p tables O '17 (Typew. $2.10)
  The prolonged discussion of the French food-situation, which occurred in the Chamber of deputies on Sept. 28 and 29, and Oct. 5, 9 and 11, 1917, has been given in the digests of the speeches in the first five parts of this report. The material is grouped by subject matter, bringing together the important information bearing on each subject, and collating the opinions and criticisms expressed, with comment so far as appropriate. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. House. Com. of conference. Food control: conference report to accompany H. R. 4961. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 117) 19p '17 Apply to congressmen
* United States. House. Com. on irrigation of arid lands. Stimulation of food production: report to accompany H. R. 4431. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 107) 11p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Boston, Mass.—Local food situation. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:979-80 N 3 '17
[Figures re food conditions.] table *In* Am. exchange nat. bank. Voluntary co-operation, p 2 N 15 '17
Food supplies. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '17 p 5-6

Surveys

Food survey figures soon available expected to answer vital questions concerning the nation's resources. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 3 '18
United States bureau of markets has made an intensive store-to-store canvass as part of the nation-wide food supply survey. Forty-one counties in thirty-one states, and New York city were surveyed. D 31 '17
War emergency food survey. tables Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul 3:23-8 Ja '18

Food tables

* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. Basic quantity food tables to be used in determining the daily issue of food to the kitchen: prepared for the use of institutions. 120p tables $1.25 Jl '17 Munic. ref. lib.
  These food tables are designed to serve as a quick means of determining the quantity of food necessary for a given number of eaters. The daily per capita portions used are the average quantities needed, as indicated by a carefully checked experience of three years.

Food values

Animal foods, their composition and fuel value. J: P. Street. tables Modern Hospital 10:329-31 My '18
† Conservation of food energy. H: P. Armsby. 65p *75c tables '18 Saunders
Dietary deficiency of cereal foods with reference to their content in "antineuritic vitamine." Carl Voegtlin and others. bibl tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 33:647-66 My 3 '18
Fuel values of foods, by C: F. Bolduan. Food value of some common package foods. il table Safety 5:192-6, 200 S '17
Growth-promoting properties of foods derived from corn and wheat. Carl Voegtlin and C. N. Meyers. bibl charts U S Pub Health Repts 33:843-68 My 31 '18
See also Intoxicating liquors—Food values

Bibliography

Food values. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:115 D '17

Food waste

Canada—Opportunity for the municipal officers. E. B. Roberts. Can Munic J 14:142 My '18
New York (city)—Waste in food distribution. Monthly R 5:507-10 S '17
Partial analysis of food-waste problem. L. P. Brown. comp. table Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul 3:14 N '17

Foodstuffs. See Food supply

Foot and mouth disease

Foot-and-mouth disease. U. G. Houck. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 p 51-61 Ap '17

Foote, Allen Ripley

Model farm management and credit system. bibl 50c 50 copies 35c ea '17 Am. progress (Farm management)

Fordham university. School of sociology and social service

Announcement, 1917-1918. '17 233 Broadway, N.Y. (Sociology—Education)

Foreign bonds. See Bonds, Foreign

Foreign commercial education. See Commercial education, Foreign

Foreign constitutions. See Constitutions, Foreign

Foreign corporations

* New Jersey registration and trust company. Foreign corporations in New Jersey: the liability of foreign corporations defined. 16p 525 Main st, East Orange
Power of the states over foreign corporations. J H U Studies 36:97-104 '18
* Wyoming. Sec. of state. Foreign corporations. (Circ. A) 6p table
  Contains the text of the 1910 law.

Laws

* South Dakota. Sec. of state. Foreign corporation laws of South Dakota, 1917-18. 12p forms '17
* Wisconsin. Sec. of state. Statutes of Wisconsin relating to foreign corporations, July, 1917. 16p forms '17

Digitized by Google

Foreign corporations—*Continued*

Regulation

Status of foreign corporations in Dominican Republic. Arthur McLean. Commerce Repts no 277 p 774 N 23 '17

Taxation

Principle of equity in the taxation of foreign corporations. F. R. Fairchild. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 643-53 '17

• —Same. 10p '17 Fred R. Fairchild, Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.

—Same. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:189-93, 233-7 My-Je '18

Legislation

Brazil's five per cent tax on corporations. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 189 p 579 Ag 13 '18

Foreign credit. See Credit, Foreign

Foreign exchange. See Exchange

Foreign relations. See United States—Foreign relations

Foreign trade. See Commerce; Export trade

Foreign war loans. See War loans, Foreign

Forest fires

Forecasts of weather favorable to an increase of forest fires; with discussion. E: A. Beals. bibl fig *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 2, p 257-70 '17

Great forest fires of 1917. Fireman's Herald 74:205 S 15 '17

New York (state)—Forest fire protection. W. S. Howard. Cornell Countryman 15:73-4 N '17

Ontario—Forest fire protection. E. J. Zavitz. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 50-4 '18

Conferences

• Washington [state] fire assn. 10th annual report, 1917. 24p '18 1126 Henry bldg., Seattle

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends the establishment of a closed season against burning brush, in order to reduce the number of forest fires.

Laws

• Oregon. Bd. of forestry. Oregon forest fire laws, enacted by the legislative assembly, 1911-1917. 16p '18 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

• Wisconsin. Conservation comm. Forest, field and marsh fire laws, with instructions to town chairmen, road superintendents, rangers and patrolmen. 22p '17

Reports

• Pennsylvania. Dept. of forestry. Report of the chief forest fire warden for the year 1917. (Bul. no. 17) 112p maps diag '18

Forests, National

Three new national forests proclaimed in the East. Official Bul 2:13 Je 13 '18

Finance

Receipts from national forests show increase for year 1917-18. Weekly N Letter 6:11 S 4 '18

Forests and forestry

Actitud del gobierno en materia de bosques nacionales: relación de la selvicultura con el desarrollo futuro de Centro y Sud América, by Elías Leiva Quirós; Same, by Raúl Brin; Same, by Horacio Echegoyen. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 796-812 '17

• Advice to forest planters in the plains region. S. D. Smith. tables U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 888 23p O '17

California—National forests in California and the lumber industry. tables *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 230-40 '17

Canada—Co-operative forest protection; with discussion. Henry Sorgius. il tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 75-80 '17

Canada—Forestry studies. Commerce Repts no 203 p 804-5 Ag 29 '18

• Canadian forestry assn. Case for New Brunswick's forests. Robson Black. 9p il '18 Robson Black, sec., Place Ottawa, Ottawa

Chemical research as a directing aid in the efficient utilization of pine forests. C: H. Herty. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 385-7 '17

Colorado—Timber, grazing, recreation in Colorado's forests. Commercial 9:31 Ja 24 '18

Conservation and forestry. *In* R: T. Ely and others. Foundations of national prosperity, p 19-26 '17

• Continuous forest production of privately owned timberlands as a solution of the economic difficulties of the lumber industry. B. P. Kirkland. 50p table '17 B. P. Kirkland, Univ. of Washington

Reprinted from the Forestry Journal, January, 1917.

Contribución a la exploración forestal en la Patagonia austral. C. M. Hicken. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 481-3 '17

• Cook co., Ill. Bd. of forest preserve comrs. Forest preserves of Cook county. 16p maps postage 2c '18 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Economic aspects of reforestation. J. W. Toumey. Paper 22:14-17 Je 5 '18

Forest conditions of Colombia and Venezuela. il Pan Am Union Bul 15:468-83 Ap '18

Forest policy for a nation. H: S. Graves. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 38-45 '17

• Forestry and community development. S. T. Dana. U S Dept Agric Bul no 638 35p Ap 8 '18

German administration of Russian forest. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1001 Je 13 '18

Landscaping and forestry. Smith Riley. il Modern City 3:22-6 F '18

Latin America—Scientific forestry for Latin America. Barrington Moore. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 822-34 '17

Loaning money on timber limits. Ellwood Wilson. Paper 21:17-18 F 27 '18

Delivered before a special meeting of the Canadian bankers' association by arrangement with the Canadian forestry association, in Montreal, December 14, 1917.

Make state forests productive. A. B. Recknagel. Paper 21:22-4 F 27 '18

Marching our maples off to war. Allen Chamberlain. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4-5 N 21 '17

• Maryland. Bd. of forestry. Forests of Maryland. 152p il tables maps D '16 State forester

New Hampshire—Devastation, conservation and restoration of New Hampshire forests. *In* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th anhual report. 1917, p 21-34 '17

Philippine Islands—Lesson of forestry. G: P. Ahern. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 492-502 '17

Practical reforestation, by H: S. Graves; How Louisiana is solving the reforestation problem, by M. L. Alexander; Forestry and cattle raising on the cutover pine lands of the Southern states, by J. G. Lee. *In* Southern cut-over land assn. Dawn of a new era: report, 1917, p 15-23 '17

Quebec—Forest regeneration on certain cutover pulpwood lands; with discussion. C. D. Howe. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 55-72 '18

† Queensland. Dept. of pub. lands. Australian study of American forestry. E.H.F. Swain. 138+ xviiip il tables fig 5s '18

• Reforestation on the national forests. C. R. Tillotson. il fig tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 475 (Professional pa.) 63p My 28 '17

Re-forestation, or practicing what we preach. M. L. Dock. Gen Fed M 2:23-5 D '17

South American forest resources and their relation to the world's timber supply; Forest problems and economic development, by Raphael Zon. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 483-92, 815-22 '17

Digitized by Google

Forests and forestry—*Continued*

* United States. Dept. of agric. Opening up the national forests by road building. O. C. Merrill. 9p il '17
  Separate from Yearbook of the Department of Agriculture, 1916, no. 696.
* United States. House. Com. on public lands. Consolidation of forest lands: hearings on S. 5539, a bill to consolidate forest lands. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session) 37p '17 Apply to Congressmen
War zone forests. il Australian Forestry J no 1 p 28-30 Ja '18
  See also Forest fires; Lumber; Natural resources; Timber; Trees

Associations

Australian forest league. Australian Forestry J no 1 p 45 Ja '18

Bibliography

* United States. Forest service. Current literature: monthly list for January, 1918. 5p Ja '18
* United States. Supt. of doc. Forestry, tree planting, wood tests, and lumber industries. (Price list 43 11th ed.) 8p N '17

Conferences

Interstate conference. Australian Forestry J no 1 p 34 Ja '18

Education

Interdependence of forest conservation and forestry education. J. W. Toumey. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 350-61 '17
Shall forestry be taught in public schools? J. W. Toumey. il Modern City 3:8-13 My '18

Laws

* Colorado—State forestry laws. tables. U S Forest Service Forestry Laws Leaflet no 21 9p D 31 '17
* Maine. Forest comr. Maine forestry district: laws relative to forest fires in district; instructions to wardens; list of wardens appointed, etc. 56p tables '17 State lib.
Maryland—Forest laws. *In* Maryland. Bd. of forestry. Forests of Maryland, p 137-45 D '16
* West Virginia—State forestry laws. tables U S Forest Service Forestry Laws Leaflet no 22 10p Ja 5 '18

Legislation

* Development of forest law in America: a historical presentation of the successive enactments, by the legislatures of the forty-eight states of the American union and by the federal Congress, directed to the conservation and administration of forest resources. J. P. Kinney. 254p $2.50 '17 Wiley

Regulation

Italy—National regulation of forests. Q. F. Roberts. Commerce Repts no 2456 p 437 N 1 '17

Reports

Canada—Report of committee on forests. Clyde Leavitt. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 193-208 '17
† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Forestry sub-com. Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8881) 105p ? price '18 King ? price
* Massachusetts. Forester. 13th annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 73) 124p il tables Weight 7½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth
South African forestry report. table Commerce Repts no 210 p 909-11 S 7 '18
* United States. Forest service. Report of the forester. 36p tables '17

Statistics

Canada—Forests: imports and exports. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 227-31 '17

Surveys

Redding, Conn.—Forest survey of the town of Redding. A. E. Moss. tables *In* Connecticut agric. exp. sta. Report of the forester, 1916, p 383-427 '16

Taxation

Forest taxation and the farmer. P. W. Ayres. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:167-9 Ap '18
New Hampshire—Forest taxation. J: T. Amey. *In* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th annual report, 1917, p 35-50 '17
New Hampshire—Taxation as a factor in the devastation, conservation, and restoration of New Hampshire forests. A. O. Brown. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:82-7 Ja '18
  Address delivered before the conference of the New England state tax officials' association, Dixville Notch, N.H., Oct. 6, 1917.

Fourth of July

Programs

* United States. Council of nat. defense. Fourth of July. (Community council circ. no. 3) 3p '18

Franc, Alissa

Use your government. *$2 '18 Dutton (United States—Government)

France

Bibliography

France and the French. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:121-7 Mr '18

Franchise tax

Indiana—Franchise tax as a supplementary basis of taxation. C. H. Mote. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 248-61 '18

Decisions

Kentucky—Description and discussion of the recent decisions of the United States supreme court in the Kentucky franchise tax cases. W: L. Tarbet. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 206-17 '18

Franchises. See Municipal franchises; Public utilities—Franchises

Fraternal beneficiary societies

* Catholic fraternal league. (Plan leaflet 1916) 8p tables '17 J. F. Reynolds, sec., 185 Summer st, Boston
Fraternal benefit societies severely criticized by insurance commissioners. Econ World n s 14:854 D 15 '17
Fraternal insurance situation. F. T. Houghton. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 260-3 '17
Illinois—Fraternal beneficiary societies. *In* Illinois. Insurance supt. 49th annual report; pt. 2, Life insurance, legal reserve, assessment and fraternal beneficiary, p 13-17 '17
New York (state)—Fraternal beneficiary orders of societies. tables *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report, 1917, pt 5, p 617-68 '17
Operations of fraternal benefit societies in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:531 Ap 13 '18
Should valuation modify former statutory requirements as to the reserved right of assessment and the provision for expenses? G: D. Eldridge. *In* Canadian fraternal assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 137-50 '17
War risk in fraternal insurance. C. D. Clark. N F C A Bul 5:3-6 Ap 1 '18
Wisconsin—Valuation results of fraternal benefit societies operating in Wisconsin (as at December 31, 1917). table Econ World n s 16:278 Ag 24 '18

Conferences

* Canadian fraternal assn. Journal of proceedings of the 26th annual session, Montreal, Que., April 26, 1917, with an appendix containing the constitution of the association and papers read at the meeting. 199p il tables '17 W: F. Montague, sec., Hamilton, Ont.
Insurance commissioners' convention called in New York city, December 4th, 5th and 6th; matters of vital interest to the fraternal system were on the program for the convention. R. H. Gerard and W. E. Futch. N F C A Bul 5:3 D '17

Digitized by Google

Fraternal beneficiary societies—Conferences

* Modern woodmen of Am. Head camp. Report of proceedings, 18th session, Chicago, June 19-22, 1917. 259p '17 A. N. Bort, head clerk, Rock Island, Ill.
* United commercial travelers of Am. Proceedings of the grand council, Minnesota and North Dakota, at its annual session, Owatonna, Minn., June 7-8, 1917. 178p il tables '17 W. D. Murphy, sec., Box 307, Winnipeg, Man.

Decisions

New York (state)—Appellate division of the supreme court on Nov. 9, 1917, held that the Elks club of New York city was not exempt from assessment on $800,000 on the ground that it is conducted for charitable and educational purposes and should thus be exempt; court held that a social club cannot be made in effect a charitable institution by providing that a small income shall annually be applied to charity.

Investigations

Reports

* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Report on examination of Modern woodmen of America of Rock Island, Ill., by the insurance departments of Illinois, New York, Missouri and Wisconsin. 14p tables Je 8 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Legislation

Legislation affecting fraternal societies. John Sullivan. N F C A Bul 5:2-3 Ap 1 '18

Reports

Iowa. Insurance dept. 48th annual report: v. 3, Life companies and fraternal societies, compiled from annual statements for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 464p tables '17

Fraternalism

Evolution of fraternalism. Victor Morin. *In* Canadian fraternal assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 161-74 '17

Fraud. See Commercial fraud; Diseases—Fraud; False representation; Medical fraud

Fraudulent advertising. See Advertising, Fraudulent

Free harbors

Advantages of a free port. Ind 94:346-7 Je 1 '18

Benefits of free port. H: R. Towne. Greater N Y 7:3-4 Mr 25 '18

Coming of the mechanically perfect "free port." il Americas 4:4-10 Mr '18

Extols advantage of "free ports." George Farley. Greater N Y 7:11 Je 24 '18

Free ports and free seas. Public 20:809-11 Ag 24 '17

Free ports and the development of the commerce of the United States. F: C. Howe. Econ World n s 14:549-50 O 20 '17

Republished from the Port of New York Supplement of the New York Evening Post.

How free ports would help United States commerce. F: C. Howe. Greater N Y 6:11-12 O 1 '17

Malmo, Sweden—Free harbor. E. C. Harter. Commerce Repts no 97 p 346-50 Ap 25 '18

New York (city)—Free port plans arouse interest. Greater N Y 7:19 F 11 '18

New York (city)—Why a free port should be established here. Greater N Y 6:1-6 D 24 '17

Probable effects of establishment of a "free port." Greater N Y 7:11-13 F 18 '18

Public sentiment for free ports is growing. Greater N Y 7:1-5 Ap 1 '18

Strategic location of free ports. Eleanor Kerr. Nat Marine 12:44-6 S '18

What a free port does. Greater N Y 7:20 F 4 '18

World trade competition requires "free ports." A. L. Smith. Greater N Y 7:9-13 Ja 14 '18

Address delivered before the Brooklyn civic club.

Reports

* San Francisco chamber of commerce. Com. on free port. Report to the United States tariff commission. 54p '18 1004 Merchants exchange bldg.

Free trade and protection

Free trade versus a revenue tariff. L: R. Ehrich. Int Free Trader 1:5-6 Je '18

Address delivered at the annual meeting and dinner of the American free trade league in Boston, May 20, 1911.

Associations

* International free trade league. Constitution. 2p '18 K. B. Elliman, sec., 38 St. Botolph st, Boston, Mass.

International free trade league has been formed by Kenneth B. Elliman, with the cooperation of Henri Lambert of Belgium, Yves Guyot of France, and others. The organization differs from the present American free trade league inasmuch as it will stand for absolute free trade, whereas the executive committee of the former organization has declared for a tariff for revenue only. The new organization is intended to make an active international campaign for free trade in anticipation of peace negotiations. K. B. Elliman, 38 St Botolph st, Boston.

Freedom of speech

Free criticism a fine thing for nation at war. Louis Marshall. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 9

Free speech and a free press. G. E. Roe. La Follette's M 9:810 Ag '17

* Liberty in wartime: the issue in the United States today in the light of England's experience. Alice Edgerton. 8p '18

Reprinted from the New York Evening Post of December 20, 1917.

* National civil liberties bur. Case of the Christian pacifists at Los Angeles, Cal. 16p Ja '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

† National civil liberties bur. Conviction of Mrs Kate Richards O'Hare and North Dakota politics. 12p ? price Mr '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

† National civil liberties bur. Outrage on Rev. Herbert S. Bigelow of Cincinnati, O., October 28, 1917. 15p 3c $2 per 100 Mr '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

* National civil liberties bur. Why freedom matters. Norman Angell. 14p 3c ea $1.50 per hundred Ja '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

New York (city)—Application of the law of disorderly conduct to illegal public speaking, and the distribution of improper printed matter. F: B. House. 16p S '17 Frederick B. House, City magistrate

Used as an aid to city magistrates and the police authorities in dealing with the present conditions in New York city respecting public speaking and the distribution of a certain class of printed matter.

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56: 5143-70 Ap 8 '18

See also Sedition

Decisions

Minnesota supreme court on January 24, 1918, in upholding the state law making it a crime to discourage enlistments in the army, declared that the guarantee of free speech in the federal constitution does not prevent punishment of those advocating measures inimical to the public welfare.

Freedom of the press

Free speech and a free press. G. E. Roe. La Follette's M 9:8-10 Ag '17

International free press. Walter Williams. Public 20:1011-12 O 19 '17

Judicial review of administrative determinations. Yale Law J 27:550-3 F '18

* New York (city)—Application of the law of disorderly conduct to illegal public speaking, and the distribution of improper printed matter. F: B. House. 16p S '17 Frederick B. House, City magistrate

Used as an aid to city magistrates and the police authorities in dealing wtih the present condition in New York city respecting public speaking and the distribution of a certain class of printed matter.

* Press congress of the world. Free press as a basis for permanent peace. (Bul. 12) 4p My 20 '18 Walter Williams, pres., School of journalism, Univ. of Mo.

Editorial in the Daily News of Dallas, Tex.

Digitized by Google

Freedom of the press—*Continued*

Requests for censorship by press of certain war news, as revised and urged upon all American publishers, are given out by the Committee on public information. Official Bul 1:10, 16 D 31 '17

Theodore Roosevelt. Cong Rec 56:7615-24 My 25 '18

See also European war—Censorship; Sedition

Decisions

United States circuit court of appeals on Nov. 2, 1917, sustained the postmaster general in excluding the August issue of the Masses from the mails; held that the magazine contained matter that was forbidden to be mailed under the espionage act, and that it was intended to obstruct the operation of the recruiting service of the United States. The decision clears the way for any criminal action the department of justice may wish to take against publishers of periodicals containing offensive matter similar to that which appeared in the Masses.

Freight car service

Car loading. tables Greater N Y 6:13-14 N 19 '17

Car shortage. Oregon Voter 10:178+ Ag 11 '17

Car shortage. Oregon Voter 10:343-7+ S 15 '17

Commerce and trade diverted from New York. Greater N Y 7:6 Ja 14 '18

Drafting the box-car. Edward Hungerford. il Nation's Business 5:6-7 S '17

Greater use of Southern ports materially relieves congestion north. Manufacturers Rec 72:57 D 20 '17

Horns of our railway dilemma: we haven't enough cars, and we haven't been able to use even as many as we have, but there's a way out if only we have the sagacity to take advantage of it. S: O. Dunn. Nation's Business 6:39-40 My '18

How railroads may expedite freight movement. Greater N Y 7:11-12 F 25 '18

Increased freight traffic in April over same month last year shown in reports. Official Bul 2:1 Jl 13 '18

* Interstate commerce comm. Export freight free time. (Investigation and suspension docket no. 1010) 162-99+ 2p '17

Keeping dealers stocked, in spite of freight congestion. Printers' Ink 101:17-20 O 18 '17

Movement of freight over the railroads in first five months of 1918. Econ World n s 16:195 Ag 10 '18

New Brunswick, Can.—Car shortage hampers trade. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 272 p 691 N 20 '17

* New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company. New Haven to install "shipping day" plan for L.C.L. freight: new system devised to increase the efficiency, promptness and regularity of service. 1p '17 New Haven, Conn.

* Railroads' drive to relieve eastern freight congestion. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 20 4p D 13 '17

* Railroads' war bd. [Railroads are doing their bit.] 2p O 24 '17 Washington, D.C.

Railroads' war board appointed vice presidents of different eastern railroads, on Nov. 24, 1917, to work out a pooling system to relieve the railroads of congestion. The pooling of revenues as well as other features will require legislation. Headquarters of the committee, Pittsburgh, Pa. A. W. Thompson, B. & O. ry., chm.

* Railways and the shippers. A. W. Thompson. 13p tables '16 Arthur W. Thompson, Baltimore and Ohio ry. co., Baltimore, Md.
Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of Pittsburgh, Pa., March 14, 1916.

Shippers warned of coming winter congestion. Greater N Y 6:18-20 D 10 '17

Story of the freight car is told by railway expert. A. G. Thomason. Boston Univ N 2:3,3,3,3,3,3, F 12-Mr 19 '18

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. To regulate commerce in respect to car service: report to accompany H. R. 328. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 18) 16p '17

Embargo

Embargo laid against carload domestic freight. Greater N Y 7:15-16 Ja 21 '18

Investigations

Nebraska—Legislature of 1917 authorized the state railway commission to make a special investigation of the problem of car shortage.

Priority

* Portland cement assn. Priority order no. 2. 2p N '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago
Printed as a supplement to the Concrete Highway Magazine for November, 1917.

Regulation

Order by fuel administrator for the universal interline waybill and the use of standard forms. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:10 Mr 25 '18

Freight handling

Carriers adopt "shipping days" to receive freight. Greater N Y 6:16 N 5 '17

Clearing the terminals: keep the platform clear, say the railroads, and we'll handle the business in spite of all other obstacles. A. H. Ulm. il Nation's Business 6:12-13, 46 Je '18

Commercial economy board asks business men to conserve space in transportation carriers. Phil Chamber Com J 6:17 D '17

Electric lines for freight. Financial World 29:7 D 1 '17

Export freight congestion on Pacific coast. C: A. Hall. Exporter's R 23:27,39 Ap '18

Freight handlers on passenger-freight steamers on the Great Lakes. Emil Frankel. tables Monthly R 6:761-8 Ap '18

Making box cars out of minutes. F. C. Myers. il Nation's Business 6:26-7 Ap '18

New rule and regulations on marking less than carload freight approved by interstate commerce commission. G: B. McGinty, sec. Official Bul 2:6 F 27 '18

New York (city)—All pledge co-operation in store-door delivery: Commissioner Harlan explains new system which will be carried into effect in this city for ending freight congestion at terminals and answers questions involving problems of policy in administration. Greater N Y 7:1-19 Jl 22 '18

New York (city)—Moving the city's freight: plans of Emil de Ryss for connecting tunnels and railroads. maps N Y Evening Post F 23 '18 p 7

New York (city)—Store door delivery plan is formally adopted. Greater N Y 7:11-16 Jl 15 '18

New York (city)—Zones to reduce freight traffic: concrete examples showing how delivery of shipments would assist store-door plan toward minimizing trucking congestion and help solve a big problem. plans N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10 Jl 27 '18

Proposes a plan to end terminal congestion: This association submits "store door delivery" and "pick-up" system to free the railroads from the accumulation of freight. il Greater N Y 7:4-5 Ja 21 '18

Traffic information of importance to all shippers. Greater N Y 7:28-9 Ja 28 '18

Train dispatcher's part in the war. C. T. McDonald. Train Dispatchers Bul 22:9 S '17

Express companies

Adams express company refuse to carry freight. Greater N Y 7:14 Mr 4 '18

Investigations

Reports

* Traffic club of N.Y. Special com. appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. Report. 10p S 25 '17 291 Broadway
Includes: Relief of pier and truck congestion in lower Manhattan, by G. F. Hichborn.

Digitized by Google

Freight handling—Investigations—Reports—*Cont.*
* Traffic club of N.Y. Supplemental report of special committee appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. 6p Ja 29 '18 291 Broadway

Return loads

Co-ordination of traffic by water and rail: if coal cargoes are to be secured in sufficient number, vessels must be supplied with return commodities, including grain which is now shipped by steam roads. Civics and Com no 94 p 18 Ap '18

Freight rates

Application of the railroads for a further increase of freight rates. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:579-80 O 27 '17

Canadian freight rates and operating expenses. J: G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 194 p 664 Ag 19 '18

Changes in canal-lake-and-rail freight charges. table Greater N Y 7:7-8 Jl 8 '18

Freight rate increase accepted as war measure. Greater N Y 7:16 Je 17 '18

Freight rate information for shippers. table Bush M 6:47-8 Mr 15 '18

Increased rail rates on import and export shipments. Commerce Repts no 183 p 488-9 Ag 6 '18

* Interstate commerce comm. Handling of heavy articles. (Investigation and suspension docket no. 1017) 323-34p tables '17
  Submitted Oct. 10, 1917, decided Nov. 21, 1917.

New York (city)—Rate case decision leaves port of New York whole. Greater N Y 7: 25-6 Ja 28 '18

Railroad director's body blow at New England's business interests. Allen Chamberlain. map Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 My 1 '18

Railroad freight rates and classification as they affect the South. table Manufacturers Rec 74:65-6 Ag 29 '18

* Railroad freight rates and the farmer. S: O. Dunn. 21p tables '17 Samuel O. Dunn, 608 S. Dearborn st., Chicago
  Address delivered before the Illinois agricultural association at Peoria, Ill., July 6, 1917.

* St Louis chamber of commerce. Johnson plan to abolish the arbitrary. P. V. Bunn. 19p '18
  Address before the Public question club, St Louis, March 28, 1918.

Supplement to railroad director's order increasing passenger and freight rates; amends terms and provisions of exhibit. tables Official Bul 2:11,14 Je 20 '18

Transcontinental railroad rates to be advanced: suspension of Panama canal competition causes Interstate commerce commission to grant application made by the railroads for increased freight charges. Greater N Y 7:9-10 F 11 '18
  See also Ocean freight rates; Canals—Freight rates

Decisions

Rates on cottons and woolens from New England. Greater N Y 7:14-15 Ap 1 '18

Freight tax

When is freight tax effective? Greater N Y 6:13 O 29 '17

Freight vessels

* Southern pine assn. Use of Southern yellow pine in ship building. A. C. Powers. 11p il diag '17 Interstate bank bldg., New Orleans, La.
  Reprints also an article on Wooden ships to save England, by Joseph Brinker, from Popular Science Monthly, June, 1917.

Rates

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on ocean freight rates. 4p Ag 11 '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Freund, Ernest

Standards of American legislation. *$1.50 '17 Univ. of Chicago press (Legislation)

Fruit

See also Apples; Food, Dehydrated

Comparative information

Fruit crops for 1917. table Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:13-14 Je '17

Marketing

American railway perishable freight assn. Plant diseases of importance in the transportation of fruits and vegetables. C. H. Coons and Ray Nelson. (Circ. no.473-A) 60p il tables fig 50c F '18 135 E. 11th place, Chicago

Economic trend in wholesale methods of fruit distribution. A. R. Rule. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 729-35 '17

Accounting

* System of accounting for fruit shipping organizations. G. A. Nahstoll and J: R. Humphrey. forms U S Dept Agric Bul no 590 60p F 27 '18

Prices

Influence of supply on prices. A. U. Chaney. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 735-40 '17

Fruit industry

Legislation

Victoria—Act providing that majority of orchardists within given area can petition for creation of fruit trust, and trust has power to levy compulsory rate and then obtain government advance for building cool stores. Measure is designed to enable fruit-growers collectively to build cool stores and establish canning, drying and packing and preserving establishments. (Passed Assembly O 9 Council O 10 '17)

Fuel

California—Conservation of fuel. J. C. Wood. map Elec W 72:348-50 Ag 24 '18

* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Wood fuel to relieve the coal shortage in eastern Canada. Clyde Leavitt. 16p '18

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Briquetting of lignites. R. A. Ross. (Rept. no. 1) 29p tables '18

Christiania's [Norway] winter supply of fuel assured. H. E. Carlson. Commerce Repts no 95 p 308-9 Ap 23 '18

Conservation of fuel. H: T. Hardtner. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 135-7 '18

* Cordwood for fuel. N C Geological and Econ Survey Press Bul no 160 8p Ja 20 '18

* Economical use of fuel in the home. A. A. Potter and S. L. Simmering. Kansas Eng Exp Sta Bul no 8 15p O 1 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Manhattan

* Emergency fuel from the farm woodland. A. F. Hawes. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 79 8p O '17

European practice in fuel conservation. Gas Age 42:101-3 Ag 1 '18

Fuel administration heads discuss its attitude on coal conservation in connection with "non essentials." Official Bul 1:3 D 13 '17

Fuel problem. L. P. Breckenridge. Am Soc M E J 40:27-9 Ja '18
  Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Fuel situation in the Andean plateaus; with discussion. B: L. Miller and J. T. Singewald, jr. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 709-19 '17

Los Angeles, Cal.—City's position on problem of fuel conservation. Pub Service 2:3-5 Mr '18

New York (city)—Harbor driftwood for city's poor. Greater N Y 7:18 Mr 18 '18

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman met representatives of the state grange, farm bureau and state college of agriculture on Dec. 26, 1917 to discuss the fuel problem, with a view to promoting the substitution of wood for coal. Plans were made to divide the state into four districts, each under a trained forester, to facilitate the collection of data in regard to the supply of wood

Digitized by Google

Fuel —*Continued*
in any given place. The wood fuel bureau of the conservation commission will act as a clearing house for all such data collected.
Peat as a source of fuel, by Eugene Haanel; Fuel situation in Canada, by C. A. Magrath. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 29-49 '18
Petrograd, Russia—Economizing fuel. W: C. Huntington. Commerce Repts no 231 p 39 O 3 '17
Regulation restricting fuel consumption by brewers. H. A. Garfield. Cong Rec 56:9556 Jl 6 '18
* Saving fuel in heating a house. L. P. Breckenridge and S. B. Flagg. tables fig U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 97 35p '17
Sawmill refuse as a central station fuel. R. U. Muffley. il chart Stone & Webster J 23:92-7 Ag '18
* Society of automotive engineers. Automotive apparatus must use poorer fuel. 5p (Mim.) D '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Sweden—Fuel situation. W. J. Young. Commerce Repts no 5 p 65-6 Ja 7 '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Educ. bur. Fuel facts. 64p tables Ag 1 '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Home heating: how to get the most out of a ton of coal. 4p '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Regulation providing for more adequate supply of fuel for railroads, domestic consumers, public utility and other uses necessary to national security. (Pub. 17) 6p '18
See also Coal; Coal, Pulverized; Coal gas; Coke; Driftwood; Gas; Industrial fuel men; Peat

Bibliography

Recent publications relative to fuel and its use. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:579-80 Ap '18
United States. Supt. of doc. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum. (Price list 58 4th ed.) 21p Ja '18

Conferences

Convention of the International railway fuel association. Ry R 62:747-59 My 25 '18
International railway fuel association. Convention in cooperation with the United States fuel and railroad administrations, Chicago, May 23-24, 1918. Program includes the following addresses: Introductory address, by E. W. Pratt; Fuel problem in the war, by H. A. Garfield; Railroads and their relation to the fuel problem, by C. R. Gray; What can be done for our northern ally, by Sir George Bury; Need for fuel conservation, by P. B. Noyes; Coal operator and his responsibilities in the fuel situation, by Edwin Ludlow; What the men on the locomotives can do, by W. S. Stone; What the coal miner can do to help the government, the railroads and the men at the front, by J: P. White; Motive power department and fuel economy, by R. Quayle; What the coal operator can do to help win the war, by H. N. Taylor; Railroad industrial army, a component part of the American expeditionary force and the allied armies, by W. S. Carter; Supply and distribution of fuel, by J. D. A. Morrow; Relation of locomotive maintenance to fuel economy, by Frank McManamy; Transportation department and fuel economy, by E. H. De Groot, jr.; More and better coal, by Eugene McAuliffe. E. W. Pratt, pres., Chicago and northwestern railroad, Chicago

Regulation

Food and fuel control. Oregon Voter 10:276-8 S 1 '17
Food supply and fuel control. tables Monthly R 5:914-38 N '17
Great Britain—British household fuel and lighting order. table Commerce Repts no 176 p 369-73 Jl 29 '18
Organization under the act to control food and fuel. Monthly R 5:479-83 S '17
Switzerland—Food and fuel conservation. L. W. Haskell. Commerce Repts no 247 p 303 O 22 '17

Sale

Legislation

New Jersey—Sale of food and fuel by municipalities. N J Munic 2:146-7 My '18

Fuel, Cost of

Comparative information

Ohio state univ. Dept. of home economics. Relative cost of natural gas, soft coal, coal, coal oil, gasoline, and electricity for cooking; based on tests made in the laboratory of the Department of home economics. S: S. Wyer. 6p tables diag '17

Fuel, Smokeless
British Columbia—Smokeless fuel made from wood waste. R. R. Mosher. table Commerce Repts no 216 p 1013 S 15 '17

Fuel administrators

Directories

State fuel administrators. Mining Cong J 3: 384 N '17

Fuel oil
Growing use of fuel oil in American railroads. Econ World n s 15:700 My 18 '18
Los Angeles, Cal.—Fight is on: the people vs. the gas co.; and the jury is packed. Effective Citizenship no 33 5p Ja 30 '18
No more gasoline for sale. A. K. Hesketh. il Bush M 6:33-6+ Mr 15 '18
Oil as fuel. J: M. Peters. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 205-14 '17
Oil fuel in New England power plants. H: W. Ballou. tables map diag Am Soc M E J 40: 450-2 Je '18
Presented at the meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers at Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.
Trinidad, British West Indies—Use of oil as fuel on Trinidad railway. H: S. Baker. Commerce Repts no 103 p 439 My 2 '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Regulation governing licenses engaged in business of distributing fuel oil. (Pub. 18) 6p '18

Distribution

Regulation

Revised rules and regulations for the distribution of fuel oil east of the Rocky Mountains. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 25 '18

License

Fuel oil dealers whose gross sales exceed 100,000 barrels a year must obtain licenses; Fuel oil distribution priority list for guidance of licensed dealers as authorized by President Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 5 '18

Fuel yards, Municipal
See also Coal yards, Municipal

Decisions

Maine—United States supreme court has upheld the constitutionality of the law of 1903 permitting cities with funds raised by taxation to provide fuel yards where coal and wood can be sold at cost. D 10 '17

Fumigation. See Cotton fumigation; Ships—Fumigation

Fur bearing animals. See Animals, Fur-bearing

Fur farming

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on fur farming. 5p Ag 22 '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Fur industry

Statistics

Alaska fishery and fur products in 1917. Commerce Repts no 114 p 610 My 15 '18

Furnaces. See Electric furnaces; Fuel

Furunculosis
Cause and prevention of furunculosis and wound infections among machinists. Ohio Pub Health J 9:145-52 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

G

Gambling

Legislation

Victoria—Act compelling racing clubs to use totalisator, and prohibiting making of wagers or bets contingent upon dividends paid by totalisator. Persons under twenty-one investing money on totalisator are liable to be fined. Fines or imprisonment or both may be imposed on persons knowingly selling tickets to children. (Passed '17)

Ordinances

Douglas, Ariz.—Ordinance prohibiting gambling. (Ord. no. 176 passed Jl 16 '17) *In* U.S. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. What some communities of the West and Southwest have done for the protection of the morals and health of soldiers and sailors, p 11 '17

Game

Protection

* United States. House. Com. on the territories. To regulate the killing and sale of certain game animals in northern Alaska: hearings on H. R. 7344. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 61p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

Canada—Report of committee on fisheries, game and fur bearing animals. Oliver Master. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 249-56 '17

Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Biennial report for the fiscal years of 1915 and 1916. 99p il tables '17

Maine. Comrs. of inland fisheries and game. Report for the year 1917. 36p tables '17 State lib.

Massachusetts. Comrs. of fisheries and game. 52d annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 25) 160p il tables Weight 12 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth

Massachusetts. Comrs. on fisheries and game. Special report relative to the fish and fisheries of Buzzards bay, January, 1916. (House doc. 1775) 77p il map Enclose postage '16 Sec. of commonwealth

Nebraska. Game and fish comm. Biennial report for the two years ending December 31, 1916. 69p il tables '17

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of game comrs. Annual report, including a report of the chief game protector, for the year 1917. 28p '18

Game administration

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that the members of the state board of fisheries be appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent of the Senate, for terms of two, four and six years, respectively, and at the expiration of their terms each appointment be for a term of six years; that this board be empowered to appoint the chief game warden, to work under its supervision.

Game commissions

Powers

Comparative information

Discretionary powers and game conservation. H. C. Bryant. Cal Fish and Game 4:129-33 Jl '18

Game laws

Arizona. Game warden. Arizona fish and game laws, 1917-1918. rev ed 32p il '17 (Ed. exhausted)

California. Fish and game comm. Laws relating to fish and game and federal game regulations, 1917-19. 180p '17 Call bldg., San Francisco

Connecticut. Bd. of fisheries and game. Fish and game laws, with amendments and laws made at legislative sessions of 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, and 1917, in force Aug. 1, 1917. 111p '17

Delaware. Bd. of game and fish comrs. Game and fish laws. 69p '17 Sec. of state.

* Game laws for 1917: a summary of the provisions of federal, state and provincial statutes. G: A. Lawyer and others. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 910 70p O '17

Idaho. Fish and game dept. Fish and game laws of Idaho, 1917-1918; Lacey bird law (federal). 76p '17

Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Laws for the protection of fish, game, birds and fur-bearing animals, 1917-1918. 52p '17

Iowa. Fish and game warden. Fish and game laws, federal migratory bird regulations and the Lacey bird law (federal law) in force July 4, 1917. 48p '17

Maine. Comr. of inland fisheries. Inland fish and game laws, 1917-18 revision. 109p '17

Maryland—State-wide game law of 1918. Conservation Comm of Maryland Official Bul no 5 p 20-4 Ap '18

Massachusetts. Comrs. on fisheries and game. New acts and amendments to Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1916 and 1917. 30p postage 1c Ag '17

Massachusetts. Fish and game comm. Extracts from the Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1918. 3p table '18

Michigan. Dept. of state. Game and fish laws relative to destruction of noxious animals. 295p '17

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Game and fish laws and laws relating to destruction of noxious animals. rev ed 295p '17

* Missouri. Game and fish dept. Game laws of Missouri as amended by the 49th General assembly. 36p '17

* Nebraska. Chief deputy comr. Game and fish laws of the state of Nebraska in force April 24, 1917. 55p '17

New Hampshire. Fish and game comr. Fish and game laws, 1917-1918. 72 p '17

New Jersey. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Fish and game laws, 1917 and until repealed. 249p '17

New York (state). Conservation comm. Conservation law in relation to fish and game, 1917. 205p '17

New York (state)—Results of enforcement of fish and game laws. N Y Evening Post Jl 11 '18

Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Oregon fish and game laws, 1917-1918. 204p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Pennsylvania. Game comm. Digest of the game, fish and forestry laws. 338p '17 State lib.

Rhode Island. Comrs. of birds. Abstract of laws relating to birds and game. 4p '17

* Rhode Island. Comrs. of birds. Bird and game laws of Rhode Island revised to June 1, 1917. 29p '17

Vermont. Comr. of fish and game. Fish and game laws of Vermont in brief form: as amended by the General assembly of 1917. 13p My '17

* Wyoming. Game warden. Game and fish laws of Wyoming, 1917-1918. 93p '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington urgently recommends a state game law applicable to the whole state.

Revision

Minnesota—Legislature of 1917 provided for the revision and codification of the game laws of the state.

Game legislation

Manitoba—Enforcing the game laws. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:4-6 N '17

New York state fish and game laws and regulations. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 570-4 '17

* North Carolina—Open season for game, 1917-1918. 9p '17 Leg. ref. lib.

This synopsis of the game laws shows the open season for principal game and is taken from poster no. 36, issued by the United States department of agriculture.

Texas—Act protecting wild turkeys, squirrels and all fur-bearing animals except all kinds of rats and muskrats, in certain counties and limiting number of turkeys and squirrels to be killed by one person. (Ch. 8, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Digitized by Google

Game legislation—*Continued*
Victoria—Act empowering governor-in-council to remove or add names to the schedule of protected birds and animals, providing for extension of close season over Sunday, and penalty for trespassing. (Passed Assembly Ag 9 '17)

Game legislation, Comparative
Summary of laws relating to seasons, licenses, limits, sale and export; New laws passed in 1917. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 910 p 9-57 O '17

Game legislation, Proposed
Indiana—Recommendations for laws. *In* Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Biennial report, 1915 and 1916, p 25-58 '17

Garages
See also Fire protection—Garages

Ordinances

* Regulating the construction of garages in cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 232 26p Ja 9 '17 (Typew. $1.30)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Garages, Municipal
Boston, Mass.—Municipal garage now seems a certainty. F. P. Hull. table Boston Evening Transcript pt 4 p 4 Mr 2 '18

Finance
Comparative information
Municipal garage. table Oregon Voter 11:258 N 24 '17

Garden cities
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Can.—Garden community: the housing problem solved in the vicinity of Montreal. Frederick Wright. il Can Munic J 13:238-40 Ag '18
* United States. Senate. Com. on agric. and forestry. Garden city movement: hearing pursuant to S. res. 305, a resolution authorizing and requesting the Senate committee on agriculture and forestry to hear and consider testimony relative to garden city and garden suburb movement, February 9, 1917. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session) 53p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Gardening
Again, the war garden. J. W. E. Lawrence. il Nation's Business 6:21-2 Ap '18
Banks co-operating in war garden campaign. Am Bankers Assn J 10:651 Mr '18
Better war gardens. W. E. Lommel. Purdue Agriculturist 12:405-6 Ap '18
Chicago, Ill.—Vegetable gardens in Chicago parks. T. J. Smergalski. il table Parks & Recreation 1:24-7 Ap '18
Chicago, Ill.—War garden activities. J. H. Prost. il tables Parks & Recreation 1:33-41 Jl '18
* City and suburban vegetable garden. H. M. Conolly. il tables map fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 936 52p F '18
* Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. How was your war garden: being a report of Cleveland's successful experiment with tilling backyards and vacant lots as a war measure, conducted under the direction of the subcommittee on war gardens of the Mayor's advisory war committee. 22p il map '17
* Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden. W. A. Orton and F. H. Chittenden. il U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 856 72p N '17
* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Memorandum re organization of war garden movement, 1918. 6p (Typew.) tables Mr '18 100 Griswold st
May be borrowed from Bureau.
* Farm garden in the North. J. H. Beattie. bibl il tables charts map U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 937 54p F '18
* First aid to a war garden, or condensed culture of vegetables for the garden beginner. 12p tables '18 Vaughan's seed store, 41-43 Barclay st, N.Y.
Great war-garden offensive. Proctor Hall. N Y Evening Post M Je 29 '18 p 3
* Home vegetable garden. R. A. McGinty. bibl table Colo Agric Col Agric Exp Sta Bul 241 36p F '18 Agric. exp. sta., Fort Collins
Industry's help through "war gardening". C: L. Pack. il Am Ind 18:20-1 Mr '18
* International harvester company of N.J. Agric. ext. Grow a vegetable garden. J. H. Prost. 43p il tables fig '18 Harvester bldg., Chicago
Making a nation of garden cities. C: L. Pack. Garden M 27:183-6 My '18
Maryland—Stimulate food production. Town 3:6-7 Ja 26 '18
* National war garden comm. War vegetable gardening and the home storage of vegetables. 31p il tables '18 P. S. Ridsale, sec., Maryland bldg., Washington, D.C.
Pt. 1, War gardening manual; pt. 2, Home storage manual.
* New York (city). Mayor Mitchel's food supply com. Garden primer: how to plant and care for a vegetable garden. 8p diag Ap '17 71 Broadway
Norwood's [Mass.] gardens. Civic Herald 5: 15-17 Ap '18
* Shall I plant a garden this year? J. W. Lloyd. fig Univ of Ill Agric Exp Sta Circ no 209 4p Ja '18 Agric. exp. sta., Urbana
War and the food problem. N. C. McLoud. il Modern City 2:3-14 O '17
See also Cooperative gardening; Landscape gardening; Market gardening; Vacant lot cultivation

Bibliography
Books on vegetable gardening for the small library. E. L. Bascom. Wis Lib Bul 14:82-3 Mr '18
Some of the best farm and garden papers. Maine Lib Bul 7:86 Ap '18
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Bibliography of vegetable gardening in the United States. S. R. Line, comp. 43p '17 (Typew. $2.15)
Bibliography presented in partial fulfillment for the requirements for graduation in the course of library science. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
War gardening. Grand Rapids (Mich.) Pub Lib Bul 14:41-2 Mr '18

Ordinances
Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on finance relating to bureau of employment, woodyards, lodging houses, and gardens: creation of the bureau; department of public welfare: repeal of ordinance establishing the department. Pam no 843 p 1 postage 1c F 8 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Garment industry. See Clothing industry

Gary system. See Schools—Gary system

Gas
British commercial gas association sees present profits for gas in pre-war preparation. W. M. Mason. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 8:597 N '17
* Consumers' gas company of Toronto, Can. Sale and purchase of gas. Arthur Hewitt. 8p 19 Toronto st
Industrial fuel gas business of 1918. A. A. Treadway. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:155 Ap '18
Kansas. Geological survey. Oil and gas resources of Kansas. (Bul. 3) 391p il tables fig charts maps '17
Natural gas industry. D: O. Holbrook. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 9 Ap 6 '18
New York (city)—History of manufacture of gas in New York. R. E. Livingston. il Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 40-1 Mr 23 '18
* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Manufacture, distribution and use of gas in Philadelphia. (Educ. pam. no. 10) 61p il fig '17
Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the United gas improvement company.
Use of natural gas in the United States in 1916 exceeds all previous records. Econ World n s 14:663 N 10 '17
* West Virginia. Pub. service comm. *In* re West union natural gas company: application to change rates; report of the commission. (Case no. 546, Bul. no. 35) 387-94p '17
Submitted Oct. 22, 1917, decided Nov. 10, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Gas —*Continued*

West Virginia—History of petroleum and natural gas developments and statistics of production. I. C. White. tables *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 579-605 '17

See also Coal gas; Factories—Gas and electricity

Bibliography

Bibliography for the year 1917. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:sup 11-68 F '18
Being the references to current literature and various publications as listed in the National Commercial Gas Association Bulletin from January to December, 1917.

Current gas literature. Gas Age 40:580 D 15 '17

Gas. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58 4th ed.) p 11-12 Ja '18

Gas literature for the busy man is the title of a section of the Monthly Bulletin of the National Commercial Gas Association wherein are listed articles which are of interest to the commercial side of the gas industry. Data is listed from periodicals received at the association headquarters up to the tenth of the current month.

Comparative information

Conservation of the oil and gas resources of the Americas. Ralph Arnold. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 207-37 '17

Conferences

† Canadian gas assn. Report of the proceedings. 10th annual meeting, Toronto, August 29. 1917. 101p il $1.50 '17 G: W. Allen, sec.-treas., 19 Toronto st, Toronto

Conservation

Legal and economic factors in the conservation of oil and gas; with discussion. R. H. Johnson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 103-13 '17

Laws

Law relating to oil and gas, including oil and gas leases and contracts, production of oil and gas, both natural and artificial, and supplying light and heat thereby, whether by private corporations or municipalities, regulating gas companies, insurance, negligence, transportation, explosives, forms of oil and gas leases and contracts, etc., with all federal, state and Ontario statutes pertaining to natural gas and oil. W. W. Thornton. 3d ed 2v $15 '18 Anderson

• Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. New legislation of special interest to gas, electric and water companies and municipalities owning lighting plants, 1918. 24p '18

Legislation

New South Wales—Act amending gas act of 1912 has provisions tending to enable gas companies to meet extraordinary conditions due to the war. New capital may be raised at 8 per cent and dividends payable in respect of four-fifths of capital are reduced to 8 per cent. A sliding scale of prices to consumer may be applied to meet the increased cost of both labor and material. The keeping of a special purposes and depreciation account is directed. (Passed both Houses F '18)

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Recommendations for legislation. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report, 1917, p 9-16 Ja '18

Measurement

New York (city)—Hearings held on substitution of heat unit as measurement for city gas. Rec and Guide 100:395+ S 29 '17

Municipal counsels

Ordinances

• Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on gas, oil and electric light, relating to Donold R. Richberg: in matter of employment as special counsel in gas litigation. Chicago City Council Pam no 864 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Ordinances

• Chicago, Ill. City council. Gas, oil and electric light com. Gas ordinances passed June 25, 1917, in force July 31, 1917. 15p postage 2c Jl 31 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Chicago, Ill.—Discussion of gas ordinances. E: W. Bemis. Woman's City Club Bul 6:1-6 N '17

Rates

Birmingham [England] increases prices of electricity and gas. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 81 p 82-3 Ap 6 '18

Cincinnati's gas supply and the rate referendum. chart Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 2:14-21 Ag '17

Gas tests as a basis for rates. Toledo City J 2:4-5 O 27 '17

Glasgow, Scotland—Increase in gas and electric rates. T: H. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 273 p 717 N 21, '17

Prices of gas for household use in the United States. tables Monthly R 6:1449-50 Je '18

Comparative information

Gas prices and their tendencies: 1907-1916. C. L. King. tables Utilities M 2:20-7 S '17

Portland [Ore.] has cheap gas. chart Oregon Voter 14:140-1 Ag 3 '18

Decisions

• West Virginia. Public service comm. In re application of United fuel gas company application to change rates: report of the commission. (Case 585) 492-536p '18
Submitted Dec. 13, 1917, decided Feb. 28, 1918.

• West Virginia. Pub. service com. In re Godfrey L. Cabot: application to increase rates for natural gas. (Case no. 551) 371-5p '17
Case decided Sept. 20, 1917.

• West Virginia. Pub. service comm. In re the West Virginia traction and electrical company: application to increase rates for gas. (Case no. 568) 377-86p tables '17
Case decided Oct. 29, 1917.

Ordinances

Toledo, O.—Ordinance fixing and limiting the charge the Northwestern Ohio natural gas company may make for readiness-to-serve charge to each of its customers. (Ord. no. 1182 passed D 21 '17) Toledo City J 2:8 D 29 '18

Reports

Cost of production and distribution of gas: report of Royal commission of inquiry, Sydney and North Sydney supplies. N S W Industrial Gaz 14:16-22 Jl '18

Toledo, O.—Gas rates report. Toledo City J 2:6-7 D 15 '17

• West Virginia. Pub. service comm. In re the West Virginia central gas company, West Virginia & Maryland gas company of West Virginia, and Northern natural gas company: application to increase rates for gas. (Bul. no. 40) 447-69p tables '18
Submitted Jan. 2, 1918, decided Jan. 22, 1918.

Regulation

Bibliography

• United States. Library of Congress. List of references on government regulation and control of the natural gas industry in the United States. 7p Ja 8 '18 (Typew. 35c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

• Chicago, Ill. Dept. of gas and electricity. 20th annual report, 1916. 44p il tables charts maps Weight 7 oz Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Digitized by Google

Gas—Reports—*Continued*

* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report for the calendar year 1917, including tables from the annual returns for the year ending June 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 35) 463p tables Weight 37 oz Enclose postage Ja '18

Standards

Changing gas standards. C: A. Mann. Am Munic 34:181-2+ Mr '18

* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. Calorific standard for gas: statement of the board at a hearing held on Dec. 4, 1917, and its subsequent determination relative thereto. 4p '17 Make direct application

Should gas standards be revised to meet war conditions? A. S. B. Little. Utilities M 2:3-9 N '17

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. Report of an investigation relative to establishing a calorific standard for gas. C: D. Jenkins. 77p tables charts '17 Make direct application

Gas appliances

Merchandising gas applicances. A. P. Post. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9: 113-22 Mr '18

Gas as fuel

How can the smaller gas companies obtain industrial fuel business; with discussion. H. E. G. Watson. *In* Canadian gas assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 30-60 '17

Gas associations

Activities

* National commercial gas assn. N. C. G. A service, 1917. 16p '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Conferences

* Canadian gas assn. Report of the proceedings of the 9th annual meeting held at Quebec, Aug. 16-17, 1916. 184p il fig $1.50 '16 G: W: Allen, sec.-treas., Consumers' gas company, Toronto, Ont.

See also Public utilities—Conferences

Gas companies

Cooperation with architects

1917 report of the committee on relations with architects. R. S. Doull, chm. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:22-9 Ja '18

Employees

Education

Relation of employee training to after-war conditions; with discussion. Lee Galloway. *In* Canadian gas assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 61-87 '17

Regulation

War and our gas companies. C: E. Buchner. Utilities M 2:13-15 D '17

Gas manufacture

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Data on the cost of manufacturing gas. James Hodgson, comp. 6p tables (Typew. 60c) Mr '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Gas plants

Reports

New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 3, Statistics of light, heat and power companies for the year ended December 31, 1915; prepared by the bureau of statistics and accounts. 693p tables chart '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Gases in warfare

Progress of government's war work. G: L. Rice. Mining Cong J 3:270-3 Ag '17

War of chemicals reaches a climax: advance of Germans, with deadly gases calls attention to progress of allies in outstripping enemy scientists. J. L. Howe. N Y Times Je 16 '18 p 7

Bibliography

† Poisonous gas in warfare: application, prevention, defense, and medical treatment; a short, annotated bibliography of gases and kindred devices applied in the present war. H: E. Haferkorn and Felix Neumann, comps. 2pts 42p 50c '18 Engineer school, U. S. army, Washington Barracks, D. C. Reprinted from Professional Memoirs, Corps of engineers, U.S. army, and Engineer department-at-large, November-December, 1917, January-February, 1918.

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the use of gases in warfare. 10p N 13 '17 (Typew. 50c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Gasoline

Giving the motor truck more gas: expanding use of automobiles as carriers of freight lays demands upon petroleum industry which it "can and will meet because it must." A. C. Bedford. Nation's Business 6:24 My '18

* Motor gasoline: properties, laboratory methods of testing and practical specifications. E. W. Dean. fig U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 166 (Petroleum technology 39) 27p '17

See also Alcohol

Bibliography

Gasoline. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58 4th ed.) p 12 Ja '18

Laws

* Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil dept. Gasoline and coal oil law. 7p '17

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance regulating the storage and use of benzine, gasoline, naphtha, or any of the products of petroleum or any hydro-carbon liquid which will flash or emit an inflammable vapor below the temperature of 110 degrees Fahrenheit, etc. (Ord. no. 330 passed Mr 5 '18) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:2-5 Mr 11 '18

Prices

Gasoline prices as affected by interlocking stockownership and joint cost. L. H. Haney. Q J Econ 31:635-55 Ag '17

Regulation

Intimation of coming government control of the private use of gasoline. Econ World n s 14:230 Ag 18 '17

Substitutes

Gasoline substitutes in the motor world. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1132-5 D 22 '17

Tanks

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to permit the placing of gasoline pumps and tanks in and under the sidewalks for the purpose of supplying motor cars with gasoline, etc. (Ord. no. 30, 464 passed O 22 '17) City Bul 2:456 O 27 '17

Gaunt, Ernest Henry

Co-operative competition. 2d ed O '17 511 Westminster st, Providence, R.I. (Competition)

General education board

Function and needs of schools of education in universities and colleges. E. A. Alderman. (Occasional pa. no. 4) '17 61 Broadway, N.Y. (Colleges and universities)

Report, 1916. '18 61 Broadway, N.Y. (Education—Reports)

Geography

Periodicals

Geographical Publications Information Service has been established to supply information on geographical publications for libraries. Rud. A. Armbruester, 1677 Amherst st, Buffalo, N.Y.

Geology

Bibliography

Bibliografía de la geología, mineralogía y paleontología de la república oriental del Uruguay. Rolf Marstrander. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 659-74 '17

Digitized by Google

Geology —*Continued*

Surveys

Organization and cost of geological surveys. David White. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 605-12 '17

German-Americans

* Committee on pub. information. American loyalty, by citizens of German descent. (War information ser. no 6) 24p '17 Ag '17
This issue may be had in German translation.

Duty and opportunity of German-Americans. O. H. Kahn. Econ World n s 15:76-8 Ja 19 '18
Parts of an address delivered at a mass meeting of Americans of German birth or descent, Milwaukee, Wis., Jan. 13, 1918.

Loyal appeal to German-American population. Fred Beier. Cong Rec 56:5615 Ap 17 '18
From the Valley City, N.D., Times Record.

* United States. Senate. Americans of German origin and the war. O. H. Kahn. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 83) 5p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Extracts from an address delivered before the Merchants' association of New York, at its liberty loan meeting, June 1, 1917.

Germany

Crimes of Prussia, past and present. J. J. Jusserand. Nat Service 3:365-9 Jl '18
Address delivered at the Allied war dinner of the national convention of the League to enforce peace.

Germany and revolution. J: W. Slaughter. Public 21:203-6 F 16 '18

Great fear in Germany. Marian Cox. Public 21:1113-17 Ag 31 '18

House of Hohenzollern. E: L. Hamilton. Cong Rec 56:11086-91 S 11 '18

Letter to Americans of German origin. D: S. Jordan. Public 21:1082-7 Ag 24 '18

Origin and elements of Prussianism, and its relation to an enduring peace for the world. Robert Lansing. Econ World n s 15:50-4 Jl 13 '18
Address delivered at Union college, Schenectady, N.Y., on June 10, 1918.

Prussianism. J: H. Small. Cong Rec 56:8561-4 Je 15 '18

Secretary Lansing's wonderful portrayal of Germany, its blood lust and its criminal record. R. E. Lansing. Manufacturers Rec 74:67-9 Jl 4 '18
Address delivered at Union college, Schenectady, N.Y., on June 10, 1918.
See also European war—German participation

Gillett, Lucy H.

Survey of evidence regarding food allowances for healthy children. (Pub. no. 115) bibl 10c '17 N.Y. assn. for improving the condition of the poor (Diet)

Girls

Committee on protective work for girls. Delinquent 7:7-10 D '17

Committee on protective work for girls: a new branch of the training camp commission will handle problem. Social hygiene Bul 5:1 Ja '18

Girl problem in war time. Mrs Woodallen Chapman. Gen Fed M 17:28-9 Ag '18

Iowa—What is being done for the after-life of the delinquent girl. L. M. Sickels. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:142-51 Ap '17

Protection for girls in and about camps. M. E. Miner. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 8 My 14 '18

Protection of girls during the war crisis. J. D. Rippin. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 17-18 Ja '18

Survey of the girl problem at Camp Devens. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:1, 4 Jl '18

Tells how young girls are being protected from the temptations surrounding camps. M. E. Minor. Offical Bul 2:16 Mr 16 '18
See also Jewish girls

Housing

Reports

* Association to promote proper housing for girls. Annual report, 1918. 20p tables '18 L. R. Hemenway, exec. sec., 11 W. 37th st, N.Y.

Protection

Travelers' aid society in America: principles and methods. O. C. Baker. 157p $1 '17 Funk

United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Committee on protective work for girls. 15p '17

Reports

Extracts from report of Miss Jessie Binford, supervisor of the central district of the committee on protective work for girls, War department commission on training camp activities. Woman's City Club Bul 7:1-4 Jl '18
See also European war and social problems; Jewish girls

War service

* New York war camp community service. Girls' div. Three questions and the answers about the Girls' patriotic service league. 3p '18 Rowland Haynes, dir., 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Girls' clubs

Chicago, Ill.—Eleanor clubs. G. A. Coulter. il Forbes M 2:25 Ap 20 '18

Girls in industry. See Women in industry

Glass industry

Glass industry of America as affected by the war. Official Bul 2:3 Ag 31 '18

* United States. Tariff comm. Glass industry as affected by the war. (Tariff information ser. no. 5) 147p tables '18

Bibliography

List of references on the glass industry. *In* U.S. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Glass industry, p 405-23 '17

Reports

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Glass industry: report on the cost of production of glass in the United States. (Misc. ser. no. 60) 430p bibl tables 35c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Safety devices and measures

Hazards of glass manufacture. il Travelers Standard 6:6-17 Ja '18

Goat's milk

Goat's milk for infant feeding. W. H. Jordan and G: A. Smith. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 96 p 140-5 Je '17

Gold

Gold and silver deposits in North and South America; with discussion. Waldemar Lindgren. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 560-78 '17

Gold industry and gold standard. Hennen Jennings. tables Mining Cong J 4:186-91 My '18

Honduras—Gold standard. F. J. Dyer. Commerce Repts no 108 p 513-14 My 8 '18

Need of sustaining gold production. Courtenay De Kalb. Manufacturers Rec 74:66-7 S 12 '18

Will gold currencies be discarded? Arthur Selwyn-Brown. Am Bankers Assn J 11:24-6 Jl '18
See also European war and gold

Comparative information

Gold and paper currencies of Latin America. table South American 6:19-20 My '18

World production of gold and silver: for the calendar year 1916. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 56[illegible] '17

Investigations

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec com. Factors influencing gold deposition in the Bendigo goldfield. (Bul. no. 4) 68p il charts maps '17 Gerald Lightfoot, 314 Albert st, East Melbourne Make direct application

Prices

Plea of the gold producers for a higher price for gold. Econ World n s 16:370-1 S 14 '18

Plea of the gold producers for an increase in the price of gold. Econ World n s 16:301-2 Ag 31 '18

Digitized by Google

Gold—*Continued*

Statistics

Gold and silver production of the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:51 Ja 12 '18

Influence of three years of war on the commerce and gold reserve of the U. S. H. N. Lawrie. tables Oregon Voter 11:281-4 D 1 '17

Japan—Recent figures on Japan's gold accumulations. G: H. Scidmore. Commerce Repts no 193 p 649 Ag 17 '18

Preliminary estimate of gold and silver production in the United States in 1917. table Official Bul 2:7 Mr 29 '18

World's gold production in 1916. tables Econ World n s 14:447-8 S 29 '17

Gold dredging

Montana—History and development of gold dredging. Hennen Jennings. bibl il tables plans *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 1004-32 '17

Golf links, Municipal

* American assn. of park supts. Municipal golf: park acreage, annual apropriation, water supply, etc., of 88 American cities. (Bul. no. 13) 16p tables 25c '17 R. W. Cotterill, sec.-treas., Seattle, Wash.

Seattle, Wash.—Municipal golf. Roland Cotterill. il Parks & Recreation 1:51-6 Ja '18

Statistics

Public golf course statistics received in response to inquiries. table *In* Am. assn. of park supts. Municipal golf, p 15 '17

Gophers

* California—Control of the pocket gopher: 1, Natural history of the pocket gopher; various methods of control, by Joseph Dixon; 2, Method of poisoning pocket gophers, by E. R. De Ong. fig Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Bul no 281 15p Jl '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

Government

Dictature républicaine et le gouvernement Brésilien, by Antonio dos Reis Carvalho; Gobierno y responsabilidad, by J. E. Jiménez de Aréchaga. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings 1915, v 7, p 501-73 '17

* England—Government of England: national, local and imperial. D: D. Wallace. 384p bibl tables *$2 '17 Putnam

The book is divided into the following parts: 1, The legislature; 2, The executive; 3, The judiciary; 4, Politics and elections.

* Germany—Government of Germany. C: D. Hazen. War Information Ser no 3 16p Ag '17 Com. on public information, Washington, D.C.

* International fraternal assn. International government. William Bower. 2d ed 24p 25c William Bower, Ava, Ill.

Law of fundamental rights. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 191-211 '17

* New system of government, every elector in the House. T: R. Roydhouse. Workworth, New Zealand Make direct application

Résumé of pamphlet is given in Equity for April, 1918.

Relaciones entre los poderes judicial y legislativo, by E. R. Piñeres; Same, by Carlos Bravo. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 50-67, 483-501 '17

* Syllabus in government. Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 655 (Dept. of archives and history) 25p Ja 15 '18

Your vote and how to use it. Mrs Raymond Brown. 263p *75c '18 Harper

Your vote and your federal government. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:55 Je 15 '18

See also County government; Municipal government; State government

Administration

† Conference on electoral reform, London. Representation of the people bill: conference on the redistribution of seats in Ireland; letter from Mr speaker to the prime minister. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8919) 4p † price '18 King

Governmental accounting and administration as subjects of university study and research. L. G. Powers. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 19-25 '17

Economic departments

Belgium—New ministry of economic affairs. Brand Whitlock. Commerce Repts no 8 p 116 Ja 10 '18

Germany—Creation of an imperial economic department. Monthly R 5:1133-4 D '17

Activities will include commercial policies, commercial treaties, commerce in general, agriculture, industry, tariff, etc.

Federal and state relations

Gobiernos presidenciales y parlamentarios en el continente Americano, by R. M. Angulo; Same, by Fernando Sánchez de Fuentes. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 444-69, 475-7 '17

Government aid. See Agriculture—Government aid; Coal mines—Government aid; Cripples—State aid; Housing—Government aid; Industry—Government aid

Government bonds. See Bonds, Government

Government contracts. See Contracts, Government

Government control

Great Britain—Government control of British bank amalgamations. Commerce Repts no 148 p 1156 Je 25 '18

See also subhead Government control under: Agriculture; Alcohol; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Canals; Corporations; Cotton; Dye industry; Electric power; Electric railroads; Food supply; Grazing; Intoxicating liquors; Oil; Prices; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone

Government departments

Peru—Secretary for encouragement: the chief of a Peruvian state department for the protection of work and industry. il South American 6:13 F '18

Directories

Canada—Ministers and officials of departments and bureaus of labour, workmen's compensation commissions, etc. Labour Gaz 18:294-7 Ap '18

Government efficiency. See Efficiency, Government

Government employees

Reports

† Great Britain. Com. on staffs. Interim report of the committee appointed to inquire into the organization and staffing of government offices. 8p *1d '18 King

Women

American women in local government. Edith Abbott. Int Woman Suffrage N 12:53-4 Ja '18

Government loans

Statistics

Canada—Dominion and provincial loans issued by Canada in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:127 Ja 26 '18

Government ownership

Internationalism and government ownership. W: E. Walling. Public 21:49-52 Ja 11 '18

Paper read before the conference of the National public ownership league.

See also Government regulation of industry; Railroads—Regulation; also subhead Government ownership under: Mines and mining; Railroad lands; Railroads; Telephone

Conferences

Public ownership conference. Meeting, Chicago, Nov. 25-27, 1917. Carl Thompson, sec., Public ownership league, 4131 N. Keeler av, Chicago.

Government publications

Making use of government publications. H. J. Russell. Better Business 1:7-8 Mr '18

Government purchasing

Government's purchases. Civics and Com n s no 88 p 20-1 O '17

Digitized by Google

Government purchasing—*Continued*

Bibliography

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references on central purchasing for cities, counties and states, supplementing list published in Municipal Reference Library Notes, v. 1, p. 21-24, Nov. 25, 1914. William Webb, comp. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Directories

Authorized list of U.S. government purchasing agents, including the departments and war administrations, compiled for guidance of manufacturers and merchants. Official Bul 2:10-11 Jl 1 '18

Government regulation of industry

* American bar assn. Private rights and government control. George Sutherland, pres. 18p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore
Address presented at the meeting of the American bar association, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4, 1917.

Boiling down business: condensation of industrial processes will make up the fifty million ton coal shortage and help our business men to closer cooperation. H. A. Garfield. il Nation's Business 6:20-1 F '18

[Coal order.] W: F. Waldow and others. Cong Rec 56:1356-8 Ja 25 '18

Coal situation and the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:75-6 Ja 19 '18

* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. Limit of forbearance passed. G: W. Wickersham. 1 sheet '18 J. E. Clark, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the New York Times Jan. 19, 1918.

Control of capital and industry. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:2-3 Ja '18

Cross currents in Garfield muddle: industry closing defended as means of waking America; how Baker started coal trouble by repudiating price bargain. N Y Times sect 4 p 1 Ja 20 '18

[Discussion of the order of the fuel administrator ordering suspension of industry.] H: T. Rainey and others. Cong Rec 56:1053-5 Ja 17 '18

Government control of industries. C: R. Van Hise. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:205-8 Jl 20 '17

Government regulation during the world war. C. R. Van Hise. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 134-46 '18

Governmental control of industries. C: R. Van Hise. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 189-202 '17

Government's broad control of nation's industries. V. G. Iden. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 2-3

Industrial losses incurred through the fuel administrator's heatless and lightless days. table Econ World n s 15:267-8 F 23 '18

Inefficiency's big bill. Financial World 30:4 Ja 26 '18

Non-essential industry? There is none. P. B. Noyes. Nation's Business 6:24-5 F '18

Paper mills closed by coal-saving order. Paper 21:11-14 Ja 23 '18
Contains the text of order to shut down industries and save coal, which was signed on January 17, 1918, by Fuel administrator Garfield

[Production of coal and the shutting down of factories.] E: E. Robbins and others. Cong Rec 56:1100-4 Ja 18 '18

Some good in the Garfield shock. Richard Barry. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 '18 p 3

Suspension of order of fuel administrator. G. M. Hitchcock and others. Cong Rec 56:987-96 Ja 17 '18

Suspension of order of fuel administrator. J. A. Reed and others. Cong Rec 56:1003-11 Ja 17 '18

To license essential industries. Financial World 30:4-5 Ja 19 '18

To regulate fuel, transportation and labor. Rec and Guide 101:757 Je 15 '18

† War time control of industry: the experience of England. H. L. Gray. 307p $1.75 '18 Macmillan

After the war

German plans for after war economics: government gives hints of schemes for control in industrial demobilization. N Y Evening Post Jl 5 '18 p 9

German plans for transition-period economics. Commerce Repts no 152 p 1226-7 Je 29 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government ownership and control in relation to their influence on business, politics and social life. 6p (Typew. 30c) D 13 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Government research

Institute for government research. W. F. Willoughby. Am Pol Sci R 12:49-62 F '18
Sets forth the operations of the Institute since its beginning Oct. 1, 1916.

Conferences

Association of governmental research agencies. 3d annual meeting, Detroit, Mich., Nov. 20-21, 1917. C. O. Dustin, sec., Statistical bur., Red cross war council, Washington, D.C.

Government research conference. L. E. Snyder. Nat Munic R 7:332-4 My '18

Governors

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Abolition of the governor's council. (Bul. no. 3) 17p '17

Texas—Five articles issued by the University ex-students and citizens committee on the differences between the University of Texas and Governor Ferguson appear in the Dallas News. June 27, 29, July 1, 4 and 6, 1917. Issues of June 29th and July 4th are exhausted.

* University of Texas. Ex-students assn. Ferguson's war on the University of Texas: a chronological outline, Jan. 12, 1915, to July 31, 1917, inclusive. 48p '17 Texas state lib.

* University of Texas. His own words to discover his motives: the Ferguson idea of university control. W. C. Hogg, comp. 27p Ag 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Conferences

* Governors' conference. Proceedings of the 9th meeting of the governors of the states of the union held at Washington, D.C., Dec. 14-16, 1916. 165p Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '17 M. C. Riley, sec., Madison, Wis.
Earlier reports will be forwarded on receipt of postage. Volumes larger.

Election

Arizona—Arizona supreme court, Dec. 22, 1917, seated G. W. P. Hunt as governor. Mr. Hunt contested the election of Gov. Campbell.

Impeachment

Texas—Charges of impeachment against the governor; To provide for investigation of impeachment charges; To provide for investigation of university; Report of committee to prepare articles of impeachment; To notify the Senate of adoption of articles of impeachment; Message from the Senate; Testimony taken before the committee of the whole House. Texas House J Ag '17 p 3-8, 13-15, 78-83, 103, 105, 159-799

Texas—Gov. Ferguson was convicted by the state Senate in Sept. 22, 1917, of misappropriation of funds. This sustains ten to twenty-one charges made in impeachment proceedings. The vote against the governor was 27 to 4.

Texas—Impeachment of Governor Ferguson. Am Pol Sci R 12:111-15 F '18

Texas—Removal of Governor Ferguson of Texas by impeachment. Nat Munic R 6:725-6 N '17

Texas—[Removing the governor]. Equity 20: 70-3 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Governors—Impeachment—*Continued*

Legislation

Texas—Act providing methods of procedure in the impeachment of certain officers of the state government and of state institutions and providing the manner of convening the House and the Senate in cases of impeachment or of investigations looking to the impeachment of certain officers. (Ch. 34, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Investigations

* Texas. House. Investigation com. Proceedings in charges against Gov. James E. Ferguson, together with findings of committee and action of House, with prefatory statement and index to proceedings. 548p tables '17 Leg. ref. dept.

Powers

Massachusetts—Autocratic measure, convention no. 311. Civic Alliance Bul v 4 no 6 4p Ag 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

New York (state)—Executive responsibility for state government in the proposed constitution. J. G. Schurman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 478-83 '17

Proclamations

* Massachusetts—Executive proclamations and war legislation. 46p Weight 3½oz Enclose postage Je '17 Sec. of commonwealth
* Philippine Islands. Governor-general. Executive orders and proclamations issued during the year 1916. 308p postage 12c '17 Philippine lib., leg. ref. div.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Reports

* Hawaii. Governor. Report to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 111p tables charts maps '17 Exec. chamber

Veto power

* Illinois—Veto power of the governor. N. H. Debel. 2 pt bibl tables Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences v 6 no 1-2 149p $1 Mr-Je '17
* Nebraska historical soc. and Nebraska. Leg. ref. bur. Exercise of the veto power in Nebraska. K. E. Carlson. bibl Neb Leg Ref Bur Bul no 12 104p '17
  Presented as a thesis for the degree of Master of arts at the University of Nebraska.
* New Jersey. Governor. Reasons given by Walter E. Edge, governor, for vetoing or filing in the state library bills presented to him for executive action passed by the 142d session of the New Jersey legislature, 1918. 76p '18 Exec. dept.
* Pennsylvania. Governor. Vetoes by the governor of bills and resolutions passed by the legislature, session of 1917. 350p '17

Governors' conference

Proceedings, 1916. Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '17 M. C. Riley, sec., Madison, Wis. (Governors—Conferences)

Governors' messages, 1917

* Philippine Islands—Message of governor-general Francis Burton Harrison to the 4th Philippine legislature, delivered October 16, 1917 at the opening of the second session. 11p postage 2c '17 Leg. ref. lib., Manila
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Governors' messages, 1918

* Arizona—Message of George W. P. Hunt, governor, to the 1st special session of the 3d state legislature, May 21, 1918. 24p '18 State lib.
  —Same. Ariz Senate J (3d leg., 1st special session), 1918, p 8-23
  Purpose of the special session was to pass several war measures.
* Kentucky—Message of Hon. A. O. Stanley, governor, to the General assembly, session 1918. 15p '18 Exec. dept.
  Read in both branches January 8, 1918.
* Lousiana—Message of Ruffin G. Pleasant, governor, to the General assembly, regular session, May 14, 1918. 14p '18 Exec. dept.
* Maryland—Message of Emerson C. Harrington, governor, to the General assembly of Maryland at its regular session, January, 1918. 31p '18 Exec. dept.
* Massachusetts—Address of his excellency Samuel W. McCall to the two branches of the legislature, January 3, 1918. 18p '18 Exec. dept.
* Montana—Message of Governor S. V. Stewart to the 1st extraordinary session of the 15th legislative assembly. 10p '18 Leg. ref. bur.

New Jersey—First annual message of Walter E. Edge, governor. *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 587-604 '18

* New Jersey—1st annual message of Hon. Walter E. Edge, governor, to the 142d legislature of New Jersey, January 8, 1918. 32p '18 Exec. dept.
  —Same. In New Jersey. General assembly. Minutes of votes and proceedings of the 142d assembly, pt 1 p 12-39 Ja 8 '18
  —Same. N J Senate J pt 1 p 8-35 Ja 8 '18
* New York (state)—Governor's message, 1918, transmitted to the legislature January 2, 1918. 22p table '18 Univ. of the state of N.Y.
* Rhode Island—4th annual message of R. Livingston Beeckman, governor, to the General assembly at its January session, 1918. 9p '18 Exec. chamber
* South Carolina—Annual message of Richard I. Manning, governor, to the General assembly of South Carolina at the regular session, beginning January 8, 1918. 22p '18 Exec. chamber

Grain

* United States. Food administration. Grain and live stock: national policy touching vital food elements indicated by factors of war period. Herbert Hoover. (Bul. no. 10) 16p tables '17

World's grain situation. Am Co-op J 13:256 F '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the grain growing possibilities of northern Africa, Asia Minor and Mesopotamia. 2p N 6 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

1917 grain crops in the northern hemisphere. Econ World n s 15:15 Ja 5 '18

Laws

Minnesota—Warehouse, grain, and weights and measures laws of the state of Minnesota up to and including laws passed at the legislative session of 1917. 69p ? price '17 Review pub. company, St Paul

Marketing

* Marketing grain at country points. George Livingston and K. B. Seeds. il tables chart U S Dept Agric Bul no 558 44p Jl 28 '17

Regulation

Sweden—Government has, by royal decree, requisitioned the supplies of wheat, rye, barley, oats, mixed grain, vetches, peas, beans, and sugar beets within the kingdom. The order applies to all stocks from a previous harvest on hand September 1 and to the harvest of 1917 as soon as it is cut. The decree remains in force until April 30, 1918.

Reserves

Comparative information

Department of agriculture's estimate of grain reserves on farms at March 1, 1918. tables Econ World n s 15:374 Mr 16 '18

Speculation

Trading in grain futures. L. D. H. Weld. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 430-9 '17

Statistics

Argentina's probable surplus of wheat, oats and linseed for exportation in 1918. Econ World n s 15:379 Je 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Grain—Statistics—*Continued*
Canada—Grain crops. J: G. Foster. Commerce Repts no 227 p 1186 S 28 '17
Canada's grain acreage for the season of 1918. Econ World n s 15:879 Je 22 '18
Commercial stocks of important grains and grain food-products in the United States on April 1, 1918. tables Food Surveys 1:2-7 Ap 29 '18
Nation's grain yield and South's part thereof. tables Manufacturers Rec 72:45-7 N 29 '17
Saskatchewan—Final report showing acreage, yield and value of Saskatchewan's 1917 grain crop; heavy fall plowing indicates big increase. tables Credit Men's J 4:276-7 Mr '18
Statistics of grain crops, 1917. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 605-54 '18
Year's probable foreign demand for wheat and other cereals from the United States and Canada. tables Econ World n s 14:446-7 S 29 '17

Storage
Proclamations
Proclamation requiring license for the storage and distribution of wheat and rye, and the manufacture of products derived therefrom, is issued by President Wilson. Official Bul 1:2 Ag 16 '17

Transportation
Effect of decreased lake tonnage on grain carrying. tables Commerce Repts no 266 p 595-7 N 13 '17
Reports
Report of transportation committee; with discussion. H. L. Goemann. *In* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 20-1 '17

Grain dealers
Conferences
Farmers' important place in winning war: keynote of fourteenth annual convention of the Farmer grain dealers' association of Iowa, held at Fort Dodge, Iowa, January 22-24, 1918. Am Co-op J 13:247-51 F '18
* Grain dealers nat. assn. Proceedings of the 21st annual meeting at Buffalo, N.Y., Sept. 24-26, 1917. 40p il tables '17 Charles Quinn, sec.-treas., Toledo, O.

Grain dealers national association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 Charles Quinn, sec.-treas., Toledo, O. (Grain dealers—Conferences)

Grain driers
Directories
* United States. Bur. of markets. Grain driers in the United States. 6p Ag '18

Grain dust explosions. See Explosions, Grain dust

Grain elevators
Corn production stimulated in south by construction of small-capacity elevators. Chauncey Smith. il Manufacturers Rec 73: 82-3 Mr 7 '18
Cost of operating a country elevator; Hazards of the country elevator business. U S Dept Agric Bul no 558 p 34-41 Jl 28 '17
See also Elevators; Fires—Grain elevators

Grain elevators, Municipal
Portland, Ore. by a large majority has voted to issue two million dollars in bonds for the construction of a municipal elevator and additional dock and warehouse facilities. O '17

Granite pavements. See Pavements, Granite

Grasshoppers
* Grasshopper control. C: R. Jones. il tables Colo Agric Col Agric Exp Sta Bul 233 29p Je '17 Agric. exp. sta., Fort Collins

Gravel roads. See Roads, Gravel

Gray, Howard L.
War time control of industry. $1.75 '18 Macmillan (Government control of industry)

Grazing
Government control
Government control of grazing on the public lands. A. F. Potter. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 325-35 '17

Grease
Great Britain—Grease recovery from waste materials. A: E. Ingram. tables Commerce Repts no 175 p 357-66 Jl 27 '18

Great Britain
Board of trade
Reorganization
† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Memorandum with respect to the re-organization of the Board of trade. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8912) 7p ? price '18 King

History
† Household of a Tudor nobleman. P. V. B. Jones. bibl Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences no 6 no 4 277p $1.50 D '17

Great Britain. Committee on commercial and industrial policy
Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9035) ? price '18 King (Commerce—After the war)

Great Britain. Local government board
Maternity and child welfare. *6d '17 King (Infants—Care and hygiene)

Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers committee
Health of the munition worker. ? price '17 King (Industrial hygiene)

Great Britain. Ministry of pensions
Drafts of a royal warrant and of an order in council for the pensions of soldiers and sailors disabled and of the families and dependents of soldiers and sailors deceased in consequence of the present war, to which are appended and explanatory note and an actuarial report. *3d '17 King (Pensions, Military—Legislation)
Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependents of soldiers deceased, in consequence of the present war, together with order in council and regulations for pensions of British seamen and marines, their widows, relatives and dependents. *3d '17 King (Pensions, Military—Legislation)

Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction committee. Coal conservation subcommittee
Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8881) ? price '18 King (Forests and forestry—Reports)
Interim report on electric power supply in Great Britain. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8880) ? price '17 King (Electric power plants—Reports)

Great Britain. National health insurance joint committee. Medical research committee
Causation and prevention of tri-nitrotoluene (T. N. T.) poisoning. Benjamin Moore. (Special rept. ser. no. 11) ? price '17 King (Industrial poisons)

Great Britain. Privy council. Committee for scientific and industrial research
Report, 1916-17. *3d '17 King (Industrial research—Reports)

Grocers
See also Wholesale grocers

Education
Importance of education to the retail grocer. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:15 Je '17

War service
How we can serve now. T. F. Whitmarsh. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:5-6 My '17

Grocery stores
Sanitation
Boston, Mass.—Housing of food stuffs in small provision stores. il plans Women's Munic League of Boston (Dept. of food sanitation and distribution) Bul v 3 no 4 40p Mr '17
Sanitation of grocery stores. Mrs R. A. Sprague. Gen Fed M 16:42 D '17

Group insurance. See Insurance, Group

Groves, Ernest R.
Rural problems of today. $1 '18 Assn. press (Country life)

Digitized by Google

Guaranty trust company of New York
Bonds exempt of exemptible from the personal property tax under the mortgage tax law of the state of New York, revised to November 1, 1917. '17 140 Broadway (Bonds—Taxation)
France and America: their mutual interests and obligations. Ag 9 '17 140 Broadway (Finance)
"Over the top" in business and finance. F. H. Sisson. '17 140 Broadway, N.Y. (European war)
Regulation of exports under the espionage act. '17 140 Broadway, N. Y. (Espionage act)

Guardians. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

Guatemala
Guatemala—Educación, clima, riquezas mineralógicas y agrícolas, comercio, finanzas y beneficencia de la república de Guatemala. Joaquim de Oliveira Botelho. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 505-21 '17

Gypsum industry
New Brunswick's [Canada] gypsum industry. E. V. Richardson. Commerce repts no 20 p 308 Ja 24 '18

Gypsy moths
Gipsy-moth larvae as agents in the dissemination of the white-pine blister rust. G. F. Gravatt. Agric Research J 12:459-62 F 18 '18

Legislation, Comparative
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Massachusetts relating to destruction of gypsy and brown tail moth. W: E. Hannan, comp. 18p Ja '18 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

H

Haberman, J. Victor
Degenerate: born delinquency and criminologic heredity. bibl '17 J. Victor Haber-

Hail insurance. See Insurance, Hail

Handicapped
Cincinnati, O.—Problem of the handicapped. Margaret Maxon. Social Service N 1:119-20 Ag '17
Cincinnati, O.—Work for the handicapped has been carried on the past year by the Associated charities, in an endeavor to enable such persons to become financially independent. The board has voted to continue the work this year. Ag '17
Economic consequences of physical disability. tables Monthly R 6:584-8 Mr '18
Los Angeles, Cal.—Survey of the handicapped; Report on condition of handicapped. *In* Los Angeles, Cal. Social service comm. Annual report, 1916-1917, p 56-61 '17
Physically handicapped children: recommendations for outdoor, fresh-air and open-window classes. Med Rec 93:31-2 Ja 5 '18
Reprinted from Journal of the American Medical Association, Dec. 22, 1917.
Problem of the handicapped person. *In* Cook co., Ill. Bur. of social service. Report of the superintendent, 1916, p 23-4 '17
See also Cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Employment
Handicaps in industry. E. M. Mill. Social Service N 1:171 D '17
Massachusetts—Occupations for out-patients at the Massachusetts general hospital. J: F. Bresnahan. Modern Hospital 10:90-1 F '18
Problem of the handicapped man in industry. Carl Hookstadt. Monthly R 6:579-84 Mr '18
See also Employment agencies—Handicapped

Harbor commissions
Commission on port, harbor, and terminal improvement. Official Bul 2:3 My 1 '18
New York (city)—War board for port of New York appointed. Greater N Y 6:1-3 N 12 '17

Harbor departments

Ordinances
Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance creating a harbor department. (Ord. no. 254 3d ser. passed Mr 6 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:6-8 N 5 '17

Harbor employees
New York harbor employees. B: M. Squires. il tables Monthly Labor R 7:1-21 Jl '18

Associations
Associations of harbor boat owners and employees in the port of New York. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly Labor R 7:265-82 Ag '18

Harbors
Baltimore, Md.—Detailed description of Baltimore's exceptional harbor facilities. table Baltimore Munic J 5:3 N 9 '17
From a report by the federal bureau of foreign and domestic commerce.
* Baltimore, Md. Harbor bd. Port of Baltimore: modern facilities and terminal advantages. 62p il tables maps '18 Dept. of leg. ref.
Baltimore, Md.—Development of Curtis Bay and Brooklyn water-front. Tunstall Smith. Baltimore Munic J 6:2 Ap 26 '18
Baltimore's port advantages boosted by harbor board. il Baltimore Munic J 6:6-7 My 10 '18
[Bill (H.R. 10069) making appropriations for the construction, repair and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes]. W: B. Oliver. Cong Rec 56:9585-6 Jl 6 '18
Boston, Mass.—Imperative need of terminal improvements and further harbor developments. table City Rec (Boston) 10:140-1 F 16 '18
Boston, Mass.—Port of Boston. A. J. Peters. City Rec (Boston) 10:159-60 F 23 '18
Address of the mayor at the twentieth annual convention, New England hardware dealers, Feb. 22, 1918.
Boston, Mass.—Reviews history of port development. J. W. Ross. Boston Univ N 2:2 Ja 8 '18
Boston sinking to last place in its own port. P. T. Cherrington. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 5 N 24 '17
Charleston, S.C.—$35,000,000 being expended to make Charleston a great world port. Manufacturers Rec 72:58 Je 27 '18
Chile—Ports. R De F. Boomer. il Nat Marine 12:39-46 Ag '18
Dock expansion is a national necessity. Murray Hulbert. Rec and Guide 101:537 Ap 27 '18
France—Seaports and shipping. il tables maps *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 101-6 '17
Greater use of ports of South to be fostered by government. Manufacturers Rec 74:61 Ag 8 '18
Harbor improvements in Norway. H. E. Carlson. Commerce Repts no 157 p 72-3 Jl 6 '18
Improvements of harbors and public waterways. H: F. Alexander. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 143-7 '18
Milwaukee, Wis.—Meaning of a harbor to a Great Lake city: Milwaukee's water trade a vital factor in commercial life, demands safe anchorage for the fleet that plys its seas with material essential to industry. Herman Bleyer. il Civics and Com no 94 p 10-11+ Ap '18
* National marine league of the U.S.A. Brief on the law regarding the development and regulation of United States seaports. C. F. Randolph. 33p D '17 1512 H st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
New York (city)—Best American port should not be passed up. Rec and Guide 101:781-2 Je 22 '18
New York (city)—Engineers allow only 35 feet for Hell Gate. Greater N Y 7:3-4 F 11 '18

Digitized by Google

Harbors —*Continued*

New York (city)—Governor Edge of New Jersey discusses the port: he suggests a clearing house for freight on the Jersey meadows. Greater N Y 7:5 F 25 '18

New York (city)—Greater port of New York supplement. il tables N Y Evening Post (sup.) Je 20 '17

Contains: New York now pre-eminent port of the world, by O. P. Austin; War's profound effect upon the harbor's shipping, by R. De Tankerville; $9,000,000 for the barge canal terminals here, by H. M. Harding; Benefits of establishment of free port, by F. C. Howe; Federal action needed for harbor improvement, by Murray Hulbert; Economic causes of New York's supremacy, by E. R. Johnson; New York and New Jersey pilotage regulations, by G. M. Jones; Relation between port development and proper city street system, by N. P. Lewis; Greater port of New York: a review, by J. C. Lincoln; Proposed vehicular tunnel to New Jersey, by T. N. McCarter; Greater port of New York, by J. P. Mitchel; Terminal development of the port's waterfront, by Charles Molesphini; New Jersey lighterage rate case is presented; New York central's West side track plan is halted, by I. A. Place; Staten Island constructing new terminals, by A. B. Pouch; Status of the Brooklyn marginal railway plan, by W. A. Prendergast; Newark's $3,000,000 port terminal development, by J. M. Reilly; Administration of the customs service at New York, by T. E. Rush; Metropolitan district leads all in manufactures, by A. L. Smith; New York city's share in port's development, by R. A. C. Smith; Why New York does not modernize its facilities, by Calvin Tomkins.

New York (city)—Harbor of New York and its influence on the commerce of the world. Hermann De Selding. il tables Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 9-11 Mr 23 '18

New York (city)—Port of New York greatest in all the world: comment upon the realization of the plan advocated by this association for control of all the facilities of New York harbor by a single adequate authority. Greater N Y 7:30-1 Ja 28 '18

New York (state)—New York harbor improvements, by R. A. C. Smith; Needed harbor improvements at Buffalo, F. E. Williamson. *In* New York state waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 85-90 '16

Ocean ports and terminals. bibl il tables maps *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 126-43 '18

Our docks and harbors. J. H. B. Browne. Contemp 113:190-9 F '18

Portland, Ore.—H. L. Corbett discusses the port problem. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 11: 309-10+ D 8 '17

Rivers and harbors. O. L. Gray. tables Cong Rec 56:8138-44 Je 7 '18

Russia's seaports and national development. N. Kostelianetz. table Am Ind 18:32-3 Mr '18

Shanghai, China—Plans to make world harbor for Shanghai. M. F. Perkins. Commerce Repts no 199 p 742-4 Ag 24 '18

South American port improvements: east coast. W: A. Reid. il map Pan Am Union Bul 45:1-23 Jl '17

United States. Senate. Waterways and harbors of the United States: tonnage and value of commerce carried in the calendar year 1915, as reported by the army engineers, compared with the appropriations contained in the rivers and harbors act of 1917. S. A. Thompson, comp. 23p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

Appendix to an address by Hon. Joseph E. Ransdell of Louisiana in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 29, 1917.

See also Docks; Free harbors; Terminals

Administration

New York (city)—Port control: new official will co-operate with the war trade board. Greater N Y 7:22 Ja 28 '18

Bibliography

† American assn. of port authorities. Selected bibliography on ports and harbors and their administration, laws, finance, equipment and engineering. W: J. Barney, comp. 144p $1 Ag '16 W: J. Barney, sec., 29 Broadway, N.Y.

Charges

Port and terminal charges. bibl table map *In* E. R. Johnston and G. G. Huebner, Principles of ocean transportation, p 403-10 '18

Conferences

* National rivers and harbors congress. 14th annual convention, Washington, D.C., Dec. 5-7, 1917. S. A. Thompson, sec., 824 Colorado bldg., Washington, D. C.

Conference is postponed indefinitely.

Finance

1918 river and harbor bill as reported; East river, N.Y. Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 10:2-4 F '18

Portland, Ore.—Spending for the port. J. J. Sayer. tables Oregon Voter 11:185+ N 10 '17

River and harbor appropriation. W: H. King. Cong Rec 56:7720-31 My 27 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill. Frank Clark and others. Cong Rec 56:5066-79 Ap 5 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill. S. W. Dempsey and others. Cong Rec 56:5117-20 Ap 6 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill. S. W. Dempsey and others. Cong Rec 56:5248-62 Ap 9 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill. J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:5575-602 Ap 16 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill. J: H. Small and others. Cong Rec 56:5504-20 Ap 15 '18

River and harbor appropriation bill, by J: H. Small and others; Same, by E. S. Candler. Cong Rec 56:5311-40, 5344-6 Ap 10 '18

River and harbor appropriations. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:7217-27 My 17 '18

River and harbor appropriations. B: G. Humphreys and others. Cong Rec 56:5460-74 Ap 13 '18

River and harbor appropriations. I. L. Lenroot and others. Cong Rec 56:7259-68 My 18 '18

River and harbor appropriations. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:7300-6 My 20 '18

River and harbor bill. J: H. Small. Cong Rec 56:5881-7 Ap 22 '18

Rivers and harbors. table Oregon Voter 10: 274-5 S 1 '17

Rivers and harbors. J. T: Heflin. Cong Rec 56:6145-8 Ap 26 '18

Seattle, Wash.—Does the port lose money? Hamilton Higday. Seattle Munic N 7:1-2,4 Ap 27 '18

Uruguay—Financing port works. R. E. Jeffrey. Commerce Repts no 229 p 9 O 1 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge emphasizes the importance of port terminals in order to expand the state commercially and industrially.

Investigations

Reports

Traffic club of N.Y. Report of special committee appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. F. E. Signer, chm. 10p S 25 '17 C. A. Swope, sec., 291 Broadway

Traffic club of N.Y. Supplemental report of special committee appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. F. E. Signer. 6p Ja 29 '18 C. A. Swope, sec., 291 Broadway

Legislation

New York (city)—Victory in fight for deeper Hell Gate channel. Greater N Y 6:8-9 O 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Harbors —*Continued*

Public ownership

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge looks forward to the acquisition of the state's valuable commercial waterfront within the limits of the port of New York now in the hands of individuals. By reason of intensive development the water fronts will increase in value a thousand per cent, approximating $227,408,000 and bringing in annually a rental of $15,918,560.

Reports

Baltimore's industrial importance, her railroad and harbor facilities: report to Port and harbor facilities commission of the United States shipping board on the port of Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 Jl 26 '18

* Boston chamber of commerce. Port of Boston: its problems, a summary of the situation, made by Prof. Paul T. Cherington for the joint committee on lighterage. 35p N '17
  Contains: Equipment of the port of Boston: Ownership of Boston's water front; Boston's freight rate problem; Why Boston's "after the war" prospects are serious.

* London, England. Port of London authority. 8th annual report for the year ended Mar. 31, 1917. 19p tables 1s '17 109 Leadenhall st, E.C.

* Milwaukee, Wis. Harbor comm. Annual report to the common council for the year 1917. 32p il tables Mr '18

New York (city)—Plans for harbor improvement are taking shape: preliminary report of the joint state commission appointed by New York and New Jersey, is submitted to the legislature by Governor Whitman. Greater N Y 7:1-4 F 25 '18

* New York, New Jersey port and harbor development comm. Preliminary joint report, transmitted to the New York legislature, Feb. 18, 1918. 30p '18
  The 1917 legislatures of New Jersey and New York appointed commissions to act jointly in the investigation of port conditions at the port of New York and to submit a report recommending a proper policy for the best interests of the entire port and the necessary state and federal legislation to make their recommendations effective.

United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. River and harbor appropriation bill: report to accompany H. R. 10069. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 433) 17p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Baltimore, Md.—Some supplementary data on Baltimore's railroad and harbor facilities. Tunstail Smith. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:6-7 Ag 9 '18

Boston, Mass.—Some noteworthy facts about the port of Boston. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:981-2 N 3 '17

Surveys

San Francisco, Cal.—Harbor survey recommendation to be carried out. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:215 Jl 4 '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Report of the special committee on harbor survey to the board of directors of the San Francisco chamber of commerce. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:179-91 Je 13 '18

Hardware

To study retail hardware trade: Bureau of business research at Harvard will conduct efficiency probe. Current Affairs 9:3 Jl 1 '18

† Turkish markets for American hardware. G. B. Ravndal. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Consular Repts no 77 48p 10c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Conferences

National Hardware Bulletin for July, 1917, contains the proceedings of the annual convention of the National retail hardware association, held at St Louis, June 12-14, 1917. M. L. Corey, sec., Argos, Ind.

Prices

Reports

Report of price and service bureau. H. B. Sheets. Nat Hardware Bul 17:81-6 Jl '17

Harlow, Ralph Volney

History of legislative methods in the period before 1825. (Yale univ. pub. misc. v. 5) bibl *$2.25 '17 Yale univ. press (Legislatures)

Harness manufacturers

Conferences

National harness manufacturers assn. of the U.S. Conference, Des Moines, Ia., Aug. 22-24, 1918. G. M. Sherz, sec., 1006-1008 Freeman av., Cincinnati, O.

Harris, Emerson P.

Cooperation. $2 '18 Macmillan (Cooperative stores)

Hartford, Conn. Juvenile commission

8th annual report, 1917. '17 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Reports)

Havard university. School of landscape architecture library

Brief list of books suggested for reading and study. My 14 '18 Cambridge, Mass. (Landscape architecture—Bibliography)

Hat industry

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on hat manufacture and trade. Special Libraries 9:107-8 S '17

Reports

Massachusetts—Hat industry. M. K. O'Sullivan and John Roach. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 149-69 Ja '17

Hawaii

Hawaii: the selling center of the Pacific. C. E. Bosworth. il Nat Marine 12:31-4 S '18

Hay fever

Hay fever: its cause and prevention in the Rocky Mountain and Pacific states. William Scheppergrell. fig tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1135-52 Jl 20 '17

* —Same. Reprint no. 412. 20p '17 U.S. public health service

Hayfever and its relation to 100 of the most common plants, trees and grasses. William Scheppegrell. il table Med Rec 92:230-6 Ag 11 '17

Hayfever pollen extracts and their standardization. William Scheppegrell. bibl Med Rec 94:141-2 Jl 27 '18

Prevention of hay-fever as a national problem. William Scheppegrell. Am J Pub Health 8:437-8 Je '18

Relation of hay fever to anaphylaxis, together with a theory regarding the nature of anaphylactic phenomena, by G. H. A. Clowes; Hay fever and certain other local anaphylactic phenomena referable to the respiratory mucous membranes, by A. P. Hitchens and C. P. Brown. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 304-8, 315-24 '17

Susceptibility to hay fever, and its relation to heredity, age, and seasons. William Scheppegrell. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1191-6 Jl 19 '18

Bibliography

Bibliography. A. P. Hitchens and C. P. Brown. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 322-4 '17

Headlights

Dimming

Ordinances

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Ordinances regulating the dimming of headlights in cities of the United States. William Webb. 37p Ap '17 (Typew. $1.85)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Health. See Public health

Digitized by Google

Health boards

Activities

† Massachusetts—State sanitation: a review of the work of the Massachusetts state board of health. G: C. Whipple. v 2 452p il $2.50 '18 Harvard univ. press

The first volume was listed in the P. A. I. S. 1917 Annual.

Health codes. See Sanitary codes

Health districts

District of Columbia—Intensive study of health districts. tables maps U S Children's Bur Pub no 22 (Misc. ser. no. 8) p 32-61 '17

Legislation

Illinois—Towns may unite to make health districts: provision by last General assembly seeks to remedy "bankrupt township" problem. Ill Health N n s 3:215-20 S '17

Health insurance. See Insurance, Health

Health officers

Calendar for effective health work. F. M. Meader. Health N n s 12:196-8 Ag '17

Full time health officer; with discussion. J. M. Furstman. Municipality 13:25-31 F '18

Address before the Racine convention of the League of Wisconsin municipalities, Sept. 27, 1917.

Health News for July, 1918 is a health officers' number and includes the following articles: Health officers' reports; Relation of the sanitary supervisor to the local health officer, by J. E. Clark; Relation of the health officer to the sanitary supervisor, by John Archibold; Power of health officers to isolate or quarantine in the presence of communicable diseases, by J: A. Warren; Method of obtaining statistics and keeping health records in rural communities, by J. E. Safford; What the course for health officers has meant to me, by F. B. Conterman; Epidemiological investigations by health officers, by E: S. Godfrey; Annual conference of health officers.

Relation of the health officer to milk supplies in small municipalities. B. R. Wakeman. Health N n s 12:184-7 Ag '17

Relation of the health officer to milk supplies in small municipalities. B. R. Wakeman. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 20: 209-10 Jl '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Relations of health officers and social workers. Gertrude Seymour. *In* Nat conference of social work, Proceedings, 1917, p 246-51 '17

"Where every one is somebody, nobody is anybody," by D. A. Z. Von Noppen; Responsibilities of a village health officer, by W. H. Lake. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 12:64-5, 67-8 Mr '18

Conferences

American pub. health assn. Program of the 45th annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Oct. 17-20, 1917. il map Am J Pub Health 7:883-906 O '17

American public health association. War meeting, Washington, D.C., Oct. 17-20, 1917. Program includes: Tuberculosis and the war, by H. M. Biggs; Report of committee on venereal diseases, by W. F. Snow; Symposium: venereal diseases control in the army and navy, by W. C. Gorgas and W. C. Braisted; Rehabilitation of injured and crippled due to the war, by J. E. Goldthwaite; Some public health problems of the present war, by E. C. Levy; Service of health laboratories in time of war, by Henry Albert; Notification of disease and protection of troops, by A. J. Chesley; Prevention and control of industrial diseases in time of war, by Alfred Stengel; Need for sanitary supervision of industries in time of war, by E. R. Hayhurst: Practical points in safe handling of T. N. T. and allied explosives, by G. W. Hudson; Replacement of men by women in war industries, by Josephine Goldmark; Industrial fatigue, by F. S. Lee; War activities of the bacteriological laboratories in France and England, by W: H. Park; Canadian laboratories in war service, by Dr Nasmith.

Annual conference of health officers. U S Pub Health Repts 33:759-60 My 17 '18

Program of the 6th annual conference of state and territorial authorities with the United States public health service, Washington, D.C., June 3-4, 1918.

Directories

* United States. Pub. health service. Directory of city health officers: containing the names and offical titles of the health officers of cities having a population of 10,000 and over in 1910. 12p '17

Reprint no. 416 from the Public Health Reports, Aug. 3, 1917.

Ordinances

Health authorities: organization, powers and duties. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 265-83 '17

Heart disease

Heart disease as a problem for the hospital social worker. F. L. Thomas. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 83-99 '18

* Practical value of the polygraph in the diagnosis of cardiac disorders. C: E. Stewart. 23p fig '17 C: E. Stewart, Battle Creek, Mich.

Reprinted from the Michigan State Medical Society Journal, January, 1917.

Associations

Association for the prevention and relief of heart disease has decided to close temporarily its executive office in view of the fact that the physicians of the executive committee, with one exception, and the executive secretary are absent from the city and in the service of the government in the Medical officers reserve corps or in the Red cross. Investigations and educational propaganda will not be undertaken during the war. If the association is called on for work by the National council for defense or other government agents, it will respond. Haven Emerson, chm. exec. com., 120 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Children

Home convalescent care of cardiac children; with discussion. W: P. St Lawrence. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 76-85 '17

Heating

Development in heating and ventilation during the past five decades. Werner Ingren. il fig Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 44-5 Mr 23 '18

* Economical firing of Tennessee coals for house heating. il Univ of Tenn Rec v 20 no 5 16p Ja '18

See also Steam heating; also subhead Heating and ventilation under: Camps, Military; Factories; Municipal buildings; Schoolhouses; Ships

Heating engineers

Conferences

American society of heating and ventilating engineers. Conference, New York, Jan. 22-24, 1918. C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

American society of heating and ventilating engineers. [Proceedings of the 24th annual meeting, New York, Jan. 22-24, 1918.] Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:429-70 Ap '18

† American soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions of the 23d annual meeting, New York, January 16-18, 1917, semi-annual meeting, Chicago, July 18-20, 1917. 690p il tables charts fig $10 '17 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Directories

* American soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Year book containing lists of members, arranged alphabetically and geographically; also lists of officers and committees, chapters and local secretaries, charter and constitution; past officers and calendar of past meetings, corrected to March 1, 1918. 120p '18 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Henderson, Arthur
Aims of labour. 50c F '18 Huebsch (European war and labor)

Heredity
Eugenics record office. Inheritance of stature. C: B. Davenport. (Bul. no. 18) 313-89p bibl il tables charts 40c Jl '17 Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.
Reprinted from Genetics, July, 1917.
Testing facts and theories of heredity. C. L. Redfield. Med Rec 94:105-7 Ag 3 '18
See also Defectives; Eugenics

Herring industry
California—Herring and the development of the herring industry. il Cal Fish and Game 4:65-72 Ap '18

Hewes, Amy
Women as munition makers. *75c '17 Russell Sage found. (Munition workers)

High schools
Akron, O.—Instruction in the high schools. il *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 161-70 Jl '17
Cuál debería ser el fin primario y cuál el secundario de las altas escuelas de instrucción; hasta qué punto deberían determinarse los cursos escolares en las altas escuelas, por los requistos de admisión al colegio; y hasta qué punto por las exigencias de la vida industrial y civil. A. M. Zúñiga. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 234-40 '17
Fines de la enseñanza secundaria. Juan Monteverde. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 194-205 '17
Historical development of secondary education in the United States. E. E. Brown. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 206-10 '17
* Illinois—Township and community high school movement. H. A. Hollister. il tables charts maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 35 48p '17
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Half study, half work: the Girls' vocatinal high school. (Occupational ser. bul. no. 15) variously paged il 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint (together with certain additional material) from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.
Providing democratic opportunities in the high school. F: G. Bonser. *In* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 11-24 '17
Round table on the small high school. Teaching 3:29-31 O 15 '17
* Rural relations of high schools. C. J. Galpin and J. A. James. il tables maps Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 288 44p Mr '18
San Francisco, Cal.—High schools. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 272-98 '17
Secondary school and the university. Ernesto Nelson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 178-85 '17
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas high schools: classification and affiliation. (Bul. 64) 20p table Je 15 '17
Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas high schools: classification, affiliation, and college entrance requirements of institutions of higher education co-operating with the state department of education. W. F. Doughty and J. F. McDonald. (Bul. 77) 42p Mr 1 '18
* University of New Mexico. High school manual; standards and general recommendations for the accrediting of high schools by the University of New Mexico. L. B. Mitchell. 2d ed (Bul. no. 89, Educ. ser. v. 2, no. 1) 96p D '17
Wisconsin—High school. tables charts *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16, p 60-8 '17
See also Colleges and universities; Junior high schools

Bibliography
Indiana State Library Bulletin for September-December, 1917, is a high school number. This was issued as a result of requests from teachers over the state for aid in teaching various subjects.

Classification
Classification of high schools. N. W. Walker. N C High School Bul 8:192-4 O '17

Conferences
North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings of the 22d annual meeting, St Louis, March 23-24, 1917. H: E. Brown, ed. 180p tables '17 M. H. Stuart, treas., Technical high school, Indianapolis, Ind.

Curriculum
Changes needed in American secondary education, by C: W. Eliot; Successful commercial high school, by William Fairley. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 27-33, 596-605 '17

Decisions
North Carolina—Supreme court decision favorable to high schools. N C High School Bul 8:195-202 O '17

Comparative information
High schools are not outlaws. N C High School Bul 8:162-5 O '17

Reports
* North Dakota. Dept. of educ. Inspector of high schools. 10th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917. 81p il tables '17

State aid
Minnesota—Special aid to high schools. tables *In* Univ. of Minn. Study of state aid to public school in Minnesota, p 32-55 Ap '18
† Problems in state high school finance. J. E: Butterworth. (School efficiency monographs) 214p bibl tables 99c '18 World bk. company

Syllabus
* New York (state)—Syllabus for secondary schools revised to September, 1918. il plans Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 658 467p Mr 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

War service
* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service textbook for high schools. 151p il '18
Planned originally by the state council of defense and copyrighted by them. It is to be used in patriotism courses in the public schools.

Highway engineering

Conferences
Northwestern society of highway engineers. Quarterly meeting, Portland, Ore., July 13, 1918. C. G. Reiter, sec., Hillsboro, Ont.

Education
Educational problems of road administration. Munic Research no 84 p 249-54 Ap '17
Methods of teaching highway engineering. A. H. Blanchard. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 3-7 '17
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. French national school of bridges and highways. M. B. Krak, tr. 12p Ja '18 (Typew. 60c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Purdue univ. Announcement of the 4th annual road school under the direction of the school of civil engineering and the county highway superintendents' association, LaFayette, January 29-January 31, 1918. 8p '18 LaFayette, Ind. (Ed. exhausted)

Reports
* Oregon. Highway dept. Annual report of the state highway engineer for the year ending November 30, 1917. 47p '18 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Hog cholera
* Control of hog cholera, with a discussion of the results of field experiments. A. D. Melvin and M. Dorset. tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 584 18p O 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Hog cholera —*Continued*

* Experimental studies in hog-cholera. R. A. Craig and R. A. Whiting. tables chart Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Bul v 22 no 204 12p Ag '17 Agric. exp. sta., LaFayette, Ind.
* Hog cholera control. R. A. Craig and L. C. Kigin. Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Circ no 62 il chart 8p Jl '17 Agric. exp. sta., Lafayette, Ind.

"Pigs is pigs" unless they get hog cholera. Am Coop J 13:380 My '18

Hogs

* Agricultural situation for 1918: pt. 1, Hogs: hog production should be increased. tables maps U S Dept Agric Circ no 84 24p Ja '18

Hog raising in Brazil. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 172 p 312-14 Jl 24 '18

Bibliography

Hogs. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc: Animal industry. (Price list 38 10th ed.) p. 12-13 Ap '16

Cost of production

New York (state)—Swine production in New York under what conditions? L. W. Bole. Cornell Countryman 15:133-4 D '17

* United States. Food administration. Meat div. Hog and corn ratios: report of commission appointed by the U.S. food administration to investigate the cost of producing hogs. 11p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Prices

* United States. Food administration. Meat div. Prices of hogs. J. P. Cotton. 2p '17

Holidays

Boston, Mass.—"Cut out fireworks": forbidden in Boston on Bunker Hill day and Fourth of July. Fireman's Herald 75:475 Je 1 '18

* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Primary days and election days as holidays: an instance of governmental absurdity and waste. 11 p N 5 '17
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bank and public holidays throughout the world. 145p '18 140 Broadway

Indication is given of the dates in every important country and colony in the world, when banks and business houses are liable to be closed.

* Wisconsin. Supt. of pub. instruction. Wisconsin memorial day annual, 1918. O. S. Rice and H. W. Rood, comps. 78p il '18

See also Fourth of July

Holland

* Netherlands. Soren Listoe. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 9a 21p Ap 24 '18

Home conditions

Grading

* Whittier state school. Dept. of research. Guide to the grading of homes: directions for using the Whittier scale for grading home conditions, with the standard score sheet of comparative data. J. H. Williams. (Bul. no. 7) 21p forms Ap '18 Whittier, Cal.

Home convalescence

Home convalescence. Frederick Brush. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 87-93 '17

Home guard. See Militia

Home making

Education

* Three short courses in home making. C. A. Lyford. fig U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 23 104p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Home rule

How the new Irish home-rule plan would work. Charles Johnston. N Y Times M sect 7 p 10 My 12 '18

India—Home rule for India and the caste problem. Econ World n s 14:727-9 N 24 '17

India—What does India want? Tyler Dennett. il Asia 18:307-13 Ap '18

Irish home rule. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 274-80 '17

Wales—Movement for home rule in Wales gains strength: proposals as outlined by Edward T. John. N Y Evening Post Jl 8 '18

See also County home rule; Municipal home rule

Homesteads

* Massachusetts. Homestead comm. Lowell homestead project: description, explanation and list of questions. (Bul. no. 7 rev.) 16p plans map D '17
* Philippine islands. Bur. of labor. Homestead circular containing chapter 1 of the public land act, providing for homesteading portions of the public domain and instructions pertaining thereto. 14p postage 2c '17 leg. ref. lib., Manila

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* United States. Forest service. Homesteads in the national forests. (Misc. L-4) 12p '17

Legislation

Argentina's new homestead law. W. H: Robertson. Commerce Repts no 80 p 72-3 Ap 5 '18

Homicide

Statistics

Homicide rate in American cities in 1916. table Econ World n s 15:26 Ja 5 '18

Honduras

República Centro-Americana de Honduras: sus medios decomunicación, comercio, industria y orientación economica actual y para el porvenir, by A. A. Ramírez F. Fontecha; Noticia geográfica y estadística de la república de Honduras, Centro America, by A. A. Ramírez F. Fontecha. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 539-616 '17

Hookworm

* California—Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, Cal. J. G. Cumming and J. H. White. bibl il tables fig U S Bur Mines Bul 139 52p '17

California—Hookworm disease among the miners. Monthly Labor R 7:190-2 Jl '18

Certain military aspects of hookworm disease. C: W. Stiles. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1299-1301 Ag 17 '17

Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. T. L. Kelley. El School J 18:43-51 S '17

Hookworm a communicable and compensable disease. C: A. Kofoid. il fig Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:405-14 Mr '18

Hookworm and malaria. il Modern City 3:20-1 Jl '18

Hookworm disease: cause and prevention. il La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:162-4 S '17

Influencia de la ankylostomiasis sobre la prosperidad de la agricultura y sobre la mortalidad infantil. Louis Schapiro and Mauro Fernández. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, 587-9 '17

Comparative information

Summary of activities and results by states and countries. il tables *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 77-280 '16

Reports

* International health bd. Rockefeller found. 3d annual report, Jan. 1, 1916-Dec. 31, 1916. (Pub. no. 6) 246p il tables chart Ja '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.

In cooperation with government, systematic efforts toward control of hookworm disease have now been inaugurated in eight of the Southern states and in fifteen foreign countries located between degrees of latitude 36 north and 30 south in the tropical and sub-tropical belt which is the native habitat of the hookworm.

Horniman, Roy

How to make the railways pay for the war. 2d ed bibl *$3 '17 Van Nostrand (Railroads —Regulation)

Horse meat. See Meat

Horses

Horse in rural industry and recreation. C. W. Gay. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 315-19 '17

Poisoning

Poisoning of horses. Cong Rec 56:4226-8 Mr 23 '18

Editorials on the poisoning of horses in Covington, Ky., by Germans.

Digitized by Google

Horses, Draft
New York's situation in draft-horse production. Wayne Dinsmore. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 p 36-46 Ap '17

Horses in war
Breeding horses for the United States army. H. H. Reese. il tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 341-56 '18
* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Supply of animals for the army. J: S. Fair. 31p tables '17
Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., July 3, 1917.
[War horses.] I. R. Sherwood. Cong Rec 56: 1312-17 Ja 24 '18

Horticultural education

Women
Woman's nat. farm and garden assn. Agricultural and horticultural courses for women in the Middle Atlantic states. 2p tables '17 600 Lexington av, N.Y.

Horticulture

Laws
* California. Horticulture comm. Horticultural statutes. 141p '17

Reports
Arizona. Comm. of agric. and horticulture. 9th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917 (with subsequent items). 68p il tables fig '18 State lib.

Hospital associations

Directories
Directory of hospital and allied associations. Modern Hospital 10:66 Ja '18

Hospital ships
Angel of mercy of the United States navy. il Modern Hospital 11:213-17 S '18
French hospital ship fleet; British hospital ships. fig Modern Hospital 10:56-8 Ja '18
See also Floating hospitals

Hospital social service
† Hospital as a social agent in the community. L. C. Catlin. 113p il forms *$1.25 '18 Saunders
New York (city)—Hospital social service. N. G. Seymour. bibl Med Rec 92:320-3 Ag 25 '17
New York (city)—Hospital social service in New York. N. G. Seymour. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 147-56 '18
Some social aspects of the hospital. Bertha Ott. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:820-2 S '17
Wanted: a home guard. O. M. Lewis. Intercol Community Service Q 3:8-11 O '17

Associations
American association of hospital social workers. Modern Hospital 11:205 S '18

Bibliography
Hospital social service: a selected bibliography. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 157-61 '18

Conferences
* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917. 191p 25c '17 M. H. Combs, exec. sec., 405 Lexington av, N.Y.
† New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918. sup 1 161p bibl $1 '18 M. H. Combs, exec. sec., 405 Lexington av, N.Y.
Subject of the conference: War and hospital social service.
New York conference on hospital social service. 21st meeting, New York, Feb. 20, 1918. Addresses include: Importance of social service in a municipal hospital, by W: F. Honan; Social conditions in France, by J. A. Miller. M. H. Combs, exec. sec., 405 Lexington av, N.Y.

Follow-up systems
Follow-up systems, by J. K. Paulding; Medical follow-up, by A. R. Lamb; Surgical follow-up, by C: L. Gibson; Poliomyelitis follow-up, by H: L. Taylor; Cardiac follow-up, by R. H. Halsey. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 4-32 '18

Reports
* Bellevue and allied hospitals. Social service bur. Report for the year 1917. 66p tables '18 M. E. Wadley, exec. sec., Bellevue hospital, E. 26th st, N.Y.

Surveys
New York (city)—Study of hospital social service. M. H. Combs. tables *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 130-48 '17

Hospital trains
Hospital trains for Americans in France. il Modern Hospital 11:218-19 S '18
Last word in hospital trains. Inst Q 9:34-6 Je 30 '18

Hospitals
Hospitals and industrial hygiene. Wade Wright. Am J Pub Health 7:949-52 N '17
Saranac Lake, N.Y.—Saranac Lake general hospital. H. L. Walker. il plans Modern Hospital 10:82-4 F '18
See also European war and hospitals; Home convalescence; Insane hospitals; Tuberculosis sanatoriums; also subhead Hospitals under: Camps, Military; Fire protection; Infectious diseases; Munition factories; Sexual diseases

Accounting

Reports
Bookkeeping for small hospitals and allied institutions. H. K. Carter and C: A. Porter. Modern Hospital 10:182-9, 254-60, 341-4 Mr-My '18
Report of committee on accounting. A. R. Warner. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 173-85 '17

Administration
Boston, Mass.—Problems of hospital management. table *In* Boston state hospital. Psychopathic dept. 5th annual report, 1916, p 13-31 '17
Economy in the management of small hospitals. Walter Morritt. Modern Hospital 10: 79-81 F '18
Reliable and practical methods of economy in hospital management; with discussion. Walter Morritt. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 161-72 '17
Some problems of hospital management. H: E. Tuley. Modern Hospital 11:169-73 S '18
What the superintendent of a hospital means to scientific medicine. C. S. Pettuss. Southwest J Med and Surgery 26:15-20 Ja '18

Legislation
Tasmania—Bill providing for the creation of hospital districts, with corporate board in each charged with the maintenance and management of general hospitals and others receiving state aid. Power is given to chief health officer to inspect both public and private hospitals, and to advise government on all matters relating to hospital administration. Patients are made liable to contribute for treatment according to their means. Local authorities may be compelled to provide and maintain hospitals, and subsidized hospitals may be required to make reasonable arrangements with local authorities for reception of persons suffering from infectious diseases. (1917 In abeyance)

Standardization
Standardization of hospital administration. Modern Hospital 10:117-18 F '18

Conferences
† American hospital assn. Transactions of the 19th annual conference, Cleveland, O., September 11 to 14, 1917. 391p tables charts $1.50 '17 Howell Wright, exec. sec., 728 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Digitized by Google

Hospitals—*Continued*

Construction

Transformation of a dwelling house into a hospital. il plans Modern Hospital 10:75-9 F '18

Directories

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Directory of hospitals and dispensaries of the city of New York where treatment for school children may be obtained. 40p '15

New York (city)—Hospitals. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 102-17 '17

Finance

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the maintenance and operation of Bellevue and allied hospitals for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. (No. 26) 32p tables D '17

Proper distribution of hospital expenses. F. E. Chapman. Modern Hospital 10:44-6 Ja '18

Interneship

Examinations for license to practise and hospital interneship. J: M. Baldy. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation. papers and discussions, 1916, p 37-45 '17

Standards of hospital education for interns. J: M. Baldy. Modern Hospital 10:397-403 Je '18

Legislation

New Jersey—Hospitals. *In* New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief, p 4-6 '18

Out-patients

Boston, Mass.—Social problems, especially in the out-patient department. tables *In* Boston state hospital. Psychopathic dept. 5th annual report, 1916, p 31-44 '17

Reports

Problems and place of the dispensary and out-patients department in war-time: report of the committee on dispensary work, American hospital association. Modern Hospital 10:221-4 Mr '18

Read before the 19th annual session of the American hospital association, Cleveland, O., Sept. 12-14, 1917.

Report of the committee on out-patient work; with discussion. M. M. Davis, chm. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 48-67 '17

Publicity

Publicity as a means of education; with discussion. F:. D. Greene. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 68-81 '17

Reports

* Boston state hospital. Psychopathic dept. 5th annual report. 57p tables '17

Reprinted from the 8th annual report of the Boston state hospital for the year ending Nov. 30, 1916.

* New York (state). Hospital development comm. Report transmitted to the legislature February 18, 1918. 53p '18 State lib., order sect.

Investigation to see how the state can better care for the feebleminded and insane.

State charities aid assn. 7th annual report of the committee on mental hygiene and the 25th annual report of the State charities aid association to the hospital commission. 60p tables N 1 '17 105 E. 22d st. N.Y.

Standardization

Standardization of hospitals: small municipal hospital. J: A. Hornsby. Modern Hospital 10:25-8, 95-100 Ja-F '18

Statistics

Hospital field in figures: a survey of conditions as they actually exist. H. T. McClure. tables Modern Hospital 10:169-70 Mr '18

Supplies

Controlling basis for the economic use of supplies; with discussion. H. J. Moss. tables charts *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 284-91 '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Hospital department. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 196-212 '17

* New York state charities aid assn. Hospital survey of a community. J. J. Weber. (No. 145) 6p '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Modern Hospital, February, 1917.

Training

Hospital: a teaching institution. H. C. Goodwin. Modern Hospital 10:36-41 Ja '18

Hospital a teaching institution; with discussion. H. G. Goodwin. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 215-29 '17

Vital statistics

* United States pub. health service. Morbidity statistics of hospitals: the need for morbidity statistics of general hospitals, special hospitals, sanitoria, etc., and means for their collection and publication. E. W. Kopf. (Reprint no. 402 (8p '17

Read before the annual conference of state and territorial health authorities with the United States public health service, Washington, D. C., April 30-May 1, 1917. Reprint from Public Health Reports, June 15, 1917.

Zones of quiet

Ordinances

Zones of quiet. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 144-5 '17

Hospitals, Children's

Denver, Colo.—New children's hospital. M. B. Biscoe. il plans Modern Hospital 10:22-3 Ja '18

New York (city)—Reorganization of the New York city children's hospital and school. W: B. Cornell. Med Rec 92:1070-1 D 22 '17

Standards for a children's hospital. Stafford McLean. Modern Hospital 10:324-8 My '18

Hospitals, Emergency

Hog Island emergency hospital. il Stone & Webster J 22:367-70 My '18

New emergency hospital of the Bethlehem steel company, by L. A. Shoudy; Cleveland-Cliffs iron company, by W. H. Moulton; Emergency hospitals and compensation laws, by Thomas Darlington; Emergency hospital of the Inland steel company, by J. C. Smith; Tata iron and steel company, Limited, by B. R. Shover; New emergency hospital of the Youngstown sheet and tube company, by Sidney McCurdy. il plans Am Iron and Steel Inst Monthly Bul 3:239-60 S '15

Hospitals, Floating. See Floating hospitals

Hospitals, Maternity

Maternity hospitals as a rural need. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 9:158-60 Ap '18

Hospitals, Military

Belgian queen's care of the wounded. M. R. White. il N Y Evening Post Je 8 '18 p 5

Blois, France—Hotel Dieu of Blois. Katherine de Monclos. il Modern Hospital 10:313-16 My '18

Canada—Military hospitals commission. *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 57-8 '17

Canadian military convalescent hospitals. il Modern Hospital 10:295-300 Ap '18

France—With the suffrage hospitals in the French war zone. il Woman Citizen 3:128-9 Jl 13 '18

Hospitals designated for reconstruction of disabled American soldiers and policy to be pursued outlined by surgeon general. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 2 '18

Organization and equipment of navy hospital units. T. W. Richards. table U S Naval Med Bul 12:184-95 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Hospitals, Military—*Continued*

Our overseas hospitals. E. F. Stevens and Charles Butler. il plan Am Arch 113:785-96 Je 12 '18

Over 25 millions the estimated cost of additions and improvements made to hospital buildings at army camps. Official Bul 2:3 Je 12 '18

Soldiers and the civil hospitals. S. S. Goldwater. Modern Hospital 10:233-5 Ap '18

War hospitals in France and America. Charles Butler. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 240-50 '17

With all three units of the Women's oversea hospitals. il Woman Citizen 3:230-1 Ag 17 '18

See also Camps, Military—Hospitals

Dietitians

Canada—Work of the dietitian in the Canadian military hospitals. V. M. Ryley. Modern Hospital 10:135-9 F '18

Hospitals, Psychopathic

Bedford Hills, N.Y.—Psychopathic hospital of the laboratory of social hygiene. K. B. Davis and others. J Sociologic Medicine 19: 85-100 Ap '18

Addresses made at the opening of the Psychopathic hospital of the Laboratory of social hygiene, Bedford Hills, N.Y., on Sept. 23, 1916.

Psychopathic hospital ideal. L. G. Lowrey. Med Rec 93:503-4 Mr 23 '18

Year of the psychopathic hospital at Bedford. E. R. Spaulding. Delinquent 8:20-1 Ap '18

Hot water supply

Safety devices and measures

Domestic hot water supply systems. il plan Travelers Standard 5:237-43 D '17

Hotels

Great Britain—How British hotels meet war conditions, satisfy guests, and maintain standards. Official Bul 2:16 Mr 29 '18

See also Fire protection—Hotels

Investigations

Massachusetts—Hotel and restaurant investigation. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 27-40 Ja '17

Laws

* Kansas. Dept of hotel comm. Hotel, restaurant, rooming-house and apartment-house laws: general statutes 1915, as amended and changed by session laws 1917, together with rules and regulations for compliance therewith. 38p Mr 26 '17 Bd of health

Regulation

* Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Sanitary instructions for hotels and restaurants, including the general orders of the Industrial commission relative to fire protection, heating and lighting. 20p '17

Hours of labor

* Great Britain—Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of labor as related to output and fatigue. Nat. industrial conference bd. (Pub. no. 2) 57p N '17 15 Beacon st, Boston

Great Britain—Hours of labor in relation to output in British munition factories. Monthly R 5:895-8 N '17

Great Britain—Six-hour working day proposal. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 134 p 941 Je 8 '18

How working hours affect output. il tables *In* Managing a business in war time, v 1 p 142-60 '18

Japan—Reduction of working hours in Japanese factories. Commerce Repts no 178 p 404 Jl 31 '18

† National consumers' league. People of the state of New York, respondent, against Charles Schweinler press, a corporation, defendant-appellant: a summary of "facts of knowledge", submitted on behalf of the people; prepared April, 1914, by L: D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. 452 bibl tables diag $1 free to educational institutions '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Revised with new introduction to March 1, 1918. Pt. 1, World's experience on which the legislation prohibiting the employment of women at night is based; pt. 2, Legislation prohibiting the employment of women at night.

New wage scale for Anaconda copper mining co. employees. tables Monthly R 5:939-41 N '17

* Ohio—Rates of wages, hours of labor, and fluctuation of employment in Ohio in 1915. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 3 no 9 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 28) 336p Weight 21 oz Enclose postage D 15 '16

* Ohio—Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio on May 15, 1916. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 4 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 30) 72p Mr 22 '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Wages received and the hours worked by the members of the various unions affiliated with the San Francisco labor council in May, 1915. I. B. Cross. table Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:348-51 My 20 '18

Spokane, Wash.—Hours they work. tables Oregon Voter 14:109 Jl 27 '18

Wages and hours of labor. tables Monthly R 5: 939-47 N '17

See also Child labor; European war and labor

Boot and shoe industry

† National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: boot and shoe industry. (Research rept. no. 7) 76p tables $1 Je '18 15 Beacon st, Boston $1

Canning industry

California—Result of minimum-wage legislation in California canning industry. tables Monthly R 6:390-4 F 18

Wisconsin—Regulation of hours and wages in the pea canneries. Monthly Labor R 7:114-15 Jl '18

Coal mines

Effect of a reduction of hours in coal mines. table New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:9-10 Mr 5 '18

Comparative information

* Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 225 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 26) 314p F '18

Cotton industry

Hours of work as related to output and health of workers in cotton manufacturing. table Monthly Labor R 7:373-5 Ag '18

Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 239 (Wages and hours of labor ser.) 258p Ap '18

Eight-hour day

Effect of eight-hour law on operation of railroads is outlined by commission. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ja 24 '18

Effect of the eight-hour law upon wages and hours of railroad employees. Monthly R 6: 628-31 Mr '18

Finland—Eight-hour working-day by agreement. Monthly R 6:109-10 Ja '18

Judicial interpretation of the hours of service act. *In* Interstate commerce comm. 31st annual report, 1917, p 42-7 D 1 '17

Trainmen's eight-hour day. E. C. Robbins. Pol Sci Q 31:541-57; 32:412-28 D '16 S '17

Decisions

8-hour day upheld by War labor board: basis upon which question of emergency and overtime shall be decided also fixed. N Y Times S 20 '18 p 24

Digitized by Google

Hours of labor—Eight-hour day—*Continued*

Hospitals

Eight-hour day applied to hospitals. M. E. Lewis. Modern Hospital 10:50 Ja '18

Investigations

* United States. Eight-hour comm. Commission on standard work-day of railroad employees, created by act approved Sept. 3 and 5, 1916, 39 statutes at large, p 721, section 2. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 690) 503p '18 Apply to Congressmen
Commission finds that it has not brought a general eight-hour day in railroad operation and that it has increased the pay of the 400,000 trainmen.

Legislation

Eight-hour law: resumé of difficulties encountered before securing its application and enforcement. W. E. Bryan. Am Federationist 24:1077-90 D '17

Massachusetts kills eight hour bill. E. M. Johnson. Woman Citizen 3:92, 97 Je 29 '18

Railroads

Eight hours. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 93-4 '17

Report of the eight-hour commission. Ry R 62:169-72 F 2 '18

United States employees

Eight-hour amendment. W: P. Borland. Cong Rec 56:3951 Mr 18 '18

Eight-hour day for government clerks. W: P. Borland. Cong Rec 56:2486-8 F 18 '18

[Hours of labor of government employees.] W: P. Borland and others. Cong Rec 56: 1133-7 Ja 19 '18

[Hours of labor of United States employees.] Morris Shepard and others. Cong Rec 56: 3756-69 Mr 14 '18

Electric railroads

Hours of labor and days worked by car crews. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 204 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) p 108-203 Ap '17

Massachusetts—Rates of wages and hours of labor in steam and electric railway service. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916 pt 3 p 1-60 '17

Firemen

Portland, Ore.—Day-off-in-four at Portland. Fireman's Herald 74:227 S 22 '17

San José, Cal.—Long hours of firemen. Fireman's Herald 74:187 S 8 '17
See also Firemen—Time off

Ordinances

* Boston, Mass.—Ordinances of 1917, chapter 4, concerning the hours of labor of firemen. (Doc. 80—1917) 1p '17 City messenger
Ordinance went into effect February, 1918.

Iron and steel industry

Wages and hours of labor in iron and steel industry, 1907-15, with glossary of occupations. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 218 (Wages and hours of labor ser. 25) 526p O '17

Comparative information

Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry, September, 1917, compared with May, 1915. N. C. Adams. tables Monthly R 6:521-43 Mr '18

Legislation

Alaska—Act of May 5, 1917, provides that a period of employment for all wage earners and salary earners in the territory shall not exceed eight hours within any one calendar day, except in cases when life or property is in imminent danger.

Legislation, Comparative

Hours. Am Labor Leg R 7:543-9 D '17

Lumber industry

Wages and hours of labor: productivity and cost of labor in the lumber industry. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly R 5:66-79 O '17

Municipal employees

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on schools, fire, police and civil service. Ordinance recommended for passage [relating to] city employes: hours of duty. Chicago City Council Pam no 852 p 1 postage 1c Mr 21 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Munition workers

Great Britain—Effect of shorter hours in munition works. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:8-9 Mr 5 '18

Oil industry

California—President's mediation commission has fixed the minimum wage for oil workers in southern California at $4 a day for eight hours work. The decision affects all refineries and pipe lines of southern California except those of the Standard oil company. It is required that there be no discrimination against men on account of either membership or non-membership in unions. D 21 '17

Public works

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 562 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, and to create sections 562.1, 562.2 and 562.3 of the Milwaukee code of 1914 pertaining to the standards and requisites of labor employed in all public work. (Ord. no. 281 passed F 28 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Railroads

Director general's order fixing work hours and wages for employees of railroads under government control. Official Bul 2:10-15 My 29 '18

Excessive hours of service required of railway employes. tables *In* U.S. Federal wage comm. Argument and brief submitted on behalf of locomotive firemen and hostlers, p 129-56 '18

United States fixes hours and wages for employees of railroads under government control. Can Labour Gaz 18:419-39 Je '18

Reports

† National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers; cotton manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 4) 64p tables $1 $75 per 100 Mr '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

Special report on hours of labor. E: B. Saunders. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-43 '17

Shipbuilders

Decisions

Adjustment of wages and hours of labor in the Delaware river and Baltimore shipyards. Monthly R 6:910-16 Ap '18

Wages, hours, and rules for the Great Lakes shipworkers established in decision by the labor adjustment board. Official Bul 2:12-13 Ap 23 '18

Statistics

Canada—Changes in rates of wages and hours of labour during the second quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:637-40 Ag '18

Prevailing hours of labor in the United States. tables Monthly R 5:435-58 S '17

Rates of wages of employees placed by federal, state, and municipal employment offices, December, 1917. tables Monthly R 6:375-87 F '18

Union hours

Massachusetts—6th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor, 1915. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916. pt 2 p 1-103 '17

* Ohio-Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio on May 15, 1917. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 12 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 33) 44p Weight 4 oz Enclose postage N 28 '17

Union scale of wages and hours of labor. Monthly R 6:110-11 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Hours of labor—Union hours—*Continued*
Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) 291p S '17

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 7th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1916. (Labor bul. no. 120) 136p tables My 1 '17
Being parts of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1917.

Women and children

* Consumers' league of New York state. Real freedom. N. D. Baker. 4p '17 Jane Pincus, sec., 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse
Reprinted from the New Republic of Dec. 1, 1917.
Consumers' league of New York state has endorsed a bill to protect women elevator operators from night work and long hours. The bill prohibits the employment of women under twenty-one, working more than six days a week or fifty-four hours in any week, or before seven o'clock in the morning or after ten o'clock at night. Mr 12 '18
* Consumers' league of Rhode Island. Facts. 5p bibl '17 A. W. Hunt, sec., 152 Irving av, Providence
* Consumers' league of the state of N.Y. 1918 legislative program. 1p '18 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse, N.Y.
Great Britain—Hours of work. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, p 111-27 '18
Legal protection of female wage earners. J. B. Andrews. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 280-3 '17
Maryland—Ten hour law: the work of enforcing hours of labor for females, acts 1916, chapter 147. tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 25th annual report, 1916, p 173-92 '17
* New York (state)—Know the law. Consumers' league of New York state. 4p O '17 Jane Pincus, sec., 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse
* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Hours of labor for women and children: summary of requirements in force in Wisconsin including the provisions of laws enacted by the last legislature and of all orders upon this subject issued by the industrial commission. 4p Ag '17
Wisconsin—Restriction upon nightwork by women in factories and laundries. Monthly R 5:81-3 O '17
Working woman's point of view. Katherine Williamson. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 38-41 '17

Investigations

Illinois—Industrial survey commission was created by the legislature in 1917 to study conditions of women in industry, with special reference to hours.

Laws

* Tennessee—Act to amend chapter 77, acts of 1911, more specifically defining the industries and minors affected, prescribing the hours of labor for minors under 16 years of age, and setting forth proof of age to be required for ascertaining the age of minors affected. (Ch. 77, P. L. 1917, H. B. no. 997) 2p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Legislation, Comparative

Compilation of state labor laws relating to female and child labor. table *In* Merchants nat. bank. Textile dept. Women's work in war time, p 82-3 '17
* Kansas. Lib. Hours of labor for women: laws in the various states. 10p '18 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws permitting suspension of hours of labor regulations on account of war. W: E. Hannan, comp. 11p D '17 (Typew. 55c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* California. Industrial welfare comm. Report on the regulation of wages, hours and working conditions of women and minors in the fruit and vegetable canning industry. 176p il tables My '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

House, Frederick B.
New York (city)—Application of the law of disorderly conduct to illegal public speaking, and the distribution of improper printed matter. Frederick B. House, City magistrate (Freedom of the press)

House moving

Regulation

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on license [relating to housemovers: amendment to license regulations]. Chicago City Council Pam no 821 2p postage 1c D 28 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

House organs
Building the house organ and making it pay. R. E. Ramsay. Postage 6:11-14, 22 Jl '18
Checking house organ results. A. M. Franklin. il Postage 5:12-13+ Ja '18
Does the bank house organ pay. Postage 4: 86-90 S '17
Employes' publication: its function and make-up. J. R. de la Torre Bueno. Safety 5:234-6 N '17
Have you a house organ "policy." Arthur Hallam. Postage 4:45-8 Ag '17
How to use a house organ. il *In* Advertising and service, p 154-62 '18
Is your house organ out of tune? M. F. Henkel. Postage 4:148-9 D '17
Wingfoot Clan is the house organ issued twice a week by the labor deparment of the Goodyear tire and rubber company. The numbers contain articles on subjects of special interest to the employees, together with news items about the employees. Akron, O.
See also Export catalogues; Trade papers

Directories

House organs of the United States and Canada: a revised and up-to-date register of trade and business publications. Postage 4: 53-60, 90 Ag-S '17
Tenth annual directory of trade and technical papers. Advertising & Selling 27:63-71 N '17

Household pests
* Household pests and their treatment. H. Garman. il Ky Agric Exp Sta Circ no 15 63-90p Je '17 Agric. exp. sta., Lexington
* Univ. of the state of N. Y. State museum. Household and camp insects. E. P. Felt. (Bul. no. 194) 84p il F 1 '17

Household supplies
* Materials for the household. tables fig U S Bur Standards Circ no 70 259p 25c D 5 '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Housing
* Aladdin company. Aladdin homes. 120p il tables plans $5 '17 Bay City, Mich.
Among the tenements. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 245-68 '18
Boston slums, a fixture for thirty years, to go under the broom at last. Allen Chamberlain. il plan Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 Ja 5 '18
Brooklyn, N.Y.—Old dwellings for new: effect of the Lawson act in New York. John Ihlder. Nat Munic R 6:688-92 N '17
Discusses the housing law relating to the transformation of old houses into three-family tenement houses, with particular reference to the situation in Brooklyn.
Buffalo's housing conditions. table Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 11:14-15 F 28 '18
Buildings for human occupancy. R. W. De Forest. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, 615-23 '17
Dark room in the small house. Lawrence Veiller. Town 3:3-4 D 8 '17
Denmark—Housing conditions. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 296 p 1078 D 19 '17
Dunfermline, Scotland—Housing problem. H. D. Van Sant. Commerce Repts no 254 p 414-15 O 30 '17

Digitized by Google

Housing—*Continued*

Effect of land subdivision upon housing and public health. John Nolen. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 387-93 '17

England—Co-partnership housing. H. S. Swan. Am Inst Arch J 6:183-9 Ap '18

England—Notes on the housing problem in England with some lessons for Canada. F. A. Dallyn. Pub Health J 9:1-10 Ja '18
Read before the annual meeting of the Canadian public health association, Ottawa, Sept. 27-28, 1917.

German housing plans. Commerce Repts no 187 p 547-51 Ag 10 '18

Germany—Housing problem in Germany is acute: building is stopped in the big cities. Official Bul 2:2 Ap 12 '18

Germany—Housing shortage. table Monthly R 6:1014-15 Ap '18

Great Britain—Housing problem in Bradford and Glasgow. Commerce Repts no 264 p 575 N 10 '17

Great Britain—[Letter bearing upon the broad financial and technical aspects of the British government's building developments.] F: L. Ackerman. Am Inst Arch J 5:561-4 N '17
Includes: 1, State as the absolute agent of control in war; 2, General aspects of financing emergency housing in England; 3, English administration.

Hongkong, China—House construction. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1208-9 D 29 '17

House shortage is war problem. C: H. Whitaker. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:127-8 Ap 8 '18

Housing after the war. Athenaeum no 4626 p 77-8 F '18

Housing and child welfare. A. F. Bacon. Social Progress 2:136-8 Mr '18

Housing by the commonwealth of Massachusetts. W. L. Kilham. il Am Inst Arch J 6: 131-4 Mr '18

Housing crisis. Women and the City's Work 3:1-4 Mr 26 '18

Housing of the people. H: S. Rosenthal. Modern City 3:18 F '18

Housing the multitude. E. V. O'Hara. Catholic Charities R 2:143-5 My '18

Indiana—Housing. J. N. Hurty. Wildwood M 4:11+ Autumn '17

Influencia de la habitación en la lucha contra la tuberculosis. Juan Monteverde. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 322-9 '17

London, England—Housing conditions. Helen Bosanquet. Econ J 27:330-45 S '17

* **Los Angeles soc. for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. Study of the housing and social conditions in the Ann street district of Los Angeles, California, under the direction of the department of sociology of the University of Southern California. Gladys Patric. 28p il tables map chart '18 526 Chamber of commerce bldg.**

Low-cost housing in America. Monthly R 6: 697-8 Mr '18

Michigan—Public Health (Michigan) for August, 1917 is devoted exclusively to housing. Contains: Housing and good health in Michigan, by R. E. Todd; Housing conditions that favor disease; Two large problems; House and its function; Standardized housing an a larger state service; Rapid growth of the cities above 20,000.

Need of town-planning legislation and procedure for control of land as a factor in house-building development. Thomas Adams. Am Inst Arch J 6:68-70, 135-7 F-Mr '18

New York (city)—Conditions leading up to the tenement law. W: H. Abbott. il table Rec and Guide 100:391, 429, 465, 499, 533+, 567-8 S 29-N 3 '17

New York (city)—Housing of New York city's growing population. Queensborough 5:6 Ja '18

Norwood, Mass.—Reconstructing Norwood. il Civic Herald 5:5-8 Ap '18

* **Philadelphia, Pa.—Good housing that pays: a study of the aims and the accomplishment of the Octavia Hill association, 1896-1917. F. L. Waldo. 126p il tables chart plans $1 '17 Harper press**

Porto Rico—Rural housing conditions. *In* F. K. Fleagle. Social problems in Porto Rico, p 37-49 '17

Practical housing a commercial asset. Herbert Lucas. il plans Am Arch 113:149-52 F 6 '18

Public housing and its problems. L. D. Woodworth. N Y Evening Post Je 22 '18 p 13

St Louis, Mo.—Housing. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 94-102 '17

St Paul, Minn.—Housing conditions. Monthly R 6:698-700 Mr '18

Small-house reconstruction in France. Henri Lavedan. il Am Inst Arch J 6:120-30 Mr '18
Includes eight pages of illustrations.

* Standardized housing corporation. Manufacture of standardized houses: a new industry. 31p il '17 52 Vanderbilt av, N.Y.

Sunlight engineering in city planning and housing. H. S. Swan and G: W. Tuttle. 8p tables charts '18 H. S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Architectural Forum, June, 1918.

Washington, D.C.—Housing Washington: dawning solution of capital's difficulties. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 3 My 15 '18

What is a house? R: S. Childs. Am Inst Arch J 6:14-18 Ja '18

What is a house? C: H. Whitaker. Am Inst Arch J 5:481-5, 541-6 O-N '17

See also Apartment houses; Building; City planning; Cooperative housing; Country homes; Girls—Housing; Industrial towns; Workmen's homes

Agricultural laborers

Agricultural camp housing. Leifur Magnusson. Monthly R 6:1325-35 My '18

Associations

District of Columbia—Emergency housing association of the District of Columbia has been organized to promote in every possible and legitimate manner, the erection of model, sanitary, inexpensives homes for the poor people who will be dispossessed of their present dwellings by congressional action on July 1, 1918. The organization is in the nature of a philanthropic promoter for the organization of model homes company or for the securing of government aid to provide homes for these alley people.

Tenants' league. Are you a member of the tenant league? 3p 75 Delancey st, N.Y.

Bibliography

* California. Lib. school. Selective list of articles on the housing problem in the United States, in the California state library. B. Y. Gawne, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) '17
Submitted as a thesis. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Tenement house inspector, grade 2. Munic Ref Lib Notes 3:313-14 Je 13 '17
For use of candidates for the position of tenement house inspector, grade 2.

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on the housing problem. 3p Ja 14 '18 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Baltimore, Md.—Labor, wages, housing conditions and the cost of living as they obtain in Baltimore: a comparative study of the conditions which make this city attractive to industry. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:2 N 9 '17

Conferences

Chicago's housing conference. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:169-71 O 27 '17

Constructive suggestions for solution of nation's housing problems: American city planning institute meets at Philadelphia. Rec and Guide 101:255-6 Mr 2 '18

Digitized by Google

Housing —*Continued*

Hartford, Conn. Park board, board of health, board of education, and juvenile commission. 6th annual conference on child welfare, with special reference to the housing problem and Hartford's increased population, Jan. 8, 1918.

* National housing assn. Housing problems in America: proceedings of the 6th national conference on housing, Chicago, Oct. 15-17, 1917. 462p $2.50 '17 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

National housing convention. 6th national conference, Chicago, Oct. 15-16, 1917. Public 20:1051-2 N 2 '17

Sixth national conference on housing in America. Am Inst Arch J 5:551-2 N '17

Sixth national housing conference. Monthly R 5:1287-90 D '17

Inspection

New York (city)—Tenement house inspection. W: H. Abbott. Modern City 3:20-1 F '18

An address delivered to the New York city employees, Nov. 7, 1917, under the auspices of the committee on education of the Welfare committee of the borough of Manhattan.

Investigations

Reports

* Des Moines, Ia. Housing comm. Report. 64p il tables plans N '17

This survey does not solve the housing problem of Des Moines; but it makes the beginning of effort in that direction. Preface.

Laws

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. State housing manual containing the state tenement house act, state hotel and lodging house act, state dwelling house act, annotated. 119p tables plans '17 Underwood bldg., 525 Market st, San Francisco

Includes: Application of municipal ordinances; Liberal construction of laws recommended; State housing laws (annotated); Suggested forms for applications and permits; Index to state laws.

* California—Act to regulate the erection, construction, reconstruction, moving, alteration, maintenance, use and occupancy of tenement houses, and the maintenance, use and occupancy of the premises and land on which tenement houses are erected or located. (S. B. no. 800 approved My 31 '17) 44p tables State printing office

Massachusetts—Act to provide for the establishment of local planning boards by cities and towns. *In* Salem [Mass.] planning bd. Annual report, 1916, p 3-4 '16

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Housing code of Michigan. (Act no. 167, P. L. 1917) 31p '17 Leg. ref. lib.

* New York (city). Tenement house dept. Tenement house law of the state of New York and chapter xix-a of the Greater New York charter, in relation to the tenement house department of the city of New York; the zoning resolution adopted July 25, 1916; article 8 of the labor law, and other laws relating to bakeries and confectioneries in tenement houses. 89+100p 50c pa 30c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Legislation

Amsterdam, N.Y.—Legislation. *In* U. D. Brown. Amsterdam, N.Y.—Houses of Amsterdam, N.Y., with some notes on the prevalence of tuberculosis, p 53-6 '17

Great Britain—Catalogue of futility: some housing acts. Land-Values 24:65-6 Mr '18

Housing reform through legislation; with discussion. Lawrence Veiller. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 179-82 '17

Need of town-planning legislation and procedure for control of land as a factor in house-building development. Thomas Adams. Am Inst Arch J 6:68-70 F '18

New York (state)—Defects nullify three-family house law. Rec and Guide 100:769 D 15 '17

Legislation, Comparative

What is a house: constructive housing legislation and its lesson for the United States. E. M. Wood. Am Inst Arch J 6:58-67 F '18

Legislation, Proposed

Michigan—Proposed state housing law. *In* Michigan housing comm. Report, 1916, p 39-68 D '16

Portland, Ore.—Building a housing code. J. J. Sayer. Oregon Voter 11:383-4 D 22 '17

Reports

Denmark—Housing in the cities. table Monthly R 5:158-9 O '17

* Michigan housing comm. Report, 1916. 69p il tables charts D '16 (Ed. exhausted)

* Milwaukee, Wis. Comr. of health. Housing conditions. 15p il tables maps '16

* New Jersey. Bd. of tenement house supervision. 13th report for the year 1916 to Hon. James F. Fielder, gov. 45p il tables plans '17

* New Jersey. Bd. of tenement house supervision. 14th report for the year 1917. 31p il plans '18 Newark

* New York (city). Tenement house dept. 8th report for the years 1915 and 1916. 115p il tables maps '17

New York (city)—Report of tenement house department. J: J. Murphy, comr. table Rec and Guide 100:463-4 O 13 '17

* Salem [Mass.] planning bd. Annual report to the mayor and city council (covering a period from Dec. 26, 1912, to Dec. 30, 1916). 16p '16

Scotland—Royal commission's report on housing. Can Labour Gaz 17:873-4 N '17

Seattle, Wash.—Progress report on housing. Seattle Munic N 7:1,4 Mr 30 '18

Washington, D.C.—Housing and health division gives results of survey in Washington to provide homes for new clerks. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 16 '18

Surveys

* Amsterdam, N.Y.—Houses of Amsterdam, N.Y., with some notes on the prevalence of tuberculosis. U. D. Brown. 61p il tables '17 Dr Charles Storey, pres., State charities aid assn., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Plan for a housing survey. 16p forms Ja '16 State lib.

Cincinnati, O.—Better housing league, assisted by the Negro civic welfare committee, is making a survey of the tenement house district. The actual field work began January 7, 1918.

Des Moines housing survey. C. W. Reese. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 56-63 '18

New York (city)—Survey of available warehouses and tenements: vacant space in New York listed by building industries for benefit of the government. map Rec and Guide 102:5-6 Jl 6 '18

* New York (state). Dept. of health. Study of housing conditions. Madge Headley. 33p il tables map '16 (Ed. exhausted)

* St Paul, Minn. Housing comm. Housing conditions in the city of St Paul. Carol Aronovici. 128p 50c '18 E. M. McMahon, gen. sec., St Paul assn., Commerce bldg.

Includes the housing ordinance of St Paul and analysis of laws in cities and states thruout the country.

Housing, Cooperative. See Cooperative housing

Housing, Industrial

* Aberthaw construction company. Industrial housing problems. L. H. Allen. 31p il plans '17 Boston

Administration alive to housing problem. R. C. Sturgis. N Y Evening Post Mr 2 '18 p 11

* Aladdin company. Aladdin plan of industrial housing as developed from the experience of thirteen years in the expenditure of millions of dollars as architect, manufacturer, engineer and contractor of modern priced homes, communities and industrial cities. 88p '18 Bay City, Mich.

American Architect for May 15, 1918 is a special industrial housing number. Price $1.

Digitized by Google

Housing, Industrial—*Continued*

American civic assn. Good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no. 9) 23p 25c Ap '17 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.
Address delivered at the American civic association annual convention, Washington, D.C., Dec. 15, 1916.

American civic assn. Supplement to a Good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no. 10) 7p bibl 10c O '17 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.
This supplement contains a statement prepared for the war shipping committee of the Chamber of commerce of the United States.

* American soc. of mechanical engineers. Workman's home. L. H. Allen. 19p tables '18 25 W. 39th st, N.Y.
Paper read before a meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.

* Ballinger & Perrot. Modern industrial housing. W: E. Groben. 24p il plans '18 17th and Arch st, Philadelphia

Bridgeport, Conn.—War-boom city. il Woman Citizen 3:150-1 Jl 20 '18

Bridgeport housing development. il plans Am Arch 113:129-48 F 6 '18

Building a town to house three thousand shipbuilders. il plans Eng N 80:227-30 Ja 31 '18

Canada—Housing shortage. Thomas Adams. Can Munic J 13:236 Ag '18; Same. Modern City 3:34-5 Ag '18

Canada—Proposed solution of war housing problem. Conservation 7:25-6 Jl '18

Charities organization society of New York thru its tenement house committee has adopted a resolution stating that where the government purchases the land and erects buildings to lease to workmen, it should retain the title in the United States or in a non-dividend paying corporation formed for the purpose during the war and for a limited period thereafter, and then transfer the title to municipal authorities or limited dividend companies, or make such disposition of them as may seem at that time wise. Schools, markets, hospitals, recreation facilities and other appurtenances of a normal community should be furnished. Mr 4 '18

Chicago, Ill.—Housing war workers. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:195 Je 10 '18

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Cleveland homes company: a plan for housing Cleveland's workers. P. L. Feiss. 9p '17 Make direct application
Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce on Oct. 9, 1917.

Emergency housing for war-time industrial workers. S. M. Craiger. R of Rs 57:68-72 Ja '18

Emergency workmen's housing accommodation. A. C. Bossom. Manufacturers Rec 72: 56 D 27 '17

Employers' housing in the United States. Leifur Magnusson. il tables plans Monthly R 5:869-94 N '17
Summary of a forthcoming report of the United States bureau of labor statistics on Employers' housing in the United States.

Erie, Pa—How Erie is solving the housing problem: homebuilding work being carried out by the General electric and American brake shoe and foundry companies. il map Iron Age 101:1385-9 My 30 '18

Federal housing. Public 20:1237-8 D 21 '17

† Garden cities and town planning assn. Welsh housing yearbook, 1916. E. L. Chappell, ed. 96p ? price Cardiff, South Wales
Contains information for the practical solution of the post-war housing problem. Other issues will contain: Layout of Barry garden suburb; South Wales garden cities and town planning association; Housing problem in Wales; Layout plans of Wrexham and Ely garden villages; Conclusions of Welsh land inquiry committee on rural housing in Wales; What town planning means; Municipal housing in Wales; Municipalities and housing reform; Cooperation in housing; Public utility societies in Wales; War and the housing problem; What a garden city is; Garden village method of estate development; Cottage building after the war; Building societies and housing in South Wales; Town planning in the Welsh valleys; Acquisition of small dwellings; Miners and the housing problem.

Government housing for Delaware river shipyards. Am Arch 113:529-30 My 1 '18

Great Britain—Financial aspects of war housing, by Leifur Magnusson; British hostels for munitions workers. tables Monthly R 6: 1563-72 Je '18

Great Britain—Housing problem. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser.) p 67-75 O '17

Great Britain—Mr Hayes Fisher's housing policy. Athenaeum no 4629 p 215-18 My '18

† Harvard univ. Dept. of social ethics. Low-cost cottage construction in America: a study based on the housing collection in the Harvard social museum. W. A. Hamlin. (Pub. no. 7) 30p il tables plans 40c '17 Cambridge, Mass.

Homes for workers is war need. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:321-2 D 31 '17

Houses for women war workers. S. K. Toksvig. New Repub 13:344-5 Ja 19 '18

Houses help win the war. Douglas Stewart. il Forbes M 1:594-5 F 16 '18

Housing and the land problem. Monthly R 6: 1007-8 Ap '18

Housing and the land problem. Leifur Magnusson. Monthly R 6:1316-25 My '18

Housing for employees of shipyards. F: W. Rowe and others. Cong Rec 56:2164-82 F 12 '18

Housing for war workers. T. D. McKeown. Cong Rec 56:5442 Ap 12 '18

Housing industrial workers assembled on war contracts. Lawson Purdy. Brooklyn Chamber of Commerce Bul 1:9-14 Jl '18

Housing of employees of shipyards. I. L. Lenroot. map Cong Rec 56:2871-2 F 25 '18

Housing of government employees. Knute Nelson and others. Cong Rec 56:5616-23, 5626-39 Ap 17 '18

Housing of shipyard employees. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:1078-81 Ja 18 '18

Housing of shipyard employees. J. E. Ransdell and others. Cong Rec 56:2897-905 F 26 '18

Housing of wage earners; with discussion. Lawrence Veiller. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 314-22 '17

Housing of war workers. Bruno Lasker. plans Survey 39:390-7 Ja 5 '18

Housing of workers: phases of problem. N Y Evening Post Mr 2 '18 p 15

Housing our industrial army. W: B. Wilson. il Nat Service 4:1-6 Ag '18

Housing problem in war and in peace. John Nolen. Am Ind 18:40 Je '18
Address delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Housing the workman army of the shipping board. Pub Health Nursing 3:3-4 F '18

Housing war workers. Glenn Marston. il Bush M 5:13-15 D 15 '17

Industrial housing and town planning. Morris Knowles and G: W. Case. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 125-39 '18

Industrial housing developments in America. Lawrence Veiller. il plans Arch Rec 43:231-56, 344-59 Mr-Ap '18
Pt. 1, Beloit, Wis., Eclipse Park; pt. 2, Government's standards for war housing.

Industrial housing in war time. R. F. Warner. il Bankers M 96:703-8 Je '18

Jobs and houses for workers. Grace Scribner. Social Progress 2:131-5 Mr '18

Labor and housing. Rec and Guide 101:72-3 Ja 19 '18

Morgan Park, Minn.—Modern industrial suburb. Leifur Magnusson. il tables plans Monthly R 6:729-53 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Housing, industrial—*Continued*

* National housing assn. Industrial housing developments in America: Eclipse Park, Beloit, Wis. Lawrence Veiller. (Pub. no. 46) 26p '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Architectural Record, March, 1918.

† National housing assn. Symposium on war housing, February 25, 1918. 4p $2 '18 Lawrence Veiller, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)
Title on cover: War housing problems in America.

New plan for housing of industrial workers: garden cities of multiple homes with exceptional recreation and land development facilities suggested by housing economist for the problem of corporations and for the prevention of overcrowded communities. H: A. Smith. il plans N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10 Je 29 '18

New York (city)—Queensboro plan for housing ship workers. Queensborough 5:99-101, 110 My '18

Our war-housing muddle. R. A. Pope. New Repub 14:22-4 F 2 '18

Outline of a tentative program for dealing with the housing shortage in war industries. Am Inst Arch J 5:488-9 O '17

Permanency urged for workmen's housing. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10-11 Mr 23 '18
Opinions expressed on the subject of industrial housing at the conference of the National housing association in Philadelphia, March, 1918.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Noteworthy housing development. F: C. Feld. Am Inst Arch J 6: 77-8 F '18

Pinning the gun-maker to his job: wandering workmen one reason why munition manufacture lags. L. H. Allen. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 D 26 '17

Planning and financing the industrial housing project. A. F. Clough. Am Arch 113:583-7, 653-6 My 15-22 '18

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Can.—Garden community: the housing problem solved in the vicinity of Montreal. Frederick Wright. il Can Munic J 13:238-40 Ag '18

* Portland cement assn. Concrete for industrial housing. 19p il Mr '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

* Portland cement assn. Solving industrial housing problems with concrete. 19p il plans O '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Problem of industrial housing. John Nolen. Am Ind 18:25 Mr '18

Problem of war homes in process of solution. L. W. Price. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 11 Mr 30 '18

Program of war housing. R. A. Pope. New Repub 13:308-10 Ja 12 '18

Recommends that the housing needs of munitions workers be considered in letting of government contracts. Official Bul 1:7 N 3 '17

Regular towns must be built to adequately house industrial armies. S: G. Wilmer. il Manufacturers Rec 73:66-8 F 21 '18

Scottish housing program. Rufus Fleming. Commerce Repts no 89 p 216 Ap 16 '18

Seattle, Wash.—Housing the wage-earner. C: H. Bebb. Seattle Munic N 7:1-2 Ja 19 '18

South Africa—How the housing problem is solved. J. P. Logen. Can Munic J 13:237 Ag '18

Tackling the problem of housing labor in low cost homes. il plan N Y Evening Post Ja 26 '18 p 10

Tells what shipping board is doing to provide houses for workmen army now building the emergency fleet. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 2 '18

Uncle Sam's $100,000,000 lamp for workmen Aladdins. G. G. Wheat. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 Ap 3 '18

War and industrial housing. H. A. Smith. Am Arch 113:33-7, 377-80 Ja 9, Mr 27 '18

War housing crisis. New Repub 13:201-2 D 22 '17

War housing in America, and British precedents. Monthly R 6:461-5 F '18

War housing in the United States; in Great Britain; Housing in Scotland, by Leifur Magnusson; Workingmen's suburb in New South Wales. Monthly R 5:1290-1307 D '17

† War-time housing and community development: report to the Chamber of commerce, Wilmington, Del. John Nolen. 24p plan diag '18 Chamber of commerce, Wilmington, Del.

Ways and means of providing working-men's houses. P. R. MacNeille. plans Am City 16: 508-11 My '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 160) plans 10c Civic press

What is a house? F: L. Ackerman. plans Am Inst Arch J 5:591-639 D '17
Results of a visit to England to gather information relating to the operations of the British government in providing adequate houses for a vast army of munitions workers. Includes a synopsis of the program for the United States.

Why houses for shipbuilders must be provided. Greater N Y 7:12 F 4 '18
See also Company towns; Industrial towns; Workmen's homes

After the war

British housing plans for after the war construction of 300,000 homes. Official Bul 2:3 F 7 '18

Great Britain—Problem of after-the-war housing for the working-class. Econ World n s 15:447-8 Mr 30 '18

Housing and the war. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 4:1-2 Mr '18
Board of directors of the Civic club suggested to the government that a commission be formed for the purpose of investigating and reporting upon methods of disposing of, or utilizing government-built communities of workmen's homes so as to secure the least loss and the greatest good to the nation. Other organizations have made similar recommendations to the government.

† Joint com. on labor problems after the war. Million new houses after the war: a statement on the housing problem as affected by the war, and some suggestions. 8p 1d '17 Cooperative printing soc., ltd., London 1d

Scotland—Housing after the war. Monthly R 6:1335-7 My '18

Bibliography

Best things in print. *In* Am. civic assn. Supplement to a Good home for every wage-earner, p 7 O '17

Selected list of references on industrial housing. Am Inst Arch J 5:510-14 O '17

Comparative information

Municipal measures for better housing. C. R. Woodruff. Texas Munic 5:35-50 Mr '18

Conferences

National conference on war housing. Elinor Wolf. Modern City 3:27-8 Jl '18

Federal aid

Appeals are made for government shipbuilders. Greater N Y 7:11-14 Ja 21 '18

Government aid in financing industrial housing. Am Arch 92:452 D 19 '17

Government aid to housing in the light of foreign experience. F. B. Williams. Am Inst Arch J 5:547-50 N '17

Government aid to housing in war-time and after. John Ihlder. Am Inst Arch J 5:489-90 O '17

Government housing plans and how communities can help in solving problems. Official Bul 2:4 Mr 22 '18

Government obligation in providing industrial housing at war-production centers. F. V. Dunham. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 81-4 '18

Housing for employees in shipyards. J. W. Alexander and others. Cong Rec 56:2100-21 F 11 '18

Housing for shipyard and munition workers. Rec and Guide 101:568 My 4 '18

Housing for war needs. H: A. Barnhart and others. Cong Rec 56:4762-94 Ap 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Housing, Industrial—Federal aid—*Continued*

Housing for war needs. P. P. Campbell. Cong Rec 56:4718-20 Mr 30 '18

Housing for war needs. J. C. Cantrill and others. Cong Rec 56:4660-71 Mr 29 '18

Housing for war needs. Frank Clark and others. table Cong Rec 56:4838-48 Ap 2 '18

Housing of government employees. C. A. Swanson and others. Cong Rec 56:6297-320 Ap 30 '18

Housing of government employees. C. A. Swanson and others. Cong Rec 56:6339-67 My 1 '18

Housing of munitions workers: what the Bureau of industrial housing and transportation is doing to help. O. M. Eidlitz. Am City 499-501 Je '18

How the government is endeavoring to meet housing problems in cities for workers in war munition plants. table Official Bul 2:15 Ag 22 '18

Important changes made in government housing policy. Official Bul 2:2 Je 24 '18

Remarks on the bill to authorize the secretary of labor to provide housing, local transportation, and other community facilities for war needs. I. G. Hersey. Cong Rec 56:5272-4 Ap 9 '18

Stabilizing labor. table Public 21:427-8 Ap 6 '18

* United States. House. Com. on pub. buildings and grounds com. Public buildings and grounds: hearings on H. R. 9642, authorizing the secretary of labor to provide housing for war needs. Feb. 23, 1918. O. M. Eidlitz. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on pub. bldgs. and grounds. Public buildings and grounds: hearings on H. R. 9642 and H. R. 10265, authorizing the Secretary of labor to provide housing for war needs, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 2pts 54p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Merchant marine and fisheries com. Housing for employees of shipyards building ships for United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation, hearings on S. 3389, to authorize shipping board emergency fleet corporation to purchase, lease, requisition, or otherwise acquire improved or unimproved land, houses and buildings, Jan. 25 and 28, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 80p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Includes: Welfare work in Gretna, by Mabel Cotterell; Social life of Gretna factory, by Ernest Taylor.

* United States. House. Pub. bldgs. and grounds com. Public buildings and grounds, hearings on H. R. 9642, authorizing the secretary of labor to provide housing for war needs. Feb. 15-19, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session, no. 2) 160p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Includes: Housing for war needs, hearings before committee on labor on H. R. 9642, Feb. 11, 1918.

* United States. Senate. com. on pub. bldgs. and grounds. Housing facilities for war needs: hearing on H. R. 10265, to authorize secretary of labor to provide housing, local transportation, and other community facilities for war needs, April 8 and 10, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 65p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States department of labor has announced the creation of the United States housing corporation which will, in large measure, take over the functions that are now being performed by the Bureau of industrial housing and transportation. It is expected that this new vehicle will afford more facility in operation than would be possible under the usual governmental agency. Jl 11 '18

U.S. government standards for war housing. Rec and Guide 101:444-7 Ap 13 '18

Vast governmental workmen's housing plan. Rec and Guide 101:343-4 Mr 23 '18

War housing activities are placed by President under Secretary of labor Wilson. Official Bul 2:1 Je 20 '18

Yorkship Village, N.J.—First war emergency government towns for shipyard workers: "Yorkship Village", at Camden, N.J. R: S. Childs. Am Inst Arch J 6:249-51 My '18

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Character and scope of government and municipal aid in the erection or purchase of workmen's houses: a selected bibliography. F. H. Whyte, comp. 30p (Typew. $1.50) Je '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

Act to authorize the President to provide housing for war needs. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session Public no. 149) Official Bul 2: 10-11 Je 25 '18

* Act to authorize United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation to purchase, lease, requisition, or otherwise acquire, and to sell or otherwise dispose of improved or unimproved land, houses, and buildings. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public 102 approved Mr 1 '18) 2p '18 Senate clerk

Text of act authorizing shipping board to provide housing for fleet workers. Official Bul 2:14 Mr 26 '18

Legislation

Bill providing an appropriation of $50,000,000 to help in housing shipbuilders has passed both the House and Senate. F 12 '18

Housing for war needs by the department of labor. Monthly R 6:1006-7 Ap '18

Reports

Housing of shipbuilding employees; conference report. Cong Rec 56:2465-6 F 18 '18

Standards

Permanent housing standards of U.S. Fire Protection 61:16-17 Jl '18

* United States. Bur. of industrial housing and transportation. Standards recommended for permanent industrial housing developments. 15p Mr '18

Reports

Report of committee on shortage of labor: investigation by American federation of labor indicates plenty of labor, but poor housing accommodations. John Tobin. Rec and Guide 101:67-8 Ja 19 '18

* Scotland. Royal comm. on housing. Report on the housing of the industrial population of Scotland, rural and urban. (Cd. 8731) 460p 4s '17 Edinburgh

War housing. Thomas Jordan. City Rec (Boston) 10:209 Mr 9 '18

State aid

State councils of defense advised on how to meet labor housing needs. Official Bul 2:16 My 27 '18

Surveys

New York (city)—Building industries of New York have made a survey of warehousing industrial housing and available workmen's homes in the city of New York. The survey was to determine just what accommodations were available for industrial workers in government plants in the city. Results of the survey will be forwarded to the federal government as an aid to determining where and what sort of new housing is most necessary. My 4 '18

Women

Attractive quarters for women workers furnished by Southern cotton mills. Manufacturers Rec 73:84 Je 6 '18

Schoolfield, Va.—Home for women and operatives to be erected by cotton mill company. il Manufacturers Rec 73:73 F 21 '18

Where shall they live? Mrs J: D. Rockefeller, jr., chm. Assn Monthly 12:29 Ja '18

The housing commission of the war council of the Young women's Christian association is working for adequate housing facilities especially for girls employed at factories engaged in war work.

Digitized by Google

Housing, Industrial—Women—*Continued*
* Young women's Christian assn. Housing com. Housing for women in war work: report of the housing committee of the war work council, January, 1918. 20p plans '18 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
—Same. Am Ind 18:23-5 Mr '18

Housing corporation
United States housing corporation created by labor department. Official Bul 2:1 Jl 12 '18

Hoxie, Robert Franklin
Trade unionism in the United States. bibl *$2.50 '17 Appleton (Trade unions)

Hydroelectric power
France—Hydro-electric power. tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 131-40 '17

Hydrophobia. See Rabies

Hydroplanes
Hydroplanes. Gonzalo Mejia. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 223-6 '17

Hygiene. See European war and hygiene; Industrial hygiene; Infants—Care and hygiene; Mental hygiene; Military hygiene; Naval hygiene; Public health; School hygiene; Sexual hygiene

I

Ice

Regulation
New York (state)—State ice controller has issued an order prohibiting after March 1, 1918 the manufacture and sale of artificial ice in New York city, Long Island and the counties bordering on the Hudson river, except by dealers who procure a special license. The restriction was imposed as a means of conserving ammonia which is needed in large quantities for the manufacture of high explosives.

Sale
Decisions
Massachusetts—Supreme court decisions. Mass Dept Weights and Measures Bul no 10 p 125-6 S '17

Ice cream
Determination of ice cream as a factor in the spread of typhoid fever infection. L. L. Lumsden. Am J Pub Health 7:1005-9 D '17
Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association at Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.
* Factors which influence the yield and consistency of ice cream. M. M. Ortensen. il tables fig Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Agric Exp Sta Bul no 180 258-83p My '18 Agric. exp. sta., Ames

Bacteria
* Bacteria in ice cream: 2, Dairy section. B. W. Hammer and E. F. Goss. tables Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Agric Exp Sta Bul no 174 21p D '17 Agric. exp. sta., Ames

Legislation
Law as laid down in the Iowa and Pennsylvania department of ice cream cases; with discussion. G: L. Flanders. *In* Assn. of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 63-76 '17

Ordinances
Ice cream. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 180-2 '17

Ice industry

Bibliography
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Ice industry: a contribution to a bibliography. J. E. Reed, comp. 24p (Typew. $1.20) Je '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ice plants, Municipal

Bibliography
* New York state lib. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on municipal ice plants, supplementing list prepared in June, 1913. William Webb, comp. 4p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Icicles

Removal
Ordinances
* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to creat section 1035.1 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, requiring the removal of icicles from buildings. (Ord. no. 280 passed F 28 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc.
Fish and game laws of Idaho, 1917-1918. '17 Fish and game dept. (Fish laws)

Identification marks
† Personal identification: methods for the identification of individuals, living or dead. H. H. Wilder and Bert Wentworth. 374p il tables fig *$5 '18 Badger

Ignatius, Milton B.
Financing of public service corporations. '18 Ronald (Public utilities—Regulation)

Illegitimacy
Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child and succeeded, by A. M. Donahue. Case of an unmarried mother who has cared for her child and failed, by L. S. Parmenter; Mentality of the unmarried mother, by Jean Weidensall; Legal aspects of illegitimacy, by H. M. Fisher; Illegitimacy in Europe as affected by the war, by E. O. Lundberg; Discussion, by the members. tables charts *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 282-307 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:383-5 S 15 '17
Divorce and illegitimacy. Leonard Darwin. Eugenics R 9:296-306 Ja '18
Illegitimacy in Europe as affected by the war. E. O. Lundberg. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 299-304 '17
* —Same. Reprinted. 6p 9c '17 Nat. conference of social work
—Same. Econ World n s 14:383-5 S '17
Problems of illegitimacy in war time. *In* U. S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 39-41 '17
Rochester, N.Y.—Department and illegitimacy. *In* Rochester N.Y. bur. of munic. research. Abstract of a report on the department of charities of the city of Rochester, N.Y., p 17-23 Ja '18
* Unmarried mother: a study of five hundred cases. P. G. Kammerer. (Criminal science monograph no. 3) 342p bibl tables *$3 '18 Little
"In order better to meet the ordinary situation and also this unusual problem due to military conditions, we particularly need the real facts about illegitimacy as it has existed with us and elsewhere, and to know for comparison the various laws and customs concerning treatment of illegitimate parents and their children."
Unmarried mother and her child. Contemp 112:556-9 N '17
Unmarried mother and her child; with discussion. J. P. Murphy. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:50-5 Je '18
Unmarried mother as a community problem. K. W. Barrett. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 189-94 Je '18

Bibliography
Massachusetts society for social hygiene announces that the Boston conference on illegitimacy is compiling a bibliography on illegitimacy. It is as yet incomplete but they will answer any inquiries that are directed to them. 30 Beacon st, Boston
References. *In* P. G. Kammerer. Unmarried mother, p 335-7 '18

Governors' messages, 1918
New Jersey—Gov. Edge asks that consideration be given to those unfortunates born out of wedlock and protection to the innocent in illegitimacy.

Digitized by Google

Illegitimacy—*Continued*

Laws

Minnesota—Illegitimate children: act to amend chapter 17, general statutes, 1913, relating to illegitimate children. (Ch. 210, P.L. 1917) *In* Minnesota. Bd. of control. Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children, p 146-50 '17

* Norwegian laws concerning illegitimate children. U S Children's Bur Pub no 31 (Legal ser. no. 1) 37p '18
  Introduction and translation by Leifur Magnusson.

Pennsylvania—Support of child born out of wedlock. J Crim Law 8:771-2 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

Prof. Ernst Freund, professor of law at the University of Chicago law school, has prepared for the United States children's bureau a summary of state legislation relating to illegitimate children in this country. This will be published at the earliest possible date. Ja '18

Legislation, Proposed

Suggested legislation. *In* P. G. Kammerer. Unmarried mother, p 330-4 '18

Illinois

History

Illinois. Centennial comm. Illinois in 1818. S. J. Buck. 362p bibl il tables maps $2 '17 McClurg

Illinois. Centennial commission

Illinois in 1818. S. J. Buck. bibl $2 '17 McClurg (Centennial publications)

Illinois. Department of agriculture

General information and laws effective July 1, 1917. '17 (Agricultural departments)

Illinois. Department of registration and education

Laws regulating professions, trades and occupations. '18 (Professions—Regulation—Laws)

Illinois. Department of trade and commerce. Division of insurance

Summary of the standing (Dec. 31, 1916) of the fire and marine insurance companies doing business in Illinois April 14, 1917, compiled from annual statements. '17 (Insurance, Fire—Statistics)

Illinois. Insurance superintendent

49th annual insurance report: pt. 2, Life insurance, legal reserve, assessment and fraternal beneficiary. '17 (Insurance, Life—Reports)

Illinois. Laws, etc.

Illinois. Sec. of state. Road and bridge laws. '17 (Bridge laws)

Road and bridge laws. '17 Leg. ref. bur. (Road laws)

Illinois. Secretary of state

Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918. '17 (State manuals)

Illiteracy

Education of adult illiterates. W: H. King and others. Cong Rec 56:4734-42 Ap 1 '18

Education of adult illiterates. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:4809-14 Ap 2 '18

Education of adult illiterates. Hoke Smith and others. tables Cong Rec 56:4855-82 Ap 17 '18

Illiteracy in the U.S. beyond belief, says Secretary Lane in a letter to the President and congress members, urging early remedial legislation. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 16 '18

* United States. House. Com. on educ. To require the commissioner of education to devise methods and promote plans for elimination of adult illiteracy in the United States: hearing on H. R. 6490. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 33p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Adult illiteracy in the United States: a contribution to a bibliography. E. M. Laurson, comp. 18p (Typew. 90c) Je '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

Illiteracy bill pending. School Life 1:7 Ag 16 '18

Immigrants

Friendly words of advice and warning to foreign-born given by a U.S. judge, addressing newly made citizens. Joseph Buffington. Official Bul 2:6-7 Ap 5 '18

Our naturalized citizens. Judge Buffington. Docket 2:1824-6 Je '17
  Extracts from remarks made at a Naturalization court held at Philadelphia on April 6, 1917.

United States census of immigrant stocks; with discussion. Daniel Folkmar. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 1, p 15-22 '17
  See also Chinese in the United States; Czecho-Slovaks; Emigrant agents; Japanese; Japanese in the United States; Naturalization; Slovaks

Ability tests

Mental tests and the immigrant. H: H. Goddard. bibl tables chart fig J Delinquency 2: 243-77 S '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Mental examination of immigrants: administration and line inspection at Ellis Island. 16p il fig tables '17
  Reprint no. 398 from the Public Health Reports, May 18, 1917.

* United States. Pub. health service. Mentality of the arriving immigrant. E. H. Mullan. (Pub. health bul. no. 90) 132p bibl il tables fig O '17

Americanization

"America first": selling the idea to your alien workers. Printers' Ink 101:69-70, 73-6 N 29 '17

Americanization. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11: 171-2 My 20 '18

Americanization. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:149 My 16 '18
  Preliminary program adopted by the chamber in the work of national Americanization.

Americanization. K. E. Blake. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and News 5:150-2 Je '18
  Survey of immigrant communities is being conducted by the Minnesota federation of women's clubs.

Americanization. Esther Lope. Columbia Univ Q 20:59-80 Ja '18

Americanization, by R. B. Price; Nationalizing America, by E. A. Steiner; Address, by H. H. Wheaton; Americanizing Detroit, by W. C. Piper; Address, by E. R. Lytton. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 80-100, 104-15 '17

* Americanization: principles of Americanization, esentials of Americanization, technic of race-assimilation, annotated bibliography. Winthrop Talbot, comp. (Handbook ser.) 320p *$1.50 '17 Wilson

Americanization activities. tables *In* U.S. Comr. of naturalization. Report, 1917, p 35-79 '17

Americanization as patriotic service; Denver's opportunity school a boon to foreign-speaking citizens, by Adrianna Hungerford; Americanization achievements of the Frances E. Willard settlement, by N. F. Hill. Union Signal 44:5-6 Ja 24 '18

Americanization conference board has been formed in New York city by representatives of societies working for the Americanization of immigrants. The board, consisting of five members, will act as administrative head of the organization and its program will include street speeches, indoor meetings, visits, concerts, courses in English, study of American history and civics and the establishment of branch war service information bureaus in every assembly district. John Wilkie, chm., 2 Wall st, N.Y.

† Americanization through education. L. S. Minckley 304p il tables map $2 '17 L. S. Minckley, supt. of pub. schools, Frontenac, Kan.

Americanizing America. No Am 206:517-20 O '17

Digitized by Google

Immigrants—Americanization—*Continued*

* Americanizing industrial workers vitally important task of today. Frank Trumbull. 3p '17 Frank Trumbull, 61 Broadway, N.Y.
  The Chamber of commerce of the United States appointed an immigration committee to give special study to this problem and recommend remedies for the conditions that exist. Mr Trumbull was made chairman of the committee. Reprinted from Manufacturers' Record, April 5, 1917.

Americanizing women voters. Woman Citizen 3:14 Je 1 '18

Americanizing workers: what employers are doing and can accomplish. Boston Evening Transcript My 15 '18 p 9

* California. comm. of immigration and housing. Discussion of methods of teaching English to adult foreigners with a report on Los Angeles county. 40p tables Weight 3 oz Enclose postage '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Campaign to absorb the alien in America. J. C. Welliver. Printers' Ink 103:3-6, 121-8 Je 6 '18

* Carnegie corporation of N.Y. Study of the methods of Americanization, or fusion of native and foreign born. 5p My '18 A. T. Burns, dir., 576 5th av, N.Y.

Carnegie corporation of New York has undertaken to finance a study of the methods of Americanization of immigrants in this country. The inquiry is under the direction of Allen T. Burns, survey director of the Cleveland foundation. 576 5th av, N.Y. Ap 16 '18

* Chamber of commerce of the U. S. Immigration com. Americanization in national defense. Joseph Mayper. 5p '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the American City, May, 1917.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Immigration com. Community war Americanization service. (Bul. no. 15) 4p N 15 '17 Frank Trumbull, chm., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Immigration com. Lest we forget to do our part. (Bul. no. 18) 4p Ja 2 '18 Frank Trumbull, chm., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Immigration com. War Americanization. (Bul. no. 16) 4p D 1 '17 Frank Trumbull, chm., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S.A. Immigration com. War Americanization in states. (Bul. no. 17) 4p D 15 '17 Frank Trumbull, chm., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* Civic educ. assn. Participating Americans: the story of one year's work for the Americanization of Buffalo. E. A. Rumball, sec. 16p chart '17 422 Chamber of commerce bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

* Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war bd. Cleveland Americanization com. Report of the work, July, 1917-July, 1918.10p tables '18

Crucial issue in war-time education: Americanization. David Rosenstein. School and Soc 7:631-7 Je 1 '18

English for safety campaign by the state industrial commission. M. K. Clark. Safety 6:34-8 F '18

Foreigners, always? Frank Trumbull. Nation's Business 6:7-8 Jl '18

"Home teachers" as an aid to adult immigrant education. E. E. Lape. Assn of Neighborhood Workers Bul 4:6-7 My '18

Ignorance of the English language and the cost of industrial accidents. Econ World n s 15:27 Ja 5 '18

† Immigrant pub. soc. Winning friends and citizens for America: work with Poles, Bohemians and others. E. E. Ledbetter. (Lib. work with the foreign born) 32p 15c '18 241 5th av, N.Y.
  Series is edited by John Foster Carr of the Cleveland public library.

Interesting facts revealed by Americanization census. table San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:198 Je 20 '18

Language as a factor in Americanization. Earl Barnes. Public 21:954-7 Jl 27 '18

* Making Americans on the railroad. Samuel Rea. il Pa Railroad System Information v 6 no 5 8p Ap 27 '18

Making real Americans out of many races. H. H. Wheaton. il R of Rs 58:161-6 Ag '18

Meaning of Americanization, by R. J. Condon; Americanization in Cincinnati, by George Eisler. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) 3:3-5, 7-11 Ag '18

* National Americanization com. Americanization: what women's organizations can do. 11p 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* National Americanization com. Americanization press bur. What industrial leaders say about Americanization: what it means, how it works, why it pays. 10p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* National Americanization com. Industrial service. Americanization of women: a discussion of an emergency created by granting the vote to the women in New York state. F. A. Kellor. 16p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Lecture delivered in the course on citizenship of the New York state woman's suffrage party in New York, Jan 17, 1918.

* National Americanization com. Neighborhood Americanization: a discussion of the alien in a new country and of the native American in his home country. F. A. Kellor. 27p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Address before the Colony club of New York city, Feb. 8, 1918, in the course of lectures on citizenship.

* National Americanization com. War Americanization for states. 49p O '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

New York (city)—Association is asked to help Americanize New York's aliens. Avenue 1:1-2 O '17

New York (city)—Fifth avenue association has appointed a committee to urge the teaching of English to immigrants by classes in shops and urge employers to encourage their employees to attend evening schools. The Board of education, thru the associate superintendent, will provide instructors for shops and stores without cost, upon application of any employer. O 8 '17

New York (city)—Fifth avenue merchants form classes for benefit of their alien employees. Avenue 1:4 Ja '18

New York (city)—Merchants' association has appointed a committee to undertake the working out of a plan of Americanization of immigrants, which includes a 60-hour course of instruction which will enable an illiterate person to read, write and speak 600 English words. The program lays stress on a campaign to teach immigrants English. O 15 '17

New York (city)—National Americanization association and the Federated neighborhood associations have inaugurated a thoro and extensive Americanization service to provide for civic education of the immigrant women of the city who will soon vote. Instruction in the English language will be a feature of the work. N 22 '17

New York (city)—Pushing work of Americanization. Greater N Y 6:22 D 17 '17

New York (city)—Will aid Americanization to promote patriotism. Greater N Y 6:1-2 S 10 '17

* People's institute. Training school for community workers. Call to service from the Mayor's committee on national defense, committee on aliens. 8p '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

* Romanul co. Where will your home be: an appeal and warning to every immigrant in America. D. Moldovan. 31p tables '17 634-638 Huron Road, Cleveland. O.

San Francisco, Cal.—Education of the immigrants. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 531-69 '17

Some experiences of a home teacher. F. K. Curtis. Woman Citizen 2:276 Mr 2 '18

Stabilizing our labor units. W. A. Grieves. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 98-106 '17

State councils of defense urged to assist campaign for Americanization of aliens by the United States bureau of education. Official Bul 2:6-7 F 18 '18

Digitized by Google

Immigrants—Americanization—*Continued*

Teaching of English and the making of Americans, by Peter Roberts; Same, by R. J. Wheeler; Same, by H. H. Wheaton. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 113-20, 139-45 '18

To make countrywide effort to educate aliens. Avenue 2:11 My '18

Turning immigrants into citizens by advertising. Bruce Bliven. Printers' Ink 101:12, 17-20 N 22 '17

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Immigrant and the English language: a contribution to a bibliography. J. T. Schrage, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) Je '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Woman citizen in action. Mrs F: P. Bagley. Woman Citizen 1:396+ O 20 '17

Youngstown, O.—Americanization work by a wide-awake industrial organization. R. J. Kaylor. Manufacturers Rec 72:62 Je 27 '18

See also Enemy aliens; English language

Bibliography

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Immigration com. Pamphlets on Americanization. 4p '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Select bibliography on Americanization. *In* Winthrop Talbot, comp. Americanization, p xiii-lii '17
  Annotated.

* Teaching English to aliens: a bibliography of textbooks, dictionaries and glossaries and aids to librarians. Winthrop Talbot. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 39 76p '18

Conferences

Americanization conference held at Washington, D.C., April 3, 1918 at the call of Secretary Lane adopted the following resolutions. The adoption of a policy that the federal government should cooperate with state and local communities in carrying on an extensive and immediate program of Americanization, thru education, especially for non-English-speaking foreign-born adults; That the industries employing non-English-speaking persons should cooperate with local communities, state and federal governments in carrying out this proposition; That adequate appropriations should be made by Congress for the purpose; That in all schools where elementary subjects are taught, they should be taught in the English language only.

National conference called to discuss plans for Americanization of aliens. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 19 '18

Legislation, Proposed

War americanization. School Life 1:1-2 Ag 1 '18

Reports

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Report on an experiment made in Los Angeles in the summer of 1917 for the Americanization of foreign-born women. 24p il postage 1c '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Detroit, Mich.—Annual report, Detroit Americanization and evening high schools. Frank Cody. tables *In* Michigan. Supt. of pub. instruction. 18th annual report, 1916-17, p 92-100 '17

* Rochester [N.Y.] chamber of commerce. Americanization com. Report, 1916. C: E. Finch, chm. 7p '16
  Reprinted.

Education

Education of adult illiterates. Hoke Smith and others. tables Cong Rec 56:4855-82 Ap 17 '18

New York (state)—Education of the illiterate immigrant. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 83-106 '17

Teaching immigrant mothers. Woman Citizen 3:352 Mr 30 '18

Medical inspection

* United States. Pub. health service. Regulations governing the medical inspection of aliens. (Misc. pub. no. 5) 91p Ag '17

Reports

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Report on Fresno's immigration problem, with particular reference to educational facilities and requirements. 28p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

Crime and immigration. K. H. Claghorn, chm. tables J Crim Law 8:675-93 Ja '18
  Report of committee of the American institute of criminal law and criminology.

Immigrants in the United States

[Debate]: resolved, That with respect to immigration, the United States should accord to the citizens of China and Japan the same treatment extended to the citizens of European nations. (Oberlin proposed the question and defined it as including both entry into and treatment within the United States.) Oberlin college vs. Western Reserve univ. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual 1916-1917, p 147-89 '17

—Same. Reprinted. 147-89p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Immigration

Bureau of immigration. tables *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 120-35 '17

Emigration. C. S. Stock. bibl tables Eugenics R 9:277-95 Ja '18

Great Britain—Emigration bill causes conflict in Parliament. N Y Evening Post Jl 1 '18 p 11

Immigration as a problem in social control, by H: P. Fairchild; Immigrant problem in community planning, by Grace Abbott; Control of immigration based upon the true demand for labor, by A. J. Todd; Discussion, by the members. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12:158-200 Mr '18
  Presented at the 12th annual meeting of the society, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.

Japan's thwarted emigration. W: F. Weyl. Asia 3:393-4 My '18

Single tax and immigration. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 257-8 '17

See also Negroes—Migration

Bibliography

Reading list on immigration. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 22:733-42 5c N '17
  Aside from the consideration of the subject in general, the books listed are devoted chiefly to the life and condition of the immigrant in this country and to the work of education and Americanization.

* —Same. Reprint. 12p 5c '18

* United States. Supt. of doc. Immigration, naturalization, citizenship, Chinese, Japanese, negroes, enlistment of aliens. (Price list 67 2d ed.) 16p '18

Comparative information

Immigration in August, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:1318-19 D '17

Education

Training Japanese for emigration. E. F. Weil. il table Asia 17:722-8 N '17

Laws

Act to prevent in the time of war entry in or departure from U.S. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public no. 154) Official Bul 2:21 Jl 27 '18

* United States. Bur. of immigration. Immigration laws (act of February 5, 1917), rules of May 1, 1917. 2d ed 97p map N '17

United States immigration law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 976-1017 '17

Legislation

Text of Secretary Wilson's order suspending sections of immigration act to permit laborers to enter U.S. Official Bul 2:10-11 Je 24 '18

Legislation, Proposed

New Oriental policy for America: proposals for constructive immigration legislation. S. L. Gulick. Asia 17:720-1 N '17

Digitized by Google

Immigration—*Continued*

Reports

* United States. Comr. general of immigration. Annual report to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 231p tables charts '17

Statistics

Immigration in July, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:1055-6 N '17
Immigration in September, 1917. tables Monthly R 6:235-6 Ja '18
Immigration statistics for June, 1918. tables U S Immigration Service Bul 1:1-7 Ag 1 '18
Statistics of immigration. tables charts *In* U.S. Comr. general of immigration. Report, 1917, p 1-141 '17
United States immigration and emigration. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 645-9 '17

Immigration bureaus

Massachusetts bureau of immigration. B. J. Rothewell. Civic Herald 5:18 Ja '18

Impeachment

See also subhead Impeachment under: Governors; Judges; United States—District attorneys

Constitutional provisions

* Montana—Impeachment proceedings: constitutional provisions. 8p '18 Leg. ref. bur. (Ed. exhausted)

Procedure

* Montana. Senate. Rules of procedure of the Senate of the state of Montana sitting as a high court of impeachment in the matter of the impeachment of Chas. L. Crum, judge of the 15th judicial district of the state of Montana. 4p '18 Leg. ref. bur. (Ed. exhausted)

Import trade

Brazil's coal imports for past year. R. P. Momsen. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 151 Ap 11 '18
Canadian restriction of imports. Commerce Repts no 138 p 1002-3 Je 13 '18
Imports into Scandinavia and Holland. P. B. Kennedy. tables Commerce Repts no 116 p 652-3 My 17 '18
See also Export trade

Comparative information

Australia—Decreased imports into Australia. Commerce Repts no 138 p 995 Je 13 '18
New Zealand import figures show American gain. Commerce Repts no 147 p 1140-1 Je 24 '18
1917 imports by grand divisions and countries. Commerce Repts no 211 p 929-30 S 10 '17

License

Imports control has vital relation to nation's industries. F. B. Peterson. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 46
Licenses must be ready for all imports, except goods from Canada, after March 4. Official Bul 2:3 F 23 '18
List of restricted imports no. 2 issued by war trade board; no licenses to be granted for shipments made after May 13. Official Bul 2:7-8 Ap 22 '18
Order causing congestion is suspended in part. Greater N Y 7:24-5 F 25 '18
System for control of certain imports arranged by the war trade board with representatives chosen by industries. Official Bul 1:3 D 15 '17

Proclamations

Certain imports prohibited except under license: proclamation by the President of the United States. Commerce Repts no 281 p 833-4 D 1 '17; Same. War Trade Bd J no 2 p 1-2 D 10 '17
President's proclamation prohibiting importation of certain commodities into U. S. except under a license. Official Bul 1:2 N 30 '17
* War trade bd. By the President of the United States of America: a proclamation. Woodrow Wilson. 4p (Mim.) '18

Luxuries

Importation of luxuries into the United States. Econ World n s 16:267 Ag 24 '18

Old newspapers

Hongkong, China—Used-newspaper trade. G. E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 262 p 534 N 8 '17

Proclamations

* United States. War trade bd. Imports in time of war: a proclamation. Woodrow Wilson. 4p (Mim.) '18

Raw materials

Statistics

Imports of raw materials pass billion-dollar mark. table Commerce Repts no 248 p 309 O 23 '17

Regulation

Explains theory and practice of import rules; with discussion. F: B. Peterson. Greater N Y 7:1-2 Ap 8 '18
First list of restricted imports issued by the War trade board under trading-with-enemy act. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 23 '18
Government announces list of excluded imports. Greater N Y 7:12-13 Ap 1 '18
Import regulations. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1025-6 D 15 '17
Serious problems involved in the restriction of imports. tables Americas 4:1-6 D '17
Shipping board explains effect of import embargo on American households. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 26 '18
War trade board announces factors of import control. Commerce Repts no 281 p 834-6 D 1 '17

Rubber

Heavy imports of rubber into the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:411-12 Mr 23 '18
Rubber imports restricted by a War trade board order. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 8 '18

Statistics

Heavy increase of imports. Am Econ 60:246 N 23 '17
New Zealand's imports for eight months. table Commerce Repts no 267 p 614 N 14 '17
Southern Rhodesia—Seven months' imports. J: P. Bray. tables Commerce Repts no 2 p 23 Ja 3 '18

Wool

War trade board announces regulations for importation of wool from foreign sources. Official Bul 1:6 D 15 '17

Regulation

Regulations for the importation of wool. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1027-9 D 15 '17

Imprisonment, Unlawful

* United States. Senate. Unlawful imprisonment: syllabus and opinion of the supreme court in the case of ex parte Milligan, filed with the court on a petition for discharge from unlawful imprisonment. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 77) 19p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Income

Purchasing power of income as a factor in the making of security prices, with particular reference to the recent decline in stocks and bonds. J. H. Rushton. Econ World n s 14: 623 N 3 '17

Income tax

* American exchange nat. bank. Instructions relative to advance payments in installments and in whole of income and excess profits taxes under section 1009, act of October 3, 1917. U.S. Comm. of internal revenue. 3p '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.
Bonbright & company. Quotations of public utility securities, March 1, 1913, to assist in the preparation of income tax reports. 2d ed 42p Ja '18 25 Nassau st, N.Y.
Business tax and income tax. tables *In* Winnipeg, Can. Bd. of valuation and revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation, p 28-49 '17
Canada—Financing the war. Queen's Q 25: 214-19 O '17

Digitized by Google

Income tax—*Continued*

Canada—Income tax for individuals and corporations. table Econ World n s 15:91 Ja 19 '18

Commandeering great wealth: the big taxes on incomes of multi-millionaires illuminative of current opinion. table Financial World 30:3-4 Mr 16 '18

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Analysis of income tax. 8p '13 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

District of Columbia—Taxes on incomes. Ben Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:3600-1 Mr 11 '18

District of Columbia—Taxes on incomes. G: H. Tinkham and others. Cong Rec 56:3665-8 Mr 12 '18

† Great Britain. Inland revenue dept. Income tax: statement respecting allowances for wear and tear and obsolescence of plant and machinery. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9022) 6p ? price '18 King ? price

Great Britain—Amount of British incomes subject to income tax. table Econ World n s 14:271 Ag 25 '17

Great Britain—How the British government levies the income tax upon the farmer. Econ World n s 15:126-7 Jl 27 '18

Great Britain—Percentage of income required to meet new British income taxes and estate duty, with the latter covered by life insurance. table Econ World n s 16:234 Ag 17 '18

How much shall Uncle Sam take from income and profits? Oregon Voter 14:49-51 Jl 13 '18

Income and excess profit taxes and the cost of production. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:39-41 Jl 13 '18

Income and stamp taxes under federal revenue acts and income tax on corporations under the laws of New York state. *In* W: F. Myers, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts, p 10-19 '17

Income tax and false charges against American business interests. Manufacturers Rec 72:67 Je 27 '18

Income tax in connection with false charges against American business interests. R: H. Edmonds. Manufacturers Rec 73:51 Je 13 '18

Income tax proposals. Financial World 31:5 Jl 29 '18

Income tax returns for 1917. Straus Investors M 9:6 F '18

* Income taxes. T: E. Lyons. (Modern Am. law lectures) 48p '17 Blackstone institute, Chicago

Individual income tax returns filed in respect of incomes in 1917. Econ World n s 16:306 Ag 31 '18

Massachusetts—Operation of the Massachusetts income tax. C. J. Bullock. Q J Econ 32:525-32 My '18

Official regulations covering the computation of the federal income tax of insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:237 F 16 '18

Our income tax in the forming. R: S. Harvey. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:227-33 Je '18

Possibility of the restrictive application of the income tax principles to a municipal business tax. L. S. Donley. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 102-7 '18

Proposed income tax. Seymour Knight. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:175-6 S '17

Proposed individual and corporation income tax and estate duty rates in the new war revenue bill. tables Econ World n s 16:235 Ag 17 '18

Prussia—Distribution of taxable incomes and income taxes. table Econ World n s 15:415 Mr 23 '18

Russia—Difficulties with the Russian income tax. Econ World n s 14:739 N 24 '17

Russian industrial and income tax. tables Commerce Repts no 192 p 634-8 Ag 17 '17

* Selected articles on the income tax, with special reference to graduation and exemption. E. M. Phelps, comp. 3d ed enl (Debaters' handbook ser.) 235p bibl *$1.25 '17 Wilson

* Smith, Robertson & Moorhouse. Federal income taxes, war profits, undistributed earnings and capital stock taxes laws: aids for the taxpayer. 9p '18 533-534 Henry bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Taxation report limit extended. Greater N Y 6:14 N 12 '17

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Income tax primer prepared for the information and assistance of tax payers. 45p '18

See also Excess profits tax; War tax

Bibliography

* Kansas City, Mo. Pub. lib. Kansas City public library aids on income and war taxes. (Special list no. 13) 2p '18

Comparative information

Corporation incomes and income taxes in the United States in 1916. table Econ World n s 15:19 Jl 6 '18

France—Income tax in France in 1916-1917. table Econ World n s 14:559 O 20 '17

Income tax paid by the states. table Greater N Y 6:5 D 10 '17

Conferences

Equitable income tax convention. Public 21: 86 Ja 18 '18

Decisions

Digest of recent supreme court decisions on corporation excise and income taxes issued by internal revenue commissioner. Official Bul 2:10 Jl 2 '18

Enemy aliens

Instructions by alien property custodian in relation to payment of income tax. D. C. Roper. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 20 '18

Farmers

Instructions on making of income tax returns by farmers are issued by internal revenue commissioner. Official Bul 2:8 Mr 15 '18

Laws

Canada—Complete text of income tax act raises many important and interesting problems. Montreal Financial Times Ag 25 '17 p 5

* Delaware. Treasury dept. Law relating to income tax. Delaware. 16p '17

* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Federal income tax law, with summary of law and regulations relating to individuals, fiduciaries and partnerships. 140p '18 140 Broadway

* Harris, Forbes & co. Income tax law: analysis and comment. 4th ed 157p '17 Pine st, cor. William, N.Y.

* Income tax law, the war income tax law, the war excess profits tax law, the capital-stock law, the estate tax law and the munition manufacturer's tax law. Barry Mohun, comp. 104p $1 '17 Adams

War income tax; Income tax amendments. *In* Am. trust company. War revenue act, 1917, p 7-9, 46-58 '17

Winnipeg, Man.—Draft income tax law. *In* Winnipeg, Man. Bd. of valuation and revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation, p 66-75 '17

Legislation

Africa—Changes in South Africa's income tax. Commerce Repts no 261 N 7 '17

Australia—Act reimposes income tax levied last year, adding a 5 per cent on eligibles who have not enlisted. It is provided that every male person, whether in receipt of taxable income or not, who on July 1, 1917, was unmarried or was a widower without children, and was not under the age of 21, shall pay a tax of 25 or 5 per cent of his taxable income, whichever is the greater. The Commissioner has power to reduce amount of tax if, by reason to support given dependents, it should be a hardship to pay the full amount and for the reasons: 1, That he has been in active service outside of Australia during the war, or is a member of any Expeditionary force raised for service outside of Australia; or 2, has since January 1, 1917 endeavered to enlist, but has been rejected solely on the ground of physical unfitness; or 3, has not endeavered to enlist, but is obviously unfit for any naval or military service whatever; or 4, that a majority of his brothers of military age have been on

Digitized by Google

Income tax—Legislation —*Continued*
active service or are members of an Expeditionary force; or 5, is permanently incapacitated for work. Cash prizes won in lotteries are taxed at 10 per cent, gross. (Passed Representatives S 20, Senate S 25 '17)
Australia amending her income tax law. Econ World n s 15:846 Je 15 '18
Canada—New Dominion income tax. Credit Men's Assn J 4:189-90 Ja '18
Income tax; War income tax. tables *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 5-13, 41-3 '17
Individual income tax. *In* Savings union bank and trust company. Taxes on incomes and excess profits, p 5-14 '17

Rates

Comparative information

Proposed income tax rates in the United States compared with those now in force in Great Britain and France. table Econ World n s 16:379 S 14 '18

Reports

New York (state)—Report of committee on individuals and partnerships; with discussion. L. A. Tanzer, chm. N Y State Tax Bul 2:129-45 My '17
New York (state)—Report on net income taxation as applied to business corporations; with discussion. J. F. Zoller, chm. tables N Y State Tax Bul 2:85-128 My '17
Taxation report on the income tax. Financial World 29:11-12 N 24 '17
Report of the taxation committee of the Investment bankers' association.

Statistics

Analysis of the 1916 income tax. tables Greater N Y 7:10 Je 24 '18
Danish income taxes. N. L. Anderson. tables Commerce Repts no 77 p 26-7 Ap 2 '18
Federal individual and corporation income taxes for 1916. tables Econ World n s 14:811 D 8 '17
Income tax payments for 1916. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:370 N '17
Individual and corporation income taxes collected during the last fiscal year. tables Econ World n s 14:338 S 8 '17
Individual income tax collections for the fiscal year 1917 by states. table Econ World n s 14:847 D 15 '17
Official analysis of income tax returns in the United States for 1916. tables Econ World n s 15:918-19 Je 29 '18

Income tax, Federal
Calculation of the individual income tax under the new Senate war revenue bill. tables Econ World n s 14:235 Ag 18 '17
Effect of the federal income tax upon the net yield and the market value of bonds. table Econ World n s 14:667 N 10 '17
Effect of the income tax on interest rates. tables Best Values Je '17 p 8-10
Income and excess-profits taxes. T: S. Adams. *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 110-25 '17
Income tax schedules of the war revenue act of 1917 and the second liberty loan with supertaxes. Seymour Knight. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:293-9 O '17
* National city bank company. Income tax. 6p tables O '17 Nat. city bank bldg., N.Y.
Official explanation of the federal income tax law in connection with real estate investments. Mark Eisner. Econ World n s 15:89-90 Ja 19 '18
Parts of an address delivered at a meeting of the New York city real estate owners' association, Jan. 11,1918.
* United States. Senate. Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits. R. M. La Follette. 16p tables '17
Speech in the Senate, Sept. 10, 1917, when the Senate had under consideration the bill (H.R. 4280) to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes.
Your income tax made simple thing to figure. tables Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 19:880-2 S '17
Your income tax told at a glance. table Financial World 29:30 O 6 '17
Your pocketbook and the war. tables Straus Investors M 8:5-7 N '17

Laws

National bank of commerce in N. Y. War revenue and federal income tax laws. 170p O '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

Legislation

Digest of war income tax law and amendments of 1916 income tax law. tables *In* Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Federal war tax law and revised New York state taxes, p 22-3 '17

Reports

Report of the committee on the federal income tax; with discussion. E. R. A. Seligman, chm. table *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 180-93 '17

Income tax, State
Massachusetts' first year of the state income tax. H: H. Bond. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 92-101 '18
State income tax and the classified property tax. C: J. Bullock. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 362-84 '17

Laws

* Wisconsin. Tax comm. Wisconsin income tax law, with explanatory notes. 3d ed 65p D '17

Independent bureau
Are you cashing in on bureau service? '18 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia (Fire protection—Service bureau)

Indeterminate sentence
Indeterminate sentence in North Carolina; Historic background of the indeterminate sentence; by Arthur Pratt; Good results of the indeterminate sentence, by F: H. Wines. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:9-11 Ja '18
Indiana—Twenty years' experience under the indeterminate sentence law. J Crim Law 8: 933-5 Mr '18
New York (state)—Indeterminate sentence and parole. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 49-55 '18

Laws

* Rhode Island—Act providing for indeterminate sentences. (H. 534) 15p '18 State lib.

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the laws of the several states relative to indeterminate sentence, pardon and parole. C. I. Munroe and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. 120p (Typew. $6) D '17
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of the committee of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 8:491-8 N '17
Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3-4, 1917.
Probation and suspended sentence. H. C. Parsons, chm. J Crim Law 8:694-708 Ja '18
Report of Committee B of the American institute of criminal law and criminology.

Indexes
See also subhead Indexes under: Electricity; Infectious diseases; Labor legislation; Legislation; Legislative bills; Libraries, Ministers'; Libraries, Social; Libraries, Special; Newspapers; United States—Documents

Bibliography

* American lib. assn. pub. bd. Special indexes in American libraries: a list of subjects separately cataloged or so arranged as to be readily accessible. 8p 10c '17 Chicago

Indexes, Technical
Glasgow's [Scotland] technical literature: organizing the city's resources. Lib Assn Rec 20:112-13 Ap '18

Indexing
Indexing trade literature. J. C. Hawkins. Power 47:557 Ap 16 '18

Digitized by Google

Indexing, Cooperative
Return of cooperative indexing. E. C. Richardson. A L A Bul 11:222-6 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

India
Democracy and India. Charles Johnston. il Asia 17:769-78 D '17
Great Britain's plans for Indian reform. N Y Evening Post Je 25 '18 p 9

Indian flour. See Flour

Indian lands
Danger of leasing precious-metal mines upon Indian reservation and the public domain: speech of Hon. John F. Sharfroth, of Colorado, in the Senate of the United States, June 19, 1918. Cong Rec 56:8833-5 Je 22 '18

Indiana. Board of accounts
Report of school house heating and ventilating and rules on public building contracts. '17 (Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation)
Special report. 1917. '17 (Accounting—Reports)

Indiana. Board of education
Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools. '18 (High schools—War service)

Indiana. Board of state charities
28th annual report, 1917. '18 (Charities—Reports)

Indiana., Bureau of legislative information
Constitution of Indiana and of the United States. Ap '17 (Constitutions, State)

Indiana. Governor
Yearbook of the state of Indiana for the year 1917. '18 Bur. of leg. information (State reports)

Indiana. Laws, etc.
Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Biennial report, 1915 and 1916 '17 (Fish laws)
Indiana. Comr. of fisheries and game. Laws for the protection of fish, game, birds and fur-bearing animals, 1917-1918. '17 (Fish laws)
Indiana. Highway comm. Highway commission law of Indiana and the federal aid road act. (Bul. no. 1) '17 (Road laws)

Indians
Indian appropriation. M. A. Romjue. Cong Rec 56:1159-60 Ja 19 '18
Indian appropriation bill. L: C. Crompton and others. Cong Rec 56:7167-79 My 16 '18
Indian appropriation bill. Scott Ferris. Cong Rec 56:1265 Ja 22 '18
Indian appropriation bill: conference report. C. D. Carter and others. Cong Rec 56:5520-4 Ap 15 '18
Indian appropriations. H: F. Ashurst and others. Cong Rec 56:5433-52 Mr 28 '18
Indian appropriations. C. D. Carter and others. Cong Rec 56:6982-6 My 13 '18
Indian appropriations. L. C. Crampton and others. Cong Rec 56:7228-39 My 17 '18
Indian appropriations, by Carl Hayden; Same, by H. M. Towner. table Cong Rec 56:1122-7 Ja 18 '18
Indian appropriations: conference report (S. doc. no. 215). Cong Rec 56:5610-12 Ap 17 '18
Indian appropriations: conference report (S. doc. no. 223) H: S. Ashurst and others. Cong Rec 56:6813-15 My 10 '18
[Indian problems.] J: W. Carl, chm. Cong Rec 56:1223-6 Ja 21 '18
Letter from the Indian committee representing all the Indians of Minnesota setting forth their views relative to their needs and the expenditure of their funds.
Indian question. T. D. McKeown. Cong Rec 56:1099-1100 Ja 18 '18
Oklahoma—[Coal lands, property of the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians.] Scott Ferris and others. Cong Rec 56:198-216 D 12 '17.

Education
Education for life: the story of Hampton institute, told in connection with the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the school. F. G. Peabody. 393p il charts maps $2.50 '18 Doubleday

Reports
* Indian rights assn. 35th annual report of the board of directors for the year ending December 14, 1917. 102p tables '17 Herbert Welsh, pres., 995 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia
[Report concerning the conditions of Indians in Mississippi.] W. H. Ketcham. Cong Rec 56:1228-9 Ja 21 '18

Indigo industry
Position of the natural-indigo industry. W. A. Davis. tables Commerce Repts no 86 Ap 12 '18

Industrial accidents. See Accidents, Industrial

Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Industrial arts
Boston, Mass.—Printers of Boston are erecting a building to be called the Industrial arts centre of the city of Boston. The building will provide offices and manufacturing floors for printers, publishers and allied interests and various organizations. The idea is to bring printers and their allies together under one roof in an effort to eliminate economic waste. Ja 16 '18

Bibliography
South Bend, Ind. Pub. lib. Engineering and industrial arts: selected list. 16p '17

Industrial betterment
Administration and costs of industrial betterment for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 6:691-205 Mr '18
America's best employers: John H. Patterson's work. P. O. Warren. Forbes M 1:689-92, 716-17 Mr 16 '18
Clubs, gymnasiums, and recreation grounds for employees. A. L. Whitney. Monthly R 5:1035-46 N '17
Fellowship: basis of true relation of employer and employee. C. H. Howard. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 92-5 O '17
How Henry Ford has inspired his men to do miracles. il Forbes M 1:739-42 Mr 30 '18
Human machine in industry. F: S. Lee. Columbia Univ Q 20:1-10 Ja '18
Humanizing business. S. R. Tarr. Better Business 1:39-41 F '18
Humanizing business. S. R. Tarr. Credit Men's J 4:141-4 Ja '18
Importance of the human factor in industrial preparedness; with discussion, by C. E. Knoeppel; Educating the management to the importance of the human factor by, Harrington Emerson. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 17-47, 49-57 '17

Conferences
* Congress of human engineering. [Proceedings of the meeting], Columbus, O., Oct. 26-28, 1916. Ohio State Univ Bul v 21 no 12 (Col. of engineering bul no. 16) 160p Ja '17
Includes the following papers: Training the foreigners through industries, by Peter Roberts; Industrial betterment progress by the Colorado fuel and iron company, by C. J. Hicks; Opportunities and requirements of the engineering profession, by C. R. Dooley; Timeliness of the Congress of human engineering, by D. G. Mitchell; New emphasis on the human factor in industry, by F. H. Newell; Handling of men, by W. A. Grieves; Human factor in industry, by C: R. Towson; Human engineering in welfare work, by E. L. Shuey; Human side of engineering as viewed by the wage-earner, by J: A. Voll; College man and human engineering, by J. W. Roe; Human side of the worker, by J: P. Frey; Engineering of men, by Willard Beahen; New ideals in human engineering, by Fred Rindge, jr.; Same, by L. T. Warner; Scientific management and progress, by H. B. Drury; Human engineering in steel mills, by C. R. Hook.
* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: complete report of the proceedings of the national conference, Chicago, May 23-25, 1917. 212p il $1.25 '17 G: C. Dent, sec.-treas., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago

Digitized by Google

Industrial betterment—*Continued*

Reports

Great Britain—Interim report of the reconstruction committee on joint standing industrial councils. J. H. Whitley, chm. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser.) p 229-35 O '17

Industrial betterment. W: P. White, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 16-22 '17

Industrial boards and commissions

Board to adjust labor disputes in plants having government contracts. Monthly R 5:483-5 S '17

Great Britain—Proposed joint standing industrial councils. Monthly R 5:542-4 S '17

Review of interim report on joint standing industrial councils of Subcommittee on relations between employers and employed.

Conferences

* International assn. of industrial accident bds. and comms. Proceedings of the 3d annual meeting held at Columbus, O., April 25-28, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) 254p My '17

New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, Syracuse, Dec. 11-14, 1916. 236p tables '17

—Same. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Report, 1916, p 291-527 '17

Directories

List of officials of bureaus of labor, employment agencies, industrial commissions, compensation commissions, wage boards, factory inspection bureaus, and arbitration and conciliation boards in the United States and Canada. Monthly R 5:581-98 S '17

Laws

Kansas act creating the industrial welfare commission. (Ch. 275, P. L. 1915) *In* Kansas. Industrial welfare comm. 1st biennial report, 1917, p 11-15 '17

Reports

* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916. 276p tables '17 519 Underwood bldg., San Francisco

* Kansas. Industrial welfare comm. 1st biennial report from July 1, 1915 to June 30, 1917. 65p tables map '17

* Maryland. Industrial accident comm. 3d annual report for the year November 1, 1916, to October 31, 1917, inclusive. 51p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '18 H. C. Hill, sec., Baltimore

* Montana. Industrial accident bd. 2d annual report for the twelve months ending June 30, 1917. 344p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Workmen's compensation act in effect July 1, 1915.

* New York (state). Industrial comm. Annual report for the nine months ended June 30, 1916, transmitted to the legislature April 17, 1917. 236p tables '17

* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 4th annual report for the fiscal year beginning December 1, 1915 and ending December 1, 1916. 93p il tables '17

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Report on allied functions for the two years ending June 30, 1917. 56p tables S 1 '17

Industrial census

France—Government is planning an industrial census after the war in preparation for industrial reorganization. The purpose of the industrial census is to determine the nature and number of industrial machines, the extent and character of industrial equipment and available supplies of industrial materials. The details of the project will be worked out by the newly created economic committee of the government.

Germany—Labor market and the new industrial census. Monthly R 5:1131-3 D '17

South Africa—Industrial census. J: P. Bray. Commerce Repts no 6 p 85 Ja 8 '18

Industrial conditions

Colorado—Rich resources of Colorado give staunch aid to manufacturers in $200,000,000 output during 1917. Commercial 9:17 Ja 24 '18

Denmark's industry during the war. Americas 4:29-30 D '17

France's industrial condition. A. M. Thackara. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 401 '17

Italian industrial and financial situation. tables Americas 4:28-9 Ja '18

Japan—Industrial conditions in Japan, 1915. tables Monthly R 6:702-6 Mr '18

New York (state)—Industrial activity in New York state still increasing. Econ World n s 15:14 Ja 5 '18

Norway—Industrial conditions. R. C. Busser. Commerce Repts no 122 p 740-1 My 24 '18

Portland, Ore.—New Portland spirit. W. D. B. Dodson. Oregon Voter 11:385-7 D 22 '17

Before the Rotary club, Dec. 18th, 1917.

Sweden—Present Swedish industrial situation. N. L. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 161 p 132-3 Jl 11 '18

Swiss industrial situation. H. R. Wilson. table Commerce Repts no 268 p 635-7 N 15 '17

Statistics

New York (state)—Industrial activity in the state of New York in June. table Econ World n s 16:266-7 Ag 24 '18

Industrial conscription

Army and the shops. Charles Nagel. il Nation's Business 5:25 N '17

Industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. table *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 41-67 '17; Same. J Pol Econ 25:917-45 N '17

Pressing need: industrial conscription. H. G. Moulton. No Am 206:894-905 D '17

Industrial corporations

New Zealand—Industrial corporation. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:1-2 Ap 5 '18

Industrial councils

Constitution and functions of a joint industrial council; Progress in the establishment of joint industrial councils in Great Britain; Operation of works committees in Great Britain. Monthly Labor R 7:296-304 Ag '18

Great Britain—Industrial councils. Monthly Labor R 7:27-8 Jl '18

Great Britain—Joint councils of employers and employees adopted by pottery industry. Monthly R 6:962-4 Ap '18

Great Britain—Works committees as part of the industrial council plan. Monthly R 6: 1525-7 Je '18

Reports

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Com. on relations between employers and employed. 2d report on joint standing industrial councils. 7p *1d Ja '18 King

Industrial credit. See War finance corporation

Industrial development

Baltimore, Md.—Growth of Baltimore as a manufacturing center as shown by U.S. census. Tunstall Smith. tables map Baltimore Munic J 6:2-3 Ja 11 '18

* Baltimore: the "newest" of the "old" cities of the United States. B. H. Griswold, jr. 15p '17 Md. dept. of leg. ref.

Baltimore's industrial capital increased $160,000,000 in three years. Baltimore Munic J 5:2 O 5 '17

Fairmont, W. Va.—Industrial development plans worked out. Manufacturers Rec 73:59 My 23 '18

Germany's industrial efforts. Commerce Repts no 111 p 572-4 My 11 '18

How trust companies are cooperating in industrial development. James Rattray. il Guaranty N 7:145-8 Jl '18

India—Industrial development in British India. Am Ind 18:34-5 Mr '18

Italy—Industrial development. Econ World n s 15:8-11 Ja 5 '18

Italy's industrial development. Americas 4: 27-9 D '17

Digitized by Google

Industrial development—*Continued*

Japan—Industrial development. tables Monthly R 5:981-4 N '17

Japan—Recent industrial development. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1123-5 D 22 '17

* Kansas. Exec. dept. Kansas' greatest need: industrial development. Arthur Capper. 8p '16

Address before the Chamber of commerce, Pittsburg, Kan., March 31, 1916.

* National assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Industrial development in the small town. W: S. Millener. 19p '16 Bd. of trade, Williamsport, Pa.

New York (city)—Entire metropolitan district should be one industrial unit. R. H. Whitten. Rec and Guide 101:347 Mr 23 '18

New York (city)—Proposed plans of Save New York committee to create manufacturing center. Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 34-5 Mr 23 '18

Norwood's [Mass.] industrial achievements Civic Herald 4:23 N '17

Proper place of industrial development in the work of a commercial organization; with discussion. R. H. Faxon. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917; p 69-89 '17

Puntos de vista relativos al desarrollo industrial y comercial de la República Dominicana. Federico Velázquez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 521-3 '17

Resources of an industrial empire in "mittel-Europa." table Econ World n s 15:654-8 My 11 '18

Republished by permission from the Americas, the monthly magazine of the National city bank of New York.

Savannah's [Ga.] modern miracle. William Garrard, jr. il tables map Modern City 3:3-14 Ap '18

Seattle, Wash.—Industrial future of Seattle. W. E. Herring. Stone & Webster J 22: 216-21 Mr '18

South Africa's new industrial prosperity. Commerce Repts no 246 p 282-3 O 20 '17

Why cities grow and grow famous: following lines of scientific development, towns become industrial specialists, and build manufacturing efficiency as well as furniture, shoes and automobiles. Carl Hunt. il Nation's Business 6:30, 40 Je '18

Comparative information

What other cities are doing. maps *In* Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce. Industrial bur. Seattle, an industrial city, p 8-20 '16

Education

* Portland, Ore.—Investigating and financing new local industries: a course of lectures given under the auspices of the City club with the cooperation of Reed college and the University of Oregon. 3p '17 City club, F. A. Olmsted, sec.

Lectures

* Portland [Ore.] city club. Investigating and financing new local industries: a course of lectures given under the auspices of the City club with the co-operation of Reed college and the University of Oregon. 2p '18 F. A. Olmsted, sec.

Reports

* Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce. Industrial bur. Seattle, an industrial city: showing development of eastern manufacturing centers and needs of Seattle. P. P. Whitham. 32p il fig tables maps '16

Industrial diseases. See Occupational diseases

Industrial disputes

Australia—Industrial disputes in 1917. table New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:5 My 5 '18

Canada—Proceedings under the industrial disputes investigation act during December, 1917. Can Labour Gaz 18:23-5 Ja '18

Industrial disputes during December, 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:29-30 Ja '18

Industrial education

American factory "vestibule" school. J: C. Spense. Am Ind 18:24-5 My '18

Describes the training given by the Norton grinding company of Worcester, Mass.

Cuál deberá ser el lugar de la instrucción industrial en el sistema escolar de las repúblicas Hispano-Americanas; deberá sostenerse con impuestos públicos; deberá ser considerada como una función del sistema público escolar; deberá darse bajo un sistema separado y bajo una organización aparte; cómo y hasta qué punto pueden las escuelas industriales cooperar con los contratistas de obreros, by J. C. Bolet; Cuál debería ser el lugar de la instrucción industrial en el sistema de las repúblicas Americanas; debería ser considerada como uno función del sistema público escolar; debería darse bajo un sistema separado y bajo una organización aparte, by Alfredo Samonati; Cuál deberá ser el lugar de la instrucción industrial en el sistema escolar de las repúblicas Panamericanas, by Joaquin Cabezas; Cuál deberá ser el lugar de la instrucción industrial en el sistema escolar de las repúblicas Americanas, by Henry Mettewie. charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Procedings, 1915, v 5, p 574-89 '17

Field for industrial and trade schools. il *In* A. D. Dean. Our schools in war time and after. p 53-79 '18

Great Britain—Recommendations for technical education and industrial training in the United Kingdom. Monthly Labor R 7:51-6 Jl '18

Great Britain—Reports on technical education and industrial training in the United Kingdom. Can Labour Gaz 18:358-63 My '18

Industrial and trade training under the Smith-Hughes act. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Problems of administering the federal act for vocational education, p 65-81 My '18

Includes: Teaching the practice of the trade, by S. D. Shankland; Training of teachers of industrial subjects for day schools, by G: E. Myers; Training of teachers of industrial subjects for evening schools, by R. O. Small; Utilization of existing teacher-training institutions to meet the needs of industrial school teachers, by David Snedden.

Industrial education. H. J. Russell. Better Business 1:22-3 My '18

Industrial education and the uses of the cinematography in public instruction. Francis Holley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 160-5 '17

Industrial education for present day industry. C. R. Dooley. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Vocational training in war time, p 75-80 My '18

Industrial training in war time. E. N. Canine. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 214-17 Je '18

Is education for industrial workers a war work? T. L. Crossley. Can Munic J 14:176 Je '18

Janesville, Wis.—Problem of industrial education. *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Educational survey of Janesville, Wis., p 115-33 '18

Latin America—Industrial education for Latin America. H. E. Everley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Procedings, 1915, v 5, p 589-94 '17

Lyons, France—Technical skill in Lyons' future growth. G. J. Barrett. Commerce Repts no 263 p 552-5 N 9 '17

Making sure of good workers to-morrow. H. E. Miles. Am Ind 18:28 Ag '17

Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Relation of the state industrial schools to the probation service. G: W. King. 14p Jl '18

National, state and local support of industrial education, by David Snedden; Place of industrial education in a system of public schools of a self-governing people, by E. Davenport. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 369-77 '17

Need for part-time education. Vocational Summary 1:5 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

Industrial education—*Continued*

New plans for industrial education. U S Children's Bur Pub no 27 (Industrial ser. no. 4) p 19-25 '17

New York (state)—Industrial education as a safety measure; with discussion. M. K. Clark. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 28-40 '18

Part-time industrial education: a definition and exposition of its function and place. Vocational Summary 1:20-1 Jl '18

Part-time industrial training. Am Ind 19:18-19 Ag '18

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of educ. Dept. of pub. instruction. Bur. of vocational educ. Important memo. affecting industrial and household arts schools and departments. 10p (Mim.) '18

Philippine Islands—Industrial education. il tables *In* Philippine Islands. Bur. of educ. 17th annual report of the director of education, 1916, p 24-9 '17

Questions relating to industrial education. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Statement of policies, p 42-5 '17

Recreation and industrial training in education. F. L. Mahannah. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:152-7 Ap '17

Stop "hiring and firing": train and adjust. H. E. Miles. Am Ind 18:30-1 Mr '18

Training of girls and women for trades and industries; with discussion, by M. S. Woolman; Cooperation between public schools and organizations of employers and employees in making and executing plans for industrial education, by Arthur Williams; Need of an industrial education in an industrial democracy, by John Dewey. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 88-93, 147-51, 222-5 '17

What industry can do for itself. J. W. Dietz. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 65-9 '17

† Women's educ. and industrial union. Dept. of research. Industrial efficiency of girls trained in Massachusetts trade schools. May Allinson and S. D. Kingsbury. *80c+ postage '18 264 Boylston st, Boston

See also Apprenticeship; Continuation schools; European war and vocational education; Evening schools; Printing industry; Salesmen and salesmanship; Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation; Trade schools; Vocational education; Vocational education—War industries

Conferences

National society for the promotion of industrial education. Conference, Washington, D.C., Feb. 21-23, 1918. C. Ware, office sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Report on convention of National society for promotion of industrial education. F. V. Thompson and O. D. Evans. City Rec (Boston) 10:242-3 Mr 23 '18

Courses of study

* St Paul. Minn. Dept. of educ. Bur. of pub. schools. Provisional course of study in manual training, 1917-1918. 66p il fig '17 D. V. Ferguson, supt., St Paul, Minn.

Directories

Partial list of training rooms in factories. Am Ind 19:17 Ag '18

Legislation

South Australia—Act providing that future tradesmen shall be properly indentured, shall serve a full period of practical training in a workshop, and shall receive, in addition, under competent teachers in well-equipped classrooms, a knowledge of the history and principles of their craft. Employers must allow time off and state will pay all fees for technical instruction. Apprentices are required to give up a part of their own time during a period of forty weeks in each year. Advisory apprentices board is created and trade committees for each of the skilled trades will be appointed. (Passed Council O 24 Assembly N 9 '17)

Negroes

* United States. Bur. of educ. Industrial education of the negro. (Negro educ. bul. 38, 1916) 81-95p '17 (Ed. limited)

Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.

Reports

Industrial education. H. E. Miles, chm. table fig *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-97 '17

* National soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. War demands for industrial training. E. E. MacNary. 40p tables Ag '17 140 W. 42d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

The executive committee of the National society for the promotion of industrial education, authorized the preparation of a report on the emergency needs for industrial training and suggested that a conference of state administrators be called to discuss the main points of the problem. A conference of state administrators of industrial schools, labor representatives and employers met July 13-14, 1917, at the Mechanics institute, New York, to discuss war time problems connected with industrial education. The conclusions developed in the discussion at the conference have been incorporated in this report.

Scholarships

Great Britain—Plans for Kitchener scholarships. Commerce Repts no 141 p 1052-3 Jl 17 '18

Teachers

Training

* National soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. Selection and training of teachers for state aided industrial schools. rev ed (Bul. no. 19) 64p 25c F '17 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial

Industrial exhibits

Alaska—First annual fair a great success. Alaska Railroad Rec 1:372 O 2 '17

Industrial fatigue

Are you working too hard? F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Ind 92:226 N 17 '17

Effect of atmospheric conditions upon fatigue and efficiency. C.-E. A. Winslow. tables Am J Pub Health 7:827-34 O '17

Fatigue and accidents. *In* Sidney Webb. Works manager to-day, p 122-30 '17

Fatigue prevention a factor in safety. il Bush M 6:15-18 Ap 15 '18

Great Britain—Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of labor as related to output and fatigue. Nat. industrial conference bd. (Pub. no. 2) 57p N '17 15 Beacon st, Boston

Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories. Monthly R 5:14-19 Jl '17

Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories: reprints of interim report and memoranda of the British health of munition workers committee. bibl tables charts U S Bur Labor statistics Bul no 230 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 16) 203p Jl '17

How industrial fatigue may be reduced. table U S Pub Health Repts 33:1347-55 Ag 16 '18

Industrial fatigue. Monthly R 6:1579-81 Je '18

Industrial fatigue and the relation between hours of work and output. Lord Henry Bentinck. Contemp 113:144-51 F '18

* Industrial fatigue in its relation to maximum output. H: J. Spooner. 59p *6d '17 Copartnership pub. Make direct application

Bibliography

* Industrial fatigue. F: W. Jenkins and Bertha Fairfield, comps. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 24 4p 5c Ag '17

Investigations

Methods for field study of industrial fatigue. F. S. Florence. U S Pub Health Repts 33: 349-53 Mr 15 '18

Read before the section on industrial hygiene of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.

* —Same. (Reprint no. 458) 7p

Digitized by Google

Industrial fuel men

Directories

List of industrial fuel men, November 20, 1917. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9: 79-83 F '18

Industrial housing. See Housing, Industrial

Industrial hygiene

Argentina—Medicina social y los problemas del tarbajo en la república Argentina. Enrique Feinmann. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 540-77 '17

California—Tentative draft of sanitary standards as agreed to by the state board of health and submitted to wage board. *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 269-71 '17

Control of disease in establishments for the manufacture and loading of high explosives. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1097-1109 Jl 5 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 475) 14p '18

Cost of health supervision in industry. M. W. Alexander. Econ World n s 14:382-3 S 15 '17

Cost of industrial health supervision. Ind Management 55:48-54 Ja '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Health of the muntion worker: handbook. 138p il plans *1s 3d '17 King

Habits of health indispensable to industrial efficiency. Pa Dept Labor and Ind Bul 4: 21-4 '17

Health hazards in the cutlery industry and mortality from tuberculosis among workers. tables Monthly R 6:181-4 Ja '18

Health protection for industrial workers. E. J. Ross. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, p 29-31 Ja '18

Health protection in industries manufacturing war materials. R. P. Albaugh. Ohio Pub Health J 8:300-2 Jl '17

Hospitals and industrial hygiene. Wade Wright. Am J Pub Health 7:949-52 N '17

Industry and the health of the employe. Arthur Williams. Nat Dental Assn J 5:951-5 S '18

Read before the National dental association at its 21st annual session, New York city, Oct. 23-26, 1917.

Massachusetts—Industrial health and occupational diseases. Monthly R 5:1274-7 D '17

Medical, hospital and surgical treatment for employees. A. L. Whitney. Monthly R 5:471-9 S '17

Medicine and the industries. G: M. Price. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 183-8 '17

Menace of dusts, gases and fumes in modern industry, by F: L. Hoffman; Same. by John Roach. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 120-38 '18

Mitigation of the heat hazard in industries. J. A. Watkins. Safety 6:73-8 Ap '18

† National child labor com. Physical welfare of employed children. F. I. Taylor. (Pam. 285) 12p 5c Ap '18

Reprinted from Child Labor Bulletin, Februrary, 1918.

Need for a general system of sanitary supervision of industries in times of war. E. R. Hayhurst. Am J Pub Health 8:301-3 Ap '18

Read before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, Washington, D.C.

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Opportunities which industrial hygiene offers to the general practitioner and to the public health officer. L: I. Harris. (Reprint ser. no. 62) 12p tables S '17

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Hoods for removing dust, fumes and gases. (Special bul. no. 82) 23p il tables My '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Pointers gained manufacturing munitions. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 1 p 127-41 '18

Problems in sanitation and ventilation: papers presented at 6th annual congress of National safety council. W. F. Dolke. Textile World 53:3599, 3601, 3603, 3605 F 2 '18

Relation of the industrial physician to the problems of modern industry; with discussion. J. W. Schereschwesky. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:81-9 Mr '17

Safe limit of carbon dioxide in the working atmosphere. G. O. Higley. bibl Am J Pub Health 8:477-81 Jl '18

Standardization of working essentials. Lillian Erskine. il tables fig chart Safety 5:152-64, 183-90 Jl-S '17

See also European war and industrial hygiene; Occupational diseases; Workmen's compensation—Medical aid

Conferences

Conference of industrial physicians and surgeons. Margaret Hassler. Am Inst Homeopathy J 10:728-33 D '17

Conference of industrial physicians at Harrisburgh, [Pa.] February, 1917. Monthly R 5: 1013-16 N '17

Cost

* Conference bd. of physicians in industrial practice. Cost of health supervision in industry. M. W. Alexander. 6p tables Ag '17 Magnus W. Alexander, West Lynn, Mass.

Cost of health supervision in industry. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:365 N 17 '17

Education

Harvard medical school has introduced a course in industrial hygiene and investigation of occupational diseases. The course is supported by a number of large industrial establishments. Je 24 '18

Heat hazard

Mitigation of the heat hazard in industries. J. A. Watkins. U S Pub Health Repts 32: 2111-21 D 14 '17

Read before the section on industrial hygiene of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.

* —Same. (Reprint no. 441) 12p '17

Laws

* Tennessee—Bill entitled an Act requiring all owners, proprietors and operators of foundries, employing twelve or more men, to provide shower baths, comfortable dressing rooms and lockers for hanging clothes for their employees, and to punish violations of this act. (Ch. 50, P. L. 1917, S. B. no. 152) 1p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Reports

Health and safety. C. M. Hansen, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-16 '17

Massachusetts—Report of the deputy commissioner of labor (medical). tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 44-104 Ja '17

National industrial conference bd. Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: cotton manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 4) 64p tables $1 $75 per 100 Mr '18 15 Beacon st, Boston

Statistics

Pennsylvania—Sickness incapacitates more than two percent of the white wage-earners in certain Pennsylvania cities. Pub Health J 9:44 Ja '18

Surveys

Ohio—Industrial hygiene survey planned for munition plants. Ohio Pub Health J 8:544-5 D '17

Industrial insurance. See Insurance, Industrial

Industrial legislation

Australia—New industrial legislation. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:4-6 Mr 5 '18

Great Britain—Judicial interpretations of the munitions of war acts, 1915 and 1916. (5 & 6 Geo. 5, cc. 54 and 99). J: S. Chartres. 76p ? price '17 Stevens

Industrial legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Legislative recommendations. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 18-20 Ja '17

Digitized by Google

Industrial lighting. See Clothing industry—Lighting; Factories—Lighting

Industrial management. See Factory management

Industrial metals

Rarer industrial metals. Americas 4:26-30 F '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:368-71 Mr 16 '18

Industrial mobilization

Address. J. A. Emery. *In* Am. cotton manufacturers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-74 '17

Basis of war-time collectivism. J. M. Clark. Am Econ R 7:772-90 D '17

Boundaries of the twenty industrial regions. map Queensborough 5:134-6 Ag '18

† British assn. Industry and finance: war expedients and reconstruction, being the results of enquiries arranged by the section of economic science and statistics of the British association during the years 1916 and 1917. A. W. Kirkaldy, ed. 371p tables $1.75 '17 Pitman

Published by authority of the council. Contains: Survey and a warning; Replacement of men by women during the war; Women workers in agriculture; Workshop committees; Effects of the war on credit, currency, and finance; Transportation.

Concentration of industrial energy to meet war demands. Rec and Guide 100:669 N 24 '17

Each industry a war unit. Nation's Business 6:12+ F '18

France—Mobilization of French industry for the war. N Y Evening Post Jl 15 '18

Government plans coordination of industries. Greater N Y 7:1-3 Je 10 '18

Great Britain—How British industry was adapted to the war: summary made by the industrial bureau of the Merchants association of what the English committee from the ministry of munitions had to tell the manufacturers of the United States, with a selection of the questions asked and the answers given by the committee. Greater N Y 6:7-12 N 26 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:835-7 D 15 '17

Great Britain—Suggested scheme of cooperation in industry in the United Kingdom. Can Labour Gaz 17:570-2 Ag '17

Increased production assured government. Seattle Spirit 2:1-2 Je 26 '18

Industrial co-operation big war need. Civics and Com n s no 88 p 9 O '17

Labor and industrial preparedness; with discussion. J: P. Frey. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 125-41 '17

* National industrial conservation movement. Spreading the gospel of patriotic industrial cooperation. 10p 30 Church st, N.Y.

New York (city)—Conference on New York industrial organization. Greater N Y 7:7-9 Je 17 '18

New York (city)—Metropolitan industrial commission organized. Greater N Y 7:1-8 Jl 15 '18

New York (city)—Organizing metropolitan zone's war industry. Greater N Y 7:1-2 Je 24 '18

New York (city)—Regional organization of New York district industries. W: F. Morgan. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 5

No hurry to define "non-essential" industries. Greater N Y 6:9-10 D 24 '17

Plan of Maryland-Virginia war industries region no. 11 as outlined by A. S. Goldsborough, general chairman. tables Baltimore 11:5-11 Ag '18

Plans of the U. S. public service reserve to put the right man in the right job in war work requiring skilled labor. Official Bul 2:4 Ja 22 '18

[Presidential address.] George Pope. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 109-18 '17

Purpose and plan of the regional organization of industry in the United States. C: A. Otis. Econ World n s 16:76-7 Jl 20 '18

Reserve of man-power for industries and farms. I. D. Straus. il *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 53-74 '18

Uncle Sam's war-made industries. Donald Wilhelm. Ind 92:326-7+ N 17 '17

War and industrial readjustments. H. G. Moulton. Univ of Chicago War Pa no 5 15p Ap '18

War and industry. J. A. Emery. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 140-57 '17

War industries board and its work. Charles Kelsey. il Civics and Commerce no 97 p 8-9 Jl '18

War industries board to be central agency for mobilizing nation's resources. Eng N 80: 164-6 Ja 24 '18

War limits establishment of new industries. Harlem M 6:16 D '17

See also War industries board

Bibliography

Industrial adjustment in war time. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39: 95-6, 289, 301, 442-3 O 27, D 8 '17, Ja 19 '18

Industrial mobilization. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 216-40 '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list on the mobilization of labor in the United States for the war. 2p N 17 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on German industrial organization. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 15 '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on mobilization and control of industries for national defense. 6p Mr 2 '17 (Typew. 30c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Directories

Organization of business men of nation to assist government in carrying out war program finished by War industries board. Official Bul 2:6-7 Ag 26 '18

Investigations

United States tariff commission is making a preliminary inquiry in industrial and commercial centers for the purpose of securing information relative to disturbances of American industries due to war conditions. Experts are now making a survey of the situation as it affects silk, cotton and woolen goods, textiles, glassware, earthenware, and other commodities D 7 '17

Reports

* England—Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914: a report of five conferences between employers and representatives of the British ministry of munitions. Merchants' assn. of N.Y. 28p N '17

These conferences were held for the purpose of informing employers of the methods used in England to bring together capital, labor and the government for the purpose of supplying munitions and other war essentials regularly and promptly.

Industrial nurses

Industrial nursing. Edna Conner. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:504-6 O '17

Address delivered before the conferenec of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.

Industrial pensions. See Pensions, Industrial

Industrial plants

Conservacion de las plantas industriales. Rafael Piñol Batres. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 680-6 '17

Industrial poisons

* Carbon monoxide poisoning in the steel industry. J. A. Watkins. tables fig U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 156 19p '17

Dope poisoning in the making of airplanes. Alice Hamilton. tables Monthly R 6:289-316 F '18

Dope poisoning in the manufacture of airplane wings. Alice Hamilton. Monthly R 5:18-25 O '17

Digitized by Google

Industrial poisons—*Continued*

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. Med. research com. Causation and prevention of tri-nitrotoluene (T.N.T.) poisoning. Benjamin Moore. (Special rept. ser. no. 11) 85p ? price '17 King

Nitration and nitrous fume poisoning. Travelers Standard 6:81-97 My '18

Poisons used in making explosives. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia. p 405-14 '17

Prophylaxis of industrial poisoning in the munition industries. Alice Hamilton. Am J Pub Health 8:125-30 F '18

Read before the industrial hygiene section, American public health association, at Washington, D. C. Oct. 18, 1917.

Risk and avoidance of TNT poisoning. Archie Rice. charts Monthly R 6:265-87 F '18

Trinitrotoluol: practical points in its safe handling. J. W. Schereschewsky. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1919-26 N 16 '17

See also Paris green—Manufacture

Industrial priorities

Industries classified in new preferential list. Greater N Y 7:1-5 S 16 '18

Preference list of industries and plants. table Commerce Repts no 211 p 920-5 S 9 '18

Preference list of industries and plants classified according to their importance as related to the prosecution of the war: master key governing all priorities. Official Bul 2:1, 6-8 S 9 '18

Rules for petitioners seeking industrial priorities issued by War industries board, Council of national defense. Official Bul 2:9-11, 15 F 7 '18

War industries board's new list of priorities industries. Econ World n s 15:589-90 Ap 27 '18

Industrial products

Protection

Legislation

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of New York relating to the protection of the products of various industries in this state. F. D. Lyon, comp. 14p '17 (Typew. 70c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Industrial relations

"And whatsoever is right I will give you." W. B. Wilson. il Nation's Business 5:65-7+ O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Industrial relations and national defense. J. A. Emery. 12p '17 Make direct application

Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce, March 26, 1917.

Farmers' interest in industrial relations. O. L. Martin. Am Ind 18:21 D '17

Address delivered at the 21st annual convention of the National founders' association, New York, Nov. 14-15, 1917.

Service bureau

Independence bur. Are you cashing in on bureau service? 15p chart '18 137 S. 5th st, Philadelphia

Industrial research

American electrochemical society's work in developing important national industries. C. G. Schluederberg. Manufacturers Rec 73: 56 Mr 28 '18

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Need for industrial research in Canada. F. D. Adams. (Bul. no. 1) 8p '18

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Science and industry. J. C. Fields. (Bul. no. 5) 11p '18

Canada—Scientific and industrial research. table *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 214-15 '17

Efficiency in industrial research. C. W. Hill. Met & Chem Eng 18:182-4 F 15 '18

Germany—New German industrial discoveries and processes. Commerce Repts no 232 p 50-1 O 4 '17

* Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Science and industry: industrial research in the United States of America, 1917. A. P. M. Fleming. il 60p *1s '17 King Make direct application

Great Britain—Industrial research in the United Kingdom. Commerce Repts no 226 p 1172-4 S 27 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Has Germany excelled in industrial research? Stone & Webster J 22:86-90 F '18

Industrial research. W. H. Blood, jr. Stone & Webster J 22:36-9 Ja '18

Industrial research with some notes concerning its scope in the Bell telephone system. F. B. Jewett. Am Inst E E Proc 36:925-39 N '17; Same. Telephone Engineer 19:23-7 Ja '18

Opportunity for industrial research. C. E. Skinner. Am Soc M E J 40:23-4 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Organization of industrial research. A. D. Little. Eng & Contr 50:90-2 Jl 24 '18

Practical library for an industrial research laboratory. E. A. Hunger. Lib J 42:975-6 D '17

Description of work at the Eastman kodak company.

Relation of pure science to industrial research. J. J. Carty. *In* Smithsonian institution. Report, 1916, p 523-31 '17

* Relation of research to industrial development. A. D. Little. (Professional pa. no. 7) 17p '17 Arthur D. Little, 93 Broad st, Boston

Research and industry: relation of research to industrial development. A. D. Little. Paper 20:13-17, 21 S 5 '17

Research information committee, with branches in London and Paris, formed, defense council announces. Official Bul 2:8 Mr 8 '18

University of Pittsburgh. Mellon institute of industrial research. Collaboration of science and industry. Victor Grignard. 6p Mr 1 '18 Pittsburg, Pa.

Address before the Robert Kennedy Duncan club, Dec. 8, 1917.

* University of Pittsburgh. Mellon institute of industrial research. Growth of the industrial fellowship system. 3p Mr 1 '18 Pittsburgh, Pa.

Associations

Canada—Guilds for industrial research. Commerce Repts no 189 p 580-1 Ag 13 '18

Comparative information

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Recent developments in the organization of national research institutions. (Pam. no. 1) 23p '18 Make direct application

Reports

Australia. Commonwealth advisory council of science and industry. Memorandum on the organization of scientific research institutions in the United States of America. Gerald Lightfoot. 42p tables '16

Records those features and problems which appear to be of immediate interest in connection with the proposal to establish in the commonwealth some permanent organization for the promotion of scientific research work and the application of science to industry, indicates the trend of development of research in the United States and conveys also some idea of the importance of the activities of the federal government of the United States in regard to scientific, technical and industrial matters. Contents: National institutions; State institutions; Privately endowed institutions; Industrial laboratories.

* Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Report of the administrative chairman for the year ending March 31, 1918. 40p tables '18

† Great Britain. Privy council. Com. for scientific and industrial research. Report for the year 1916-17. 63p *3d '17 King

Industrial research, Cooperative

England—Cooperative industrial research. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 237 p 135 O 10 '17

Digitized by Google

Industrial secretaries. See Secretaries, Industrial

Industrial service movement

Congress of human engineering. F. H. Rindge, jr. il Social Service R 6:7-11 D '17

Industrial service department National city bank. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '17 p 6-7

* National city bank of N.Y. Industrial service. F. C. Schwedtman. 14p '17 55 Wall st
  Address before the National metal trade association, New York, April, 1917.

Industrial statistics. See Industry—Statistics

Industrial surveys

City planning for small cities with special reference to an industrial survey. A. P. Hoover. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 53-60 '18

City planning of small cities with special reference to an industrial survey. A. P. Hoover. Rec and Guide 101:101-2 Ja 26 '18

France—[Remarks concerning the American industrial commission to France.] W. W. Nichols. *In* Am. manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book, p 390-3 '16

Making survey of labor conditions in New York to determine whether there is an actual shortage of workers. Official Bul 1:5 D 10 '17

Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Relation of the short, intensive industrial survey to the problem of soldier reeducation. G. A. Boate. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 10) 5p My 6 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* San Francisco [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Preliminary industrial survey. Dr Rastall. 4p '17
  Report of the preliminary industrial survey of San Francisco.

* University of Wash. Bur. of industrial research. Industrial survey of Seattle. C. C. Aller. (Bul. no. 3) 64p tables Mr '18

Value of the industrial survey, by R. W. Hockaday and others; Industrial development of Louisville, Ky., by Tampton Aubuchon. *In* Railway development assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-8, 67-70 '17

Industrial towns

Bournville, Eng.—Man-power from a British model town. W. H. Tolman. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 27 '18 p 5

* Connecticut mills company. Take your choice: home or hovel. 10p il plans '17 Danielson, Conn.

* Connecticut mills company. Village beautiful for mill operators; it pays and why. 14p il plans '17 Danielson, Conn.

Eastriggs: an industrial town built by the British government. plans Am Inst Arch J 5:499-510 O '17

Mill village planning for Southern mills. E. S. Draper. Textile World 53:61, 63, 65 D 15 '17
  Read at the meeting of the Southern textile association, Greenville, S.C., Dec. 13-15, 1917.

Morgan Park, Minnesota: an industrial suburb for the Minnesota steel company. Am Arch 118:743-58 Je 5 '18
  See also Company towns; Housing, Industrial

Directories

Low-cost housing developments. *In* Am. civic assn. Good home for every wage-earner, p 14-23 Ap '17

Reports

* Williamsport, Pa. Bd. of trade. Report of a proposed industrial village. 20p tables plans '17

Industrial unrest

Great Britain—Industrial unrest. Monthly R 5:33-8 O '17
  Reprinted from the Labor Gazette (London), August, 1917.

Great Britain—Industrial unrest. Monthly R 6:67-8 Ja '18

* Great Britain—Industrial unrest. bibl tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 237 (Labor as affected by the war ser.) 240p O '17
  Reprints of the Reports of the commission of inquiry into industrial unrest, Interim report of the reconstruction committee, on joint standing industrial councils.

Great Britain—Industrial unrest. G. N. Barnes. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:4-5 F 5 '18
  Summary of reports of the British commission of enquiry into industrial unrest.

* Industrial unrest. bibl tables Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 11 481-529p 13c D '17

Why labor is restless. Public 20:1239-40 D 21 '17

Bibliography

Bibliography on industrial unrest. R. S. Gray. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:522-9 D '17

Industrial war service

Chamber of commerce of the United States has called on American business generally to form war service committees in every branch of industry to cooperate with the government. The committees will deal directly with the Council of national defense and will secure accurate information with respect to the facilities of industry, arrange for the collection of figures as to cost of production in industry, help in establishing principles governing the distribution of materials in transportation and the order in which various products are to be produced and distributed. O 9 '17

Directories

Partial list of industrial war service committees. Waddell Catchings, chm. Nation's Business 6:50-3 F '18
  Additions to the list will appear in the March issue.

Industrial workers of the world

Enemy within our midst. Gateway 29:13-16 D '17

Espionage bill; I. W. W. organization; powers of postmaster general. W: R. Green. Cong Rec 56:6799-800 My 9 '18

Following the trail of the I. W. W. R. W. Bruere. N Y Evening Post N 14, 17, 24; D 1, 8, 12, 15, 1917; F 13, 16, 23; Mr 2, 9, 16, 23, 30; Ap 6, 13, 20, 1918

Industrial workers of the world and revolutionary unionism. bibl *In* R. F. Hoxie. Trade unionism in the United States. p 139-76 '17

* National civil liberties bur. "Knights of liberty" mob and the I. W. W. prisoners at Tulsa, Okla., November 9, 1917. 16p F '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

* National civil liberties bur. Truth about the I. W. W.: facts in relation to the trial at Chicago by competent industrial investigators and noted economists. 55p tables Ap '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

Playing with dynamite: Public 20:1102-4 N 16 '17

Punishment of unlawful associations. Joseph Walsh and others. Cong Rec 56:6557-69 My 6 '18

Treason by the wholesale; an exposé of I. W. W. methods. W. H. Warren. Oregon Voter 12:310-11+ Mr 9 '18

What shall be done with the I. W. W.? Seattle Munic N 7:1-2 My 4 '18
  See also Espionage; United States—Post office

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the Industrial workers of the world (supplementary to P. F. Brissenden's The launching of the Industrial workers of the world. Berkeley, Cal., 1913). 5p Jl 24 '17 (Typew. 25c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Industrial zones

Planning an industrial zone. Am Arch 114:47-8 Jl 10 '18

Some of the important phases of industrial zoning. H. S. Swan. Baltimore Munic J 6: 6-7 Je 21 '18
  Paper read before the national conference on city planning, held by the American city planning institute at St Louis, May 27-29, 1918.

Industry

All wealth and all values depend upon exertion and industry. J. P. Young. table Am Econ 60:262 N 30 '17

Digitized by Google

Industry—*Continued*

* Description of industry: an introduction to economics. H: C. Adams. 270p table *$1.25 '18 Holt
  Chapter headings are: Work; Classification of industries; Legal framework of industry; Factors of production; Machinery in industry; Motive in industry; Control in industry; Market; Laws of price; Money system of exchanges; Credit system of exchanges; Sharing the product; Business integration; Government and industry.

Essential and non-essential industries. F: W. Keough. Am Ind 18:15 Mr '18
  From an address at the meeting Feb. 21, 1918, of the New York section of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Great Britain—Reorganization of industry. Monthly R 5:329-38 Ag '17

Japan—Remarkable earnings of Japanese industrial enterprises. table Econ World n s 15:699-700 My 18 '18

Manufacturing in relation to banking, research, and management. Walter Rautenstrauch. Am Soc M E J 40:459-63 Je '18
  Abstract of a paper read before the Philadelphia section of the American society of mechanical engineers, Nov. 22, 1917.

Nation finds itself deficient in its supply of many needed products. Am Econ 60:241-2 N 23 '17

* National city bank of N.Y. Need for a united nation. F. A. Vanderlip. 23p '16
  Address before the American bankers' association, Kansas City, Mo., September, 1916

New England's opportunity before Europe's six billion "remodelling" job. J: A. Murphy. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 Mr 20 '18

New order in business. Felix Orman. Am Ind 18:11 O '17

New York (city)—Industrial importance of New York shown since outbreak of the war. A. L. Smith. table Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 2-3 Mr 23 '18

Notes of Danish commerce and industry. E. W. Thompson. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 54-5 Ja 5 '18

Promotion of commerce and industry. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law. p 228-50 '18

State and industry. Athenaeum no 4623 p 567-9 N '17

Sweden—Industrial notes. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 6 p 87 Ja 8 '18

Victoria, Australia—Sub-committee of the Victorian building trade suppliers, appointed to organize the masters into one strong group, has submitted the constitution and rules of a proposed chamber of building. It is recommended that the chamber shall consist of merchants, manufacturers, builders suppliers and others as representing the interests of the building trade. S '17

Wheels which must not stop: the industries which will receive preferential treatment because they are of first importance in war time defined and classified. G: N. Peek. Nation's Business 6:14-15 My '18
  See also Art industries; Automobile industry and trade; Boot and shoe industry; Button industry; Candy making industry; Canning industry; Carpet industry; Cattle industry; Chemical industries; Citrus industry; Clothing industry; Coffee industry; Crab industry; Cutlery industry; Dairy industry and trades; Dye industry; Electrical industries; Electrochemical industries; Fishing industry; Flax industry; Fruit industry; Glass bottle industry; Glass industry; Gypsum industry; Hat industry; Herring industry; Hours of labor—Lumber industry; Hours of labor—Oil industry; Iron and steel industry; Lignite industry; Linoleum industry; Locomotive industry; Lumber industry; Machine-building industry; Metallurgical industries; Mineral industries; Munition factories; Munition industry; Nitrate industry; Oil; Packing industry; Paint industry; Platinum industry; Potash industry; Poultry industry; Printing industry; Sewing machine industry; Sheep industry; Strikes; Sugar; Talc industry; Textile industry; Tobacco; Vegetable oil industry; Wages—Lumber industry; War industries; Whale industry; Window glass industry; Wood industry; Wool industry; Zinc industry

After the war

After the last shot. Nation's Business 6:36+ Ag '18

British commercial and industrial policy after the war. Commerce Repts no 131 p 887-94 Je 5 '18

England is preparing: protection is among the measures for safeguarding British industries. Am Econ 62:22 Jl 12 '18

Great Britain. Com. on commercial and industrial policy. Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9035) 81p ? price '18 King

Great Britain—Latest formulation of British commercial and industrial policy after the war: a summary by the United States department of commerce of the final report of the special committee of Parliament on commercial and industrial policy after the war. Econ World n s 15:836-9 Je 15 '18

Great Britain—Summary of final report of British committee on commercial and industrial policy after the war. Official Bul 2:10-13 Je 11 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Life-blood of industry. 4p Ag 20 '18 140 Broadway
  An explanation of Germany's preparations to rebuild her industries after the war.

Government aid

France—Relief for invaded districts. Tracy Lay. Commerce Repts no 221 p 1103 S 21 '17

Investigations

Chile—A committee has been appointed which shall investigate the situation in which the industries and commerce of Chile will probably find themselves upon the reestablishment of peace, and of competition between the products of national industry and those imported from abroad, and to recommend to the government such measures as the commission may deem advisable for the purpose of protecting these in their present advanced condition and to encourage their further development. N 19 '17

Periodicals

Denver Colo. national bank issues a monthly bulletin entitled Agricultural, Industrial and Mining conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico.

Industrial News Survey is a weekly publication devoted to labor problems, listing the information under the following headings: Industrial situation; Governmental; Legislative; Workmen's insurance; Labor troubles; Labor supply; Wages and hours of labor; Cost of living; Industrial preparedness; Trade and commerce; Transportation. $2 a year. National industrial conference board, Boston

Pooling

Drive at excess profits. Public 21:71-2 Ja 18 '18

Regulation

See Government regulation of industry

Reports

Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report covering the period from the date of appointment of the executive committee, April 14, 1916 to June 30, 1917. 56p tables Jl 2 '17

Standardization

Germany—Proposed decentralization and standardization of German industry. Monthly R 6:1120-1 My '18

Statistics

Chile's trade and industry. tables Americas 4:31 D '17

New Jersey—Industrial chronology. *In* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 173-275 tables '17

Digitized by Google

Industry—Statistics—*Continued*

New Zealand—Official statistics. tables New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:2-4 My 5 '18

Infant mortality

Calcutta, India—Infant mortality. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:380-1 D 1 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:871 D 22 '17

Conservation of child life. W. J. Gallivan. Am J Pub Health 8:37-9 Ja '18; Same. Ohio Pub Health J 9:314-15 Jl '18

Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health, Pittsfield, Oct. 25 1917.

Decrease in milk supply: its effect on infant mortality. J. S. Neff. bibl *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 140-5 '17

† Great Britain. Medical research com. Mortalities of birth, infancy, and childhood. (Special rept. ser. no. 10) 84p *1s 6d '17 King

Increased cost of milk and its influence on infantile mortality. Toronto Dept Pub Health Monthly Rept O '17 p 575-81

Infant and child welfare work. Alan Brown. tables Pub Health J 9:145-62 Ap '18

Infant mortality inquiry. tables charts *In* U. S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 12-21 '17

Influencia de la ankylostomiasis sobre la prosperidad de la agricultura y sobre la mortalidad infantil. Louis Schapiro and Mauro Fernandez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 587-9 '17

Live babies and votes for women. tables Call M O 14 '17 p 12

* Manchester, N.H.—Infant mortality: results of a field study in Manchester, N.H., based on births in one year. B. S. Duncan and Emma Duke. il tables charts map U S Children's Bur Pub no 20 (Infant mortality ser. no. 6) 134p '17

Métodos modernos para la prevención de la mortalidad infantil. A. L. Guerra. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 254-8 '17

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Mortality of childhood. L: I. Dublin. 25p tables '18

Reprinted from the Quarterly Publication of the American Statistical Association, March, 1918.

Ohio—Why Ohio's babies die. table Ohio Pub Health J 9:120 Mr '18

Relation of personal hygiene and care of infants and children to infant mortality. W: T. Howard. table Baltimore Munic J 6:3 My 10 '18

Toledo, O.—Saving Toledo's babies. table Toledo City J 3:174 Ap 6 '18

Why the babies die. J Sociologic Medicine 19: 114-17 Ap '18

Comparative information

Births and deaths, 1917, with birthplaces of mothers, by percentage to the total births and deaths under one year of age. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:60-1 Mr '18

Infant mortality rate in American cities. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 641-2 '17

Infant mortality rates in large cities of the United States. tables Econ World n s 15:387 Mr 16 '18

Infant mortality rates in ten leading cities for 1917 and 1916. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:64 Mr '18

Infant mortality rates in various states; California city and county infant mortality rates. table chart Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:508-11 Je '18

Percentage of babies born who died before reaching their first birthday anniversary: why shouldn't Ohio enter the race with New Zealand? chart Ohio Pub Health J 9:137 Mr '18

Suggested outline for report of affiliated societies for year ending Sept. 30, 1916. table *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 275-7 '17

Negroes

New York (city)—Mortality among negro babies with special reference to efforts directed towards its control. Jacob Sobel. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:85-90 Ag '17; Same. Modern City 2:15-16+ O '17

New York (city)—Reduction of infant mortality among negroes. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:380-1 D 1 '17;

Prevention

Public school education for the prevention of infant mortality: chairman's report on college work. A. L. Marlatt. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 212-16 '17

Conferences

American association for the study and prevention of infant mortality. Convention, Richmond, Va., Oct. 15-17, 1918. G. B. Knipp, exec. sec., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore.

* American assn. for the study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions of the 7th annual meeting, Milwaukee, Oct. 19-21, 1916. 364p tables charts $3 Weight 19 oz Enclose postage '17 G. B. Knipp, sec., 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore

Reports

New York milk com. Ten years of work, 1907-1916: report. 28p il charts '16 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Report on industry and motherhood inquiry: pt. 1, Development of opinion on the relation of women's employment to infantile and maternal mortality. tables Women's Ind N n s 21:4-18 O '17

Societies

Directories

Affiliated societies reports for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 278-335 '17

Statistics

Infant mortality statistics. Lewis Meriam. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 365-70 '17

New York (city)—Saving of baby life since organization of baby health stations in 1911. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:165 My 25 '18

New York (state)—Deaths of infants under one year old in New York state (exclusive of New York city) during 1916, from principal causes and by the nativity of the mothers. chart N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:61 Jl 1 '18

New York (state)—Infant mortality. P. R. Eastman. table charts Health N n s 13:119-24 My '18

* New York milk com. Statistical report of infant mortality survey of United States cities. 1 sheet table chart '16 105 E. 22d st, N. Y.

Ohio—One seventh of all deaths in Ohio last year were of infants. table Ohio Pub Health J 8:465-6 O '17

Infant welfare. See Infants—Care and hygiene

Infantile paralysis

Australia—Poliomyelitis. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1663-5 O 5 '17

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Provision by the Brooklyn bureau of charities for children crippled by poliomyelitis. A. M. Lopez. il Am J of Care for Cripples 5:179-84 S '17

* California. Bd. of health. Poliomyelitis: regulations for the prevention of poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). (Special bul. no. 15) 7p '18

Reprinted.

Chicago, Ill.—[Infantile paralysis.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:153-4 S 29 '17

Chosen, Korea—Poliomyelitis. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1399 Ag 31 '17

Diagnosis of poliomyelitis. J. P. Leake. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1831-42 N 2 '17

Read before the Augusta county medical society at Staunton, Va., Aug. 17, 1917.

* —Same. (Reprint no. 431) 14p '17

Digitized by Google

Infantile paralysis—*Continued*

Elkins, W. Va.—Winter outbreak of poliomyelitis. J. P. Leake and others. tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 32:1995-2015 N 30 '17; Same. City Rec (Boston) 9:1109 D 22 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 437) 22p '18

Government measures to prevent spread of poliomyelitis: epidemic of 1916 in New York city, by C: E. Banks; Activities of the United States public health service in epidemiologic studies of infantile paralysis, by W. H. Frost. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 173-85 '17

Graphical study of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis. T. G. Hull. tables charts Am J Pub Health 7:813-23 O '17

Infantile paralysis: origin and nature of the disease and suggestions for its suppression. Arizona State Bd Health Bul 6:5-6 Ap '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Infantile paralysis, including committee report adopted by state and provincial boards of health at the 32d annual meeting, held at Washington, D.C., May 2, 1917. 8p postage 1c '17

Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletin, vol. 4, no. 5, 1917.

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Insects as possible carriers of poliomyelitis infection. C. T. Brues. (Reprint ser. no. 60) 30p tables charts maps Jl '17

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Monograph on the epidemic of poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) in New York city in 1916, based on the official reports of the bureaus of the department of health. (Monograph ser. no. 16) 391p il tables maps $1.50 '17

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Skin and throat manifestations of Heine-Medin's disease. J. C. Regan. (Reprint ser. no. 69) 17p bibl tables F '18

Read before the Chester county medical society, Pennsylvania state epileptic hospital, Nov. 21, 1916. Reprint from Archives of Pediatrics, December, 1917.

Newark, N.J.—Administrative control of poliomyelitis in Newark 1916, by C: H. Craster; Newark plan for the after-care of victims of infantile paralysis: its organization and practical working, by H: L. Colt; Discussion, by the members. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 187-210 '17

Newark, N.J.—Summary and conclusions on investigations in outbreak of poliomyelitis. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:166 S '17

Orange, N.J.—Infantile paralysis. table *In* Orange, N.J. Health dept. 9th annual report, 1916, p 30-3 '17

Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis): its prevalence in the United States. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1337-8 Ag 24 '17

Rat and infantile paralysis: a theory. M. W. Richardson. tables charts Am J Pub Health 8:564-79 Ag '18

Read before the Association of American physicians, May 7, 1918.

Results of studies on epidemic poliomyelitis. E. C. Rosenow. bibl Am J Pub Health 7: 994-8 D '17

Presented before the laboratory section of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 20, 1917.

Symposium on infantile paralysis. S. E. La Fetra and William Sharpe. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 5-12 '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis): prevalence and geographic distribution during 1916. 7p tables maps '17

Reprint no. 403 from the Public Health Reports, June 29, 1917.

Use of a tent in treating anterior poliomyelitis. Samuel Boorstein. il Modern Hospital 10:49 Ja '18

* Work of the Harvard infantile paralysis commission. R. W. Lovett. 7p '17 Harvard univ. press

Reprinted from the Harvard Graduates' Magazine for June, 1917.

See also Dogs—Diseases

After care

New York (city)—After-care, treatment, and management of infantile paralysis cases as conducted by the New York committee; with discussion. D. E. Baxter. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 41-7 '17

New York (state)—Poliomyelitis after-care clinics. Health N n s 13:19-20 Ja '18

New York (state)—State after-care of infantile paralysis victims: 2,500 patients treated at 146 free clinics. S C A A N 6:6-7 N '17

Rockefeller foundation has appropriated $16,000 to aid the New York committee on after-care of infantile paralysis in meeting its administrative expenses for the work of this season. The money will go toward executive expenses outside of treatment, transportation and the purchase of braces. Je 9 '18

Bibliography

Index office, inc., has a Bibliography of infantile paralysis, 540 titles, which it will multigraph in pamphlet form if at least ten orders are received. Price $7.50 a copy. If less than ten orders are received, typewritten copies will be supplied at $12 a copy. 110 N. Wabash av, Chicago S '17

Infantile paralysis (poliomyelitis). *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 12-13 N '17

Prevention

* Institute for pub. service. State work against infantile paralysis: steps taken by forty-three departments of health in 1916. 63p forms 50c '17 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Reports

* Harvard medical school. Infantile paralysis comm. Report of the Harvard infantile paralysis commission on the diagnosis and treatment of acute cases of the disease during 1916. F. W. Peabody. 11p '17 Boston

Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, May 3, 1917.

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Special investigation of poliomyelitis, 1916: report of committee appointed by the mayor to cooperate with the department of health. 53p tables '16

Statistics

New York (state)—Prevalence of poliomyelitis in New York state during 1917. tables N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:51-2 Jl 15 '17

Infants

See also Tuberculosis—Infants

Care and Hygiene

Aspects of propaganda work from the viewpoint of public authorities; with discussion. H. L. K. Shaw. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 143-56 '17

Baby betterment association, by M. T. Watts; Discussion, by C. L. Cronk. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 46-50 '18

Buffalo, N.Y.—Saving sight a civic duty: a demonstration by the public health department of how a typical city conserves the vision of its future citizens. Winifred Hathaway. (Pub. no. 13) 61p il chart forms D '17 Nat. com. for the prevention of blindness

Children under school age: a program of institutions necessary for the welfare of young children. Mrs Leslie Mackenzie. Modern Hospital 10:140-1 F '18

Conservation of baby life in the tenement. Jacob Sobel. Med Rec 93:676-80 My '18

Enuresis or bedwetting in child-caring institutions. W. H. Slingerland. Delinquent 7: 5-7 O '17

† Great Britain. Local government bd. Maternity and child welfare: report on the provision made by public health authorities and volunteer agencies in England and Wales. 239p *6d '17 King

This report summarizes the provisions made in each sanitary district of England and Wales with the direct object of promoting the health and physical welfare of expectant and nursing mothers, and of infants and children under school age.

Digitized by Google

Infants—Care and hygiene—*Continued*

Green Lake co., Wis.—Organizing an entire county for infant welfare work. W. D. Brooks. Crusader no 77 p 15-16 D '17

* Kansas—Maternity and infant care in a rural county. Elizabeth Moore. il charts tables U S Children's Bur Pub no 26 (Rural child welfare ser. no. 1) 50p '17

* Kansas mothers' book. il Kansas State Bd Health Bul v 13 no 6 160p Je '17 (Ed. limited)

* Maternity and infant care in a rural county in Kansas. Elizabeth Moore. il table charts U S Children's Bur Pub no 26 (Rural child welfare ser. no. 1) 50p '17

Maternity and infant welfare program for the United States. J. H. Larson. Am J Pub Health 8:482-7 Jl '18

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

New York (city)—Maternity centre's baby-saving work. N Y Evening Post Mr 23 '18 p 14

* New York milk com. Are you in the baby saving drive: statistical report of infant mortality survey of United States cities. 1 sheet tables chart '18 105 E. 22d st.

New Zealand—He knows how to keep babies in good health. il N Y Times M Ap 14 '18 p 13

Description of work in New Zealand under the direction of Dr F. Truby King.

1917 baby week. *In* U.S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 22-4 '17

Problems of the rural mother in infant feeding, by L. A. DeVilbiss; Standards of infant welfare work, by M. A. Jones. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 235-41, 255-62 '17

Problems of the rural mother in the feeding of her children. Alan Brown. Pub Health J 9:297-301 Jl '18

* Save 100,000 babies: get a square deal for children; prepared in collaboration with the department of child welfare of the woman's committee, Council of national defense. U S Children's Bur Pub no 36 (Children's year leaflet no. 1) 7p bibl Ap 6 '18

Springfield's [Ill.] infant-welfare work. Mrs F. P. Ide. il Inst Q 8:46-8 S 30 '17

United States. Children's bur. Infant welfare work in war time. G. L. Meigs. 18p '17

Reprinted from the American Journal of Diseases of Children, August, 1917.

Ventilation and cubic space for infants in institutions. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:377-8 D 1 '17

See also Infant mortality

Bibliography

Some good books on infant care. M. O. Watkins. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s 15: 411-12 N '17

Comparative information

Infant welfare work in war time. G. L. Meigs. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 192-206 '17

Directories

* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies of Greater New York. 166p '17

Legislation

New Jersey. Infants. *In* New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief, p 6-8 '18

Reports

* Babies' welfare assn. of N.Y. city. Report, 1917. 10p Ja '18 Mary Arnold, exec. sec., Centre and Walker sts

* Baby hygiene assn. 9th annual report, 1918. 5p '18 H. E. Wales, office sec., 296 Boylston st, Boston

* Society for helping destitute mothers and infants. Report for the year 1915-16. 29p il tables Ja 1 '17 5 Brimmer st, Boston

Society for helping destitute mothers and infants. Report for the year 1916-17. 27p il Ja 1 '18 E. M. Locke, exec. sec., 276 Tremont st, Boston

Clinics

Relation of baby clinic work to the classes in dietetics. A. L. Daniels. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 221-5 '17

Toronto, Can.—Child welfare clinics. E. N. Forsythe. Pub Health J 9:169-70 Ap '18

Infections. See Accidents, Industrial—Infections

Infectious diseases

* American med. assn. Infectious diseases as a field of investigation in pathology. F: P. Gay. 7p '16

Chairman's address, read before the section on pathology and physiology at the 67th annual session of the American medical association, Detroit, June, 1916. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Oct. 28, 1916.

* California. Bd. of health. Regulations for the prevention of chickenpox, mumps, measles, German measles, whooping cough, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, acute lobar pneumonia. (Special bul. no. 25) 7p table D '17

Campaign to prevent spread of disease through the mouth and nasal secretions is launched. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 5 '18

Communicable diseases; Diseases transmitted by contact. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 154-78, 242-9 '17

Control of communicable diseases in camps. I: W. Brewer. table Am J Pub Health 8:121-4 F '18

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 20, 1917.

Diagnostic data of the commoner eruptive diseases. W. L. Somerset. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:25-34 F '18

France—Acute contagious disease in the French army. E. Rist. charts Am J Pub Health 7:981-7 D '17

Read before the general sessions of the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Infectious diseases. table *In* Violetta Thurstan. Text book of war nursing, p 195-212 '17

Means by which infectious diseases are transmitted and their extermination. A. H. Doty. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 623-7 '17

Relation of kindergarten to spread of contagious disease. W: H. Devine. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:254-6 N '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Notifiable diseases, small cities, 1916. 34p tables '17

Reprint no. 421 from the Public Health Reports Aug. 24, 1917.

Venereal diseases as communicable diseases. M. M. Seymour. Pub Health J 9:255-61 Je '18

See also Anthrax; Diphtheria; Food handlers—Infectious diseases; Hookworm; Infantile paralysis; Mosquitoes; Pneumonia; Public health; Rats; Sexual diseases; Smallpox; Syphilis; Tuberculosis; Whooping cough

Comparative information

Notifiable disease: prevalence during 1916 in states. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1506-31 S 21 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 426) 28p '17

Education

New York (city)—Free instruction in infectious diseases. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:9 Ja 12 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that adequate appropriations be made for carrying on the work of suppressing and treating infectious diseases, such as diphtheria, rabies, typhoid fever, cerebro-spinal meningitis, with serums kept by the state board of health. He believes that the reason for the extremely small death rate from diphtheria in the state is due to the fact that diphtheria antitoxin can be obtained free by anybody.

Digitized by Google

Infectious diseases—*Continued*

Hospitals

Hospitals for communicable diseases, by R: E. Schmidt; Contagious ward of the Morristown memorial hospital, Morristown, N.J., by Palmer and Hornbostel, architects. bibl plans Modern Hospital 10:153-8, 171-3 Mr '18

Milwaukee, Wis.—South View hospital. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:1-2 My '18

Standardization of hospitals: infectious-disease hospitals. J: A. Hornsby and others. Modern Hospital 10:245-7 Ap '18

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Contagious disease hospitals and isolation hospital: transfers of funds and purchase of supplies. (Pam. no. 782) p 1-2 postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Indexes

Massachusetts endemic index. W. H. Brown. U S Pub Health Repts 32:2121-4 D 14 '17; Same. City Rec (Boston) 9:1109 D 22 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 442) 6p '17

Notification

Relation of sickness reports to health administration, by J: W. Trask; Informes referentes a la morbosidad infecto-contagiosa: disposiciones y procedimientos adoptados por la administración sanitaria para su obtención, by Julio Etchepare. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 347-54 '17

Ordinances

Communicable diseases. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 14-49 '17

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance relating to infectious and contagious diseases, etc. (Ord. no. 318 3d ser. passed O 11'17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 O 11 '17

Regulation

California—Regulations of the California state board of health for the prevention of chickenpox, measles, german measles, mumps, whooping cough, epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis, and acute lobar pneumonia. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:320-4 Ja '18

New York (city)—New regulations governing isolation and quarantine in infectious diseases. N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:26-31 Ja 26 '18

* Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Rules of the state board of health and extracts from laws pertaining to the prevention and control of communicable diseases. 23p '17

Reports

Control of communicable diseases. La State Bd Health Bul 9:33-40 Mr '18
Report of the committee on standard regulations of the American public health association regarding the prevention and control of dangerous communicable diseases.

Control of communicable diseases: report of the American public health association committee on standard regulations, appointed in October, 1916. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1706-33 O 12 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 436) 30p '18

Inflation (finance). See Money

Inheritance. See Heredity; Wills

Inheritance tax

[Debate]: resolved, That the federal government should adopt a progressive inheritance tax (constitutionality conceded). Univ. of Chicago. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 227-70 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 227-70p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Estate or inheritance taxes and life insurance. David Kay, jr. Econ World n s 15:57-8 Ja 12 '18

Federal estate tax and exemptions and rate under transfer tax acts. *In* W: F. Myers, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts, p 1-9 '17

Federal inheritance taxation now in force. table Econ World n s 14:559 O 20 '17

Great Britian—Percentage of income required to meet new British income taxes and estate duty, with the latter covered by life insurance. table Econ World n s 16:234 Ag 17 '18

Irrelevant criticism of the use of life insurance to provide funds for inheritance taxes. Econ World n s 15:637-9 My 4 '18

Life insurance as a provision to meet inheritance taxes. O. W. Perrin. Econ World n s 16:167-8 Ag 3 '18

Proposed individual and corporation income tax and estate duty rates in the new war revenue bill. tables Econ World n s 16:235 Ag 17 '18

Some fallacies regarding inheritance or death taxes. J. F. McCloy. Case & Com 25:38-41 Je '18

* Some fallacies regarding inheritance or death taxes: the tax upon transfers before death and also in case no transfer of property ensues upon death. J. F. McCloy. 3p '18 J. F. McCloy, 56 Pine st, N.Y.
Reprinted from Trust Companies Magazine, March, 1918.

* Treatise on the law of inheritance taxation, with practice and forms. L. B. Gleason and Alexander Otis. 836p $7.50 '17 Bender

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Estate tax: interpretation of provision of sec. 203 (a) (1) of the act of Sept. 8, 1916, relating to the deductibility of amount expended for support of dependents. (T. D. 2531) 2p (Mim.) O 4 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Instructions for estate tax investigations. 4p (Mim.) '17

* Wisconsin. Tax. comm. Inheritance tax laws of Wisconsin, with notes of decisions, opinions, and rulings. 65p '17

Administration

* Kansas. Inheritance tax comm. Information concerning forms prepared by the tax commission for use in the administration of laws which provide for the taxation of legacies and successions. 33p tables '17
Contains the present law taxing legacies and successions and gives general information regarding the administration of the law and the use of certain prepared forms in connection with the administration.

Comparative information

* Estate taxes. W. S. Redfield. 39p '18 Crosby
Summary of provisions of the federal estate tax laws, Massachusetts succession laws, Rhode Island inheritance tax laws.

Decisions

New York (state)—Court decision recently rendered holds that the state inheritance tax may be levied prior to the deduction of the federal estate tax. D 25 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends a reasonable tax upon direct inheritances.

Laws

Kansas. Inheritance tax comm. Information concerning forms prepared by the tax commission for use in the administration of laws which provide for the taxation of legacies and successions. 33p tables '17
Contains the present law taxing legacies and successions and gives general information regarding the administration of the law and the use of certain prepared forms in connection with the administration.

* Oregon. Treas. Inheritance tax laws of Oregon as contained in Lord's Oregon laws; together with all amendments relating thereto to and including session laws of 1917. 31p tables '18 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Washington. Tax comr. Laws relating to taxation of inheritances, 1917. 12p table '17

Digitized by Google

Inheritance tax—*Continued*

Legislation

Federal estate tax. *In* Savings union bank and trust company. Taxes on incomes and excess profits, p 22-4 '17

Inheritance tax laws. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 717-23 '17

Initiative. See Referendum

Injunctions

Massachusetts—Labor injunctions in Massachusetts with compilation of statutes relating to labor disputes. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 5 p 1-254 '17

Injured persons. See Cripples; Handicapped; Soldiers, Disabled

Insane

Bureau of analysis and investigation of the N.Y. state board of charities. Eugenical N 3:21-2 Mr '18

Changes in methods of treatment and management. O. O. Fordyce. Ohio State Inst J 1:38-44 Je '18

Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, held at the Massillon state hospital, May 2, 1918.

Indiana—Committee on courts and prisons. W. C. McMahan, chm. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 109 p 175-81 Je '17

Insane. *In* W: A. White. Principles of mental hygiene, p 60-117 '17

Massachusetts—Organization and conduct of the problem of the mentally ill. L. V. Briggs. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:12-19 S '17

Mental clinic. G. H. Hill. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:25-31 Ja '18

Mental defective as a war time problem, by F. W. Terflinger; Mental defectives and the state, by C: A. McGonagle. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 211-14, 239-43 Je '18

Nagasaki, Japan—Non-restraint system in the insane wards of Nagasaki hospital. Noboru Ishida. il Modern Hospital 10:393-6 Je '18

* New York (state)—Care and treatment of so-called "chronic insane" in New York hospitals: memorandum submitted to the hospital development commission by the committee on mental hygiene of the State charities aid association. 9p tables N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

New York (state)—Greater effort by state to prevent insanity. S C A A N 6:7 Mr '18

New York (state)—Hospital development commission pushes ahead on plans for insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:3 Ag '18

Observations on the insane. W. P. Crumbacker. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:297-305 O '17

Ohio—State program for the insane: resolutions addressed to the governor of Ohio and the state board of administration. O. P. Geier, chm. Social Service N 2:44-6 Mr '18

Special fields of medicine in the state hospital service. D. L. Fish. Inst Q 8:92-5 D 31 '17

State and the insane; with discussion. R: H. Hutchings. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 209-19 '17

State program for the insane. D. S. Creamer. Ohio State Inst J 1:61-5 Je '18

Syphilis in its relation to insanity. R. M. Phelps. Quarterly 17:102-6 F '18

Comparative information

Liquor and the insane. Filmore Condit. table Am Issue 24:2 S 29 '17

Employment

Illinois—Development of patient labor in the hospitals for the insane in the manufacture and preservation of clothing, by E. L. Hill; Patient labor on buildings and grounds, by R. T. Hinton. Inst Q 8:20-5 D 31 '17

Read before conference of department of public welfare, Oct. 26, 1917.

Occupation as a therapeutic measure. C: E. Laughlin. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 226-9 Je '18

Occupational treatment in nervous disorders. Jessie Luther. il Modern Hospital 11:11-15 Jl '18

Patient labor in hospitals for the insane. E. L. Hill. Modern Hospital 10:1-4 Ja '18

Paper read at the 22d annual Illinois conference of charities and correction, Joliet, Oct. 26, 1917.

Value of work in the treatment of insane criminals. P. E. Bowers. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 200-3 Je '18

Extradition

Legislation, Uniform

Act to provide for the extradition of persons of unsound mind, and to make uniform the laws of the states which enact the same. *In* Conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Report of the committee on uniform state laws, p 19-21 '17

Uniform act for the extradition of persons of unsound mind. *In* Michigan. Comrs. on uniform state laws. 4th biennial report, 1916, p 6-8 '16

Investigations

New York (city)—Hospital development commission digging hard for facts about needs of the insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:5 O '17

New York (state)—Mental hygiene committees aiding in efforts to provide for the insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:3 N '17

Legislation

How can societies for mental hygiene best promote legislation for the insane and feeble-minded? R. D. Dripps. J Psycho-Asthenics 22:3-11 S '17

Massachusetts—Legislation and administration. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 294-303 '17

Legislation, Comparative

† National com. for mental hygiene. Summaries of state laws relating to the insane. John Koren. (Pub. no. 10) 272p $1 '17 50 Union sq, N.Y.

Parole

* New York (state)—Parole system of New York state hospitals: report based on an inspection of the work now being carried on in each state hospital; memorandum submitted to the hospital development commission by the committee on mental hygiene of the State charities aid association. 15p tables N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Property

Legislation

Victoria—Act limiting the powers of the master-in-lunacy respecting the estate of a patient in a receiving house; lays on him an obligation to leave the estate intact as far as possible, etc. (Passed both Houses '17)

Reports

New York (state). Hospital development comm. Report transmitted to the legislature Februrary 18, 1918. 53p '18 State lib., order sect.

New York (state)—Hospital development commission submits its report to the legislature: first steps in ten-year plan for insane and feebleminded. S C A A N 6:1-6 Mr '18

Pennsylvania—Report of committee on lunacy. tables *In* Pennsylvania. Bd. of comrs. of pub. charities. 47th annual report, 1916, p 265-401 '17

Statistics

Statistics relative to insane, feeble-minded, epileptics and drug addicts in American institutions. Inst Q 8:113-14 D 31 '17

Uniform statistics of mental diseases. H. M. Pollock. Am J Pub Health 8:229-31 Mr '18

Read before the annual meeting of the American public health association, section on vital statistics, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Insane hospitals

Kankakee, Ill.—Open cottages at Kankakee state hospital. Modern Hospital 10:411-12 Je '18

* National com. for mental hygiene. What the state hospital can do in mental hygiene. W: L. Russell. (Reprint no. 7) 8p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.
  Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917. Read at the 72d annual meeting of the American medico-psychological association, New Orleans, La., April 4-7, 1916.

* New York (state)—Psychopathic hospitals: memorandum submitted to the hospital development commission by the committee on mental hygiene of the State charities aid association. 10p tables N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Organization of a state hospital from the standpoint of the superintendent. G: A. Zeller. Inst Q 8:49-53 S 30 '17
  Read before meeting of Institutional officers of Illinois, Springfield, 1917.

Standardization of hospitals: institutions for nervous and mental diseases. J: A. Hornsby and others. Modern Hospital 10:178-81 Mr '18

State hospital and the community. S. E. Smith. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 231-5 Je '18

Employees

Welfare

Kankakee, Ill.—Social welfare work at Kankakee state hospital. Mae Kennedy. Inst Q 8: 30-4 D 31 '17
  Read before conference of department of public welfare, Oct. 27, 1917.

Standardization

Standardization of hospitals for the insane. W: C. Sandy. Modern Hospital 11:6-11 Jl '18

Standardization of state hospitals. A. L. Bowen. Modern Hospital 11:81-3 Ag '18

Insanity

Have we overestimated the alcohol factor in insanity? table Sci Temperance J 27:91-6 Je '18

Louisiana—Insanity as a defense to crime. W. O. Hart. J Crim Law 8:658-74 Ja '18

Mental disturbances and syphilis. L. M. Gaines. Am J Syphilis 2:474-8 Jl '18

Problem that mental disorders present to the medical profession, and the profession's responsibility; with discussion. W. B. James. Med Rec 93:353-6, 387-9 Mr 2 '18

Senility, or senile dementia, in hospitals for the insane; with discussion. R. M. Phelps. Quarterly 17:141-51 My '18

Venereal diseases: their relation to insanity and nervous diseases. J: J. Kindred. Med Rec 93:184-5 F 2 '18

Insects

Rats and insects as public enemies. W: T. Sedgwick. Am J Pub Health 8:34-5 Ja '18
  Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health, Pittsfield, Oct. 25, 1917.

Institutional libraries. See Libraries, Institutional

Insurance

Chile—Legal status and the business of insurance. Econ World n s 14:423 S 22 '17

Co-operative league of Am. Co-operative stores and insurance. Hyman Cohn. 3p 70 5th av, N.Y.

Course of development of the actuarial profession in recent years. S. G. Warner. Econ World n s 15:741-3 My 25 '18
  Parts of the presidential address delivered at the 1st meeting of the 1917-1918 session of the Institute of actuaries, London, Dec. 4, 1917.

Education of the assured as a progressive factor in insurance. Frederick Richardson. Econ World n s 16:311-14 Ag 31 '18
  Parts of an address delivered at the Health and accident underwriters' conference in Chicago, Aug. 30, 1918.

Ever uncompleted fabric of insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:560 Ap 20 '18

French view of a German plea for the treatment of insurance as international in war time. Econ World n s 14:745-6 N 24 '17

Insurance in relation to society and government. Frederick Richardson. Econ World n s 14:526-30 O 13 '17
  An address delivered before the National association of insurance agents and the National association of causalty and surety agents, at the joint convention of the two associations held at St Louis, Oct. 11, 1917.

Insurance number [of the Nation]. Nation 106:sup p 157-70 F 7 '18
  Contains: Military and naval insurance act, by J. C. Lathrop; Governmental war insurance and taxation, by G: E. Ide; Better advertising of life insurance, by J. A. Richards; Insuring the workingman, by L. K. Frankel; Insurance oil for war waters, by J. D. Whitney; Modern forms of insurance protection, by C. H. Waterbury; Safeguarding army camps, by W. E. Mallalieu; Life insurance as seen by an agent, by Harold Peirce; Maternity insurance, by S. A. Knopf.

Insurance soc. of N.Y. Vital relation of insurance to banking and shipping in the world's trade after the war: America fore. Henry Evans. 24p '17

Insurance values. E. L. McLean. Credit Men's J 4:369-71 Ap '18

Miscellaneous insurances of fire companies in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:603 Ap 27 '18

* National insurance year book, 1917. 460p *6s '17 Insurance pub. company
  The volume includes the reports of a departmental committee to investigate the finance and administration of approved societies.

Onus of proof in connection with insurance loss settlements. R. J. Hunter. Econ World n s 15:849-51 Je 15 '18
  Paper read before the Insurance institute of western Australia, Perth, Oct. 24, 1917.

President's address. J. S. Phillips. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 111-22 '17

Probable ultimate outcome of the government's experimentation with insurance. Frank Lock. Econ World n s 16:165-4 Ag 3 '18
  Republished from the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, July 29, 1918.

Santo Domingo—Insurance. Econ World n s 14:675 N 10 '17

Vital relation of insurance to banking and shipping in the world's trade after the war. Henry Evans. tables Econ World n s 14:741-4 N 24 '17

* Wyoming. Insurance dept. Statement of the insurance business in Wyoming for the year 1917, 14p '18

See also Banks and banking—Mutual insurance; Benefit systems; European war and life insurance; Fraternal beneficiary societies; Red cross insurance; Workmen's compensation; also subhead Insurance under: Public buildings; Teachers

Agents

See Insurance agents

Amortization

Suggestion for a modified form of amortization with a brief memorandum of the applicability of that principle to the bonds of miscellaneous companies, by S. H. Wolfe; Discussion by William Breiby and others. tables Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 1 p 4-13 pt 2 p 255-65 Ap 20 '17

Bibliography

Insurance. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor, (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 16-17 Mr '18

Classification

Seeking better insurance classification for small cities. C. M. Roos. Am Water Works Assn J 4:363-7 S '17
  Read before the Illinois section at Urbana, March 13, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Insurance—*Continued*

Comparative information

British vs. German enterprise in the field of insurance. J: H. Clayton. Econ World n s 16:93-4 Jl 20 '18

Canada—Insurances other than life and fire in Canada in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:747 My 25 '18

Conferences

† Casualty actuarial and statistical soc. of Am. Proceedings, October 31 and November 1, 1917. bibl tables charts Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 247p $2 to non-members N '17

National convention of insurance comrs. Report of the convention, St Paul, Minn., Aug. 28-31, 1917. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 83 p 2 S 15 '17

* World's insurance congress. History and proceedings of the World's insurance congress, San Franicsco, 1915, under the auspices of the Panama-Pacific international exposition, W. L. Hathaway, commissioner, with a review of preliminary events from 1910 to 1915. F. R. Jones, ed. 599p $5 '17 F. Robertson Jones, 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

Decisions

New York (state)—Insurance decisions by the court of appeals. *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report 1917 pt. 5, p 85-150 '17

Directories

* Alabama. Insurance dept. Insurance directory. 128p Ap 1 '18

Canada—Insurance. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 285-95 '17

* Wisconsin. Compensation insurance bd. Insurance directory and insurance rates. 4p '18

Distributions

Comparative information

Life insurance distributions in 1917 in the United States and Canada. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:128 Jl 27 '18

Education

President's address, by A. T. Graham; Educational activities, by Thomas Cooper; Institute from the standpoint of the companies, by P. D. McGregor. tables *In* Insurance institute of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 14-17, 26-30, 73-5 '17

Government control

Federal government and the business of insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 344 Mr 9 '18

Inter-insurance

Inter-insurance. C. J. Wilson. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 267-75 '17

Jury trials

Is not the abolishment of the jury system in insurance disputes desirable and practicable? W: R. Ellison. Econ World n s 15: 165-6 F 2 '18

Laws

* California. Insurance comr. Insurance laws. 335p '17
* Colorado. Insurance dept. Amendments to the insurance laws of the state of Colorado, effective July 10, 1917. 12p '17
* Colorado. Insurance dept. Insurance laws of the state of Colorado effective July 15, 1913. 62p '13
* Connecticut. Insurance dept. Public acts passed by the General assembly at its January session, 1917 relating to insurance and insurance companies. 27p Jl '17 State lib.
* Delaware. Insurance comr. Insurance laws. 93p '17

Delaware. Insurance comr. Laws of Delaware relating to banks, building and loan associations, trust companies, safe deposit, guarantee, surety and bonding corporations. 51p '17

* Florida. Treasury dept. Insurance laws of the state of Florida. 95p '17
* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of insurance. Insurance laws. 176p '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* Iowa. Comr. of insurance. Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies enacted by the 37th General assembly, in effect July 4, 1917. 39p '17
* Maine—Laws relating to insurance enacted by the 78th session of the legislature, 1917. 14p '17 State lib.
* Michigan. Sec. of state. Laws relating to insurance. 206p '17 Leg. ref. lib.
* Minnesota. Comr. of insurance. Supplement to insurance laws of state of Minesota, session 1917. 32p '17

New York (state)—Insurance and related statutes of 1917. *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report, 1917 pt. 5, p 13-84 '17

* Oregon. Insurance comr. Statutes of Oregon relating to insurance companies, fraternal societies, hospital associations and state fire marshal. 126p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Oregon. Insurance comr. Summary of insurance laws. 19p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Pennsylvania. Insurance comr. Insurance laws. 186p '17
* Rhode Island. Insurance comr. Rhode Island insurance laws relative to fraternal benefit societies. 36p '17
* South Dakota. Comr. of insurance. Insurance laws. 216p '17 State lib.
* Tennessee. Insurance comr. Insurance laws passed by the General assembly of Tennessee, 1917. 8p '17
* Texas—Law of insurance in Texas: a treatise on insurance in Texas, including fire, life, accident and health, fraternal benefit, and other branches, together with the statutory law. F: C. Morse. 821p $7.50 '17 Southern law bk. pub.
* Wisconsin. Comr. of insurance. Wisconsin insurance laws as amended by the legislative session of 1917. 301p '17 Sec. of state

Legislation

Iowa—Insurance legislation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 135-67 '18

Manitoba insurance act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:7 O '17

New South Wales—Act amending insurance bill providing that when a person happens to be a bankrupt, and has not obtained a certificate of discharge and has insured his life, the same protection shall be given to insurance policy as is given in case of an individual who insures his life and thereafter becomes insolvent. Bill affords reasonable protection to official assignee. (Passed Council S 13 Assembly O 24 '17)

New York (state)—Insurance legislation of 1917. *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. Preliminary text and tables, 59th annual report, 1917, p 55-79 '18

South Carolina—General assembly of 1918 amended the insurance laws of the state by enlarging the powers of mutual fire insurance companies by permitting them to reinsure in any company licensed in the state; by requiring all state and country public buildings and brick and concrete school buildings with noncombustible roofs to be insured under the state sinking fund commission; by creating a state warehouse system plan of insurance for the insurance of cotton.

Reports

Report of committee on laws. C. A. Ludlum, chm. *In* Nat. bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings, 1917, p 63-71 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Brazil—Proposed new insurance law. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 162 p 157 Jl 12 '18

Project of a law for federal farm risk insurance. Econ World n s 16:241-2 Ag 17 '18

Digitized by Google

Insurance—*Continued*

Policies

Legal interpretation of "exceptions" in insurance policies. W. W. Otter-Barry. Econ World n s 15:23-6, 58-62 Jl 6-13 '18

What every man should know as to policies of insurance. T: F. Azpell. Commercial 9:2 N 15 '17

Publicity

Publicity in insurance. J. R. Young. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 275-84 '17

Rates

Present and prospective increases in insurance rates. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:776 D 1 '17

Scheduled insurance rating. A. H. Mowbray. tables Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 1 p 14-25 Ap 20 '17

Theory of experience rating in workmen's compensation and other insurances. G. F. Michelbacher. Econ World n s 14:705-7 N 17 '17

Paper read at the annual convention of the central statistical committee of the National workmen's compensation service bureau, New York, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1917.

Rebating

What constitutes rebating on the part of an insurance agent? C. I. D. Moore. Econ World n s 15:490-1 Ap 6 '18

From the Pacific Mutual News, issue of April 1, 1918.

Red cross

See Red cross insurance

Regulation

Federal supervision or federal publicity for insurance. M. M. Dawson. Econ World n s 14:345 S 8 '17

Reinsurance

American insurance reserve requirements and the development of reinsurance by United States companies. M. M. Dawson. Econ World n s 14:417-19 S 22 '17

Development of reinsurance in Europe. Econ World n s 15:278 F 23 '18

Germany—Earnings of German reinsurance companies during the war period. table Econ World n s 15:134 Jl 27 '18

Comparative information

Notes on the reinsurance business in Great Britain, Germany, France and Russia. table Econ World n s 15:418-21 Mr 23 '18

Government control

French minister of finance advocates state monopoly of all reinsurance business. Econ World n s 15:494 Ap 6 '18

Reports

* Colorado. Comr. of insurance. 36th annual report made from annual statements for the year ended December 31, 1917. 857p tables '18
* Colorado. Insurance dept. Preliminary report showing the Colorado business of all insurance companies and societies transacting business in Colorado during 1917. 9p tables Mr '18
* Great Britain. Nat. insurance audit dept. 3d report, 1916. 22p *2d '17 King
* Illinois. Insurance supt. 49th annual insurance report: pt. 3, Casualty, assessment accident insurance and inter-insurers, liability. 468p tables '17
* Iowa. Insurance dept. 48th annual report: v. 2, Casualty and miscellaneous, compiled from annual statements for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 236p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 62d annual report, Jan. 1, 1917: pt. 2, Life, miscellaneous, assessment and fraternal insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) lxxxv+ 405a+ ixp tables Weight 42 oz Enclose postage '17
* Montana. Insurance dept. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 78p tables '18
* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report: pt. 3, Casualty, fidelity and surety, credit, real estate title and mortgage guarantee insurance. 412p tables Weight 26 oz Enclose postage '17
* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report: pt. 4, Assessment or co-operative life, accident, fraternal and fire insurance. 870p tables Weight 38 oz Enclose postage '17
* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report: pt. 5, Laws of 1917, court of appeals decisions, opinions of attorney-general, reports on examination, miscellaneous special reports, fees and taxes. 746p tables Weight 32 oz Enclose postage '17
* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. Preliminary text and tables, 59th annual report covering transactions of calendar year closing December 31, 1917. 79p tables Weight 6 oz Enclose postage '18

Report of the committee on social and other forms of state insurance presented to the National fraternal congress of America, in session at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 21-23, 1917. N F C A Bul 5:3-6 N '17

* Utah. Insurance dept. 8th annual report compiled from annual statements for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 65p tables '17
* Utah. Insurance dept. 9th annual report: business of 1917. 52p tables '18
* Wisconsin. Comr. of insurance. 48th annual report: pt. 1, Fire, marine and hail insurance, 1917 (business of 1916). 325p tables '17

Statistics

Canada—Insurance. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 285-95 '17

Insurance statistics. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 473-6 '17

Japan—Latest official statistics of insurance. Econ World n s 14:495 O 6 '17

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Statistical tables compiled from annual statements for the year 1917, as filed by life, casualty, credit, fidelity and surety, real estate title and mortgage guaranty insurance companies, assessment associations, fraternal orders, and town and county co-operative fire insurance corporations, prior to audit by the department. 20p tables Ap '18

Taxation

Legislation

Taxation of insurance under the war revenue act. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:524 O 13 '17

Twisting

Action of the New York insurance department in a case of "twisting." A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:488 O 6 '17

Some observations on twisting, by C. I. D. Moore; Position must be taken on twisting. Pacific Mutual N 17:171-2 Je 1 '18

Insurance, Accident

Essential features of accident and health insurance policies. R. Winckler. Econ World n s 15:381-3 Mr 16 '18

Paper read before the Insurance institute of Vancouver, B.C.

Insurance, Agricultural

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government insurance of farm buildings, crops, etc. (does not include live stock insurance). 4p Jl 26 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Insurance, Air-raid

British insurance companies' air-raid policies. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 280 p 822-4 N 30 '17

Great Britain—Air raids bring British accident companies business of a novel kind. table Econ World n s 15:169-70 F 2 '18

Insurance, Automobile

Automobile insurance in the United States. S. L. Otis. Econ World n s 15:886-90 Je 22 '18

Parts of an address before the annual meeting of the New York state association of local insurance agents, Syracuse, N.Y., June 7, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Automobile—*Continued*

Fire brokers' association of New York on the proposed new conditions of automobile theft insurance. Econ World n s 14:744-5 N 24 '17

Great Britain—What may be expected in British automobile insurance after the war. Frederick Williams. Econ World n s 15:528-9 Ap 13 '18

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Automobile adjustments. E. B. Hopwood. 8p '17 (Ed. exhausted)
  Address delivered before the 125th meeting of the Insurance society of New York on April 18, 1916.

Liability of automobile owners for injuries to their guests. Econ World n s 15:26-7 Jl 6 '18

Conferences

National automobile underwriters conference. tables *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report, 1917, pt. 5, p 671-94 '17

Insurance, Bank

Associations

Why, how and when of an American bankers association insurance company. H. A. Moehlenpah. Econ World n s 15:275-6 F 23 '18; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 10:578-9 F '18

Insurance, Boiler

Theory and practice of steam boiler insurance. E. J. Donnelly. Econ World n s 15: 560-3 Ap 20 '18
  Address delivered before the Brooklyn brokers' association, Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 14, 1918.

Insurance, Business

Benefits of business life insurance. R. G. McCuish. Better Business 1:39-43 D '17

Insurance, Casualty

Case of the stock companies in casualty and liability insurance. E. S. Lott. Econ World n s 15:924-6 Je 29 '18
  Parts of an address delivered before the South Carolina cotton manufacturers' association, Ashville, N.C., June 14, 1918.

Casualty insurance business in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:848 Je 15 '18

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Twenty-five years of casualty insurance. Frederick Richardson. 16p '18
  Address before the 150th meeting of the Insurance society of New York, March 26, 1918.

—Same cond. Econ World n s 15:453-6 Mr 30 '18

Statistics

Casualty and allied insurance business in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:565 Ap 20 '18

Insurance, Catastrophe

Workmen's compensation insurance and the catastrophe hazard. Monthly R 6:683-5 Mr '18

Insurance, Compulsory

Facts and fallacies of compulsory insurance: conclusions and practical suggestions. F. I. Hoffman. N F C A Bul 4:5-6 S '17

Insurance, Cooperative

* Cooperative league of Am. Co-operative stores and insurance. Hyman Cohn. 4p 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Insurance, Credit

* American credit-indemnity company of N.Y. Constructive influence of credit insurance. E. M. Treat. 3d ed 13p 91 William st
  Synopsis of an address delivered before the World's congress of insurance, Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Oct. 5, 1915.

* American credit-indemnity company of N.Y. Meaning of business, or the science of service. 46p tables '18 91 William st

Demand in three nations for a new insurance facility. Americas 4:1-4 My '18

Great Britain—Further details of the new British overseas credit insurance institution. Econ World n s 16:314-15 Ag 31 '18

Great Britain—New British scheme of credit insurance for overseas trade. Econ World n s 15:62-3 Jl 13 '18

Insurance, Endowment

Australia—Endowment insurance as a means of assisting war finance. Econ World n s 14:710 N 17 '17

Great Britain—Growth of endowment insurance. table Econ World n s 15:61 Ja 12 '18

Insurance, Explosion

Development of explosion insurance in the United States. W. C. Boorn. Econ World n s 15:671-4 My 11 '18
  Parts of a paper read before the Fire insurance club of Chicago, April 23, 1918.

Insurance, Fire

Better business in fire insurance. J. G. Wilson. Better Business 1:44-7 D '17

Canada—Fire insurance in Canada in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:239-40 F 16 '18

Canadian credit men's association and the fire insurance of retailers. Econ World n s 14: 603 O 27 '17

Credit for fire protection. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 91 p 1-2 My 15 '18

Efficient service rendered by our existing system of fire and marine insurance: a memorandum in opposition to the impairment of this system by government encroachment. David Rumsey. Econ World n s 16: 273-4 Ag 24 '18

* Fire assn. of Philadelphia. Fire association of Philadelphia: a short account of the origin and development of fire insurance in Philadelphia. 39p il '17 4th and Walnut sts

Fire insurance: endorsement of policies, position of borrowers, loss by fire. F. A. Phillips. *In* Nat. fed. of remedial loan assns. Proceedings, 1917, p 25-9 S '17

Fire insurance in the United States in 1917. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:416 Mr 23 '18

Fire insurance situation. F. H. McMaster. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 284-96 '17

Fire underwriting in the United States in 1917. Frank Lock. Econ World n s 15:58-61 Ja 12 '18
  Extracts from an article contributed to the annual insurance review of the Journal of Commerce and Commercial Bulletin, New York, Jan. 2, 1918.

* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Waiver and estoppel. W. J. Nichols. 35p '17
  Address delivered before the 118th meeting of the Insurance society of New York, Nov. 18, 1915.

Minnesota—Fire insurance experience with dwelling. table Econ World n s 15:491-2 Ap 6 '18

Minnesota—State fire insurance. table Econ World n s 14:351 S 8 '17

Municipal fire insurance. Minn Munic 3:91-2 Je '18

Stops fire insurance business by enemy or ally of enemy corporations in the U.S. Official Bul 1:1 N 27 '17

Suggested remedy for the ever-increasing fire loss in the United States. W. B. Ellison. Econ World n s 15:131-2 Jl 27 '18

Superior attractiveness of fire insurance in the United States to new foreign as contrasted with American capital. table Econ World n s 16:240-1 Ag 17 '18

Work of the Underwriters' laboratories in connection with the war. A. R. Small. Econ World n s 15:525-6 Ap 13 '18
  Address delivered at the 13th annual meeting of the Western association of electrical inspectors, Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 30, 1918.

Accounting

Cost and profit-and-loss accounting in fire insurance. M. M. Dawson. tables Econ World n s 14:491-3 O 6 '17

Adjustment

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the adjustment of insurance claims. 3p O 22 '17 (Typew. 15c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Fire—*Continued*

Bibliography

Index of current fire insurance and related subjects literature. Insurance Lib Assn of Boston Bul 8:1-23 Jl '18
The index appears in each issue of the Bulletin as a regular section.

Co-insurance

Great Britain—Co-insurance, or "subject to average", provision in British fire insurance. Econ World n s 15:563-5 Ap 20 '18

Comparative information

Canada—Latest statistics of fire insurance experience in Canada by provinces. table Econ World n s 16:238-9 Ag 17 '18
Fire and marine insurance transactions in the United States and Canada in 1917. Econ World n s 16:351 S 7 '18
* Standard publishing company. Fire insurance in New England for ten years, Dec. 31. 1907-Dec. 31, 1916, inclusive: compiled from statements filed with the various New England insurance departments. 18th ed 247p $5 '17 Boston

Conferences

National bd. of fire underwriters. Conference, New York, May 23, 1918. W. E. Mallalieu. gen. mgr., 76 William st, N.Y.
* National bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings of the 51st annual meeting, New York, May 24, 1917. 187p tables charts '17 E. J. Haynes, sec., Newark fire insurance company, Newark, N.J.

Education

Conferences

* Insurance institute of Am. Proceedings of the 9th conference, Chicago, October 9-11, 1917 91p tables '17 Benjamin Richards, sec., 141 Milk st, Boston

Laws

* Spectator company. Fire insurance laws, taxes and fees, containing a digest of the statutory requirements in the United States and Canada relating to fire insurance companies and agents, with many quotations from the statutes; also a compilation of county and municipal taxes and fees. 17th annual ed rev to S 1 '17 528p $5 '17 135 William st, N.Y.

Policies

Minnesota standard fire policy. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 85 p 1-5 N 15 '17
New York (state)—Legal construction of the revised standard fire insurance policy. W: B. Ellison. Econ World n s 15:851-2 Je 15 '18

Reports

Uniform fire insurance policy: report of the special committee on uniform fire insurance policies. S: W. McCulloch. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 13-19 '17

Standardization

New York (state)—New standard fire insurance policy. Rec and Guide 100:295-6 S 8 '17

Rates

Duluth [Minn.] fire insurance rates reduced; new classification announced. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 88 p 1 F 15 '18
Fire insurance goes up: a "war increase" of ten per cent in every state east of the Ohio river. Fireman's Herald 74:426 D 1 '17
How small things loom large in fire insurance rates. E. R. Hardy. il N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 22
How to prevent rate increases; Protection plus rate reduction. Fire Protection 60:21 D '17
Increase of fire insurance premium rates. Econ World n s 14:782-3 D 1 '17
Minnesota—10% surcharge. Minn Insurance Dept Bul no 92 p 1-2 Je 15 '18
New York (city)—Agitation for lower fire insurance rates. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:200 Ag 11 '17
Revises public liability rates for owners', landlords' and tenants' risks. map Rec and Guide 101:163-4 F 9 '18

Reports

* Connecticut. Insurance comr. 53d annual report, 1918 (business of 1917): pt. 1, Fire and marine companies. (Pub. doc. no. 17) 1176p tables '18 State lib.
* Illinois. Insurance supt. 49th annual insurance report: pt. 1, Fire, marine and inland insurance. 965p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* Iowa. Insurance dept. 48th annual report: v. 1, Fire companies, compiled from annual statements, for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 487p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 62d annual report, Jan. 1, 1917 (business of 1916): pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 857p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 63d annual report, January 1, 1918 (business of 1917): pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 632p tables weight 40 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth
* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 59th annual report: pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. 1462p tables '18

Reserves

Observations on existing fire insurance reserve requirements and their effects for new fire companies. M. M. Dawson. tables Econ World n s 14:381-2 S 15 '17

Statistics

Canada—Fire insurance in Canada in 1917. Econ World n s 15:675 My 11 '18
Experience of the French fire insurance companies in 1916. tables Econ World n s 14: 780-1 D 1 '17
* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of insurance. Summary of the standing (Dec. 31, 1916) of the fire and marine insurance companies doing business in Illinois April 14, 1917, compiled from annual statements. 7p '17

War industries

Administration's government fire insurance plan. Econ World n s 15:422-3 Mr 23 '18

Insurance, Forestry

Massachusetts—Forestry insurance. E: E. Chapman. *In* Massachusetts. Forester. 13th annual report, 1916, p 22-4 Ja '17

Insurance, Government

New pronouncements of labor in favor of governmental insurance, by A. R. Marsh; State insurance official on government usurpation of insurance, by J. S. Darst. Econ World n s 16:92, 97 Jl 20 '18

Insurance, Group

Commissioners of insurance and group life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:380 S 15 '17
Definition of group insurance by the National convention of insurance commissioners. Econ World n s 14:854 D 15 '17
Establishment of disability funds, pension funds, and group insurance for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 6:444-60 F '18
Group life insurance and its possible development. E: B. Morris. Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 2 p 149-74 Ap 20 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:201-3, 240-2, 275-8 Ag 11-25 '17
Discussion of paper appears in Proceedings v. 4, pt. 1, p 148-72 O 31 '17
Group life insurance at Southern cotton mills. Econ World n s 15:457 Mr 30 '18

Comparative information

Life insurance in groups, 1912-1917. H. P. Hammond. table Econ World n s 15:57-8 Jl 13 '18
Extract of an address delivered before the National convention of insurance commissioners, Aug. 28, 1917.

Legislation, Comparative

Summary of laws relating to group insurance. E. W. Knopf, comp. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 154-7 N '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Hail

Bulgaria—Hail insurance. D. I. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1032 D 15 '17

North Dakota—Hail insurance. S. A. Olsness. tables *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 263-7 '17

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government insurance of farm buildings, crops, etc. (does not include live stock insurance). 4p Jl 26 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

Montana—State hail insurance. (S. B. no. 16) *In* Montana. Auditor. Laws relating to insurance and surety companies, April 1, 1917, p 125-30 '17
Act aproved March 14, 1917.

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to state hail insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 16p (Typew. 80c) Ap '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Statistics

France—Hail insurance in France in 1916. table Econ World n s 14:675 N 10 '17

Insurance, Health

Age, occupation and residence as variants of the rate of sickness. A. H. Mowbray. tables charts Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 2 p 213-28 Ap 20 '17
Discussion of paper appears in Proceedings v. 4, no. 1 p 192-202 O 31 '17

* American assn. for labor leg. National effectiveness and health insurance. J: B. Andrews. 8p '18
Reprinted from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, July, 1918.

* American assn. for labor leg. Progress toward health insurance. J: B. Andrews. 8p '17
No. 123 Reprints of reports and addresses of the National conference of social work. 1917 meeting at Pittsburgh.

* American assn. for labor leg. Reaction of the British health insurance upon existing charities. O. S. Halsey. 7p '17
Reprinted from Proceedings of the New York conference on hospital social service, 1916.

Attitude of the American medical society toward sickness insurance. Monthly R 5: 1033-4 N '17

* California fed. of labor. Health insurance endorsed by workers. D. C. Murphy. 4p '18
D. C. Murphy, pres., San Francisco
Letter to San Francisco Bulletin, March 2, 1918.

Compulsory health insurance. J. S. Phillips. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 116-22 '17

Compulsory health insurance, by A. E. Forrest; Sickness, dependency and health insurance, by E. T. Lies; Constitutional and legal aspects of health insurance, by Ernst Freund. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 550-8 '17

Conclusions and practical suggestions from an address on Facts and fallacies of compulsory insurance. F: L. Hoffman. N F C A Bul 4: 2-5, 5-6 Ag-S '17

Contribution of health insurance to improvement of the public health, by M. M. Dawson; Health insurance, the practice of medicine and public health, by T. M. Rubinow; Need of health insurance, by Irving Fisher. Pub Health J 8:313-36 D '17

Essential features of accident and health insurance policies. R. Winckler. Econ World n s 15:381-3 Mr 16 '18
Paper read before the Insurance institute of Vancouver, B.C.

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance. Report on the administration of the national health insurance during the years 1914-17. 345p 1s 6d '17 King

Great Britain—Extracts from minutes of evidence taken before the committee on sickness benefit claims, 1914, under the national insurance act of Great Britain, 1911; Extracts from interim report on the future of the insurance acts, insurance acts committee, British medical association, 1917. Am Labor Leg R 8:206-16 Je '18

Great Britain—National health insurance in Great Britain during the war years. Econ World n s 15:386-7 Mr 16 '18

Health insurance. *In* G. R. Miller. Social insurance in the United States, p 31-51 '18

Health insurance. J. L. Amster. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:113-14 Ap 13 '18

Health insurance. O. S. Halsey. bibl Intercol Soc 6:23-6 Ap '18

Health insurance, by J: B. Andrews; Relation of medical benefits of health insurance to existing health agencies, with discussion, by B. S. Warren. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 77-89, 110-124 '17

Health insurance: a positive statement in answers to opponents. bibl Am Labor Leg R 7:625-95 D '17
Includes: Sickness problem in America; Possible methods of meeting the sickness problem; Methods of applying the insurance principle; Scope and benefits of health insurance; Administration of health insurance; Cost of health insurance; Health insurance and social welfare; Supplemental bibliography on health insurance.

Health insurance: its medical and hospital aspects. J: A. Lapp. Modern Hospital 11: 160-5 S '18
Read at the 4th annual meeting of the American hospital association, Columbus.

Health insurance: its possibilities as a preventive measure. B. S. Warren and Edgar Sydenstricker. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:43-61 Mr '17

* Health insurance for the wage earner. Irving Fisher. 3p '17 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn. (Ed. exhausted)
Reprinted from Insurance, Aug. 24, 1917.

Menace of compulsory health insurance in a republic. J. S. Phillips. Am Ind 18:22-3 O '17

* National convention of insurance comrs. President's annual address, with special reference to compulsory welfare insurance. J. S. Phillips. 17p Weight 2 oz Enclose postage '17 N. Y. state insurance dept.
Address delivered at the meeting of the National convention of insurance commissioners, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 28, 1917.

* New York state federation of labor. Com. on health. Health insurance: advantages to industry; 3d report. 15p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 James bldg., Utica

Problem of health insurance. W: G. Bruce. Civics and Com no 89 p 19+ N '17

Progress toward health insurance. J: B. Andrews. *In* Nat. conference of social work: Proceedings, 1917, p 535-42 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Sickness (health) benefits and insurance. tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 419-728 Je '17
Includes the following chapters: Existing agencies; Proposed legislation for health insurance; Some problems of sickness insurance for women; Some fundamental considerations in health insurance; Medical benefits and services under the proposed sickness (health) insurance system.

Statement on health insurance. R. M. Washburn. *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 56-8 Ja '18

Study of compulsory health insurance. N A R D J 25:1031-8 Mr 21 '18
Report of a special committee appointed by the Chicago branch of the American pharmaceutical association, and a paper presented by H. B. Mason, of Detroit, Mich., at the meeting of the American drug manufacturers' association.

What compulsory health insurance would mean to the druggist; with discussion. H. B. Mason. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:881-90 O '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Health—*Continued*

Bibliography

Supplemental bibliography on health insurance: select, critical, classified. Am Labor Leg R 7:689-95 D '17
Divided as follows: Sickness problem; General discussion of health insurance; Medical organization of health insurance; Trade unions and health insurance; Attitude of employing interests toward health insurance; Insurance company attitude toward health insurance.

Comparative information

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Data on subject of old age pensions and compulsory health insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 21p '18 (Typew. $1.05)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

Second national conference of health insurance commissioners: proceedings of conference held at Cleveland, Ohio, May 13 and 14, 1918. Am Labor Leg R 8:133-205 $1 Je '18

Constitutionality

Constitutional and legal aspects of health insurance, by Ernst Freund; Constitutionality of health insurance and the relation of the social worker thereto, by J. P. Chamberlain. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 553-67 '17

Cost

Great Britain—Cost of state sickness insurance. table Econ World n s 15:98 Ja 19 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends legislation providing for compulsory health insurance, and for old-age pensions, as a measure of present economy.
New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends the establishment of a health insurance system.

Investigations

Ohio—Scope of Ohio's health insurance investigation outlined. Ohio Pub Health J 9: 64-6 F '18
Ohio—Will study sickness insurance and old age pensions. Ohio Pub Health J 8:428 S '17
Problems and methods of legislative investigating commissions: round table conference. J: B. Andrews and others. table Am Labor Leg R 8:85-107 Mr '18
Contains table on a comparative analysis of state laws providing for official studies of workmen's health insurance.
Scope and methods of investigations. J: A. Lapp. Am Labor Leg R 8:142-58 Je '18

Legislation

† Great Britain. House of commons. Standing com. on bills A. Report on the national health insurance bill with the proceedings of the committee. (Parliament, 1917, H. of C. repts. and pa. 164) 14p ? price '17 King
† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. National health insurance: memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the national health insurance bill, 1917. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8816) 10p ? price '17 King
† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. National health insurance bill: notes explanatory of the national health insurance bill, 1917, as passed by the House of commons. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8896) 10p ? price '17 King
† Great Britain. Parliament. National health insurance bill. (Parliament, 1917, H. of L. pa. and bills 119) 46p ? price '17 King
Great Britain—New British health insurance bill. Am Econ R 8:205-7 Mr '18
Health insurance legislation; with discussion. J: B. Andrews. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:61-8 Mr '17

Legislation, Comparative

Health insurance and social insurance. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 691 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Concerning proposed compulsory health insurance legislation. J. H. Beal. J Am Pharmaceutical Assn 6:701-11 Ag '17
New York (state)—Health insurance bill in the New York legislature. Monthly R 6:1275-8 My '18

Payment for disability

When insurance companies pay indemnity for disablity. R. H. Butz. Am Ind 18:27 D '17

Reports

Massachusetts—Findings of the Massachusetts special commission on compulsory health insurance, by A. R. Marsh; Massachusetts legislative commission files unfavorable report on compulsory health insurance. Econ World n s 15:128,134 Ja 26 '18
† Medical research com. 3d annual report, 1916-17; national health insurance. 6d '18 Wyman
† National industrial conference bd. Sickness insurance or sickness prevention? (Research rept. no. 6) 24p tables 50c My '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
* New Jersey. Comm. on old age, insurance and pensions. Report on health insurance. 20p tables '17
* New York state federation of labor. Com. on health. Health insurance: discussion of bill endorsed by the New York state federation of labor; 2d report, Feb. 6, 1918. 20p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 James bldg., Utica
* New York state federation of labor. Com. on health. Health insurance: official endorsement of bill pending in the legislature, with report. 16p '18 E. A. Bates, sec., 14 James bldg., Utica
Reports on health insurance. H: J. Harris. Am Econ R 8:424-30 Je '18
Sickness insurance or sickness prevention: a report of the National industrial conference board. table Econ World n s 15:707-8, 743-5, 778-81 My 18-Je 1 '18

Insurance, Industrial

Government and wage-earners' insurance. F. F. Dryden. Econ World n s 15:885-6 Je 22 '18
Republished from the North American Review, June, 1918.
Premiums and reserves of the Swiss accident insurance institution. J. H. Woodward. tables Casualty Acturarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 45-64 N '17
* —Same. Reprinted. 45-64p tables '17 J. H. Woodward, 230 5th av, N.Y.
Read at the 9th meeting of the Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1917, and reprinted from the Proceedings of the society. Discussion of paper in Proceedings, v. 4, no. 10, p 383-92 May 20, 1918.
Social and industrial insurances as discussed before labor's open forum at Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 25, 1917. J: P. Jackson. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:49-53 Je '17 (Ed. exhausted)
See also European war and industrial insurance

Laws

* Nevada. Industrial comm. Nevada industrial insurance act as amended by chapter 233, statutes of 1917, effective on and after July 1, 1917. 24p '17

Insurance, Juvenile

Fraternal child insurance. W. E. Underwood. Ind 94:174 Ap 27 '18

Insurance, Liability

Case of the stock companies in casualty and liability insurance. E. S. Lott. Econ World n s 15:924-6 Je 29 '18
Parts of an address delivered before the South Carolina cotton manufacturers' association, Ashville, N.C., June 14, 1918.
Constant disingenuousness of the opponents of stock liability and casualty insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:920 Je '18

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Liability—*Continued*

Manufacturers' and contractors' public liability insurance. G. F. Michelbacher. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 89-106 N '17

Read at the 9th meeting of the Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1917, and reprinted from the Proceedings of the society.

* —Same. Reprinted. 89-106p '17 G. F. Michelbacher, Nat. workmen's compensation service bur., 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Insurance, Life

American life insurance and the war. W: A. Hutcheson. Econ World n s 14:613-17 D 8 '17

Parts of an address delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York Dec. 6, 1917.

American life insurance in the old year and the new. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 200 F 9 '18

Application of medical science to life insurance. John Ferguson. *In* Canadian fraternal assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 179-91 '17

British and Canadian law on speculative or wagering life insurance contracts. Econ World n s 14:385-6 S 15 '17

British method of making life insurance assist war loan subscriptions. Econ World n s 14:637-8 N 3 '17

Broadening of life insurance by the addition of health and accident insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:272 Ag 24 '18

Business uses of life insurance. J. S. Edwards. tables Econ World n s 16:237-8 Ag 17 '18

Canada—Life insurance in Canada in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:167-8 F 2 '18

Decline in the volume of new life insurance in the United States indicated for 1918. Econ World n s 15:818-19 Je 8 '18

Economic value of life insurance. W. W. Swanson. Econ World n s 14:309-11 S 1 '17

Address delivered at the annual convention of the Life underwriters' association of Canada, held at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Aug. 21-25, 1917.

Estate or inheritance taxes and life insurance. David Kay, jr. Econ World n s 15:57-8 Ja 12 '18

* Field as seen by the office. C: F. Coffin. 13p '17 Charles F. Coffin, 1231 State life bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Address delivered at the 28th annual meeting of the National association of life underwriters at New Orleans, Sept. 27, 1917.

Governmental soldiers' and sailors' insurance and the life insurance profession. G: E. Ide. Econ World n s 14:849-51 D 15 '17

This article is the first part of an address, entitled Governmental war insurance and war taxation, which was delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 6, 1917.

Great Britain—Demand of the British labor party for the nationalization of life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:272 F 23 '18

Great Britain—Life insurance and the granting of credits by British bankers. Econ World n s 16:170 Ag 3 '18

Irrelevant criticism of the use of life insurance to provide funds for inheritance taxes. Econ World n s 15:637-9 My 4 '18

* Life insurance: a review, a prospect. C: F. Coffin. 16p '17 Charles F. Coffin, 1231 State life bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Address delivered at the 12th annual meeting of the American life convention at Grand Rapids, Mich., Aug. 8, 1917.

Life insurance as a provision to meet inheritance taxes. O. W. Perrin. Econ World n s 16:167-8 Ag 3 '18

Life insurance funds and the liquidation of national war debt. F. A. Williams. Econ World n s 16:201-2 Ag 10 '18

Republished from the Spectator, New York.

Life insurance in the United States in the Civil war period and during the present years. Philip Burnet. table Econ World n s 15:601-2 Ap 27 '18

* Maine—Rights of beneficiaries, next of kin, creditors, and others to life insurance policies, and the proceeds thereof under the statutes of Maine. G: B. Young. 22p '17 Metropolitan life insurance company

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 24, 1917.

Methods of providing for expenses of obtaining new business by life insurance companies. H. L. Rietz. Am Econ R 7:832-8 D '17

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Effect of war on insurance contractual relations. L. A. Lincoln. 26p '17

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 24, 1917.

* Minneapolis assn. of life underwriters. Code of ethics adopted May 16, 1917. 22p '17 R. G. Burgess, sec., 1205 Metropolitan life bldg.

Mutual service. J. W. W. Stewart. Better Business 1:40-1 O '17

New features in life contracts. M. J. Cleary. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs., Proceedings, 1917, p 220-5 '17

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Effect of war on insurance contractual relations. L. A. Lincoln. 26p '17 (Ed. limited) L. A. Lincoln, Care Remsly and Morgan, 20 Exchange Place, N.Y.

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 24, 1917.

* Pennsylvania—Law of insurable interest applicable to life insurance in Pennsylvania, with some considerations upon the historical rise and growth of the general doctrine of insurable interest. W: C. Craige. 52p '17 W: J. Tully, sec., Assn. of life insurance counsel, 1 Madison av, N. Y.

Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 12, 1916.

Plea for monthly income insurance with multiple protection benefits. T. A. Waltrip. Pacific Mutual N 16:338-9 N 1 '17

Present and future effects of governmental soldiers' and sailors' insurance on private life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:632 N 3 '17

Proposed federal moratorium law for soldiers and sailors in its relation to life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:848 D 15 '17

Queensland—Government life insurance. tables Econ World n s 15:492-4 Ap 6 '18

Relationship of life insurance to the development of our agricultural resources. Melville Cumming. tables Econ World n s 16:381-4 S 14 '18

Paper read at the 1st international life underwriters' convention, New York city, Sept. 6, 1918.

Serbia—Life insurance in Serbia before and during the war. Joubert des Ouches. Econ World n s 14:456-8 S 29 '17

Translated from L'Argus, Paris, issue of Aug. 26, 1917.

Some points of life insurance. *In* Boston legal aid soc. Legal suggestions for soldiers and sailors and their dependents, p 23-6 '17

* United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. Memorandum regarding life insurance of men in active military service, under soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act. 7p '18

This does not apply to insurance issued by the bureau.

Vital statistics in relation to life insurance. L: I. Dublin. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 355-64 '17

Why the banker should encourage life insurance. B. W. Moser. Econ World n s 16: 93 Jl 20 '18

See also European war and life insurance

Agents

Waste in agency management in the life insurance business. Forbes Lindsay. Econ World n s 14:489-91 O 6 '17

Address delivered before the National association of life underwriters' convention, New Orleans, La., Sept. 27, 1917.

Classification

Australia—Life insurance in Australia classified by forms of contract. table Econ World n s 14:495 O 6 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Life—*Continued*

Code of ethics

* Minneapolis assn. of life underwriters. Code of ethics: life insurance. 22p '17 Minneapolis, Minn.

Comparative information

Victoria, Australia—Growth of life insurance in the Australian state of Victoria. table Econ World n s 16:98-9 Jl 20 '18

Conferences

* Association of life insurance presidents. Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting, New York, December 6-7, 1917. 181p chart table '18 G: T. Wight, sec., 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Complete program of the convention of the Association of life insurance presidents. Econ World n s 14:747 N 24 '17

First international convention of the National association of life underwriters and the Life underwriters' association of Canada. Econ World n s 16:279 Ag 24 '18
The convention was held in New York, Sept. 4-6, 1918.

Contracts

* Association of life insurance counsel. Life insurance contract, being unique, should be so considered and treated by courts and law makers. T: W. Blackburn. 21p '17 W: J. Tully, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 12, 1916.

Doctrine of election. G. A. Deitch. 26p '17 Metropolitan life insurance company
Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, Dec. 5, 1917.

Education

Columbia university extension course in the theory and practice of life insurance. Econ World n s 14:459 S 29 '17

Policies

Should the policy dividends of life insurance companies be reduced during the war period, with special reference to the Canadian companies. M: P. Langstaff. tables Econ World n s 15:705-6 My 18 '18
Republished from the Monetary Times, Toronto, Can., issue of April 19, 1918.

Reports

* Illinois. Insurance supt. 49th annual insurance report: pt. 2, Life insurance, legal reserve, assessment and fraternal beneficiary. 915p tables '17

* Iowa. Insurance dept. 48th annual report: v. 3, Life companies and fraternal societies, compiled from annual statements for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 464p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report: pt. 2, Life insurance. lxxxiv+996p tables '17

Statistics

Canada—Boom in the life insurance business. table Econ World n s 14:638 N 3 '17

Canadian life insurance in 1917. Econ World n s 15:710 My 18 '18

Most recent compilation of American life insurance statistics for 1918. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:632 My 4 '18

New York (state)—Business of life insurance companies licensed in the state of New York for 1917. table Econ World n s 16:315 Ag 31 '18

New Zealand—Public and private life insurance. table Econ World n s 14:531 O 13 '17

Oregon—Life insurance growth. tables chart Oregon Voter 13:406-9 Je 22 '18

Saskatchewan, Can.—Hail insurance in Saskatchewan in 1917. Econ World n s 14:531 O 13 '17

Some statistics of the largest U.S. companies, January 1, 1918. table Pacific Mutual N 17: 121 Ap 1 '18

Trusts

* Association of life insurance counsel. Trusts under life policies. R. C. Dickenson. 10p '16 W: J. Tully, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 25, 1916.

War loans

Great Britain—Equitable's new war loan life insurance policy: War bond life policy of the Pearl assurance company. Econ World n s 14:818-19 D 8 '17

Great Britain—Skeptical analysis of British war loan life insurances. tables Econ World n s 15:386 Mr 16 '18

Insurance, Livestock

Statistics

Germany—Livestock insurance in Germany in 1916. tables Econ World n s 15:169 F 2 '18

Insurance, Marine

American marine insurance: its history and future. Hendon Chubb. Econ World n s 15: 597-9 Ap 27 '18
An address delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O. April 19, 1918.

Application of "particular average" in the adjustment of marine loss claims in cargo. Frederick Templeman. Econ World n s 15: 921-2 Je 29 '18

British government monopoly of marine war risk insurance. Econ World n s 15:168-9 F 2 '18

Efficient service rendered by our existing system of fire and marine insurance: a memorandum in opposition to the impairment of this system by government encroachment. David Rumsey. Econ World n s 16:273-4 Ag 24 '18

Government insurance rates cut on hulls and cargoes of American ships traversing the war zone. table Official Bul 2:16 My 10 '18

Great Britain—Marine insurance in Great Britain in 1917. Econ World n s 15:202-4 F 9 '18
Republished from the Annual financial and commercial review of the Times, London, issued under the date of Jan. 22, 1918.

Great Britain—Possible abandonment of the British government's plan of a monopoly of marine war risk insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:236 F 16 '18

* Insurance society of N.Y. Marine insurance. Benjamin Rush. 33p '18 Benjamin Rush, 84 William st, N.Y.
Address delivered before the 149th meeting of the Insurance society of New York on Feb. 26, 1918.

Marine insurance. bibl forms *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 235-59 '18

New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 59th annual report: pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. 1462p tables '18

Principles of marine insurance essential for the exporter and importer to know. B. H. Fox. Econ World n s 16:166-7 Ag 3 '18

Self-insurance plan of the Emergency fleet corporation. Econ World n s 15:457-8 Mr 30 '18

United States bureau of war-risk insurance to write war risks on vessels of foreign friendly flags. Econ World n s 16:170-1 Ag 3 '18

United States shipping board's first statement of its experience with self-insurance of marine and war risks. Econ World n s 16:277-8 Ag 24 '18
See also Insurance, War risk

After the war

Germany—After-the-war plans of German marine underwriters. Econ World n s 14: 278-9 Ag 25 '17

Germany—Problems of German marine insurance after the war. Econ World n s 15: 279 F 23 '18

Great Britain—Future of marine underwriting. Econ World n s 14:348-9 S 8 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Marine—*Continued*

Comparative information

Fire and marine insurance transactions in the United States and Canada in 1917. Econ World n s 16:351 S 7 '18

Investigations

New York (state)—Probable outcome of investigation of speculative marine insurance conditions in New York. W. P. Barker. Econ World n s 15:489-90 Ap 6 '18

Rates

Movement of marine insurance rates as a true index to submarine losses. Econ World n s 15:531 Ap 13 '18

Reports

Connecticut. Insurance comr. 53d annual report, 1918 (business of 1917): pt. 1, Fire and marine companies. (Pub. doc. no. 17) 1176p tables '18 State lib.

Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 62d annual report, Jan. 1, 1917 (business of 1916): pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 857p tables '17

Massachusetts. Insurance comr. 63d annual report, January 1, 1918 (business of 1917): pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) 632p tables Weight 40 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth

Statistics

Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of insurance. Summary of the standing (Dec. 31, 1916) of the fire and marine insurance companies doing business in Illinois April 14, 1917, compiled from annual statements. 7p '17

Insurance, Municipal

Municipal fire insurance. Minn Munic 3:91-2 Je '18

Comparative information

* Portland, Ore. Munic. ref. lib. Municipal insurance. 1 sheet table Mr 15 '18 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Insurance, Mutual

Factory mutual insurance. H. D. Hall. table Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:81-5 F '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:417-8 Mr 23 '18

Insurance, Railroad

Government railroad administration becomes self-insurer in respect of railroad fire and property damage. Econ World n s 15:135 Jl 27 '18

Insurance, Savings bank

* Massachusetts system of savings-bank life insurance. A. H. Grady. 10p table '17 Alice H. Grady, financial sec., Massachusetts savings insurance league, 2 Walnut st, Boston
  Extract from United States department of labor bulletin 212.

Unemployment and savings bank insurance. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 855-925 Je '17
  Includes the following chapters: British national system of unemployment insurance; Massachusetts system of savings bank life insurance.

Laws

* Act permitting savings banks incorporated under the laws of Massachusetts to establish departments for the issue of life insurance and annuities. (Ch. 561, acts of 1907, as amended by ch. 246, acts of 1915, and ch. 32, general acts of 1915) 20p '17 A. H. Grady, financial sec., Massachusetts savings insurance league, 2 Walnut st, Boston

Insurance, Ship

Legislation

New Italian rules govern ship insurance. Q. E. Roberts. Commerce Repts no 302 p 1174 D 27 '17

Insurance, Social

American labor and the social insurance scheme. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:200 Ag 10 '18

* California. Social insurance comm. California's need of social health insurance. 16p chart '17 520 Underwood bldg., San Francisco

Germany—Salaried employees' insurance in Germany during 1916. Alfred Maylander. Monthly R 6:191-4 Ja '18

Massachusetts—Social insurance and accident prevention urged by the governor. Monthly R 6:441-3 F '18

Need of publicity regarding the evils of compulsory social insurance systems. C. D. Babcock. Econ World n s 15:273-5 F 23 '18
  Address delivered at the semi-annual meeting of the Health and accident underwriters' conference, Chicago, Feb. 13, 1918.

* New York (state). Insurance dept. [Compulsory welfare insurance.] J. S. Phillips. 17p '17
  Delivered at the meeting of the National convention of insurance commissioners, St Paul, Minn., Aug. 28, 1917.

Resolution to create and establish a commission on social insurance. Warren Gard and others. Cong Rec 56:973-7 Ja 16 '18

Signs of waning public interest in the adoption of social insurance schemes. table Econ World n s 16:239-40 Ag 17 '18
  Republished from the August 8, 1918 issue of the Insurance Field, Louisville, Ky.

Social and industrial insurances as discussed before labor's open forum at Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 25, 1917. J:P.Jackson. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:49-53 Je '17

Social insurance. tables Monthly R 5:1017-34 N '17

Social insurance. Searchlight on Congress 2:6 D '17

Social insurance. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 523-35 '17
  Sessions were devoted to: General aspects of social insurance; Health insurance.

Social insurance. W: G. Curtis. N F C A Bul 4:2-4 O '17
  Paper read before the National fraternal congress, Chicago, Aug. 22, 1917.

[Social insurance.] Edward Keating and others. Cong Rec 56:769-71 Ja 9 '18

Social insurance by the United States government. Monthly R 5:292-9 Ag '17

† Social insurance in the United States. G. R. Miller. (Nat. social science ser.) 136p bibl 60c '18 McClurg

* United States. House Com. on labor, National social insurance: report to accompany H. J. res. 189. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 218) 24p '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also European war and social insurance; Pensions

Bibliography

General references. *In* G. R. Miller. Social insurance in the United States, p 133-6 '18

Short bibliography of social insurance and related subjects. R. M. Potts. *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 242-5 '18

Conferences

* International assn. of industrial accident bds. and comms. Proceedings of the conference on social insurance, Washington, D.C., Dec. 5-9, 1916. tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) 935p Je '17
  Includes: Workmen's compensation; Sickness (health) benefits and insurance; Invalidity and old-age insurance, pensions, and retirement allowances; Maternity benefits and mothers' pensions; Unemployment and savings bank insurance.

Constitutional amendments

California—Resolution to propose to the people of the state of California an amendment to the constitution of said state by adding to article twenty thereof a new section, to be numbered section twenty-two, relative to health insurance. (Ch. 57, Senate constitutional amendment no. 26) *In* California. Social insurance comm. California's need of social health insurance, p 16 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, Social—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1917

Massachusetts—Recomendations concerning labor in the inaugural address of the governor, 1917. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor legislation in Massachusetts, 1915, 1916, and 1917, p 137-41 S 1 '17

Investigations

Connecticut—Legislature of 1917 ordered a commission of five members to investigate old age pensions, health insurance, free employment bureaus, hours of labor, minimum wage, and a number of other matters affecting business and farming.

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment: hearings on H. J. res. 159, a resolution for the appointment of a commission to prepare and recommend a plan for the establishment of a national insurance fund and for the mitigation of the evil of unemployment, April 6 and 11, 1916. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session) 317p bibl tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

Appendices contain: Extracts from preliminary report to social insurance committee of National convention of insurance commissioners, with short bibliography of social insurance and related subjects, by R. M. Potts; Recent trend of real wages, by I. M. Rubinow; Unemployed insurance under British national insurance act; prepared by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics; Present status of unemployment insurance on basis of official resources and of reports prepared for general convention at Ghent of International association of unemployment; Social benefits provided by trade-unions; Speech of Meyer London in House of representatives, March 24, 1916 on immigration.

Legislation, Comparative

Health insurance and social insurance. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 691 '17

Social insurance. Am Labor Leg R 7:573-96 D '17

Social insurance against accidents (workmen's compensation laws). F: L. Van Sickle. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 54-76 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Proposed legislation: an act to extend voluntary industrial group insurance. *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 175-6 Ja '18

Projected federal commission to study national social insurance. Econ World n s 14: 889-90 D 22 '17

Reports

Extracts from preliminary report to the social insurance committee of the National convention of insurance commissioners. R. M. Potts. bibl tables *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 193-245 '18

* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, January 15, 1918. (Senate no. 244) 178p tables Weight 8 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room, State house

Report of the committee on social insurance of the American academy of medicine. F. L. Van Sickle, chm. J Sociologic Medicine 18:286-91 Ag '17

Insurance, State

Ohio's experience with state insurance; with discussion. T. J. Duffy. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 227-36 My '17

Queensland—State insurance. tables Monthly R 6:1283-4 My '18

Virginia—State insurance of public property under consideration. Econ World n s 14:782 D 1 '17

Wisconsin—State insurance a success. W: T. Evjue. La Follette's M 9:9 Jl '17

Reports

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of the state insurance fund, as of June 30, 1916. 19p tables '17

Insurance, Tontine

Insurance or pensions? Public 21:168-9 F 8 '18

Insurance, Unemployment

Germany—Communal unemployment insurance in the German empire. table *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 96-9, 280-3 '18

Holland—Unemployment insurance and labor exchanges in the Netherlands. Monthly R 5:1204 D '17

Insurance against unemployment. *In* New York (city). Mayor's com. on unemployment. How to meet hard times, p 65-76 Ja '17

Present status of unemployment insurance on the basis of official sources and of reports prepared for the general convention at Ghent of the International association of unemployment. tables *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 268-83 '18

Unemployment and savings bank insurance. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 855-925 Je '17

Includes the following chapters: British national system of unemployment insurance; Massachusetts system of savings bank life insurance.

Unemployment insurance. R. M. Potts. table *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 90-110 '17

Comparative information

Unemployment insurance outside of Germany. table *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 88-95 '18

Unemployment insurance outside of Germany. table *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 272-7 '18

Investigations

United States. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment: hearings on H. J. res. 159, a resolution for the appointment of a commission to prepare and recommend a plan for the establishment of a national insurance fund and for the mitigation of the evil of unemployment, April 6 and 11, 1916. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 317p bibl tables '18 Apply to Congressmen

Appendices contain: Extracts from preliminary report to social insurance committee of National convention of insurance commissioners, [with short bibliography of social insurance and related subjects], by R. M. Potts; Recent trend of real wages, by I. M. Rubinow; Unemployed insurance under British national insurance act; prepared by the U.S. bureau of labor statistics;

* Present status of unemployment insurance on basis of official resources and of reports prepared for general convention at Ghent of International association on unemployment; Social benefits provided by trade-unions; Speech of Meyer London in House of representatives, March 24, 1916 on immigration.

Legislation

Great Britain—Unemployed insurance under the British national insurance act. U.S. Bur. of labor statistics. tables *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 261-7 '18

Insurance, Use and occupancy

Tendency to broaden the scope of use and occupancy insurance in the United States. Econ World n s 15:526-8 Ap 13 '18

Insurance, War risk

Administration's completed plan for government insurance of members of our military and naval forces. W. G. McAdoo. Econ World n s 14:237-40 Ag 18 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance, War risk—*Continued*

All U.S. officers and enlisted men urged by Secretary McAdoo to take war-risk insurance under new laws. Official Bul 1:2 O 16 '17

Amending war-risk insurance act: conference report. Cong Rec 56:8276-80 Je 11 '18

Attitude of private life insurance companies towards the government life insurance for soldiers and sailors; Progress of the government life insurance for soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 14:746-7 N 24 '17

British government and marine war risk insurance. Econ World n s 14:564-5 O 20 '17

Bureau of war-risk insurance. Sam Rayburn and others. Cong Rec 56:8587-92 Je 17 '18

Chance, with a running start. J. W. Mack. il Carry On 1:9-13 Ag '18

Confusion in the administration of the soldiers' and sailors' war-risk insurance plan. G: E. Ide. Econ World n s 15:346-7 Mr 9 '18

Republished from the New York Times, March 3, 1918.

Duty of government to provide family allowance, indemnity, and insurance for soldiers and sailors. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 1:2 Ag 18 '17

Economist's summary of the merits and defects of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance act. P. H. Douglas. Econ World n s 15:816-17 Je 8 '18

Expert insurance opinion about the proposed plan for government insurance of soldiers and sailors. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:272 Ag 25 '17

Families of men who died or were disabled when U. S. transport was sunk by U-boat will share in benefits of new war insurance act. Official Bul 1:1, 7 O 22 '17

Family allowances and war-risk insurance. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 111 p 253-62 D '17

14 billions of insurance is written in six months. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:1 Ap 17 '18

French marine war-risk insurance. W: G. Sharp. Commerce Repts no 1187 S 28 '17

Further progress with the war-risk insurance of soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 15:242 F 16 '18

Government and wage-earners' insurance. F. F. Dryden. No Am 207:863-7 Je '18

Governmental soldiers' and sailors' insurance and the life insurance profession. G: E. Ide. Econ World n s 14:849-51 D 15 '17

This article is the first part of an address, entitled Governmental war insurance and war taxation, which was delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 6, 1917.

Great benefits of the war risk insurance to American soldiers, sailors and nurses are pointed out in detail by Secretary M'Adoo, advising all to speedily accept opportunity. Official Bul 1:5 N 21 '17

Information for the allotment of pay by soldiers and sailors' application for insurance and monthly premium. Official Bul 1:12-13 D 13 '17

Initial operations of government insurance of masters and crews of merchant vessels. table Econ World n s 14:278 Ag 25 '17

Italy provides special life insurance for soldiers. Econ World n s 15:709-10 My 18 '18

Latest official statement concerning war-risk life insurance of soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 15:423 Mr 23 '18

Life insurance provisions of the soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act. Econ World n s 15:777-8 Je 1 '18

Observations of insurance experts on the government's insurance program. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:164 Ag 3 '18

Portent of the government war-risk insurance bureau. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:704 My 18 '18

Present and future effects of governmental soldiers' and sailors' insurance on private life insurance. A. R. Marsh, Econ World n s 14:632 N 3 '17

Proposed government insurance of soldiers and sailors. M. M. Dawson. tables Econ World n s 14:273-4 Ag 25 '17

Proposed system of government insurance, and family allowances for U.S. soldiers and sailors, as outlined by Mr McAdoo, approved by President; could compel men to save pay. Official Bul 1:1,6-8 Ag 10 '17

Reports to Senate on allowances paid to soldiers under war insurance act. Official Bul 2:5 F 8 '18

Risk of death in battle reduced to life insurance terms. table Econ World n s 14:566-7 O 20 '17

Secretary M'Adoo announces the working organization of war-risk insurance bureau. Officials Bul 1:1, 3 D 1 '17

Secretary McAdoo's rejoinder to President Ide's criticism of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance plan. Econ World n s 15:349 Mr 9 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance law and the pension system. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:884 D 22 '17

Soldiers' and sailors' insurances written to July 28, 1918. Econ World n s 16:171 Ag 3 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' life insurance written in excess of two billions. Econ World n s 14:891 D 22 '17

Soldiers' insurance, U. S. A. Credit Men's J 4:152-3 Ja '18

Soldiers' insurance. W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:3451-2 Mr 7 '18

Soldiers' insurance above $10,000,000,000. Lawrence Priddy. N Y Times Mr 10 '18 p 8

Speech. J. W. Alexander. tables Cong Rec 56:9885-6 Jl 13 '18

Summary of the main features of army and navy insurance law. Official Bul 1:6 O 31 '17

* Take maximum of insurance for greatest benefit: every person in active war service may receive best protection ever given by a government; outline of the plans by Council of defense. 15p N.C. leg. ref. lib.

Toronto, Can.—Experience of Toronto with soldiers' insurance. Econ World n s 15:62 Ja 12 '18

Uncle Sam, insurance agent. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:147-8 Ap 29 '18

* United States. Bur. of war risk insurance. Div. of military and naval insurance. Uncle Sam's insurance for soldiers and sailors: answers to questions you will ask. (Bul. no. 4, rev. to My '18) 8p '18

* United States. Dept. of war. Allotments, family allowances, compensation, and insurance under war risk insurance act, and act of March 2, 1899, as amended by public 66, 65th Congress. (Special regulations 72) 58p '18

* United States. Div. of military and naval insurance. Brief outline of family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States, provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 2) 8p '17

* United States. Div. of military and naval insurance. Family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 3) 69p '17

Explanation submitted by Hon. Julian W. Mack, of the provisions of the military and naval insurance act, presented at a conference of officers and enlisted men of the army and navy, held in Washington on Oct. 16-18, 1917.

* United States. House. Establishment of a bureau of war-risk insurance in the treasury department: conference report to accompany H. R. 5723. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 197) 9p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Duty of a just government: an article on family allowance, indemnity, and insurance for our soldiers and sailors. W: G. McAdoo. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 81) 6p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

Insurance, War risk—*Continued*

* United States. Treasury dept. Uncle Sam's insurance for soldiers and sailors: answers to questions you will ask. (Official bul. no. 4) 8p tables '18 U.S. bur. of war risk insurance

War insurance. Minn Insurance Dept Bul 84:2 O 15 '17

War insurance act. J. D. Craig. Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 1-7 N '17

War raid insurance in New York city and other Atlantic coast cities. Econ World n s 15:423 Mr 23 '18

War risk insurance. T: S. Crago. Cong Rec 55:7517-18 S 10 '17

War-risk insurance. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:4446-9 Mr 27 '18

War-risk insurance bureau. J: A. Sterling. Cong Rec 56:6913-14 My 11 '18

War-risk insurance bureau and the payment of soldiers' and sailors' allotments. Econ World n s 16:207 Ag 10 '18

War-risk insurance for our boys after the first 120 days following enlistment: shall they have it? B. L. French. Cong Rec 56: 5342-3 Ap 10 '18

* War risk insurance law: information graphically set forth for soldiers and sailors and dependent families. E. B. Luce, comp. 6p tables diag '18 E. B. Luce, Salem, Mass.

War risk life insurance of the United States. W. F. Gephart. Am Econ R 8:195-202 Mr '18

Work of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance branch of the war-risk insurance bureau. Econ World n s 15:602-3 Ap 27 '18

You and I own biggest insurance co.: how "Uncle Sam, unlimited" provides for families of our soldiers. Phyllis Perlman. il Forbes M 2:304-5 Ag 19 '18

See also Insurance, Marine

Bibliography

Insurance. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Navy, (price list 63 3d ed.) p 7 O '17

Charts

Home service section of the American Red cross at Salem, Mass. has issued a set of twenty-five war risk insurance charts covering allotments, family allowances, compensations or pensions, and insurance. $10 a set and express charges. E. B. Luce, chm., Municipal bldg., Salem, Mass.

Laws

Act extending the war risk insurance law for the protection of U.S. soldiers and sailors. Official Bul 1:8, 16, 8, 8, 8 O 16-22 '17

Act to authorize the establishment of a bureau of war risk insurance in the treasury department. (H. R. 5723) Monthly R 5:1021-33 N '17

* United States. Congress. Joint resolution authorizing granting of insurance under act to authorize establishment of bureau of war risk insurance in treasury department, as amended, on application by person other than person to be insured. (Public res. 27 approved Ap 2 '18) 1p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation

Administration's soldiers' and sailors' insurance bill. Econ World n s 14:314-15 S 1 '17

Army and navy insurance law. Case & Com 24:655-6 Ja '18

Basis of the criticism of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance bill by insurance experts, by G: E. Ide; Radical change in the compensation part of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance bill. Econ World n s 14:420-2 S 22 '17

Congress amends the soldiers' and sailors' war-risk insurance act. Econ World n s 15: 922-4 Je 29 '18

Family-allowance-compensation-and-insurance bill. J. W. Mack. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:214-17 S 10 '17

Government insurance for United States soldiers and sailors. Monthly R 5:300-4 Ag '17

Insurance for soldiers and sailors in the present war; Terms and conditions of soldiers' and sailors' insurance. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 226-30 '17

Official summary of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance law. Econ World n s 14:599-602 O 27 '17

Revised form of the soldiers' and sailors' insurance bill. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:416 S 22 '17

Social insurance by the United States government. Monthly R 5:1017-33 N '17

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance law. Nat Dental Assn J 4:1368-9 D '17

Terms and conditions of optional life and disability insurance provided by the soldiers' and sailors' insurance act. tables Econ World n s 14:561-4 O 20 '17

War risk insurance act. P. H. Douglas. J Pol Econ 26:461-83 My '18

Negroes

Colored soldiers are especially urged not to delay taking war-risk insurance. E. J. Scott. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 13 '18

Payment

Inelasticity of the payment of death losses under the soldiers' and sailors' insurance plan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:56 Jl 13 '18

Reports

* United States. Congress. Conference committees, 1917. Establishment of a Bureau of war-risk insurance in the treasury department: conference report to accompany. H. R. 5723. (65th Congress 1st session House rept. 197) 9p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. War risk insurance: report to accompany S. 4482, to amend act to authorize establishment of bureau of war risk insurance in treasury department, as amended, with hearing. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 428) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Insurance, Whole family

Child insurance by fraternal societies. S. H. Pipe. *In* Canadian fraternal assn. Journal of proceedings, 1917, p 151-60 '17

Laws

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to whole family insurance by fraternal insurance companies. W: E. Hannan, comp. 20p (Typew. $1) Mr '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

Bill to provide whole family protection for members of fraternal benefit societies. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 54-6 '17

Insurance agents

Insurance agents and the excess profits tax. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:740 N 24 '17

Problem of the "part time" and "one case" insurance agent. Econ World n s 15:276-8 F 23 '18

Directories

* Portland directory of insurance agents and companies represented. 40p O 1 '17 Oregon state lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Women

Insurance field for women. A. L. Lewis. Forbes M 1:660-1 Mr 2 '18

Insurance associations

Insurance institute of America: its nature and purpose. Econ World n s 14:459 S 29 '17

Insurance bureau, War risk

Directories

Official staff of the military and naval division of the war-risk bureau. Econ World n s 14:819 D 8 '17

Digitized by Google

Insurance commissioners

Conferences

* National convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings of the 48th session, St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 28-31, 1917, and of adjourned meetings in New York, December 12, 1916 and in Des Moines, Ia., April 17, 1917. 302p tables '17 F. H. McMaster, sec.-treas., Columbia, S.C.

Insurance commissions, Social

Comparative information

Social insurance commissions appointed in five states in 1917. Monthly R 5:149-50 O '17

Insurance companies

Actual and the possible influence of life and accident insurance companies upon the public health. Forbes Lindsay. Econ World n s 14:346-8 S 8 '17

Associations

Great Britain—Important association of insurance companies organized. Econ World n s 15:242 F 16 '18

Organization of the American-foreign insurance association. Econ World n s 16:351 S 7 '18

Cost of operation

Some observations on the cost of operating insurance companies. C: F. Nesbit. tables *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 228-39 '17

Finance

Investment and depositing of reserve funds of insurance companies: an argument for the Iowa principle of compulsory deposit with the state. E. H. English. Econ World n s 14:311-14 S 1 '17

Investigations

Reports

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of the Stuyvesant insurance company, New York, N.Y., as of December 31, 1917. 7p tables Mr '18
* New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of the United States branch of the General accident fire and life insurance corporation, limited, Perth, Scotland, as of June 30, 1917. 16p tables '17

Laws

Iowa. Comr. of insurance. Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies enacted by the 37th General assembly, in effect July 4, 1917. 39p '17

* Montana. Auditor's office. Insurance dept. Laws relating to insurance and surety companies. 172p Ap 1 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Regulation

Gradual usurpation by the state of the business functions of insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:308 S 1 '17

Reinsurance

Associations

Project of an inter-ally league of insurance companies to deal with reinsurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:236 Ag 17 '18

Reserves

Investment and depositing of reserve funds of insurance companies. E. H. English. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 239-43 '17

Resources

Statistics

Great Britain—Growth of the resources of British insurance companies in twenty years. table Econ World n s 15:63 Ja 12 '18

Statistics

Annual statements of insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:205-7 F 9 '18

Oregon—Invested in Oregon. tables Oregon Voter 10:318+ S 8 '17

Taxation

New war revenue bill and insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:344 S 7 '18

New York (state)—Fees and taxes charged New York insurance companies by insurance departments of other states, 1917. tables *In* New York (state). Supt. of insurance. 58th annual report, 1917, pt 5, p 695-746 '17

Official regulations covering the computation of the federal income tax of insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:237 F 16 '18

Comparative information

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Fees and taxes charged New York insurance companies by insurance departments of other states for 1918. 53p '17

War loans

Canada—Subscriptions of insurance companies to the first three Dominion war loans. tables con World n s 14:819 D 8 '17

Great Britain—Discussion of the pros and cons of war bond life insurance policies. Econ World n s 15:62 Jl 13 '18

Insurance companies and the third liberty loan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:524 Ap 13 '18

Third liberty loan subscriptions of insurance companies made through the New York federal reserve district. tables Econ World n s 15:674-5 My 11 '18

Insurance companies, Enemy

Government decides for liquidation of enemy and enemy-ally insurance companies. tables Econ World n s 14:783 D 1 '17

Government's conditions for the liquidation of the business of enemy and ally-of-enemy insurance companies. Econ World n s 14:817 D 8 '17

No more enemy insurance. Fireman's Herald 74:425 D 1 '17

Proposed legislation to authorize the use of assets of enemy insurance companies for insurance purposes. Econ World n s 15:530 Ap 13 '18

Securities

Liquidation of the securities of enemy insurance companies by the alien property custodian. table Econ World n s 15:350 Mr 9 '18

Insurance companies, Fire

Liability of fire insurance companies for losses arising through violations of orders of the federal fuel administrator. W: B. Ellison. Econ World n s 15:239 F 16 '18

Underwriting results of stock fire insurance companies in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:783 Je 1 '18

Policies

Mortgage clause

Mortgage clause of the standard form (New York) fire insurance policy. E. Spencer. Econ World n s 15:345-6 Mr 9 '18

Address delivered before the Insurance institute of Vancouver, Feb. 11, 1918.

Reserves

Effect of American reserve requirements upon the future of our smaller fire insurance companies. Econ World n s 14:636-7 N 3 '17

Fire insurance reserves to assure the safety of fire companies without hampering their operations. M. M. Dawson. tables Econ World n s 14:699-71 N 10 '17

Taxation

President's address. R. M. Bissell. tables chart. *In* Nat. bd. of fire underwriters. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-39 '17

War service

Public service of the fire underwriter in war time. W. E. Mallalieu. Econ World n s 15:669-71 My 11 '18

An address delivered at the 22nd annual meeting of the National fire protection association, Chicago, Ill., May 7-9, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Insurance companies, Foreign

License

All foreign insurance companies required to obtain federal license by February 1. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 15:27 Ja 5 '18

Regulation

Proposals for the regulation of foreign insurance companies doing business in Great Britain. Econ World n s 15:817-18 Je 8 '18

Taxation

Comparative information

* New York (state)—How money received by New York state cities for tax on foreign fire insurance companies is used. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 243 9p F '17 (Typew. 90c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Insurance companies, Life

British life insurance company practice in assisting the financing of the war. Econ World n s 14:746 N 24 '17

Effects of the war on German life insurance companies. Arne Fisher. Econ World n s 14: 313-4 S 1 '17

Some reasons why life insurance companies should ally themselves with the American public health association. C: J. Hastings. chart Am J Pub Health 8:61-5 Ja '18
  Address before the Association of life insurance presidents, Dec. 7, 1917, at New York.

Summary of the condition and operations of life insurance companies in the United States. tables Econ World n s 14:386-7 S 15 '17

Comparative information

Statistics of the largest life insurance companies in the United States. table Econ World n s 15:495 Ap 6 '18

Finance

Canada—Average interest rate earned by Canadian life insurance companies. table Econ World n s 14:674-5 N 10 '17

Investments

Rate of interest earned by life insurance companies on their investments. A. R. Marsh. table Econ World n s 15:776 Je 1 '18

Reserves

Experience of the war years as justification for ample free reserve of life insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:240-1 F 16 '18

Statistics

New York (state)—1916 business of life insurance companies licensed in New York. table Econ World n s 14:243 Ag 18 '17

Taxation

Excess profits taxation for life insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:884 Je 22 '18

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Federal taxation of life insurance companies. John Barnes. 18p '17
  Paper read before the Association of life insurance counsel, May 24, 1917.

Mutual life insurance companies and certain taxes in the war revenue act. Econ World n s 14:565-6 O 20 '17

War loans

British life companies find war loan subscription insurances profitable. Econ World n s 15:26 Ja 5 '18

British life insurance companies borrow from banks to finance war loan subscriptions. Econ World n s 15:494-5 Ap 6 '18

Canada—Subscriptions of insurance companies to the fourth ("Victory") war loan. table Econ World n s 14:855 D 15 '17

Differences between British and American life companies as regards war loan life insurances. Econ World n s 15:166-7 F 2 '18

Difficulties to be overcome in connections with war loan life insurances in the United States. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:56 Ja 12 '18

English criticism of war loan life insurances. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:596 Ap 27 '18

Great Britain—Novel combination of annuities and war loan subscription. Econ World n s 15:422 Mr 23 '18

Italy—War loan life insurance plans of the National insurance institution of Italy. Luigi Einaudi. Econ World n s 15:813-14 Je 8 '18

Life insurance companies and the war loans. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:164 F 2 '18

Rejoinder to criticisms of the plan of life insurance as an aid to war loan subscriptions. R. D. Murphy. Econ World n s 15: 238-9 F 16 '18

Suggestion to American life insurance companies in connection with the third liberty loan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:20 Ja 5 '18

War service

War activities incumbent upon American life insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:668 N 10 '17

Insurance companies, Marine

Statistics

British marine insurance companies in 1917. tables Econ World n s 16:94-5 Jl 20 '18
  Republished from the Economist, London.

Insurance companies, Mutual

Wisconsin—Farmers' mutual insurance companies. tables map Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 p 32-5 My '17

Insurance departments

Minnesota—Brief history of the insurance department. Minnesota Insurance Dept Bul Ag 17 p 5-12

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that the office of insurance commissioner be abolished and the duties of that officer be devolved upon the state bank examiner, who should then be designated as the commissioner of banking and insurance.

Reports

* Arizona. Corporation comm. Insurance dept. 4th annual report, year ending June 30, 1917. 28p tables '17

Insurance institute of America

Proceedings, 1917. '17 Benjamin Richards, sec., 141 Milk st, Boston (Insurance—Education—Conferences)

Insurance society of New York

Vital relation of insurance to banking and shipping in the world's trade after the war: America fore. Henry Evans. '17 (European war and business)

Interest

Getting a high interest yield. W: T. Connors. tables chart M of Wall St 22:260-2 My 25 '18

Nature of interest and the causes of its fluctuations. A. F. McGoun. Q J Econ 31:547-70 Ag '17

See also Municipal interest; Securities—Interest

Rates

Rate of interest on capital after the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:327-8 Mr 9 '18

Reserve board advises against advance in interest rates to increase deposits. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 13 '18

Spain—Rates of interest. E. E. Palmer. Commerce Repts no 123 p 767 My 25 '18

Comparative information

Interest rates in different states. Am Bankers Assn J 10:539-40 Ja '18

Regulation

Decisions

* Decision in case of People v. Stokes, supreme court of Illinois, Dec. 19, 1917. (No. 11628) 4p '18 West
  Reprinted from the Northeastern Reporter, Jan. 22, 1918, and used as an insert in the March, 1918 Loan Gazette.

Digitized by Google

Internal revenue

Government monopolies and internal revenue systems. C. C. Plehn. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 634-41 '17

See also War stamp tax

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on stamp taxation. 3p My 4 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

International association of dairy and milk inspectors

6th annual report, 1917. bibl $1 '17 I. C. Weld, sec.-treas., Washington, D.C. (Milk inspection—Reports)

International chambers of commerce. See Chambers of commerce, International

International federation

Conditions essential to a league of nations after the war. Viscount Grey. Econ World n s 15:7-10 Jl 6 '18

Current forerunners of a league of nations. Advocate of Peace 80:21-2 Ja '18
Notes of the English League of nations society, of which Viscount Bryce is president, as forwarded to the Boston Christian Science Monitor.

Draft convention for a league of nations: tentative draft based on the program of the League to enforce peace, prepared by a private group not a committee of the league. Advocate of Peace 80:205-9 Jl '18

Force and a league of nations; League of nations, by Viscount Grey. Advocate of Peace 80:198-201, 209-12 Jl '18

Governed world. N. M. Butler. Advocate of Peace 80:235-7 Ag '18
Letter to the London Daily Chronicle, July 27, 1918.

[International organization]. maps Equity 20: 74-86 Ja '18

International economic functions. Ordway Tead. Public 21:432-5 Ap 6 '18

Krause's proposition for European league of states. Advocate of Peace 79:337-9 D '17

League of nations. R. L. Owen. Cong Rec 56: 4046-7 Mr 20 '18

† League of nations: the opportunity of the church. Charles Gore. 28p 10c '18 Doran

League of nations and international law. E. D. Dickinson. Modern City 3:33-6 Jl '18

Lord Robert Cecil's announcement of an economic union of the entente nations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 16:75-61 Jl 20 '18

Makings of the "League of nations." Americas 4:1-6 Ag '18

† Nation of the sea, or, the United nations of the world. Leon Burnes. 68p $1.15 '17 Hirch (Ed. limited)
The object of this book is to offer, in a sound, practical and logical form, a solution of the problem of world government. It is in the form of a constitution for the government of all nations, in such form that it is ready for immediate use.

Proposed plans for international organization. F. A. Magruder. Commonwealth R 2:642-61 Jl '17

† Woman's peace party. Congressional program of the Woman's peace party of New York state. P. K. Angell. 16p bibl 5c Ap '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
Hand-book of arguments based on the theory that the best way to prove a point is to give evidence, with suggestions of books and articles for further reading.

† Woman's peace party. World organization. H. A. Overstreet. 16p 7c '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
An address delivered before the Woman's peace party of New York state, Feb. 19, 1918.

* World alliance for promoting international friendship through the churches. Declaration by the American branch. 2p N 15 '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

See also Arbitration, International; Peace

Associations

Society for the promotion of the federation of nations has been incorporated under the laws of the state of California. Its object is to devise ways and means whereby all nations in the Aryan race may be federated and thru a mutual understanding work collectively for the furtherance of progress and civilization. The society is not a peace organization, as it reconizes the necessity for war. It issues a small periodical called the Federator, which may be had for 50c a year. Nellie Wheelwright, 901 3d av, Los Angeles, Cal.

Bibliography

Books on a league of nations. League of Nations 1:51-3 O '17

International finance. See Finance, International

International kindergarten union

Proceedings, 1917. 25c '17 May Murray, corr. sec.-treas., 40 High st, Springfield, Mass. (Kindergartens—Conferences)

International law, Private

Relations of public law to international private law. J: K. Beach. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 308-11 '17

Codification

Méthode pour la codification du droit international privé. Rodrigo Octavio. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7 p 34-46 '17

International law and relations

American bar association on Germany's violations of international law. Econ World n s 14:335 S 8 '17

America's international relations. W: R. Thayer. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-50 '17

Código civil Argentino y el derecho internacional privado: a propósito de su unificación. E. S. Laspiur. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 47-50 '17

Democracy and world politics, by Shailer Mathews; International alliances and the "general will". World Court 3:428-40 S '17

Effect of democracy on international law. Elihu Root. Int Conciliation no 117 21p Ag '17
Presidential address at the 11th annual meeting of the American society of international law, Washington, D.C., April 26, 1917.

How can the people of the American countries best be impressed with the duties and responsibilities of the state in international law, by D: J. Hill; Outlook for international law, by Elihu Root; Cómo puede persuadirse mejor a los pueblos de los países de América, de los deberes y responsabilidades del estado en el derecho internacional, by J. de D. G. Kohly. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 94-8, 121-8, 661-70 '17

International assimilation of law: its needs and its possibilities from an American standpoint. J: H. Wigmore. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 603-12 '17

† International law codified and its legal sanction; or, The legal organization of the society of states. Pasquale Fiore. 5th ed 750p $7.50 '18 Baker
Translated from the Italian.

Law, war and the future. F: E. Smith. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 258-81 '18

League of nations and international law. E. D. Dickinson. Modern City 3:33-6 Jl '18

Nature and the future of international law. Munroe Smith. Am Pol Sci R 12:1-16 F '18; Same. Case and Com 24:941-8 My '18

Neutrals and international law. F. L. de la Bara. Inter-America 1:135-43 F '18
Originally delivered as part of a lecture before the faculty of law of the University of Paris, under the auspices of the Committee for the defence of international law, and slightly abridged by Colección Eos from which the translation was made.

Digitized by Google

International law and relations—*Continued*

* Next step in interamerican relations. P: H. Goldsmith. Int Conciliation Ag '17 (Pan American div. bul. no. 14) 12p

Plea for fairer judgment: the case for promotion of perfect international amity and mutual respect throughout the American continent. E: W. Perry. il tables South American 5:7-9 S '17

Popular processes and international relations. A. C. Millspaugh. Advocate of Peace 79: 327-31 D '17

Rapports entre le droit national et le droit international. Alejandro Alvarez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 18-33 '17

Relation of international law to national law in the American republics, by J: B. Moore; Relation of international law to national law in American states, by G: G. Wilson; Relação do direito internacional com a lei nacional nos paizes Americanos, by Jose Linhares; Relação entre o direito internacional e o direito nacional nos paizes Americanos, by José Mendes. *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 128-40, 146-51 '17

Rôle of America in the development of international law, by L. S. Rowe; Are there specific American problems of international law, by J: F. Dulles, Ha problemas especialmente Americanos de direito internacional, by M. T. Cavalcanti; Same, by Chrysanto Freire de Brito; Problemas internacionales Americanos, by L. A. Otero; Hay problemas de derecho internacional especialmente Americanos, by M. C. Ramirez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 683-731 '17

Some aspects of the Hague convention. Oscar Hallam. Case & Com 24:453-60 N '17

Suggested platform on international relations. J. G. Phelps Stokes. Public 21:238-41 F 23 '18

United States. Senate. Our national and international responsibilities. Atlee Pomerene. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 66) 16p '17 Apply to Congressmen

United States and Great Britain. W. H. Page. Int Conciliation no 120 p 3-13 N '17
Speech made in the Guild Hall, Plymouth, England, on the anniversary of the beginning of the war, Aug. 4, 1917.

See also Arbitration, International; European war and law; Peace

Codification

Should international law be codified, and if so, should it be done through governmental agencies or by private scientific societies, by S. E. Baldwin; Same, by A. K. Kuhn; Same, by Elihu Root; Debería codoficarse el derecho internacional, y en ese caso debería hacerse por gestiones de los gobiernos o por sociedades científicas privadas, by Guerra. *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 279-92, 759-71 '17

Conferences

Pan American congresses. E. P. Wheeler. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 851-9 '17

Education

Study of international law in American countries and the means by which it may be made more effective, by J. G. Schurman; Study of international law in the countries of America and the means by which it can be made more effective, by J. W. Garner; Estudio del derecho en los paises Americanos y medios por los cuales puede hacerse más efectivo, by C. L. Bouvé; On the new orientation that has become necessary in the study of international law: rapprochement of the Anglo-Saxon and Latin-American schools, by Alejandro Alvarez; Estudio del derecho internacional en los paises Americanos y medios por los cuales puede ser más efectivo, by José Matos. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 98-120, 732-54 '17

Law of necessity

Judicial sanction of the "law of necessity". Ramiro de Maetzú. Econ World n s 14:652-4 N 10 '17

Report of committee on international relations. G. W. Perkins, chm. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 450-4 '17

Uniformity

Unificación del derecho internacional en el continente Americano. Victor Maurtua. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 292-3 '17

Violation

Duties and obligations of neutral governments, parties to the Hague conventions, in case of actual or threatened violations by belligerents of the stipulations of the said conventions, by N. D. Harris; Retaliation and punishment, by T. S. Woolsey; What means should be provided and procedure adopted for authoritatively determining whether the Hague conventions or other general international agreements, or the rules of international law, have been violated, by E: A. Harriman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 141-6, 167-77 '17

International organization. See International federation

International periodicals

Inter-America aims to contribute to the establishment of a community of ideas between all the peoples of America by aiding them to overcome the barrier of language, which hitherto has kept them apart. It is issued alternately, one month in Spanish, made up of diversified articles translated from the periodical literature of the United States and the next month in English composed of similar articles translated from the periodical literature of the American countries of Spanish of Portuguese speech. It is established at the instance of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. 80c a year for English numbers only, $1.50 for both English and Spanish; 15c for single numbers of either issue. Director of Inter-America, 407 W. 117th st, N. Y.

Internationalism

Influence of Far Eastern development upon internationalism. W: S. Howe. Public 21: 762-4 Je 15 '18

Internationalism and government ownership. W: E. Walling. Public 21:49-52 Ja 11 '18
Paper read before the conference of the National public ownership league.

Patriotic internationalism vs. obstructionism. J. G. Wales. Advocate of Peace 79:335-6 D '17

Peace and internationalism. W. E. Weyl. Intercol Socialist 6:20-1 O '17
Abstract of an address delivered at the autumn conference of the Intercollegiate socialist society.

To establish a Christian world order. Advocate of Peace 79:293-4 N '17

Internment camps

Hot Springs, N.C.—German village at Hot Springs: unique community at internment camp. David Lawrence. N Y Evening Post Je 28 '18 p 1, 4

Interns

Education

See Hospitals—Interneship

Interstate commerce

Reports

Interstate commerce and federal incorporation. J. G. Battelle, chm. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 98-100 '17

Interstate commerce commission

Preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers for the year ended June 30, 1916. '16 (Railroads—Statistics)

31st annual report, 1917. D 1 '17 (Commerce—Reports)

Digitized by Google

Interstate commerce commission—*Continued*

Rulings

* Interstate commerce comm. Conference rulings. (Bul. no. 7) 192p Ag 1 '17

Interstate properties

Taxation

Reports

Report of the committee on methods of apportioning interstate properties to the several states; with discussion. T: W. Hulme, chm. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 200-5 '17

Intoxicating liquor dealers

Compensation

* Anti-saloon league of N.J. Compensation: ought the state to pay damages to the outlawed liquor dealers; a review of D. Clarence Gibboney's plea for compensation of liquor dealers put out of business by prohibitory laws. Samuel Wilson. 16p '17 207 Market st, Newark

Intoxicating liquors

Alcohol: Ireland's national curse. R. H. Greenfield. Am Issue 25:3 My 11 '18

* Anti-saloon league of N.J. Liquor and labor: a survey of the industrial aspects of the liquor problem in New Jersey, illustrated with diagrams showing the exact proportions that the liquor traffic sustains to other industries, the workmen and wages. Charles Steizle. 39p diag '17 207 Market st, Newark

Booze: with discussion. E. L. Fiske. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 169-81 '18

Booze or coal? Union Signal 44:7 My 9 '18

Canada could save vast lot of grain: if United States' example were followed 800,000 bushels would be diverted to legitimate uses in the Dominion. Am Issue 24:6 O 13 '17

Defends national dry law. W. B. Wheeler. Am Issue 2:4 N 24 '17

Democracy's foe: survey of drink situation in Europe at the beginning of the war. Margaret Wintringer. Union Signal 43:7 O 4 '17

Does it matter whether one drinks whisky or beer? Scientific Temperance J 26:233-7 N '17

Food stuffs wasted in beer would feed soldiers for a period of three years. table Union Signal 43:5 N 22 '17

France—Alcohol. tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 167-75 '17

France—Use of alcoholic liquors as related to industrial conditions. Monthly R 6:75-7 Ja '18

Great Britain—Drink situation. J: A. Nicholls. Union Signal 44:5+ Ag 22 '18

* Light wines and beer: an examination of the claims of brewers and liquor publicity agents that these beverages are promotive of "true temperance." Samuel Wilson. 23p tables '17 Am. Issue pub. co.

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Regulation of the liquor traffic. (Bul. no. 32) 36p '17

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Alcohol: a public health problem. Haven Emerson. (Reprint ser. no. 58) 555-9p Je '17
  Presented before the general sessions of the American public health association, Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1917.

Randall amendment, by C. F. Lea; Prohibition of an increase in the production of foodstuffs on farms, by H: T. Rainey. Cong Rec 56:7920-2, 7926-8 Je 3 '18

Recent medical opinions on alcoholic liquors in the treatment of disease. Union Signal 45:4 My 16 '18

* Shall liquor industry be compensated? J: H. Alsworth. (v.9 no. 231) 816p $4 postage 10c Je 18 '17 N.Y. Times co.

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Financial problems confronting banks because of loans made upon distilled spirits: hearing, July 18, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 21p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Food, intoxicating liquors. W: E. Borah. 14p table '17 S doc. clerk
  Speech in the Senate, July 6, 1917.

Uruguay—Alcoholic beverages and temperance. William Dawson. tables Commerce Repts no 205 p 841-2 Ag 31 '18

[Use of foodstuffs in the manufacture of wine and beer]. W. L. Jones. Cong Rec 56:4452-6 Mr 27 '18

War cost of drink from an Austrian point of view. M. J. Retzger. il Sci Temperance J 26:241-5 N '17

See also Alcoholism; Bootlegging; European war and the liquor problem; Prohibition

Advertisements

* New York (city). Post office. Liquor advertisements in the mails. 1p Mr 4 '18

* New York (city). Post office. Liquor advertising and soliciting. 1p '18

Newspapers advertising sales of liquor by the government permitted in mails. Official Bul 2:3 Ja 24 '18

Penalty for printing liquor advertisements, by S. D. Smith; Express companies also refuse to carry advertisements. Directory J 14:93-5 O 15 '17

* United States. Post office dept. Liquor bulletin no. 2. 34p '17

Army canteens

Canteens for Sammies. Other Side of Prohibition 2:1-2 N '17

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of recent references on alcohol (with special reference to its manufacture and to the war). 8p Je 18 '17 (Typew. 40c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Beverage liquor traffic in various countries of the world. il Am Issue 25:3-4, 6 S 14 '18

Liquor and the insane. Filmore Condit. table Am Issue 24:2 S 29 '17

Decisions

Court decisions affecting protection of public health. C. W. McCulloch. Union Signal 44:7 Ag 1 '18

Opinion of the attorney general interpreting the laws bearing upon importation into the United States of distilled spirits. Official Bul 1:7 N 14 '17

United States attorney general has given a decision to the effect that distilled spirits cannot be imported into the United States, such importation being prohibited by the food conservation act and in no wise affected by the later rulings of the war revenue bill. N 6 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that the appellate court of the second department rendered a unanimous decision upholding the constitutionality of the statute giving power to the commissioner of excise, with the approval of the governor, to regulate the traffic in liquor in certain territory during the war.

Food values

Has beer food value? Union Signal 43:2 N 29 '17

Government control

Great Britain—State purchase and control of liquor trade. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 130 p 869-72 Je 4 '18

Investigations

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Binghamton, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Elmira, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

Intoxicating liquors—Investigations—*Continued*

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Fulton, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Mount Vernon, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 10p (Typew. 50c) '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. New Rochelle, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 10p (Typew.) 50c '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Oswego, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Syracuse, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 7p (Typew. 35c) '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Watertown, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

* Iowa. Dept. of justice. Iowa laws relating to intoxicating liquor: a complete compilation of the Iowa statutes relating to intoxicating liquor, including extracts from United States statutes; including laws relating to special agents, red light injunctions, cigarettes, removal of public officials, criminal procedure and duties of officers. B. J. Powers, ed. 131p '17 Doc. dept.
* New York (state). Comr. of excise. Liquor tax law of the state of New York and independent statutes relating to traffic in liquors. 204p Ag 1 '17
* Vermont. Tax dept. Liquor law: new legislation, acts relating to the traffic in intoxicating liquor passed at the present session of the legislature, and approved by the governor, pertaining to the duties of the commissioner of taxes, municipal courts, license commissioners, licensees, overseers of the poor and others. 13p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

License

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman includes in his message a table of the number of towns in which no licenses were issued, the towns having partial and full licenses, the number of full license towns and the number of partial license towns on the first of May of each year from 1897 to 1918, those for 1918 being determined on the elections during the present year.

Legislation

Texas—Act fixing tax and providing for the licensing of wholesale druggists in local option districts making sales of ethyl alcohol to retail druggists. (Ch. 19, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Report to the mayor and aldermen on the public licensing, regulation and control of the liquor traffic in Boston and New York city. 58p tables D '17

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance regulating the sale of wines, spiritous and malt liquors, prescribing a license therefor; regulating the management and conduct of such places where such liquors are sold, furnished or given away, and fixing a penalty for the violation of this ordinance. (Ord. no. 320 3d ser. passed N 30 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:7 D 3 '17

Prices

Why you pay more for liquors. Joseph Debar. Nat Bul 9:539-41 D '17

Proclamations

President's proclamation limiting alcoholic content of malt liquor. Official Bul 1:5 D 11 '17

Regulation

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Report to the mayor and aldermen on the public licensing, regulation and control of the liquor traffic in Boston and New York city. 58p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage D '17 Munic. ref. lib.
† Control of the drink trade: a contribution to national efficiency, 1915-1917. Henry Carter. 323p il tables charts maps *$2.50 '18 Longmans
  Parts include: Conditions before control; Administration of state control; Effect of state control.

England—"Reasoned restriction" or drinking: its effect in England on the public health. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:389 D 8 '17

Gothenburg system of liquor licensing. Can Munic J 14:171 Je '18

Great Britain—How England has reduced the liquor trade: conserving all foodstuffs and eliminating use of foodstuffs for alcoholic beverages, England sets America an example. Manufacturers Rec 73:69 My 16 '18

Great Britain—Liquor control in England summarized. Am Issue 25:4 Je 29 '18

Great Britain—Sale of beer restricted. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 274 p 732-3 N 22 '17

Growth of state power under federal constitution to regulate traffic in intoxicating liquors. C. H. Safely. Ia Law Bul 3:221-36 N '17

Growth of state power under federal constitution to regulate traffic in intoxicating liquors. C. R. Snider. W Va Law Q 25:42-55 N '17
  Pt. 1, Introduction; pt. 2, Power before federal legislation; pt. 3, Power secured by federal legislation; pt. 4, Conclusion

* My advocacy of the Gothenburg principle or state control of the liquor traffic. James Milne. 24p postage 1c '16 Edwards
  Obtained thru P.A.I.S.

Reports

Manitoba temperance act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:14-16 F '18

Sale

* North Carolina anti-saloon league. Should alcoholic liquor be sold on prescription; the position of the North Carolina medical society. R. L. Davis. 4p 50c per 100 Am. issue pub. co.

Texas—Ten-mile zone law regulating the sale of intoxicating liquors is being tested in the courts on the ground that it is unconstitutional and conflicts with other provisions of the state law. Ap 26 '18

* United States. Comr. of internal revenue. Instructions relative to the sale and use of distilled spirits for other than beverage purposes under the food-control act of August 10, 1917, and the act of October 3, 1917. (T. D. 2559) 12p tables '17

Decisions

West Virginia to resume her "wet goods" trade. Nat Bul 9:481-2 N '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that five orders have been made under the provisions of the law giving the excise commissioner power to prohibit or limit the sale of alcoholic beverages in proximity of camps and barracks of the state or federal troops, or munition factories and places where war supplies are produced.

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill.—Cabaret performances, dancing, skating, vocal music, etc., in places where intoxicating liquors are sold: prohibition against such forms of entertainment, and regulation of instrumental music. (Pam. no. 797) 1p postage 1c Munic. ref. lib.

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance to regulate the sale of wines, spirituous and malt liquors. (Ord. no. 348 3d ser. passed Ag 15 '18) Official Gaz 5:3 Ag 19 '18

Digitized by Google

Intoxicating liquors—*Continued*

Statistics

Study of the expenditure for alcohol of five racial groups. F. B. Van Wart. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:127-30 N '17

Taxation

* Anti-saloon league of America. Collecting taxes on liquor is buying nickels at 37 cents each. C: H. Randall. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 4p '17 Westerville, O.
  Reprint from Congressional Record, June 7, 1917.

Revised schedule of articles pertaining to the liquor industries subject to tax. tables Nat Bul 9:502-5 N '17

Vera Cruz—Order of the government dated Oct. 11, 1917, provides that factories manufacturing alcohol and spirtuous liquor (aguardiente) shall pay to the state 5 centavos for every liter produced. In addition to this state production tax the municipalities impose a tax of 2½ centavos and there is a federal tax of 60 per cent of the sum of these, or 4¼ centavos, not to mention a stamp tax of 40 per cent of the value of the invoice when the alcohol or liquor is sold. Alcohol that formerly sold at 20 centavos a liter now sells for 80 centavos (about 40 cents per 0.26 gallon).

Laws

* New York (state). Dept. of excise. Liquor tax law: city local option law, the public safety law, extracts from federal statutes. 208p tables Je 15 '18

Legislation

New York war surtax liquor and local option laws, 1917. R. O. Everhart. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 259 '17

War tax revenue law. Nat Bul 9:434-6 O '17

Transportation

Legislation

Texas—Act permitting orders to be taken for ethyl alcohol in local option districts and regulating shipments into such districts of intoxicating liquors when consigned to wholesale drug stores and other institutions and concerns licensed under the laws of Texas. (Ch. 18, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Inventions

United States towers supreme in practical inventions among the nations of the earth. T. R. Leigh. Manufacturers Rec 72:60-1 D 20 '17

Inventory

Importance of regular periodical inventory and inventory values. G: T. H. Platt. Better Business 1:7-9 N '17

Investment bankers. See Banks and banking

Investment bankers association of America

Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. $1.10 '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago (Investments—Education)

Fraudulent financial advertising. '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago (Advertising, Fraudulent)

Proceedings, 1917. '17 F: R. Martin, sec., 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago (Banks and banking—Conferences)

Investment companies

Advertising

Investment bankers assn. of America. Fraudulent financial advertising: simple working guide for use of persons and organizations interested in truthful financial policy. 16p '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Laws

* Arizona. Corporation comm. Investment company law, commonly known as "blue sky law," title 9, chapter 9, revised statutes, 1913, civil code. 15p '17

Legislation

Blue sky laws. Corporation J 3:241-2 Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

Blue sky laws: list of states having "blue sky laws" and list of officials to whom communications should be sent respecting the same. Corporation J 3:241-2 Je '18

Rate of Interest

Comparative information

* Why a higher rate of charges than the bank rate of interest is necessary on small loans. C: S. Francis. 8p '18 C: S. Francis, 25 Dey st, N.Y.

Regulation

* Small loan brokers have replaced sharks. Clarence Hodson. 1p '17 Beneficial loan soc., 31 Clinton st, Newark, N.J.
  Reprint from the New York Commercial, Dec. 18, 1917.

Laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue sky law. 9p '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Legislation

Blue sky laws on the wane. Financial World 29:10 N 24 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Report of the legislative committee. S. C. Richmond, chm. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 94-6 '17

† Sonnenschein, Berkson & Lautmann. Summary and abstract of "Blue sky laws" in force in the various states of the United States. 54p $1 '18 Chicago

Investments

* Ames, Emerich & co. Investment safeguards: a financial guide for persons planning to invest for the first time. 88p il chart $1 to dealers free to educ. institutions '17 105 S. La Salle st, Chicago
* Byllesby, H. M. & company. Investment securities. 12p tables '18 111 Broadway, N.Y.
* Byllesby, H. M. & company. Straight road to financial independence. W: H. Hodge. 16p '17 Chicago

Development of the Japanese investment market and the benefits of the co-operation of the United States. K. Hashimoto. tables Econ World n s 14:387-9 D 15 '17
  Republished from the December, 1917 number of the Bankers Magazine, New York.

Foreign capital jeopardized by the course of events in Russia. Econ World n s 15:338 Mr 9 '18

How to interpret your broker's statement. R. L. Smitley. M of Wall St 22:72-5 Ap 13 '18

Investments as a basis of foreign trade expansion. David Kingley. bibl table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 383-90 '17

* Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne. Investment situation. 4p Ag 15 '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.
* National city company. Comparison of January and November prices (1917). 1p (Mim.) tables '17 Nat. city bank bldg., N.Y.

Novel investment plan. Spencer King. Forbes M 1:648-9 Mr 2 '18

Right and wrong methods of investment and speculation. R. D. Wyckoff. M of Wall St 22:121-3,197-8 Ap 27, My 11 '18

You and your broker, your duties and rights as customer, his obligations to you as an agent: a handbook for investors and traders which explains the terms and the methods of brokerage. R. L. Smitley. 59p fig '17 Ticker

See also Bonds; Securities

Education

† Investment bankers assn. of Am. Courses of study in corporation finance and investment. 169p $1.10 '17 111 W. Monroe st, Chicago

Taxation

Laws

* New York (state)—State of New York investment tax law (enacted 1917). 16p '17 Spencer Trask & co., 25 Broadway, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Investments—Taxation—*Continued*

Legislation

New York (state)—Investment tax law is amended. Greater N Y 6:8 S 24 '17

Investments, Foreign

Investments here in foreign securities. Henry Hazlitt. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 2 Ap 13 '18

Urges international investing. John Clausen. Forbes M 2:172 Je 15 '18

Iowa. Council of national defense

Schools and patriotism. W. L. Harding. '17 (Patriotism)

Iowa. Highway commission

Report, 1916. Ja '17 (Roads—Reports)

Iowa. Insurance department

48th annual report: v. 3, Life companies and fraternal societies, 1916. '17 (Insurance, Life—Reports)

Iowa. Laws, etc.

Iowa. Comr. of insurance. Laws relating to insurance and insurance companies enacted by the 37th General assembly, in effect July 4, 1917. '17 (Insurance—Laws)

Iowa. Fish and game warden. Fish and game laws, federal migratory bird regulations and the Lacey bird law (federal law) in force July 4, 1917. '17 (Fish laws)

Primary and general election law. '18 Sec. of state (Election laws)

Iowa. Superintendent of banking

Abstract of reports of the condition of Iowa savings banks, state banks and trust companies on June 29, 1918. '18 (Banks and banking—Statistics)

Iowa state conference of social work

Proceedings, 1917. '18 B. A. McClenahan, sec., Iowa City (Charities—Conferences)

Ireland

Dillon speaks for Ireland. N Y Evening Post Mr 16 '18 p 9

How fares Ireland: the progress of the convention and the prospects. W. J. M. A. Maloney. N Y Evening Post Mr 14 '18 p 9

Memorandum dispatched to the Secretary of state of the United States from the envoy of the provisional government of Ireland. Patrick McCartan. Cong Rec 56:2669-70 F 21 '18

See also Home rule

Iron and steel industry

Brazil to encourage coal and steel industries. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 111 p 568-71 My 11 '18

Brazilian iron and steel industry. Americas 4: 31-2 Ap '18

Bringing the United States' steel to the firing line. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 9

Conservation of iron ore, by C. K. Leith; Iron ores of the Americas, by C. K. Leith; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 766-71, 954-9 '17

Cuban iron mines and methods. J. E. Little. bibl il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 270-81 '17

England—Iron and steel trade in the Midlands. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 127 p 824-5 My 31 '18

† Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Advisory council. Report on the resources and production of iron ores and other principal metalliferous ores used in the iron and steel industry of the United Kingdom. 145p ? price '17 King

Japanese efforts to build up an independent iron and steel industry. Econ World n s 14:551 O 20 '17

Milwaukee: a city of iron and steel; today's grim production, by F. W. Luening; Where Milwaukee's products of iron and steel are made; Unique and odd that comes out of the iron and steel plants, by F. W. Luening. il Civics and Com no 95 p 6-19 My '18

* New England—Iron manufacture. Am. trust company. 4p '17 Boston

* Non-technical chats on iron and steel and their application to modern industry. L. W. Spring. 358p bibl il fig *$2.50 '17 Stokes

From its first crude beginning the author traces the story of the iron industry, thru the various interesting stages of its evolution down to the present day.

Production and shipments of iron ore in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 15: 158-9 F 2 '18

Statement of War industries board to producers and consumers of iron and steel is issued to clear up misunderstandings regarding practices to be observed. Official Bul 2:9, 15 Jl 6 '18

Steel in war time. W: B. Weston. tables Manufacturers Rec 74:85-6 Jl 4 '18

Steel industry concentrates on war; Critical analysis of U.S. steel, by G. C. Selden. tables charts M of Wall St 22:160-4, 186-90 My 11 '18

* United States steel corporation. Bur. of safety, sanitation and welfare. Story of steel. (Bul. no. 6) 63p il tables chart D '16 71 Broadway, N.Y.

* University of Washington. Bur. of industrial research. Investigation of the iron ore resources of the Northwest. W: H. Whittier. (Bul. no. 2) 128p bibl tables S '17 Seattle Can be obtained only by persons in the line of industry related to the subject of the bulletin

Will Japan control China's steel, by P. A. Hutchinson; Japan's available steel resources, by T: T. Read. table Asia 3:410-14 My '18

See also Export trade—Iron; Wages—Iron and steel industry

Accidents

Accident hazard of the inexperienced man in the steel industry. table Econ World n s 15:170 F 2 '18

Reprinted from the Monthly Review of the United States bureau of labor statistics, January, 1918.

Industrial accidents among bridge and structural-iron workers. tables Monthly R 6:438-41 F '18

Statistics

Trend of accident frequency rates in the iron and steel industry during the war period, by causes. L. W. Chaney. tables chart Monthly R 5:1233-7 D '17

Trend of accident rates in the iron and steel industry to end of 1917. tables Monthly R 6:1016-17 Ap '18

After the war

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Departmental com. on the iron and steel trades. Report on the iron and steel trades after the war. (Cd. 9071) 50p *6d '18 King

Coatings

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the testing of preservative coatings for steel. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 19 '18 15c

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Iron ore production exceeds all records. Mining Cong J 3:333-4 S '17

Production of pig iron in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:518 Ap 13 '18

Finance

Germany—Financial position of the German iron and steel industries. tables Econ World n s 15:331-2 Mr 9 '18

Republished from the Feb. 1, 1918 issue of Engineering, London.

Government control

Text of iron and steel institute agreement with industries board placing output in U.S. control. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 7 '18

Digitized by Google

Iron and steel industry—*Continued*

Prices

Great Britain—Price conditions and supply in the British iron market. Official Bul 2:14 Mr 19 '18

Vast sums saved to nation in prices through council of national defense; 3 billions in iron and steel alone. Official Bul 2:12-13 Ja 21 '18

Regulation

American steel industry, the government and the war. E. H. Gray. Econ World n s 14:616-18 N 3 '17

Parts of an address delivered before the American iron and steel institute, at its meeting in Cincinnati, Oct. 26, 1917.

Reports

Annual report of the United States steel corporation for 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:445-6 Mr 30 '18

* Great Britain. Dept. of scientific and industrial research. Advisory council. Report on the resources and production of iron ores and other principal metalliferous ores used in the iron and steel industries of the United Kingdom. 145p *2s '17 King Make direct application

Statistics

Birmingham, Eng.—Recent features of Birmingham's iron industry. E. H. Dennison. tables Commerce Repts no 280 p 828-9 N 30 '17

British production of pig iron and steel in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:772 Je 1 '18

Spain—Northern Spain's profitable iron deposits. P. H. Foster. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1128-9 D 22 '17

Swedish iron industry in first quarter of 1918. Albert Halstead. tables Commerce Repts no 185 p 519 Ag 8 '18

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: iron and steel, including the blast-furnace, steel-works and rolling-mill, wire, and tin-plate and terne-plate industries. 68p tables map '17

Iron industry. See Iron and steel industry

Irrigation

Adaptation of methods of applying water to soils, by S. T. Harding; Uniformity of distribution of moisture in soils, by P. E. Fuller. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 121-30, 169-87 '17

Big returns from irrigation in lower valley of the Rio Grande. W. D. Hornaday. il Manufacturers Rec 73:61-2 My 23 '18

California—Irrigation. tables *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 192-210 '17

* Economical use of irrigation water. W. L. Powers. il tables charts maps Oregon Agric Col Exp Sta Bul 140 79p Ja '17 Agric. exp. sta., Corvallis

Engineering work of the United States reclamation service, by A. P. Davis; Irrigation work of the United States Indian service, by W. M. Reed. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 283-97 '17

[Farm loans on irrigation projects.] Cong Rec 56:1273-4 Ja 23 '18

Irrigation and drainage. F. H. Newell. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 260-83 '17

Irrigation in the United States, by Samuel Fortier; Combination of water resources for irrigation and power development, by G. G. Anderson. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 81-95, 297-300 '17

Peru—Irrigation and public policy. C. W. Sutton. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 840-54 '17

* Practical information for beginners in irrigation. Samuel Fortier. il tables fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 864 38p S '17

Relation between quantity of irrigation water used and quantity of crop produced. J. A. Widtsoe. bibl il tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 107-21 '17

* Surface irrigation for Eastern farms. F. W. Stanley. bibl il fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 899 36p D '17

Winning the West by irrigation. il map Stone & Webster J 21:183-98 S '17

See also Drainage

Bibliography

* New South Wales. Pub. lib. List of references to publications relating to irrigation, in the public library of New South Wales. G. H. Gifford, comp. 32p postage 1c '13 Sydney

Obtained thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage and water power (exclusive of Pacific states). (Price list 42 9th ed.) 21p My '18

Investigations

Utah—Legislature of 1917 authorized the water rights commission to investigate irrigation and water rights conditions thruout the state and other states with a view to ascertaining what changes in the present irrigation and water rights laws of Utah are expedient and desirable.

Legislation

Western irrigation law a devolution of the law of appropriation. Am Law R 52:41-62 Ja '18

Regulation

Public control of irrigation in the United States; with discussion. R. P. Teele. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 855-61 '17

State aid

State aid to irrigation and swampland reclamation projects. C. E. Grunsky. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 835-40 '17

Irrigation districts

Irrigation districts in the United States. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 162-8 '17

Italy

Bibliography

Italy and the Italians. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:186-95 Ap '18

J

Jacksonville, Fla. Board of health

Report, 1916. '17 (Public health—Reports)

Jacobs, J. L., and company

Report on classification and salary standardization of the personal service in the New Jersey state government; prepared at the request of the New Jersey state civil service commission. N '17 N.J. civil service comm. (Salaries—State employees—Standardization)

Jaffray, Julia K., ed.

Prison and the prisoner. *$2.50 '17 Little (Prisons)

Jails

Chicago's new police jails. Annie Hinrichsen. il Inst Q 8:35-8 S 30 '17

* National com. on prisons. County jails. H. H. Hart. (Prison leaflets no. 40) 14p 10c '17

New York (state)—County jails; City jails, station houses and lockups outside of Greater New York. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916, p 190-406 '17

See also Police stations; Prisons

Legislation

Illinois—New jail and almshouse laws. Inst Q 8:63-6 S 30 '17

Illinois—New jail and almshouse laws. Annie Hinrichsen. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 74-6 '17

Digitized by Google

Jails—*Continued*

Statistics

New Jersey—Statistics relating to the county jails and workhouses. tables *In* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report, 1918, p 95-100 '17

Jails, County

Indiana—County jails. tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 28th annual report, 1917, p 146-58 '18

Our "schools of crime". Delinquent 8:2-3 F '18

South Carolina—How county jails, chaingangs, and almhouses measure up to our standards. tables S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:52-81 Je '17

Jamestown [N.Y.] board of commerce

General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown. '17 (Municipal surveys)

Japan

Japan number of the Evening Post. N Y Evening Post pt 5 46p il tables Mr 16 '18

Japan seeking economic pre-eminence in Asia: hopes to establish and maintain complete economic self-determination. N Y Evening Post Je 22 '18 p 9

Bibliography

Recent books on Japan. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:14-17 Ja '18

Foreign relations

Japan and world organization. Jackson Fleming. Asia 18:634-7 Ag '18

Japanese Monroe doctrine. Advocate of Peace 79:322-3 D '17

Japan's present political parties and the Russian problem, by Masao Kanda; Precedents and Japan's policy toward Asiatic problems, by R. B. Teusler. N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 5-6, 8-9 Mr 16 '18

Japanese

Training Japanese for emigration. E. F. Weil. il table Asia 17:722-8 N '17

Japanese in the United States

[Debate]: resolved, That with respect to immigration, the United States should accord to the citizens of China and Japan the same treatment extended to the citizens of European nations. (Oberlin proposed the question and defined it as including both entry into and treatment within the United States.) Oberlin college vs. Western Reserve univ. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 147-89 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 147-89p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Japanese question in America: the fact in the case, by Masanao Hanihara; Improvement observed in Japanese position in California, by William MacDonald. N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 16-17, 43 Mr 16 '18

Japanese question in the United States: the facts of the case. Masanao Hanihara. tables Econ World n s 15:400-3 Mr 23 '18

Republished from the third Japan number of the New York Evening Post, March 16, 1918.

Jaundice

Problem of actute infectious jaundice in the United States. M. N. Neill. bibl table U S Pub Health Repts 33:717-26 My 10 '18

Jewish association for the protection of girls and women

Report, 1916. '17 S. Cohen, sec., 59 Mansell st, Aldgate, E. 1, London (Jewish girls—Reports)

Jewish girls

Reports

* Jewish assn. for the protection of girls and women. Report for the year 1916. 64p tables '17 S. Cohen, sec., 59 Mansell st, Aldgate, E. 1, London

Jews

Bureau of philanthropic research. Care and treatment of the Jewish blind in the city of New York. Florina Lasker and others. (Pub. no. 3) 109p tables F '18 Abraham Oseroff, sec., 356 2d av, N.Y.

Contains: Method of investigation; General description of 292 blind adults; Problems of relief; Problems of employment; Problems of recreation; Institutional problems; Problems of begging; General conclusion.

Jew as soldier, citizen, patriot, orator, and statesman. W. M. Chandler. Cong Rec 56: 7054-60 My 14 '18

Speech delivered at the Town and county club, in Washington, D.C.

Jews: nation or people. Georges Darien. Public 21:634-6 My 18 '18

See also Agricultural organizations—Conferences; Zionism

Education

Palestine fund restoration commission has announced the completion of plans for the establishment of a great Jewish university in Jerusalem which is to be founded by the commission on a site already obtained. The suggestion to establish the university came from the British Palestine committee as part of its plan to restore as far as possible the old pure Hebrew of Biblical times as the language of the new Jewish nation. Mr 8 '18

Rehabilitation

Jewish administration commission for Palestine has established bureaus in Jerusalem and Tel Aviv and is engaged in the actual work of laying the foundation for the Jewish state. The commission is assured of the full cooperation of all elements of the Palestine population. Announcement has been made that long-term loans to the orange growers are an imperative necessity. Provisional Zionist com., N.Y. Ap 24 '18

Jitney buses

British Columbia—Eliminate the jitney: Canadian government expert says it has no place where car lines exist. Aera 6:434-6 D '17

Los Angeles, Cal.—Jitneys in Los Angeles losing. Elec Ry J 51:467-8 Mr 9 '18

Report of board of public utilities.

* Winnipeg, Man.—Has the jitney a place? Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 8 2p Ja '18

* Winnipeg, Man.—Jitney or street car? Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 7 3p Ja '18

Winnipeg, Man.—Jitneys. Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 5 p 3-4 O '17

Bibliography

* California. Lib. school. Jitneys: a selective list of articles on the jitney, its history and regulation, in the California state library. M. R. McLaughlin, comp. 36p '17 (Typew. $1.80)

Presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for graduation from the California state library school. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Jitney regulation. Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 5 p 5-6 O '17

Franchises

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance calling a special election, at which there shall be submitted to the qualified electors of the city the proposition of adopting or rejecting ordinance no. 335, entitled An ordinance providing for the granting of franchises to corporations or persons engaged in the transportation of persons for compensation, over the city streets. (Ord. no. 340, 3d ser. passed Je 25 '18) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 Jl 1 '18

Regulation

Decisions

Atlanta, Ga.—Supreme court has upheld the validity of the ordinance regulating jitneys and requiring them to have bonds. N 1 '17

Jobbers

License

New regulations require jobbers to be licensed by the fuel administration. Official Bul 2:9 Mr 19 '18

Digitized by Google

John F. Slater fund
Southern women and racial adjustment. L. H. Hammond. (Occasional pa. no. 19) '17 Charlottesville, Va. (Race problems)

Johnsen, Julia E.
Selected articles on municipal ownership. (Debaters' handbook ser.) bibl *$1.50 '18 Wilson (Municipal ownership)

Johnson, Emory R., and Huebner, Grover G.
Principles of ocean transportation. (Appleton's railway ser.) bibl *$2.50 '18 Appleton (Ocean transportation)

Joint committee on health problems in education of the national council of the National education association and of the council on health and public instruction of the American medical association
Health essentials for rural school children. T: D. Wood, chm. bibl Dr. T: D. Wood, 525 W. 120th st, Columbia univ., N.Y. (Rural schools)
Minimum health requirements for rural schools. T: D. Wood, chm. Columbia univ., N.Y. (Rural schools)

Journalism
* Japan—Journalism of Japan. F. L. Martin. il tables Univ of Mo Bul v 19 no 10 (Journalism ser. 16) 38p Ap '18
* Press congress of the world. Constitution and officers. (Bul. no. 9) 4p N 20 '17 A. R. Ford, sec.-treas., Dominion press gallery, Ottawa, Can.
* Some newspaper problems as seen in the state of Washington: addresses on editorial policy and business administration given at the 5th annual newspaper institute at the University of Washington, January 11-13, 1917. Univ of Wash Ext Div Bul no 22 74p My '17

Associations
* Press congress of the world. [Constitution and officers.] (Bul. 1) 3p My 10 '16 Walter Williams, pres., School of journalism, Univ. of Mo.
* Press congress of the world. [Preliminary and explanatory memorandum concerning the congress.] J. W. Niesigh. (Bul. no. 2) 4p Ag 10 '17 Walter Williams, pres., School of journalism, Univ. of Mo.

Bibliography
Journalist's library: books for reference and reading. C. E: Kane. Univ. of Mo Bul v 17 no 1 (Journalism ser. 13) 89p Ja '16

Conferences
Press congress of the world. Conference, Sydney, Australia, April 21, 1919. The press congress of the world, an international organization, to meet triennially at the world's capitals and to embrace workers in every department of journalism in all countries, was formed at the International press congress which met July 5-10, 1915, at the Panama-Pacific international exposition in San Francisco. The office of the president was made the permanent headquarters of the congress. Walter Williams, pres., School of journalism, Univ. of Mo.
Tentative program for meeting of National editorial association. Nat Printer Journalist 36:261-2 My '18

Education
Colleges of commerce and journalism, 1918-1919. Ohio State Univ Bul v 22 no 17 91p Mr '18

Periodicals
Oregon Exchanges is published by the School of journalism, University of Oregon, for newspapermen of the state, to whom it is sent free. $1 a year to others.

Judges
Presiding judge system. W: A. Huneke. J Am Judicature Soc 2:36-42 Ag '18
Special problems and difficulties of village magistrates, by W. S. Gedney; Discussion, by F. B. Skinner. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 353-63 '17
See also Recall of judges; also names beginning Court

Conferences
New York state association of magistrates. Proceedings of the 8th annual conference, Albany, Feb. 14-15, 1917. tables *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 239-366 '17

Election
Organización judicial con particular referencia a la designación o elección de jueces y a la organización y funciones de los jueces menores, by A. J. Montolío; Organisação judiciaria e especialmente com relação á nomeação dos juizes; organisação e funcçoes dos tribunaes de Ia instancia, by Alfredo de Almeida Russell. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 612-24, 637-46 '17

Impeachment
* Montana. House. Articles of impeachment exhibited by House of representatives of the legislative assembly of the state of Montana for themselves and on the behalf of all the people of the state of Montana, against Charles L Crum, judge of the district court of the fifteenth judicial district of the state of Montana. 34p '18 Leg. ref. bur.

Legislation, Proposed
Two model judiciary articles. Am Judicature Soc Bul 1:3-14 Ag '17

Powers
Governors' messages, 1918
New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges a statute repealing the power of a county judge to resentence a prisoner at any time during his incarceration.

Selection and retirement
† Judicial tenure in the United States, with special reference to the tenure of federal judges. W: S. Carpenter. 234p *$1.50 '18 Yale univ. press
Contains: Establishment of a federal judiciary; Congress and the inferior courts; Removal of judges; Selection and tenure of Judges; Conclusions.
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Selection and retirement of judges. (Bul. no. 16) 35p '17

Legislation
New South Wales—Bill providing for the retirement of all judges on their attaining the age of seventy. Will apply to judges at present on bench attaining that age as from Dec. 31, 1918. (Passed Assembly O 26 '17 In abeyance)

Reports
Report of committee on retirement of judges. W. A. Hayes. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 67-8 '17

Judicial decisions
Decisions of the supreme court of the United States on constitutional decisions, 1914-1917. T: R. Powell. Am Pol Sci R 12:17-48 F '18 (to be concluded)
Illinois—Important decisions of the supreme court during the biennium. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 77-81 '17
New phases of national development. C: E. Hughes. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 188-211 '18

Judicial procedure. See Criminal procedure; Procedure

Jugo-Slavs
[Recognition of the struggles of the Jugo-Slavs.] W. S. Kenyon and others. Cong Rec 56:8682-6 Je 19 '18

Junior high schools
Junior high school. P. W. Horn. J Educ 86: 572-3 D 6 '17
Macomb, Ill.—Some junior high school facts drawn from two years of the six-six plan. V. L. Mangun. tables charts El School J 18: 598-617 Ap '18
* Philadelphia, Pa.—Six-three-three plan. Citizen's Business no 280 3p O 4 '17

Digitized by Google

Junior high schools—*Continued*

* Vermont. Bd. of educ. Vermont junior high schools: suggestions for teachers. (Bul. no. 1, 1918) 176p il tables '18

Junior police

"Beat it, here comes the cop." Modern City 2:32+ S '17

* New York (city). Junior police. Official handbook. 30p il N '17 Police dept.

Junk

Junk: a two-billion dollar industry has come to the forefront for the nation's service as the greatest agency for organized thrift in the world. Remsen Crawford. il Nation's Business 6:12-13 Jl '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state)—Enforcement of junk law by the police departments. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 292 2p '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to regulate the location, erection and maintenance of junk shops and yards. (Ord. no. 30,366 passed Mr 11 '18) City Bul 3:86-7 Mr 16 '18

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance regulating the manner of conducting the business of dealing in junk; regulating the days and hours of business of junk dealers, etc. (Ord. no. 294 3d ser. passed Jl 19 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:7-8 O 8 '17

Junk dealers

License

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on license, relating to junk dealers: amendment of license regulations. Chicago City Council Pam no 888 4p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on license relating to junk dealers: amendment of license regulations. Chicago City Council Pam no 889 4p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Juries

Jurado. V. M. Penaherrera. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 847-51 '17

Constitutional provisions

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Waiver of trial by jury (constitutional provisions). W: E. Hannan, comp. 4p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation

Tasmania—Bill amending jury bill prescribing rates of pay for jurymen, the use of a fire or radiator when out of court, and reasonable refreshment at public expense, any time before giving their verdict. (Passed Council O 25 '17)

Qualifications

Legislation

South Australia—Act abolishing distinction in regard to property qualification between civil and criminal jurors, and making qualification for all common jurors ownership or occupation of lands or tenements of yearly value of not less than £20. Ages of jurors have been altered from between twenty-one and sixty years to between twenty-one and sixty-five years. (Passed Assembly O 17 Council O 25 '17)

Women

Are women fit to be jurors? Genevieve Parkhurst. il Forbes M 2:135-6 Je 1 '18

Juvenile courts

Co-ordination of the juvenile court with other courts, by J. D. Rippin; Juvenile court, its operation and interrelations, by C: L. Chute; Discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 276-82 '17

County children's courts. C: H. Warner. il Nat Humane R 6:46-7 Mr '18

Essential elements in the juvenile courts; with discussion. J. D. Hunter. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:10-20 Je '18

Functions of the juvenile courts. H. M. Baker. Case & Com 24:449-52 N '17

Juvenile court, its operation and inter-relations, by C: L. Chute; Co-ordination of the juvenile court with other courts, by J. D. Rippin; Administrative and probationary powers of the juvenile court, by T. L. Solly. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social problems of the courts: report and proceedings, 1917, p 132-40 '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Juvenile court probation work. tables *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 130-8, 273-80 '17

Standard of children's court work. George Everson. J Crim Law 9:105-13 My '18

Standard of children's court work. George Everson. J Sociologic Medicine 19:187-93 Je '18

Abstract from Journal of Criminal Law and Criminiology, May, 1918.

See also Juvenile delinquents

Bibliography

* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on juvenile courts, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 13p F 28 '18 (Typew. 65c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Detention homes

Place of the juvenile court detention home in the community. A. W. Towne. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social problems of the courts: report and proceedings, 1917, p 53-63 '18

Laws

Missouri—Laws and regulations. *In* St Louis, Mo. Juvenile court and probation office. Report, 1914 and 1915, p 33-53 '17

New York (state)—Children's courts, probation. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 466-515 '17

Includes: Buffalo, New York city, Rochester, Monroe county, Ontario county, Saratoga county, Syracuse.

Legislation, Comparative

Citations of all statutes relating to probation, juvenile courts, contributory delinquency and juvenile detention homes, enacted during 1916. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 379-81 '17

Reports

* St Louis, Mo. Juvenile court and probation office. Report for the years 1914 and 1915. 53p tables '17

Contains: Court system; Classes of children and manner in which they are brought before the court; Statistical review; Conditions underlying juvenile delinquency; Tables; Laws and regulations.

* Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report for the year 1917, to assist the effectual rearing of one child without juvenile court aid is better social service than fostering two through this judicial agency. 22p il tables Ja 1 '18 200 Broadway

Surveys

Federal children's bureau, working thru its Chicago office, has undertaken a nationwide inquiry into the operation of juvenile courts and allied agencies. Results of work over a three-year period will be published in a series of pamphlets on the most important phases of all activities of children's courts. Je '18

Juvenile delinquents

Are we making intelligent efforts in protecting delinquent children. Mabel Calhoun. Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:101-4 Je '18

Chicago, Ill.—Criticism of St. Charles school for boys. tables Inst Q 8:76-83 D 31 '17

Chicago, Ill.—Juvenile crime and community morale. Survey 40:479 Jl 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Juvenile delinquents—*Continued*

Child labor and juvenile delinquency. Ruth McIntire. tables J Delinquency 3:95-114 My '18

Delicto juvenil; with discussion. A. B. da Silveira. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 647-60 '17

England—Little Commonwealth. Delinquent 7:13-15 S '17

Experimental study of abnormal children, with special reference to the problems of dependency and delinquency. Olga Bridgman. Univ Cal Pub in Psychology v 3 no 1 59p 75c '18

Illinois—Increase in juvenile delinquency. tables Inst Q 8:73-4 D 31 '17

Juvenile delinquency: the facts and its cause. Carron Rawnsley. Hibbert J 15:651-64 Jl '17

• Juvenile delinquency in certain countries at war: a brief review of available foreign sources. Anna Rochester. bibl U S Children's Bur Pub no 39 (Dependent, defective and delinquent classes ser. no. 5) 28p '18

• Juvenile protective assn. Chicago children in the street trades. Elsa Wertheim. 11p '17 816 S. Halsted st, Chicago

• Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Juvenile delinquents. F: P. Cabot. 10p Je '18

• Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Relationship of mental defect and disorder to delinquency. V: V. Anderson. 9p table Je '18

Mental ability and future success of delinquent girls. Rudolf Pintner and Jeannette Reamer. tables Delinquent 3:74-9 Mr '18

National child labor com. Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. N. B. Ellis. (Pam. 282) 43p 10c Mr '18

Reprinted from Child Labor Bulletin, November, 1917.

New York (city)—Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. tables Child Labor Bul 6:161-200 N '17

Normal juvenile delinquent. C: W. Hoffman. Social Service N 1:132-3 S '17

North Dakota—Juvenile delinquency a great problem: those responsible should be punished. G: B. Newcombe. First Friend 12:9 Third Quarter '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—Juvenile workers' bureau. M. R. G. Kelley. tables *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 72-9 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—Social conditions among juvenile court families. E. S. Bryant. tables chart *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 148-68, 285-323 '17

"Plain old-fashioned work" and the delinquent boy. A. G. Blakey. Modern Hospital 10:69-71 Ja '18

Plea for early commitment to correctional institutions of delinquent children, and an indorsement of industrial and vocational training in these institutions. E. H. Stone. Inst Q 9:60-6 Mr 31 '13

Read before a meeting of the Illinois state hospitals medical association at the Lincoln state school and colony, Nov. 22-23, 1917.

Porto Rico—Juvenile delinquents. *In* F. K. Fleagle. Social problems in Porto Rico, p 97-104 '17

Preliminary study of potential delinquency. K. M. Cowdery. tables charts J Delinquency 3:165-75 Jl '18

Probation officer and the delinquent child. L. L. Downing. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 21-3 '17

Problem of the delinquent. Kenosha Sessions. tables Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 158-63 Je '18

Psychology of juvenile delinquency, by B. T. Baldwin; My work with delinquent girls, by Ethel Hall. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 97-101 '18

Relation between juvenile delinquency and juvenile employment. tables Monthly R 6: 403-6 F '18

Stories from a juvenile court: why boys and girls go wrong. E. B. Hoag. Policeman's Monthly 6:13 S '17

Study of delinquent and dependent girls. L. E. Ordahl and George Ordahl. tables charts Delinquent 3:41-73 Mr '18

Trends in the treatment of the juvenile delinquent. H. H. Hart. Delinquent 8:10-12 F '18

Youthful offenders: a comparative study of two groups, each of 1,000 young recidivists; with discussion. William Healy and A. F. Bronner. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 636-45 '17

See also European war and juvenile delinquents

Investigations

Family disintegration and the delinquent boy in the United States. E. H. Shideler. tables J Crim Law 8:709-32 Ja '18

Paper presents in a summary way a comparative study of family disintegration as related to juvenile delinquency.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 authorized the state board of control to appoint a committee to visit all private and public institutions of the state having charge and control of minors and of dependent, delinquent, incorrigible and subnormal children in order to discover the causes and work out ameliorative legislation.

Laws

North Carolina—Juvenile delinquent law: juvenile courts, probation, and parental responsibility. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:7-8 Ja '18

Legislation

Uniform juvenile laws. W. H. Anderson. Case & Com 25:35-7 Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

Juvenile delinquents; Miscellaneous provisions affecting defective, delinquent and dependent children. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 40-3, 52-3 '17

Negroes

Virginia—Helping negro boys. T: J. Edwards. il Southern Workman 46:490-9 S '17

Psychopathic examination

Juvenile psychopathic institute and the work of the division of the criminologist. H. M. Alder. Inst Q 9:5-13 Mr 31 '18

Reports

† Russell Sage found. Dept. of child-helping. Dependent delinquent and defective children of Delaware: report of a study. C. S. Richardson. (CH 36) 88p tables 50c Mr '18

This study was made at the request and under the direction of the Children's bureau of Delaware and an Advisory survey committee.

Surveys

• Chicago, Ill.—St Charles boys: a survey made by the Bureau of social surveys, Department of public welfare. il tables Chicago Dept Pub Welfare Bul v 2 no 1 (Dept. serial no. 6) 19p S '17

Juvenile insurance. See Insurance, Juvenile

Juvenile research

Ohio bureau of juvenile research. H: H. Goddard. Ohio State Inst J 1:5-8 Je '18

Laws

Ohio—Law creating bureau of juvenile research. Ohio State Inst J 1:21-2 Je '18

K

Kahn, Otto H.

Frenzied liberty. '18 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y. (European war—Aims)

Kammerer, Percy Gamble

Unmarried mother. (Criminal science monograph no. 3) bibl *$3 '18 Little (Illegitimacy)

Kansas. Geological survey

Oil and gas resources of Kansas. (Bul. 3) '17 (Oil)

Digitized by Google

Kansas. Highway commission
Laws relating to highways and bridges. '18 (Road laws)

Kansas. Industrial welfare commission
1st biennial report, 1917. '17 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)

Kansas. Laws, etc.
Kansas. Dept. of hotel comm. Hotel, restaurant, rooming-house and apartment-house laws. Mr 26 '17 Bd. of health (Hotels—Laws)
Kansas. Inheritance tax comm. Information concerning forms prepared by the tax commission for use in the administration of laws which provide for the taxation of legacies and successions. '17 (Inheritance tax—Administration)
Kansas. Pub. utilities comm. Kansas railroad and public utilities law as it concerns the public utilities commission. H. O. Caster., comp. Jl 1 '17 (Public utilities—Laws)
Kansas. State printer. Laws of Kansas relative to state printer and state printing commission and school book commission and school textbooks. '17 (Printing, Public—Laws)
Kansas. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation. Ag '17 (Taxation—Laws)

Kansas. State library
Directory of state boards, commissions and officers. Ag '17 (State officers—Directories)

Kansas City, Mo. Public library
Kansas City public library aids on income and war taxes. (Special list no. 13) '18 (Income tax—Bibliography)

Keen, William Williams
Medical research and human welfare. (Colver lectures in Brown univ., 1917) *$1.25 '17 Houghton (Medical research)
Treatment of war wounds. 2d ed bibl *$2 '18 Saunders (Military medicine)

Kelly, Roy Willmarth
Hiring the worker. bibl $3 '18 Engineering Magazine co. (Employment managers)

Kindergarten training
* Kindergarten training schools. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 5 62p '17

Kindergartens
* Baltimore, Md.—Kindergarten promotion. 4p (Mim.) '17 U. S. bur. of educ.
China—Kindergarten in west China. G. C. Hanson. Commerce Repts no 118 p 676-7 My 20 '18
* National kindergarten assn. How the kindergarten helps the grade teacher. C. P. Oppenheimer. 4p 250 Madison av, N. Y.
* National kindergarten assn. Why should the kindergarten be a part of the public school system? H. M. Orcutt. 4p 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.
Reprinted by kind permission of Kate Baldwin free kindergarten association, Savannah, Ga.
* Organizing kindergartens in city school systems. U S Bur Educ Kindergarten Educ Circ 1917 no 2 5p '17
Relation of kindergarten to spread of contagious disease. W. H. Devine. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:254-6 N '17

Comparative information
Inquiry into kindergarten needs, problems and opportunities in nine western states. Clara Meisner. *In* Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1917, p 204-8 '17

Conferences
* International kindergarten union. Preliminary program, 25th annual meeting, Chicago, June 24-29, 1918. 9p '18 May Murray, corr. sec., Springfield, Mass.
† International kindergarten union. Proceedings of the 24th annual meeting, Boston, May 7-11, 1917. 224p tables 25c '17 May Murray, corr. sec.-treas., 40 High st, Springfield, Mass.

Laws
California kindergarten law relating to the establishment of kindergartens: enacted 1913, amended 1915. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 45 p 29-30 '17

Legislation
* Kindergarten legislation. Louise Schofield. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 45 30p '17

Legislation, Comparative
Constitutional and statutory provisions for the establishment, maintenance and control of kindergartens. table U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 45 p 20-8 '17
Kindergarten advance. J Educ 86:587 D 6 '17
Kindergarten progress. Oregon Voter 11:263-4 N 24 '17
Mothers and clubwomen of five states succeed in getting better kindergarten laws passed. Bessie Locke. Social Service R 6:9 S '17

Statistics
* National kindergarten assn. Kindergarten statistics, 1915-16. 4p tables '17 250 Madison av, N.Y.
Issued in cooperation with the United States bureau of education.

Surveys
* Richmond, Ind.—Survey of the kindergartens. Alice Temple. bibl il tables Supplementary Educ Monographs v 1 no 6 58p 40c Weight 7 oz Enclose postage S '17

Kirkwood, Samuel Jordan
* Samuel Jordan Kirkwood. D. E. Clark. (Iowa biog. ser.) 464p bibl $2 '17 State historical soc. of Iowa, Iowa City

Kitchens. See Community kitchens; Soup kitchens

Knitting industry
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Thousand needles: what vocational education is needed for the knitting mill? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 11) 435-63p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 16 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

L

Labor
[Address on labor]; with discussion. E. T. Howson. *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 44-59 '18
American labor's position in peace or in war. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 75-8 '17
British labor and war production. Econ World n s 14:297-9 S 1 '17
British labor party program. Earl Constantine. Am Ind 18:15-18 Ap '18
Abstract of the platform prepared by a sub-committee of the British labor party which has been submitted to the party's membership for discussion and adoption.
Clearing house for labor. D. D. Lescohier. Atlan 121:773-83 Je '18
Colorado—All prisoners in Colorado state penitentiary who are doing time for not too serious crime and whose conduct has been good may be paroled and given their liberty soon in order that their services may be used to overcome the labor shortage of the state. O '17
Conservation of human energy. T. N. Carver. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 56-78 '17
Control of immigration based upon the true demand for labor; with discussion. A. J. Todd. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12:174-200 Mr '18
Presented at the 12th annual meeting of the society, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.
Employer of 15,000 workers analyzes labor situation. Town 3:6 Ap 27 '18
France—Labor conditions in industrial and commercial establishments in France, January, 1917. tables Monthly R 5:314-19 Ag '17
France—Labor supply. C. W. A. Veditz. tables Monthly R 5:35-9 Jl '17
Germany—Labor market and the new industrial census. Monthly R 5:1131-3 D '17
Industrial and agricultural labor and the next army draft. Monthly R 6:833-6 Ap '18
International competition of labor. F. W. Garrett. il Bush M 5:33-4+ D 15 '17

Digitized by Google

Labor—*Continued*

* Iowa. Council of defense. Speech delivered by Gov. W. L. Harding before Labor and manufacturer's meeting, State house, Des Moines, August 20, 1918. 8p '18
Iowa—Labor situation. A. L. Urick. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 29-33 '18
Labor and politics: how the war and the courts are upsetting the traditional attitude of American trade unions. J: A. Fitch. Survey 40:287-9 Je 8 '18
Labor aspects of the negro migration. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:242-3 O 31 '17
Labor conditions on the Pacific coast. J. D. Phelan and others. Cong Rec 56:5896-9 Ap 23 '18
Labor conditions on the Pacific coast. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:5827-33 Ap 22 '18
Labor program. Public 21:421-2 Ap 6 '18
Labour from an employer's point of view. E. D. Simon. Contemp 113:551-8 My '18
Liquor traffic misrepresenting organized labor. J: A. Nicholls. Union Signal 43:4 Ag 16 '17
Methods of meeting the demands for labor. C: F. Osborn. tables Monthly R 5:486-96 S '17
Nation's debt to labor. K. D. McKellar. Cong Rec 56:10023-5 Ag 5 '18
* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18. Alexander Trachtenberg, ed. 384p tables $1.25 pa 60c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
Comprehensive survey of the progress of the socialist and labor movements in the United States and abroad and a compilation of facts concerning political, social and economic conditions.
† Workers' educ. assn. What labor wants from education. J. M. Mactavish. 10p ld '16 14 Red Lion sq, Holborn, W. C., London
See also Accidents, Industrial; Agricultural laborers; Apprenticeship; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Bonus systems; Child labor; Chinese labor; Collective bargaining; Company towns; Convict labor; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employment agencies; European war and labor; Hours of labor; Housing, Industrial; Industrial workers of the world; Industry; Mexican labor; Minimum wage; Occupational diseases; Profit sharing; Railroad labor disputes; Restraint of trade; Trade unions; Wages; Welfare work in industry; Women—Employment; also names beginning Industrial

After the war

Australian industrial and labor preparations for the post-war period. Econ World n s 15: 407 Mr 23 '18
Austria—Labor outlook in Austria after the war. Monthly Labor R 7:323-5 Ag '18
Destroying class lines. Public 21:330-2 Mr 16 '18
Industrial reconstruction after the war. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 269 p 652-3 N 16 '17
* Productivity of labor after the war. Barnard Ellinger. 24p 6d '17 Inman Make direct application
Paper read before the Bankers' institute, Manchester, England, in January, 1917.
Skilled labor problem after the war. W. H. Burke. Stone and Webster J 22:121-8 F '18

Associations

American alliance for labor and democracy was organized for the purpose of Americanizing and unifying the workers of our country, to urge loyalty for support of the war. Noon-day meetings are held in factories where war workers are engaged and pamphlets dealing with the war from the view point of the man engaged in making war materials are distributed. Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.

Bibliography

* United States. Dept. of labor. Div. of publications and supplies. Publications of the department of labor available for distribution. 12p Ag 1 '17
* United States. Dept. of labor. Publications of the department of labor available for distribution. 12p Ap 15 '18
* United States. Supt. of doc. Labor: child labor, cost of living, food control, employers' liability, insurance, wages, women wage earners, strikes. (Price list 33 5th ed.) 27p Mr '18

Comparative information

Baltimore, Md.—Labor, wages, housing conditions and the cost of living as they obtain in Baltimore: a comparative study of the conditions which make this city attractive to industry, tables Baltimore Munic J 5:2 N 9 '17
Labor in the textile trades in Germany and certain adjacent neutral countries. table Monthly R 5:548-51 S '17
Summary of labor conditions throughout the United States. Official Bul 2:2 Ag 10 '18

Conferences

American association for labor legislation. 11th annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917. J: B. Andrews, sec., 131 E. 23d st, N.Y.
† American federation of labor. Report of the proceedings of the 37th annual convention, Buffalo, N.Y., November 12-24, 1917. 482p tables 25c '17 Frank Morrison, sec., Washington, D.C.
Canada—Government conference with labour representatives. Can Labour Gaz 18:62 F '18
Inter-allied labor conference. Sidney Webb. New Repub 14:225-7 Mr 23 '18
Labor department speakers begin three-day conference on government labor policies. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 10 '18
Labor in war time. table Am Labor Leg R 8: 1-119 Mr '18
Labour conference. Athenaeum no 4626 p 73 F '18
Mexico-United States labor pact. Am Federationist 25:673-81 Ag '18
Pennsylvania state federation of labor. Conferences, Pittsburgh, Pa., May 14, 1918. C. F. Quinn, sec., Commercial trust bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.
Thirty-seventh annual convention of the American federation of labor. Monthly R 6:139-45 Ja '18
War aims of allied labor: programme of the international conference as set forth at the meeting in London. N Y Evening Post Mr 13 '18 p 11
See also European war and labor—Conferences

Decisions

* Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1916. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 224 (Labor laws of the U.S. no. 11) 358p S '17
Queensland, Australia—Court of industrial arbitration has ruled that under the industrial arbitration act of 1916 it has power, following a strike, to order preferment of union labor in re-employment, even to the extent of ordering non-unionists to join union as prerequisite to employment. O 29 '17

Government control

Germany—Governmental control of labor. Monthly R 6:817-31 Ap '18

Legislation

See Labor legislation

Migration

Comparative information

Migration of labor. tables Americas 4:18 Ja '18

Periodicals

Monthly Review of the United States bureau of labor statistics has changed its name with the July, 1918 issue to Monthly Labor Review.

Regulation

Supervision of federal labor necessary. Rec and Guide 100:840 D 29 '17
Résumé of report of the Committee on industry and employment of the mayor's committee on national defense.

Digitized by Google

Labor—*Continued*

Reports

Alleged "shortage of labor." J. L. Lewis and others. Am Fed 25:41-9 Ja '18

Colorado. Survey com. of state affairs. Report on a survey of the administration of public service functions relating to regulation and supervision of labor. (Rept. no. 8) 46p tables '16

Porto Rico—Labor. tables *In* Porto Rico. Comr. of agric. and labor. Report, 1917, p 550-62 '17

Report of committee on shortage of labor: investigation by American federation of labor indicates plenty of labor, but poor housing accommodations. John Tobin. Rec and Guide 101:67-8 Ja 19 '18

Reports of committee on alleged shortage of labor. John Tobin. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 439-45 '17

* United States. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 159p tables '17

Standards

Women's work in war and national labor standards; International standards. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 69-71 '17

Statistics

See Labor statistics

Labor, Compulsory

Canada—Ban on idleness in Canada placed by order in council. Official Bul 2:6 My 16 '18

Habitual idlers and men engaged in non-useful pursuits must fight or do effective work under new regulation issued by Gen. Crowder. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 24 '18

Nation awakening to labor situation. Manufacturers Rec 73:57 My 30 '18

Nation must work to the utmost in order to win the war. Manufacturers Rec 73:55 My 23 '18

New Jersey—Compulsory work law. Monthly R 6:1005 Ap '18

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to compulsory employment of able-bodied males. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '18

Includes the laws of Maryland and West Virginia. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York's anti-loafing law in effect. W. A. Marakle. Delinquent 8:9-11 My '18

Operation of "work or fight" order explained by provost marshal general. Official Bul 2:15 Jl 5 '18

Recent rulings affecting status of registrants for military service. Official Bul 2:7 Je 26 '18

[Speech on an amendment to the "work or fight" order.] Eugene Black. Cong Rec 56: 10774-7 S 3 '18

"Useful occupation" order causes many inquiries. Greater N Y 7:14-15 Je 17 '18

West Virginia legislature enacted a compulsory labor law on May 10, 1917. It compels every able-bodied citizen of the state between the years of sixteen and sixty, to habitually and regularly engage in some lawful, useful and recognized business, profession, occupation, or employment whereby he might earn sufficient to support himself and those legally dependent on him. Maryland, Rhode Island, New York, and New Jersey passed similar laws during the 1918 legislative sessions

"Work or fight" order to stand for present without any change, Mr Baker announces. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ag 10 '18

Would be no serious labour shortage were loafers and slackers hard at work. table Manufacturers Rec 73:81 My 2 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning points out that each male person between the ages of eighteen and sixty should be either at school or college, in the military or naval service, or at work; idlers and loafers should not be permitted during the period of the war.

Laws

New Jersey—Text of the "anti-loafing law." Delinquent 8:21-3 Ap '18

Legislation

Canada—Anti-loafing law. Can Labour Gaz 18:378-9 Je '18

Canada—Order in council was recently made providing that all persons between the ages of sixteen and sixty, in the absence of reasonable grounds to the contrary, should be engaged in useful occupations. As to what constitutes a useful occupation will be a question to be decided by the magistrate or justice of the peace. My 11 '18

Canada—Utilization of human energy. H. M. Sanford. Commerce Repts no 110 p 547-8 My 10 '18

Canada's new anti-loafer law. Better Business 1:37-8 Je '18

Canada's new anti-loafer law. Can Food Bul no 14 p 1 Ap 13 '18

Maryland law which makes everybody work: conscription of the unemployed rich and poor has begun in one state, and Congress has before it a similar plan for the nation. P. B. Perlman. N Y Times Magazine Ja 13 '18 p 7-8

New Jersey—Work law of 1918. *In* New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief, p 13 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Compulsory work laws and laws to prevent interference with employment. Monthly R 5:113-15 S '17

Compulsory work legislation in the United States and Canada. Monthly R 6:1561-2 Je '18

Compulsory work provisions in Montana and Rhode Island. Monthly Labor R 7:429-30 Ag '18

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance defining the word "slacker," making the same a public offense. (Ord. no. 342 3d ser. passed Jl 9 '18) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 Jl 15 '18

Labor, Negro

Negroes as a source of industrial labor. D. T. Farnham. il charts Ind Management 56:128-9 Ag '18

Comparative information

Depletion of negro labor in the cotton states by the draft. table Econ World n s 15:931 Je 29 '18

Labor and capital

* American anti-boycott assn. Road to industrial peace. W. G. Merritt. 16p '18 135 Broadway, N.Y.

Address delivered before the New York state bankers' association, Jan. 19, 1918.

Capital and labor are essential partners. Open Shop R 15:320-6 Ag '18

Effect of war on capital and labor. C. B. Connelley. Rec and Guide 101:197 F 16 '18

India—Relations between capital and labor. Am Ind 18:44 Mr '18

Labor and capital after the war. F. T. Carlton. Public 21:363-7 Mr 23 '18

† No man's land: Views from the employers' side, by P. J. Pybus and others; Labour views, by E. Bevin and others. Athenaeum no 4626 sup 109-23p 1s 2d F '18

Road to industrial peace. C. W. Eliot. Nation's Business 5:14-17 Ag '17

Labor associations

New York (city)—Labor league in the City hall. Greater N Y 7:20 Mr 11 '18

Labor bureaus

Directories

List of officials of bureaus of labor, employment agencies, industrial commissions, compensation commissions, wage boards, factory inspection bureaus, and arbitration and conciliation boards in the United States and Canada. Monthly R 5:581-98 S '17

Digitized by Google

Labor bureaus —*Continued*
State labor bureaus in the United States; in Canada. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 122-3 '17

Reports

* Arkansas. Bur. of labor and statistics. 2d biennial report, 1915-16. tables 62p '17
* Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization in Canada for the calendar year 1916. 230p tables '17
* Louisiana. Dept. of comr. of labor and industrial statistics. 9th biennial report, 1916-1918. 166p il '18
* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpts from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, with the reports of the state board of arbitration and conciliation for the years 1915 and 1916. 83p tables '17
* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 25th annual report, 1916. 397p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 104) 197p tables Weight 10½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth
* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor for the year 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 15) variously paged tables Weight 31 oz Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth
Nebraska. Dept. of labor. Bd. of mediation and investigation. Partial report of the labor troubles in Omaha, June 18 to Aug. 1, 1917. 16p '17
* Nevada. Comr. of labor. 1st biennial report, 1915-1916. 48p tables '17
* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report for the year ending Oct. 31, 1916. 275p tables '17
* Quebec. Minister of pub. works and labour. General report for the year ending June 30, 1917. 175p il tables '17
* Queensland. Dept. of labour. Report of the director of labour and chief inspector of factories and shops for year ended June 30, 1917. 61p tables '17 Make direct application
* South Carolina. Comr. of agric., commerce and industries. 8th annual report, 1916: labor division, factory and inspection and manufacturing statistics. 147p tables '17
* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 5th annual report, December 1, 1916 to December 31, 1917, inclusive. 118p il tables charts '18

Labor bureaus, Foreign
Departments of labor in Portugal and Argentina. Can Labour Gaz 17:663 S '17

Labor camps
Some of the problems of the health officer in sanitary supervision of labor camps. H. D. Pease. Health N n s 13:34-7 F '18

Surveys

Ohio—Conditions in Ohio labor camps. Monthly R 6:1008-11 Ap '18
* Ohio—Preliminary survey of labor camps. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 11 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 32) 22p Weight 2 oz Enclose postage N 27 '17

Labor councils

Directories

San Francisco, Cal.—Membership of the San Francisco labor council, 1915. I. B. Cross. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:347-8 My 20 '18

Labor disputes
Elimination of labor disputes. Patrick Gilday. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:106-13 F '17
Mediation in labor disputes under war conditions. tables *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 9-64 '17
New agreement for adjustment of railway labor disputes promulgated by Mr M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 25 '18

Reports

* Cleveland [O.] Chamber of commerce. Com. on labor disputes: third report covering period January 1, 1916 to January 31, 1917. 23p '17 Make direct application

Statistics

Canada—Industrial disputes in Canada in 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:98-113 F '17

Labor exchange
New South Wales—Operations of the labor exchange system of New South Wales, 1916-17. Monthly R 6:658-60 Mr '18

Labor injunctions. See Injunctions

Labor laws
* California. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor laws. 268p '17 948 Market st. San Francisco
Canada—Labour laws of 1918. Can Labour Gaz 18:654-8 Ag '18
* Illinois. Dept. of labor. General information and laws. 125p '17 Leg. ref. bur.
Massachusetts—Labor legislation, 1916. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 4 p 1-38 '17
* Nebraska. Dept. of labor. Factory inspection law, building laws, female labor law and employment regulations. 16p '17
* Nevada. Labor comr. Labor laws. 51p '17
* New Hampshire. Comr. of labor. Compiled labor laws of the state of New Hampshire. 49p '17
* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Bur. of statistics and information. New York labor laws enacted in 1918. (Special bul. no 88) 71p Je '18
* New York (state). Industrial comm. Labor law and industrial code, with amendments, additions and annotations to July 1, 1917. 270p fig '17
* New York (state)—Labor laws of 1917; prepared by the Bureau of statistics and information. N Y (state) Dept Labor Special Bul no 84 63p Je '17
* Oregon. Labor comr. Labor laws. 9th ed 32p '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. Labor laws. 53p Ja 1 '18
Vera Cruz—Labor provision of the new constitution of the state of Vera Cruz. Monthly R 6:223-6 Ja '18
* Washington (state). Bur. of labor. Labor laws of the state of Washington. 90p '17

Labor legislation
* American assn. for labor leg. Labor laws during 1917: annual output of legislation shows gains for the workers; attempts to suspend protective standards during the war are checked. 2p (Mim.) S 3 '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* American assn. for labor leg. Labor laws in the crucible. J: B. Andrews. 8p '18
From a paper read before the National Institute of social science, January 18, 1918. Reprinted from the Survey for February 16, 1918.
* American association for labor legislation. War time measures. 6p il '17
* Canada. Dept. of labour. Labor legislation in Canada for the calendar year 1916. 102p '17
In 1916 laws in the field of labour legislation were passed by the federal government and by the legislatures of all the provinces except Prince Edward Island. The outstanding feature was the enactment of workmen's compensation laws in the provinces of Manitoba and British Columbia, following the passage of compensation statutes in Ontario in 1914 and in Nova Scotia in 1915.
Canada—Labour laws enacted or in prospect during 1918. Labour Gaz 18:283-5 Ap '18
Canada—Labor legislation in Canada in 1916. Can Labour Gaz 17:937-46 N '17
* Consumers' league of New York state. Laws half a million girls and women need to know. 4p O '16 Jane Pincus, sec., 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse

Digitized by Google

Labor legislation—*Continued*

France—Regulations concerning dangerous or objectionable establishments. Monthly R 6:1302-4 My '18

Great Britain—Restrictions upon the freedom of labor movement in Great Britain during the war. Monthly R 5:537-42 S '17

Iowa—Labor legislation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 251-76 '18

Labor and the law. *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 115-55 '18

Labor Laws in War Time is the title of a bulletin issued by the American association for labor legislation, dealing with legislative action taken and proposed on labor problems connected with the war. O '17

* Labor legislation of 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 213 197p Je '17

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor legislation in Massachusetts, 1915, 1916, and 1917, with index to bills affecting labor introduced during the session of 1917 and other matters bearing on the labor legislation of the year, 1917. (Labor bul. no. 122) 162p S 1 '17
  Being part 4 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1917. Supplementary to Labor bulletin no. 104.

Massachusetts—Index to bills affecting labor introduced during the legislative session of 1916. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 4 p 39-83 '17

Mexico—Labor legislation in Mexico: importance of international labor organization. Ygnacio Bonillas. Am Federationist 25:682-3 Ag '18

Mexico—Labor provisions of the Mexican constitution of 1917; Labor laws of the state of Coahuila, Mexico. Monthly R 5:167-78 O '17

New South Wales—With regard to industrial laws. N S W Industrial Gaz 13:224-6 F '18

New York (state)—General inspection to enforce labor laws. J. J. McSherry. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 216-24 '18

* New York (state)—Handbook of labor laws. Katharine Anthony, comp. 91p tables 75c pa 60c Mr 1 '17 Consumers' league of the city of N.Y., Brooklyn auxiliary
  This handbook is a summary by topics of the labor laws of New York state. It contains material drawn from the statute laws, municipal ordinances and reports, state reports, and from association and private publications, not hitherto obtainable in any single volume.

New York (state)—Opinions of the attorney-general construing provisions of labor laws. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Report, 1916, p 245-89 '17

Switzerland—Labor legislation for factories. Monthly R 6:1125-6 My '18

United States—Text of secretary Wilson's order suspending sections of immigration act to permit laborers to enter U.S. Official Bul 2:10-12 Je 24 '18

Venezuela—Recent labor laws. Monthly R 5: 1310 D '17

Vera Cruz, Mexico—Labor provisions of Vera Cruz new constitution. W: W. Canada. Commerce Repts no 294 p 1050 D 17 '17

Conferences

* Joint state labor leg. bd. of N.J. Official proceedings of the convention and state conference, Newark, April 7, 1918. 24p '18 H. F. Hilfers, sec., Trenton

Labor in war time. tables Am Labor Leg R 8:1-119 Mr '18

Indexes

Massachusetts—Index to bills affecting labor introduced during the legislative session of 1917. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor legislation in Massachusetts, 1915, 1916, and 1917, p 115-30 S 1 '17

Lists and summaries, 1917

Review of labor legislation of 1917. Am Labor Leg R 7:529-618 D '17

Lists and summaries, 1918

Summary of legislation enacted second session, sixty-fourth Congress, first session, sixty-fifth Congress. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 106-21 '17

Reports

Louisiana—Legislative committee's report; Labor laws secured through state federation. *In* Louisiana state fed. of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 46-55 '17

War exemption

Comparative information

War exemptions. U S Children's Bur Pub no 27 (Industrial ser. no. 4) p 25-66 '17

Labor legislation, Comparative

Labor laws of 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 121-2 '17

Laws of various states relating to labor enacted since Jan. 1, 1916. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 213 p 29-154 Je '17

Topical index by states. Am Labor Leg R 7:606-18 D '17

Labor legislation, Proposed

Washington (state)—Proposed labor legislation. J. C. Rathbun. Seattle Munic N 7:1 N 10 '17

Labor parties

American labor party. Public 21:230-2 F 23 '18

Australia owned and run by the people. George Macdonnell. il Nonpartisan Leader 7:9-10 Jl 8 '18

Australian labor party. G. E. M. Jauncey. Public 21:789-91 Je 22 '18

Labor problems

Australian strike for national control. H. H. Lusk. Bellman 24:685-9 Je 22 '18

Canada—Labour. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 193-6 '17

Class conflict and the war. Am Ind 18:13-14 Ag '17

Effect of the draft on nation's future industrial needs discussed in the report of the Provost marshal general. Official Bul 2:10-11 Ja 21 '18

English labor after the war. Frank Tannenbaum. Call M O 14 '17 p 4

Labor situation. Cong Rec 56:961-3 Ja 16 '18
  Report made by the National industrial conference board.

New York (city)—Socialistic aldermandic delegation, city of New York. Bur. of investigation and research. Working conditions in labor class: department of street cleaning. Evans Clark. 6p bibl Ja '18 (Typew. 30c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York state industrial commission, discussing loss of man power by frequent changes of employment, recommends a standardization of wages in different occupations and the training of unskilled and semi-skilled employees for industries showing labor shortage. N 5 '17

Paradox of unrest. F. W. Noxon. Am Ind 18:15-18 Ag '17

Trade agreements as an aid to industrial peace. I. B. Cross. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:482-7 D '17

U. S. and Canadian officials reach an agreement on labor questions; standing committee is increased. Offical Bul 2:8 F 5 '18

United States department of labor has made arrangements for the early transportation to the United States of 50,000 common laborers from Porto Rico. As soon as tonnage is available 60,000 others will be brought from Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands, sufficient to take care of any shortage in the domestic supply of railroad and agricultural workers. The first men imported will be sent to the South and Southwest for railroad work, and later will be released for farm service. Ja 19 '18

We will win without coolies. Am Fed 25:58-60 Ja '18

Will bring 110,000 laborers from Porto Rico and Virgin Islands to work in the U.S. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ja 24 '18

Decisions

Court decisions on labor questions in the United States. Monthly R 5:1308-10 D '17

Digitized by Google

Labor problems—*Continued*

Investigations

Connecticut—Legislature of 1917 ordered a commission of five members to investigate old age pensions, health insurance, free employment bureaus, hours of labor, minimum wage, and a number of other matters affecting business and farming.

Reports

Report and recommendations of President's mediators on the underlying causes and remedy for labor unrest. Official Bul 2:9-14 F 11 '18

Labor statistics

New York (state). Industrial comm. Labor market in March, 1918. 6p tables charts '18

New York (state)—July labor market. chart Rec and Guide 100:296 S 8 '17

Labor turnover

Accident prevention in its relation to labor turnover; with discussion. E. B. Morgan. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 94-106 '18

Employer and employee plus understanding: give labor as much thought as finance and markets, if we are to establish industrial relations on a business basis and maintain war time production. L. C. Marshall. Nation's Business 6:16-17 My '18

Factors influencing labor turn-over. I. A. Berndt. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 114-22 '17

How to reduce labor turnover, by Boyd Fisher; Reduction of labor turnover in the Plimpton press, by J. C. Williams; Analyses of reasons for leaving and their use, by J. T. Gilman; Cost of labor turnover, by J. M. Williams. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 29-47, 82-91, 134-8, 173-6 O '17

Industrial management council of the Rochester, N.Y. chamber of commerce, has submitted a formula for compulsory labor turnover which has already been adopted by a number of concerns locally and as the Rochester standard method has gained wide acceptance. Mr '18

Labor turnover. forms *In* La Salle ext. univ. Employment department and employee relations, p 46-55 '18

Labor turnover of seamen on the Great Lakes. Emil Frankel. tables Monthly R 6: 1408-15 Je '18

Problem of labor turnover. P. H. Douglas. Am Econ R 8:306-16 Je '18

Reducing the labor turnover. S. S. Marquis. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:93-100 F '17

Retaining the worker: a summary view of labor turnover. il *In* R. W. Kelly. Hiring the worker, p 196-216 '18

Workman's home: its influence upon production in the factory and labor turnover. L. H. Allen. Am Soc M E J 40:453-8 Je '18
Presented at the meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers at Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.

See also Employment systems

Cost

Cost of labor turnover, by M. W. Alexander; Determining cost of turnover of labor; by Boyd Fisher; Discussion, by the members. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 13-27, 60-73 O '17

Tabulation

Tabulating of labor turnover; with discussion. E. H. Fish. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) 50-9 O '17

Labor unions. See Trade unions

Laboratories. See Bacteriological laboratories; Moving picture laboratories; Public health departments—Laboratories

Laboratories, Psychopathic

Reports

Report of the psychopathic research laboratory, Cook county hospital, Chicago. Bayard Holmes. Dementia Praecox Studies 1:118-33 Ap '18

Lake traffic

How Chicago's canal affects lake levels and lake commerce. Civics and Com no 94 p 24 Ap '18

Wage bargaining on the vessels of the Great Lakes. H. E. Hoagland. tables Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences v 6 no 3 159-271p $1.50 S '17

What the Great Lakes commerce means to Milwaukee, by W. G. Bruce; Government's part in lake transportation, by Frank Barry. il table Civics and Com no 94 p 6-9, 16-17+ Ap '18

Land

Land question in eastern Europe. Public 21: 798-9 Je 22 '18

Mexico—Peones getting land. Mexican R 2:11 N '17

Russian land problem. Public 20:1049-51 N 2 '17

See also Public lands; State lands

Development

Canada—Planning and development of land. Thomas Adams. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 79-83 '17

Canada—Report of planning and development branch; with discussion. Thomas Adams. il tables map *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 92-105 '17

Canada—Rural problems that arise in connection with land development; Government policies and land development. il tables maps *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 102-41, 177-206 '17

Railroads' part in the South's development, by J. C. Clair; Railroads' interest in cut-over land development, by D. C. Welty. *In* Southern cut-over land assn. Dawn of a new constructive era: report, 1917, p 50-8, 151-68 '17

Taxation

Is land value taxation constitutional? J. H. Ralston. Public 20:889-90 S 14 '17

Land banks. See Agricultural credit

Land problem

Housing and the land problem. Leifur Magnusson. Monthly R 6:1316-25 My '18

Russia—Land question in the Russian revolution. Class Struggle 2:143-60 Mr '18

Russian land and Russian peasants: measures to relieve agricultural poverty. M. J. Olgin. Asia 18:106-9 F '18

Russian peasants and land. Public 21:211-13 F 16 '18

Land registration. See Torrens system

Land settlement

California—State land settlement project. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 13:70-1 Ap '18

California's plan for land settlement. V. M. Cady. R of Rs 58:182-4 Ag '18

Canada—Land settlement and after-war employment problems. J. H. T. Falk. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 268-70 '17
From Canadian Finance, June 20, 1917.

Securing settlers for private irrigation projects. H. G. Shedd. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 518-24 '17

Soldier, the worker, and the land's resources. Benton Mackaye. Monthly R 6:48-56 Ja '18

What should be done for the settled. I. D. O'Donnell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 466-8 '17

See also Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement

Conferences

Washington state land settlement conference. [Program.] Seattle Spirit 2:3 Je 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Land settlement—*Continued*

Legislation

New South Wales—Amendment to Crown lands bill giving settlers choice of either freehold or leasehold with the right of conversion. Residential conditions are modified to the extent of accepting five years' residence as evidence of the effective occupation of the land. Living area principle is safeguarded. (Passed Assembly O 16 Council O 26 '17)

Reports

Canada—Report of the committee on lands. F. C. Nunnick. il tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 209-26 '17

Land titles. See Torrens system

Land values

Federal farm loan system and land values. Herbert Quick. Public 20:1129-30 N 23 '17

Land values and the police power. Lawson Purdy. Public 21:565-7 My 4 '18

Wastage of peace. Public 21:360-2 Mr 23 '18

Taxation

Federal tax on land values. Public 21:1182-3 S 14 '18

Illinois federation of labor, in session at Joliet, urged that the state legislature at its next session put a tax on the market value of all uncultivated land and apply the proceeds to war expenses. N '17

Improvements that merge in the land. J. D. White. Land-Values 24:51-3 Mr '18

Road to plenty. F: C. Howe. Ground Hog 4:4 D 10 '17

Chapter from Dr Howe's new book, the High Cost of Living, published by Scribners.

Study of the incidence of an increment value land tax. C. C. Plehn. Q J Econ 32:487-506 My '18

Vancouver's [B.C.] experiment in taxation. Public 21:658-61 My 25 '18

Western Canada's mistake. C. J. Yorath. Public 21:107-8 Ja 25 '18

Land-grant railroads. See Railroads, Land-grant

Landlord and tenant

Co-operative league of America. Co-operation in the city block. H. I. Cohn. 6p 2c '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

How real estate is discriminated against. F: C. Zobel. Rec and Guide 100:667-8 N 24 '17

* Lease contracts used in renting farms on shares: a study of the distribution of investments, expenses and incomes between landlord and tenant. E. V. Wilcox. U S Dept Agric Bul no 650 36p F 26 '18

* Tenants' league. Are you a member of the tenant league? 3p 75 Delancey st, N.Y.

See also Leases

Legislation, Comparative

Landlord and tenant. *In* W. H. and D. H. Anger. Digest of mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland, p 154-75 '17

Landscape architecture

Landscape architecture. A. H. Helder. N J Munic 2:50-1 F '18

Landscape architecture: its relation to civic development. A. H. Helder. N J Munic 2:78-9 Mr '18

Bibliography

* Harvard univ. School of landscape architecture lib. Brief list of books suggested for reading and study. 2p My 14 '18 Cambridge, Mass.

Only books in the English language have been included.

Landscape engineering

Landscaping and forestry. Smith Riley. il Modern City 3:22-6 F '18

Landscape gardening

Beautiful and attractive roadsides. F. C. Perkins. Can Munic J 13:466 N '17

Relation of the gardener to civic work. L. P. Jensen. il Parks & Recreation 1:27-30 Ja '18

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance creating the office of landscape architect; prescribing the duties and qualifications of such officer; fixing his compensation; fixing the amount of his official bond and prescribing the manner of his appointment. (Ord. no. 313 3d ser. passed S 18 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 S 24 '17

Lard

* Supply of lard in the United States: its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 97 32p F 28 '18 (Ed. exhausted)

Larkspur

* Eradicating tall larkspur on cattle ranges in the national forests. A. E. Aldous. il tables fig maps U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 826 23p Ag '17

LaSalle extension university

Advertising. E. H. Kestor. 25c '18 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago (Advertising)

Employment department and employee relations. 25c '18 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago (Employment)

Latin

Study and teaching

* Socialized Latin. il Teaching v 3 no 8 48p S 15 '17

Latin America

† Encyclopedia of Latin America; dealing with the life, achievement and national development of the countries of South and Central America, Mexico and Panama, the West Indies, and giving special information on commerce, industry, banking, finance, railways, shipping, transportation, communications, trade, tariff, customs, and all matters of commercial importance. Marrion Wilcox and G: E. Rines, eds. bibl 1000p $10 '17 Encyclopedia American corporation, 27 William st, N.Y.

Bibliography

Selected books for all interested in Latin America. South American 6:26 D '17

Laundries

Some truths about laundries. L. D. Miller. Cal Safety N 1:10-11 D '17

Ordinances

North Yakima, Wash.—Laundries and washhouses. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 64 '17

Regulation

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Sanitary code and regulations governing the conduct of laundries. 4p '18 139 Centre st

New York (city)—Regulations governing the operation of laundries. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:3-4 Ja 5 '18

Laundries, Cooperative

Wisconsin—Cooperative laundries. il table Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 p 30-1 My '17

Laundries, Municipal

Legislation

Uruguay—Law was passed June 27, 1918 providing for construction by the government of municipal laundries in all cities of the republic. The buildings are to be completed in four years. The government is authorized to expend not more than $22,750 a year for the purpose. If the cities have the necessary funds, they may construct their own laundries, in conformity with government requirements. The buildings will, after completion, be turned over to the municipalities.

Laundry workers

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Modern washtub: what vocational education is needed for the laundries? (Occupational ser. no. 8) 348-75p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Reprint of chapter 13 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Digitized by Google

Laundry workers—*Continued*

Health

† Consumers' league of the city of N. Y. Cost of clean clothes in terms of health: a study of laundries and laundry workers in New York city. L: I. Harris and Nelle Swartz. 96p il tables charts 50c '18 Nelle Swartz, exec. sec., 105 E. 22d st

Reports

Reports of delegates [on laundry workers]. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-6 '17

Law

Código civil Argentino y el derecho internacional privado: a propósito de su unificación. E. S. Laspiur. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 47-50 '17

* Coke, Blackstone, and the common law. Walter Clark. 15p '18 Walter Clark, Raleigh, N.C.
  Reprinted from volume 24, no. 11 of Case and Comment.

Education in Americanism. M. J. Wade. Case & Com 24:730-9 F '18
  Address delivered before Iowa state bar association, June 27, 1917.

Historical development of public law. G. E. Sherman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 303-8 '17

Is law a science? Eugene Wambaugh. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 574-80 '17

Is there an American public law that can be differentiated from that of continents? R. L. Fowler. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 431-44 '17

Mexico—Study in Mexican law. T: W. Palmer, jr. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 632-6 '17

Public law as affecting legal procedure in civil causes. W: W. Smithers. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 329-42 '17

Relations of public law to international private law. J: K. Beach. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 308-11 '17

Some lessons from the civil law. E. M. Borchard. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 624-31 '17
  See also Comity; Commercial laws; Constitutional law; European war and law

Bibliography

See Legal bibliography

Law, Comparative

Education

How may lawyers of one country be most easily and effectively made acquainted with the laws of another country? R. P. Shick. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 598-602 '17

Law departments

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington states that the law department has affected an annual saving for the state of $11,000. He recommends legislation providing for an increase in the staff of the department.

Reports

Department of law: annual report, 1917. Toledo City J Sup 3:6-7 Ja 19 '18

Law enforcement. See Municipalities—Law enforcement

Law libraries. See Libraries, Law

Law of necessity. See International law and relations—Law of necessity

Laws. See Statutes; also subhead Laws under various subjects

Lead

Statistics

Over 640,000 tons of lead mined. tables Mining Cong J 4:13-14 Ja '18

Lead industry

Zinc and lead. E. T. Lednum and R. H. Summer. il Du Pont M 8:5-7 Je '18

League for preventive work

Food supply in families of limited means. M. M. Davis, jr., chm. (Pam. no. 3) 10c 6c ea for 10 or more D '17 Amy Woods, sec., 44 Broomfield st, Boston (Cost of living—Surveys)

League of national unity

Support of the government: an appeal to the voters of the United States to elect a war-till-victory congress next November. Ja 30 '18 1 Madison av, N.Y. (European war—American participation)

League of nations. See International federation

Leake, Albert H.

Vocational education of girls and women. bibl *$1.60 '18 (Women—Education)

Leases

Transfer

Legislation

Victoria—Act providing that the portion of section 24 of licensing act which permits penalty to be imposed on transfer of hotel leases shall not apply. Legislature considers that reduction of hours of trading entitles lessee to some relief. (Passed Council O 16 Assembly O 17 '17)

Leather industry

American leather industry. J: J. MacFarlane. tables charts Commercial Am 15:19-25 Jl '18

Central leather enters a new field. M. C. Laffey. table charts M of Wall St 22:194-6 My 11 '18

Lee, Roger I.

Health and disease. *$1.75 '17 Little (Public health)

Left-handedness

† Experimental study in left-handedness, with practical suggestions for schoolroom tests. A. L. Beeley. (Supplementary educ. monographs v. 2, no. 2) 74p bibl 50c Je '18 Univ. of Chicago press
  Published in conjunction with the School Review and the Elementary School Journal.

Legal advertising. See Advertising, Legal

Legal aid

* Boston legal aid soc. Legal suggestions for soldiers and sailors and their dependents. 28p '17 39 Court st, Boston

Legal clinic: a combination of education and charity. J: H. Wigmore. Cooperator O '17 p 70+

New York (state)—Voluntary defenders committee to provide counsel for needy defendants in criminal cases: New York's substitute for the public defender. W: D. Embree. Legal Aid R 15:1-6 Jl '17

New York "Public defender" W: D. Embree. table J Crim Law 8:555-63 N '17

Ohio—Legal aid movement. R. R. Holmes. tables Ohio Bul Char & Correc 24:67-70 Je '18

Philippine Islands—Free legal aid bureau has been opened in Manila for the purpose of giving legal aid to those too poor to pay for the services of an attorney. The bureau was established by two recent graduates of the University of the Philippines, Virtorian Yamzon and José Montano.

See also subhead Legal aid under: Prisoners; Soldiers

Comparative information

Public defender. J Crim Law 8:926-7 Mr '18

Directories

Legal aid organizations in the United States. Legal Aid R 15:13-15 Jl '17

Reports

* Legal aid soc. 42d annual report of the president, treasurer and attorney for the year 1917. 74p tables '18 C. P. Kitchel, sec., 239 Broadway, N.Y.

Los Angeles, Cal.—Annual report of public defender of Los Angeles county, California. tables J Crim Law 9:289-96 Ag '18

* Minneapolis, Minn. Chamber of commerce. Bur. of legal aid. Annual report, May, 1917. 3p (Mim.) '17

Digitized by Google

Legal bibliography

* Notes on legal bibliography. F: C. Hicks. 8p 15c '18 Frederick C. Hicks, Law librarian, Columbia univ., N.Y.
  Reprinted from Law Library Journal, January, 1918.
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile. E. M. Borchard, comp. 523p $1 '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
  Fourth in the series of guides to foreign law published by the Library of Congress.
  See also European war and legal literature

Legal decisions

† Australian annual digest, 1917. ? price '18 Law bk. co. of Australasia, ltd., 51-53 Elizabeth st, Sidney
  In addition to the work embracing a digest of cases decided by the federal high court and the supreme courts of the various states and New Zealand, it includes decisions by the Privy council on appeal therefrom, and cases in the justice of the peace (Queensland), the industrial arbitration reports (New South Wales and Commonwealth), land court cases, the local government reports (New South Wales), and cases in the magistrates' court of New Zealand, with a table of cases followed and overruled.

Legal education

† Blackstone institute. Modern American law. 15v $60 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago
  This set is sold separately and apart from the course to members of the legal profession together with twelve lectures. The single lectures, several of which P. A. I. S. has listed, can be bought separately by educational institutions.

Legal education. H: S. Pritchett. tables *In* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 12th annual report, p 119-24 '17
  See also Police—Legal education

Conferences

American bar assn. Sect. on legal education. Addresses delivered at the 1917 meeting. Am Law School R 4:289-304, 320-45 D '17

Laws

* New York (state)—Law: court order, regents rules and information. Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Handbook 27) 120p Je '17 State lib.

Reports

Report of committee on legal education. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 19-41 '17

Report of committee on legal education. J. N. Fiero, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 505-8 '18

Report of the committee on legal education. A. C. Shattuck, chm. *In* Ohio state bar assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 50-2 '17

Women

New York university maintains a Woman's law class, sponsored by the Woman's legal education society and designed for women property owners and women in business who require a general knowledge of the first principles of law. The chancellor's certificate is conferred upon those who successfully pass final examinations. O 19 '17

Woman left behind. E. J. Nelson-Penfield. Woman Citizen 1:420+ O 27 '17

Legal filing

Files in a law office. Shirley Madison. Case and Com 24:975-7 My '18

Legal procedure

Publicity

Legislation

South Australia—Act giving courts power to prevent publication of evidence and names of witnesses in legal proceedings and especially in cases of sexual offenses against women and girls, whenever the court considers such evidence unfit for publication or that the suppression of names of witnesses is likely to assist in investigation of similar cases. (Passed Council O 25 '17)

Legal profession

* Newspaper and the law. E. A. Krauthoff. 20p '17 Edwin A. Krauthoff, Washington, D.C.
  Address before the school of journalism, University of Missouri, May 16, 1917.

Will the bar furnish our leaders in the impending world crisis; with discussion. M. B. Rosenberry. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 93-116 '17

Directories

* Kansas. Supreme court. Roll of attorneys of the state of Kansas, arranged (first) by counties, and (second) alphabetically regardless of counties; also a register of the supreme court and court officers from 1854 to date, etc., corrected up to December 1, 1917. 65p '17
* Standard bar directory, annual, 1917. J. C. Hodge, ed. 220p '17 Bar register company, Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
  A medium for the interchange of litigation and law items of importance and not for the exchange of minor commercial matters.
† United States fidelity and guaranty company. 1917-1918 adjustment schedule of the associated officers of guaranteed attorneys. 31p $2.50 '17 Calvert and German sts, Baltimore

Legislation

Victoria—Act concerning Law institute gives institute power to make by-laws, discipline members of profession, prevent misdeeds and hold investigations. Provision is made for taking evidence on oath. Appeal may be made from institute's decisions to supreme court. (Passed Assembly O 9 Council O 10 '17)

Reports

Report of committee on amendment of the law; with discussion. B. R. Goggins. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 41-65 '17

Legislation, Comparative

[Requirements for admission to the bar thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state)—Law, p 101-20 Je '17

Partnership

Development of partnership law. Scott Rowley. Case & Com 24:367-70 O '17

Professional ethics

Question on professional ethics. Docket 2:1976, 1979-80 Mr '18

Some problems of legal ethics. Thomas Patterson. Case & Com 24:603-6 Ja '18

Reports

Report of the committee on legal ethics. H: W. Jessup, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 51-6 '18

War service

Bar in the war: its war committees and its participation in the enforcement of the selective service law and regulations. H: W. Taft. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 212-26 '18

Lawyers being mobilized for government war work. Official Bul 2:3 F 6 '18

Organization plan of legal committees to protect drafted men in civil rights. Official Bul 2:14 F 13 '18

Legal reform

Recent law reforms in the United States of America. F: N. Judson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 581-6 '17

Reports

Report of committee on law reform. H: W. Taft, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 227-35 '18

Legal settlement

Laws

Indiana law of legal settlement. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 110 p 190-1 S '17

Legal statistics

Need of statistical information on civil litigation, with tables. Am Judicature Soc J 1: 182-7 Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Legislation

Law of legislative powers. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 18-50 '17

Legislation and efficiency in government; with discussion. T: I. Parkinson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 469-75 '17

New York (state)—Legislation. Gen Fed M 2:31 D '17

Pennsylvania—Legislation as an instrument of progress. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 56-66 '17

* Standards of American legislation. Ernst Freund. 327p *$1.50 '17 Univ. of Chicago press

A search for a "system of positive principles that should guide and control the making of statutes and give a more definite meaning and content to the concept of due process of law."

See also Agricultural legislation; Cooperative legislation, Comparative; Drug legislation; Industrial legislation; Labor legislation; Legislatures—Sessions; Municipal legislation; School legislation; Social legislation; Statutes; Uniform legislation; War legislation; also subhead Legislation under various subjects

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman urges that the most careful consideration be given to all proposed legislation in order that unwise legislation enacted seemingly in the name of patriotism may be avoided.

Indexes

Indexing of legislation. W. H. McClenon. Yale Law J 27:448-52 F '18

Official index to state legislation: report of joint committee on a National legislative information service. G: S. Godard, chm. A L A Bul 11:396-7 Jl '17

Presented to the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

Lists and summaries, 1917

* American bar assn. Report of the committee on noteworthy changes in statute law for the year 1917. 71p '17 George Whitelock, sec., Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Presented at the meeting at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

* Illinois. Leg. ref. bur. Legislative digest: action on all bills and resolutions to final adjournment [of the 50th General assembly]; June 29, 1917. 313p '17

Illinois—Bills passed by the fiftieth General assembly. il *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 233-80 '17

Iowa—Legislation of the 37th General assembly. tables Ia J History and Pol 15:503-70 O '17

* National retail hardware assn. Leg. com. Digest of the principal legislative problems of the year. E. E. Mitchell. 5p (Typew.) '17 M. L. Corey, sec., Argos, Ind.

* New South Wales. Premier's dept. Legislative digest: summary of principal bills introduced into the Parliaments of Australia during 1917. 30p '18

Obtained thru P. A. I. S.

* New York (city)—Report of the committee on legislation of the Citizens union for the regular session, of 1917. 56p tables '17 41 Park Row

New York (state)—Chief New York state legislation in 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 765 '17

1917 state laws. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:28-32 S '17

Summaries of laws of interest to the association.

North Dakota—Handing politicians a lemon. Nonpartisan Leader 5:9-10 N 22 '17

North Dakota—[Legislation during the last session of the legislature.] Edward Engerud. N D Banker 5:34-9 Ag '17

Philippine Islands—New laws aid Philippine development. J. F. Boomer. Commerce Repts no 275 p 746-50 N 23 '17

Report of legislative committee: a digest of the principal legislative problems of the year. E. E. Mitchell. Nat Hardware Bul 17: 87-9 Jl '17

Report of new laws, 1917. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:52-60 Ja '18

Summary of laws of special interest to members of the National wholesale grocers' association.

Review of American legislation of 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 693-703 '17

Summary of the report of the Committee on noteworthy changes in statute law, presented at the meeting of the American bar association, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

List and summaries, 1918

City-State-Nation, information bulletin for voters, is a weekly summary, without editorial comment, of the most important proceedings and proposed bills in the New York city governing boards, the New York state legislature, Congress and the various federal divisions of the war administration. New York state woman suffrage party, Americanization and education committees, 303 5th av, N. Y.

* Georgia. Lib. Syllabus of legislation, 1918 General assembly. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislative. Grant Hamilton. Am Federationist 25:485-8 Je '18

Manitoba—New legislation. Credit Men's J 4: 415-19 My '18

* Maryland. Dept. of leg. ref. Synopsis of laws enacted by the state of Maryland, legislative session, 1918. H. E. Flack, comp. 56p '18 Baltimore

A brief statement is given of the subject matter of the bills of the House and Senate which were passed and presented to the governor, together with the chapter numbers assigned these bills. Resolutions which were passed are also included.

Maryland—Bills passed and signed. Town 3: 6-7 My 25 '18

Massachusetts—Legislature of 1918. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 4 My 25 '18

New Brunswick, Can.—Provincial parliament passed at the last session the following: An act to establish a system of vocational training throughout the province; an act to provide a system of workmen's compensation; an act to establish a department of public health in the provincial government; acts to continue in force the laws against the export of pulp wood cut on Crown lands, with special reference to mill waste and "tops," of the export of which a section of the house was in favor; to provide funds for the construction of permanent highways; to provide funds for the purchase of sheep; and to provide for the registration of stallions.

* New Jersey. State lib. Descriptive list of laws and joint resolutions enacted by the state of New Jersey, legislative session 1918. J: P. Dullard, comp. 20p '18

New Jersey—Descriptive list of laws and joint resolutions affecting municipalities, enacted by the state of New Jersey in the 1918 session of its legislature. J: P. Dullard, comp. N J Munic 2:110-12 Ap '18

New York (city)—New laws summarized by the legislative bureau: bills passed at the recent session of the legislature are converted into statutes by the signature of Governor Whitman. Greater N Y 7:9-10, 7-8, 9, 27-9, 7, 7 Ap 29-My 27, Je 3 '18

New York (state)—Legislature ends session for year. N Y Times Ap 14 '18 p 18

New York (state)—New laws for New York passed by 1918 legislature. N Y Evening Post Jl 27 '18 p 10-11

New York bills in the 1918 legislative session: fate of measures upon which the Merchants' association took action. Greater N Y 7:9-11 Ap 22 '18

[Résumé of the laws enacted during 1918 session, of interest to members of the association.] *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 215-25 '18

Digitized by Google

Legislation—Lists and summaries, 1918—*Cont.*

† South Carolina. House of representatives. Review of legislation and abstracts of the acts, 1918 session South Carolina General assembly, alphabetically arranged under classified headings. 44p 50c '18 Clerk of the House

† South Carolina—Review of legislation and abstracts of the acts, 1918 session South Carolina General assembly, alphabetically arranged under classified headings. J. W. Gibbes, comp. 44p 50c '18 State company, Columbia

Texas—Recent legislation. Woman Citizen 2: 496 My 18 '18

Legislation, Comparative

[Review of legislation enacted in 1915 thruout the British Empire, Denmark, France, Italy, Sweden, and the United States.] Soc Comp Leg J v 17 pt 2 236p 6s Jl '17

Legislation, Cooperative. See Cooperative legislation

Legislation, Proposed

California—Measures to be submitted at the 1918 election. J. H. Quire. N Notes of Cal Lib 13:165-8 Ap '18

New York (state)—Concurrent resolutions, amendments and propositions to be voted on November 5th, 1918. Civil Service Chronicle no 37 p 7-8 S 6 '18

New York (state)—This association commends or condemns new bills; Commercial bills are approved or condemned. Greater N Y 7:12-15, 16 Mr 18 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the enactment of a law requiring each department to report to the governor thirty days before the meeting of every General assembly the new legislation the department deems necessary for the more efficient prosecution of its work.

Opinions

* Bar association of the city of New York, thru its committee on the amendment of the law has issued eight bulletins containing opinions on the various laws proposed at Albany. C. A. Peters, sec., 55 Wall st, N.Y. '18

Legislative apportionment

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Basis of the apportionment of representation in the several states. (Bul. no. 29) 28p '17

Legislative bills

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Bills introduced into legislature, having as a part of their provisions the naming of specific individuals or administrators. James Hodgson, comp. 1p table Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Wisconsin—Stages of a bill. *In* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917, p 199-201 '17

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Number of bills introduced in regular sessions of state legislatures, 1911-1916. 1 sheet table D '16 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Indexes

* Iowa. Legislature. Index and history of Senate and House bills and joint resolutions, 37th General assembly. Ora Williams, ed. final ed (No. 5) 333p Doc. dept.

* New York Legislative Record and Index is a complete record of all bills introduced in the Senate and Assembly during the 141st annual session of the legislature beginning January 2, 1918. The issue for January 2 contains: Summaries of all bills in order of introductory number with detailed record of action; Subject index of all bills; Individual record of senators;; Individual record of members of Assembly; Printed number tables; Subject index of laws; Resolutions of Senate and Assembly; Nominations by governor; List of important state officers; Senate committees, members of; Assembly committees, members of; Members of legislative, names and addresses. Price upon request. Legislative index publishing company, 25 Washington st, Albany, N.Y.

* Pennsylvania. Chief clerk of the House. History of House bills, also Senate bills in the House, with index, session of 1917. 176p Mr 26 '17

* Pennsylvania. Sec. of senate. History of Senate bills, also House bills in the Senate, with index, session of 1917. 237p My 21 '17

Legislative committees

Connecticut—Committees. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 98-107 '17

History of legislative methods in the period before 1825. R. V. Harlow. (Yale univ. pub. misc. v. 5) 269p bibl *$2.25 '17 Yale univ. press

It is the purpose of this work to trace the growth of the committee systems in the lawmaking bodies of the colonies and states from about 1750 to 1790, and in the federal House of representatives from the beginning to 1825.

Directories

Pennsylvania—Standing committees of the Senate of Pennsylvania, session of 1917; Standing committees of the House of representatives, session of 1917. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1157-64, 1178-94 '17

Legislative employees

Legislation

Wisconsin—Statutory provisions relating to legislative employes. *In* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917, p 221-7 '17

Legislative manuals. See State manuals

Legislative procedure

Connecticut—Rules to regulate the proceedings of the Senate; Rules of the House of representatives; Joint rules of the Senate and House of representatives; Rulings of the presiding officers of the Senate and House of representatives; Parliamentary practice and precedents. *In* Conecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 108-24, 129-49 '17

* History of legislative methods in the period before 1825. R. V. Harlow. (Yale univ. pub. misc. v. 5) 269p bibl *$2.25 '17 Yale univ. press

It is the purpose of this work to trace the growth of the committee systems in the lawmaking bodies of the colonies and states from about 1750 to 1790, and in the federal House of representatives from the beginning to 1825.

* Indiana—Standing rules and orders for the government of the House of representatives for the regular session, 1917, together with the constitution of the state of Indiana. 72p '17 Bur. of leg. information (Ed. exhausted)

Michigan—Joint rules of the Senate and House of representatives. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 638-45 '18

Nebraska—Reform of legislative procedure. A. E. Sheldon. Am Pol Sci R 12:261-5 My '18

New Jersey—Senate rules adopted 1918; House of assembly rules adopted 1918. *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 614-36 '18

Pennsylvania—Joint rules of the Senate and House of representatives of Pennsylvania; Rules of the Senate of Pennsylvania; Rules of the House of representatives; Legislative practice and proceedings in the General assembly of Pennsylvania. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1059, 1063-7, 1086-93, 1116-22 '17

* Philippine Islands. Senate. Reglamento del senado. 59p postage 4c '17 Philippine lib. and museum, leg. ref. lib., Manila

Text in Spanish. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Digitized by Google

Legislative procedure—*Continued*

Procedure in state legislatures. H. W. Dodds. Ann Am Acad Sup v 77 112p My '18
Includes: Legislature's inherent powers in matters of procedure; Organization of the Houses; Introduction of bills; Committees; Passage of bills; Legislative leadership.

Contested elections

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and procedure in contesting election of members of the legislature and House of representatives in Congress. W: E. Hannan. 158p (Typew. $7.90)
Contains nine pages of digest. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Publication

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Certain provisions in state laws relative to the publication of the Journals of the Proceedings of the General Assembly. G. M. Sherwood and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 14 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislative publications

* Connecticut senate journal, special session, 1916. 21p '16 State lib.
* Philippine Islands. Journal of the Philippine commission in legislative session in non-Christian jurisdiction and in executive session for the recess period February 25, 1916, to October 15, 1916, inclusive. 143p postage 14c '17 Leg. ref. lib., Manila
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislative reference work

Law and legislative reference as parts of a state library. M. B. Cobb. Law Lib J 10: 52-4 O '17
Law and legislative reference as parts of the state library. M. B. Cobb. A L A Bul 11:365-7 Jl '17
Read before the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.
New Jersey—Legislative service of the bureau of the New Jersey state league of municipalities. C. H. Anderson. N J Munic 2:7-10 Ja '18
Pennsylvania—Legislative reference bureau; commissions. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Philadelphia, p 67-75 '17
Pennsylvania—Work in the Pennsylvania legislative reference bureau. I. A. Watts. Law Lib J 9:139-46 Ja '17
* University of the state of N.Y. [Partial list of questions that were submitted to the legislative reference section of the state library and upon which investigations were conducted and data prepared for various members of the legislative session of 1917.] 8p Ja 28 '18 State lib., Leg. ref. sect.
See also Municipal reference work

Bibliography

Legislative reference bureaus and bill drafting. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 123-4 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the establishment of a legislative counsel bureau.
New Jersey—Gov. Edge considers a legislative reference bureau as a progressive proposition; believes it would make for intelligent law making and exact draftsmanship.

Reports

* Arizona. Law and leg. ref. lib. Report from June 10, 1915 to Dec. 30, 1916. 9p '17
New York (state)—Legislative reference section. Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 651 p 34-6 N 15 '17

Legislatures

Bicameralism or unicameralism, which? table Equity 20:165-8 Jl '18
Pennsylvania—Legislature; Legislature at work; Legislature at play; Legislature spending money. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 10-55 '17
Reflections about state legislatures. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic R 6:663-71 N '17
See also Lobbying

Bi-cameral

* Single house legislature. J. H. Quire, comp. bibl Univ of Cal Ext Div Bul n s v 2 no 21 18p 10c My '17
State manager plan. R: S. Childs. chart Nat Munic R 6:659-63 N '17

Cost

* Illinois. Auditor of pub. accounts. Statement of expenses of the 50th General assembly, regular session. 17p tables '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Directories

State and territorial legislatures: number, term of office, salaries and time of meeting. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 744-5 '18
West Virginia—Former legislatures. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 344-76 '17

Finance

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends that the legislature keep its expenses within the sum of $130,000 appropriated for it by the 1916 legislature.

Members

Illinois—List of members by districts. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 440-7 '17
Illinois—Members of the General assembly, 1818 to 1918 inclusive. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 448-511 '17
Michigan—Members of Michigan legislatures from 1835 to 1916, inclusive. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 126-221 '18
Michigan legislature, 49th. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 681-93 '18
Pennsylvania—Members of the Senate and House of representatives of Pennsylvania, 1870 to 1917. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 869-904 '17
Pennsylvania—Members of the Senate of Pennsylvania, 1917; Members of the House of representatives, 1917. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1150-3, 1165-8 '17
* Vermont. Clerk of the House. Hand book of the House of representatives, 1917. H. A. Black, comp. 66p '17
Wisconsin—Directory of the Assembly and Senate. *In* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917, p 5-33 '17

Powers

* Back to the constitution. Walter Clark. 15p '18 Walter Clark, Supreme court of N.C., Raleigh
Reprinted from Virginia Law Review, v. 3, no. 3.
Law of limitations. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 164-90 '17

Sessions

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Biennial elections and sessions of the legislature. (Bul. no. 9) 15p '17
Massachusetts—Against biennials. R. L. Bridgman. Civic Alliance Bul v 4 no 5 4p Je '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge emphasizes the imperative necessity of a brief, accurate legislative session. Business like law-making is the essence of business government.

Digitized by Google

Legislatures—Sessions—*Continued*

Special sessions

Colorado—Legislature in special session, July, 1917, passed a state constabulary act, providing a semi-military force to take the place of the state guard while it is in national service; appropriated $50,000 to be used under the direction of the governor in carrying on the various phases of the work conducted under the supervision of the war council, including the mobilization and direction of the entire resources of the state to further production, conservation and distribution of the state's products to meet problems arising from the war; appropriated a sum to aid the fight against the alfalfa weevil, that production may be increased as a war measure; enacted a law making it an offense punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, for anyone to destroy food products to aid in keeping up prices.

Montana—Gov. Stewart called an extra session of the legislature for Feb. 14, 1918 to amend the state seed grain law, to aid the farmers in obtaining seed for spring sowing, and to consider the national prohibition amendment.

Wisconsin—Gov. Phillipp called a special session of the legislature for Feb. 19, 1918, for the purpose of taking up the problem caused by the death of United States senator Paul O. Hustig, involving the choice of a successor and a test of strength between the loyal forces and the La Follete-pro-German organization.

Sessions, 1918

Legislative sessions 1917-1918. Corporation J 3:84 O '17

State legislatures in 1918. table Equity 20:62 Ja '18

Leprosy

Lepra y autosangroterapia: necesidad de una liga Panamericana antileprosa. L. Z. Cavazzoni. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 274-5 '17

Bibliography

Leprosy. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 14 N '17

Liability insurance. See Insurance, Liability

Libel

Chicago, Ill. Mayor. Statement by Mayor W. H. Thompson to the people of Chicago. 2p postage 1c S 6 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Legislation

New South Wales—Amendment to defamation bill repealing section 31 of defamation act of 1912, which made the machinery on which a newspaper containing libel was printed liable to seizure, no matter who the owner might be. Present act provides that the goods of publisher of libel will now be liable to seizure and not the goods of someone who may have loaned machinery on which libel was printed. (Passed Assembly O 22 Council O 25 '17)

Liberty loans. See War loans

Liberty of speech. See Freedom of speech

Librarians

Great librarian, M. A. Hoover. il Social Progress 2:80-3 F '18
Sketch of Henry W. Legler.

What is a librarian? I. M. Cooper. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:294-6 Ja '18

Bibliography

Library work as a vocation for women. E. M. Johnson. Special Libraries 9:99 Ap '18

Libraries

Boston, Mass.—Now to un-Tammanyize the public library. E: J. O'Brien. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 D 19 '17

Changing character of libraries. J: C. Dana. Atlan 121:481-5 Ap '18

Cleveland Women for December 1, 1917 is a public library number, devoted to the varied activities of the Cleveland public library.

Cooperation between a public library and civic organizations. W. D. Johnston. il Am City 16:357-8 Ap '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 159) il 10c Civic press

Grand Rapids, Mich.—How a city library can co-operate with the schools. Can Munic J 13: 474-5 N '17

Librarian: the library and the education of the people. L. E. Stearns. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 327-30 '17

Libraries and the food campaign. H. W. Sewall. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:112-13 D '17

Library in the model city charter. Pub Lib 22:428 D '17; Same. Lib J 42:885 N '17
Committee of libraries at the request of the National municipal league submitted this draft of the library section of the proposed model city charter.

Past and present: the story of the Cleveland public library. Mrs J. S. Harron. Cleveland Women 1:5 D 1 '17

Universal library service. E. S. Moore. Social Progress 2:84-7 F '18

* University of Chicago. Handbook of the libraries of the university. 81p '16 Univ. of Chicago press

* University of Chicago. Rules and regulations of the university libraries. 34p '17 Univ. of Chicago press

See also Clippings; Paper—Classification; Photostat in libraries

Accounting

Library accounting. J. L. Greenhalgh. Lib J 43:307-11 My '18

Advertising

Advocates annual appropriation for library advertising. H. E. Legler. Printers' Ink 100: 114+ S 20 '17
Address before the Public library advertising and publicity conference, Chicago.

Program for library advertising. Carl Hunt. A L A Bul 11:127-30 Jl '17; Same. N Y Libraries 5:267-9 Ag '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Publicity expert for libraries. C. H. Compton. A L A Bul 11:133-4 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Surveys

Gist of the A. L. A. library publicity survey. W. H. Kerr. tables A L A Bul 11:130-2 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

After the war

Will the war hinder library progress? N Y Libraries 6:21-3 F '18

Bibliography

[Select reading list on the civic and educational survey as an agency of constructive inquiry into certain phases of governmental activity in general and into state library administration, organization and function in particular.] *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 121-8 '17
Listed under: Commentaries of civic and educational surveys; Library surveys; State libraries; Legislative reference bureaus and bill drafting; State library commission work; Library legislation; Training for librarianship and for public service; Library work in state penal, charitable and reformatory institutions; State government surveys; State budgets; Miscellaneous; Washington references.

Branches

Are the branch libraries being used. tables Toledo City J 3:134-5 Mr 16 '18

Digitized by Google

Libraries—*Continued*

Business training

* Boston univ. Col. of business administration. Tentative outline of four year program for training of business librarians in department of library science. R. L. Power, comp. 2p (Typew.) F 1 '18 Boylston st

Catalogs

† California commonwealth club. Catalogue of club library. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 12 531-70p 12c Ja '18
Consists of classified groups on a large number of sociological subjects.

Civil service

Should libraries be under the general civil service of the state or have a separate civil service organization. W. D. Johnston. A L A Bul 11:229-30 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Conferences

American library association. Annual convention, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 1-6, 1918. G: B. Utley, 78 E. Washington st, Chicago

American library assn. Papers and proceedings of the 39th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917 tables A L A Bul v 11 no 4 91-429p Jl '17

† Library assn. Public libraries: proceedings of the 40th annual meeting, London, October 3-5, 1917. 123p il fig *1s D '17 J. W. MacAlister, pres., Caxton Hall, Westminster, S. W. 1, London

Cooperation

Field of cooperation between libraries of learning, by C. W. Andrews; A. L. I. plan of cooperation by specialization. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 54-61 '16

Development

Need for a plan for library development. C. C. Williamson. Lib J 43:649-55 S '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 7p '18 C. C. Williamson, Room 405, 576 5th av, N.Y.

Directories

* American lib. assn. Libraries of the United States and Canada: a mailing list. 60p '17 78 E. Washington st, Chicago

New York (state)—Libraries. *In* New York (state)—Organization and institutions, p 143-69 O '17

Federal and state relations

Federal and state relations: report of committee. B. C. Steiner, chm. Am Lib Assn Bul 12:13-14 Mr '18

Laws

* Pennsylvania—Act relating to free, public, nonsectarian libraries and branch libraries within this commonwealth; providing for their establishment, maintenance, and regulation. (P. L. no. 398, 1917) 9p '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Legislation

Library legislation. E. L. Craig. A L A Bul 11: 226-8 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Library legislation in 1917: corrections. Lib J 43:182 Mr '18

Washington (state)—Library legislation. Library commission legislation. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 25-31 '17

Bibliography

Library legislation. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 124-5 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Library legislation during 1917. L. J. Burlingame. Lib J 43:74-83 F '18

Legislation, Proposed

Washington (state)—Legislation proposed. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 111-20 '17

Periodicals

Library Log is published monthly, except July and August, by the Milwaukee public library. The Municipal reference branch has a department consisting of recent additions to its library.

Reports

Boston, Mass.—Report of the examining committee of the public library. City Rec (Boston) 10:142-3 F 16 '18

* Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, Pa. 22d annual report to the board of trustees, 1917. 106p il tables '18

Standardization

Standardization of libraries and certification of librarians. P. L. Windsor. A L A Bul 11: 135-40 Jl '17
Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Statistics

New York (state)—Library statistics. tables N Y Libraries 6:35-6 F '18

Statistics of libraries. table A L A Bul 11:251-70 Jl '17

Subject headings

* Newark, N.J.—Modern American library economy as illustrated by the Newark, N.J. free public library: list of subject headings for information file. J: C. Dana, ed. 123p $1.30 pa $1 Wilson

Surveys

Bibliography

Library surveys. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 122-3 '17

Reports

* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington made to and at the request of the Washington state library commission. 134p tables '17 J. M. Hitt, State librarian, Olympia
The survey was made to secure definite information on matters on which the Library advisory board is legally bound to advise the State library commission. The board studied existing organizations and methods, made a critical appraisal thereof and offered constructive suggestions for corrections. Emphasis was laid on matters of policy and organization rather than on the details of administration.

Training

Reports

Washington (state)—Report to the state library advisory board on a survey of library training in Washington by a sub-committee of the advisory board. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 79-89 '17

War service

* American lib. assn. War service. Books for the men in camp and overseas. T. W. Koch. 2d ed 35p il '18 Lib. of Congress

* American lib. assn. War service. War service of the American library association. T. W. Koch. 32p '18 Lib. of Congress

A. L. A. follows the flag overseas. M. L. Raney. Lib J 43:552-62 Ag '18

Army library work of the American library association. Pub Weekly 92:750-4 S 15 '17

Books sought for soldiers' entertainment in camp and trench. R. R. Bowker. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 44

Emotional poise in war time: how the libraries can help the public. E. K. Jones. Pub Lib 22:403-7 D '17; 23:1-3 Ja '18

* —Same. 12p '18 E. K. Jones. libn., McLean hospital, Waverley, Mass.

Digitized by Google

Libraries—War service—*Continued*

Libraries and the war. Lib Occurrent 4:228-31 O '17

Libraries for soldiers: soldiers' book fund campaign week September 24-29. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and News (War lib. no.) 5:91-3 S '17

Library and the war. Asa Wynkoop. N Y Libraries 6:58-69 My '18

Library and the war: statement prepared for the use of local library institutes in New York state, May and June, 1918. Asa Wynkoop, chm. N Y Lib 6:58-67 My '18

Library war service. Lib J 42:957-70 D '17

Library war service. Lib J 43:167-79 Mr '18

Library war service. Lib J 43:258-68 Ap '18

Library war service. Lib J 43:340-54 My '18

Our libraries and the war, by Herbert Putnam; Program for immediate library war service, by J. I. Wyer; "Soldiers' branch" at Syracuse, by P. M. Paine; What different libraries in New York state are doing in the way of war service. N Y Libraries 5:254-60, 263-4 Ag '17

Place of books in community war service. Corinne Bacon. bibl N J Lib Bul 7:9-19 My '18

Author lays down a few principles for library book purchasing.

Use of print in making war and peace. J: C. Dana. N Y Evening Post Jl 12 '18

War service of the American library association. J. I. Wyer, jr. N Y Libraries 6:23-6 F '18

Periodicals

War Libraries is the official organ of the war service committee of the American Library association. It is not intended for distribution to the general public, but is published solely as a means of communication between campaign headquarters and the individual library workers. 124 E. 28th st, N.Y.

Reports

Library war service operations from October 4, 1917 to June 20, 1918. il tables War Lib Bul 1:2-9 Je '18

Our libraries and the war: report of preliminary war library committee; Appendices to report of preliminary war library committee. A L A Bul 11:315-26 Jl '17

Presented at the 1917 conference of the A. L. A., at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Libraries, Accounting

American institute of accountants has started a fund to establish a national accountants' statistical library. 20 Vesey st, N.Y. S 19 '17

Libraries, Aeronautical

Classification

System of classification for aeronautical information: simple arrangement for filing data for quick reference. F. L. Faurote. Automotive Ind 38:1223-7 Je 20 '18

Libraries, Agricultural

Reports

* United States. Dept. of agric. Librarian. Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 13p tables '17

Libraries, Business

Business library. M. B. Snyder. Special Libraries 9:65-7 Mr '18

Business library as an investment. P. H. Nystrom. Nat Efficiency Q 1:29-38 My '18

Address at the annual meeting of the Special libraries association, Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1917.

Commercial libraries, by S. A. Pitt; Same, by T. C. Abbott; Discussion, by the members. il tables *In* Library assn. Public libraries: proceedings, 1917, p 47-64 D '17

Commercial library. S. A. Pitt. Special Libraries 8:162 D '17

Description of the commercial library in Glasgow, Scotland.

Coordination of business information in the library of Northwestern university school of commerce. Mildred Johnson. Special Libraries 8:161 D '17

Library school courses as training for business librarians, by J. A. Rathbone; Business education for business librarians, by R. L. Power; Personal qualifications of a business librarian, by C. H. Farrar; Training of the business librarian, by E. M. Johnson. Special Libraries 8:133-43 N '17

Addresses at annual convention of Special libraries association, Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1917.

Liverpool, England—Liverpool commercial reference library. G: T. Shaw. Lib Assn Rec 19:313-15 Ag '17

Preparing men for better jobs. F. M. Swan. System 33:207-9 F '18

Relation of the public library to the private business library. P. H. Nystrom. Special Libraries 9:35-7 F '18; Same. Lib J 43:154-7 Mr '18

Address delivered before the New York library club, January 10, 1918.

Rochester, N.Y.—Municipal and business branch of public library, opened on same day as new chamber building, caters to needs of business men. W: F. Yust. Rochester Commerce 6:932-3 O 18 '17

* Special libraries assn. Business library as an investment. P. H. Nystrom. 14p S '17 Room 512, Munic. bldg., N.Y.

What a public library cannot do for the business man. Florence Spencer. Special Libraries 9:117-18 O '17

Paper read at the Special libraries association, Louisville, Ky., June 26, 1917.

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on business libraries, and the relation of the business library to the business man. H. H. B. Meyer, comp. Special Libraries 8:147-9 N '17

Reports

* Library assn. Interim report of the council on the provision of technical and commercial libraries. 8p Jl 20 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1, London, England

It is recommended that a section of the Library Association Record be reserved for articles of interest to the special librarian.

Libraries, Camp

Visit to the camp libraries. J. I. Wyer, jr. N Y Libraries 6:54-7 My '18

See also Soldiers' reading

Libraries, College

Extracts from an article on college libraries as aids to instruction: the college library, by Justin Winsor; Extracts from an article on Rochester university library: administration and use, by O. H. Robinson; Extracts from an article on university libraries and seminary methods of instruction, by E. H. Woodruff; Extracts from a Phi Beta Kappa address at the Northwestern university, June 14, 1893 on the university library and the university curriculum, by W. F. Poole; Instructions in the use of reference books and libraries in colleges, by G. T. Little; Extracts from an article on the library as a university factor, by W. D. Johnston; Extracts from a paper on the place of the library in a university, by E. C. Richardson. *In* Am. lib. institute. Proceedings, 1916, p 89-99, 109-15, 121-2, 157-62, 169-81 '16

Reprinted articles on university library staff teaching.

Libraries, County

Riverside, Cal.—County free library service as operated at Riverside. J. F. Daniels. A L A Bul 11:125-7 Jl '17

Paper read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Libraries, Engineering

Publications

Engineering school library, Washington Barracks, D.C. issues a weekly mimeographed Bulletin of new accessions, periodical articles and other interesting material found in its and other local libraries.

Digitized by Google

Libraries, Institutional

Reports

Washington (state)—Report to the state library advisory board on a survey of the libraries in state charitable, penal and reformatory institutions by a sub-committee of the advisory board. *In* Washington (state). Lib. advisory bd. Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington, p 91-103 '17

Libraries, Law

County law libraries and their services to the community. S. Y. Wheeler. Law Lib J 10:55-7 O '17

Law and legislative reference as parts of a state library. M. B. Cobb. Law Lib J 10: 52-4 O '17

Conferences

American association of law libraries. A L A Bul 11:412-13 Jl '17
Resumé of 12th annual meeting held in Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

American association of law libraries. Proceedings of annual meeting, held at Louisville, Ky., June 23-25, 1917. Law Lib J 10: 31-41 Jl '17

Proceedings of the joint session of the American association of law libraries and National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1917. Law Lib J 10:57-64 O '17

Libraries, Medical

* Surgeon general's library. C. C. McCullock. 15p Medical and chirurgical faculty of the state of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore
Presented at the 19th annual meeting of the Medical library association, Detroit, Mich., June 12, 1916.

Classification

* Classification and arrangement of books in the library of the surgeon-general's office. C. C. McCulloch. 11p Ap '17 Med. and chirurgical faculty of the state of Maryland, 1211 Cathedral st, Baltimore
Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, Baltimore, April, 1917.

Libraries, Ministers'

Indexes

* Bestool system. Subject-index for a private library: homiletics. A. B. Long. 2d ed 35p $1.25 '18 West New Brighton, N.Y.
Alphabetical filing system for such material as a minister or student would collect in the fields of homiletics. May be bought in combination with the index on social reform and Minister's library and bestool for $2.

Libraries, School

* How to use the high school library. J: M. Reeder. 16p '18 J: M. Reeder, Huntington Park, Cal.

* Library books for high schools. Martha Wilson. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 41 175p '18

Minnesota—High school libraries. Minn Pub Lib Comm Lib Notes and N 5:116-17 D '17

Organizing a new high school library, by C. E. Howard; Problems met in reorganizing a high school library, by M. H. Pooley; Work accomplished by the high school library scrapbooks, by M. E. Hall. A L A Bul 11: 176-85 Jl '17
Papers read at A. L. A. conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Standard library organization for accredited high schools of different sizes. C. C. Certain. bibl *In* North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1917, p 86-108 '17

* University of the state of N.Y. School libraries div. [Relations that exist, or should exist, between school libraries and public libraries.] 6p tables '17

Libraries, Scientific

Scientific and technical libraries. Lib Assn Rec 20:5-8 Ja 15 '18

* Suggestions for the development of scientific libraries, with special reference to authors' separates. R. M. Harper. 8p '17 Roland M. Harper, College Point, N.Y.
Reprinted from Science, March 30, 1917.

Woods Hole, Mass.—Library of the marine biological laboratory. Shields Warren. Special Libraries 8:160 D '17

Libraries, Social

Russell Sage foundation library has gathered as far as possible all material relating to social problems of the war, especially Red cross work, family care and the reeducation and rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, including reports showing the results of European experience. O '17

Indexes

* Bestool system. Subject index for a private library: social reform. A. B. Long. 13p $1.75 '18 West New Brighton, N.Y.
Alphabetical filing system for such material as a minister or student would collect in the fields of applied sociology. May be bought in combination with the index on homiletics and Minister's library and bestool for $2.

Libraries, Special

* Boston's special libraries. R. L. Power. 138p bibl $1 '17 Prentice-Hall
The book is a description of various types of business and technical libraries in Boston and of the methods they employ.

Building up the special library. Eleanor Kerr. Special Libraries 9:25-6 Ap '18

Housing an industrial library. E: D. Greenman. il plan Special Libraries 9:138-41 Je '18

Industrial library activity, by R. J. Thorne; What does library service do for you in your business, by W. H. Cameron; Relation of the public library to the private business libraries, by P. N. Nystrom; Practical value of a company library, by L. B. Krause. Pub Lib 23:254-61 Je '18

International magazine company of New York has established a library of material dealing primarily with the publishing business itself and the effect of publishing on business. This means data on publishing, printing, advertising, journalism, paper, graphic and printing arts, the mechanics, make-up and marketing of magazines, and a few works on general business and statistics. Material in all forms will be included. The library will be under the direction of Dr Paul H. Nystrom, 119 W. 40th st, N.Y.

* New England telephone and telegraph company library. R. L. Power. 1p '17 Ralph L. Power, Boston univ., College of business administration, Boston
This is the 22d and last article describing the special libraries of Boston which have appeared serially in the Boston University News, 1916-1917. Owing to lack of space it was not included in the Commencement number of the News, June 6, 1917.

Plea for the special library; with discussion. G. L. Miller. Lib J 43:246-50 Ap '18

Special library field. G. E. Marion. Special Libraries 9:59-64 Mr '18
Address before the library class of Boston university, Oct. 25, 1917.

United States naval war college library, by Edwin Wiley; Library of the surgeon general's office, by C. C. McCullock jr.; United States naval academy library, by A. N. Brown; Library of the Winchester repeating arms company, by E. E. Peck. Special Libraries 9:39-41 F '18

Washington, D. C.—Bureau of railway economics library. R: H. Johnston. Special Libraries 9:129-35 Je '18
Paper read before the Library school, New York Public library May 14, 1918.

Catalogs

* Portland cement assn. Catalog of books, periodicals and pamphlets in the library. 59p Je '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Classification

Decimal classification of pulp and paper: Dewey decimal system explained and expanded for pulp and paper industry. Paper 21:78-84 O 3 '17

Digitized by Google

Libraries, Special—*Continued*

Conferences

Special libraries association. A L A Bul 11: 413-14 Jl '17
Resumé of 9th annual meeting held in Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

Special libraries association. Annual meeting, Saratoga Springs, N.Y., July 1-6, 1918. R. L. Power, sec.-treas., Boston univ. college of business administration, Boston.

Special library association: eastern division. Lib J 43:189 Mr '18

Indexes

* Bestool system. Minister's library and bestool. A. B. Long. 63p $1.25 '18 West New Brighton, N.Y.
Alphabetical filing system for such material as a minister or student would collect in the fields of homiletics and applied sociology. This combined with the indexes on homiletics and social reform may be bought for $2.

Reports

Interim report of the council of the Library association on the provision of technical and commercial libraries. *In* Library assn. Public libraries: proceedings, 1917, p 114-20 D '17

Libraries, State

Law and legislative reference as parts of a state library. M. B. Cobb. Law Lib J 10:52-4 O '17

Administration

Some phases of state library administration; with discussion. J. M. Mathews. A L A Bul 11:402-11 Jl '17
Paper read at the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26 1917.

Conferences

National association of state libraries. 20th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky., June 22 and 26, 1917. A L A Bul 11:363-411 Jl '17

Surveys

Recent state library surveys. J. I. Wyer, jr. A L A Bul 11:397-402 Jl '17
Address at the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

Libraries, Technical

Technical libraries, by E. W. Hulme; Same, by Walter Powell; Discussion, by the members. il *In* Library assn. Public libraries: proceedings, 1917, p 64-77 D '17

Technical libraries: support by influential societies. Lib Assn Rec 20:105-11 Ap '18

Reports

Library assn. Interim report of the council on the provision of technical and commercial libraries. 8p Jl 20 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W.1, London, England
It is recommended that a section of the Library Association Record be reserved for articles of interest to the special librarian.

Libraries, Township

* Wisconsin. Supt. of pub. instruction. List of books for township libraries in the state of Wisconsin, 1918-1920. O. S. Rice and Bertha Bergold. 112p '18

Libraries for the blind

National library for the blind. Lib Assn Rec 20:34-9 F 15 '18

Library association

Interim report of the council on the provision of technical and commercial libraries. Jl 20 '17 Caxton Hall, Westminster, S.W. 1, London, England (Libraries, Business—Reports)

Public libraries: proceedings, 1917. *1s D '17 J. W. MacAlister, pres., Caxton Hall, Westminster, S. W. 1, London (Libraries—Conferences)

Bibliography

Relative fields of the A.L.A., the A.L.I., and the Bibliographical society of America. G. B. Utley and others. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 17-20 '16

Library economy

Bibliography

Best book on library economy published in 1915: a discussion. M. W. Plummer and others. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 51-3 '16

Library education

Literature of staff teaching, by A. S. Root; Instruction in the use of reference books and libraries in colleges, by G. T. Little; Extracts from an article on library instruction in universities, colleges and normal schools, by H: R. Evans. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings] 1916, p 29-36, 121-2, 155-6 '16

Library exhibits

Exhibition methods of instruction. J: C. Dana. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 20-8 '16

Library extension work

Conservation of thought: the difficulty of the obvious. G. W. Lee. Stone & Webster J 21: 437-40 D '17

Library research

Field of library science. E. C. Richardson. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 7-16 '16

Conferences

* American lib. institute. [Proceedings of the] Atlantic City meeting, 1916. 187p $2 '16 A.L.A.

Library schools

Desideratum for library schools. W. S. Merrill. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 133-5 '16
Reprinted articles on university library staff teaching.

Library school of the future, by A. S. Root; Association of American library schools, by P. L. Windsor. A L A Bul 11:157-62 Jl '17
Papers read at A. L. A conference, Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Question of a graduate library school. Walter Lichtenstein. Lib J 43:233-5 Ap '18

Lice

Extermination

De-lousing measures of the Santa Fé railway system. M. F. Boyd. Am J Pub Health 7: 667-71 Ag '17

License taxation

State license taxes with especial reference to the license tax of Georgia. E. H. Johnson. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 10-19 '18

Liens. See Motor vehicles—Liens for repairs

Life insurance. See Insurance, Life

Lift bridges. See Bridges, Lift

Lighthouses

Lighthouse improvement as an aid to commerce. Commerce Repts no 292 p 1010-11 D 14 '17

Lighting

Contribution to the study of artificial illumination. J. D. Gatewood. fig *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 599-609 '17

Denmark—Lighting problems. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 267 p 611 N 14 '17
See also subhead Lighting under: Clothing industry; Factories; Schoolhouses

Regulation

Great Britain—British household fuel and lighting order. table Commerce Repts no 176 p 369-73 Jl 29 '18

Lighting plants, Municipal

Kansas City, Kan.—Success of city light plant. L. H. Chapman. Kan Munic 4:1-5 My '18

"Lightless nights" order affecting whole country in effect next Wednesday. Official Bul 2:1, 15 Jl 20 '18

Massachusetts—Municipal ownership. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report, 1917, p 192-246 Ja '18
See also Electric plants, Municipal

Digitized by Google

Lighting plants, Municipal—*Continued*

Statistics

Massachusetts—Municipal statistics. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report, 1917, p 246-69 Ja '18

Lighting plants, Municipal. See Electric plants, Municipal

Lightning protection

* Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of fire prevention. Emergency lightning rod protection. (Rev. general bul. no. 21) 11p fig '17
* Illinois. Fire marshal. Suggestions for protection against lightning. 10p fig '17
* Modern methods of protection against lighting. R. N. Covert. il fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 842 32p Ag '17

Ohio requires lightning arresters. Fire Protection 61:14 Ja '18

2300 volt lightning protection; with discussion. A. L. Faber. *In* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings, 1917, p 90-102 '17

Lignite industry

Greece—Development of Grecian lignite industry. H: A. Hill. table Commerce Rept no 194 p 667-71 Ag 19 '18

Macedonia—Development of lignite mining in Greek Macedonia. George Horton. Commerce Repts no 184 p 512 Ag 7 '18

Lime

Farming the air; with discussion. H. J. Wheeler. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 48-59 '17

Laws

* Oregon—Act providing for the acquistion by the state of Oregon, for public use, real property containing limestone, calcareous shell deposits, and the manufacture and sale of the products thereof, with all rights and powers incident thereto, and making an appropriation for carrying out the provisions of this act. (Ch. 397, P. L. 1917) 4p '17 State lib.

Effective May 21, 1917. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Sale

Laws

* Oregon—Act to regulate the sale of agricultural lime and gypsum, prescribing penalties for violation of the act, and fixing the jurisdiction of the courts. (Ch. 230, P. L. 1917) 3p '17 State lib.

Effective May 21, 1917. Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Statistics

Production of lime during 1917. table Rec and Guide 101:167 F 9 '18

Limitation of actions

Legislation

New South Wales—Bill amending law providing that no part of the commonwealth of Australia shall be deemed to be beyond the seas. Reason for this clause is that expression "beyond the seas," which is a ground of defense and prevents a statute running in the case of absence, has been interpreted to mean absence from the state of New South Wales. Bill also applies law of limitations to courts and makes law as to acknowledgements relating to debt uniform. (Passed Council S 12 '17)

Limitation of armaments

Only way to secure limitation of armaments. Equity 20:101-13 Ap '18

Lincoln highway

* Barrett company. Over the Lincoln and William Penn highways. P. P. Sharples. 3p il '17 New York

Reprinted from the Automobile Journal, Jan. 25, 1917.

Linen industry

German linen industry. Commerce Repts no 99 p 376 Ap 27 '18

Linoleum industry

Bibliography

*United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the linoleum industry. 3p Jl 12 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Lip-reading. See Deaf and dumb—Education

Literacy test. See Immigration—Education test

Livestock

Brazil—Cattle raising and the meat industry in southern Brazil. Reynaldo Porchat. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 591-6 '17

* Dairying, an important factor in farm fertility. Maine Dept Agric Q Bul il tables v 16 no 3 15p S '17

Denver has grown famous as the western center of live stock marketing and the business of packing meat. Commercial 9:29 Ja 24 '18

France—Live stock and meat situation. table Econ World n s 15:14-15 Ja 5 '18

Function of live stock in agriculture. G: M. Rommel. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p. 309-14 '17

Improvement of live stock; with discussion. R. A. Hayne. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 87-96 '17

* Increased cattle production on southwestern ranges. J. T. Jardine and L. C. Hurtt. bibl il map U S Dept Agric Bul no 588 32p N 15 '17

Live stock of all kinds on U.S. farms and the number in cities and villages, table Official Bul 2:10 F 21 '18

Livestock supply of the United States and what the South is doing. tables Manufacturers Rec 73:71 Ap 4 '18

Millions in live stock destroyed on tracks. Commerce Repts no 285 p 901 D 6 '17

Need for greater production. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:5-7 D '17

Rapid decrease of the world's herds due to war offers a vast opportunity to the American farmer and stockman. Herbert Hoover. tables Official Bul 1:7-8 O 27 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:618-20 N 3 '17

* Swift and company. Reply of Swift and company to questions submitted July 23, 1917, by the federal trade commission. 35p tables charts Ag 25 '17 Union stock yards, Chicago

Tsingtau [China] a center for Chinese cattle trade. W. R. Peck. table Commerce Repts no 264 p 572-5 N 10 '17

United States. Food administration. Grain and live stock: national policy touching vital food elements indicated by factors of war period. Herbert Hoover. (Bul. no. 10) 16p tables '17

War meat and wool production. H. E. Allen. Purdue Agriculturist 12:131 D '17

What can the railroad do to develop the live stock industry in its territory. D. E. Willard, and others. *In* Railway development assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 22-32 '17

See also Export trade—Livestock; Hogs; Insurance, Agricultural

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying. (Price list 38 9th ed.) 28p Je '17

Comparative information

Number and value of farm animals in the United States. table Econ World n s 15: 195-6 F 9 '18

Conferences

* Proceedings of the New York State breeders' association. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 69p Ap '17

Credit

Beef and the banker. F. N. Shepherd. il Nation's Business 6:11-12+ Ap '18

Digitized by Google

Livestock—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that it is important that something should be done to encourage and promote the livestock industry. He recommends an appropriation of $225,000 to provide for the present payment of damage claims arising from the slaughter of diseased horses and cattle by the state and of $200,000 for the payment of such claims up to June 30, 1919.

Laws

* Arizona. Live stock sanitary bd. Live stock laws of the state of Arizona: rules and regulations. 42p
* Montana. Live stock sanitary bd. Live stock sanitary laws of Montana, also rules and regulations and orders of the live stock sanitary board. 136p tables O 1 '17
* Wyoming. Veterinarian. Wyoming live stock laws and regulations. 58p '17

Legislation

Brazil to encourage sheep and goat raising. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 83 p 116-17 Ap 9 '18

Marketing

Great central markets for live stock and meats. L: D. Hall. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 335-41 '17

Production

Meat division of food administration being organized to encourage production of live stock, stabilize prices, protect consumer. Official Bul 1:8 O 30 '17

Protection

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws relating to compensation for injuries to livestock by dogs. William Webb, comp. 94p '17 (Typew. $4.70) Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Regulation

* General regulations governing licensees operating stock yards, or handling or dealing in live stock in or in connection with stock yards. Woodrow Wilson. U S Dept Agric Circ no 116 14p Jl 26 '18

Laws

* South Dakota—Act to amend ch. 265, P.L. 1913, relating to the state live stock sanitary board, its powers and duties, and to livestock. (H. B. 272 approved F 24 '17) 92-100p '17 State lib.

Shipping

Chicago, Ill.—Standardized market system in Chicago stockyards under food administration rules. Official Bul 1:2 D 7 '17

* Interstate commerce comm. Dimmitt-Caudle-Smith live stock commission company et al. v. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy railroad company et al. (No. 9131) 287-322+ iip tables '17
* Interstate commerce comm. Live stock classification. (Investigation and suspension docket no. 956) 335-46+ xxixp tables '17
* 28-hour law regulating the interstate transportation of live stock: its purpose, requirements, and enforcement. Harry Godding and A. J. Raub. il plans U S Dept Agric Bul no 589 19p Ja 5 '18

Shipping, Cooperative

Wisconsin—Livestock shipping associations. table map Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul no 282 p 16-19 My '17

Statistics

Canada—Decline in the number of farm animals. table Econ World n s 14:592 O 27 '17

Holland—Live stock in the Netherlands. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 241 p 202 O 15 '17

Live stock in world's principal countries and changes since outbreak of the war. table Official Bul 2:6 F 20 '18

Live stock, 1917, and miscellaneous data. tables *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 709-57 '18

Meat animals in U.S. show increase: over 6,000,000 more than year ago. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 13 '18

New Zealand—Livestock. A. A. Winslow. Commerce Repts no 271 p 680 N 19, '17

Livestock associations

National and state live-stock associations and allied organizations. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 595-603 '18

Loans

* Hodson, Clarence & company. Beneficial loan society: a national system. 15p '17 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Loans secured by liberty bonds. J. D. Phelan and others. Cong Rec 56:4909-23 Ap 17 '18

See also Agricultural credit; Chattel loans; Government loans; War loans

Interest

* Why a higher rate of charges than the bank rate of interest is necessary on small loans. C: S. Francis. 8p table '18 Clarence Hodson & co., 26 Cortlandt st, N.Y.

Lobbying

Legislation

Wisconsin—Statutory provisions relating to lobbying and legislative agents and counsels. *In* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917, p 228-37 '17

Lobster industry

New Brunswick, Can.—Protection for New Brunswick lobster industry. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 136 p 962-3 Je 11 '18

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Protection of the lobster: hearings on H. R. 10236, to prohibit importation, bringing into, or landing in the United States, etc., of lobsters taken in waters outside territorial waters of Canada and opposite thereto during closed seasons in such waters, March 21, 1918. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 20p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Local option

New Jersey—Local option bill permitting municipalities to decide by vote of its citizens the question of license or no license has been passed by the legislature. Ja 29 '18

Form of ballot

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Form of ballot when voting on questions of local option. W: E. Hannan, comp. 23p My '17 (Typew. $1.15) Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the home rule principle be extended to the excise question, in order that municipalities which are entrusted with self-government in other matters may be entrusted with self-government in the matter of liquor licenses also. He also urges the passage of a four-square local option bill.

Laws

New York (state)—City local option law. (Ch. 624, P. L. 1917) *In* New York (state). Comr. of excise. Liquor tax law, p 141-54 Ag 1 '17

Legislation

New York surtax liquor and local option laws, 1917. R. O. Everhart. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 259 '17

Tasmania—Act giving electors of state at certain times right to determine by a mere majority of votes cast whether manufacture and sale of alcohol should be prohibited in Tasmania. (Passed both Houses '17)

Lockjaw. See Tetanus

Digitized by Google

Locomotive industry
* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Locomotive industry in Philadelphia. (Educ. pam. no. 4) 11p il '17

Locomotives

Headlights

Canadian locomotive headlight order. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:11 O '17

Inspection

Reports

* Interstate commerce comm. 6th annual report of the chief inspector of locomotive boilers to the Interstate commerce commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 84p il tables '17

Standardization

Cutting our locomotives to one pattern: to secure standardization's benefits, but not at the cost of economy and efficiency, a thing to be desired and a task for the railroad administration. A. B. Johnson. Nation's Business 6:55-6 My '18

Locusts

Algo sobre la langosta (schistocerca Americana) y la necesidad de una convención internacional para obtener su destrucción. J. J. Rodriguez Luna. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 596-8 '17

Investigations

Uruguay—Government has appointed a commission to make further investigations and experiments with respect to the utilization of locusts for industrial purposes recommended by Sr Alejandro Otaegui. Sr Otaegui has been experimenting for some time, and believes that locusts can be profitably utilized in the manufacture of fertilizer, soap, lubricants, and stock food. The locust is, it is stated, rich in nitrogen and phosphoric acid. Ag 13 '17

Lodging houses. See Rooming houses

Longevity

Longevity; with discussion. S. W. Wynne; tables J Sociologic Medicine 18:408-21 D '17

Men can add ten years to life by observing rules of hygiene. R. H. Bishop, jr. table Credit Men's J 4:112-13 D '17

Observations on the conservation of life. J. J. Cameron. Pub Health J 8:263-6 O '17
Read at the annual meeting of the Association of medical health officers, Nova Scotia, July 3, 1917.

Save the children. Public 21:455-7 Ap 13 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on conservation of human life (supplementary to printed list on Conservation of natural resources in the United States, 1912). 4p Ap 30 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Los Angeles, Cal. Auditor
Report, 1917. '17 (Municipal finance—Reports)

Los Angeles, Cal. Board of education
Health supervision in Los Angeles city schools. (Pub. no. 1) Je 25 '17 Div. of educ. research (School hygiene)

Los Angeles, Cal. Social service commission
Annual report, 1916-1917. '17 (Social service—Reports)

Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce
Climate and health in Los Angeles county and Southern California. N '17 (Municipal advertising)

Los Angeles, Cal.: the city and county. H. E. Brook. 28th ed rev My '17 (Municipal advertising)

Los Angeles today, 1917. '17 (Municipal advertising)

Los Angeles society for the study and prevention of tuberculosis
Study of the housing and social conditions in the Ann street district of Los Angeles, California. Gladys Patric. '18 526 Chamber of commerce bldg. (Housing)

Louisiana. Board of state affairs
1st annual report, 1917. Ap 15 '18 (Taxation—Reports)

Louisiana state federation of labor
Proceedings, 1917. Weight 6 oz Enclose postage '17 E. H. Zwally, sec., Shreveport (Trade unions—Conferences)

Lumber
New England saw mill units in Europe. il Stone & Webster J 22:304-7 Ap '18

Railroads' requirements for southern pine. T. A. Green. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 71-3 '18

Prices

Maximum prices for north-western fir and southern pine announced by the war industries board price committee. Official Bul 2:13-15 Je 24 '18

Retail prices for certain lumber for government's emergency needs. Official Bul 2:9 Je 19 '18

Lumber associations
One organization that stayed. Henry Schott. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 37-41 '18

Conferences

* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report of the 3d annual meeting, New Orleans, Feb. 19-20, 1918. 268p il '18 J. E. Rhodes, sec.-mgr., New Orleans, La.

Lumber industry
* Distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West: retail distribution. O. M. Butler. (Studies in the lumber industry pt. 9) tables charts U S Dept Agric Rept no 116 100p '18
* Distribution of softwood lumber in the Middle West: wholesale distribution. O. M. Butler. (Studies of the lumber industry pt. 8) tables charts maps U S Dept Agric Rept no 115 96p D 17 '17
* Lumber used in the manufacture of wooden products. J. C. Nellis. bibl tables maps U S Dept Agric Bul no 605 (Professional pa.) 18p F 27 '18

Price problem in the lumber industry. Wilson Compton. tables Am Econ R 7:582-97 S '17
* Production of lumber, lath and shingles in 1916. F. H. Smith and A. H. Pierson. tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul 673 (Professional pa.) 43p Ap 19 '18

South American forest resources and their relation to the world's timber supply. Raphael Zon. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 483-92 '17
* Southern pine assn. Service in the department of inspection and grades. 15p tables '17 New Orleans, La.

Speeding up spruce. W. H. Warren. Oregon Voter 11:422-3+ D 29 '17
* Substitution of other materials for wood. Rolf Thelen. (Studies of the lumber industry pt. 11) tables charts U S Dept Agric Rept no 117 78p '17

Ten thousand soldiers to work in woods: government taking vigorous acton on west coast to insure unlimited output of airplane lumber. Am Lumberman no 2221 p 42-3 D 8 '17

Wage bargaining in the lumber carrying industry. Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences 6:266-71 S '17
See also European war and lumber industry; also subhead Lumber industry under: Hours of labor; Wages

Comparative information

Vast lumber cut. chart Oregon Voter 14:79 Jl 20 '18

Luminous paint. See Paint, Luminous

Lunch rooms
Lunch rooms for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 5:1279-87 D '17

Lutz, Harley Leist
State tax commission. (Harvard econ. studies v. 17) bibl $2.75 '18 Harvard univ. press (Tax commissions)

Luxuries
How fare the luxuries in war-time? Printers' Ink 101:10-12, 17-18 N 15 '17

Taxation

Consumption taxes on luxuries in France and Great Britain. Econ World n s 15:845-6 Je 15 '18

Digitized by Google

Luxuries—Taxation—*Continued*
Taxation of luxuries in France and Great Britain. Commerce Repts no 130 p 377-9 Je 4 '18

Legislation

War excise taxes. table *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 29-30, 59-61 '17

Lynching
* Mob violence an enemy of both races. W: O. Scroggs. 6p '16 William O. Scroggs, Louisiana state univ., Baton Rouge
Address before the Southern sociological congress at New Orleans, La., April 19, 1916.

Statistics

Lynching statistics. table J Crim Law 9:144-6 My '18
Thirty-eight persons were lynched in the United States in 1917. All but two were negroes, and one of those was a woman. One lynching occurred in Montana; the others were in southern states, Texas and Georgia having six each. Attacks on white women were given as the cause in sixteen cases.

M

Mabie, Edward Charles, comp.
Selected articles on the city manager plan of government. (Debaters' handbook ser.) bibl *$1.25 '18 Wilson (Municipal government—Commission manager plan)

Macadam roads. See Roads, Macadam

McBain, Howard Lee
American city progress and the law. *$1.50 '18 Columbia univ. press (Municipal improvements)

MacGibbon, Duncan A.
Railroad rates and the Canadian railway commission. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) bibl *$1.75 '17 Houghton (Railroads—Rates)

Machine-building industry

Accidents

Accidents in the machine-building industry. Monthly R 5:1238-40 D '17

Machinery
France—Industrial machinery. il *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 61-8 '17
* Insurance soc. of N.Y. Ascertainment of machinery values and losses. John Hankin. 46p tables fig O '17 (Ed. exhausted)
Read before the Insurance society of New York, Jan. 11, 1916.

Taxation

* National tax assn. Taxation of machinery and fixtures. J. F. Zoller. 27p '17 A. E. Holcomb, treas., 195 Broadway, N.Y.
Taxation of machinery and fixtures. J. F. Zoller. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 218-47 '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Taxation of machinery. James Hodgson, comp. 18p Ap '17 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Mail order houses

Advertising

Columns closed to mail order advertising. Better Business 1:19-20 O '17

Catalogs

Catalogues of mail-order houses affected by price rulings. Printers' Ink 101:25-7 O 25 '17

Mail service. See Soldiers—Mail; United States—Postal service

Mailing lists

Directories

* Directory of mailing lists obtainable in book and pamphlet form telling where to get them and their cost. W: S. Thompson, comp. 316p '17 *$2.50 '17 Putnam

Maine. Banking department
61st annual report of the condition of the savings banks, trust and banking companies, loan and building associations and loan companies of the state of Maine, 1917. '17 (Banks and banking—Reports)

Maine. Commissioners of inland fisheries and game
Report, 1917. '17 State lib. (Fish—Reports)

Maine. Department of labor and industry
Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916. '17 (Labor bureaus—Reports)

Maine. Laws, etc.
Maine. Comr. of inland fisheries. Inland fish and game laws, 1917-18 revision. '17 (Fish laws)

Maine. Secretary of state
Primary election law. Ja 1 '18 State lib. (Primaries—Laws)

Malaria
Alabama—Malaria. chart map tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:2165-8 D 21 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 444) 6p '18
Arkansas—Malaria in Arkansas: prevalence and geographic distribution, 1915 and 1916. tables chart map U S Pub Health Repts 33:100-104 Ja 25 '18
* —Same. (Reprint no. 451) 6p '18
Dallas, Tex.—Practical malaria prevention. Charles Saville. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-40 Ja '18
Effect of malaria and hookworm upon physical and mental development of school children. T. L. Kelley. El School J 18:43-51 S '17
Florida—Malaria: prevalence and geographic distribution, April 1915 to December, 1916. map chart tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:2219-22 D 28 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 446) 8p '18
Hookworm and malaria. il Modern City 3:20-1 Jl '18
Louisiana—Malaria in Louisiana: prevalence and geographic distribution. tables map chart U S Pub Health Repts 32:1182-6 Jl 27 '17
Malaria and mosquitoes. fig Health N n s 13: 156-9 Je '18
Malaria control. chart *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 65-9 '16
Malaria control: results obtained by a local community following antimosquito demonstration studies by the United States public health service in cooperation with the international heaalth board. tables charts U S Pub Health Repts 33:1154-8 Jl 12 '18
Malaria parasite in the mosquito. M. B. Mitzmain, tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1400-13 Ag 31 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 422) 16p '17 U.S. pub. health service
Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Mosquitoes and malaria. 3p diag postage 1c
North Carolina—Malaria in North Carolina: prevalence and geographic distribution. tables charts map U S Pub Health Repts 32:1128-34 Jl 20 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 411) 8p '17
Relation of the railroads in the South to the problem of malaria and its control. R. C. Derivaux. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1267-71 Ag 2 '18
Read at the meeting of the surgeons of the Central of Georgia railroad, Montgomery, Ala., May 15-16, 1918.
South Carolina—Malaria: prevalence and geographic distribution, 1915 and 1916. chart tables map U S Pub Health Repts 33:35-7 Ja 11 '18
* —Same. (Reprint no. 449) 4p '18
Tennessee—Malaria in Tennessee: prevalence and geographic distribution. tables chart maps U S Pub Health Repts 32:1339-45 Ag 24 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 420) 8p '17 U.S. pub. health service
Texas—Malaria in eastern Texas: prevalence and geographic distribution. tables chart map U S Pub Health Repts 32:1301-6 Ag 17 '17

Digitized by Google

Malaria—*Continued*

* United States. Pub. health service. Prophylaxis of malaria: immunization by quinine. H. R. Carter. 741-9p '18
  Reprint no. 454 from the Public Health Reports, March 27, 1914. Published in 1914 as Reprint no. 175, under the title Quinine prophylaxis for malaria.

War-time menace of malaria. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:264-5 Ag 24 '18

See also Mosquitoes

Bibliography

Malaria. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 14-16 N '17

Comparative information

Prevalence of malaria in certain states. table Pub Health Repts 33:973 Je 14 '18

Ordinances

Malaria and mosquitoes. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 50-3 '17

Reports

* United States. Pub. health service. Malaria control: a report of demonstration studies conducted in urban and rural sections. R. C. Derivaux and others. (Pub. health bul. no. 88) 57p bibl il tables '17

Surveys

* Australia. Quarantine service. Malaria mosquito survey of irrigation areas in the Murray river district. F. H. Taylor. (Service pub. no. 12) 32p il maps '17 Make direct application

Malnutrition. See Children—Care and hygiene; Nutrition clinics

Manganese

Uruguay—Manganeso en la capa arable del Uruguay. J. Maino Sarrasin. tables map *In* Pan American sicentific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 687-701 '17

Manufactures

American manufacture and world trade. O. P. Austin. Nat Marine 12:32-3 S '18

Brazil's expansion of manufacturing. il Americas 4:6-10 Ja '18

See also Commerce; Cost accounting; Export trade—Manufactures; Labor; Prices; Scientific management; also names of different industries

Conferences

American manufacturers' export association. Annual convention, New York, October, 1918. S. J. Quinn. sec., 160 Broadway, N.Y.

Mexico—First congress of Mexican manufacturers. L. K. Zabriskie. Commerce Repts no 293 p 1039 D 15 '17

National association of manufacturers. Abstracts of convention reports; Resolutions adopted by the convention. Am Ind 18:8-19 Je '18

National association of manufacturers. Annual conference, New York, May 20-22, 1918. G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y.

* National association of manufacturers. Proceedings of the 22d annual convention, New York, May 14-16, 1917. 282p fig charts '17 G: S. Boudinot, sec., 30 Church st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

President's annual report. G: S. McAllister. Utah Pay Roll Builder 5:10-13 F '18
  Presented at the annual convention of the Manufacturers association of Utah, Jan. 9, 1918.

War convention of manufacturers representing the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut and Delaware met in Atlantic City, N. J., on June 12, 1918, under the auspices of the Manufacturers council of New Jersey. Plans were made for the organization of councils similar to the New Jersey council in order to bring the entire nation into more harmonious action behind the government. The convention was recognized officially by the United States government and by foreign governments.

Directories

* American manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book. 393p '16 E: V. Douglas, sec., 160 Broadway, N.Y.
  Indexed in English, French, German and Spanish.

† MacRae's Blue book: America's greatest buying guide. v 8 1349p tables $10 '17 MacRae's blue book co.
  Published annually.

* Seattle, Wash. manufacturers' assn. Manufacturers' directory: commodity index. 4th ed 109p Ja '18 315 University st, Seattle

Management

Keeping dealers stocked, in spite of freight congestion. Printers' Ink 101:17-20 O 18 '17

Materials

Prices

What we have to pay for imported raw materials. O. P. Austin. tables Americas 3:12-15 S '17

Statistics

California—Manufactures. tables *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 241-59 '17

Canada—General manufactures: imports and exports. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 246-64 '17

Canada—Labor in manufacturing in Canada in 1915. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:1008-11 D '17

New Jersey—Statistics of manufactures of New Jersey: capital invested, number of operatives employed, cost value of material used, selling value of goods made, average working hours, classified weekly wages, average yearly earnings of labor. tables *In* New Jersey. Dept of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 1-33 '17

New York retains lead as manufacturing center. tables Greater N Y 6:5-6 Jl 9 '17

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: New Jersey. 59p tables '18

† United States. Dept. of commerce. Census of manufactures, 1914: New York, 1918. 147p il 25c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

War's increase in exports of manufactures. table Commerce Repts no 223 p 1127 S 24 '17

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 31st annual report on the statistics of manufactures for the year 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 36) 131p tables Weight 10 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth

Taxation

Legislation

New York (state)— State manufacturing and mercantile tax changed. Martin Saxe. Greater N Y 7:13-14 Jl 22 '18

Margarine

Do you use margarine? D. M. Stern. chart Ind 92:338 N 17 '17

Holland—Manufacture of margarine in the Netherlands. Soren Listoe. Commerce Repts no 203 p 812-14 Ag 30 '17

Regulation

Canada—Oleomargarine to be sold. Better Business 1:14-15 Ja '18

Canadian regulations for oleomargarine. Commerce Repts no 277 p 775 N 26 '17

Statistics

Denmark's production and consumption of margarin. W: H. Gale. Commerce Repts no 208 p 888-9 S 6 '17

Marine camps. See Camps, Marine

Marine insurance. See Insurance, Marine; Insurance, War risk

Marine workers. See Insurance, Marine; Workmen's compensation—Maritime workers

Digitized by Google

Maritime law
Du droit à la sécurité de la navigation en haute mer pour tous les citoyens des pays Américains. Alejandro César. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 248-78 '17

Maritime workers. See Insurance, Marine; Workmen's compensation—Maritime workers

Market gardening
Market gardening; with discussion. R. H. Garrahan. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 62-86 '17

Marketing bureaus

Reports

* United States. Bur. of markets. Report of the chief for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 42p tables '17

Marketing bureaus, State
California—State market commission of California: its beginnings, 1915-1917. C. C. Plehn. tables Am Econ R 8:1-27 Mr '18
Functions of a state bureau of markets; with discussion. A. E. Cance. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 122-34 '17
* Idaho. Dept. of farm markets. Laws governing farm markets department as amended and passed by the 14th session of the Idaho legislature, 1917. 16p postage 2c Ap 5 '17

Laws

* Idaho. Dept. of farm markets. Laws governing farm markets department as amended and passed by the 14th session of the Idaho legislature, 1917. 16p Ap '17

Markets and marketing
California—Federation of associations to make vast bulk purchases. Printers' Ink 101:32 O 18 '17
† Chicago produce market. E. G. Nourse. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics) 289p bibl tables charts *$2.25 '18 Houghton
A timely contribution to the food question. The author, who writes after prolonged study and firsthand experience as a shipper, analyzes the profits of the producer and middleman, the ultimate cost to the consumer, etc., in a way that illuminates the whole problem of food distribution.
* City markets: how to start and operate a city public retail market. F. T. Stockton. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 2 no 11 16p Jl '17
Democracy and distribution; with discussion. W. H. Ingersoll. *In* Sagamore sociological conference. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-15 '17
Establishment and operation of municipal public markets. table Monthly R 5:131-5 Jl '17
How farmers are robbed of millions. Nonpartisan Leader 6:4 My 13 '18
Lockport, Kan.—Successful public market. Kan Munic 4:1 Je '18
† Marketing. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 2 35-71p 12c Ap '18
Marketing agencies between manufacturer and jobber. L. D. H. Weld. Q J Econ 31:571-99 Ag '17
Marketing United States manufactures in Latin America. O. P. Austin. tables Americas 4:24-5 F '18
* Massachusetts—Public markets in Massachusetts. R. E. Annin, jr. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 84 23p Mr '18
Milwaukee, Wis.—New municipal market activities. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:1-2 D 22 '17
* Modern market methods. A. L. Clark. il N J Dept Agric Bul no 7 216-46p My '17
Municipal markets. F. T. Wilson. Minn Munic 3:10-17 F '18
Address delivered before the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.
Municipal markets. il Modern City 3:16-17+ Je '18
Municipal public markets. G. V. Branch. Am Munic 33:174-6+ S '17
Municipal terminal markets. C. C. Miller. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 720-9 '17
New Jersey—Direct from producer to consumer via municipal markets. A. L. Clark. il N J Munic 2:113-17 Ap '18
Address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 4, 1918.
New Jersey—Municipal markets. A. I. Clark. N J Munic 1:11-12 S '17; Same. Modern City 3:32-3 F '18
New York (city)—Great food terminal plan. A. P. McCann. N Y Evening Post M Ap 27 '18 p 4-5
Practical market system for our large cities. G. V. Branch. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 642-6 '17
* Public markets: what curb markets may be expected to accomplish. W. S. Bittner. bibl tables Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 11 20p Jl '18 Ext. div., Bloomington
Real middlemen; the men who squeeze the farmer, by H. B. Cowan; Necessary middleman. Better Business 1:4, 6-7, 9-11, 13, 15-17, 19, 24, 26-8, 30 Je '18
Report of committee on cooperation and marketing, by J. W. Pincus, chm.; Marketing fundamentals and cooperation; with discussion, by L. D. H. Weld. table N Y State Dept Agric Bul 92 p 44-53, 66-74 F '17
Retail distribution and marketing. Marion Talbot, chm. Am J Pub Health 8:208-11 Mr '18
Committee report presented before the food and drugs section of American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
* Swift & co. Dept. of commercial research. Marketing functions and mercantile organization. L. D. H. Weld. 306-18p '17 Chicago (Ed. exhausted)
Reprinted from the Economic Review, June, 1917.
Toledo's [O.] curb markets. il Toledo City J 2:2-3 O 6 '17
* Value of a market news service to farmers and fruit growers. H. W. Selby. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 76 22p Ja '18
From 65th annual report.

See also Cooperative associations; Cooperative movements; Farm produce—Marketing; Grain—Marketing; Farmers' cooperative movements; also subhead Marketing under; Apples; Farm produce; Fruit; Grain; Livestock; Milk

Commissions

Chicago municipal markets commission. *In* E. G. Nourse. Chicago produce market, p 159-89 '18
* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Resolution providing for the establishment of a food and markets commission of the city of New York. 2p (Mim.) '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.

Education

Advisability of collegiate courses on marketing and distribution. T. N. Carver. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 396-9 '17

Finance

Comparative information

Public markets. table Oregon Voter 11:261 N 24 '17

Investigations

Denver, Colo.—Civic and commercial association and city authorities unite in urging government to send expert to make survey of market conditions: prompt action is being urged. Commercial 9:1 Ag 9 '17
* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Outline of food distribution investigation and their concrete results. 12p (Mim.) Ap '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y.
Measure has been introduced in the Board of aldermen.

Digitized by Google

Markets and marketing—*Continued*

Laws

* New York (state). Dept. of farms and markets. Act in relation to farms and markets, constituting chapter sixty-nine of the consolidated laws. (Ch. 802, P. L. 1917) 39p '18 Food comm.
  Became a law June 9, 1917, with the approval of the governor.
* Texas. Comr. of markets and warehouses. Markets and warehouse law passed by the 1st called sesion of the 35th legislature and approved by the governor, May 26, 1917. 24p '17

Legislation

Victoria—Act providing that majority of orchardists within given area can petition for creation of fruit trust, and trust has power to levy compulsory rate and then obtain government advance for building cool stores. Is designed to enable them collectively to build cool stores and establish canning, drying, packing and preserving establishments. (Passed Assembly O 3 Passed Council O 17 '17)

Victoria—Bill authorizing municipalities to distribute fish by means of barrows, stands and fish shops. Power is also given to distribute milk. Councils must first pass a resolution and ascertain the wishes of the ratepayers by poll. (Passed Assembly S 20 '17 In abeyance)

Legislation, Comparative

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and digests on food stuffs and markets. 142p (Typew. $7.10) '17
  Laws relating to director of foods and markets, p. 91-117, by W: E. Hannan; Digest of laws relating to prohibited actions of commission merchants, p 118-42, by William Webb. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

News service

Development of a market news service. W. A. Sherman. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 635-41 '17

Ordinances

Bloomington, Ind.—Market ordinance. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul 2:13-15 Jl '17

Guayaguil [Ecuador] to have free market. W: E. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 102 p 431 My 1 '18

Reports

* California. Market dir. 2d annual report to the governor for the year ending December 1, 1917. 52p tables '18 525 Market st, San Francisco
* Louisiana. Dept. of agric. and immigration. Bur. of marketing. Annual report, season 1917-1918, commencing April 1, 1917 and ending March 31, 1918. 14p tables '18
* National munic. league. Public markets in the United States: 2d report of a committee of the league. C. L. King, chm. 32p tables 50c '17
  Figures revised to Mar. 15, 1917.

South Carolina—Marketing. F. W. Hoffmann. *In* Clemson agric. col. of S.C. Ext. div. Report, 1916, p 83-97 '17

State aid

Legislation

South Australia—Act providing that if fruit growers subscribe a certain sum and come in as individuals on cooperative principle, government may advance money to construct packing sheds and grading plant. Bill provides for advances being made for cool stores, storage and packing of fruit, erection or canning and packing factories, preservation of fruit and vegetables, erection of fruit packing sheds, erection of butter, cheese and bacon factories, and silos. Silo is the only item in the bill which does not come under the heading of cooperative system. (Passed Assembly N 1 Council N 9 '17)

Surveys

* New Haven [Conn.] chamber of commerce. Town and city improvement com. Marketing survey of New Haven. L. D. H. Weld and others. 52p tables charts map '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Markets and marketing, Cooperative

Cooperative marketing: where, when, how. C. E. Bassett. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 385-93 '18

Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. O. B. Jesness and W. H. Kerr. bibl il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 547 82p S 19 '17

Finance

Financing cooperative marketing associations. W. H. Kerr. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 612-24 '17

Marriage

Feminism and the family. E. C. Parsons. Int J Ethics 28:52-8 O '17

Illinois—Marriage and divorce. Inst Q 8:49-50 Je 30 '17

Marriage and divorce. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 54-73 '18
  See also Divorce; Eugenics; European war and marriage; Illegitimacy

Catholic church

† Laws of marriage simply explained according to the new code. J. M. O'Hara 84p 15c '18 Reilly

Investigations

Nevada—Legislature of 1917 appointed a committee to investigate and report on the subject of marriage and divorce and to present its report to that session if practicable, or if not, to the next session.

Laws

* Michigan law of marriage and divorce, with forms of procedure conforming to the Michigan judiciary act. J. M. Powers, comp. 640p $7.50 '17 Drake
  Includes chapters on: Divorce laws of different countries; Causes authorizing divorce and the procedure in different states.

Legislation, Comparative

Marriage and divorce laws. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 713-16 '17

License

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to marriage licenses. W: E. Hannan, comp. 123p Ag '17 (Typew. $6.15)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of various states relating to bar to marriage. 7p (Typew. 35c) F '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Married teachers. See Teachers, Married

Martial law

Need, the propriety and the basis of martial law, with a review of the authorities. G: S. Wallace. J Crim Law 8:167-89, 406-19 Jl, S '17
  Read before the American society of military law, at its annual meeting in Chicago, September, 1916.

Maryland. Board of forestry

Forests of Maryland. D '16 (Forests and forestry)

Maryland. Board of labor and statistics

25th annual report, 1916. '17 (Labor bureaus—Reports)

Maryland. Industrial accident commission

3d annual report, 1917. Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '18 H. C. Hill, sec., Baltimore (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)

Maryland. Secretary of state

Registration and election laws. '17 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore (Registration laws)

Maryland. Tax commission

2d biennial report, 1918. '18 Baltimore (Taxation—Reports)

Digitized by Google

Massachusetts. Board of agriculture
64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 4) Weight 1¼ lb Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Agriculture—Reports)

Massachusetts. Board of charity
38th annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 17) '17 (Charities—Reports)

Massachusetts. Board of education
Information relating to the establishment and administration of county agricultural schools and agricultural departments. (Bul. 1917 no

Massachusetts. Board of gas and electric light commissioners
33d annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 35) Weight 37 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 (Gas-Reports)
23) '17 (Agricultural schools)

Massachusetts. Board of labor and industries
4th annual report, 1916. Weight 10½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Labor bureaus—Reports)

Massachusetts. Bureau of statistics
47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 15) Weight 31 oz Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Labor bureaus—Reports)
Labor legislation in Massachusetts, 1915, 1916, and 1917. (Labor bul. no. 122) S 1 '17 (Labor legislation)
7th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1916. (Labor bul. no. 120) My 1 '17 (Hours of labor—Union hours—Reports)

Massachusetts. Commission on probation
Relation of the state industrial schools to the probation service. G: W. King. Jl '18 (Probation)

Massachusetts. Commission on waterways and public lands
1st annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 118) Weight 12½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Waterways—Reports)

Massachusetts. Commissioner of animal industry
6th annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 98) Weight 3½ oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth(Animals—Diseases—Reports)

Massachusetts. Commissioners of fisheries and game
52d annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 25) Weight 12 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth (Fish—Reports)
Special report relative to the fish and fisheries of Buzzards bay, January, 1916. (House doc. 1775) Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Fisheries—Reports)

Massachusetts. Committee on public safety. Committee on mobilization of high school boys for farm service
Report to the executive committee. O 1 '17 (Agricultural laborers)

Massachusetts. Committee on public safety. Executive committee
Report, 1917. N 1 '17 (National defense—Reports)

Massachusetts. Constitutional convention
Bulletin showing status of work at close of session of 1917. (No. 14) N 23 '17 (Constitutional conventions)

Massachusetts. Department of health
Mosquitoes and malaria. postage 1c (Mosquitoes)
2d annual report, 1917, (Pub. doc. no. 34) Weight 2 lb Enclose postage '17 (Public health—Reports)

Massachusetts. Executive council. Special committee on the standardization of salaries in the state service
Report. (House no. 1175) Weight 5½ oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room (Salaries—State employees—Standardization)

Massachusetts. Forester
13th annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 73) Weight 7½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Forests and forestry—Reports)

Massachusetts. Highway commission
24th annual report, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 54) Weight 11 oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Roads—Reports)

Massachusetts. Insurance commissioner
62d annual report, Jan. 1, 1917 (business of 1916): pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) '17 (Insurance, Fire—Reports)
63d annual report, 1918: pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. (Pub. doc. no. 9) Weight 40 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth (Insurance, Fire—Reports)

Massachusetts. Laws, etc.
Executive proclamations and war legislation. Weight 3½ oz Enclose postage Je '17 Sec. of commonwealth (Governors—Proclamations)
Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. New legislation of special interest to gas, electric and water companies and municipalities owning lighting plants, 1918. '18 (Electric plants—Laws)
Massachusetts. Comrs. on fisheries and game. New acts and amendments to Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1916 and 1917. postage 1c Ag '17 (Fish laws)
Massachusetts. Fish and game comm. Extracts from the Massachusetts fish and game laws, 1918. '18 (Fish laws)

Massachusetts. Public service commission
Special report relative to the finances and operating methods of the Boston elevated railway company. (House no. 1240) Weight 4 oz Enclose postage F '18 Sec. of commonwealth (Electric railroads—Finance—Reports)

Massachusetts. Special commission on social insurance
Report, 1918. (Senate no. 244) Weight 8 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room, State house (Insurance, Social—Reports)

Massachusetts. Street railway investigation commission
Recommendations and proposed legislation as contained in the report on the problems relating to the street railways of the commonwealth. (Senate no. 265) Weight 4 oz Enclose postage F '18 (Electric railroads—Investigations—Reports)

Massachusetts direct legislation league
Initiative and referendum. L. J. Johnson. 11th ed rev bibl 5c Ap '17 L. G. Brooks, sec., 53 State st, Boston (Referendum)

Massachusetts society for mental hygiene
Defective delinquent. (Pub. no. 52) '18 F. E. Williams, exec. sec., 313 Ford bldg., Boston (Defectives)

Master and servant

Legislation

Queensland—Act providing protection of wages and casting upon employers and employees certain obligations in regard to their service. Wages must be a first charge against moneys in hands of employer, where employee has been working for a contractor or sub-contractor. Wages must be paid in money only, except in certain cases, such as appliances, food, clothing and fares. (Passed Assembly Ag 30 Council O 28 '17)

Matches
Market for matches. M. B. Stanton. Am Ind 18:31 D '17

Materials

Testing

Conferences

American society for testing materials. Annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 25-28, 1918. Edgar Marburg, sec.-treas., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia.

Maternal mortality
* Metropolitan life insurance company. Mortality of mothers in child-birth. (Press bul. no. 8, ser. 1917) 1p (Mim.) S 20 '17
New York (city)—Reduction of maternal mortality. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:97-9 Mr 30 '18
Reducing maternal mortality. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:109 Ap 6 '18

Comparative information

Criminal abortion an important factor in maternal mortality. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:69 Mr 2 '18

Digitized by Google

Maternal mortality—*Continued*

Reports

Australia—Welfare of infants and mothers: Commonwealth report. 3p Ap 9 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Resumé of report of Committee concerning causes of death and invalidity in the Commonwealth on maternal mortality in childbirth. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Maternity benefits

Maternity benefits and mothers' pensions. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 780-854 Je '17
Includes the following chapters: Maternity benefits; Mothers' pensions
See also Mothers' pensions

Federal aid

Public protection of maternity and infancy with federal aid. tables *In* U.S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 44-9 '17

Maternity hospitals. See Hospitals, Maternity

Mathematics

Periodicals

* Union list of mathematical periodicals. D: E. Smith and C. E. Seely. U S Bur Educ 1918 no 9 60p '18

Mattresses

Laws

* Tennessee—Act to regulate the manufacture, sale, disposition, and labeling of mattresses; to provide for the inspection thereof. (Ch. 60, P. L. 1917, H. B. no. 158) 3p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Mayors

* Chicago, Ill. Mayor. Statement by Mayor W: H. Thompson to the people of Chicago. 2p postage 1c S 6 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Toledo, O.—Proposed mayor to act as president of council. City Bul 2:487 N 24 '17

Conferences

New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Annual conference, Newburgh, N.Y., June 11-13, 1918. W: P. Capes, sec., 25 Washington av, Albany.

* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings of the 8th annual conference, Buffalo, N.Y., June 12-14, 1917. 107p $1 '17 W:P. Capes, sec., N.Y. state bur. of munic. information (Ed. exhausted)

Mayors' messages, 1918

Boston, Mass.—Inaugural address of his honor Andrew J. Peters, mayor of Boston, delivered before the city council, February 4, 1918. City Rec (Boston) tables 10:107-10 F 9 '18

* Chicago, Ill. Mayor. Annual message of Hon. Wm. Hale Thompson to the City council, submitted May 13, 1918. 15p postage 2c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Measles

Morbidity and mortality of pertussis and measles with particular reference to age, by B. S. Veeder; Measles from the standpoint of prevention, by J. G. Wilson. tables charts *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 86-119 '17

Ohio—How measles and whooping cough menace Ohio babies. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:555-6 D '17

Measures. See Weights and measures

Meat

Beef and the banker. F. N. Shepherd. il Nation's Business 6:11-12+ Ap '18

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States on August 31, 1917: hams, bacon and shoulder, salt pork, salt beef, salt fish and condensed milk. tables charts U S Dept Agric no 101 19p F 28 '18

Horse meat as food. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 7:12 O '17

New Jersey veterinarian society at its annual meeting in Paterson on Jan. 10, 1918, voted to recommend to Congress the passage of a law establishing state horse meat inspection bureaus. The society favors the use of horse meat for food.

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Horse flesh as human food. Leo Price. (Reprint ser. no. 65) 16p bibl tables Ja '18
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association, August, 1917.

Swift and company. Reply of Swift and company to questions submitted July 23, 1917, by the federal trade commission. 35p Ag 25 '17 Union stock yards, Chicago

To free the meat industry. Public 21:525-6 Ap 27 '18

* United States. Food administration. Rules and regulations relating to profits of slaughtering and meat packing concerns. 15p '17

[Utilization of horse meat to relieve meat shortage.] F. W. Mondell and others. Cong Rec 56:1432-4 Ja 28 '18
See also Export trade—Meat; Packing industry

Inspection

Legislation, Proposed

Paraguay—Proposed meat inspection law. H: H. Balch. Commerce Repts no 225 p 424-5 O 31 '17

Marketing

Great central markets for livestock and meats. L: D. Hall. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 335-41 '17

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Meat-food-products establishments: licensing and regulation. (Pam. no. 778) 4p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Meat: production, care and sale. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 183-216 '17

Prices

Warning is given to meat dealers they must not raise their prices on account of railroad congestion. Official Bul 2:2 Ja 29 '18

Comparative information

Fresh beef. table diag U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) p 33-8 N '17

Regulation

Board to determine war policy with respect to meat industry. Herbert Hoover. Official Bul 2:1,6 Ap 1 '18

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Ordinance defining meat-and-food products establishments and licensing and regulating the sanitary conditions of the same. (Pam. no. 778) 3p postage 2c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Meat supply

Brazil—Cattle raising and the meat industry in southern Brazil. Reynaldo Porchat. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 591-6 '17

† California—Meat supply. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13no 6 177-213p 12c Jl'18

France—Live stock and meat situation. table Econ World n s 15:14-15 Ja 5 '18

Increasing shortage of meat-producing animals throughout the world. Econ World n s 14:337-8 S 8 '17

Prevention and eradication of destructive animal diseases and the effect upon agriculture and the meat supply; with discussion. A. R. Ward. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 702-9 '17

Reindeer: a source of food. Harry Bragg. Can Munic J 10:118-19 Ap '18

War meat and meat animals. H: F. Thurston. il Am Co-op J 13:229-30, 260-1 F '18

World's meat situation and its implications for the United States. Econ World n s 14: 265-6 Ag 25 '17

After the war

South America and the world's meat supply after the war. Econ World n s 15:49-50 Jl 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Mechanical engineering

Conferences

American society of chemical engineers. [Proceedings of the 38th annual conference, Dec. 4-7, 1917, New York.] Am Soc M E J 40:1-97 Ja '18

The war served as the basis for all sessions on December 5.

American society of mechanical engineers. Conference, Worcester, Mass. June 4-7, 1918. C. W. Rice, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Education

Special education in time of war. C: S. Howe. Am Soc M E J 40:21-3 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

War service

Universal public service in peace and war. I. N. Hollis. Am Soc M E J 40:11-17 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Mechanics' liens

Legislation, Comparative

Mechanics' liens and wage preference. Am Labor Leg R 7:533-5 D '17

Medical colleges. See Medical education; Medical research

Medical corps, Volunteer

Council of national defense has created a Volunteer medical service corps, to be composed of physicians rejected by the Reserve corps on account of physical disability, age, or dependents, and of women physicians. These physicians will be enrolled as available to serve in any part of the United States and in whatever capacity their experience might be most helpful. The corps thus makes possible a nation-wide distribution of medical skill, in conformity to the needs of the whole population. Jl 27 '18

Matured plans of the volunteer medical service corps as submitted to and approved by President Wilson. Official Bul 2:9-10 Ag 16 '18

Medical education

Education of the medical student in his relation to child welfare. R: A. Bolt. Pub Health J 9:302-9 Jl '18

Enseñanza médica. Teodoro Muhm. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 205-8 '17

Medical education. *In* General educ. bd. Report, 1916, p 24-6 '18

Medical education. E. A. Alderman. Univ. of Va Alumni Bul 11:3-14 Ja '18

Address delivered before the Medical associations of Virginia and North Carolina, Newport News, 1911.

New York (state)—Courses in public health and preventive medicine at Albany medical college. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 3:3-5 Ja 15 '18

Preparatory and college education in the Latin-American colleges in relation to the studies of medicine in the medical schools of the United States of America, by Dámaso Rivas; Medical education in the United States, by J: M. Baldy; Correlation of the purely scientific and clinical branches in the undergraduate medical curriculum, by B. M. Randolph; Development of entrance requirements in medical education and the effect of this development on attendance in medical colleges of the United States, by D. A. K. Steele; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4 p 57-62, 67-69. 243-52 '17

Qué preparación deberá requerirse para admitir alumnos en las escuelas médicas; cual deberá ser el minimum de requisitos exigidos para el grado; a qué parte de la facultad de una escuela médica deberá exigirse la dedicación; de todo su tiempo al profesorado y a la investigación; cuál es la instrucción mejor que puede darse por doctores consagrados a la práctica de la medicina. F. A. Risquez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 568-9 '17

Who is a medical practitioner. H. H. Horner. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 258-70 '17

Conferences

† Association of Am. medical colleges. Proceedings of the 26th annual meeting, Chicago, February 8, 1916. 117p ? price '16 F. C. Zapffe, sec.-treas., 3431 Lexington st, Chicago

Fifth year

Development of a fifth year in medical education in the United States. S: W. Lambert. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 58-62 '17

Reports

Report of the meetings of the council on education of the American medical association and the Association of American medical colleges. J Sociologic Medicine 19:101-7 Ap '18

Sailors

Medical college training navy pharmacists. Willard Connely. il N A R D J 26:8-12 Ap 4 '18

Turning drug clerks into navy hospital corpsmen. Willard Connely. il Nat Drug Clerk 6: 417-19 Je '18

University training for the naval hospital corps: how bluejackets are instructed at the University of Minnesota medical college for duty aboard Uncle Sam's big ships. il Modern Hospital 10:159-64 Mr '18

Women

College of physicians and surgeons, the medical school of Columbia university, has admitted women to its classes. This change after 106 years as a men's college has been made possible by a gift of $50,000 from George W. Brackenridge of San Antonio, Texas. Harvard university has announced that owing to the scarcity of doctors that the medical school will be open to women. Ten women students have made application. S 21 '17

Medical fraud

Gigantic swindle uncovered. il N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:289-93 S 15 '17

See also Patent medicine

Medical inspection. See School inspection, Medical

Medical missions

China—Doctoring China: the problems and achievements of medical missions. Tyler Dennett. il Asia 18:110-16 F '18

Medical research

Mayo foundation at Rochester, Minn., has been made the absolute property of the University of Minnesota, to be used perpetually for higher medical education, research and investigation. Expenses of the foundation will be paid by Dr W: J. Mayo and Dr C: H. Mayo until a fund of $2,000,000 has accumulated; thereafter the income from the fund will maintain it. S 13 '17

* Medical research and human welfare; a record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. W: W. Keen. (Colver lectures in Brown univ., 1917) 160p il tables charts *$1.25 '17 Houghton

A record of the many ways in which human welfare has been promoted and medical science revolutionized by the researches and experiments of the past century.

Red cross war council issues statement concerning appropriation of $100,000 for military medical research in France. Official Bul 2: 14-15 Ja 21 '18

Relation of the hospital superintendent to research. H. O. Collins. Modern Hospital 10: 261-3 Ap '18

See also Occupational diseases—Clinics; Tobacco industry—Investigations

Associations

* American assn. of clinical research. Constitution and by-laws. 7p James Krauss, sec., 419 Boylston st, Boston

Digitized by Google

Medical research—Associations—*Continued*

American association of clinical research is devoted to the advancement and dissemination of the knowledge of accurate pathology and therapeutics for the scientific practice of medicine and surgery. The object is carried out by the conjoined clinical method of observation and experiment and complete records of cases observed are submitted to the association. The association issues Clinical Research Leaflets, which may be had from the secretary. James Krauss, sec., 419 Boylston st, Boston.

Medical school inspection. See School inspection, Medical

Medical science. See Medicine

Medical social service. See Social service, Medical

Medical societies

Directories

National and state medical societies of America. Med Rec 93:9-10 Je 22 '18

Medicine

Hahnemann medical college, Philadelphia, has instituted a course in reeducation of the muscles of the human body. The purpose of the course is to teach the use of other muscles in place of those wounded or rendered useless in some way. D 19 '17

See also Bacteriology; Doctors; Drugs; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospitals; Industrial poisons; Infectious diseases; Mental hygiene and the war; Military medicine; Nurses and nursing; Occupational diseases; Patent medicine; Pharmacy; Police departments—Medical service; Public health; School inspection, Medical; Social service, Medical; Soldiers—Medical examination; United States—Army—Medical corps; Veterinary medicine; Workmen's compensation—Medical aid; also names beginning Medical

Advertising

Canada—Fraudulent medical advertising fought. Printers' Ink 101:116-17 N 22 '17

Society of American surgeons, thru its board of governors adopted a resolution Dec. 10, 1917 urging upon all medical journals not doing so already, to refuse to accept advertising of patent medicine or medicines whose names are copyrighted, unless the formula is presented with the advertisement and approved by competent authorities before acceptance by the publication to which it is brought.

Standardization

Standards for medical advertising. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:146-8 S '17

Bibliography

* American med. assn. Price list revised to Aug. 1, 1917. 44p '17 535 N. Dearborn st, Chicago

Conferences

* American academy of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions presented at the 41st annual meeting, Detroit, Mich., June 9-12, 1916. 234p tables $5 '17 Am. acad. of medicine
* Medical assn. of Ala. Transactions, meeting of 1917, Montgomery, April 17-20, 1917. 632p il fig Free to medical societies and public libraries $1.50 to others '17 H. G. Perry, sec., Montgomery

Practice

Legislation creating civil positions for physicians. J. B. McAlister. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 46-53 '17

Physician before the law in some European countries. F. Robbins. bibl Med Rec 93:592-4 Ap 6 '18

Centralization

Centralization in the practice of medicine: causes and effects. J. E. Tuckerman. bibl J Sociologic Medicine 18:256-73 Ag '17

President's address delivered before the 42d annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, New York, June 4, 1917.

Laws

* New York (state)—Medicine: law, rules and information. (Handbook 9) 93p Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Legislation

Victoria, Australia—Legislation has been passed, purposing to bring about a settlement between the medical profession and the Friendly societies in regard to attendance fees; Provision is made for appointment by the governor-in-council of a board of representatives of both medical professions and the societies; general power is conferred to investigate disputes and differences leading to officers resigning from medical societies and branches, to recommend what should be provided for in agreements, and to frame model form of agreement. Act will remain in force for duration of the war and six months thereafter. Arbitration is practically compulsory. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Legislation, Comparative

Legislation regulating the practice of medicine, preliminary and medical education. N. P. Colwell. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 24-36 '17

[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of medicine thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state)—Medicine, p 70-88 Je '17

License

Illinois—Examination and licensure of physicians, other practitioners and midwives: a story of progress. Ill Health N 3:195-9 Ag '17

Medical licensure. F. W. Shepardson. Am Inst Homeopathy J 10:1304-5 Ap '18

Excerpts from address delivered before the Annual congress of medical education and licensures, Chicago, Feb. 4, 1918.

State control of medical licensure; with discussion. A. S. Downing. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 46-57 '17

Practice, Rural

Some aspects of rural medical service. L. R. Williams. Health N n s 12:187-9 Ag '17

Reports

† Australian institute of tropical medicine. Half-yearly reports from January 1 to June 30, 1917, and from July 1 to December 31, 1917. 12p 9d '18 Premier's dept., Publicity and research branch

* Rockefeller found. China medical bd. 2d annual report, Jan. 1, 1916-Dec. 31, 1916. (Pub. no. 2) 34p '17

Medicine, Proprietary

Reports

Report of the commission on proprietary medicines of the American pharmaceutical association, 1916-1917. J. H. Beal, chm. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:67-76 Ja '18

Presented at the Indianapolis meeting, 1917.

Meningitis

Cerebrospinal meningitis at a training camp. il chart Modern Hospital 10:216-18 Mr '18

Mode of infection, means of prevention and specific treatment of epidemic meningitis. Simon Flexner. La State Bd Health Quar Bul 8:249-57 D '17

Mental diseases

Reports

* Massachusetts. Comm. on mental diseases. 1st annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 117) 344p tables '17

Mental hygiene

Community organization for mental hygiene. Owen Copp, chm. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 391-7 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Digitized by Google

Mental hygiene—*Continued*

Hygiene mental en sus relaciones con el desarrollo y conservación de la energía psíquica y de la fatiga producida por la enseñanza escolar. A. M. Porras. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 9, p 698-713 '17

Iowa—Is a society for mental hygiene needed? G. H. Hill. table Ia State Institutions Bul 20:16-25 Ja '18

Iowa society for mental hygiene is certainly needed. G. H. Hill. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-5 '18

* Massachusetts soc. for mental hygiene. Mental health for normal children. W: H. Burnham. 8p 1132 Kimball bldg., Boston

Mental hygiene. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 389-451 '17

Sessions were devoted to: Mental problems in delinquency; First aid stations in mental hygiene; Some preventable causes of mental disease and mental defect.

Mental hygiene: social unrest in times of stress. F. P. Norbury. Inst Q 8:40-7 D 31 '17

Read before the 22d annual Illinois state conference of charities and corrections at Joliet, Oct. 27, 1917.

Mental hygiene: the etiology and prevention of insanity from the sociological point of view. W: A. White. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 645-50 '17

Mental hygiene in rural districts. *In* E. R. Groves. Rural problems of today, p 73-88 '18

* National com. for mental hygiene. Mental adaptation. F: L. Wells. (Reprint no. 3) 21p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Mobilizing the brains of the nation. Stewart Paton. (Reprint no. 11) 11p chart '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, July, 1917.

* National com. for mental hygiene. Underlying concepts of mental hygiene. W: A. White. (Reprint no. 4) 9p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

National committee for mental hygiene has created a subcommittee on furnishing hospital units for nervous and mental disorders to the United States government, a project approved by Surgeon-General W. C. Gorgas. The subcommittee, of which Dr Pearce Bailey of New York is chairman, is authorized to secure the service of alienists and neurologists to be commissioned in the Officers' reserve corps, medical section, and to serve the neuropsychiatric units which are to be attached to the base and other hospitals of the military service of the United States. Further information will be given, and application forms sent to physicians qualified in this branch of medicine, on application by letter or in person to the National committee for mental hygiene, 50 Union sq., N.Y.

Possibilities of mental hygiene in cases of arrested development, by H: H. Goddard; Fortifying the child against mental disorders, by E. S. Elwood. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 264-76 '17

* Principles of mental hygiene. W: A. White. 323p $2 '17 Macmillan

Significance of trench nightmare. L. H. Horton. Nat Service 2:323-32 D '17 (to be cont.)

State society for mental hygiene. F. B. Norbury. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:128-31 Ap '17

Theoretical considerations of mental deficiency. M. G. Schlapp. Med Rec 93:441-6 Mr 16 '18

Zones of community effort in mental hygiene. E. E. Southard. *In* Nat conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 405-13 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

See also Ability tests; European war and mental hygiene; Feebleminded; Immigrants—Ability tests; Insane

Clinics

* New York com. on feeblemindedness. Subcom. on clinics. Examining clinics in mental hygiene. 12p '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Conferences

National committee for mental hygiene. Pub Health J 9:116-18 Mr '18

Account of the 10th annual meeting of the National committee for mental hygiene of the United States, New York, Feb. 6, 1918.

Legislation, Comparative

[Legislation of the several states on subjects related to mental hygiene.] Mental Hygiene 1:475-90 Jl '17

Reports

* State charities aid assn. 7th annual report of the committee on mental hygiene and the 25th annual report of the State charities aid association to the hospital commission. 60p tables N 1 '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Mental hygiene and the war. See European war and mental hygiene

Menus

* Food thrift: suggestions, menus, recipes with substitutes. Mrs E. A. Harvey. 2d ed rev Mass Bd Educ (Dept. of univ. ext.) Bul v 2 no 5 11p postage 1c S '17

* Ladies' Home Journal. New housekeeping dept. Low-cost meals for high-cost times. 31p bibl 15c '17 Independence sq., Philadelphia

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Bur. of home economics. Food for the family. (Pub. no. 120) 15p 5c '17

† Women's central com. on food conservation. Patriotic food show official recipe book containing all demonstrations given during Patriotic food show, St Louis, Feb. 2-10, 1918. 48p 10c '18 905 Locust st, St Louis

See also Diet

Merchant marine

American merchant marine. W. M. Brittain. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 371 '17

British merchantile marine. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 372 '17

Enforcing safety at sea. Andrew Furuseth. N Y Evening Post Mr 18 '18 p 11

First, ships; second, ships; third, ships! R. B. Stevens. il Nation's Business 5:57-9 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

German merchant shipping before and after the war. Econ World n s 16:265-6 Ag 24 '18

Germany—Future of the German merchant marine. Oskar Linder. tables Commerce Repts no 124 p 747-51 My 24 '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:764-5 Je 1 '18

Great Britain—First of standard British ships now in commission. T: H. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 248 p 312-13 O 23 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. For the conquest of the seas. 3p S 11 '18 140 Broadway

Describes Germany's plans to establish her economic leadership among the nations thru her merchant marine.

Holland—Effect of the mechant marine on the Dutch merchant fleet. Soren Listoe. Commerce Repts no 243 p 225-6 O 17 '17

How the Chamber of commerce can aid the United State shipbuilding program. F. T. Bowles. Phil Chamber Com J 6:12-13 D '17

Japan's marine and China's business ways. J. K. Goodrich. Am Ind 18:32-4 Ag '17

Manning of our future merchant fleets. Americas 3:1-4 Ag '17

Manning the emergency fleet. W: J. Grambs. Stone & Webster J 22:40-4 Ja '18

Men and guns, food and clothing wait on ships not to mention foreign trade. J. A. Farrell. il Nation's Business 5:25-8 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Merchant marine—*Continued*

Mercantile marine policy of the United States; Condition of the American merchant marine in the foreign trade, Merchant marine question. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 411-30, 447-61, 487-506 '18

Merchant marine. Lewis Nixon. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 597-605 '17

Merchant marine now building promises to be great boon to farmer after war. Gustavus Myers. Emergency Fleet N 1:11 Ag 22 '18

Mobilizing our man power to fill our merchant ships. E: N. Hurley. Baltimore 11:12-14 Ag '18

Necesidad de un convenio internacional sobre arqueo de buques mercantes. Guillermo Lyons. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 461-2 '17

"The neck of the bottle is ships.": business men have a larger opportunity to help in procuring tonnage than any other body of men in America except the ship builders. Josephus Daniels. Nation's Business 6:37-8, 83 My '18

"Ocean delivery" and its effect upon Milwaukee. E: N. Hurley. Civics and Commerce no 97 p 18-19 Jl '18

President Wilson is urged to appeal for ships. Greater N Y 7:14-15 Ap 15 '18

Progress made with the emergency fleet program of the United States. table Econ World n s 15:7-8 Ja 5 '18

Statement made by chairman Hurley of the United States shipping board before the senate committee on interstate and foreign commerce.

Prosecution of the war: ships and aircraft: J. F. Shafroth. Cong Rec 56:4591-3 Mr 28 '18

Public ownership at last. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:4 N 29 '17

Question of the permanency of our new merchant marine. il Americas 4:8-15 Je '18

Shipping situation. P. J. McCumber and others. Cong Rec 56:5423-8 Mr 28 '18

Solution of the merchant marine problem. Frank Waterhouse. il Nat Marine 12:35-8 Ag '18

Strange marine policy. W. R. Marvin. Am Econ 60:302-3 D 28 '17

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. War emergency, admission of foreign shipping to the coastwise trade: hearings on H. R. 5609, a bill giving the President power to permit vessels of foreign registry to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States during the present war emergency. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 123p '17 Apply to Congressmen

U.S. to dominate merchant seas. George Weiss. charts Forbes M 2:11-12 Ap 20 '18

Whose is the blame for allowing foreigners to cripple the American merchant marine? Am Econ 60:254 N 30 '17

See also Armed merchant ships; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships, Concrete; Wages—Merchant marine

Accidents

Accident hazard in the American merchant marine. F: L. Hoffman. Econ World n s 14:525-6 O 13 '17

Parts of a paper read at the 6th annual congress of the National safety council, New York, Sept. 12, 1917.

Accident hazard in the American merchant marine. F: L. Hoffman. charts Safety 5: 205-9, 225-8 O-N '17

Summary of a paper presented at the 6th annual safety congress of the National safety council, New York, Sept. 14, 1917.

After the war

After-war preparedness in the American merchant marine. D: H. Lamberton. Nat Marine 12:83-8 S '18

Associations

Story of the National marine league. P. H. W. Ross. Valve World 15:28-9 Ja '18

Comparative information

† Great Britain. Admiralty. Merchant tonnage and the submarine: a statement issued by the War cabinet at the request of the Board of admiralty, showing for the United Kingdom and for the world, for the period August, 1914 to December 1917, 1, Mercantile losses by enemy action and marine risk; 2, Mercantile shipbuilding output; 3, Enemy vessels captured and brought into service. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 9009) 8p diag tables ? price '18 King

Conferences

Conference to provide for the proper manning of merchant vessels. *In* U. S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 58-61 '17

The conference was held in Washington on Aug. 1-2, 1917.

New York city branch of the Navy league. Conference, New York, Dec. 31, 1917, to take steps to incorporate the American merchant marine in its organization, and to plan definitely to advance the cause of the merchant marine.

Contracts

Directories

Who has the ship contracts? Nation's Business 6:40 F '18

Crews

Manning merchant ships with naval crews. F: C. Hicks. Cong Rec 56:4155-8 Mr 21 '18

Directories

Building a bridge of boats to France. Am Ind 18:27-8 F '18

Enemy ships

German steamers seized by Brazil: total Brazilian deadweight tonnage estimated at over a million tons. table South American 6:23 Mr '18

German vessels sheltered in Chilean waters. tables South American 6:14 Ja '18

United States takes over Dutch vessels; no wrong done Holland, President states. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 21 '18

Finance

Greece—Remarkable earnings of the Greek merchant marine during the war. Econ World n s 15:52 Jl 13 '18

Government control

France—Government decree provides for the requisitioning of the entire merchant marine on March 10, 1918.

Legislation

German ship subsidy legislation. Econ World n s 14:700 N 17 '17

Losses

Comparative information

British admiralty's statement of losses of merchant vessels in July. table Econ World n s 16:304 Ag 31 '18

Reports

New American merchant marine; report and recommendations of the National foreign trade council to the United States shipping board. J. A. Farrell and P. A. S. Franklin. Econ World n s 14:692-4 N 17 '17

Statistics

Italian shipping capital largely increased; new companies organized, others expected. tables Official Bul 2:14 Mr 19 '18

Merchant marine of the United States after another year. Econ World n s 14:481 O 6 '17

Norway—Latest statistics of Norway's merchant marine. Econ World n s 15:124 Jl 27 '18

Norway's merchant marine in March, 1918. H. E. Carlson. Commerce Repts no 120 p 707 My 22 '18

Replacement of the ocean tonnage destroyed by German submarines. table Econ World n s 14:267-8 Ag 25 '17

Digitized by Google

Merchant marine—Statistics—*Continued*
Tonnage of vessels engaged in Norwegian trade. H. E. Carlson. tables Commerce Repts no 119 p 692 My 21 '18
Total American merchant marine. table *In* U.S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 240-2 '17

Merchants' association of New York
England—Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914: a report of five conferences between employers and representatives of the British ministry of munitions. N '17 (Industrial mobilization—Reports)
Increased employment of women in industry. N '17 (Women—Employment)

Merchants' association of New York. Industrial bureau
Results of an inquiry into the effect of the war upon the employment of women in places formerly filled by men. N 11 '17 (European war—Women and the war)

Merchants' national bank. Textile department
Women's work in war time. W. I. Bullard. '17 28 State st, Boston (European war—Women and the war)

Meredith, Sir William Ralph, ed.
Municipal manual. $20 '17 Canada law bk. company (Municipal legislation)

Meriam, Lewis
Principles governing the retirement of public employees. (Institute for government research, principles of administration) bibl *$2.75 '18 Appleton (Pensions)

Metal trades
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Men of metal: what vocational education is needed for the metal trades? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 3) 234-76p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 8 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Metallurgical industries

Accidents
Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States, 1916. tables Monthly R 6: 1308-10 My '18

Education
French metallurgical courses for apprentices. T: C. Davis. Commerce Repts no 257 p 455 N 2 '17

Metric system
* American metric assn. [Address on the metric system in foreign and domestic trade.] F. R. Drake. 8p '17 156 5th av, N.Y.
Address before the 4th National foreign trade convention, Pittsburgh, Jan. 25, 1917.
American metric association issues a mimeographed bulletin under the title of Metric News which contains information of progress in the metric world. 156 5th av, N.Y. '17
Metric system. John Trix and others. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 190-3 '17
Metric system: some direct applications to practical problems. C. A. Briggs. Sci Am S 84:149-51 S 8 '17
Metric system in the household. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:280-3 Mr '18
Metric system should be adopted for aeronautic purposes. G. L. Cabot. Flying 6:862 N '17
Need of metric system in trading with other nations, by Howard Richards, jr; Case against the metric system in export trade, by F: A. Halsey. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 8 Ap 13 '18
Opposed to the metric system. N Y Evening Post My 23 '18 p 16
National association of manufacturers has declared itself against the use of the metric system.
"Pros and cons" of the metric system, by L. B. Atkinson; Case for the adoption of the metric system (and decimal coinage) by Great Britain, by A. J. Stubbs. Inst E E J 56:121-35 F '18
Papers read before the Institution Dec. 13, 1917.
United States war department has adopted the metric system of measurements for artillery and machine guns and maps for the American overseas forces. The change was agreed upon at the suggestion of the French government to avoid confusion in France, where the metric system is used exclusively. Ja 21 '18
Uruguay—Use of metric system. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 202 p 786-7 Ag 27 '18
See also Weights and measures

Legislation
Uruguay—Government makes the use of metric units in all trade transactions obligatory. A decree of February 8, 1918 provides that merchants dealing in articles susceptible of being sold by weight or measure must adhere to the metric system and forbids them to sell by the piece or package or for a fixed sum of money even when the customer so demands. Where merchandise is sold in sealed wrapping, cans, boxes, packages, bottles, demijohns, etc. the net contents or weight contained must be indicated on the wrapping in an easily visible manner. In books of account and invoices the weight or measure of merchandise sold must be stated. Merchants dealing in articles of prime necessity must post in their places of business the daily prices of such articles, stating the weight or measure.

Reports
* American metric assn. Annual report, 1917. 12p table '17 156 5th av, N.Y.
Report of metric system committee. F. R. Drake, chm. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U. S. Proceedings, 1917, p 188-95 '17
Report of metric system committee. F. R. Drake, chm. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 225-32 '18
* United States. Senate. Metric system in export trade: report to the International high commission relative to the use of the metric system in export trade. S: W. Stratton. (U.S. 64th Congress, 1st session S. doc no. 241) 79p il tables '16 Am. metric assn., 156 5th av, N.Y.

Mexican labor
New Mexican immigration. J. B. Gwin. Survey 40:4913 Ag 3 '18
Terms of labor department's order allowing Mexican workmen to come into United States during the war. Official Bul 2:3 Je 20 '18

Mexico
* Mexican cooperation soc. Mexico redivivus. G. B. Winton. 4p il 3c '17 70 5th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Survey.
* Mexican policy of President Woodrow Wilson as it appears to a Mexican. Manuel Calero. 97p ? price '16 Smith
Mexico. O. G. Marsh. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 32a 6p Ap 3 '18
Mexico—Property rights under the new Mexican constitution. J. P. Chamberlain. 369-90p 3c '17 Mexican cooperation soc., 70 5th av, N.Y.
Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, September, 1917.

Bibliography
Mexican affairs, 1519-1877; Mexican revolution, 1914-1917. Mexico (miscellaneous). *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States, (Price list 65 3d ed.) p 24-30 S '17

Finance
Present condition of Mexico. South American 6:10 F '18

Michigan. Board of health
43d annual report, 1915. '17 (Public health—Reports)
Public water supplies and sewer systems of Michigan. E: D. Rich. (Eng. bul. 12) Jl '18 (Water supply)

Michigan. Commissioners on uniform state laws
4th biennial report, 1916. '16 (Uniform legislation—Reports)

Digitized by Google

Michigan. Department of public instruction
Rural schoolhouses: building plans, requirements, suggestions. (Bul. no. 54) (Rural schools)
War aims and peace ideals: President Wilson's message to Congress, December 4, 1917. (Bul. no. 19) '18 (European war—Aims)

Michigan. Housing commission
Report, 1916. D '16 (Housing—Reports)

Michigan. Laws, etc.
Michigan. Sec. of state. Game and fish laws relating to destruction of noxious animals. rev ed '17 (Game laws)

Michigan. Secretary of state
Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918. '18 State lib. (State manuals)

Michigan. Superintendent of public instruction
18th annual report, 1916-17. '17 (School reports)

Midwives
Canada and midwives. M. A. MacKenzie. Can Nurse 13:426-9 Ag '17

Practice

Legislation

Victoria—Act amending midwives bill, enabling midwives, without certificates, to undergo modified form of examination, as a result of which, with any acceptable testimonials produced, they may obtain registration if board finds favorably. (Passed both Houses '17)

License

Illinois—Examination and licensure of physicians, other practitioners and midwives: a story of progress. Ill Health N 3:195-9 Ag '17

Training

New York (state)—Courses of instruction for midwives. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:81-2 D 1 '17

Milch goats
* Milch goat. A. C. McCandlish and L. S. Gillette. Ia Agric Exp Sta Animal Husbandry Dairy Husbandry Sect Circ no 42 4p Ja '18 Agric. exp. sta., Ames
* Milk goats. E: L. Shaw. il plans U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 920 36p F '18
Our friend the goat. Monroe Woolley. il Nation's Business 6:32-3 Jl '18
See also Milk

Militarism
* Committee on pub. information. German militarism and its German critics, fully illustrated by extracts from German newspapers. Charles Altschul. (War information ser. no. 13) 45p Mr '18 Make direct application
Fundamental issue. C: H: Carey. Commonwealth R 2:588-606 Jl '17
Japanese militarism. J. T. Sunderland. Public 21:17-20 Ja 4 '18
* Rand school of social science. Menace of militarism. Scott Nearing. 52p 10c '17 7 E. 15th st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Military aeronautics. See Aeronautics, Military

Military affairs
American people and the truth about our war preparations. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:435-6 Mr 30 '18
Reorganization of executive departments. W: F. Kirby. Cong Rec 56:3255-62 Mr 4 '18

Investigations

Additional statement of Secretary of war. N. D. Baker. Cong Rec 56:1704-27 F 4 '18
* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. Senator Chamberlain repeats his charges, insists war department has failed; declares Wilson is misinformed. 1 sheet '18 J. E. Clark, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Speech delivered in the United States Senate, Jan. 24, 1918, as reported in the New York Times.
Investigations. Public 21:84-5 Ja 18 '18
[Military affairs.] Carter Glass. Cong Rec 56: 1952-63 F 7 '18
Secretary Baker reviews the progress made by war department in preparing American armies for service overseas. Official Bul 2:1, 9-30 Ja 29 '18
Statement [on military affairs]. N. D. Baker. Cong Rec 56:1519-89 Ja 31 '18
Includes annual reports and letters written by him and received by him concerning care of sick in military camps, the machine gun situation and the supply of clothing for the soldiers.
War cabinet. G: E. Chamberlain. Cong Rec 56: 1449-64 Ja 28 '18

Military agricultural colonies
Mexico—Military agricultural colonies: project by which a large self-supporting army shall be at all times ready for national defense. Zeferino Dominguez. il Mexican R 2:5 N '17

Military bibliography
Bibliographies. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 227-34 '17
* Catalogue of war publications comprising works published to June, 1916. G: W. Prothero and A. J. Philip, comps. 259p *$1 '17 Stechert
Includes the two previous lists issued in December, 1914 and July, 1915 of British publications
* Harvey military series: the best books for soldiers. 6p '18 Harvey pub. co.
* United States cavalry assn. Military books. 6p '17 Fort Leavenworth, Kan.

Military camps. See Camps, Military

Military census
* Canada—How Canada organized her manpower. J. D. Sears. (Columbia war pa. ser. 1. no. 14) 11p '17 Columbia univ., Div. of intelligence and publicity
Census of selected men as they arrive at army training camps being taken by war department. Official Bul 1:1-2 O 30 '17

Reports

* Connecticut. Special assistants to the governor in the military census. Report. (Pub. doc. special) 49p '17 State lib.
* New York (state). Military census bur. New York state military census and inventory: report to Hon. Charles S. Whitman, governor of the state of New York, 1917. 87p '18

Military history
* Iowa state historical soc. Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi valley: an account of marches and activities of the first regiment United States dragoons in the Mississippi valley between the years 1833 and 1850. Louis Pelzer. 282p bibl $2.50 '17 Iowa City
† State historical soc. of Iowa. Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858. M. L. Hansen. 270p bibl $2.50 '18 Iowa City

Military hospitals. See Hospitals, Military

Military hygiene
Address of president. W. A. Evans. bibl Am J Pub Health 7:907-21 N '17
Delivered at the annual meeting of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.
Great Britain—How the health of the British army is maintained. G: G. Nasmith. Am J Pub Health 8:259-69 Ap '18
Read before the American public health association, Oct. 20, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
Health problems of the army, by W: C. Gorgas; Preservation of the health of the soldier on the Western front, by T. H. Goodwin. Am J Pub Health 7:937-43 N '17
Papers read before the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
† Military hygiene and sanitation. F. R. Keefer 2d ed 340p il fig *$1.75 '18 Saunders *1.75

Military investigations. See Aeronautics, Military—Investigations; United States—War department—Investigations; War cabinet

Military justice
Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—Administration of military justice at the United States disciplinary barracks. G: V. Strong. J Crim Law 8:420-7 S '17
Justice in the army. Joseph Wheless. Case & Com 24:544-50 D '17

Digitized by Google

Military laws

* Philadelphia, Pa. Select council. Joint special com. on sustenance and relief. Acts of United States and Pennsylvania, Philadelphia ordinances and resolutions in reference to war risk insurance, allotments and family allowances, reinstatement to positions temporarily vacated, leave of absence to city and county employes, appointment and payment of substitute employes of those in the military and naval service of the United States. 48p '18
* United States. Judge advocate general's dept. Military laws of United States, 1915, with supplement including laws of 64th Congress to March 5, 1917. (War dept. doc. 472) 5th ed with sup 1076p $1.50 '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

United States. War dept. Manual for courts-martial, courts of inquiry and other procedure under military law, corrected to April 15, 1917 (changes no. 1). (Doc. no. 560) 423p tables 65c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

* Vermont—Military law in Vermont; prepared for the use of the Vermont volunteer militia by authority of the adjutant general. K. R. B. Flint. 46p bibl Mr '18 Norwich univ. lib., Northfield

Military legislation

Military legislation of 1862. *In* U.S. War dept. Military policy of the United States, p 430-43 '17

Military medicine

Italian medical activities in the war. V: G. Heiser. Med Rec 93:109-10 Ja 19 '18

Medical preparedness for campaign; with discussion. E: L. Munson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 590-9 '17

Medical problems on the Italian front. V: G. Heiser. Med Rec 93:69-70 Ja 12 '18

Military medicine at the Canadian medical congress. Med Rec 93:1089-91 Je 22 '18

Reclaiming the maimed in war. R. T. McKenzie. Med Rec 93:505-6 Mr 23 '18

† Treatment of war wounds. W. W. Keen. 2d ed 276p bibl il fig charts *$2 '18 Saunders

See also European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; European war and mental hygiene; Medical corps, Volunteer; Soldiers—Medical examination; Military surgery

Bibliography

Bibliography of some important books and papers on military orthopedics. *In* W. W. Keen. Treatment of war wounds, p 60-1 '18

* John Crerar lib. Selected list of books on military medicine and surgery. 58p 8c S 24 '17 Chicago

Training

Medical officers training camp. E. S. Tenney. Am J Pub Health 8:401-5 Je '18

Military nurses and nursing. See Nurses and nursing, Military

Military operations

Strategic center of war remains in France and Flanders, says war department weekly review of military operations. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 11 '18

Military pensions. See Pensions, Military

Military photography

1,000 trained photographers wanted at once for signal corps aeroplane and ground duty. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 6 '18

United States school of military cinematography has been established at Columbia university for the instruction of men from the national army in still and motion phases of land photography. Most of the official war photographers will be chosen from the graduates of this school. Classes will be graduated every six weeks. Ja 9 '18

Military policy

* United States. War dept. Epitome of Upton's Military policy of the United States. (Doc. no. 505) 23p tables '16

Extracts from General Upton's larger work.

* United States. War dept. Military policy of the United States. Emory Upton. (Doc. no. 290) 495p tables maps '17

"The work exhibits the results of such thoro and discriminating research, such a valuable marshaling of the facts of our military history, and such sound and ably-reasoned conclusions drawn from those facts as to the defects and needs of our military system, that it ought clearly to be made available for the study of our officers and for the information of all who may be charged with shaping our military policy in the future."

Military prisoners. See Prisoners, Military

Military psychology. See Soldiers—Psychopathic examination

Military railroads. See Railroads in war

Military records

New system of reporting status and duties of army officers and enlisted men. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 28 '18

Military roads. See Roads, Military

Military service

* American union against militarism. Universal military service and democracy. G: W. Nasmyth. 14p 5c '17 Munsey bldg., Washington, D.C.

Reprinted from the Journal of Race Development, October, 1916.

Army appropriations. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:9086-112 Je 28 '18

Text of joint resolution requiring registration of youths reaching 21. Official Bul 2:16 Je 20 '18

* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Increase of the military establishment: statement of Hon. Newton D. Baker, secretary of war, accompanied by Maj. gen. Hugh L. Scott, chief general staff corps; Brig. gen. Enoch H. Crowder, judge advocate general; and Maj. Dennis E. Nolan, general staff corps. 216p tables '17 Apply to congressmen
* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Proposed war measure legislation: hearings on H. R. 9100, to authorize secretary of war to grant furloughs without pay and allowances to enlisted men of army, also H. R. 9164, to amend sec. 1199, revised statutes, and H. J. res. 222, for calling into immediate military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service, Feb. 4-March 4, 1918. E: H. Crowder and others. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 3pts 162p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on military affairs. Service of persons drafted into the military service of the United States: adverse report to accompany S. 2717. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session Senate rept. no. 125) 61p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also Recruitment

Aliens

Alien-slacker bill. Cong Rec 56:2964-75 F 27 '18

Alien-slacker bill. J: L. Burnett. Cong Rec 56:3330-1 Mr 5 '18

Alien-slacker bill. J: L. Burnett. Cong Rec 56:3632-4 Mr 11 '18

Alien-slacker bill. Thomas Gallagher. Cong Rec 56:3124-5 Mr 1 '18

Alien-slacker bill. W. F. James. Cong Rec 56: 3118-19 Mr 1 '18

Deportation of aliens. J: L. Burnett. Cong Rec 56:2142-5 F 11 '18

Deportation of certain aliens. R: W. Parker and others. Cong Rec 56:2239-51 F 13 '18

Exclusion of subjects of Austria-Hungary and Germany from alien enemy act. W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:3235-48 Mr 4 '18

To increase the military establishment. S. H. Dent, jr. and others. Cong Rec 56:5242-8 Ap 9 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Australian military system. 3p N 26 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Exemption

Alienage claims as a ground for exemption from requirements of selective draft act. table Official Bul 2:7 F 13 '18

Dependency as ground for draft exemption as compared with marriage claim alone. Official Bul 2:13 Ja 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Military service—Exemption—*Continued*

Principal causes of the rejection at camps of men passed by the local board surgeons. tables Am Khakiland 1:246 Ja 31 '18

Reclamation of men rejected by the draft and its relation to life insurance. J: H. Quayle. tables. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 152-62 '18

* United States. Provost marshal general. Bulletin of information for persons registered. (Form 21, P. M. G. O.) 8p '17

* United States. Senate. Exemption from military service in Great Britain: statutory provisions and regulations relative to tribunals and certificates of exemption under the military service acts, with a digest of appealed cases, compiled in the legislative reference division, Library of Congress. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 62) 45p '17

Decisions

Canada—Supreme court on July 19, 1918 upheld the constitutionality of the orders-in-council cancelling the exemptions from military service held by certain married men. The point had been raised that only an act of Parliament could make this change, and the habeas corpus was invoked to prevent the sending of the conscripted men overseas.

United States district court at Los Angeles held Nov. 5, 1917, that conscripts have the right to appeal to the civil courts from decisions of local exemption boards, and that the courts have the right to pass upon these decisions. The decision makes it possible for conscripts to apply for writs of habeas corpus.

Firemen

Firemen in the draft: regulations which show exactly how exemption may be claimed. Fireman's Herald 75:85 F 2 '18

New draft rules: firemen with 3 years training placed where they will never be reached. Fireman's Herald 74:403 N 24 '17

New draft rules: status of firemen now fixed, practically exempting them from military service. Fireman's Herald 74:345 N 3 '17

No more soldier-firemen. Fireman's Herald 76:183 S 7 '18

Victoria, B.C.—Drawing Canadian firemen. Fireman's Herald 74:445 D 8 '17

Police

New York (city)—Adequate police protection is assured to city. Greater N Y 7:1-2 S 9 '18

Reports

Report of Mental hygiene war committee. Am J Pub Health 7:873-4 O '17

Servants

Menial servants during the period of the war. Thorstein Veblen. Public 21:595-9 My 11 '18

Shipbuilders

Asks exemption of ship workers from the draft. Greater N Y 7:19-20 Ja 14 '18

Exemption boards

Equitable rulings in dependency cases among selective draft's hard problems. Official Bul 2:16 F 13 '18

Provost marshal general, addressing draft boards, reviews and explains operation of revised system. Official Bul 1:12-13 N 28 '17

Provost marshal general issues rules relating to pay of local draft boards; thousands refuse to accept remuneration. Official Bul 1:2 D 5 '17

* United States. Provost marshal general. Bulletin of information concerning appeals for discharge of persons engaged in industries including agriculture. (Form 37) 12p '17

Directories

List of district boards throughout the United States: have jurisdiction over all local boards. Official Bul 1:10-16 Ag 15 '17

Insignia

Insignia denoting rank and branch of service in army authorized in regulations to be worn by officers and men. Official Bul 2:10-12 Je 22 '18

Physical fitness

Physical preparedness. G: B. Young. Am J Pub Health 8:375-9 My '18

Publications

United States provost marshal general issues compiled rulings on questions concerning the execution of the selective-service law. Copies are forwarded to the governors of the several states for distribution to local and district boards. N '17

Registration

Arrest of alleged slackers. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:10835-8 S 5 '18

President's proclamation fixing June 5 as date for registering young men who have reached age of 21 during past year. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1,6 My 21 '18

Questionnaire [for conscripted men]. Official Bul 2:14+ S 7 '18

Unofficial regulations for registration of men under new draft bill are sent out. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ag 27 '18

Proclamations

President's proclamation fixing July 31 for registration of all persons subject to draft in territory of Hawaii. Official Bul 2:9 Je 24 '18

Retirement

Volunteer officers' retired list. W: H. King. Cong Rec 56:8835-46 Je 22 '18

Volunteer officers' retired list. C: E. Townsend and others. Cong Rec 56:8689-94 Je 19 '18

Volunteer officers' retired list. C: E. Townsend and others. Cong Rec 56:8731-3 Je 20 '18

Rules and regulations

Rules prescribed by President fixing order of draft call with provost marshal general's schedule and master list. Official Bul 2:9-12 Jl 9 '18

Military service, Compulsory

[Debate]: resolved, That the United States should adopt universal military service. Ohio state univ. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 53-98 '17

*—Same. Reprinted. 53-98p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Democracy and military service. J: R. M. Taylor. Nat. Service 2:164-71 O '17

Lloyd George and Baker. Public 21:200-1 F 16 '18

New system for calling of drafted men will classify all selections and make work of local exemption board easy. Official Bul 1:3 O 22 '17

Universal service: the nation's mainstay. C: S. Bryan. Nat Service 2:110-13 S '17

Universal service: what it means. S. T. McCook. Nat Service 2:80-3 Ag '17

Universal service a necessity. T: O. Monk. Nat Service 2:242-3 N '17

Universal service in time of peace. N. M. Thomas. Intercol Soc 6:15-18 D '17

See also Conscientious objectors; Conscription; Military agricultural colonies; Militia; Recruitment

Military supplies

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Quartermaster corps. H: G. Sharpe. 16p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., April 3, 1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Remarks on supply organization of the French army from the viewpoint of an infantry officer. Charles Sweeny. 8p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster corps and the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., May 11, 1917.

Military surgery

New walk in life: the account of a visit to the American Red cross artificial leg factory near Paris. G: B. Fife. Gen Fed M 17:15-17 My '18

Digitized by Google

Military surgery—*Continued*

Conferences

Philadelphia county medical society: meeting held Nov. 28, 1917; symposium: The function of orthopedic surgery and the war. Med Rec 92:1135-6 D 29 '17

Military telegraph

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Use of the commercial cable and telegraph for army purposes. W: A. King. 6p '17
  Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., April 24, 1917.

Military telephone

Telephone in the world war. H. J. Carroll. Harlem M 6:9-11 Mr '18

Military tractors. See Tractors, Military

Military training

* American union against militarism. Universal military training, our latest cure-all. O. G. Villard. 8p '18 C: T. Hallinan, exec. sec., 203 Westory bldg., Washington, D.C.

Army schools and army training as a stepping stone to civilian success. il Nat Service 3:253-9 Je '18

Benefits of military training. F. C. Logan. Valve World 14:262 S '17

* Boy scouts of Am. New York military training commission recognizes the value of the leadership and program of the Boy scouts of America: state accepts membership in this organization as equivalent to the requirements of the new military training law. 1p D '17 200 5th av. N.Y.

Chief of staff approves plan for student training corps. Official Bul 2:3 Ag 22 '18

Chile—Military school of Chile, the most famous military establishment of South America. South American 6:9 Mr '18

Commercial value of military training. Lewis Sanders. Nat Service 2:44-8 Ag '17

Course of study announced for students' training corps. Official Bul 2:6 S 7 '18

* Educational control of national service. W: L. Dealey. 244-62p '17 William L. Dealey, 872 Hope st, Providence, R.I.
  Reprinted from the Pedagogical Seminary, June, 1917.

* Kansas City, Mo. Bd. of educ. Military training in the Kansas City high schools. R. C. Baird. 23p '17

* Kansas City, Mo. Dept. of educ. Military training in the Kansas City high schools. R. C. Baird. 24p '17

Letter from Theodore Roosevelt. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 171-8 '17

* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Military training, Michigan high schools. (Bul. no. 1) 7p '17
  The legislature of 1917 enacted a law requiring boards of education in certain cities to offer courses of instruction in military training.

Military educational system of the United States. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 221 '17

Military organization and training. J. I. France. Cong Rec 56:4814-21 Ap 2 '18

Military training courses planned for all colleges. Official Bul 2:7 My 9 '18

Military training in land-grant colleges, by Grenville Clark; Same, by E. J. James; Discussion by the members. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 161-71 '18

Mistakes in military training. Nat Service 3: 222-4 My '18

* New Jersey says "no": report of the Commission on military training and instruction in high schools to the New Jersey legislature, session of 1917. 15p '18 Am. union against militarism, Westory bldg., Washington, D.C.
  Reprinted in full by the American union against militarism.

New York (state)—State prepared to give boys military training. Greater N Y 7:12 F 11 '18

Plea for universal military training. C F: Goodrich. Nat Service 2:367-72 D '17; Same Nat Dental Assn J 5:205-10 F '18

Plum Island idea. E. H. Abbott. Nat Service 2:349-56 D '17

Role of the college R. O. T. C.'s. André Morize. Nat Service 4:116-20 S '18

Student army training corps plan explained by official. Official Bul 2:3 S 6 '18

Students' army training corps plan. Toledo City J 3:410 Ag 17 '18

Training camps for instructors intended to prepare college men for efficient military service. Official Bul 2:9 Jl 11 '18

Universal military training. H: L. West. Nat Service 3:305-8 Je '18

Universal military training and education. J. E. Watson and others. Cong Rec 56:10531-6 Ag 30 '18

Universal military training from the standpoint of a Christian. W: T. Manning. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 189-96 '17

* Universal military training league. After the war, what? H. H. Gross. 7p '18 H. H. Gross, pres., 1st nat. bank bldg., Chicago

* University of Oregon summer training camps for civilians: military training on the Plattsburgh model. il Univ of Ore Leaflet Ser Military Training Bul v 3 no 11 pt 4 9p Je '18
  See also Militia; Physical training

Comparative information

Military training in schools. Oregon Voter 11: 195-6 N 10 '17

* Military training of youths of school age in foreign countries. W. S. Jesien. bibl U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 25 35p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Directories

Latest schools to qualify for student training units. Official Bul 2:16 Ag 29 '18

Laws

New York (state)—Military and disciplinary training. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 167-70 '17

Oregon—Military training in high schools. *In* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Oregon school laws, p 132-4 '17

Legislation

Immediate universal training law advocated. Richard Olney, 2d. N Y Times Magazine Ja 13 '18 p 11

New York (state)—Blazing the trail. J: H. Finley. Nat Service 3:295-8 N '17

Legislation, Proposed

Bills before Congress providing for military drill or training. Advocate of Peace 80:80-1 Mr '18
  A brief summary of the main points of the Chamberlain bill (S. 1; H. R. 19); The Kahn bill (H. R. 92; S. 382); Poindexter bill (S. 323); Emerson bill (H. R. 111).

Reports

Reports of the committee on military training in the public schools. Henry Snyder, chm. Nat Educ Assn J 1:1006-18 Je '17

Military training, Compulsory

Compulsory citizenship training. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8:488-90 N '17

Fundamentals of a universal training plan. J. W. McEachren. Valve World 14:270-1 S '17

Some economic aspects of universal military training. R. S. Tucker. Nat Service 2:147-53 S '17

* Universal military training league. Copy of the Chamberlain bill for universal military training; also a brief upon the subject. variously paged '17 H. H. Gross, pres., 1322 1st nat. bank bldg., Chicago; 1802-3 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Military transportation. See Transportation, Military

Militia

* Connecticut. Military emergency bd. Regulations for the Connecticut home guard. 21p '17

Philippine national guard. R. N. Perley. Nat Service 2:250-5 N '17
  See also Military training; Soldiers

Digitized by Google

Militia—*Continued*

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the militia. 10p (Mim.) Ag 17 '17
  Free to cooperators and subscribers on request. Copies have already been forwarded to state and state legislative reference libraries and the university and college libraries who are subscribers or cooperators to the P. A. I. S.

United States. Supt. of doc. Army and militia, aviation and pensions. (Price list 19 8th ed.) 19p S '17

Compensation

Reports

* New York (state). Comm. to ascertain the compensation paid by the United States to members of the national guard. Report transmitted to the legislature February 12, 1918. 2p '18 State lib., order sect.

Decisions

Authority of President to send militia into a foreign country. G: W. Wickersham. Cong Rec 55:7138-40 S 1 '17

Directories

* Connecticut—Register of officers, Connecticut home guard, November 15, 1917. 22p '17 State lib.
* New York (state). Adjutant general's office. National guard list and directory: officers of the national guard of New York. 120p Ag 4 '17

Duties

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Use of state troops since 1892. 4p Ap '17 (Typew. 40c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governor's message, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends liberal appropriations for the maintenance of the national guard.

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends that the state guard, organized for home defense, have the full status of militia until such time as the national guard is returned to the service of the state.

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that the home guard be given legal status and its rights, authority and scope of its activity defined and that the organization and its members be made responsible officers of the state with a corresponding obligation as such.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends legislation designed to extend state recognition of the home guard organizations of the state.

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman reviews the work of organizing the New York guard to take the place of the national guard for the duration of the war. Troops of the guard, fully equipped and armed, have replaced the guard on all state buildings and canals and the New York city water supply. It has been made possible to place units in many counties which had not heretofore maintained any.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning states that a regiment of state troops has been organized and that the legislature must provide for their equipment and support. The military code should be amended so as to make regulations governing these troops and otherwise to conform to the national defense act. Such troops are subject to the call of the governor as commander-in-chief of the state's forces.

Laws

* South Dakota—Act to provide a military code, to provide for the organization and maintenance of the state militia, etc. (S.B. 150 approved F 27 '17) 52-90p '17 State lib.

Legislation

Texas—Act providing for creation and regulation of home guards under direction of county commissioners' courts. (Ch. 20, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Home guard (1917 legislation in the states). 16p (Typew. 80c) Ja 21 '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Rules and regulations

* Home guard manual: a digest of infantry drill, field service regulations, and interior guard duty; official government publications. T. F. Donovan and C: J. Dieges, comps. 86p il *35c My '17 Sherwood

Milk

* California—Progress report on the production and distribution of milk. Elwood Mead. table Univ of Cal Agric Exp Sta Circ no 175 16p O '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley

Chicago, Ill.—No good excuse for dirty milk: care means clean milk, carelessness means dirty milk. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:161-2 O 13 '17

Community side of the milk question, by P. K. Miller; Milk and food situation, by A. F. Woods; Modern milk problem, by J. S. MacNutt. Town 3:6-8,10 N 10 '17

* Delaware col. Agric. exp sta. Relation of size of dairy to economy of milk production. J: A. Hopkins, jr. (Bul. no. 118) 50p Ja '18 Agric. exp. sta., Newark

Maryland—Observe, read, understand, talk about milk. Town 3:3-6 N 17 '17

Milch goat a solution to high cost of milk. F. H. LaBaume. il Southern Homeseeker 9: 17 D '17

Milk: a cheap food. Flora Rose. tables N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 97 p 261-70 Jl '17

Milk: a world problem. Town 3:6-7 N 24 '17

Milk, a food for everybody. J: H. Kellogg. N Y State Dept Agric Bul no 93 p 19-36 Mr '18

Milk as a food. J. S. Moore. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 8:9 Ap '18

Milk has no substitute. E. V. McCollum. Town 3:7 Ja 5 '18

Milk question. R. D. Cooper. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 p 21 Ap '17

Milk shortage. Lord Hinderlip. Town 3:4,6-7 Mr 9 '18
  Editorial from the Saturday Review, London, Jan. 12, 1918.

Milk supervision and its control. J. A. Gamble. Am J Pub Health 7:953-5 N '17

Milk supply and public health. Ella Groenewold. tables charts J Univ N D 8:239-54 Ap '18

* Milk the indispensable food for children. D. R. Mendenhall. bibl tables U S Children's Bur Pub no 35 (Care of children ser. no. 4) 32p '18

Milking machine as a factor in the production of sanitary milk. G. L. A. Ruehle and others. bibl tables Am J Pub Health 7:940-6 O '17

Modern dairy methods: how the dairymen may produce a clean milk by simple processes. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:107-10 Je 15 '18

New Haven's milk supply. J. D. Hauselein. table charts map *In* New Haven [Conn.] chamber of commerce. Town and city improvement com. Marketing survey of New Haven, p 37-45 '17

One case where the nation wastes a great food opportunity. Manufacturers Rec 72:69 D 13 '17

Relation of the health officer to milk supplies in small municipalities. B. R. Wakeman. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 20:209-10 Jl '17; Same. Health N n s 12:184-7 Ag '17

Safe and sane milk supply. John Weinzirl. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 127-30 '17

Some economics of sanitary milk production; with discussion. L. P. Brown and J. E. Thompson. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agri Bul no 104 p 51-62 F '18

Digitized by Google

Milk—*Continued*

Stop the waste. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:203-4 S '17

* United States. Children's bur. Studies of use of milk by families having little children: Baltimore. 4p tables '18
* United States. Pub. health service. Safe milk: an important food problem. E. A. Sweet. 24p '17
  Supplement no. 31 to the Public Health Reports, May 25, 1917.
* What is meant by "quality" in milk. H. A. Harding and others. Univ of Ill Agric Exp Sta Circ no 205 16p O '17 Agric. exp. sta., Urbana
* —Same. N Y Agric Exp Sta Bul no 438 459-75 O '17
* Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Epidemiological study of an outbreak of septic sore throat. G. W. Henika and I. F. Thompson. 18p '17
  Includes an ordinance governing the sale of milk and cream, p. 15-18.

See also Dairy industry and trades; Food handlers; Goat's milk

Bacteriology

* American pub. health assn. Laboratory sect. Standard methods of bacteriological analysis of milk: provisional report. 11p 25c '17
* Control of bacteria in market milk by direct microscopic examination. R. S. Breed and J. D. Brew. tables fig N Y Agric Exp Sta Bul no 443 717-46p D '17 Agric. exp. sta., Geneva
* Factors and methods in the profitable production of sanitary milk: practical means of controlling bacterial infection of milk; experimental study of conditions affecting the contamination of milk. W. D. Nichols. il tables fig charts plans Ky Agric Exp Sta Bul no 206 43p Mr '17 Agric. exp. sta., Univ. of Ky., Lexington
* Factors of importance in producing milk of low bacterial count. C. L. Roadhouse. fig Univ of Cal Col of Agric Agric Exp Sta Circ no 179 11p O '17 Agric. exp. sta., Berkeley
* Four essential factors in the production of milk of low bacterial content. S. H. Ayers and others. bibl il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 642 63p Ap 30 '18
* Germ content of milk as influenced by the utensils. M. J. Prucha and others. il tables Univ of Ill Agric Exp Sta Bul no 204 217-57p F '18 Agric. exp. sta., Urbana
* Number of bacteria in milk. J. D. Brew and W. D. Dotterrer. tables N Y Agric Exp Sta Bul 439 477-522p N '17 Agric. exp. sta., Geneva

Bibliography

Milk. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry. (Price list 38 10th ed.) p 15-17 Ap '18

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the by-products of the milk industry. 4p Je 16 '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Consumption

Comparative information

New York (city)—Increase in milk consumed. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:267 Ag 24 '18

Cost of production

* Cost of milk production. F. W. Peck and Andrew Boss. tables charts map Univ of Minn Agric Exp Sta Bul 173 36p F '18 University farm, St Paul
  Pt. 1, Factors of cost; pt. 2, Application of the factors in determining the cost of milk at Northfield, Halstad, and Cokato.

Dairy cow and the cost of milk production. H. H. Wing. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 104 p 79-86 F '18

Dundee, Scotland—Cost of producing milk. Commerce Repts no 142 p 1058 Je 18 '18

* Massachusetts—Cost of milk production. W. H. Bronson. map Mass Agric Col Ext Bul no 19 20p F '18 Agric. col., Amherst

Production costs of milk; Milk costs: a brief summary of the examination of various milk concerns and a study of other reports, by H. B. Hawkins. tables *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 531-70 '17

Shall dairymen farm costs? Nonpartisan Leader 5:11 D 10 '17

* Vermont—Cost of producing market milk in 1916-17 on 212 Vermont farms. G. F. E. Story and W. J. Tubbs. tables Vermont Agric Exp Sta Bul 209 24p S '17 Agric. exp. sta., Burlington

Bibliography

* Working bibliography of the cost of producing milk. H. E. Horton, comp. 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S. Mr Horton is the agricultural commissioner for the American steel and wire company, 208 S. La Salle st, Chicago.

Reports

* Boston chamber of commerce. Milk question in New England: an investigation of the cost of producing milk in New England and its distribution in Boston, with recommendations. 57p tables D 31 '17

Surveys

* Maryland. Council of defense. Milk cost survey for the week November 26 to December 2, 1917. Md. state col. and Pub. service comm. 42p tables fig D 15 '17 703 Union trust bldg., Baltimore

Maryland—Milk costs survey. il State Col J 1:5-6 F '18

Decisions

Milk. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 109-14 '18

Distribution

As the distributor sees it; with discussion. C. A. Weiant. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 104 p 161-75 F '18

Baltimore, Md.—Some up-to-date first hand data as an argument for municipal milk stations. Town 3:5-6 Ap 13 '18

* Detroit, Mich.—Market milk business of Detroit, Mich, in 1915. C. E. Clement and G. P. Warber. il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 639 28p F 15 '18

London to have $20,000,000 milk combine. Commerce Repts no 257 p 456-7 N 2 '17

* Massachusetts—Cost of distributing milk in six cities and towns. A. E. Cance and R. H. Ferguson. il tables map Mass Agric Exp Sta Bul no 173 54p My '17 Agric. exp. sta., Amherst

My experience as a distributor of milk, by E. L. Bradford; Marketing milk and cream, by E. L. Bradford. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 135-40, 162-7 '17

My experience as a distributor of milk, by Loton Horton; Marketing dairy products, by R. C. Potts. tables N Y State Dept Agric Bul no 93 p 44-54,60-8 Mr '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Milk and its distribution. T. B. Harbison. il Phil Chamber Com J 6: 33-6 D '17

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Milk and its distribution in Philadelphia. (Educ. pam. no. 8) 12p il '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Federal milk commission, state food administration and the milk distributers of the city have worked out a plan for the division of the city into zones for the delivery of milk. Only two companies will be allowed to distribute milk in each zone, the purpose being to eliminate the expense caused by duplication of delivery routes. Each distributor may dispose of as much milk as formerly but no more. It is estimated that the savings effected will amount to 2½ cents a quart, thus reducing the cost to the consumer Ap 26 '18

* What organization has done for the milk business. Richard Pattee. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 79 12p Ja '18
  From 65th annual report.
* Wisconsin—Marketing Wisconsin milk. B. H. Hibbard and H. E. Erdmann. tables charts maps Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 285 71p D '17 Agric. exp. sta., Madison

Digitized by Google

Milk—Distribution—*Continued*

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Marketing of milk: a contribution to a bibliography. E. D. Orr, comp. 23p (Typew. $1.15) Je '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on health. Report on the more economic distribution and delivery of milk in the city of Chicago. (Munic. ref. bul. no. 8) 15p tables D '17
Permanent charter comm., 30 N. Mich. av
—Same. *In* Chicago City Council J Proc D 3 '17 p 1574-81
Great Britain—Report of the sub-committee of the Committee on production and distribution of milk. Bd Agric J 25:452-4 Jl '18
Report of committee on care of milk in transportation. J. O. Jordan, chm. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 114-21 '17

Grading

New York (state)—Effect of grading. Town 3: 6-7 Mr 30 '18

Inspection

Reports

† International assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, including papers read at the annual convention in Washington, D.C., October 15-17, 1917. 232p bibl tables $1 '17 I. C. Weld, sec.-treas., 1120 Connecticut av, Washington, D.C.
* Milk inspection assn. of the Oranges. Report from January 1 to December 31, 1917. 23p tables charts '18 City Hall, Orange, N.J.

Investigations

Baltimore, Md.—Children's bureau of U.S. department of labor makes special investigation of milk consumption. Baltimore Munic J 6:6 Ap 26 '18
Baltimore, Md.—Investigation by children's bureau. Town 3:5-7 My 4 '18
Chicago, Ill.—Club starts milk query. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:295 D 10 '17
Chicago milk inquiry. C. S. Duncan. tables J Pol Econ 26:321-46 Ap '18
Includes: Origin of inquiry; Several interests involved; Decision and its effects; Issues at stake; Conclusion.

Reports

* Canada. Food controller. Milk com. Report of the milk committee appointed by the food controller for Canada, to investigate milk supplies for urban municipalities: including a plan for the reorganization of milk distribution. 20p '17 Make direct application
* Madison [Wis.] woman's club. Milk com. Report on the milk situation. 13p (Typew. 65c) S '17
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Bur. of pub. health educ. Report of the Mayor's committee on milk. 50c '18
The points investigated are: Is the present high cost of milk justified; Can high cost be reduced.
New York (city)—Report of the mayor's committee on milk, 1917. Town (Sup) 3:2-4 F 23 '18

Legislation

California pure milk law. M. M. Webster. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:526-8 Je '13

Marketing

See Milk—Distribution

Ordinances

Baltimore, Md.—Brief on milk ordinance, city of Baltimore, approved June 1, 1917 by James H. Preston, mayor. Town 3:6-7 D 1 '17
Baltimore, Md.—Dr Welch's letter on milk ordinance. Town 3:5-6 D 1 '17
Baltimore, Md.—Effect of the new milk ordinance upon the milk supply. Baltimore Munic J 5:12 N 30 '17
Baltimore, Md.—Milk ordinance. Town 3:6 N 17 '17
Baltimore, Md.—Ordinance to amend sections of ordinance 103, and to reordain said sections with amendments and to add twelve new sections to further regulate the production, manufacture, handling, sale and distribution of milk and milk products. (Ord. no. 262 approved Je 4 '17). Baltimore Munic J 5:7-8 O 5 '17
Milk and milk products: production, care, and sale. tables *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 106-79 '17
Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance concerning the keeping, use and sale of milk and the products thereof. (Ord. no. 271 3d ser. passed Mr 15 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:2-6 N 5 '17
Toledo, O.—Existing milk laws: digest of city ordinances regulating the production and sale of milk. Toledo City J 2:3 N 24 '17

Ordinances, Proposed

Buenos Aires, Argentina—Proyecto de ordenanza reglamentaria del comercio de leche de consumo. R. S. Laspiur. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 130-66 '17
Guide for formulating a milk ordinance. Ohio Pub Health J 8:564-8 D '17
Reprinted from Bulletin no. 585, United States department of agriculture, prepared in the dairy division of the bureau of animal industry and in the bureau of chemistry.
Milk, cream and butter. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:30 Mr '18
Milk permit ordinance. Texas Munic 5:82-4 My '18

Pasteurization

Pasteurization of market milk. O. F. Hunziker. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of agric. 64th annual report: pt. 2, Year book, 1916, p 97-108 '17
Pasteurization of milk. H: L. K. Shaw. Modern City 2:27-9 O '17
Address before the Conference of mayors, Buffalo, N.Y.
Pasteurization of milk; with discussion. H: L. K. Shaw. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 92-5 '17

Comparative information

Pasteurization of milk supply. J. A. Boudouin. tables Pub Health J 9:11-26 Ja '18
Read before the annual meeting of the Canadian public health association, Ottawa, Sept. 27-28, 1917.

Decisions

Elyria, O.—Courts uphold order requiring all milk to be pasteurized before it can be sold. Ohio Pub Health J 8:350-4 Ag '17

Prices

Chicago, Ill.—Milk situation. tables Chicago School Sanitary instruction Bul n s 11:193-8 D 8 '17
City milk prices. H. A. Harding. Purdue Agriculturist 12:272, 304,306 F '18
Dairy farmers want justice. E. B. Fussell. il table Nonpartisan Leader 5:6-7 N 15 '17
Effect of war on milk. W. A. Evans. *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 132-9 '17
Increased cost of milk and its influence on infantile mortality. Toronto Dept Pub Health Monthly Rept O '17 p 575-81
Milk price tribunal named for Boston, Mass. section. Official Bul 1:8 D 4 '17
New York (city)—Milk prices and the poor wage earner. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:345-8 N 3 '17
Portland, Ore.—Milk ?c a quart. Oregon Voter 11:9-12 O 6 '17
Price of milk. G. F. Warren. Cornell Countryman 15:129+ D '17

Regulation

Elyria, O.—Milk regulations. Ohio Pub Health J 8:355-6 Ag '17
Indiana—Milk regulation. Toledo City J 3:2-3 Ja 5 '18

Digitized by Google

Milk—Regulation—*Continued*
New York (city)—Sanitary code and regulations governing the production, transportation, pasteurization and sale of milk, cream or concentrated milk, condensed skim milk and modified milk. *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 696-714 '17
Regional milk "tribunals" food administration plan to settle price problems. Official Bul 1:2 N 21 '17
Sweden—Law has been passed requisitioning all supplies of milk. The local authorities are empowered to put this law into effect whenever such action is necessary, and thereafter milk will be sold only against coupons issued by the government to individuals. Ag 16 '17

Reports

* Great Britain. Com. on the production and distribution of milk. Interim report. 7p *2d '17 King Make direct application
New York (city)—Abstract of the report of the Mayor's committee on milk. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:1-3 Ja 5 '18
* New York milk com. Ten years of work, 1907-1916: report. 38p il charts '16 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.
* Orange, N.J. Milk com. Report from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1916. 31p tables '17
Report of committee on the food value of milk and milk products. L. L. Van Slyke. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 97 p 20-3 Jl '17
* United States. Food administration. Milk com. Production, distribution and food value of milk: a report to Herbert C. Hoover. 41p tables '18 (Ed. exhausted)

Sale

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Regulating the sale of milk in cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 273 5p Ag '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Standardization

Standardization of milk; with discussion. L. L. Van Slyke. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agri Bul no 104 p 140-53 F '18

Reports

Report of National commission on milk standards, 1916; History of the National commission on milk standards. tables *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 715-55 '17

Milk, Condensed. See Export trade—Condensed milk

Milk, Skimmed
Skimmed milk and the public. F. X. Mahoney. City Rec (Boston) 9:843 S 8 '17

Milk containers

Legislation

Massachusetts—Legislation pertaining to clean milk containers. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:178-9 Ag '17

Milk dealers

Bonding

Laws

* Rhode Island—Act to regulate the sale of milk in the state of Rhode Island. (Ch. 1656, S. 47 substitute A) 13p Ja '18 State lib.

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Laws of Vermont and New Hampshire relative to the bonding of milk dealers. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ja 18 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Milk depots

Directories

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of health. Milk comm. Addresses of milk depots at which milk is to be sold for 10c per quart if called for and carried away. 5p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Milk powder
Great Britian—Dried milk powder: a review of British experience. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1052-5 Je 28 '18
* —Same. (Reprint no. 473) 6p '18

Milk stations
What is a municipal milk station? Mrs F. K. Carey. Town 3:3-6 N 10 '17

Milk utensils
Dangers of milk utensils in the spread of typhoid. W. T. Howard. Modern City 3:19 F '18

Miller, Gurdon Ransom
Social insurance in the United States. (Nat. social science ser.) bibl 60c '18 McClurg (Insurance, Social)

Miller, Joseph Dana, ed.
Single tax year book (quinquennial). bibl *$2.50 '17 Single Tax Review pub co. (Single tax)

Millinery
Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Hats, gowns and wraps: what vocational education is needed for dressmaking and millinery? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 10) 407-34p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 15 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Millionaires
America's thirty richest own $3,680,000,000. B. C. Forbes. tables Forbes M 1:635-8, 665, 670 Mr 2 '18

Mills
New York (state)—East sees need of organization. Carl Beck. Nonpartisan Leader 5:9+ N 1 '17

Milwaukee, Wis. Board of city service commissioners
Classification and standardization of personal service and summary distribution and comparative salaries of offices and positions in the Milwaukee city government, with constructive recommendations and regulations for positive employment administration. $2 Jl '17 J. L. Jacobs & Co., Monadnock bldg, Chicago (Salaries—Municipal employees)

Milwaukee, Wis. Ordinances
Ordinance to amend section 562 of the Milwaukee code of 1914 and to create sections 562.1, 562.2 and 562.3 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, pertaining to standards and requisites of labor employed in all public work. (Ord. no. 281 passed F 28 '18) '18 Munic. ref. lib. (Hours of labor—Public works—Ordinances)

Milwaukee co., Wis. Civil service commission
Civil service act and rules for the Milwaukee county government, in effect and operation, January 1, 1918. D 20 '17 (Civil service—Rules and regulations)
Civil service plan for the county of Milwaukee. J. L. Jacobs & company. N '17 (Civil service—Standardization)

Mineral industries
Bill to control war minerals. W. Y. Westerveldt. Eng & Min J 105:149-50 Ja 19 '18
Canada—Problems relating to the mineral industry. W. J. Dick. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 257-75 '17
Smithsonian institution. U. S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: coal products, an object lesson in resource administration. C. G. Gilbert. (Bul. 102, pt. 1) 16p il charts '17
* Smithsonian institution. U.S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: fertilizers, an interpretation of the situation in the United States. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 2) 22p chart '17
Smithsonian institution. U. S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: sulphur, an example of industrial independence. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 3) 10p il '17
See also Export trade—Mineral industries

Mineral lands

Government control

Government control of minerals on public lands; with discussion. J. F. Callbreath. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 526-39 '17

Digitized by Google

Mineral lands—*Continued*

Valuation

Decisions

Utah—Proper valuation of mineral lands for taxation was ordered by the supreme court of Utah on Jan. 3, 1918. The assessor of Carbon county has been valuing coal lands at $50 an acre, although some have been sold at $10,000 an acre. The court finds this practice to be in violation of the constitution and laws of the state and orders a better assessment for 1918. However, it also declares that the state cannot collect the payments evaded in past years. The increased assessments will bring in $600,000 additional from Carbon county during the current year.

Mineral oils

Statistics

Mineral oil production in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:88 Ja 19 '18

See also Export trade—Mineral oils

Minerology

Bibliography

Bibliografía de la geología, mineralogía y paleontología de la república oriental del Uruguay. Rolf Marstander. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 659-74 '17

Miners. See Wages—Miners

Miners' homes

Houses for mine villages. A. D. Huebner. il plans Coal Age 12:717-20 O 27 '17

Scotland—Miners' housing. Monthly R 6:212-16 Ja '18

Mines and mining

* Alaska—Mining industry in the territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915. S. S. Smith. tables diag U S Bur Mines Bul 142 '17

Colorado—State's rich mineral veins yield nearly $50,000,000 in wealth. Commercial 9: 19 Ja 24 '18

Conservation of certain mineral resources. C: K. Leith. bibl *In* R: T. Ely and others. Foundations of national prosperity, p 185-272 '17

Danger of leasing precious-metal mines upon Indian reservations and the public domain. Speech of Hon. John F. Shafroth, of Colorado, in the Senate of the United States, June 18, 1918. Cong Rec 56:8833-5 Je 22 '18

Ecuador—Mining. J. W. Mercer. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 201-8 '17

Exploration for coal, phosphate, oil, and gas. Scott Ferris and others. Cong Rec 56:7535-50 My 23 '18

Exploration for coal, phosphate, oil, gas, and sodium. J: E. Raker and others. Cong Rec 56:7592-611 My 24 '18

Exploration for coal, phospate, oil, gas, and sodium, by T: A. Chandler and others; Coal and oil leasing bill, by F. W. Mondell. Cong Rec 56:7657-69, 7671-2 My 25 '18

France—Mining and metallurgy. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 141-8 '17

Mineral production of Latin America. G. A. Roush. tables *In* Pan American commercial congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 191-201 '17

Minerals on Indian reservations. H: F. Ashurst and others. table Cong Rec 56:8095-100 Je 7 '18

Minerals on Indian reservations. H: F. Ashurst and others. Cong Rec 56:8152-8 Je 8 '18

Mining, the pioneer of intimate commercial relations. F: F. Sharpless. In Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 983-7 '17

Mining for minerals on Indian reservations. H: F. Ashurst and others. Cong Rec 56: 8623-33 Je 18 '18

Peru—Relation of mining to the Pan American countries, with special reference to the mineral resources of Peru. F. A. Pezet. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 13-16 '17

Public interest in mineral resources; with discussion. G: O. Smith. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 535-48 '17

Queensland, Australia—Mining industry. L. N. Sullivan. Commerce Repts no 124 p 778-9 My 27 '18

* United States. Bur. of mines. Yearbook, 1916, (Bul. 141) 174p il fig Ag '17

United States. House. Com. on pub. lands. Oil leasing lands: hearings on H.R. 3232, a bill to authorize exploration for and disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium of sodium and S. 2812, an act to encourage and promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas and sodium on the public domain. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 1292p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Venezuela—Apuntes sobre la riqueza mineralógica. Germán Jiménez. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 209-47 '17

See also Coal mines; First aid in injury and illness; Iron mines and mining; Tunnels and tunneling; War minerals

Accidents

* Accidents at metallurgical works in the United States during the calendar year 1916. A. H. Fay, comp. tables U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 201 19p '18

Mine accidents and uniform records; with discussion. A. H. Fay. table charts forms *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 494-520 '17

Ohio—Accidents in mines and quarries in Ohio, 1916. tables Monthly R 6:1310-11 My '18

* Safety and efficiency in mine tunneling. D: W. Brunton and J: A. Davis. bibl il tables fig U S Bur Mines Bul 57 271p '16

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Mines, explosives, fuel, gas and gasoline, petroleum. (Price list 58 4th ed.) 21p Ja '18

Conferences

American institute of mining engineers. Conference, Colorado Springs, Colo., Sept. 2-7, 1918. B. Stoughton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

American institute of mining engineers. Proceedings of the 116th meeting, New York, Feb. 18-21, 1918. Am Inst Min E Bul no 136 86+ 713-912p Ap '18

American mining congress and its work. Carl Scholz. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 584-8 '18

Decisions

* Abstracts of current decisions on mines and mining reported from May to August, 1917. J. W. Thompson. U S Bur Mines Bul 159 (Law ser. 12) 111p '17

Government control

Federal department of mines. Mining Cong J 4:67-8 Mr '18

Discussion of the necessity for a federal department of mines.

Mineral control bill discussed at length. Mining Cong J 4:125-37 Ap '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government ownership and control of mines in the United States and foreign countries. 19p Ja 24 '18 (Typew. 95c) Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Investigations

Reports

* Colorado. Gen. assembly. Smelter and ore sales investigation com. Report, 1917. 172p tables diag '17 State lib.

Laws

Alaska—Mine-inspection laws. U S Bur Mines Bul 142 p 53-62 10c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

* California. Mining bur. Mining laws, United States and California. (Bul. no. 75) 115p S '17 San Francisco

Legislation

Chile—Codigo de minas. L. J. Foster. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 901-5 '17

Digitized by Google

Mines and mining—Legislation —*Continued*

History of the origin and development of the United States mining laws. J. W. Thompson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 923-32 '17

Leyes mineras de cada país y modificaciones que pueden ser hechas para favorecer la explotación de los recursos minerales: historia de la industria minera de cada país con referencia especial a los principos de esta industria. F. J. Sánchez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 892-901 '17

Legislation, Proposed

China's mining laws will benefit manufacturers. Am Ind 18:32 O '17

Military use

Mineral products. A. B. Fall and others. Cong Rec 56:11045-59 S 11 '18

Mineral products. C: B. Henderson and others. Cong Rec 56:10987-97 S 9 '18

Minerals and metals for war purposes. M. D. Foster and others. Cong Rec 56:5919-40 Ap 23 '18

Minerals and metals for war purposes. M. D Foster and others. Cong Rec 56:6097-117 Ap 26 '18

Minerals and metals for war purposes. M. D. Foster and others. Cong Rec 56:6177-95, 6250-75, 6321-31 Ap 27, 29-30 '18

Reduce importation of war minerals by developing U. S. deposits and free large ship tonnage, plan by Mr Lane. Official Bul 2:3 F 26 '18

Summary of special war work. *In* U. S. Bur. of mines. 7th annual report, 1917, p 4-8 '17

* United States. House. Com. on mines and mining. Minerals and metals for war purposes: hearings, March 25-April 2, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 180p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War minerals bill hearings concluded: prominent men appear before Senate committee and present views on pending legislation. Mining Cong J 4:209-13 Je '18

Reports

* United States. House. Com. on mines and mining. Minerals and metals for war purposes: report to accompany H. R. 11259 [to provide further for national security and defense by encouraging production, conserving supply, and controlling distribution of formerly been largely imported or of which there is or may be an inadequate supply]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 493) 15p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Periodicals

Denver, Colo. national bank issues a monthly bulletin entitled Agricultural, Industrial and Mining Conditions in Colorado, Wyoming and New Mexico.

Regulation

Conservational measures requiring application of public power. C: K. Leith. *In* R: T. Ely and others. Foundations of national prosperity, 241-70 '17

Reports

* Arizona. Mine inspector. 6th annual report for the year ending November 30, 1917. 108p tables '18 State lib.

* Idaho. Mine inspector. 19th annual report of the mining industry of Idaho for the year those ores, metals and minerals which have 1917. 131p tables '18

New York (state)—Mining and quarry industry of New York state: report of operations and production during 1916. D. H. Newland. tables N Y State Museum Bul no 196 p 247-88 Ap 1 '17

* Ontario. Bur. of mines. 26th annual report, 1917. 366p il tables maps '17

* United States. Bur. of mines. 7th annual report by the director to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 106p tables '17

Uruguay—Preliminary report on the mineral resources. Rolf Marstrander. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 621-58 '17

Safety measures

* How to organize for safety. S. C. Dickinson. tables Univ of Ariz Bul no 81 (Safety ser. no. 29) 52p Mr 10 '18

Mine safety devices developed by the United States bureau of mines. V. H. Manning. il *In* Smithsonian institution. Report, 1916, p 533-44 '17

Mine-safety investigation. il fig *In* U.S. Bur. of mines. Yearbook, 1916, p 3-43 Ag '17

* Oxygen mine rescue apparatus and physiological effects on users. Yandell Henderson and J. W. Paul. il tables U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 32 102p '17

Statistics

Alaska's mineral production. Alaska Railroad Rec 2:58-9, 62 Ja 1 '18

Burma, India—New gains in Burma's mineral production. L. P. Briggs. tables Commerce Repts no 277 p 780-2 N 26 '17

Canada—Last year's mineral production. table Commerce Repts no 216 p 1010 S 15 '17

Canada—Mines: imports and exports. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 231-44 '17

Great Britain—Year's record in certain British mines and quarries. M. E. Cloud. Commerce Repts no 4 p 58-60 Ja 5 '18

India—Mineral production of India 1916. table Commerce Repts no 302 p 1175-6 D 27 '17

Japan—Mineral production. J. M. Clements. table Commerce Repts no 270 p 668 N 17 '17

Malaga, Spain—Mining in the Malaga district. L: G. Dreyfus, jr. table Commerce Repts no 269 p 646-7 N 16 '17

Mexico's mineral production in 1917. L. K. Zabriski. table Commerce Repts no 178 p 325 Jl 25 '18

* Ohio—Statistics of mines and quarries in Ohio, 1916. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 10 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 31) 84p Weight 6 oz Enclose postage N 22 '17

Oregon—Mine production of gold, silver and copper in Oregon in 1917. C: G. Yale. table Oregon Voter 14:178 Ag 10 '18

South Africa—Mineral production. J: P. Bray. Commerce Repts no 272 p 692-3 N 20 '17

South Africa—Mineral production in South Africa for February. S: W. Honaker. Commerce Repts no 126 p 815 My 29 '18

South Africa—Mineral production in South Africa for three months. J: P. Bray. table Commerce Repts no 4 p 51 Ja 5 '18

Survey of the mineral production of the United States in 1916. tables Econ World n s 14:766-7 D 1 '17

Standardization

* United States. Bur. of mines. Com. on standardization of mining statistics. Report. A. H. Fay, comp. U S Bur Mines Technical Pa 194 39p '18

Taxation

Ontario mine taxation. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:22 O '17

Valuation

Value of mining property: a discussion of the relations between northern capital and South American mines; with discussion. J. R. Finlay. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 987-92 '17

Minimum wage

California—Industrial welfare commission has established a minimum wage of $10 a week for experienced women and minors employed in professional and general offices. The women entering employment eighteen years of age or more, shall be paid not less than $8 a week for the first six months, not

Digitized by Google

Minimum wage—*Continued*

less than $9 for the second six months and not less than $10 thereafter. The minimum for minors under eighteen years of age shall be $7 for the first six months, $8 for the second six months and $10 thereafter. Not more than 25 per cent of the women employed in any establishment may be classed as learners and paid less than $10 a week. If payment is made upon a commission, bonus or piece rate system, the worker shall be paid not less than the minimum time rate for the wage group in which she belongs. My 18 '18

California—Minimum wages for women in mercantile establishments. Monthly R 5: 116-17 S '17

California—President's mediation commission has fixed the minimum wage for oil workers in southern California at $4 a day for eight hours work. The decision affects all refineries and pipe lines of southern California except those of the Standard oil company. It is required that there be no discrimination against men on account of either membership or non-membership in unions. D 21 '17

California state industrial welfare commission has fixed for minors or women employed in laundries, minimum wages as follows: $8 a week for beginners for the first six months, $9 a week for the next six months, $9.50 a week for three months following and $10 a week thereafter. D 14 '17

Child labor and minimum wage. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 84-96 '18

District of Columbia—Minimum wages. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 56:11142-9 S 18 '18

Great Britain—Corn production bill which provides among other things for a minimum weekly wage of 25 shillings ($6.08) for farm labor, became a law before the adjournment of the British Parliament Aug. 21, 1917.

Kansas—Minimum wages in mercantile establishments. Monthly R 6:931 Ap '18

Manitoba—Woman and wages. S. J. Stefanson. Better Business 1:21-2 Ap '18

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women employed in the manufacture of men's and boys' shirts, overalls and other workingmen's garments, men's neckwear and other furnishings, and, men's women's and children's garters and suspenders. 6p postage 1c '17 Sec. of commonwealth

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women in men's clothing and raincoat factories in Massachusetts. 5p postage 1c '17 Sec. of commonwealth

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women in muslin underwear, petticoat, apron, kimono, women's neckwear, and children's clothing factories. (Bul. no. 14) 58p '17

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women in shirt, workingmen's garment and furnishing goods factories. (Bul. no. 15) 58p '18

Massachusetts—Minimum wage commission has established a minimum rate for women employed in retail millinery work shops of the state. The rate ranges from $5 a week for workers of less than one years' experience to $10 a week for four years' experience. A week's work shall not consist of less than thirty-six hours, and a season shall not consist of less than twelve weeks. Ag 3 '18

Retail store and the minimum wage for women. E: A. Filene. Monthly R 6:1513-17 Je '18

Extracts from a statement before the Senate committee at the hearing on the District of Columbia minimum wage bill, April 7, 1918.

United States. House. Com. on labor. Minimum wage bill for federal employees: hearings on H.R. 152, a bill to fix compensation of certain employees of the United States, January 11, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 35p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. District of Columbia com. Minimum wage board: hearing before subcommittee on S. 3993, to protect lives and health and morals of women and minor workers in the District of Columbia, and to establish a minimum wage board and define its powers and duties, and to provide for fixing minimum wages for such workers, and to provide penalties for violation of this act. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 44p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* Washington (state). Industrial welfare comm. Minimum wage orders for minors. 1p S 14 '17

Washington (state)—Minimum wage for minors. Monthly R 5:1184-5 D '17

See also Wages—Women; Women—Employment

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the minimum wage question. 12p S 24 '17 (Typew. 60c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Decisions

Arkansas—Minimum wage law of Arkansas held constitutional. Monthly R 5:948-9 N '17

Minnesota—Minimum wage law affecting women and minors in industries has been declared constitutional by the state supreme court. Under this law a commission fixed a minimum wage of $8.50 and $8.25, permitting a range in certain second, third and fourth class cities. D 29 '17

Laws

Manitoba minimum wage act. Can Labour Gaz 18:681-2 Ag '18

Legislation

Manitoba—Minimum wage act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:6-7 Ap '18

Constitutionality

Minnesota—Minimum wage law of Minnesota held constitutional. Monthly R 6:636-7 Mr '18

Legislation, Comparative

Determination of wages by the state in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Monthly R 5:1185-6 D '17

Minimum wage laws of British Columbia and Manitoba. Monthly Labor R 7:432-3 Ag '18

Minimum wages in foreign countries; Minimum wages in the United States. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 229 (Labor legislation in the U.S. ser. no. 12) p 35-47 D '17

Legislation, Proposed

District of Columbia—Minimum wage board for the District of Columbia. Cong Rec 56: 9620-37 Jl 8 '18

Reports

California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916. 276p tables '17 519 Underwood bldg., San Francisco

Special report on minimum wage. A. P. Nevin. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 43-8 '17

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Minimum wage bill: report to accompany H. R. 152. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 239) 16p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. District of Columbia com. Minimum-wage board for District of Columbia: report to accompany H. R. 12098, to protect lives and health and morals of women and minor workers in District of Columbia, and to establish a minimum wage board, and define its powers and duties, and to provide for fixing of minimum wages for such workers. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. no. 571) 5p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Mining education

Influence of technical journalism on mining education. T. A. Rickard. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 464-7 '17

Digitized by Google

Mining engineering

Conferences

American institute of mining engineers. Conference, New York, Feb. 19-23, 1918. Bradley Stoughton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Ministers' libraries. See Libraries, Ministers

Ministry. See European war and the ministry

Minneapolis, Minn. Board of education. Department of vocational guidance

Hats, gowns and wraps: what vocational education is needed for dressmaking and millinery? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 10) 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted) (Dressmaking)

Minnesota. Department of labor and industries

Report on women and children: part V of the 15th biennial report of the department, 1915-16. '16 (Women—Employment—Reports)

Minnesota. Laws, etc.

Minnesota. Bd. of control. Compilation of the laws of Minnesota relating to children. '17 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Laws)

Minnesota state federation of labor

Official year book, 1917. '17 G: W. Lawson, sec.-treas., St Paul (Trade unions—Yearbooks)

Mints

Governors' message, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends the establishment of a mint to meet any future emergency, such as the shortage of subsidiary coins.

Mississippi. Department of public education

Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, by J. T. Calhoun; County agricultural high schools with courses of study, by W. N. Taylor. (Bul. no. 10) '17 (Rural schools—Consolidation)

Mob violence

Mob violence. Merrill Moores. tables Cong Rec 56:6549-52 My 4 '18

President denounces mob violence in appeal to his fellow countrymen to keep nation's fame untarnished. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 26 '18

Model municipalities. See Municipalities, Model

Mohun, Barry, comp.

Income tax law, the war income tax law, the war excess profits tax law, the capital-stock tax law, the estate tax law and the munition manufacturer's tax law. $1 '17 Adams (Income tax—Laws)

Money

Advertisers affected by shortage of small coin. Printers' Ink 101:83-4, 88, 93 N 15 '17

American dollar and Spanish exchange. P. H. Foster. Commerce Repts no 281 p 842-3 D 1 '17

American dollar at a discount. Franklin Escher. Investment Weekly 20:18-20 Mr 30 '18

Causal relation between price inflation and monetary inflation. Econ World n s 16:371 S 14 '18

Circulation of money in the United States on January 1, 1918. tables Econ World n s 15: 86 Ja 19 '18

Currency: expansion and inflation. G: H. Curtis. Am Ind 18:10 Mr '18

Era of inflation on the way. Financial World 30:4 F 23 '18

Gold. currency and the standard of value under war conditions. S. R. Wagel. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:451-3 D '17

History of the greenbacks. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Mr '18 p 1-9

India's monetary problems. table Americas 4:27 Ja '18

Inflation. E. W. Kemmerer. tables Am Econ R 8:247-69 Je '18

Inflation: what we mean by the term and what our forefathers meant. N Y Evening Post F 23 '18

Inflation, expansion, and the high cost of living. R. H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:34-5 D '17

Inflation of fiduciary bank note circulation in Europe. tables Econ World n s 14:589-90 O 27 '17

Inflation of prices, credits and currency. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:12-13 Jl '18

Japan issues new fractional currency. F. R. Rutter. Commerce Repts no 290 p 978 D 12 '17

Market gage dollar: an ideal measure of value. D. J. Tinnes. tables Q J Univ N D 8:187-92 Ja '18

Mathematics of money and currency. D. W. Ravenscroft. Pocket Book 1:3-57 Ag '17

Moneda in internacional, by J. D. Casasús; Proposal for Pan American monetary unity, by E. W. Kemmerer; Unificación monetaria, by P. J. Cuadra; Common monetary unit for America, by Guillermo Subercaseaux. bibl table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 22-32, 254-62, 271-5, 295-304 '17

Money system of exchanges. table *In* H: C. Adams. Description of industry, p 176-201 '18

Nimble dollar. J. F. Howell. chart tables Investment Weekly 20:19 D 22 '17

Paper money finance. table N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 4

Probable change of British coinage to the decimal system. table Econ World n s 15: 521-2 Ap 13 '18

Purchasing power of money in war times and right and wrong ways to make loans to government analyzed and explained. Official Bul 2:7 F 7 '18

Purchasing power of money in wartime: committee of eminent economists makes interesting and valuable report upon subject vitally affecting the welfare of our country. Harlem M 6:7-8 Mr '18

Prof. Irving Fisher of Yale was chairman of the committee.

Reasons for making the dollar the world's monetary unit. S. R. Wagel. Am Bankers Assn J 10:509-11, 587-90 Ja-F '18

* Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices (abstract). Irving Fisher. 2p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

From the American Economic Review supplement, March, 1918.

Spain—Proposed monetary reform. Econ World n s 16:233 Ag 17 '18

World's money markets, now and after the war. George Palsh. Econ World n s 15:548-9 Ap 20 '18

Republished from the Investment economist section of the Railway Age.

See also Banks and banking; Bimetallism; Credit; Exchange; Gold; Prices; Stock exchange; War finance; Wealth

Comparative information

Gold and paper currencies of Latin America. table South American 6:19-20 My '18

Decimal system

Great Britain—Decimal system proposed for minor British coins. table Official Bul 2:14 Mr 26 '18

Governors' message, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends permission to the government to reduce the intrinsic value of silver coins in order to discourage the hoarding or illegal exportation of the coins in case of an unprecedented rise in the value of silver. He also recommends the issuance of silver certificates of the denomination of one peso, and the combination into one fund of the silver certificate reserve and the gold standard fund which maintain the parity of money.

Legislation

Peru—Monetary legislation. W: E. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 289 p 964 D 11 '17

Peruvian currency situation. Henry Wasserman, jr. tables Commerce Repts no 232 p 58-61 O 4 '17

Uruguay's new currency law. Americas 4:32-3 F '18

Digitized by Google

Money—*Continued*

Legislation, Proposed

Peru—Proposed monetary law. W: F. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 99 p 377-9 Ap 27 '18

Rates

Probability of very high money rates in the United States in the near future. Max May. Econ World n s 14:226-7 Ag 18 '17

Regulation

President forbids exportation of coin, bullion and currency, except with consent of federal reserve board, subject to approval of secretary of treasury. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:3 S 8 '17

Statistics

China's monetary and exchange situation. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 272 p 700-1 N 20 '17

Circulation of money in the United States on June 1, 1918. Econ World n s 15:879-80 Je 22 '18

Transmission

Laws

* Wisconsin. Banking dept. Laws of Wisconsin relating to the receipt and transmission of money to foreign countries, in effect September 28, 1917. 6p '17

Regulation

Control of coin, bullion, and currency movement. table Federal Reserve Bul 4:499-501 Je '18

Money, Unclaimed

Legislation

New South Wales—Act empowering treasurer to take over unclaimed moneys and place them in treasury, to be used while unclaimed. If claim is subsequently proved, money will be handed over to person involved. (Passed Assembly O 22 Council O 26 '17)

Monopolies

Government monopolies and internal revenue systems. C. C. Plehn. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 634-41 '17

Iowa—Spendthrift trusts. H. C. Horack. Ia Law Bul 4:139-65 My '18

Legality of the combination of competitors under the Sherman act. S. H. Slichter. J Pol Econ 25:761-804 O '17

Monopolizing at common law under section two of the Sherman act. E: A. Alder. Harv Law R 31:246-70 D '17

Promotion of export trade. A. B. Cummins and others. Cong Rec 56:149-67 D 11 '17

Single tax and the trust. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 267-72 '17

See also Government ownership

Legislation

Apprehension in Argentina over the "Webb bill." Americas 4:14 Ja '18

Argentine comment on the Webb bill. South America 5:10 S '17

New York—Governor Whitman has signed the bill which exempts farmers, gardeners and dairymen, who are members of co-operative associations, from the provisions of the Donnelly anti-trust law, a state act relating to restraining trade. My 18 '18

War-time reflections on the Sherman anti-trust law. George Kennan. No Am 206:866-78 D '17

Monroe doctrine

Monroe doctrine, a menace. James O'Neal. Call M F 9 '18 p 4

Naval defense of the Monroe doctrine. A. B. Hart. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 24-36 '16

What the Monroe doctrine has been, is and may be, by C: H. Levermore; Monroe doctrine a world principle; Monroe doctrine after the war, by G: G. Wilson; Monroe doctrine in relation to a just and durable peace, by J: H. Latané. World Court 3:395-425 S '17

Montana. Laws, etc.

Montana. Auditor. Laws relating to insurance and surety companies, April 1, 1917. '17 (Insurance companies—Laws)

Moody magazine and book company

Four hundred financial books. '17 35 Nassau st, N.Y. (Finance—Bibliography)

Moral education

Character education in our public schools. Advocate of Peace 79:290-1 N '17

$5,000 prize code of morals for children. W: J. Hutchins. Child-Welfare M 12:166-8 My '18

Moral code for boys and girls. V. P. Squires. Q J N Dak 8:347-54 Jl '18

* Moral values in secondary education: a report of the Commission on the reorganization of secondary education, appointed by the National education association. Henry Neumann. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 51 37p '18

Moratorium. See War moratorium

Morris plan banks

Cincinnati Morris plan bank. Henry Bentley. Social Service N 2:26-8 F '18

Morris plan banks and their operation. W: E. Woodward. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17: 1007-9 O '17

Morris plan company. Civic Herald 5:9-10 Ap '18

Uses of the Morris plan for life insurance. H. L. Roth. Thrift 1:58-60 F '18

Legislation, Comparative

Morris plan legislation in 1917. Morris Plan Bul 3:128 Ag '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* Russell Sage found. Div. of remedial loans. Laws enacted in 1917 relating to Morris plan companies. A. H. Ham, comp. 1p N 12 '17 (Typew. 5c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Mortality

Drink and mortality by occupations. Sci Temperance J 27:98-101 Je '18

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community, with special references to the city of New York. W: H. Guilfoy. (Monograph ser. no. 18) 27p tables charts N '17

Providence, R.I.—Incidence of the different causes of mortality in Providence during 55 years, 1856 to 1910. C: V. Chapin. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, 403-11 '17

Swiss alcoholism and mortality. tables Sci Temperance J 27:104-6 Je '18

See also Infant mortality; Maternal mortality; Vital statistics

Comparative information

Mortality at the higher age groups: is it increasing? N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:369-70 N 24 '17

Statistics

Number and causes of deaths of policy holders of the New York life insurance company, 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:351 Mr 9 '18

* United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality statistics, 1915: 16th annual report. 707p tables '17

Mortgage banks. See Agricultural credit

Mortgages

* Federal farm loan bd. Killing off mortgages: a description of the methods of amortization and their benefits to borrowers. (Circ. no. 7) 16p tables Je '17

Mortgage loans and war time money market. Rec and Guide 101:779-80 Je 22 '18

Retailing the mortgage. Straus Investors M 9:11 Ap '18

Reprinted from the Chicago Daily News of Jan. 10, 1918.

Tests of mortgage investments. Straus Investors M 9:7-10 My '18

See also Investments; Securities

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on mortgage guaranty companies. 2p N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Interest rates

New mortgage interest rates. C. M. Harger. Financial World 29:22 D 22 '17

Digitized by Google

Mortgages—*Continued*

Taxation

Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bonds exempt or exemptible from the personal property tax under the mortgage tax law of the state of New York, revised to November 1, 1917. 21p '17 140 Broadway

Ohio—"Automatic tax system" for Ohio. H. W. Holmes. Public 21:670-2 My 25 '18

Mosquitoes

Baltimore, Md.—Summary of mosquito campaign for summer of 1917. table Baltimore Munic J 5:1 N 30 '17

Breeding of anopheles quadrimaculatus in deep water and at a distance from shore, by H. R. Carter; Effect of anopheles punctipennis on the natural conveyance of malarial fever, by H. R. Carter. U S Pub Health Repts 33:571-5 Ap 19 '18

California—Mosquito abatement districts. S. B. Freeborn. il map Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:455-9 Ap '18

Cambridge, Mass.—Mosquito growth in catch basins. J: W. M. Bunker. Am J Pub Health 7:956-9 N '17

Read before American public health association, sanitary section, Sept. 9, 1915.

Havana, Cuba—Carlos Finlay on the house mosquitoes of Habana; with discussion. Frederick Knab. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 107-10 '17

Malaria parasite in the mosquito. M. B. Mitzmain. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1400-13 Ag 31 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 422) 16p '17 U.S. pub. health service

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Mosquitoes and malaria. 3p diag postage 1c

Mosquitoes and suggestions for their suppression, by W: L. Underwood; Malaria and mosquitoes. il fig Health N n s 13:149-59 Je '18

New Jersey—Mosquito control. R. H. Hunt. Am J Pub Health 8:421-3 Je '18

Read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

* Some recent advances in knowledge of the natural history and the control of mosquitoes. T: J. Headlee. il maps diags N J Agric Exp Sta Bul 306 26p O 17 '18 Agric. exp. sta., New Brunswick

See also Malaria

Ordinances

Malaria and mosquitoes. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 50-3 '17

Surveys

Australia. Quarantine service. Malaria mosquito survey of irrigation areas in the Murray river district. F. H. Taylor. (Service pub. no. 12) 32p il maps '17 Make direct application

California—Mosquito survey of California: an account of the second season's work. W: B. Herms. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:267-71 D '17

Mothers

France—Measures of protection for working mothers. Monthly R 5:39-43 Jl '17

See also Maternal mortality

Education

Education of women as related to the welfare of children. J. C. Lathrop. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 414-17 '17

Work of the extension department in educating the mother along the line of prenatal care and infant hygiene. D. R. Mendenhall. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 217-20 '17

Registration

Ohio's new registration bureau for mothers. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 8:550-1 D '17

Mothers, Destitute

Reports

Society for helping destitute mothers and infants. Report for the year 1915-16. 29p il tables Ja 1 '17 5 Brimmer st, Boston

Mothers, Pregnant

Care and hygiene

Great Britain. Local government bd. Maternity and child welfare: report on the provision made by public health authorities and volunteer agencies in England and Wales. 239p *6d 17 King

This report summarizes the provisions made in each sanitary district of England and Wales with the direct object of promoting the health and physical welfare of expectant and nursing mothers, and of infants and children under school age.

Kansas—Maternity and infant care in a rural county. Elizabeth Moore. il tables charts U S Children's Bur Pub no 26 (Rural child welfare ser. no. 1) 50p '17

Lives and health of mothers and children: how can we save them. E: P. Davis. Modern Hospital 10:283-5 Ap '18

Read before the joint meeting of the National association of nurses, Philadelphia, 1917.

Maternity and infant welfare program for the United States. J. H. Larson. Am J Pub Health 8:482-7 Jl '18

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

New York (city)—Instruction and supervision of expectant mothers. Jacob Sobel. J Sociologic Medicine 19:117-26 Ap '18

Abstract from the New York Medical Journal, Jan. 12, 1918.

See also Prenatal clinics

Reports

* Australia—Welfare of infants and mothers: Commonwealth report. 3p Ap 9 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Resumé of report of Committee concerning causes of death and invalidity in the Commonwealth on maternal mortality in childbirth. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Mothers, Unmarried. See Illegitimacy

Mothers' pensions

Canada—Mothers' pensions vs. provincial aid for children. Mrs A. M. Huestis. tables Pub Health J 9:163-8 Ap '18

Synopsis of address before Academy of medicine, Toronto.

Maternity benefits and mothers' pensions. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 780-854 Je '17

Includes the following chapters: Maternity benefits; Mothers' pensions.

Mother's pension. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 74-83 '18

* National congress of mothers and parent-teacher assns. Evolution of the mother's pension. Mrs Frederic Schoff. 8p Mrs A. T. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

New York (state)—Year of widows' pensions. Munic Research no 85 p 111-25 '17

Our social readjustments and the relation of the state to motherhood and children. G: A. Hare. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 7-23 '17

Laws

* Wisconsin. Bd. of control. Law providing aid to dependent children (mothers' pension law), with the opinions of the attorney general thereon and statement of expenditures. 87p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Legislation

Experiment period of widows' pension legislation; with discussion. Edith Abbott. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 154-65 '17

Digitized by Google

Mothers' pensions—Legislation —*Continued*
Texas law granting pensions to widowed mothers: a critical review (condensed). E. L. Scott. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-4 Ja '18
* Widows' pension legislation. Munic Research no 85 125p 50c My '17
Contains: Widows' pensions; Significance of widows' pensions; Administration of widows' pension laws; Problem of organization; Year of widows' pensions in New York state.

Legislation, Comparative
Mothers' pensions. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 51-2 '17
Widowed mothers' pension. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 383 '17

Reports
Manitoba—Mothers' allowances commission. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:12-13 Ja '18
Massachusetts. Report of a special inquiry relative to dependent families in Massachusetts receiving mothers' aid; prepared under the direction of the Massachusetts bureau of statistics. tables charts *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 73-141 Ja '18
Mothers' pension department report for the year 1917. *In* Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court. Report 1917, p 15-22 '18

Motion pictures. See Moving pictures

Motion study
Chronocyclegraph motion study devices for measuring achievement. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 574-80 '17

Motor boats
* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Motor boats: hearings on Senate bill 1549, requiring numbering and recording of undocumented vessels, Feb. 12, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 17p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Conferences
Society of automotive engineers. Special meeting for the consideration of subjects relating to motor boat matters, New York, Jan. 25, 1918. Papers include: Developments and improvements in the Diesel engine in the U.S.A., by James Craig; Engineering fundamentals in low speed engines for motor boats, by E. A. Riotte; Equipping our transports with motor boats, by Erwin Chase, 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Motor boats, Concrete
* Portland cement assn. Motor boat, Concrete. 6p il plan Ja '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Motor cycles

Investigations
British research in relation to motorcycles. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 2 p 22 Ja 3 '18

Statistics
* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufacturers, 1914: motorcycles, bicycles and parts. 8p tables '17

Motor fire apparatus. See Fire apparatus, Motor

Motor freight trains
Highway freight train. il table Concrete Highway M 1:4-5 D '17
Highway motor truck freight trains now running between Akron, Ohio, and Boston, Mass. il Munic Eng 53:257 D '17
Motor-driven vehicles and motor railroad cars as a factor in transportation. T: H. Wheless. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 440-6 '17
Railroads urging motor truck hauls to relieve freight congestion. Manufacturers Rec 72: 54 D 20 '17

Motor haulage
Highway carries twelve times as much local freight as railroad. tables Eng N 81:224-6 Ag 1 '18
Highway freight lines developing rapidly il Concrete Highway M 2:100 My '18
Into the breach, the motor truck. Anselm Chomel. il Nation's Business 6:9-10+ Mr '18
* Merchants nat. bank. Textile dept. Motor truck problem in the textile and allied industries. 30p il tables '18 28 State st, Boston (Ed. exhausted)
Motor express routes as aid to war work. Manufacturers Rec 74:73 S 5 '18
Motor freight and express service. map Kan Highways 1:10-11 Jl '18
Motor truck: can it solve the shippers' problem? A. J. March. il Civics and Com no 93 p 12-17 Mr '18
Motor trucks: a war-time ally. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 2 p 241-8 '18
Motor trucks solving war transportation problems. G. M. Graham. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 36
* National motor truck com. Rural motor express lines. 2 sheets il '18 7 E. 42d st, N.Y.
Record performance of motor trucks running as a Red cross supply train from Chicago to Baltimore shows value of good highway. il Manufacturers Rec 73:67 My 30 '18
Shipping via the highways. R. D. Chapin. Nation's Business 6:51, 70 My '18
State defense councils urged to promote use of rural motor truck express lines. Official Bul 2:13 Ap 23 '18
Trucks for the roads: roads for the trucks; we are getting the trucks, now the question is where and how we shall build the highways which this new form of transportation makes imperative. F. A. Seiberling. Nation's Business 6:36, 56 My '18
Using motor highways to meet the war emergency. W. O. Rutherford. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 103-9 '18

Return loads
Akron, O.—Return loads bureau is organized. Akron [O.] Chamber Commerce Official Pub 5:3 Je '18
Merchants' association of New York city called a conference on June 4, 1918, to discuss measures of expediting the shipment of goods by motor trucks thru the return loads bureau system. Representatives were present from New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and the District of Columbia. The return loads system was declared to be of great help in saving expense on motor truck deliveries at long distances, and in the conservation of railroad transportation.
New York (city)—Return loads "a saving plan." Avenue 2:9 My '18
New York (city)—Return loads bureau now in successful operation. Greater N Y 7:3 My 6 '18
Return loads bureau. Am Ind 18:38 My '18
Return loads bureau big asset: state of Connecticut establishes fourteen such, listing over seven hundred trucks for overland haulage. Boston Evening Transcript pt 4 p 14 Mr 2 '18
This association will aid long distance trucking: "return loads bureau" will be established to bring truck owners and shippers together so that the highways may be used for freight; appropriation of $5,000 made. Greater N Y 7:26-7 Ap 8 '18
* United States. Council of nat. defense. Highway transportation com. Return loads bureaus to save waste in transportation. (Bul. no. 1) 6p Ap 2 '18

Conferences
State return loads bureaus compare experiences. Greater N Y 7:18 Je 17 '18

Motor transportation

Fares
Ordinances
* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on local transportation, relating to taxicabs: rates of fare. Chicago City Council Pam no 887 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref.lib.

Motor transportation, Municipal
San Francisco, Cal.—Municipal motor bus Service. table Modern City 3: 19 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Motor trucks

* B. F. Goodrich company. Motor trucks of America, 1918. 6th ed 168p il tables fig '18 Akron, O.

Motor as auxiliary to the railroad. C: F. Marden. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 D 15 '17

† Motor truck as an aid to business profits. S. V. Norton. 709p il tables charts *$7.50 '18 Shaw

Motor-truck transportation. W: P. Kennedy. Am Soc M E J 40:29-31 Ja '18
Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Motor trucks to the fore in the scheme of distribution. Printers' Ink 102:45-6 Ja 17 '18

* Testing trucks for Uncle Sam. G: I. Kavanaugh. 5-10p il '18 Master trucks, inc., 3132 S. Wabash av, Chicago
Reprinted from Motor Age, Jan. 17, 1918.

Trucks to handle truck: living costs to be lowered by motor truck delivery of farm and garden produce. J: G. Messenger. il Bush M 5:15-17 O 15 '17

* United States motor truck co. U.S. motor trucks. 55p il fig Cincinnati, O.
See also Automobile industry and trade; also subhead Motor trucks under: Parcel post

After the war

After the war: what will become of the used government trucks? U S Floating Power Plant N 1:13 Ag '18

Legislation, Comparative

State motor truck laws: changes made by each of the states for trucks of various weights, powers, tire construction, uses, etc. Munic J 43:196-7 Ag 30 '17

Motor trucks and roads

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley recommends strict regulation of heavy trucks on public roads to protect the surface from damage.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends strict limitation of large motor trucks on state roads.

Motor trucks in military service

* Society of automotive engineers. Automotives in the great war. C. F. Clarkson. 12p (Mim.) Ja '18 R. E. Plimpton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Motor vehicles

* Argentine market for motor vehicles. David Beecroft. il U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser no 62 27p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Motor-driven vehicles and motor railroad cars as a factor in transportation. T: H. Wheless. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 440-6 '17

* North Carolina automobile assn. Constitution and by-laws. 10p '18 N.C. leg. ref. lib.

With output curtailed will automobile advertising stand pat on schedules? Printers' Ink 101:37-40 N 15 '17
See also Automobile industry and trade; Buses; Export trade—Motor vehicles; Jitney buses; also names beginning Motor

Accidents

Claims

* Aetna life insurance company. Safety for the motorist: suggestions based upon experience in handling automobile accident claims. 19p il '17 Hartford, Conn.

Comparative information

Automobile accidents in America. table Am Munic 35:24 Ap '18

Automobilists becoming more careful. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:5 Ja 5 '18

Prevention

Preventing motor car accidents. W. H. Moore. Aera 7:41-5 Ag '18
Paper read before Pacific claim agents association, May 1, 1918.

Statistics

Alarming increase of mortality from automobiles in the United States. Econ World n s 15:927 Je 29 '18

Increasing automobile hazard. L. K. Frankel. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 133-42 '18

Increasing automobile hazard in the United States. L. K. Frankel. tables Econ World n s 14:851-4 D 15 '17
Address delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, in New York, Dec. 7, 1917.

Mortality from automobile accidents. chart Safety 6:27-31 F '18

New York (state)—Deaths from automobile accidents. chart N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:64 Jl 1 '18

* New York (state)—Traffic regulations and automobile accidents in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 315 5p 25c Ja 25 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Safety in automobile operation. il Travelers Standard 6:61-73 Ap '18

Bibliography

† List of books on automobiles and motorcycles. A. R. Blessing. (Practical bibliographies) 79p 25c '18 Wilson
Includes all books in English and a few of the more important in French and German. List was first submitted for graduation from the New York state library school, 1917.

Comparative information

Automobile vehicles registered in the United States. table Econ World n s 16:375-6 S 14 '18

* Motor cars and public roads in foreign countries. A. E. Carleton. Commerce Repts no 199 p 746-52 Ag 24 '18

[Motor vehicle regulations and fees in the various states.] tables Oregon Voter 10:73-7 Jl 21 '17

Fares

Ordinances

Toledo, O.—Proposed taxicab ordinance. Toledo City J 2:4 N 17 '17

Fees

Statistics

Iowa automobile fees for 1917 turned over to the counties, total over two million. Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 5:11-12 Ag '17

Fuel

Coal gas for motor vehicles. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9:14-21 Ja '18

Regulation

England—New restrictions on motor-car fuel limit the use of gas. Official Bul 2:13 Ap 2 '18

Headlights

* Elimination of automobile headlight glare. R. A. Leavell. fig Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Eng Ext Dept Bul no 34 11p O 17 '17

Ordinances, Proposed

Minneapolis, Minn.—Model auto law is framed: ordinance governing lights takes advance ground in regulation. Minn Civic & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:1 O '17

Reports

* Illuminating engineering soc. Report of road test of headlighting conditions made under the auspices of the committee on automobile headlighting specifications of the illuminating engineering society and the lighting division of the standards committee of the Society of automotive engineers. 4p tables '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

* Illuminating engineering soc. Report of the 1916-17 committee on automobile headlamps. 25p bibl '18 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Report of the 1916-17 committee on automobile headlamps; with discussion. P. G. Nutting. chm. tables Illum Eng Soc Transac 13:259-91 Jl 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Motor ~~trucks~~ Vehicles—*Continued*

Laws

- California. Motor vehicle dept. California Vehicle act passed 1915, ch. 188, amended 1917, ch. 218. 24p '17
- Connecticut. Comr. of motor vehicles. Motor vehicle laws. 64p '18 State lib.
- Indiana. Sec. of state. Indiana motor vehicle laws. 26p '17
- Indiana. Sec. of state. Motor vehicle laws. 26p '17
- Iowa. Sec. of state. Iowa law in regard to registration and regulation of motor vehicles, as amended by 37th General assembly. 24p '17
- Kansas. Sec. of state. Motor vehicle laws. 23p Jl 1 '17
- Maine. Sec. of state. Motor vehicle laws revised to July 7, 1917. 40p tables '17
- Michigan. Sec. of state. Digest of the motor vehicle laws of the several states of the United States and adjoining provinces of Canada. 61p State lib., Leg. ref. sect.
- New York (state). Sec. of state. Motor vehicle law. 55p '17
- Oregon. Sec. of state. Motor vehicle law in effect Aug. 1, 1917. 16p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
- Rhode Island—Motor vehicle laws. 31p '17 State lib.
- Vermont. Sec. of state. General laws relating to automobiles and motor vehicles, 1917. 39p '17

Legislation

Texas—Act amending state highway law to provide penalties for violations of regulations regarding operation of motor vehicles on highways of the state. (Ch. 13, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Legislation, Comparative

- American automobile assn. touring bd. Motor car laws as now written. 8p tables fig O 1 '17
  Tables under the following heads: Registration and fees and how applied; If taxed as personal property; Driving license; Non-resident; License plate (1st color background, 2d color figures); Speed and lights.

Motor car laws of the various states. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 590-8 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Proposed new laws affecting motorists. C: F. Marden. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 Ja 19 '18

Liens for repairs

Legislation, Comparative

- New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Liens on automobiles for repairs: a compilation of state laws. James Hodgson, comp. 25p table Je '17 (Typew. $1.25)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

- Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on schools, fire, police and civil service. Ordinance recommended for passage [relating to] motor vehicles (unattended) in streets: requirement for "locking". Chicago City Council Pam no 856 p 1 postage 1c Mr 21 '18 Munic. ref. lib.
- Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance relative to mufflers on motor vehicles. (Ord. no. 178 passed O 22 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Ordinance to regulate the operation of taxicabs and automobiles kept for hire. (Ord. no. 45413-A passed D 24 '17) City Rec 5:16-18 Ja 16 '18

Ordinances, Proposed

Toledo proposes ordinance to regulate taxicabs. City Bul 2:486 N 24 '17

Regulation

- Panama canal. Washington office. Motor vehicle regulations in force in the canal zone. 16p Ap 1 '17 Washington, D.C. Make direct application

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends greater penalties for violation of motor laws, especially for driving motor vehicles while driver is under the influence of intoxicants.

Statistics

Philippine trade in motor vehicles and parts. A. F. Roomer. tables Commerce Repts no 271 p 684-6 N 19 '17

Taxation

Legislation, Proposed

Tax on motor vehicles proposed in the new war revenue bill. table Econ World n s 16: 306 Ag 31 '18

Valuation

Rhode Island—Valuation of automobiles. R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul no 3 p 1-7 S 1 '17

Motor vehicles industry. See Automobile industry and trade

Moving picture laboratories

Heating and ventilation

- Braemer air conditioning corp. Conditioning the air in a moving picture laboratory: equipment of plant of the Lubin manufacturing company. 6p il plans LaFayette bldg., Philadelphia
  Reprinted from the Heating and Ventilating Magazine, February, 1915.

Moving picture theaters

License

Comparative information

- New York (state)—License fees for motion picture houses. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 283 2p Ja 15 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Regulation

Comparative information

- New York (state)—Regulation of motion picture and other theatres. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 242 35p Ja 25 '17 (Typew. $1.75)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Moving pictures

Commercial motion picture in South America, by H. G. Plimpton; Seeing is believing by Camilla Donworth. Am Ind 18:16-17 Mr '18

- Illinois. Dept. of trade and commerce. Div. of fire prevention. Specifications for moving picture machine booth, 1917. (Bul. no. 8) 8p fig '17
- Kansas. Bd. of review of motion pictures. Classified list of films appropriate for use in special programs, selected from pictures reviewed between April 1, 1917, and April 1, 1918. (List no. 1) 30p '18

Motion pictures: the good they are doing and can do. Mrs Robert Burton. Town 3:4 My 4-7 '18

Motion pictures and the library in Cleveland, by E. G. Derr; Recent motion pictures drawn from standard or current literature. Lib J 43:157-8 Mr '18

- National bd. of review of motion pictures. Motion pictures: influence, benefits, evils, censorship. E: V. P. Schneiderhahn. 68p '17 Edwin V. P. Scheiderhahn, 8th and Chestnut st, St Louis, Mo. (Ed. exhausted)
  Lecture delivered at the university extension course of lectures, St Louis university, St Louis, March 6, 1917.
- National com. for better films. Affiliated coms. for better films. Americanization and motion pictures. H. F. Sherwood. (Bul. v. 2, no. 8) 5p (Mim.) S '18 70 5th av, N.Y.
- National com. for better films. Better motion pictures in neighborhood theatres. 4p '17 Nat. bd. of review of motion pictures, 70 5th av, N.Y.
- New Hampshire state college. Social significance of the motion picture. Dorothy Hanson. (Lilian Edwards prize essay) 16p '17

Vast and rapid expansion of motion picture industry. F. B. Warren. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 39

Digitized by Google

Moving pictures—*Continued*

What college women can do for better motion pictures. O. G. Cocks. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:225-8 D '17

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the moving picture industry. 4p N 3 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Censorship

British commission suggests motion-picture reforms. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 262 p 532-3 N 8 '17

Bulletin of the Affiliated Committees for Better Films is issued monthly by the National committee for better films. O. G. Cocks, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

* Kansas. Bd. of review of motion pictures. Complete list of motion picture films presented for action from January 1, 1918 to March 31, 1918. (Rept. no. 4) 20p '18

† National bd. of review of motion pictures. Nat. com. for better films. Garden of American motion pictures: a list for the use of committees and exhibitors choosing pictures for the family program, produced between October 1, 1917 and April 1, 1918. (7th and 8th quarterly cat.) 22p 10c Ap '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

* National bd. of review of motion pictures. Nat. com. for better films. Garden of American motion pictures for father, mother and the young people, produced between April 1, 1917 and Oct. 1, 1917. 18p 10c O '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors (of motion pictures). Rules and standards. 20p '18
Act passed May 15, 1915; Appropriation July 16, 1917.

Tokyo, Japan—Censorship creates big film demand. H. B. Hitchcock. Commerce Repts no 210 p 919 S 8 '17

Comparative information

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Censorship of motion picture films in cities in the United States other than Chicago. 18p (Mim.) 25c '18

Moving picture censorship in other cities. Woman's City Club Bul 6:1-3 F '18

Decisions

Kansas—Supreme court has upheld the right of the moving picture censorship board to regulate objectionable films. My 25 '18

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on judiciary, relating to motion-picture films: creation of a board of censorship. Chicago City Council Pam no 870 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Chicago, Ill.—Censorship of "movies": Clarence Darrow and Harriet Vittum debate new ordinance. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11: 187-8 Je 3 '18

Reports

* Pennsylvania. Bd. of censors. Report for the year ending November 30, 1917. 30p tables '17

Decisions

Opinion of the supreme court of the United States in the case of Mutual film corporation vs. Industrial commission of Ohio, 236. U.S. 230. *In* Nat. bd. of review of motion pictures. Motion pictures, p 58-68 '17

Laws

* Law of motion pictures, including the law of the theater, treating of the various rights of the author, actor, professional scenario writer, director, producer, distributor, exhibitor and the public, with chapters on unfair competition and copyright protection in the United States, Great Britain and her colonial possessions. L. D. Frohlich and Charles Schwartz. 943p $10 '18 Baker

Regulation

* Pennsylvania—Motion picture machine operation. Pa Industrial Bd Safety Standards v 2 no 27 10p Mr '18

Legislation

Tasmania—Bill amending and consolidating law relating to licensing and regulation of places of entertainment. Main features deal with matters of construction and provision for appointment of a moving picture censor. Dual control by police and public health departments is eliminated. (Passed by both Houses '17)

Reports

Chicago, Ill.—Report of moving picture committee. E. R. McDowell, chm. Woman's City club Bul 6:2-3 O '17

United States. House. Com. on educ. Federal motion picture commission: majority report to accompany. H.R. 15462. (U.S. 64th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 697) *In* Nat. bd. of review of motion pictures. Motion pictures, p 52-7 '17

Moving pictures for children

Better films. Mrs F. Michael. Child-Welfare M 12:41-2 N '17

Motion pictures for children. A. F. Woodard. Social Service R 6:10-12 S '17

Movies for children. I. M. Ferguson. il Minn 3:30-1+ Ag '17

Associations

National juvenile motion-picture league has as its purpose an educational campaign for the production of clever, wholesome motion pictures; the selection of suitable pictures for entertainments; the coordinating of the demand for such pictures, and the conducting of children's matinées and family programs for the exhibition of such pictures. Mrs William Bendlinger, exec. sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Moving pictures in education

Industrial education and the uses of the cinematograph in public instruction. Francis Holley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5. p 160-5 '17

† New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Teaching citizenship via the movies: a survey of civic motion pictures and their availability for use by municipalities. Ina Clement. (Special rept. no. 2) 19p 10c Je 26 '18
Contains a subject list of civic motion pictures.

Moving wagons

License

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Ordinance recommended for passage [relating to] bonded furniture movers: licensing and regulation. Chicago City Council Pam no 847 ɔ 1-2 postage 1c Mr 14 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Municipal accounting

Manitoba—Municipal accounting. J. C. Robinson. *In* Union of Manitoba munic. Proceedings, 1917, p 45-6 '18

Municipal accounting and debt administration. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:203-4 My '18

* New York (state). Bur. of munic. accounts. Uniform system of accounts for cities of the third class of the state of New York. 116p tables '17

* Philadelphia, Pa.—While at it, why not take municipal accounting out of politics? Citizens' Business no 286 3p N 15 '17

Report of committee on municipal accounting; with discussion. A. E. Bickford, chm. Minn Munic 3:54-8 Ap '18
Presented at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, Oct. 18, 1917.

Standardization of municipal accounts and statistics. E. T. Sampson. Can Munic J 14:284-5 S '18

Comparative information

Cost of auditor. table Oregon Voter 11:257 N 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal accounting—*Continued*

Reports

Municipal accounting: report of committee to League of Iowa municipalities. Otto Hile. table Am Munic 34:114+ Ja '18

Surveys

Description of records and procedure relating to a central accounting system. tables *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 389-412 '17

Terminology

Accounting terminology. *In* U. S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916, p 26-43 '17

Municipal act

Ontario—Act respecting municipal institutions. (Ch. 192, R.S.O. 1914) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 1-788 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Municipal activities

Adjusting municipal activities to war conditions. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 Ap 26 '18

Municipal activities. Am Pol Sci R 12:126-8 F '18

Municipal advertising

* Commercial club of Ashland, Ky. Ashland, Kentucky: the great gateway between the North and South, East and West. 22p il map

Constructive publicity as an ally to the city in securing good municipal administration. J. L. Bennett. N J Munic 2:71-2, 91-2 Mr '18

† Higher publicity league of Texas, Greater San Antonio, the city of destiny and of your destination. 2d ed 124p il plan map $3 '18 San Antonio

* Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Climate and health in Los Angeles county and Southern California. 4p tables N '17

* Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Los Angeles, Cal.: the city and county. H. E. Brook. 28th ed rev 79p il tables map My '17

* Los Angeles [Cal.] chamber of commerce. Los Angeles today, 1917. 33p il tables '17

* Madison [Wis.] assn. of commerce. City on the square: Madison, the four lake city. R: L. Jones. 6p '18

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Convention bur. Philadelphia: the world's greatest workshop and historic convention city. 30p il

* Toledo [O.] commerce club. Toledo: an American city in portraiture. 26p il '18

Municipal annexation. See Municipal extension

Municipal arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation—Municipalities

Municipal architects. See Architects, Municipal

Municipal art

† Modern civic art or the city made beautiful. C: M. Robinson. 4th ed 381p il *$3 '18 Putnam

Municipal athletics. See Athletics, Municipal

Municipal bonds

Columbus, O.—Trustees of sinking fund frown on borrowing: market unsettled. City Bul 2:486 N 24 '17

Issues of state and municipal bonds in January. table Econ World n s 15:195 F 9 '18

Oregon—Home town bonds: why do they not bring premiums like neighbors? Oregon Voter 11:13-15 O 6 '17

What factors determine the market value of bonds; with discussion. E. K. Boisot. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-42 '17

Where the next rise might start: a probability that the improvement in the bond market will begin in the municipal bond issues. Financial World 29:4-5 N 24 '17

Why Latin-American municipal and state bonds should be quoted in New York; with discussion. R. W. Babson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 391-7 '17

Comparative information

Gross indebtedness; Net indebtedness. tables Oregon Voter 11:248-9 N 24 '17

Municipal bonds in 1917. Am Munic 34:136 F '18

Legality

Importance of establishing the legality of municipal bonds; with discussion. W. H: Hoyt. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 121-33 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Report of municipal securities committee; with discussion. H. F. Beebe, chm. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 158-73 '17

Statistics

Issues of state and municipal bonds in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:16 Ja 5 '18

Municipal boundaries

Ontario—Formation of new corporations and alterations of boundaries of municipalities. (Pt. 1 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 51-81 '17

Municipal budget. See Budget, Municipal

Municipal buildings

Administrative centre. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 81-98 '18

Heating and ventilation

New York (city)—Municipal experiment or the Hall of records power plant. R. P. Bolton. 236p il tables $1.10 '17 Bur. of pub. service economics, inc., 55 Liberty st

A book of invaluable information for the taxpayer, the student of municipal affairs, the engineer, and the general public. It presents the facts and figures of a trial of unique character and unusual extent, which throws a flood of light on the conditions and the methods of municipal undertakings.

Municipal census

Comparative information

Census bureau's war-baby estimates of population. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:751-2 Ag 11 '17

Municipal chaplains. See Chaplains, Municipal

Municipal charters

Baltimore, Md.—Charter or form of government. Baltimore Munic J 6:4-20 Je 7 '18

Baltimore, Md.—Purpose of the proposed new charter as defined by the charter board; Charter or form of government for the city of Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:1-2, 4-20 Je 7 '18

Second entry gives text of charter.

Boston, Mass.—Amended city charter of 1909 (with footnotes as to amendments in 1910 and 1914). *In* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, p 19-33 '17

* Boulder, Colo. Charter convention. Charter of the city of Boulder, state of Colorado: official copy as framed and proposed by the Charter convention elected July 24, 1917. 37p '17

Voted on Oct. 30, 1917.

† Brooklyn [N.Y.] Daily Eagle. Charter of the city of New York: an act to provide for the government of New York including 1917 amendments, a history of city charter making. (Eagle lib. no. 119) 208p 50c '17

Charter changes. Am Pol Sci R 12:125-6 F '18

* Cincinnati, O. Charter comm. Charter for the city of Cincinnati. 15p '17 Munic. ref. bur.

Cincinnati, O.—New charter for Cincinnati. Equity 20:69 Ja '18

Cincinnati's charter commission. Nat Munic R 6:720-2 N '17

City manager charters. *In* E: C: Mable, comp. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government, p 17-65 '18

Cleveland charter eliminates politics. Modern City 2:35-6 Ja '18

* Dayton [O.] bur. of research. Charter of the city of Dayton, O., as prepared and proposed by the charter commission and adopted at the election on August 12, 1913. 32p Mr '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal charters—*Continued*

Delegation of legislative power to cities. H. L. McBain. Pol Sci Q 32:276-95, 391-411 Je, S '17

Pt. 1, Reference of laws to the voters; pt. 2, Grant of charter making power

* Detroit, Mich. Charter comm. New charter for Detroit: a summary of its important provisions. 15p '18

* Detroit, Mich. Charter comm. Proposed charter of the city of Detroit. 152p '18

Charter was adopted June 25, 1918. Yes 32356 No 4554.

Detroit, Mich.—Fairy tale. chart Citizens' Business no 323 3p Ag 1 '18

Detroit, Mich.—New charter for Detroit. Municipality 18:65-6 Mr '18

Detroit, Mich.—Some objections answered. Civic Searchlight 5:4 My '18

Detroit [Mich.] adopts a modern charter. Munic Affairs 4:5 Jl 19 '18

Detroit to have a new charter. Toledo City J 2:4 D 1 '17

Edmonton, Alta.—Charter amendments of city of Edmonton. H. E. Evans. Can Munic J 14:186-7 Je '18

* Kalamazoo, Mich. Charter comm. Proposed charter for the city of Kalamazoo to be voted upon February 4, 1918. 54p '18

Kalamazoo, Mich.—At a special election on Feb. 4, 1918 a commission manager charter was adopted by a vote of 2043 to 659. The charter provides for a commission of seven members to be elected bi-annually, the abolition of ward elections, election of the city commissioners at large and by the Hare system of proportional representation, the recall, referendum and initiative and a city manager. Power is reserved to acquire, build and operate and own a public utility, service or enterprise.

Model charter. Can Munic J 14:52-3 F '18

Among the many suggested charters offered to the Quebec legislature for the government of Montreal was this proposed by the Montreal brotherhood confederation under the direction of Mr Howard Ross, K.C.

† New York (city). Charter. Greater New York charter as enacted in 1897 and revised in 1901, as further amended by subsequent acts down to and including the year 1917; with notes and references to judicial decisions relating thereto; together with appendixes and the English colonial charters. Mark Ash, ed. 4th ed 1773p $15 '18 Baker

* Norfolk, Va. Charter comm. Proposed charter of the city of Norfolk. 64p '17

Norfolk, Va.—Salient features of the Norfolk charter; Norfolk leaps to front rank, by C. P. Shaw. Equity 20:42-6 Ja '18

Proposed library section for model city charter. Lib J 42:885 N '17; Same. Pub Lib 22:428 D '17

Three types of charters. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 379-88 '17

* Woodruff bank note company. Charter of the city of Lincoln, Nebraska, prepared and proposed by the Charter convention, elected May 1, 1917. 71p '17 Lincoln

Adopted at a special election held Nov. 14, 1917, by a vote of 990 to 135.

See also Municipal government, particularly subdivisions Commission manager plan, Commission plan; Municipal home rule

Legislation, Proposed

Toledo, O.—Mayor recommends changes in city charter. Toledo City J 2:3-5 D 15 '17

Reports

Report of charter revision committee of municipal league, by G. N. O'Dell chm.; Minority report, by J: C. Higgins, Seattle Munic N 7:1,4-7 Mr 2 '18

Municipal coal departments. See Coal departments, Municipal

Municipal coal yards. See Coal yards, Municipal

Municipal comptrollers. See Comptrollers, Municipal

Municipal corporations

Difference between municipal and other corporations. F. H. Bell. Can Munic J 14:78-9 Mr '18

* Louisiana—Revised municipal charter law of the state (act no. 136 of the General assembly of 1898, as amended) with annotations. P. R. Sandoz. 271p $10 '17 Bath

Ontario—Actions by and against municipal corporations. (Pt. 17 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 408-21 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Municipal councils

Discussion of the referendums relating to the re-organization of the common council. Co-operative Citizenship Bul no 8 7p F '18

Milwaukee, Wis.—Common council reorganization. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:2 My '18

Ontario.—Municipal councils: how composed; Meetings of municipal councils; Powers of municipal councils. (Pt. 2, 6 & 20 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 82-110, 209-16, 442-558 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Comparative information

Organization of common councils in various cities. table City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:6 F '18

Elections

Ontario—Proceedings to declare seat vacant. (Pt. 4 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 182-200 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Organization

Milwaukee, Wis.—Organization of the common council. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:1-6 F '18

Powers

Victoria—Act amending electric light and power act, 1915, giving power to municipal councils and the Melbourne city council to sell, let or hire electrical fittings, apparatus and appliances. (Passed Council S 11 '17)

Reports

Milwaukee, Wis.—Biennial report on common council. H. N. Laflin, chm. Munic Affairs 4:1-5 Mr 7 '18

Size

Voters to decide council reduction. Munic Affairs 4:8-9 Mr 7 '18

Municipal courts. See Courts, Municipal

Municipal debts

Debt limit dooms municipal ownership. table Rec and Guide 101:599 My 11 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Constitutional restrictions on municipal indebtedness. (Bul. no. 14) 28p '17

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Methods of borrowing: sinking funds v. serial bonds, with special reference to Massachusetts practice. (Bul. no. 21) 17p '17

Municipal accounting and debt administration. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:203-4 My '18

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of accountancy. Debt service appropriations to be included in the budget for 1918: presented to the board of estimate and apportionment. W: A. Prendergast. 19p tables '17

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Constitutional provisions, legal enactments and court decisions determining New York city's debt within the debt limit, also statement of the constitutional debt-incurring power of the city as of January 1, 1918. 20p tables '18

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Bonded indebtedness for five years of cities having a population between 20,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 279 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Portland a plunger. table Oregon Voter 11: 245-6 N 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal departments

Quebec—Municipal department. Can Munic J 14:10 Ja '18

Municipal development

Atlanta, Ga.—Figures showing recent growth. tables City Builder 3:26, 28 Jl '18

Denver, Colo.—Community's growth shows steady advance in 1917. Commercial 9:15 Ja 24 '18

Municipal directories

* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, containing a register of the city government, rules of the city council, amended city charter of 1909, a survey of the city departments, with lists of executive and other public officers; also various statistics relating to the city. (City doc. no. 37) 351p il tables map '17

* Columbus, O.—Municipal manual, 1918. City Bul Sup v 3 no 8 12p F 23 '18

† New York (city). Bd. of city record. City Record civil list supplement: officials and employees of the city of New York and of the counties contained therein, from July 1, 1917 to Dec. 31, 1917, including the officials elected or appointed to take office during the period extending from Jan. 1, 1918 to Jan. 18, 1918, as well as the deputies, secretaries and heads of bureaus appointed by them during such period. 402p $2+ postage Ja 31 '18 125 Worth st

* Philadelphia, Pa. Select council. Manual of the city councils of Philadelphia for 1918. 370p il maps '18

West Virginia municipalities. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 210-24 '17

Municipal elections

Calgary, Alberta has adopted a novel form of ballot to be used at the municipal elections, which might be called the rotary ballot. At the last election when proportional representation was used for the first time, it was particularly felt that unintentional discrimination was made against the man who happened to have a name beginning with a letter well down in the alphabet. The ballot in future will partake of the form of a wagon wheel with the names of the candidates printed between the spokes. The numbers of the candidates will be marked at the spoke and thus the returning officer can at a glance pick them out without having as in the old form to run his eye up and down the paper for each number. The names will be arranged indiscriminately and the instructions will be printed at the top. F '18

Iowa—Law of municipal elections. Am Munic 34:137, 152 F '18

Manitoba—Civic affairs. H. E. Morton. Can Munic J 13:471 N '17

New York (city)—Mayor Mitchel's defeat. Public 20:1098-9 N 16 '17

New York city election, by Edgar Dawson; Other city elections. Am Pol Sci R 12: 119-25 F '18

Ontario—Municipal elections. (Pt. 3 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 111-81 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Biennial elections in towns and cities of Rhode Island. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 1p (Typew. 5c) Ja 3 '18

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

By-laws

Ontario—Voting on by-laws; Quashing by-laws; Money by-laws; Penalties and enforcement of by-laws. (Pt. 10-12, 22 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 287-328, 690-2 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Comparative information

Recent election results. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:19 D '17

Election returns, 1917

Boston, Mass.—Result of the city election 1917, and some others. City Rec (Boston) 10:27-8 Ja 12 '18

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on finance, relating to board of election commissioners: appropriation ($68,000) for rentals for polling places. Chicago City Council Pam no 886 3p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Party lines

Iowa—Party lines in municipal elections. Am Munic 34:154 F '18

Reports

* Voters' league. 8th biennial final report on candidates for the common council and county board before the election, April 2, 1918. 15p '18 W: J. Bollenbeck, sec., 608 University bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Statistics

Boston, Mass.—Statistics of city elections, Dec. 19, 1916. tables *In* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, p 279-90 '17

Municipal electric plants. See Electric plants, Municipal

Municipal employees

Canada—Employment for civic employees in fifteen cities. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:33 Ja '18

Canada—Employment for civic employees in sixteen cities. tables Can Labour Gaz 17: 918 N '17

See also Civil service; Municipal officers; Salaries—Municipal employees

Classification

Milwaukee, Wis.—Council considers important report. Munic Affairs 3:1, 5 S 29 '17

Salaries

See Salaries—Municipal employees

Standardization

Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of city service comrs. Classification and standardization of personal service and summary distribution and comparative salaries of offices and positions in the Milwaukee city government, with constructive recommendations and regulations for positive employment administration. 336p tables $2 Jl '17 J. L. Jacobs & Co., Monadnock bldg., Chicago

Ordinances

Milwaukee, Wis.—Draft of an ordinance providing for the adoption of the classification schedules and standard specifications of services, grades, titles, duties and compensation of offices and employments in the city service and for the establishment of procedure and regulations providing effective employment control. *In* Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of city service comrs. Classification and standardization of personal service and summary distribution and comparative salaries of offices and positions in the Milwaukee city government, p 16-20 Jl '17

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance providing for the adoption of the classification schedule and standard specifications of services, grades, titles, and duties of offices and employments in the city service and for the establishment of procedure and regulations providing effective employment control. (Ord. no. 182 passed N 5 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Welfare work

New York (city)—Service work among city employes. M. M. Marks. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 26-9 '17

Municipal employment agencies. See Employment agencies

Municipal engineering

Conferences

† Municipal engineers of the city of N.Y. Proceedings for 1916. P. C. Barney, ed. variously paged il tables fig maps charts $2 '16 29 W. 39th st

Digitized by Google

Municipal engineering—*Continued*

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Bureau of engineering: furnishing of supplies and performances of construction work for city departments. (Pam. no. 788) 1p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Municipal engineers of the city of New York
Proceedings, 1916. $2 '16 29 W. 39th st, N.Y. (Municipal engineering—Conferences)

Municipal enterprises
Effect of the war upon the financing of municipal development in the United States. John MacVicar. Econ World n s 14:845-6 D 15 '17
Parts of a paper read before the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York, Dec. 6, 1917.
* England—Municipal trading. Civic Alliance Bul v 4 no 7 4p 5c postage 1c O '17
Nottingham, Eng.—Returns of Nottingham's municipal undertakings. C. M. Hitch. Commerce Repts no 156 p 54-6 Jl 5 '18

Legislation

Municipal enterprise. H. N. Baker. Can Munic J 13:502-3; 14:18-19 D '17-Ja '18
Victoria—Bill authorizing municipalities to distribute fish by means of barrows, stands and fish shops. Power is also given to distribute milk. Councils must first pass a resolution and ascertain the wishes of the ratepayers by poll. (Passed Assembly S 20 '17 In abeyance)

Municipal extension
Baltimore, Md.—Annexation brings responsibilities as well as opportunities. Baltimore Munic J 6:3 Ap 12 '18
Baltimore, Md.—Benson borough bill a splendid argument for straightout annexation. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 Ja 25 '18
Baltimore, Md.—What excuse could the state have for refusing to increase its resources and capacity for big business? Baltimore Munic J 5:1-2 S 14 '17
Baltimore county anti-annexationists not yet convinced. Baltimore Munic J 5:11 N 30 '17
Baltimore's annexation measure triumphs in the house of delegates; Some urgent reasons why Baltimore's boundries should be extended. Baltimore Munic J 6:1-2 F 8 '18
Brief summary of the case from the standpoint of the state, the territory to be annexed and the city. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 Mr 8 '18
Non-partisan Greater Baltimore ext. league. Organization, principles and purposes; Report of commitee on draft of bill; Full text of bill to extend the limits of Baltimore city; Opinions of leaders of Maryland bar; Planks of democratic and republican platforms; History of efforts for city extension. 113p tables map '17 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore, Md.

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington urges careful investigation into the question of annexation in connection with Baltimore city and recommends the passage of a law based upon honest judgment and consideration of the interests of both city and counties concerned.

Legislation

Baltimore, Md.—Legislature votes for a bigger, better, more efficient, more progressive Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 Mr 22 '18
Maryland had decided in favor of a greater Baltimore. Baltimore Munic J 5:1 N 9 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Baltimore, Md.—Act to extend the limits of Baltimore city by including therein parts of Baltimore county and Anne Arundel county; Provisions of bill for a greater Baltimore. *In* Non-partisan Greater Baltimore ext. league. Organization, principles and purposes, p 6-20, 68-83 '17

Referendum

Baltimore, Md.—Neither the constitution, nor justice, nor fairness requires referendum to voters in territory to be added; Limits of Baltimore city extended ten times by act of the legislature without a referendum; Limits of other cities extended without a referendum. *In* Non-partisan Greater Baltimore ext. league. Organization, princples and purposes, p 38-67 '17

Reports

Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Permanent com. on comprehensive plans. Report on the revision and extension of the street system in southwest Philadelphia. 25p il fig maps '17

Municipal farms. See Farms, Municipal

Municipal finance
Canada—Municipal finance and administration, by H. L. Brittain; Same, by C. J. Yorath; Discussion, by the members. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 20-33 '17
Canada—Municipal finance during war time; with discussion. H. L. Brittain. *In* Nat assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 27-32 '17
Chicago, Ill.—City fathers tackle money problem. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:3-4 Ja 7 '18
Chicago, Ill.—City's present financial situation and some available remedies. bibl Woman's City Club Bul 6:1-8 Ja '18
Condensed review of a communication from the Woman's city club, and of statements made by the club, Dec. 21, 1917 before a joint committee of state senators, representatives, and members of the council committee on finance.
Chicago, Ill.—Lean year ahead for the city. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:319-20 D 31 '17
* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Chicago's financial dilemma: reply of the Chicago bureau of public efficiency to a letter from the chairman of the committee on finance and the city comptroller asking civic organizations to co-operate in urging a special session of the legislature to provide financial relief for the city. 23p table D '17 315 Plymouth court
* Citizens research league of Winnipeg. Findings and recommendations of your outside auditors. (Bul. no. 13) 15p tables '18 Winnipeg, Man.
Effect of the war upon the financing of municipal development in the United States. John MacVicar. Seattle Munic N 7:1 Ja 5 '18
Excess condemnation for recoupment or profit; Financial gains and risks of excess condemnation. *In* R. E. Cushman. Excess condemnation, p 119-214 '17
How to increase municipal revenues. G: H. Dunlop. Munic League Bul 11:5-6 Mr 5 '18
* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Civil cities and towns, extracts from letters and opinions by State board of accounts of Indiana. 86p '17
Municipal administration, accounting and finance. G: J. Kinnaird. Western Munic N 13:105-8 Ap '18
Paper read at the 9th annual convention of the Alberta assn. of local improvements and rural municipalities, Edmonton, Alberta, Feb., 6-8, 1918.
Municipal economies in war time. Frederic Bass. Minn Munic 2:207-9 D 15 '17
Municipal expenditures for 1918 grouped by functions. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:6-8 Ja 11 '18
Municipal finance and pavement construction. G: C. Warren. Am Munic 34:176-80 Mr '18
Necessity for a financial program: its relation to a city plan and the extension of municipal activities. J: F. Putnam. N J Munic 2:11, 23-5 Ja '18
Necessity for a financial program: its relation to a city plan and to the extension of municipal activities; with discussion. J: F. Putnam. tables *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 73-86 '17
* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of accountancy. Comparative tables and statements classifying according to general source, the revenues of the General fund for the reduction of taxation, and also the sur-

Digitized by Google

Municipal finance —*Continued*

plus revenues of sinking fund no. 1, and of sinking fund for the payment of interest which surpluses were paid into the general fund: presented to the board of estimate and apportionment. W: A. Prendergast. 9p tables O 11 '17

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the operation and maintenance of the office of the President of the borough of the Bronx for the years 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. (No. 27) 29p tables Ja '18

New York (city)—Financial condition. tables Econ World n s 15:377-8 Mr 16 '18

New York (state)—Simplification of county and local municipal finances; with discussion. Mark Graves. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 74-86 '17

New York (state)—State sources of revenue vs. municipal sources of revenue by indirect taxation. H: M. Sage. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 30-3 '17

Oklahoma—Suggestions for improvements in the manner of collecting, disbursing and accounting for municipal moneys. J. P. Whittinghill. Oklahoma Munic 1:10-14 My '17

Paris, France—Proposed new loan of the city. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1189 D 28 '17

* Philadelphia, Pa.—Concerning Philadelphia's sinking funds. Citizens' Business no 288 8p N 29 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—When I became a man, I put away childish things. Citizen's Business no 324 8p Ag 8 '18

Public expenditures and the Smith tax law. A. V. Donahey. Civic Affairs no 12 p 1,6 Mr '18

Road to understanding. E: V. Hickey. Civic Herald 5:5 Ja '18

Springfield, Ill.—Current income of the city government; Handling of the special funds of the city. tables diag *In* Springfield, Ill.—City and county administration in Springfield, Ill., p 96-132 O '17

* United States. Bur. of the census. Instructions to clerks and special agents, statistics of cities having population of over 30,000, municipal finance. 187p '18 Apply to Congressmen

See also Budget, Municipal; Municipal bonds; Municipal debts; Municipal government; Municipal taxation; Tax rate

Accounting

Establishment of accounting and auditing control over revenues; with discussion. H. H. Rathyen. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 100-12 '17

Comparative information

Boston, Mass.—Summary of ordinary receipts and expenditures of the city of Boston and county of Suffolk for the five fiscal years, 1912-1916. table City Rec (Boston) 9:959 O 27 '17

Finances of cities. Am Munic 35:122-4 Ag '18

Finances of cities in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 16:161-2 Ag 3 '18

Interest payments. table Oregon Voter 11:248 N 24 '17

* New York (city)—Comparative summary: statements of the expenses of various departments of the city of New York for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the expense ledger reports transmitted by said departments. tables City Rec (New York) v 45 sup 57p S 1 '17

* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures in New York state cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000 (for last fiscal year). tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 274 2 sheets Ag '17 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures in New York state cities having a population between 12,000 and 15,000 (for last fiscal year). tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 281 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures 1916 of second class cities. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 287 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 70c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures of New York state cities having a population less than 10,000. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 277 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 90c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Operating cost (per capita). table Oregon Voter 11:246-7 N 24 '17

Constitutional provisions

Ohio—Constitutional provisions. *In* Ohio. Leg. ref. dept. Finances of Ohio cities, p 12-13 '17

Investigations

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 continued the commission appointed in 1916 to investigate the methods employed and the laws which govern the financing of municipal, school district and county affairs.

Laws

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statisics. Laws relating to municipal finances, including the municipal indeptedness act of 1913 (with amendments of 1914 and 1915), the acts requiring the certification of town and district notes, providing for the auditing of accounts and the installation of accounting systems by the bureau of statistics, making of annual returns of financial transactions etc. (Munic. bul. no. 7) 49p Enclose postage Jl '15

* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Laws relating to municipal finances, including the municipal indebtedness act of 1913 (with amendments), the act requiring the certification of town and district notes, providing for the auditing of accounts and the installation of accounting systems by the bureau of statistics, making of annual returns of financial transactions, etc. (Munic. bul. no. 8) 53p Enclose postage Jl '17

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of Quebec, Canada, relating to a municipal department, sinking funds and bonds, 1918. W: E. Hannan, comp. 21p (Typew. $1.05) Ap '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation

New Jersey—Nine months' experience with New Jersey's municipal finance laws. W. R. Darby. N J Munic 2:73-4 Mr '18

Victoria—Act amending local government bill, empowering municipal councils to borrow on overdraft, money for purposes of schemes for supply of water, gas, etc. to particular areas. (Passed both Houses '17)

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill.—Revenue and expense of city: change in classification. (Pam. no. 785) 5p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Comptroller. Financial summary: report for the year 1917. 52p tables postage 4c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

* Chicago, Ill. Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal and calendar year. 1916. 51p tables Weight ¼lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Chicago, Ill.—Financial condition of the city: need for increased revenues. Chicago City Council J Proceedings N 26 '17 p 1521-7 Weight 4 oz Enclose postage Munic. ref. lib.

* Cleveland, O. Dir. of finance. 4th general ledger report, January 1, 1916. 150p tables '16

* Columbus, O.—Annual report of the city treasurer, Columbus, Ohio, 1917. City Bul Sup v 3 no 23 p 93-6 tables Je 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Municipal finance—*Continued*

* Connecticut. Tax comr. Quadrennial report of indebtedness and expenditure of counties, towns, cities, boroughs, and fire districts as of fiscal year ended next prior to October 9, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 22) 141p tables '17 State lib.
* Iowa. Auditor of state. Report on municipal finances for the year ending March 31, 1917. 292p '17
* Los Angeles, Cal. Auditor. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917. 194p tables '17
* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 10th annual report on the statistics of municipal finances for city and town fiscal years ending between November 30, 1915, and March 31, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 79) 305p tables charts Weight 1½ lb Enclose postage '17
* Milwaukee, Wis. Comptroller's dept. Financial summary for the year 1916. 64p tables '17
* Milwaukee, Wis. Comptroller's dept. Financial summary for the year 1917. 70p il '18
* New Jersey. Comm. for the survey of munic. financing. Report. 21p '16 N.J. custodian's office

New York (city). Bur. of buildings. Report of the business and transactions of the president of the borough of Manhattan for the year ending December 31, 1915. 58p il tables charts maps '16

* New York (city). Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the cost of operation and maintenance of the department of correction of the city of New York, for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. (No. 22) 29p tables N '17 Dept. of finance, N.Y.
* New York (city). Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the maintenance and operation of the office of the president of the borough of Manhattan for the years 1913, 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense statements of that department. (No. 20) 46p tables O '17 Dept. of finance, N.Y.
* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of accountancy. Financial summary, December 31, 1917. 174p tables '18
* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur of accountancy. Report to the board of estimate and apportionment re deficiencies in taxes. W: A. Prendergast. 6p tables '17
* New York (city). Dept. of finance Bur of accountancy. Semi-annual financial summary, June 30, 1917. 120p tables '17
* Philadelphia., Pa Controller. 64th annual report exhibiting the receipts and expenditures, operating results and balance sheets showing financial condition and condition of funds for the year ended December 31, 1917. 357p tables '18
* San Diego, Cal. Auditor. Report for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1917. 43p tables '18
* Spokane, Wash. Auditor. Annual report for the fical year ending December 31, 1917. 106p tables '18
* Toledo, O.—Annual report of the commissioners of the sinking fund, city of Toledo, Ohio, 1917. tables Toledo City J Sup 79p My 11 '18
* Wisconsin. Tax comm. 1st annual report for county fiscal years ending on or before December 31, 1916, for city fiscal years ending on or before April 30, 1917, for town and village fiscal years ending March 31, 1917. 118p charts '17

Sinking funds

* Philadelphia, Pa.—Question of excess reserves in the sinking fund. table Citizens' Business no 290 7p D 13 '17

Statistics

Baltimore, Md.—What it has cost to run the city government during first six months of 1918: statement of the accounts of the mayor and city council of Baltimore, as shown by the comptroller's ledger as of June 30, 1918. C. H. Sumwalt. table Baltimore Munic J 6:3 Ag 23 '18

Finances of cities and counties, 1916. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 1:6-8 My '17

* Iowa. Auditor of state. Report on municipal finances for the year ending March 31, 1917: statistics of cities and towns of Iowa. 292p '17
* Ohio. Leg. ref. dept. Finances of Ohio cities: debt and taxation. 81p tables '17
* United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916. 375p tables $1 '17 U. S. supt. of doc.

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Accounting, auditing and finanical reporting. tables chart *In* Jamestown, [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 339-57 '17

Municipal franchises

Dallas [Texas] franchises. C. F. O'Donnell. Texas Munic 4:163-71 S '17

Paper prepared for the committee on public utility franchises, E. L. Wells, jr., San Angelo, chm., and presented by the committee as their report at the 5th annual convention of the League of Texas municipalities, Dallas, June 22, 1917.

See also Public utilities

Laws

Ontario—Act respecting the granting of franchises by municipal councils. (R.S.O. c. 197, as amended by 5 Geo. V. c. 38, s. 1) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 877-9 '17

Municipal golf links. See Golk links, Municipal

Municipal government

Baltimore. Equity 20:118-21 Ap '18

Baltimore, Md.—How Baltimore succeeds without county government. Baltimore Munic J 6:5-6 Mr 8 '18

Boston. Equity tables 20:28-32 Ja '18

Canada—City government; with discussion. T. J. Moore. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 17-26 '17

Canadian Municipal Journal conducts a Forum, edited by Howard S. Ross of Montreal, which will serve as a medium for men to express their ideas openly and frankly and constructively on civic problems. The forum opened in the April, 1918 number.

Centralization and responsibility in municipality government: a reply. H. G. Otis. Modern City 2:23-4+ S '17

In reply to an article on The placing of responsibility in municipal government, appearing in Modern City for August, 1917.

* Citizens union. Eternal vigilance a necessity and the Citizens union an agency. 7p '18 41 Park Row, N.Y.

Civic criticism. J. D. Burks. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 40-8 '18

Cleveland. Equity 20:36-42 Ja '18

Denmark—Municipal government. Eline Hansen. Int Woman Suffrage N 12:52-3 Ja '18

Detroit, Mich.—[Brief statement of the salient features of the present government.] L. D. Upson. Equity 20:27-8 Ja '18

This statement is of interest in view of the fact that a non-partisan committee is at work upon a new charter.

Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Citizen and the city government. 11p tables Jl '17 100 Griswold st

England—City government. *In* D: D. Wallace. Government of England, p 227-42 '17

London, Ontario—Co-ordination and co-operation of civic activities. S. H. Baker. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 27-30 '17

Milwaukee's decentralized and duplicated government. John Putnam. Civics and Com no 92 p 6-9 F '18

* Minneapolis, Minn.—Brief outline of Minneapolis city government. 32p tables '17 Woman's club of Minneapolis, Social econ. dept., 1526 Harman place

The facts of this study were obtained from the city charter, laws and ordinances relating to Minneapolis, and from information furnished by city officials.

Montreal's city government. H. S. Ross. Montreal Herald and the Daily Telegraph Ja 23 '18 p 10

Digitized by Google

Municipal government—*Continued*

More effective democracy in city government. J: F. White. N J Munic 1:18 O '17

New York (city)—Borough government. J. W. Adams. Modern City 3:24+ Mr '18
Address delivered to the city employees at the Municipal building of the city of New York, Oct. 10, 1917, under the auspices of the committee on education of the welfare committee of the borough of Manhattan.

New York (city)—Citizens union has organized a committee on city government to keep in close touch with the new administration. A record will be kept of the work of the administration and the work will be supported when approved, and opposed if not deemed good by the Citizens union. Ja 21 '18

New York (city)—Fusion's achievements: a series of articles written by members of the city administration and leaders identified with the movement, appearing in the New York Evening Post, Sept. 13, 14, 17-21, 24-28, Oct. 1, 3, 15, 1917.

Ontario—Standing of municipal governments in the province. Can Munic J 14:269 S '18

Origin and development of civic self-government. John Ferguson. Modern City 3:9-10 Mr '18

Our citizen bosses. W. P. Lovett. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 94-8 '18

Pittsburgh. Equity 20:121-4 Ap '18

Richmond, Va.—Organization of the government. chart *In* Civic assn. of Richmond. Summary of recommendations, including chapter on organization, from report of a survey of the city government of Richmond, Va., p 71-80 '17

Round-table discussion of what city managers can do to further advance good government. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 44-51 '17

St Louis. diag Equity 20:32-6 Ja '18

South Bend, Ind.—Our city government. U. G. Manning. *In* South Bend [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Publicity bur. South Bend, a city of opportunity, p 6 '17

Toledo, O.—Propose mayor to act as president of council. City Bul 2:487 N 24 '17

Toledo's [O.] city government as it is. chart Toledo City J 3:374-5 Jl 27 '18

What you can do with your vote in the city. Woman Citizen 2:475 My 11 '18
See also County and municipal government; Municipal charters; also headings beginning Municipal

Administration

Los Angeles, Cal.—City government charted. chart Munic League Bul 11:10-12 Ag 30 '17

Springfield, Ill.—City and county government of Springfield, Ill.; a survey by the department of surveys and exhibits, Russell Sage foundation. D. O. Decker and S. M. Harrison. (Springfield survey, government efficiency sect. SE 13)158p il tables diag 25c O '17 Russell Sage found.

Bibliography

† New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. What to read on New York city government: a list of references. D. W. Hyde, jr. (Special rept. no. 1) 8p 5c Je 26 '18

* —Same. Munic Ref Lib Notes 4:315-20 Je 26 '18

Boards of control

Ontario—Boards of control. (Pt. 7 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 217-21 '17

Commission manager plan

Achievement reports. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 101-26 '18
Reports from 65 cities, compiled from information submitted by the managers, from annual reports, and from clippings.

Adaptability of the city-manager plan to large cities. Modern City 3:27 Je '18

* American City. Dept. of information. City manager plan. (Special report no. 70) 3p Typew.) bibl $1.50 '17 Tribune bldg., N.Y.

Auburn, Maine, has city manager. Modern City 3:19 F '18

* Bridgeport, Conn. Charter com. City manager charter; special election to be held on August 11, 1917. 102p forms '17

Business men and the manager form. F. A. Whitcher. Civic Herald 4:9-10, 34 N '17

California—City manager plan in operation. T: H. Reed. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:19-21 My '17

Can a city manager succeed where the commission is dominated by politics: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 24-9 '17

Chicago, Ill.—City manager plan for Chicago. G: C. Sikes. Univ of Ill Bul 15:105-9 D 17 '17

Chicago, Ill.—Proposed application of the manager idea to the government of Chicago. Equity 20:11-16 Ja '18

* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. City manager plan for Chicago: draft of a bill for the reorganization of the municipal government, with explanatory statement. 60p tables O '17 315 Plymouth Court

Chicago efficiency plan favored. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:5-6 Ja 7 '18

City management does not mean municipal ownership. H. M. Waite. Eng N 79:1209-10 D 27 '17

City manager plan. C: D. Rosa. Municipality 18:13-18 Ja '18

Commission-manager cities: corrected to Nov. 7, 1917. table Short Bal Bul 4:7 O '17

Commission-manager form of city government does not eliminate politics. T. V. Stephens. Eng N 80:398-9 F 28 '18

Commission-manager plan. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 766 '17
Revised to Nov. 15, 1917.

* Dayton, O.—Keep the bosses out. 8p il '17 F. K. Rike, chm., Citizens com. (Ed. exhausted)

Dayton bureau of municipal research, established five years ago, has been discontinued for lack of funds. The board of directors found that owing to manifold financial appeals at the present time it would be unwise to undertake a money raising campaign to keep the bureau in operation. Fortunately, the purpose for which the bureau was established has been largely accomplished. The local city government under the commission manager form of government is conducting the affairs of the city with such a degree of efficiency that the demand for the bureau is not as imperative as it was a few years ago. Ja 8 '18

Detroit, Mich.—Experimenting with municipal management. Modern City 3:29 Je '18

East Cleveland, O.—City manager form of government became effective Jan. 1, 1918.

* Fredericksburg, Va. City manager. City manager form of government. R. S. Royer. 4p '18
Address delivered before the Board of trade of Hopewell, March 26, 1918.

Future of the commission-manager plan. R. S. Childs. Modern City 3:19-21 Ag '18
Address delivered at the 4th annual meeting of the City managers' association.

List of cities and towns under town management. Civic Herald 5:10 Ja '18

Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. City-manager plan of municipal government. (Bul. no. 13) 31p '17

New city manager biographies and charter information. Am City 17:533-44 D '17

Norfolk, Va.—New charter embodying the commission manager plan of government has been recently adopted. D 1 '17

Norfolk, Va.—Salient features of the Norfolk charter; Norfolk leaps to front rank, by C. P. Shaw. Equity 20:42-6 Ja '18

Norwood, Mass.—Improved town government. J. A. Holloran. Civic Herald 4:14,40-1+ N '17

Now that we have the city manager plan, what are we going to do with it. R. S. Childs. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 81-94 '18

Digitized by Google

Municipal government—*Continued*

Petersburg, Va.—Commission manager plan of government was adopted at the election on Aug. 7, 1917 under authority of the Virginia optional charter act of March 20, 1916. Owing to the great development of the city in population caused by the munitions industry at Hopewell and the location here of Camp Lee, the largest cantonment, an effort is being made to secure authority from the legislature for the new government to go into effect on Sept. 1, 1918 instead of Sept. 1, 1920 as would happen in the ordinary course of events.

* Petersburg [Va.] bur. of governmental research. Graphic argument for city-manager government. LeRoy Hodges. (Bul. no. 1) 4p charts map Jl 16 '17

Santa Barbara, Cal.—Commission manager form of government goes into effect January, 1918.

† Selected articles on the city manager plan of government. E: C: Mabie, comp. (Debaters' handbook ser.) 285p bibl tables charts *$1.25 '18 Wilson

Taking the American city out of politics. B. J. Hendrick. Harper's M 137:106-13 Je '18

Three Rivers, Mich.—Commission manager form of government was adopted Jan. 8, 1918 by a vote of 392 to 205. The new form of government becomes effective April 1, 1918.

Why some city managers fail. Short Ballot Bul 5:1-2 Je '18

Wichita, Kan.—Commission-manager government. S. A. Coleman. Kan Munic 4:5-6 Ag '18

Wisconsin—Abandonment of commission plan. Municipality 18:21-2 Ja '18

Gives reasons why various municipalities in the state have given up the commission manager plan of government.

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* E: C: Mabie, comp. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government, p xv-xxix '18

Comparative information

Commission-manager plan. *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916, p 49 '17

List of cities and town under city-manager government, corrected to May 1, 1917. table *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 88 '17

Conferences

City managers' assn. Annual conference, Roanoke, Va., Nov. 6-8, 1918. H. G. Otis, sec., Auburn, Me.

† City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918: proceedings of the society, 4th annual meeting, Detroit, Mich., November 19-21, 1917; achievement reports. 128p il chart 25c '18 H. G. Otis, sec., Auburn, Me.

Contains an excellent index.

* City managers' assn. Proceedings of the 3d annual meeting, Springfield, Mass., Nov. 20-23, 1916, 98p 25c '17 H. G. Otis, sec., Auburn, Me.

Directories

Changes in city managers. Modern City 3:37-8 Jl '18

Commission-manager cities corrected to Jan. 30, 1918. table Short Bal Bul 4:5 D '17

Managers' experience and training; City manager municipalities, corrected to May 15, 1918. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 17-18, 126-8 '18

Municipalities under manager plan. Modern City 3:32-3 Je '18

Municipalities under manager plan, March 1, 1918. Munic J 44:258-9 Mr 30 '18

Includes name of city, population, date in effect, name of manager, date of appointment, salary. Includes 118 cities.

Election returns, 1918

Baxter Springs, Kan.—Election for city manager charter was lost by 144 votes at the election on Feb. 13, 1918. The same issue will be voted upon at some future date.

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends the extension of the commission principle by permitting the so-called city manager plan. At present the home rule legislation is not sufficiently flexible to permit cities to have the city manager plan of government by special home rule charters as in California, Colorado and Arizona.

Laws

* Maine—Act to grant a new charter to the city of Auburn. (Senate no. 391) 29p '17 City managers' assn., H. G. Otis, sec., Auburn

Law was adopted by a referendum vote Sept. 10, 1917.

Legislation, Comparative

City manager statutes. *In* E: C: Mabie, comp. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government, p 13-16 '18

Digest of the city manager statutes of New York city and Virginia City.

Legislation, Proposed

Chicago, Ill.—Draft of a bill for the reorganization of the municipal government by providing among other things, for the election of the mayor by the city council, and for the non-partisan election of aldermen, etc. *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. City manager plan for Chicago, p 17-47 O '17

Publicity

Best method of getting proper constructive publicity: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 36-44 '17

Reports

* Fredericksburg, Va. City manager. Annual report on the fiscal affairs for the year ending December 31, 1917. 51p tables '18

Winchester, Va. City manager. 1st annual report to the city council for the year July 1, 1916-June 30, 1917. 16p tables '17

Training

In cities under 25,000 population, where and how can understudies for the city manager be trained: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 55-66 '17

Commission plan

Cities under commission form of government. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 766 '17

Revised to Nov. 15, 1917.

Commission form of government from the view point of the chief financial officer; with discussion. C: B. Hill. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 87-99 '17

Cumberland, Md., the "Queen city of the Alleghanies": industrial development and civic improvement under commission administration. il tables Modern City 2:25-32 N '17

Detroit, Mich.—Commission plan for Detroit? Civic Searchlight 4:2-3 N '17

Lynn, Mass.—Massachusetts city drops commission plan. Toledo City J 3:3 Ja 5 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Commission government in American cities. (Bul. no. 12) 38p '17

Newark, N.J.—Story of Newark's forward drive. J. W. Maynard. Equity 20:66-7 Ja '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on commission government for cities (supplementary to printed list, 1913). 8p O 8 '17 (Typew. 40c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Cities governed by commission. table *In* U. S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916, p 45-9 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal government—Commission plan—*Cont.*

Election returns, 1917

Clarksburg, W.Va.—Commission form of government was adopted Nov. 6, 1917 by a vote of 2,852 to 760.

East St Louis, Ill.—Voters on Nov. 6, 1917 adopted the commission form of government by a two to one vote.

Newark, N.J.—At a special referendum election the city voted to adopt the commission form of government, the same to go into effect Nov. 19, 1917. The vote stood 19,069 for the commission form and 6,053 against it. O 16 '17

Laws

* New Jersey commission government law (Walsh law); revised and corrected to date, with annotations of court decisions. L. T. Stevens. 96p $1 Ja '18 Hand

Comparative information

Boston, Mass.—Present administration reviewed. City Rec (Boston) 10:49-61 Ja 19 '18

Progress in war time: many cities simplify their governments. Short Bal Bul 4:1-2 O '17

Conferences

Present day movements in city government. W. F. Johnson. Seattle Munic N 7:5-6 D 15 '17; Same. Toledo City J 2:2-3 D 1 '17

Resumé of the 25th national conference for good government held in Detroit, Mich., December, 1917.

Decisions

* New York (state). Court of appeals. Stephen R. Cleveland, individually and as commissioner of the board of water works of the city of Watertown, and others, respondents, vs. the City of Watertown, and others, appellants: brief on behalf of the Municipal government association of New York; W. T. Denison, Lawrence Arnold Tanzer, as amici curiae. 124p '17 Liebman and Tanzer, 233 Broadway, N.Y.

Mayor's committee

Milwaukee, Wis.—Advisory committee to the mayor. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:3 D 22 '17

Powers

Breaking down the rule of strict construction of municipal powers. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 30-57 '18

Public information

* American city government league. In the matter of corporation counsel's refusal to furnish public information. 12p '17 L. K. Mayer. dir., 1307 Putnam av, Brooklyn, N.Y.

An appeal to the mayor of New York city from an arbitrary ruling of the corporation counsel of the law department of the city of New York.

Publicity

New York (city)—Good publicity and good government. Women and the City's Work 3:1-4 Ap 30 '18

Reports

See Municipal reports

Surveys

See Municipal surveys

Unification

Chicago, Ill.—Extracts from report of the Chicago bureau of public efficiency on unification of local governments in Chicago, published in January, 1917, setting forth the desirability of the city manager plan of government for Chicago. *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. City manager plan for Chicago, p 49-55 O '17

Municipal grain elevators. See Grain elevators, Municipal

Municipal home rule

Home rule and what it means. F. W. Gnichtel. N J Munic 1:7, 25-7, 24-6 S-O '17

Address delivered before the New Jersey state bar association, Atlantic City, June 16, 1917.

Home rule by legislative grant. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 1-29 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Municipal home rule. (Bul. no. 11) 36p '17

Municipal home rule in Missouri, by Isidor Loeb; In Michigan, by R. T. Crane; In Texas, by H. G. James; In Nebraska, by C. A. Sorensen; In Oregon, by R. W. Montague. tables Univ of Ill Bul 15:43-98 D 17 '17

Nebraska—Municipal home rule. C. A. Sorensen. Kansas Munic 4:8-11 Ap '18

Texas—Home rule. H. G. James. Texas Munic 5:67-76 My '18

See also Public utilities—Regulation, Municipal

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington states that he has appointed a committee of distinguished lawyers representing different sections of the state to assist him in preparing a home rule bill for submission to the legislature.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the home rule principle be extended to the excise question, in order that municipalities which are entrusted with self-government in other matters may be intrusted with self-government in the matter of liquor licenses also. He also urges the passage of a four-square local option bill.

Municipal ice plants. See Ice plants, Municipal

Municipal improvements

* American city progress and the law. H. L. McBain. (Columbia univ. lectures) 269p *$1.50 '18 Columbia univ. press

American society of municipal improvements conducts a clearing house of information for the benefit of its members. If data are not on file from which a question can be answered, a circular letter is sent out to the cities represented in the society, about 270 of them, and responses for such data are always prompt and full, thus making information easily available. 702 Wulsin bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Baltimore, Md.—Advisability of continuing public improvements under consideration. Baltimore Munic J 5:4 D 21 '17

Birmingham's [England] public works record for a year. E. H. Dennison. Commerce Repts no 223 p 1132-3 S 24 '17

Excess condemnation for the protection of public improvements. *In* R. E. Cushman. Excess condemnation, p 73-118 '17

St. Louis, Mo.—Improved program. A. L. Bostwick. Modern City 3:46-7 Ap '18

Toledo, O.—Procedure of municipal improvements. Toledo City J 3:31 Ja 19 '18

See also Architects, Municipal; City planning; Civic associations; Fire protection; Harbors; Housing; Parks; Pavements; Playgrounds; Public health; Social surveys; Street lighting; Streets

Assessment

Assessing for municipal improvements. C. D. Benson. N J Munic 1:16-19 S '17

Conferences

American society of municipal improvements. Conference, Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 2-4, 1918. C: C. Brown, sec., 304 E. Walnut st, Bloomington, Ill.

* American soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions for 1917-18. (no. 1) 65p il tables fig Membership $5 '17 C: C. Brown, 702 Wulsin bldg.,

Ottawa civic improvement league. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 311-23 '17

Finance

Financing of municipal development arrested by the war. John Mac Vicar. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 72-82 '18

Digitized by Google

Municipal improvements—Finance—*Continued*

* League of Minn. munic. Special assessments for local improvements in Minnesota municipalities. G. A. Gesell, comp. 12p (Mim.) R: M. Price, sec., Univ. of Minn.

Comparative information

New work in 1916. table Oregon Voter 11:249 N 24 '17

Laws

Ontario—Act respecting local improvements. (R.S.O. c. 193, amended by 4 Geo. V. c. 21, ss. 41, 43 and 5 Geo. V. c. 35) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 789-864 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Reports

* Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of pub. works. Bur. of surveys. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916. 138p il tables charts maps '17

Trust funds

New Hampshire—Trust funds. E. M. Smith. *In* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th annual report, 1917, p 51-6 '17

Municipal insurance. See Insurance, Municipal

Municipal laws

Ohio—Power of municipalities to issue bonds: Longworth act; Smith one per cent law; Terrill act of 1917. *In* Ohio. Leg. ref. dept. Finances of Ohio cities, p 14-34 '17

Codification

New Jersey—Codification of laws relating to municipalit es. E: F. Merrey. N J Munic 1:9-10 S '17

An address delivered before the 2d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 9, 1917.

Revision

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 authorized the continuance of the commission appointed in 1916 to revise and codify the laws relating to cities and other municipalities, and authorized it to revise and codify the statutes relating to counties and other statutes relating to governmetnal functions of all municipalities and to study the operation of the bills heretofore reported by said commission.

Legislation

Ohio—Legislature of 1917 appointed a commission to revise and codify the township laws. A report was to be made to the governor, Jan. 1, 1918.

Municipal leagues

Illinois municipal league. Univ of Ill Bul 15: 1-2 Mr 25 '18

Includes officers and objects of the league.

Maritime union; with discussion. J. B. M. Baxter. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 99-113 '17

Author suggests a union of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, wherein they exchange ideas.

National municipal league. Annual meeting, New York, June 5-7, 1918. C. R. Woodruff, sec., North American bldg., Philadelphia.

See also City clubs

Activities

California—League of California municipalities and its work. W: J. Locke. Univ of Ill Bul 15:99-104 D 17 '17

Ottawa civic improvement league. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 311-23 '17

Includes addresses by Sydney Fisher, chairman of the league, and Thomas Adams.

President's address. F: W. Donnelly. N J Munic 2:5-6, 25-6 Ja '18

Delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities at Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.

President's address; with discussion. O. H. O'Neill. Minn Munic 2:177-89 D '17

Delivered at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

Seattle, Wash.—Retiring president makes address. Seattle Munic N 7:2-4 Je 1 '18

Wisconsin—League of Wisconsin municipalities and its work. il tables Municipality 17:127-33 Ag '17

Reports

Report of the secretary of the League of Texas municipalities for the year 1915-1916; 1916-1917. H. G. James. Texas Munic 4:156-60 S '17

Conferences

Alberta assn. of local improvement districts and rural municipalities. 9th annual convention, Edmonton, Alberta, February 6-8, 1918. Western Munic N 13:103-4 Ap '18

Continued from March issue.

British Columbia—Union of British Columbia municipalities. [Proceedings of] the 13th annual convention, Duncan, Oct. 10-11, 1917. Can Munic J 13:496-9, 504-7; 14:12-13, 20-23 D '17-Ja '18

California—League of California municipalities. Annual conference, Riverside, Oct. 15-19, 1918. W. J. Locke, exec. sec., Bur. of munic. reference, Alameda.

Canada—[Proceeding of the] 17th annual convention of the Union of Canadian municipalities. Can Munic J 13:421-42 O '17

* Illinois munic. league. Proceedings of the 4th annual convention, University of Illinois, December 6-7, 1917. tables Univ of Ill Bul v 15 no 16 152p D 17 '17 John A. Fairlie, sec., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana

Kansas—Convention at Wichita: story of the meeting. L. N. Middough. Kansas Munic 3:1-6 N '17

Kansas—League of Kansas municipalities. Annual convention, Wichita, Oct. 9-12, 1917. C. H. Talbot, sec., University of Kansas, Lawrence.

Minnesota—League of Minnesota municipalities. Annual conference, Rochester, Oct. 16-17, 1918. R: R. Price, sec., General extension div Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

National conference on leagues of municipalities. E: T. Paxton. Texas Munic 5:9-11 Ja '18

National municipal league. Annual meeting, in conjunction with Civic secretaries committee, Intercollegiate division of the league, City managers' association, Bureaus of governmental research and Society for promotion and training for public service. Detroit, Mich., Nov. 21-24, 1917. Topics for discussion include: Feeding our cities in war time; How the cities can effectively assist in the food crisis; Agents for better local distribution of food; War time experiences of English and Canadian cities; American cities during war times and their problems; Will the city manager form of government fit all cities; Executive or legislative budgets; Can we have non-partisan government; City and county; Selling good government to the people; Municipal pensions. C. R. Woodruff, sec., Philadelphia.

National municipal league. Annual meeting in conjunction with the Conference on war time governmental problems called by the Academy of political science and the New York bureau of municipal research, June 3-8, 1918, New York city. Clinton Rogers Woodruff, sec., North American bldg., Philadelphia

New Jersey state league of municipalities. Annual convention, Trenton, Jan. 3-4, 1918. C. A. Swartz, sec., Trenton.

Nova Scotia—Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Annual conference, Liverpool, Aug. 28-30, 1918. Arthur Roberts, sec., Bridgewater.

Ontario munic. assn. Annual convention, Toronto, Aug. 28-30, 1918. B. H. Spence, 705 Lumsden bldg., Toronto.

* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting, Toronto, August 29-31, 1917. 68p '17 B. H. Spence, 705 Lumsden bldg., Toronto, Can.

Pennsylvania—League of cities of the third class in Pennsylvania. Annual convention, Erie, Aug. 27-29, 1918. F. H. Gates, sec., Wilkes-Barre.

Saskatchewan association of rural municipalities. Annual convention, Moose Jaw, March 6-8, 1918. E. G. Hingley, sec., Regina.

Digitized by Google

Municipal leagues—Conferences—*Continued*

Saskatchewan assn. of rural municipalities. 13th annual convention, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, March 6-8, 1918. Western Munic N 13:95-100, 127-42 Ap-My '18

* Union of Canadian municipalities. Program of the 18th annual convention, Victoria, B.C., and joint sessions with the Dominion civic improvement league, July 9-11, 1918. 10p W. D. Lighthall, sec., Montreal

* Union of Manitoba municipalities. [Proceedings of the] 14th annual convention, Winnipeg, Nov. 27-29, 1917. 69p '18 Robert Forke, sec.-treas., Pipestone

* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings of the 12th annual convention, Truro, August 29-31, 1917. 138p il '18 Arthur Roberts, sec.-treas., Bridgewater

Constitutions

Constitution of the Illinois municipal league. Univ of Ill Bul 15:25-6 D 17 '17

Directories

List of state leagues of municipalities. D. W. Hyde, jr. Texas Munic 5:11-15 Ja '18

Periodicals

Nebraska Municipal Review is the official organ of the League of Nebraska municipalities. 50c a year. C. A. Sorensen, ed., Leg. and munic. ref. bur., Lincoln.

Reports

Iowa—Report of secretary-treasurer [of the League of Iowa municipalities]. F. G. Pierce. Am Munic 34:15-20 O '17

National municipal league: report of committee on state municipal leagues. Homer Talbot. Am Munic 34:105+ Ja '18

Report of the National municipal league of its committee on state leagues of municipalities. Homer Talbot, chm. N J Munic 2:15 Ja '18

Presented to the National municipal league at its annual convention, Detroit, Nov. 20-24, 1917.

Uniform accounting and reporting: discussion at the 4th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities. Minn Munic 2:160-2 O '17

* Winnipeg, Man.—Years' efforts. table Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 9 7p '18

Resolutions

Resolutions. *In* Union of Manitoba munic. Proceedings, 1917, p 47-62 '18

Municipal legislation

Boston, Mass.—Acts relating to city of Boston. City Rec (Boston) 10:309-10 Ap 20 '18

Boston, Mass.—Acts relating to city of Boston. City Rec (Boston) 10:352 My 11 '18

Canada—Review of some of the legislation and some of the problems of the past year in connection with municipal work. John Perrie. Western Munic N 13:108-11 Ap '18

Chicago, Ill.—[Statement of activities of the law department connected with the work of the 50th General assembly.] Chicago City Council J Proceedings N 5 '17 p 1384-7

Illinois—Laws relating to cities and villages passed by the 50th General assembly of the state of Illinois (1917). Univ of Ill Bul 15: 3-8 Mr 25 '18

Iowa—Committee on state legislation: report. W. R. Law. Am Munic 34:41-5 N '17

Iowa—Power of municipal corporations in enacting economic legislation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 277-87 '18

Minnesota—Municipal legislation by the Minnesota legislature of 1917. Minn Munic 2: 133-4 Ag '17

* Municipal manual comprising the following: Municipal act, Local improvement act, Municipal arbitrations act, Arbitration act, Municipal franchises act, Public utilities act, Municipal electric contracts act, Patriotic grants act, Bureau of municipal affairs act, Planning and development act. W: R. Meredith, ed. 1040p $20 '17 Canada law bk. company

The work itself is not by any means confined to the municipal law of Ontario. The laws of every province are treated separately, and then co-ordinated with the general theme, which is the Canadian municipal law as interpreted by Canadian and English decisions. The special value of the work is the editor's reviews of the court decisions, which are critical to the extent of taking exception to some of the decisions. A valuable lead to the reader is given in the index, which is not only complete, but so arranged that whatever phase of the municipal act one wants to look up, the index is there to guide him.

Nova Scotia—Legislation of 1917. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-8 '17

Oklahoma—What the league expected from the legislature and what was secured. P. P. Duffy. Oklahoma Munic 1:3-4 My '17

Reports

Illinois—Report of the committee on legislation. H. J. Rodgers. Univ of Ill Bul 15:19-24 D 17 '17

Texas—Legislation for Texas cities. T. C. Russell, chm. Texas Munic 4:151-5 S '17

Report of the committee on legislation, presented at the 5th annual convention of the League of Texas municipalities, Dallas, June 20, 1917.

Municipal legislation, Proposed

British Columbia—Solicitor's report and resolutions: Mayor Gray reported from the resolutions committee. Can Munic J 13:497,504-7 D '17

New York (city)—Legislation affecting the city's business interests: analyses made by the legislative service bureau give the substance of the measures of chief commercial importance now pending in the state capitol. Greater N Y 7:9-10, 23-4, 5-6, 7-8, 7-10, 7-10, 15-16, 7-8 Ja 21-F 25, Ap 8-15 '18

Report of committee on resolutions; with discussion. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 53-66 '17

Municipal lighting plants. See Lighting plants, Municipal

Municipal manuals

* Regina, Sask. City clerk. Municipal manual, 1918, containing list of members of council, civic officials, statistics, and miscellaneous information. 119p tables '18

Municipal markets. See Markets

Municipal motor transportation. See Motor transportation, Municipal

Municipal museums

New York (city)—First municipal museum is opened in this city. il Greater N Y 6:15-16 N 12 '17

New York (city)—Municipal museum of the College of the city of New York. School and Soc 6:646 D 1 '17

New York (city)—New municipal museum. Harlem M 6:13 D '17

New York establishes the first municipal museum. Am Munic 34:104 Ja '18

Municipal officers

Ontario—Officers of municipal corporations. (Pt. 8 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 222-43 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

See also Municipal employees; Salaries—Municipal officers

Conferences

New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings of the 8th annual conference, Buffalo, N.Y., June 12-14, 1917. 107p $1 '17 W: P. Capes, sec., N.Y. state bur. of munic. information

Directories

Indiana mayors; City clerks and city judges. *In* Indiana. Governor. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1917, p 637-40 '18

Elected November, 1917.

Finance

Comparative information

City treasurer cost; Attorney expense. table Oregon Voter 11:260-1 N 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal ordinances

Augusta, Ga.—Ordinances adopted 1916. *In* Augusta, Ga. City council. 1916 year book, p 1-75 '17

Boston, Mass.—City ordinances. *In* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Municipal register for 1917, p 156-71 '17

† Indianapolis, Ind. Common council. Codification of 1917: municipal code of the city of Indianapolis. Woodburn Masson and George Shirts, comps. 1023p $3 '17 City controller

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York, and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith, revised to January 1, 1918. 80p '18 223 Broadway

Includes ordinances in regard to advertisements, animals, automobiles, dealers in second-hand articles, excavations, noises, peddlers, public hacks, sidewalks, traffic regulations, water supply, etc.

* Milwaukee, Wis. Munic. ref. lib. Supplement to Milwaukee code of 1914, containing amendments to the code passed prior to May 21, 1918. 243p '18

† New York (city). Common council. Code of ordinances of the city of New York, as amended to January 1, 1918, with index, annotations of sources and table of disposition of general ordinances repealed. (Eagle lib. no 194) 208p 75c '18 Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, N.Y.

* New York (city)—New code of ordinances. A. F. Cosby, comp. 614p *$3.50 '17 Banks

Municipal ownership

Advantages of municipal ownership. table *In* Public ownership league of Am. Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada, p 143-9 '17

Debt limit dooms municipal ownership. table Rec and Guide 101:599 My 11 '18

England—Municipal ownership. Can Munic J 14:85 Mr '18

Getting at the facts about municipal ownership. Rec and Guide 101:608 My 11 '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Municipal ownership in the United States. (Bul. no. 22) 33p '17

Distribution not yet ready.

Municipal ownership: can "prove" anything by bookkeeping and reports, but facts of losses and poor service persist. Investors' 2:5 Ag '18

New York (city)—Harlem board of commerce opposed to municipal ownership. Harlem M 6:11-15 Ap '18

New York (city)—Municipal ownership program. Public 20:1156-7 N 30 '17

† Selected articles on municipal ownership. J. E. Johnsen. (Debaters' handbook ser.) 334p bibl tables *$1.50 '18 Wilson

See also Electric plants, Municipal; Government ownership; Public utilities—Municipal ownership

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* J. E. Johnsen. Selected articles on municipal ownership, p xviii-xxxv '18

Bibliography of municipal utility regulations and municipal ownership. D. L. Stevens. (Harvard business studies v. 4) 410p $4 '18 Harvard univ. press

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Bibliography on municipal ownership. N. R. Levin, comp. 50p (Typew. $2.50) Je '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Municipal ownership in the United States, with some reference to Great Britain. James Hodgson, comp. 57p (Typew. $2.85) Ja '18

Composed of statistics on the operation of municipal enterprises with the exception of municipal markets. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Investigations

New York (state)—Preparing to investigate municipal ownership. Rec and Guide 101:488 Ap 20 '18

Municipal papers. See Papers, Municipal

Municipal paving plants. See Paving plants, Municipal

Municipal pensions. See Pensions, Municipal

Municipal piggeries. See Piggeries, Municipal

Municipal planning. See City planning; Municipal extension

Municipal plumbing boards. See Plumbing boards, Municipal

Municipal poultry farms. See Poultry farms, Municipal

Municipal power plants. See Power plants, Municipal

Municipal problems

Canada—[Addresses on civic problems.] G. F. Beer and others. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 49-56 '17

Canada—Municipal problems. J. W. Armstrong. Modern City 2:20-2 S '17

Canada—Municipal problems of the western provinces; with discussion. W. J. Armstrong. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 8-19 '17

Kansas—President's annual address, [at the convention of the League of Kansas municipalities]. 1917. W. L. Porter. Kansas Munic 3:9-12 N '17

New York (city)—Chronicle informs new mayor of desires of city employes. Civil Service Chronicle 21:1-2 Ja 11 '18

Comparative information

What eastern cities are doing: report of secretary's trip. Munic League Bul 11:1-6 Ag 30 '17

Secretary of the Los Angeles municipal league made a tour of investigation to eastern cities including Kansas City, Chicago, Buffalo, Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Boston, Cleveland and Detroit, and the above is his report.

Municipal proceedings

Publication

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Publication of official proceedings in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 247 3p F '17 (Typew. 15c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Municipal property

Accounting

New York (city)—Property accounting; with discussion. R. W. Bourke. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 43-63 '17

Municipal publications

Bibliography

* New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Monographs and reports on municipal problems: some recent reports of exceptional interest published by the city of New York. 8p '17

Municipal publicity. See Municipal advertising

Municipal purchasing

Baltimore's system of centralized purchasing and what it means. P. W. Tucker. Modern City 2:29 D '17

Chicago, Ill.—Efficiency plan for city purchases proposed by club committee. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:141-2 Ap 22 '18

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Revised price list for the guidance of township trustees in the matter of purchasing supplies, 1917. 88p '17

Contains a schedule of school supplies and road construction machinery in general use, arranged in classified form, with quotation of prices.

Is it advisable in city purchasing to give publicity to bids received: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 51-5 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal purchasing—*Continued*
Onondaga co., N.Y.—Purchase of municipal supplies; with discussion. F. X. Wood. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 60-7 '17

Municipal reference work
Libraries of municipal reference material. Lib Assistant 14:147-50 F '18
Municipal reference libraries; with discussion. H. K. Moore. il *In* Library assn. Public libraries: proceedings, 1917, p 77-85 D '17
Substituting facts for guesses. J. T. Lemon. Modern City 2:34-7 O '17
Description of the work done by the New York bureau of municipal information, by the mayor of Yonkers.

See also Legislative reference work; Municipal research

Laws

Ontario—Act to establish the bureau of municipal affairs. (7 Geo. V. ch. 14) *In* W. R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 922-5 '17

Publications

Chicago municipal reference library publishes an Information Bulletin for circulation among the city officials and employees. It is issued quarterly or oftener. The first number is dated October, 1917.

Reports

* University of Kan. Univ. ext. div. Munic. ref. bur. Report, July 1, 1917 to June 30, 1918. 14p (Mim.) tables '18

Municipal relief work. See Relief work, Municipal

Municipal reports
* Augusta, Ga. City council. 1916 year book. variously paged tables '17
Includes: Annual message of the mayor, James R. Littleton, for year 1916; Ordinances of the city council adopted 1916, acts of legislature; Official reports of the various city departments.
Baltimore, Md.—Mr S. S. Field, city solicitor, reports to Mayor Preston on his many activities during 1917. il table Baltimore Munic J 6:4-6 F 22 '18
* Citizens union. Com. on board of aldermen. Report for the 1916-1917 term. 55p tables '17 41 Park Row, N. Y.
* Cleveland, O.—Annual report of the departments of government of the city of Cleveland for the year ending December 31, 1915. 1985p tables charts '15 Munic. ref. lib.
Columbus, O.—Annual reports of the civil service commission, municipal court, public defender, board of purchase, Hare orphans' home, smoke inspection and bureau of information and publicity of Columbus, Ohio 1917. City Bul Sup v 3 no 17 p 85-92 Ap 27 '18
* Columbus, O.—Annual reports of the divisions of health, public library, workhouse, building and plumbing regulations, weights and measures, recreation, associated charities and dance hall, city of Columbus, Ohio, 1917. City Bul Sup v 3 no 12 p 37-44 Mr 23 '18
* Columbus, O.—Annual reports of the divisions of police, police relief fund, fire, firemen's pension and fire and police telegraph, 1917. tables City Bul Sup v 3 no 11 p 30-36 Mr 16 '18
* Columbus, O.—47th annual report of the division of water, 1917. tables City Bul Sup v 3 no 14 46-64p Ap 6 '18
* Columbus, O.—10th annual report of the division of sewage disposal, 1917. tables City Bul Sup v 3 no 15 65-8p Ap 13 '18
* Columbus, O.—35th annual report of the trustees of the sinking fund to the council, 1917. City Bul Sup v 3 no 16 tables 69-84p Ap 20 '18
* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Year of municipal progress: an inventory, July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1917. 15p '17 100 Griswold st
* Huntington, Ind. City Clerk. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 36p '18
* New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Monograph and reports on municipal problems: some recent reports of exceptional interest published by the city of New York. 8p '17
* Toledo, O.—Department of public service annual report, 1917. Toledo City J Sup v 3 no 14 41-51p Ap 6 '18

Regulation

Columbus, O.—City complimented on plan of regulating publication of reports. City Bul 2:485 N 24 '17

Municipal research
* Akron, O.—Helping Akron: bulletin of information concerning the Bureau of municipal research of Akron. Pub Information v 2 no 1 11p S 20 '17
Dayton, O.—Cooperation between city officials and private efficiency organizations. C. E. Rightor. Modern City 2:26-7+ S '17
Describes the work of the Dayton bureau of research.
Dayton bureau of municipal research, established about five years ago, has been discontinued for lack of funds. The board of directors found that owing to manifold financial appeals at the present time it would be unwise to undertake a money raising campaign to keep the bureau in operation. Fortunately, the purpose for which the bureau was established has been largely accomplished. The local city government under the commission manager form of government is conducting the affairs of the city with such a degree of efficiency that the demand for the bureau is not as imperative as it was a few years ago. Ja 8 '18
* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Citizen and the city government. 11p tables Jl '17 100 Griswold st
Indianapolis chamber of commerce has organized a bureau of governmental research to cooperate with officials in bringing about better administrative methods in city government, and to furnish citizens with nonpartisan and scientific information about their government. R. E. Tracy, dir., Indianapolis, Ind. F '18
Municipal research at the University of Texas. E. T. Paxton. Modern City 3:5-7 My '18
* New York state bur. of munic. information. New York state's co-operative plan for securing municipal data. 11p
* Second shaft. Citizens' Business no 289 3p D 6 '17
Substituting facts for guesses. J. T. Lennon. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 7-12 '17
Reviews the work of the New York state bureau of municipal information.

See also Municipal reference work

Directories

Other bureaus. *In* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Citizen and the city government, p 10-11 Jl '17

Reports

* Toronto, Ont. bur. munic. research. 4th annual report: year ending February 28, 1918. 16p '18 813-20 Trader's bank bldg.
* University of Texas. Bur. of munic. research and reference. 2d biennial report, 1915-1917: problems of university bureaus of municipal research and reference. il tables map Univ of Texas Bul no 1749 (Munic. research ser. no. 16) 36p S 1 '17

Municipal statistics
* Boston, Mass. Statistics dept. Boston statistics, 1917, with memorable sites and buildings, etc. 59p '17
Boston, Mass.—General statistics, 1916. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:241 O '17
Canada—Leading municipalities. table *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 372-4 '17
Canada—Municipal and vital statistics; with discussion. R. H. Coats. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 33-49 '17

Digitized by Google

Municipal statistics—*Continued*

* Ontario. Bur. of munic. affairs. Municipal statistics. (Munic. bul. no. 1) 54p tables '17

Oregon Voter for Nov. 24, 1917 is devoted to statistics relating to the expenditures of Portland, Ore. as compared with those of other large cities.

Seattle, Wash.—Represent Seattle at "trade" convention. Seattle Spirit 2:8 Ap 18 '18

Standardization of municipal accounts and statistics. E. T. Sampson. Can Munic J 14:284-5 S '18

* Statistical study of American cities by students of Reed college. tables charts Reed Col Rec no 27 (Social servis ser. no. 4) 41p D '17

* United States. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, including statistics of parks, playgrounds, museums and art galleries, zoological collections, music and entertainments, swimming pools and bathing beaches, and other features of the recreation service. 88p tables 20c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Municipal stone crushers. See Stone crushers, Municipal

Municipal supplies. See Municipal purchasing

Municipal surveys

* Civic assn. of Richmond. Summary of recommendations, including chapter on organization, from report of a survey of the city government of Richmond, Va.; prepared by the Bureau of municipal research, N.Y. 80p charts '17 D. R. Anderson, sec., Richmond

* Columbus, O.—Report on a survey of the city government; prepared by the Bureau of municipal research, New York, November and December, 1916. 257p tables 50c postage 12c '17 City clerk

Indianapolis, Ind—Experts of the New York bureau of municipal research are making a complete survey of the city government. The survey will take approximately four months, when a final report will be made. Ag '17

Indianapolis, Ind.—Summary of recommendations for the improvement of the government of the city of Indianapolis and Marion county. Indianapolis Chamber of Commerce Activities 1:18-32 Mr '18

* Indianapolis [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Government of the city of Indianapolis, Ind. and Marion county. 568p forms $3.50 '18

Report of a municipal survey made by the Bureau of municipal research of New York.

* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, N.Y.: a study of the methods in use in the various departments of the city together with recommendations for improvement based upon long study and wide experience; prepared by the New York bureau of municipal research, September, 1916-February, 1917. 412p tables charts maps forms '17

Includes recommendations which can be made effective without change of charter.

Municipal taxation

Baltimore, Md.—Does the Baltimore taxpayer get his money's worth? Baltimore Munic J 5:1, 4 Ag 24-S 14 '17

Boston, Mass.—Statement of Mayor Peters on bill to increase Boston tax limit. (Senate bill no. 263) table City Rec (Boston) 10:199-203 Mr 9 '18

Address delivered March 4, 1918, before the committee on Metropolitan affairs.

Canada—Incidence and principles of municipal taxation. E. T. Sampson. Can Munic J 14:56-8, 56-8 F-Mr '18

* Citizens' assn. of Chicago. Proposed special session. (Bul. no. 39) 4p postage 1c Ja 21 '18 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Reply made to a request for aid received from the joint aldermanic and legislative committee appointed to bring about the calling of a special session of the General assembly for the purpose of providing increased revenue for the city.

Cleveland's financial distress. C. J. Neal. tables Civic Affairs no 12 p 1,3-6 Mr '18

* Cuyahoga co., O.—Untaxed wealth of Cleveland and why: an exposition of the difficulties of administering the general property tax laws of Ohio in Cuyahoga county. J: A. Zangerle. 69p tables '17 Mayo Fess, sec., Civic league of Cleveland

Incidence and principles of municipal taxation. E. T. Sampson. Can Munic J 14:89 Mr '18

Land owning and taxation in some American cities. tables *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 385-93 '17

Mayor's tax committee files its report. Rec and Guide 101:600 My 11 '18

* Minneapolis, Minn. Comptroller. Distribution of each dollar in taxes based on levy of 1917, payable in 1918. 1 sheet chart '18

Paris, France—New taxes for the municipality of Paris. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 20 p 319 Ja 24 '18

* United States. Bur. of the census. Specified sources of municipal revenue, including special assessments, business taxes other than on the liquor traffic, general license taxes, and license taxes on dogs, in cities having a population of over 30,000, 1917. 140p tables '18

* Winnipeg, Can.—Local taxation: the problem in Winnipeg. A. B. Clark. Citizens Research League Bul no 11 p 3-10 Ap '18

* Yonkers [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Suggested improvements in the collection of revenue. (Rept. no. 6) 8p Ag '17

Administration

* New York (city). Mayor's advisory comm. on administration of the tax law. Report submitted to the mayor December 20, 1917. 107p tables '17 Dept. of finance

Comparative information

Property taxes (per capita). table Oregon Voter 11:247 N 24 '17

Decisions

Collinsville, Okla.—Can a city having a charter form of government enact a different system of levying and collecting municipal taxes from that adopted by the legislature applicable to state and county affairs? Oklahoma Munic 1:27-32 My '17

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on finance. Ordinance recommended for passage relating to vehicle tax fund: appropriations for 1918. tables Chicago City Council Pam no 858 9p postage 1c Mr 21 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Regulation

State supervision of local assessments. A. B. Fales. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:119-20 F '18

Reports

* Milwaukee, Wis. Tax comr. Assessed valuation, tax levy, tax limitations and tax rates, 1917. 26p tables map '17

Winnipeg, Man. Bd. of valuation and revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation. 75p tables plans '17

Terminology

Terminology. *In* U. S. Bur. of the census. Specified sources of municipal revenue, 1917, p 9-11 '18

Municipal tuberculosis sanitoriums. See Tuberculosis sanitoriums, Municipal

Municipal universities. See Colleges and universities, Municipal

Municipal waste. See Refuse and refuse disposal

Municipal weighers

License

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on license, relating to city weighers: elimination of bond requirement. Chicago City Council Pam no 862 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Municipal welfare. See Social service

Digitized by Google

Municipalities

Address. J. N. Bayne. Western Munic N 13:136-40 My '18

Atlanta, Ga.: the dynamic, hustling convention city of the South. Modern City 3:15+ Ap '18

Atlantic City, N.J.: America's holiday city and the world's premier pleasure and health resort. il map Modern City 3:3-7 Je '18

Augusta, Ga: prominent and progressive, the city of greater opportunities, hospitality and charm. il Modern City 3:16-17 Ap '18

Baltimore, Md.—Greatness of our cities: Baltimore. il Straus Investors M 8:13-14 S '17

This is the ninth of a series of articles on the wealth, growth, resources, and activities of the principal cities of the country. The previous articles dealt with New York, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, St Paul, Philadelphia and St Louis.

Baltimore's advantages as a trade center: figures show what Baltimore is doing in every line of trade. R. J. Beacham. Baltimore 11:14-15+ My '18

Boston, Mass.—Greatness of our cities: Boston. il Straus Investors M 8:13-15 N '17

Canada—What of the morrow? R. O. Wynne-Roberts. Can Munic J 13:467 N '17

Canada's first model town is mapped out. Conservation 6:37 O '17

Cumberland, Md., the "Queen city of the Alleghanies": industrial development and civic improvement under commission administration. il tables Modern City 2:25-32 N '17

Future of the city. Henry Bruere. Intercol Soc 6:7-9 F '18

Abstract of the address of New York's former city chamberlain before the Intercollegiate socialist society convention, Dec. 27-29, 1917.

Greatness of our cities: Toledo. il Straus Investors M 9:13-14 S '18

This is the 21st of a series of articles on the wealth growth, resources and activities of the principal cities of the country. The previous articles dealt with New York, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco, Cincinnati, the twin cities, Minneapolis and St Paul, Philadelphia, St Louis, Baltimore, Kansas City, Boston, Cleveland, Los Angeles, Omaha, Seattle, Washington, D.C., Pittsburgh, Birmingham, Buffalo, and Newark.

Greensboro, North Carolina, "Pearl of the Piedmont": a center of prosperity, industry and culture. il Modern City 3:3-6 Mr '18

Iowa—Municipalities and the state. Ora Williams. Modern City 2:16-19 S '17

Los Angeles, Cal.—Charter amendments. Effective Citizenship no 49 p 3 My 22 '18

* New York as an eighteenth century municipality, 1731-1776. G: W: Edwards. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Public Law v 75 no 2 205p $2 '17 Longmans

* New York as an eighteenth century municipality prior to 1731. A. E. Peterson. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Public Law v 75 no 1 199p $2 '17 Longmans

New York (state)—Empire state cities. C: S. Whitman. Modern City 3:20-2 My '18

Address delivered before the Conference of New York mayors, held in Buffalo, N. Y.

Norfolk, Va.—Greater Norfolk, Virginia: the gateway to the Atlantic Ocean. il Modern City 2:4-12 D '17

Petersburg, Va. Modern City 2:15 D '17

Richmond, Virginia: the old city and the new South. il Modern City 2:13-15 D '17

Wilmington, North Carolina, the seaport and gateway of progress of the state. il Modern City 3:7-8+ Mr '18

Winston-Salem, N.C.: the twin city of prodigious manufacturing growth. il Modern City 3:30-1+ F '18

See also Arbitration and conciliation—Municipalities; European war and municipalities; also subhead Municipalities under: Panama canal zone; Public health

After the war

Municipalities, after the war. C. R. Woodruff. N J Munic 2:209-10,219 S '18

Address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.

Comparative information

Growth of American cities. charts Geographical R 5:384-98 My '18

Ontario—General provisions applicable to all municipalities. (Pt. 9 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 244-86 '17

Important provincial cases are cited.

Controversies

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Amounts appropriated by cities for protecting municipal interests in controversies with railroads over fare and service regulations. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 284 1p S 7 '17 (Typew. 5c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Cooperation with universities

Civic problems. J. F. Busch. Minn Munic 3: 74-7 Je '18

Address delivered at the fifth annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

Decisions

Kansas—Important decisions affecting cities. W. F. Jones. Kan Munic 5:1-5 Jl '18

Reports

Report of committee of judicial decisions. J. O. Peterson, chm. Minn Munic 2:122-32 Ag '17

Submitted at the 4th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, Oct. 18, 1916.

Report of the committee on judicial decisions. S. C. Scott. Minn Munic 3:59-64 Ap '18

Presented by the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota Municipalities, Oct. 18, 1917.

Law enforcement

† On the enforcement of law in cities. Brand Whitlock. 95p 50c '13 Public pub. co.

Formerly sold by Bobbs-Merrill company at 75c.

Population

Comparative information

Population per acre of American cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 286 2p S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

State supervision

Canadian project for state supervision of municipalities. W: B. Ellison. Econ World n s 15:343 Mr 9 '18

War service

American cities during war times. C. R. Woodruff. Nat Munic R 7:1-14 Ja '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 13p '17 Nat. munic. league, N. American bldg., Philadelphia. (Ed. exhausted)

Annual review of municipal affairs read before the 23d annual meeting of the National municipal league, Nov. 21, 1917.

American municipalities in war time. R. E. Cushman. Am Munic 34:109-13, 140-1, 156, 158 Ja-F '18

Paper read before the Illinois municipal league, Urbana, Dec. 7, 1917.

British municipalities on war service. John Cabburn. Can Munic J 13:386-8 S '17; Same. Modern City 2:30-3 O '17

Canada—War time experiences of Canadian cities, by W. D. Lighthall; Canadian city in war time, by T. L. Church. Can Munic J 13:500-1+ D '17

Digitized by Google

Municipalities—War service—*Continued*
Community organization for war. C. B. Brown. N J Munic 2:37-8, 53 F '18
Address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.
Co-operation of cities with county councils of defense. M. J. Gillin. Municipality 18:5-10 Ja '18
Delivered before the convention of the League of Wisconsin municipalities at Racine, Wis., Sept. 28, 1917.
Detroit, Mich.—Dynamic Detroit meets war schedule. L. G. Shaw. Gateway 31:6-11 Ag '18
* Madison [Wis.] assn. of commerce. War activities. 46p Jl 1 '18 D. E. Mowry, sec.
Municipal war work. R. E. Cushman. Univ of Ill Bul 15:27-42 D 17 '17
New York (state)—Empire state cities. C: S. Whitman. *In* New York state conferences of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 92-100 '17
Nova Scotia—[Address on national service for Nova Scotia.] W. M. Ferguson. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 53-62 '17
See also War chests

Conferences

* Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Proceeding from its organization, April 9, 1917, to October 1, 1917, with record of expenditures of its various activities. 121p '17 226 City hall

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal war activities, mobilization and preparedness in cities in the United States other than Chicago. 11p N 5 '17 (Typew. 55c) (Ed. exhausted)
Originally published in the Journal of the proceedings of the city council for Nov. 5, 1917.
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war bd. Proceedings from April 1, 1918, to June 30, 1918, with record of expenditures of its various activities. 307-75p tables '18

Municipalities, Model
"New town" council. Proposal for the establishment of a new town. 15p 2d Ja '18 H. C. Lander, sec.,127 Central bldg., Westminster S.W., London
An experiment in land tenure and mutual aid in agriculture, manufacture and distribution to give freer scope for the development of a fuller and more harmonious civic, economic and personal life. Distributed by the Fabian society.

Municipalities and war. See Municipalities—War service

Munition factories
Canada—Manufacture of munitions in Canada as a permanent asset to Canadian industry. David Carnegie. *In* Canada. Comm of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 263-5 '17
Extract of an address delivered before the Ottawa branch of the Canadian society of civil engineers.
Great Britain—Hours of labor in relation to output in British munition factories. Monthly R 5:895-8 N '17
Great Britain—Munition work. il *In* Gilbert Stone, ed. Women war workers, p 25-45 '17
See also Fire protection—Munition factories

Bibliography

* Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. Book helps for munition workers: machine-shop practice, metal working, workshop appliances, machine design, ammunition, explosives. 11p Ag '17 28 Brevoort Place
* Great Britain—List of references on the munitions industry. U.S. Lib. of Congress. 5p Jl 20 '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Hospitals
Sub-committee on industrial diseases, poisons and explosives, which is working under the direction of the Council of national defense, has recommended to the council that all munition plants in the United States be required to establish hospitals under the care of a competent physician. D 29 '17

Leaving certificates
Great Britain—Abolition of leaving certificates. Monthly R 5:1129-31 D '17

Surveys
Ohio—Industrial hygiene survey planned for munition plants. Ohio Pub Health J 8:544-5 D '17

Munition workers
Dilution of labor. Am Ind 18:33-4 Ap '18
France—Women munition workers. Mary Conyngton. tables Monthly Labor R 7:116-29 Jl '18
Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Health of the munition worker: handbook. 138p il plans ? price '17 King
Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories: reprints of interim report and memoranda of British health of munition workers committee. bibl tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 230 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 16) 203p Jl '17
Great Britain—Lloyd George's munition girls. Monica Cosens. 160p *1s '16 Hutchinson
Great Britain—New plan for labor substitution in munition factories. Monthly R 5: 25-8 Jl '17
Reprinted from the British Board of Trade Labor Gazette, May, 1917.
Great Britain—Women in the munition trades. Mary Conyngton. tables Monthly R 6:1199-1207 My '18
Great Britain—Women's wages in munition factories. Monthly R 5:319-28 Ag '17
Italy—Protection of munition workers. Alice Hamilton. Monthly R 6:184-90 Ja '18
Munition workers in England and France: a summary of reports issued by the British ministry of munitions. H. R. Walter. *In* Amy Hewes. Women as munition makers, p 95-155 '17
* Women as munition makers: a study of conditions in Bridgeport, Conn., by Amy Hewes; [also] Munition workers in England and France: a summary of reports issued by the British ministry of munitions, by H. R. Walter. 158p bibl tables charts *75c '17 Russell Sage found.
See also Wages—Munition workers

Comparative information
Employment of males and females in certain United States munition plants. table Monthly R 6:1211-12 My '18

Diet

* Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Health of munition workers com. Memorandum no 19, a second appendix to memorandum no 3 (Industrial canteens): investigation of workers' food and suggestions as to dietary; Report by L. E. Hill. rev ed 12p *2d O '17 King Make direct application
Great Britain—Food of munition workers and industrial canteens. table Monthly Labor R 7:193-5 Jl '18

Regulation
France—Precautions to be observed in the employment of female labor in war industries. Monthly R 6:69-73 Ja '18

Training
France—Establishment of trade schools for French munition workers. Monthly R 5:43-4 O '17

Munitions districts
Ten munitions districts established with U.S. representatives as chiefs to coordinate and speed war work. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 11 '18

Munitions of war
Arms and ammunition. J: Q. Tilson. Cong Rec 56:4435-9 Mr 26 '18
Speech delivered before the Union league club, New York, on March 14, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Munitions of war —*Continued*
Arms manufacturer's view of government's inspection rules. W. L. Wright. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 40
Browning machine gun. E: C. Crossman. il Nat Service 3:19-28 F '18
* Clinton [Ia.] commercial club. Proposal for the location of the government armor plate plant at Clinton. 16p tables map '17
Fortifications appropriation bill. J. W. Good and others. Cong Rec 56:8884-95 Je 24 '18
* Great Britain—Judicial interpretations of the munitions of war acts, 1915 and 1916 (5 & 6 Geo. 5, cc. 54 and 99). J: S. Chartres. 76p ? price '17 Stevens
Great Britain—Munitions tribunals. Monthly R 5:19-25 Jl '17
Manufacture and sale of munitions of war. C: N. Gregory. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 217-27 '16
Ordnance production: statement by Gen. Crozier. Cong Rec 56:9334-7 Jl 2 '18
Speech of Hon. William P. Borland, of Missouri in the House of Representatives, June 24, 1918. Cong Rec 56:9152-7 Je 28 '18
Suggestions aimed to increase U.S. war production and to safeguard rights and health of workers made to arsenal commanders and manufacturers. Official Bul 1:8 N 21 '17
Summary of General orders no. 13 issued by the Chief of ordnance, Nov. 15, 1917.
Under the auspices of the Council of national defense and the several state councils, four members of the British ministry of munitions visited the munition plants in the United States during the week of Oct. 13, 1917. The object of the visit was to promote the production of munitions especially by the distribution and effective employment of labor.
See also Arsenals

Government inspection
General principles of government inspection and relations between inspectors and manufacturers; with discussion. B. W. Dunn. Am Soc M E J 40:65-70 Ja '18
Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Statistics
Acting secretary of war in an authorized interview tells of munition output. Official Bul 2:1,6 S 4 '18

Museums
Museums and art galleries administered by the city; Museum of history, science and art, of Los Angeles county, Cal.; Museums and art galleries not administered but aided by the city; List of museums and art galleries not administered by the cities; [Tables.] *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, p 38-41, 86-8 '17
See also Art galleries; Commercial museums; Municipal museums

Conferences
American association of museums. Meeting, New York, May, 1918. P. M. Rea, sec., Charleston, S.C.
* American assn. of museums. Proceedings: records of the 12th annual meeting, New York, May 21-23, 1917. 184p chart Free to members $1.25 pa $1+ postage '17 P. M. Rea, sec., Charleston museum, Charleston, S.C.

Reports
* University of the state of N.Y. New York state museum. 13th report of the director of the state museum and science department, including the 70th report of the state museum, the 36th report of the state geologist and the report of the state paleontologist for 1916. il tables fig N Y State Museum Bul no 196 307p Ap 1 '17

War service
How a great museum aids in war time. G: N. Pindar. il N Y Evening Post M Mr 2 '18 p 6

Music. See War and music

Music, Community
Community music idea. P: W. Dykema. Q J Univ N D 8:335-46 Jl '18
Oregon—Bureau of community music has been formed in the Department of social welfare, extension division, University of Oregon. One feature of the bureau will be the circulation of phonographic records thruout the state. Dr J. J. Landsbury, dean of the School of music, is chief. S 20 '17

Music, Municipal
Baltimore, Md.—Municipal music. F: R. Huber. Town 3:5 O 27 '17
Baltimore's musical activities are influencing other cities: data prepared for Pittsburgh presents interesting history of municipal concerts. Baltimore Munic J 5:10 N 30 '17
Community concerts and pageants. il Modern City 3:10-13 Je '18
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Portable bandstand. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 7:2 D '17

Finance
Comparative information
For city music. table Oregon Voter 11:258 N 24 '17

Musical education
Estado y la música en las Americas. Narciso Garay. bibl table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Procedings, 1915, v 5, p 442-66 '17

Muskrats
* Muskrat as a fur bearer, with notes on its use as food. D: E. Lantz. il U S Dept of Agric Farmers' Bul 869 22p S '17

Legislation, Comparative
Protective laws. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 869 p 19-22 S '17

Mutual insurance. See Insurance, Mutual

Mutual insurance companies. See Insurance companies, Mutual

Myers, William Fenton, comp.
Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts. N Y ed $1.50 '17 Aiken (Taxation)

N

Narcotics
Alcohol and drug habit and its prophylaxis. H. W. Wiley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 146-50 '17
Alcoholism and drug addiction in war and peace; with discussion. B. B. Burritt. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 33-51 '18
Custodial care of addicts. E. C. Chamberlain. Med Rec 93:1085-6 Je 22 '18
Drug addiction and its treatment. Jacob Diner. Med Rec 94:316-19 Ag 24 '18
Drug inebriety; with discussion. G: H. Freeman. Quarterly 17:163-7 My '18
Habit-forming drugs. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 132-4 '17
How local health boards may prescribe and dispense habit forming drugs. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:394-5 D 15 '17
* **Indian rights assn. Peyote, an insidious evil. (No. 114, 2d ser. 4000) 6p Je 5 '18 995 Drexel bldg., Philadelphia**
Morphinism and crime. L. L. Stanley. J Crim Law 8:749-56 Ja '18
Narcotic drug addict, by E. S. Bishop; Problem of narcotic addiction of today, by C: F. Stokes. bibl chart Med Rec 93:751-60 My 4 '18
Narcotism and the war. Jeannette Marks. No Am 206:879-84 D '17
New York (state)—Whitney legislative committee and the New York city committee on drug evils urge the most stringent control of narcotics by state or federal government, on the ground that in all probability large numbers of soldiers will come back from the front addicted to drugs originally administered them in hospitals to relieve suffering. N 28 '17
Problems of drug addiction. C: L. Dana. table Med Rec 93:177-8 F 2 '18
See also Drugs

Digitized by Google

Narcotics—*Continued*

Bibliography

Opium. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 19 N '17

Decisions

Habit-forming drugs. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 134-60 '18

Investigations

Reports

* New York (state). Joint leg. com. appointed to investigate the laws in relation to the distribution and sale of narcotic drugs. Final report. (Senate no. 35) 11p Mr 1 '18 State lib., order sect.

Laws

Massachusetts—Sale and distribution of narcotic drugs. J Crim Law 8:777-81 Ja '18
Pennsylvania—Law regulating the use of drugs. J Crim Law 8:772-7 Ja '18
Pennsylvania act. J Crim Law 8:507-12 N '17

Legislation

Federal narcotic laws and their enforcement. C. E. Boulden. Quarterly 7:167-74 My '18
New York (state). Narcotic law in its relation to the health officer and the practising physician. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:70-1 D 15 '17
New York (state)—Habit forming drugs: amended state laws. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:281-4 S 8 '17
New York (state)—Memorandum as to chapter 431 of the laws of 1917: an act to amend the public health law in relation to the sale of habit-forming drugs. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:45-8 Ag 1 '17
New York (state)—Treatment of drug addicts by board of health. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 2:61-2 O 15 '17
New York state drug addict law. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 133 '17
Our legislative news-letter. N A R D J 24: 1261+ S 27 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Statutes of the various states, pertaining to the sale and use of narcotic drugs. J Crim Law 8:512-17 N '17

Reports

New York (state)—Report of the committee on the drug evil. C. F. Collins, chm. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 312-27 '17
* United States. House. Com. on Indian affairs. Prohibition of use of peyote: report to accompany H. R. 2614, to amend sec. 2139 and 2140, revised statutes, and acts amendatory thereof, relative to revision and codification of laws relating to liquor traffic among Indians, so as to include peyote and other drugs. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. no. 560) 26p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Natatoriums

Ordinances

New York (city)—Natatoriums. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 62-3 '17

National advisory committee for aeronautics
Aeronautics: 2d annual report, 1916. bibl $1 '16 U.S. supt. of doc. (Aeronautics—Reports)

National association of chiropodists
6th annual convention. 1917. '17 Ernest Graff, sec.-treas., Hotel Plaza, N.Y. (Chiropody—Conferences)

National association of commercial organization secretaries
Proceedings, 1917. '17 F. C. Butler, sec.-treas., Chamber of commerce of the Tonawandas, Tonawanda, N.Y. (Commercial organizations—Secretaries—Conferences)

National association of comptrollers and accounting officers
Proceedings, 1917. '17 Office of the controller, Detroit, Mich. (Accounting—Conferences)

National association of manufacturers
Proceedings, 1917. '17 G: S. Boudinot. sec., 30 Church st, N.Y. (Manufactures—Conferences)

National association of railway commissioners
Report of committee on grade crossings and trespassing on railroads. '17 Interstate commerce comm. (Railroads—Crossings—Reports)

National bank of commerce in New York
War revenue and federal income tax laws. O '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y. (War finance—Laws)

National board of fire underwriters
Proceedings, 1917. '17 E. J. Haynes, sec., Newark fire insurance company, Newark, N.J. (Insurance, Fire—Conferences)
Regulations governing the installation of automatic and open sprinkler equipments recommended by the National fire protection association. '17 76 William st, N.Y. (Sprinklers)

National board of review of motion pictures
Motion pictures: influence, benefits, evils, censorship. E: V. P. Schneiderhahn. '17 70 5th av, N.Y. (Moving pictures)

National budget. See Budget, National

National child labor committee
Child labor and juvenile delinquency in Manhattan. M. B. Ellis. (Pam. 282) 10c Mr '18 (Child labor)
Children in agriculture. Ruth McIntire. (Pam. 284) 5c F '18 (Child labor)
Children in food production. (Pam. 277 rev.) 5c N '17 (Food supply)

National city bank of New York
Need for a united nation. F. A. Vanderlip. '16 (Industry)

National coal association
War as the supreme test of the efficiency of business management and labor. E: N. Hurley. '18 Washington, D.C. (European war and business)

National collegiate athletic association
Proceedings, 1917. '18 F. W. Nicholson, Wesleyan univ., Middletown, Conn. (Athletics—Conferences)

National committee for mental hygiene. War work committee
Neuropsychiatry and the war: a bibliography with abstracts. M. W. Brown, comp. '18 50 Union sq, N.Y. (War neuroses—Bibliography)

National committee for the prevention of blindness
Buffalo, N.Y.—Saving sight a civic duty. Winifred Hathaway. (Pub. no. 13) D '17 (Eyes)
Eye hazards in industrial occupations. G: L. Berry. (Eye hazards in industrial occupations no. 12) 50c N '17 (Eyes)
3d annual report, 1917. '18 130 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Blindness—Prevention—Reports)

National conference of charities and correction. See National conference of social work

National conference of commissioners on uniform state laws
Proceedings, 1917. $1 G. B. Young, sec., Montpelier, Vt. (Uniform legislation—Conferences)

National conference of social work
Handbooks of the 1917 conference. 11 pts 40c ea '17 (Charities—Conferences)
—Same. 675p $2 '17 (Charities—Conferences)

Organization

New divisional plan. il Nat Conference of Social Work Bul 21:1-2 S '17

National consolidation
Central American republics may unite. il map South American 6:12-13 D '17

National consumers' league
People of the state of New York, respondent, against Charles Schweinler press, a corporation, defendant-appellant: a summary of "facts of knowledge," submitted on behalf of the people; prepared April, 1914, by L: D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. bibl $1 free to educational institutions '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Hours of labor)

National convention of insurance commissioners
Proceedings, 1917. '17 F. H. McMasters, Columbia, S.C. (Insurance commissioners—Conferences)

Digitized by Google

National council of defense. See Councils of defense

National council of education. Committee on thrift education
Agricultural preparedness and food conservation. '17 (Thrift)

National debts. See Debts, Public

National defense
America and her national defense. O. M. James. Cong Rec 56:2389-97 F 16 '18
* American defense soc. America's peace essentials which are minutely understood by the kaiser. 15p maps '17 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.
Canada—National defense. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 145-53 '17
Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerec. Industrial relations and national defense. J. A. Emery. 12p '17 Make direct application
Address delivered before the Cleveland chamber of commerce, March 26, 1917.
Defense of the nation as the business of the citizen. Charles Martindale. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 92-8 '16
Engineering societies in the national defense. Gano Dunn. Am Soc M E J 40:17-21 Ja '18
Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.
* Iowa—Boarder defense in Iowa during the Civil war. D. E. Clark. Iowa and War no 10 24p Ap '18
* Maine. Committee of one hundred on public safety. [Report.] 52p tables '17 State lib.
* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Speakers' bur. Bulletin. 28p '17
Contains: What we fight and why we fight; What the committee on public safety is doing; What we all can do.
* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Speaker's bur. Bulletin [of information of value to speakers.] 14p Ap 16 '17
Contains: Our national unpreparedness; How our allies have prepared; What the Massachusetts committee on public safety is doing to aid preparedness; What your local committee on public safety can do.
Mexico—Military agricultural colonies: project by which a large self-supporting army shall be at all times ready for national defense. Zeferino Dominguez. il Mexican R 2:5 N '17
New York (state)—Mobilizing New York: report of progress, April-May, 1917. Recruiter 1:2-7 Je 4 '17
Preparedness. S. A. Shaw. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 204-9 '17
See also Coast defense; Councils of defense; Military agricultural colonies; Military training; Militia

Activities
* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. Work, 1918. 32p il '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.

After the war
Preparedness after the war. Tiffany Blake. Nat Service 4:107-11 S '18

Bibliography
* Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. National defense: a select list of books in the Brooklyn public library. 27p Jl '17 28 Brevoort Place
True preparedness for war. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 183-268 '18

Conferences
Congress of national service. il Nat Service 3:78-83 F '18
National security league. Proceedings of the congress on constructive patriotism, Washington, D.C., Jan. 25-27, 1917. 448p '17 H: L. West, exec. sec., 31 Pine st, N.Y.
Sessions were devoted to the following topics: America's greatest needs; America's international position; Americanization; Governmental and individual efficiency; Universal military training and service; Preparedness; Patriotism thru education.
National security league. 3d annual meeting of league at Metropolitan opera house. Nat Security League Bul 1:1-3, 6-7 Je '18

Governors' messages, 1918
Kentucky—Gov. Stanley calls upon the legislature for hearty and instant cooperation with the federal government in its prosecution of the war.

Land appropriations
Reports
* New York (state). Senate. Report of the examination of the title to the lands in Rockaway Beach appropriated by the state of New York for purposes of public defense, pursuant to chapter 130 of the laws of 1917. A. L. Becker and H: H. Cameron. (S. doc. no. 46) 16p Ap 3 '18 State lib., order sect.

Laws
Maryland's million for defense during the war: full text of the act to authorize the creation of a state debt for the defense of the state. Maryland Bul 1:3 S '17

Reports
* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Exec. com. Report. 20p Mr 17 '17
* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Exec. com. Report. 27p tables N 1 '17
Committee was appointed by the governor, Feb. 10, 1917. It is a voluntary organization, serving at the request of the governor.
* New York (city). Mayor's com. on nat. defense. Report of the executive committee, Nov. 21, 1917. 41p '17 T: L. Chadbourne, jr, chm.

National development
Spain—Economic program of the Spanish government. Commerce Repts no 202 p 788-9 Ag 28 '18

National federation of remedial loan associations
Proceedings, 1917. (RL 29) S '17 G: E. Upson, sec.-treas., 107 Paul bldg., Utica, N.Y. (Chattel loans—Conferences)

National finance. See Finance, National

National fire protection association
Report of the committee on uses of wood in building construction. '18 F. H. Wentworth, sec., 87 Milk st, Boston (Building—Reports)

National forests. See Forests and forestry

National guard. See Militia

National independence
Jugoslav problem in the settlement of the war. H. Hinkovic. Econ World n s 15:114-18 Ja 26 '18
Parts of an article in the January, 1918 number of the World Court.

Legislation, Proposed
Porto Rico—A bill introduced in the Porto Rico legislature on Oct. 11, 1917 provides for a referendum in 1920 on whether the people prefer that Porto Rico become a state of the Union or an independent republic.

National industrial conference board
Great Britain—Analysis of British wartime reports on hours of labor as related to output and fatigue. (Pub. no. 2) N '17 15 Beacon st, Boston (Hours of labor)
Hours of work as related to output and health of workers: cotton manufacturing. (Research rept. no. 4) $1 $75 per 100 Mr '18 15 Beacon st, Boston (Hours of labor)
Workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the legal phase. (No. 1) $1 Ap '17 15 Beacon st, Boston (Workmen's compensation)

National parks. See Parks, National

National probation association
Social problems of the courts: report and proceedings, 1917. $1 '18 C: L. Chute, sec., 58 N. Pearl st, Albany, N.Y. (Probation—Conferences)

National restaurants. See Restaurants, National

National road. See Road, National

National security league
America at war. A. B. Hart, ed. bibl $1.50 '18 Doran (European war—Patriotic education)
Proceedings, 1917. '17 H: L. West, exec. sec., 31 Pine st, N.Y. (Patriotism—Conferences)

Digitized by Google

National short ballot organization
County. H. S. Gilbertson. bibl *$2 '17 381 4th av, N.Y. (County government)

National society for the promotion of industrial education. See National society for vocational education

National society for vocational education
Problems of administering the federal act for vocational education. (Bul. no. 26) 25c My '18 May Allinson, ass't sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y. (Vocational education—Federal aid)
Vocational training in war time. (Bul. no 27) 25c My '18 Allinson, ass't sec., 140 W. 42d st, N. Y. (Vocational education—Conferences)
War demands for industrial training. Ag '17 (Industrial education—Reports)

National tax association
Proceedings, 1916. $3 '17 F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn. (Taxation—Conferences)
Proceedings, 1917. $3 '18 F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn. (Taxation—Conferences)

National war labor board. See War labor board

National wholesale grocers' association of the United States
Proceedings, 1917. '17 A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y. (Wholesale grocers—Conferences)
Proceedings, 1918. '18 A. H. Beckman, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y. (Grocers—Conferences)

National woman's peace party
Statement of the executive board, the section for the United States of America of the International committee of women for permanent peace. O 25 '17 116 S. Michigan av, Chicago (Womans' party)

National women's trade union league of America
Proceedings, 1916. 25c '17 Emma Steghagen, sec., 139 N. Clark st, Chicago (Trade unions—Women—Conferences)

Nationalism and nationality
New York (city). Dept. of health. Influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community, with special references to the city of New York. W: H. Guilfoy. (Monograph ser. no. 18) 27p tables charts N '17
* Problems of nationality. Theodore Ruyssen. Int Conciliation no 118 22p S '17
Significance of nationalism. W: B. Guthrie. Econ World n s 15:256-9 F 23 '18
Reprinted from the World Court, February, 1918.

Nations, Federation of
* Society for the promotion of the federation of nations. History, articles of incorporation, charter, constitution and by-laws. 16p '17 Los Angeles, Cal.

Natural resources
Canada—Natural resources. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 158-91 '17
Includes: Agriculture; Grain elevators; Stock raising; Work of department of agriculture; Wheat production; Forests; Dominion parks; Mines; Non-metallic; Fisheries; Water power; Conservation of natural resources.
Conservation and economic theory, by R: T. Ely; Conservation in its relation to industrial evolution, by R. H. Hess. il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3. p 12-21, 261-83 '17
* Foundations of national prosperity: studies in the conservation of permanent national resources. R: T. Ely and others. 378p bibl tables charts $2 '17 Macmillan
Contains: Conservation and economic theory, by R: T. Ely; Conservation and economic evolution, by R. H. Hess; Conservation of certain mineral resources, by C: K. Leith; Conservation of human resources, by T: N. Carver.
Queensland—Purchasing power of the state. L. N. Sullivan. Commerce Repts no 288 p 948-9 D 10 '17
See also Forests and forestry; Mines and mining; Water power

Bibliography
* **United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the natural resources and industries of Siberia and the possibilities of future development. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr 25 '18**
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation
Iowa—Conservation and internal improvements. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 84-106 '18
Maryland—Comments on laws passed by session of 1917; Legislation proposed. *In* Maryland. Conservation comm. 2d annual report, 1917, p 20-7 '17
Maryland—Laws passed by the session of 1917; Extracts from report of J. P. Snyder. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 1 p 4-7, 11-13 Jl '17

Legislation, Proposed
* Maryland—Legislation proposed. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 4 26p Ja '18

Property rights
Relation of property rights and private initiative to conservation. R. H. Hess. *In* R: T. Ely and others. Foundations of national prosperity, p 140-61 '17

Reports
* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report of the 8th annual meeting, Ottawa, January 16-17, 1917. 344p il tables charts maps '17
* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report of the 9th annual meeting, Ottawa, November 27-28, 1917. 282p tables charts maps '18
* Maryland. Conservation comm. 2d annual report, 1917. 80 tables map '17 512 Munsey bldg., Baltimore
* New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Annual report for the year ending Oct. 31, 1916. 84p il tables map '17
* New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Annual report for the year ending October 31, 1917. 141p il maps diag '18

Statistics
Natural resources of the United States. charts Oregon Voter 11:280 D 1 '17
Pennsylvania—Value of natural resources output of Pennsylvania during the twelve months ending December 31, 1916. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1054 '17

Naturalization. See Citizenship

Nautical schools. See Navigation schools

Naval arts and science
Naval strategy, by B. A. Fiske; Our naval policy, by E. J. James. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 164-85, 193-209 '16

Naval hygiene
Navy and its health problems. W: C. Braisted. Am J Pub Health 7:928-33 N '17
Read before the general session, American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Navies
Comparisons of naval strength. S. M. Ballou. tables *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 13-23 '16
Great Britain—Splendid address on navy. J. B. Walker. Credit Men's J 4:438-40 My '18
Address before the Canadian credit men's trust association on April 27, 1918.
Japan's quiet rise to sea supremacy. Isaac Goldberg. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 N 21 '17

Conferences
Allied naval council formed, Secretary Daniels announces. Official Bul 1:1,5 D 15 '17
Conference held in Paris, Nov. 29-30, 1917 and council formed.

Navigation

Bibliography
* American steamship assn. Bibliography of maritime literature W. M. Brittain, comp. 14p '18 W. M. Brittain, sec., 17 Battery Place, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Navigation —*Continued*

Statistics

Estadísticas de población y navegación. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 466-9 '17

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. 956p tables '18

Navigation laws

General navigation laws of the United States. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 362-75 '18

* United States. Bur. of navigation. Amendments to the navigation laws of 1915, 3d supplement. 19p '18

Amendments

* United States. Bur. of navigation. Amendments to the navigation laws of 1915: second supplement. 11p 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Navigation schools

Making officers for our cargo fleet. J: W. Harrington. il N Y Evening Post M F 23 '18 p 6

Plattsburghs of the sea. Henry Howard. Nat Service 2:139-41 S '17

Real salts from junior Jackies. J: J. Fleming. il Nat Marine 12:34-40 S '18

Navy. See United States—Navy

Navy league of the United States

Addresses, 1916. $1 '16 A. H. Dadmun, sec., Southern bldg., Washington, D.C. (United States—Navy—Conferences)

Navy yards

Charleston navy yard. R: S. Whaley. Cong Rec 56:5816-19 Ap 20 '18

Safety devices and measures

Work in government arsenals and navy yards. Safety 6:14-16 Ja '18

Nebraska. Department of labor. Board of mediation and investigation

Partial report of the labor troubles in Omaha, June 18 to Aug. 1, 1917. '17 (Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial—Reports)

Nebraska. Game and fish commission

Biennial report, 1916. '17 (Fish—Reports)

Nebraska. Laws, etc.

Nebraska. Chief deputy comr. Game and fish laws of the state of Nebraska in force April 24, 1917. '17 (Game laws)

Negotiable instruments

* Irving nat. bank. Bankers form and negotiable instruments law annotated. H. G. Chapin. 126p tables forms '17 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

See also Checks; Investments; Trade acceptances

Enemy indorsements

Enemy indorsements upon negotiable instruments. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1121 D 22 '17

Legislation, Comparative

* Laws of bills, notes and checks, being the full text of the negotiable instruments law as adopted by forty-four states, the District of Columbia and Hawaii, with copious annotations. J. L. Whitley. 401p (?) price '17 Nat. law bk. company

Negotiable paper. *In* W. H. and H. D. Anger. Digest of the mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland, p 30-47 '17

Negro boys

Virginia—Helping negro boys. T: J. Edwards. il Southern Workman 46:490-9 S '17

See also Juvenile delinquents

Negro soldiers. See Soldiers, Negro

Negro women

Conferences

National association of colored women. Biennial convention, Denver, Colo., July 8-13, 1918. The conference program was devoted to war-time work. M. B. Talbert, pres., Woman's com. of the Council of nat. defense, Washington, D.C.

Negroes

Advisor of negro problems for department of labor. Official Bul 2:8 Mr '18

* Chicago, Ill.—Negro in Chicago: a first-hand study. J. B. Wood. 31p tables free in Chicago and to institutions 10c to individuals outside of Chicago '17 Daily News, 15 N. 5th av, Chicago (Ed. exhausted)

Reprinted from the Chicago Daily News, issues of Dec. 11-27, 1916.

* Georgia—Economic co-operation among the negroes: report of a social study made by Atlanta university, with the Proceedings of the 2d annual conferenec for the study of negro problems, held at Atlanta university, May 28, 1917. T: I. Brown. ed. tables Atlanta Univ Pub no 19 56p 50c '17

John F. Slater fund. Southern women and racial adjustment. L. H. Hammond. (Occasional pa. no. 19) 32p '17 Charlottesville, Va.

Author tells what the white women of the South have and are doing for the unprivileged black women.

Negro: his present status and outlook. E. V. Debs. Intercol Soc 6:11-14 Ap '18

Negro and the new economic conditions. R. R. Moton. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 273-6 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Negro in relation to our public agencies and institutions. J. L. Kesler. Am City 19:151-7 Ag '18

From paper read before the National conference of social work, Kansas City, Mo.

Problem of problems. W. E. B. DuBois. Intercol Soc 6:5-9 D '17

Real effects of civilization upon the negro; with discussion. Robert Wilson. tables J Sociologic Medicine 19:19-38 F '18

Read at the 42d annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, New York, June 5, 1917.

Statistics and detailed report concerning the education of the negro in all parts of the United States; Assistance given to the negro farmer. il *In* Alissa Franc. Use your government, p 309-30 '18

See also European war and the negro; Race problems; Soldiers, Negro; Teachers, Negro; also subhead Negroes under: Conscription; Firemen; Industrial education; Infant mortality; Insurance, War risk; Political parties; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis sanatoriums

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Immigration, naturalization, citizenship, Chinese, Japanese, negroes, enlistment of aliens. (Price list 67 2d ed.) 16p '18

Conferences

Plans for advancement of negroes of Southern states are discussed at 27th annual Tuskegee conference. Montgomery (Ala.) Advertiser Ja 17 '18 p 2

Southern race commission. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., October, 1917. The chief subject discussed was the adjustment of race relationships. The importance of the negro migration problem was also emphasized.

Tuskegee negro conference. 27th annual session, Tuskegee Institute, Ala. Jan. 16, 1918, to be followed by the Workers' conference, Jan. 17. The subject for the negro conference is: Meeting the needs of the war situation; for the workers' conference, Rural education and the war. E. J. Scott, sec., Tuskegee normal and industrial institute, Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

Virginia—Negro organization society. W: A. Aery. Southern Workman 47:36-7 Ja '18

Education

† Education for life: the story of Hampton institute, told in connection with the 50th anniversary of the foundation of the school. F. G. Peabody. 393p il charts maps $2.50 '18 Doubleday

Digitized by Google

Negroes—Education—*Continued*

National responsibility for education of the colored people, by Kelly Miller; Nation's responsibility to the South for negro education, by W. T. B. Williams; Nation's responsibility to itself for negro education and its constitutional power to render aid thereto, by Isaac Fisher; Discussion, by the members. Nat Educ Assn J 2:731-44 My '18

Negro education. *In* General educ. bd. Report, 1916, p 41-4 '18

* Negro education: a study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States; prepared in cooperation with the Phelps-Stokes fund under the direction of Thomas Jesse Jones, specialist in the education of racial groups, Bureau of education. 2v il tables charts maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 nos 38 & 39 '17
  Study of the private and higher schools for colored people in the United States, outlining the methods, scopes of studies, and educational facilities afforded by the various states.

Negro worker and his education. W. C. Ryan. jr. Monthly R 6:217-22 Ja '18

South and negro education. W: A. Aery. Va J Educ 11:210-15 Ja '18

* United States. Bur. of educ. College and professional education for negroes. (Negro educ., Bul. no. 38, 1916) 55-70p maps tables '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.
* United States. Bur. of educ. History of negro education in the United States. Negro educ., Bul. no. 38, 1916) 243-301p '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.
* United States. Bur. of educ. Negro education: general survey, methods and scope of the study, summary of educational facilities. (Negro educ., Bul. no. 38-39, 1916) 1-26p maps '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprint from Bulletin, 1916, nos. 38-39, of the Bureau of education.
* United States. Bur. of educ. Public school facilities for negroes in southern states. (Negro educ., Bul. no. 38, 1916) 23-38p '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.

Finance

* United States. Bur. of educ. Educational funds and associations interested in negro education. (Negro educ., Bul. no. 38, 1916) 161-76p '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.

Reports

Hampton normal and agric. institute. 50th annual report of the principal. il Southern Workman 47:273-312 Je '18; Same. Hampton Bul v 14 no 4 54p My '18

* John F. Slater fund. Proceedings and reports for year ending September 30, 1917. 45p tables '17 Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

Health

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges the continuance of the present experimental welfare bureau by establishing it in the department of labor. This is in the interest of the large number of negroes migrating from the South.

Migration

Getting at the true causes of the migration of negro labor from the South. J. M. Boddy. Econ World n s 15:335 Mr 9 '18

Interstate migration of negro population. W: O. Scroggs. J Pol Econ 25:1034-43 D '17

Labor aspects of the negro migration. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:242-3 O 31 '17

Migration of negroes into northern cities, by G: E. Haynes; Program of work for the assimilation of negro immigrants in northern cities, by F. B. Washington; Discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 494-503 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—Negro immigration. J: T. Emlen. Southern Workman 46:555-7 O '17

* Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa. School of economics. Negro migrant in Pittsburgh. Abraham Epstein. (Study in social economics) 74p il tables charts 50c '18 Abraham Epstein, Irene Kaufmann settlement, 1835 Center av
  Study is made to interpret the data from the social point of view.

Reports

National league on urban conditions among negroes. Challenge to democracy: the migration of a race; annual report, 1916-17. Nat League on Urban Conditions Among Negroes Bul v 7 no 1 35p N '17

Pittsburgh, Pa.— Negro migrant. Monthly R 6:407-9 F '18

Reports

* National assn. for the advancement of colored people. Freeing America: 7th annual report. 12p tables '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

Segregation

Decisions

Louisville, Ky.—United States supreme court held, Nov. 5, 1917, that the compulsory separation of the negro and white races in residential districts was a violation of the constitution, and therefore declared the Louisville segregation ordinance invalid.

Louisville segregation decision. L. C. Dyer. Cong Rec 56:348-50 D 14 '17

Negroes as farmers

* United States. Bur. of educ. Rural education of the negro. (Negro educ., Bul. 38, 1916) 97-114p charts '17 (Ed. limited)
  Reprinted from Bulletin, 1916, no. 38, of the Bureau of education.
* Virginia—Negro farmers. W: A. Aery. il Hampton Bul v 13 no 4 7p Ag '17
  Reprinted from the Southern Workman for July, 1917.

Negroes in business

* Armstrong assn. of Philadelphia. Negro in business in Philadelphia: an investigation. 14p il map '17 Brown block, Philadelphia

Conferences

National negro business league. 19th annual conference, Atlantic City, N. J., Aug. 21-23, 1918. E. J. Scott, sec., Tuskegee institute, Ala.

* National negro business league. [Report of the] 18th annual session, August, 1917. 1 sheet '17 Tuskegee institute, Ala.
* National negro business league. Resolutions adopted during the 18th annual session, Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug 15-18, 1917. 1p O 18 '17 Tuskegee Institute, Ala.

Neighborhood associations

Reports

* Bowling Green neighborhood assn. Three or fifteen minute report, 1916. 32p il tables '17 Magnus Gross, chm., 98 Washington st, N. Y.

Nervous children. See Children, Nervous

Neurasthenia. See Workmen's compensation—Neurasthenia

Neutrality

Crisis in neutrality. F. Garcia Calderon. Inter-America 1:176-8 F '18

* Neutralization of states. F. W. Baumgartner. Queen's Univ Depts of History and Political and Economic Science Bul no 24 36p Jl '17
* Neutralization of states. F. W. Baumgartner. Queen's Univ Depts History and Political and Economic Science Bul no 25 32p O '17; Same. Queen's Q 25:172-203 O '17
  Paper reviews instances of neutralization with a view to considering how far such a policy can be considered a permanent solution of the difficulties of the small nation.

Neutrals and international law. F. L. de la Bara. Inter-America 1:135-43 F '18
  Originally delivered as part of a lecture before the faculty of law of the University of Paris, under the auspices of the Committee for the defence of international law, and slightly abridged by Colección Eos from which the translation was made.

Digitized by Google

Neutrality—*Continued*

† United States. Dept. of state. Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments relating to neutral rights and duties, 1918. (European war no. 4) 449p $1.25 My 18 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
The White book.

See also International law and relations

New Hampshire. Laws, etc.
New Hampshire. Fish and game comr. Fish and game laws, 1917-1918. '17 (Fish laws)

New Hampshire. Tax commission
7th annual report, 1917. '17 (Taxation—Reports)

New Haven [Conn.] Chamber of commerce. Town and city improvement committee
Marketing survey of New Haven. L. D. H. Weld. '17 (Markets—Surveys)

New Jersey. Board of fish and game commissioners
Fish and game laws, 1917 and until repealed. '17 (Fish laws)

New Jersey. Board of taxes and assessment. Division of taxation and appeal
3d annual report, 1917. pt 1 '18 (Taxation—Reports)

New Jersey. Civil service commission
9th annual report, 1917. '17 (Civil service—Reports)

New Jersey. Commissioner of banking and insurance
Annual report relative to building and loan associations, 1916. '17 (Building and loan associations—Reports)

New Jersey. Department of conservation and development
Annual report, 1916. '17 (Natural resources—Reports)

New Jersey. Department of labor. Bureau of industrial statistics
39th annual report, 1916. 275p '17 (Labor bureaus—Reports)

New Jersey. Laws, etc.
Joint resolution for the appointment of a commission to investigate the subject of municipal, county and state pensions, and the teachers' retirement fund and the teachers' thirty-five year half pay pension fund. (Assembly joint res. no. 7) '18 Pension and retirement fund com. A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark (Pensions—Investigations)

New Jersey. Legislature
Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918. $1.50 '18 State lib. (State manuals)

New Jersey. Pension and retirement fund commission
Report: pt. 1, Statement of the contents of an act for the establishment of a retirement system for employees of the state of New Jersey; pt. 2, Estimate of the probable cost to the employees and the state of the proposed retirement system. '18 A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark (Pensions—Investigations—Reports)

New Jersey. Prison inquiry commission
Report, 1918. 2 v '17 State lib. (Prisons—Investigations—Reports)

New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform association
Poor relief. 3d ed 25c '18 13 Central av, Newark (Poor—Legislation)

New York (city). Board of estimate and apportionment
Increase in personal service in tax budget for 1918: a statement of action taken in preparing the tentative budget. '17 (Budget, Municipal)

New York (city). Board of estimate and apportionment. Committee on the city plan
Erection of buildings within the lines of proposed streets laid down on the final map of the city of New York: report. R. H. Whitten. '17 (City planning)

New York (city). Bureau of municipal investigation and statistics
Report on the cost of operation and maintenance of the department of correction of the city of New York, for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense accounts of that department. (No. 22) N '17 Dept. of finance, N.Y. (Municipal finance—Reports)

New York (city). Commission on pensions
Report on the pension funds of the city of New York. pt 3 '18 (Pensions, Civil)

New York (city). Department of health
Directory of hospitals and dispensaries of the city of New York where treatment for school children may be obtained. '15 (Hospitals—Directories)
Influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community, with special references to the city of New York. W. H. Guilfoy. (Monograph ser. no. 18) N '17 (Mortality)
Opportunities which industrial hygiene offers to the general practitioner and to the public health officer. L. I. Harris. (Reprint ser. no. 62) S '17 (Industrial hygiene)

New York (city). Department of public charities. Bureau of social investigations
Handbook, 1917. '17 (Ed. limited) (Charities—Administration)

New York (city). Mayor's Catskill aqueduct celebration committee
Catskill aqueduct and earlier water supplies of the city of New York, with elementary chapters on the source and uses of water and the building of aqueducts, and an outline for an allegorical pageant. '17 (Catskill aqueduct)

New York (city). Mayor's committee on unemployment
How to meet hard times. 25c Ja '17 Munic. ref. lib. (Unemployment—Investigations)

New York (city). Municipal reference library
Teaching citizenship via the movies. Ina Clement. (Special rept. no. 2) 10c Je 26 '18 (Moving pictures)

New York (city). Ordinances
New York (city)—Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York, and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith, revised to January 1, 1918. '18 Merchants' assn. of N.Y., 223 Broadway (Municipal ordinances)

New York (city). Police department
Laws in regard to streets and sidewalks. '18 Merchants' assn. of N.Y., 233 Broadway (Streets—Regulation)

New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bureau of investigation and research
Data on salary grades and living costs of New York city employees. Evans Clark. Mr '18 (Typew. 30c) (Salaries—Municipal employees)
Working conditions in labor class: department of street cleaning. bibl Ja '18 (Typew. 30c) (Street cleaning)

New York (state). Board of charities
Annual report, 1916. '17 (Charities—Reports)
51st annual report, 1917. '18 (Charities—Reports)

New York (state). Civil service commission
34th report, 1917. v 1 '17 (Civil service—Reports)

New York (state). Commission of prisons
22d annual report, 1916. '17 (Prisons—Reports)

New York (state). Commissioner of agriculture
Report relative to the licensing of dogs and the protection of domestic animals. '18 State lib. (Dogs—License—Reports)

New York (state). Industrial commission
Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916. '17 (Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—Conferences)
Report, 1916. '17 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)

New York (state). Insurance department
Effect of war on insurance contractual relations. L. A. Lincoln. '17 (Ed. limited) (Insurance, Life)

New York (state). Joint legislative committee on dairy products, live stock and poultry
Preliminary report, 1917. '17 State lib. (Dairy industry and trades—Reports)

New York (state). Laws, etc.
Dentistry. (Handbook 10) Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Dentists—Practice—Laws)
Medicine. (Handbook 9) Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Medicine—Practice—Laws)
New York (state). Comr. of excise. Liquor tax law. Ag 1 '17 (Intoxicating liquors—Laws)

Digitized by Google

New York (state). Laws, etc. —*Continued*
New York (state). Conservation comm. Conservation law in relation to fish and game, 1917. '17 (Fish laws)
Optometry. (Handbook 28) Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Optometry—Laws)
Pharmacy. (Handbook 11) Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Pharmacy—Practice—Laws)
Registration of nurses. (Handbook 13) Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Nurses and nursing—Registration—Laws)

New York (state). Library. Legislative reference section
Compulsory attendance on continuation schools. W: E. Hannan, comp. (Typew. 10c) Mr '18
Data on subject of old age pensions and compulsory health insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. '18 (Typew. $1.05) (Old age pensions—Comparative information)
Digest of laws prohibiting sports or Sunday baseball. James Hodgson, comp. F '17 (Typew. 20c) (Baseball, Sunday—Legislation, Comparative)
Food conservation and control of prices in Great Britain, Canada, etc. W: E. Hannan, comp. (Typew. $5.55) Je '17 (Food conservation—Legislation, Comparative)
French national school of bridges and highways. M. B. Krak, tr. Ja '18 (Typew. 60c)
Law of the state of New York relating to treason. Mr '17 (Typew. 80c) (Treason—Laws)
Laws and court decisions relating to probate of wills during the life of the testator. W: E. Hannan, comp. D '17 (Typew. 35c) (Wills—Laws)
Laws and digests of food stuffs and markets. '17 (Typew. $7.10) (Foodstuffs—Cold storage—Legislation)
Laws of the various states and territories of the United States, relating to the prohibition of gambling and obscene and immoral shows on fair grounds. F. D. Lyon, comp. 5c Ja 22 '18 (Fair grounds)
Laws on reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hanna, comp. F '18 (Typew. 35c) (Electric railroads—Fares—Legislation, Comparative)
List of references on records of efficiency of employees. William Webb, comp. '17 (Typew. 20c) (Employees—Efficiency—Bibliography)

New York (state). Probation commission
10th annual report, 1916. '17 (Probation—Reports)

New York (state). Public service commission for the first district
Report, 1915. 3v '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y. (Public utilities—Reports)

New York (state). Superintendent of insurance
58th annual report, 1917 pt. 5, etc. Weight 32 oz Enclose postage '17 (Insurance—Reports)
59th annual report: pt. 1, Fire and marine insurance. '18 (Insurance, Fire—Reports)
Preliminary text and tables, 59th annual report, 1917. Weight 6 oz Enclose postage '18 (Insurance—Reports)

New York (state). Tax commission
Report, 1916. '17 (Tax commissions—Reports)

New York association for improving the condition of the poor
Survey of evidence regarding food allowances for healthy children. L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 115) bibl 10c '17 (Diet)

New York association for improving the condition of the poor. Bureau of food supply
Adequacy and economy of some city dietaries. H. C. Sherman and L. H. Gillett. (Pub. no. 121) '17 (Diet)

New York (city) babies' welfare association
Directory of infant welfare agencies of Greater New York. '17 (Infants—Care and hygiene—Directories)

New York committee on feeblemindedness
Defective delinquents: facts about defective delinquents, their nature, prevalence, institutional and legislative needs in the state of New York. bibl N '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Defectives)
Needs of the department of ungraded classes. S '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Feebleminded—Education)

New York conference on hospital social service
Proceedings, 1917. 25c '17 M. H. Combs, exec. sec., 405 Lexington av, N.Y. (Hospital social service—Conferences)
Proceedings, 1918. sup 1 bibl $1 '18 M. H. Combs, exec. sec., 405 Lexington av, N.Y. (Hospital social service—Conferences)

New York county, N.Y. Register
Four years report, 1917. D '17 (Register of deeds—Reports)

New York Evening Post. Educational bureau
Educational directory, 1917-1918. '17 20 Vesey st (School directories)

New York (city) milk committee
Ten years of work, 1907-1916: report. '16 105 E. 22d st, N.Y. (Milk—Reports)

New York society for the prevention of cruelty to children
42d annual report, 1916, '17 G: G. Haven, sec., 297 4th av, N.Y. (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Reports)

New York state bar association
Proceedings, 1918. bibl '18 F: E. Wadhams, sec., 78 Chapel st, Albany (Bar associations—Conferences)

New York state bureau of municipal information
New York (state)—Amounts appropriated by cities for protecting municipal interests in controversies with railroads over fare and service regulations. (Rept. no. 284) S 7 '17 (Typew. 5c) (Municipalities—Controversies—Comparative information)
New York (state)—How money received by New York state cities for tax on foreign fire insurance companies is used. (Rept. no. 243) F '17 (Typew. 90c) (Insurance companies, Foreign—Taxation—Comparative information)
New York (state)—Physical requirements of policemen and firemen in New York state cities. (Rept. no. 269) Jl '17 (Typew. 25c) (Police—Physical requirements—Comparative information)
New York (state)—Regulation of motion pictures and other theatres. (Rept. no. 242) Ja 25 '17 (Typew. $1.75) (Moving pictures—Regulation—Comparative information)
New York (state)—Traffic regulations and automobile accidents in New York state cities. (Rept. no. 315) 25c Ja 25 '18 (Motor vehicles—Accidents)
Population per acre of American cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000. (Rept. no. 286) S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c) (Population—Comparative information)

New York state conference of mayors and other city officials
Proceedings, 1917. $1 '17 W: P. Capes, sec., N.Y. state bur. of munic. information (Mayors—Conferences)

New York state industrial safety congress
Proceedings, 1917. '18 N.Y. industrial comm. (Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—Conferences)

New York state teachers' association. Commission on welfare of teachers
Health of teachers: brief report, 1916. T: D. Wood, chm. '16 Dr. T: D. Wood, Columbia univ., 525 W. 120th st, N.Y. (Teachers—Health—Reports)

New York state waterways association
Proceedings, 1916. '16 H: W. Hill, press., 906 Mutual life bldg., Buffalo (Waterways—Conferences)

Newark, N.J. Shade tree commission
13th annual report, 1916. '17 (Trees—Reports)

Newsboys
Discourse on street and newsboy service. W: A. Zischang. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 24-7 Ja '18
* Newsboy service: a study in educational and vocational guidance. A. Y. Reed. (School efficiency monographs) 175p tables 90c '17 World bk. company
Study shows the special problem of newsboy employment in relation to the work of the public schools. The ramification of this problem as affecting child labor, general education, vocational training and vocational guidance will be a revelation to many.
See also Street trades

Digitized by Google

Newspapers
Newsprint industry one of chief necessaries of nation. P. T. Dodge. tables N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 38
See also European war and newspapers

Consolidation
Monopolizing the press. Public 21:593-5 My 11 '18

Directories
Pennsylvania—List of newspapers published in Pennsylvania. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1001-14 '17

Indexes
† New York Times index: a master-key to all newspapers, issued quarterly. v 6 no 1 493p $2 Ja '18

Legislation
* Law and the newspaper. F: W. Lehmann. Univ of Mo Bul v 18 no 32 (Journalism ser. 15) 26p D '17

Prices
Comparative information
Prices of newspapers in Netherlands and Greece. F. W. Mahin. Commerce Repts no 263 p 547 N 9 '17

Regulation
Country weeklies notified they must observe plan for economy in the use of news print paper. Official Bul 2:6 Ag 24 '18
New rules for conservation of print paper in country editions of big city dailies and "mail order" publications. Official Bul 2:12 Ag 27 '18

Newspapers, Municipal

Directories
Municipal newspapers. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. bul. no. 33) S '18 p 361-2

Nickel

Reports
* Ontario. Royal Ontario nickel comm. Report, with appendix, variously paged bibl il tables maps fig charts '17
Chapter headings are: Agitation for home refining of nickel; Historical sketch of nickel discoveries; Operating nickel companies; Nickel deposits of the world; Properties and uses of nickel and its compounds; Non-ferrous nickel alloys; Nickel steel and other nickel alloys containing iron; Smelting nickel ores; Refining processes; Recovery of metals of the platinum group; Recovery and utilization of sulphur; Statistics; Taxation of mines and mining industries; Bibliography of nickel.

Nitrate industry
Beginning of the atmospheric nitrate industry in America. O. P. Austin. Americas 4:21-2 Ap '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:585-6 Ap 27 '18
Genesis of the Chilean nitrate deposits. J. T. Singewald, jr. and B: L. Miller. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 873-80 '17
Nitrate industry; with discussion. Enrique Cuevas. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 37-68 '17
Nitrate plants at Muscle Shoals under construction by the government, by David Holt; Much needed nitrate plants encounter frivolous opposition. Manufacturers Rec 73: 56-7 Ap 11 '18
South America—Apropos of South America. il Stone & Webster J 21:324-9 N '17
Synthetic nitrogen versus Chilean nitrate. South American 5:24-5 S '17
* United States. House. Com. on patents. Promoting efficiency in resources: hearing on H. J. res. 101, providing for special protection to a system to be known as Garabed. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 25p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Government aid
Chile—Government aid to Chilean nitrate producers. L. J. Keena. Commerce Repts no 252 p 370 O 27 '17

Legislation
War industries board to purchase nitrate of soda to be sold to farmers for fertilizer as authorized by a recent act of Congress. Official Bul 1:7 S 26 '17

Nitric acid
Nitric acid: aqua fortis. il Du Pont M 8:8-9 Je '18

Nitrogen
† Great Britain. Ministry of munitions. Munitions inventions dept. Nitrogen problem and the work of the nitrogen products committee. 14p ? price '17 King
Nitrogen problem. Engineer 124:472 N 30 '17
Nitrogen problem and the work of the nitrogen products committee. Nature 100:316-18 D 20 '17
Abridged from a Report printed for the Munitions inventions department.
Nitrogen, the unwilling conscript. W: H. Waggaman. R of Rs 57:77-9 Ja '18

Noise
* Chicago, Ill.—Noise problem. W. O. Nance. 11p postage 2c '13 Munic. ref. lib.
Address before the City club of Chicago, June 17, 1913.
New York (city)—City would banish unessential sounds: police undertake task by Enright's order. N Y Evening Post Je 27 '18 p 4
* Pittsburgh, Pa.—Elimination of unnecessary noises. 16p '17 Civic club of Allegheny co., Kennan bldg.
See also Barking

Ordinances
* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance relating to the suppression of noise on motor vehicles. (Ord. no. 130 passed Jl 16 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Nomenclature

Legislation
South Australia—Council bill to enable recommendations of nomenclature committee to be given effect to. Towns and districts which indicate a foreign enemy origin can be renamed with names of British or South Australian origin. (Passed Assembly O 17 Council O 24 '17)

Nominations

Method
Legislation, Comparative
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Method of nomination of candidates for public office in states having woman suffrage. W: E. Hannan, comp. 36p N '17 (Typew. $1.80)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Nominations by petition

Legislation, Comparative
* Wisconsin. Free lib. comm. Leg. ref. lib. Independent candidates: digest of laws of various states providing for nomination of candidates other than party nominees through 1917. B. M. Roll, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Non-partisan Greater Baltimore extension league
Organization, principles and purposes. '17 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore, Md. (Municipal extension)

Nonpartisan league. See Farmers cooperative movements

Non-support. See Family desertion

Normal schools

Administration
Administration problems. il tables *In* W: H. Allen and C. G. Pearse. Self-surveys by teacher-training schools, p 39-91 '17

Standardization
California—Standardization of state normal schools. Margaret McNaught. J Educ 86: 572 D 6 '17

Surveys
* Self-surveys by teacher-training schools. W: H. Allen and C. G. Pearse. (Educ. survey ser.) 207p il tables charts $2.25 '17 World bk. company

Digitized by Google

North Carolina. Board of charities and public welfare
Laws and facts relating to the work of the North Carolina state board of charities and public welfare. '17 (Charities—Laws)

North central association of colleges and secondary schools
Proceedings, 1917. H: E. Brown, ed. '17 M. H. Stuart, treas., Technical high school, Indianapolis, Ind. (Colleges and universities—Conferences)

Notes
Bank-notes. tables *In* C: F. Dunbar. Theory and history of banking, p 59-80 '17

Nourse, Edwin Griswold
Chicago produce market. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics) bibl *$2.25 '18 Houghton (Markets and marketing)

Nuisances
* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Nuisances and boards of health. J. J. Roman. 5p postage 1c '17
Portions of an address before the Association of boards of health of the northeastern district, Lynn, Mass., April 11, 1917.
See also Barking; Noise; Public health; Smoke

Ordinances
Nuisances. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 252-59 '17

Nurseries. See Day nurseries

Nurseries, industrial
France—Infants' nursing rooms in factories. tables Monthly R 6:465-7 F '18

Nursery inspection
* New Jersey—Nursery inspection: the importance of legislation against crop pests. H. B. Weiss. il N J Dept Agric Bul no 2 51-64p D '16

Legislation, Comparative
Summary of the state laws governing inspection, certification and transportation of nursery stock. G: G. Atwood. Nat Nurseryman 25:373-9 N '17

Nurses, Visiting. See Visiting nurses

Nurses and nursing
Call for nurses: what women can do. J. A. Delano. Gen Fed M 17:11-12 My '18
College women. Q J Univ N D 8:281-6 Ap '18
Includes: A call and an opportunity, by Helen Kenyon; College woman's Plattsburgh: the Vassar training camp for nurses.
Consecration of the nursing profession. A. W. Goodrich. Modern Hospital 10:435-6 Je '18
President's address, American nurses' association, 21st annual convention held at Cleveland, O., May 7-11, 1918.
Country needs nurses. Ill Health N n s 5:28-9 F '18
History of nursing. Gertrude Snyder. Can Nurse 13:493-514 Ag '17
Meeting the nursing situation. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5 Jl 1 '18
Nurses, nurses, nurses, the cry. Genevieve O'Donnell. Forbes M 2:170-1 Je 15 '18
Nursing and national service. Pub Health Nursing 2:1-4 Ag '17
Nursing crisis. S. S. Goldwater. Modern Hospital 10:389-92 Je '18
Nursing drive gives attention to civilian needs as well as military. Red Cross Bul 2:1 Je 10 '18
Rural nursing; with discussion, by K. M. Olmsted; Standards for the infant welfare nurse; with discussion, by Zoe La Forge. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 242-52, 268-73 '17
Trained nurse. M. E. Marshall. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:495-9 O '17
Address delivered before the conference of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.
See also Industrial nurses; School nurses; Tuberculosis nurses; Visiting nurses

Conferences
American nurses' association. Conference, Cleveland, May 7-11, 1918. Katharine de Witt, sec., 45 S. Union st, Rochester, N.Y.
Canadian national assn. of trained nurses. 6th annual convention, Montreal, June 14-15, 1917. tables Can Nurse 13:406-514 Ag '17

Education
Course in medical diseases. E. P. Clarke. tables Modern Hospital 10:198-203 Mr '18
Educational problem of the small hospital. Claribel Wheeler. Modern Hospital 10:120-1 F '18
Emergency course for nurses, known as the College woman's Plattsburg, began at Vassar college on June 24, 1918. The course includes a summer course in theoretical training, followed by two years in hospital practice, leading to the title of Registered nurse. Over five hundred college women have registered for the course.
Illinois—Shall the schools for nurses in connection with state hospitals be accredited, by A. L. Tittman; Centralized school for nurses, by C: F. Read. Inst Q 8:35-40 D 31 '17
Medical social service as it relates to training schools in behalf of student nurses. R. V. Emerson. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 136-46 '18
Municipal training schools for nurses, with special reference to the organization and work of the St Louis municipal nurses' board. C. H. Shutt. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 237-9 '17
New York (city)—Course at Bellevue and allied hospitals. Pub Health Nursing 2:4-5 D '17
* Pennsylvania. Bd. of examiners for registration of nurses. Training schools for nurses, state of Pennsylvania, accredited for the year 1918. 14p '18 Otis bldg., Philadelphia
Plan and the equipment of a model teaching unit for a school of nursing. tables plan Modern Hospital 11:138-42 Ag '18
* Science nursing, 1918-1919. Ohio State Univ Bul v 22 no 33 24p Je '18
Short courses in nursing, by M. H. McMillan; Nursing-preparatory course in Vassar college, by I. M. Stewart. Modern Hospital 10: 203-5 Mr '18
Special courses in nursing. Pub Health Nursing 2:4-5 S '17
Teaching problem in the small school. Katharine Ink. Modern Hospital 10:51-2 Ja '18
* University of Ore. Univ. homeopathic hospital. Training school for nurses, 1918-1919. Ohio State Univ Bul v 23 no 2 20p Ag '18
Visiting teacher. H. L. Redfern. Modern Hospital 10:354-5 My '18

Conferences
National league of nursing education. Conference, Cleveland, May 6-11, 1918. E. J. Taylor, sec., Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore.
† National league of nursing educ. Proceedings of the 23d annual convention Philadelphia, April 26-May 2. 1917. 339p 50c '17 E. J. Taylor, sec., Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore

Maternity cases
Canada—Need of nursing care for women of the prairies. Violet Naughton. Can Nurse 13:432-3 Ag '17

Professional ethics
Ethics of nursing. E. R. Scovill. Can Nurse 13:462-72 Ag '17

Registration
Laws
* New York (state)—Registration of nurses: law, rules and information. (Handbook 13) 82p Je '17 Univ. of the state of N. Y.

Legislation
Victoria—Bill providing board to deal with registration of nurses, and providing for recognition of special training in mental or infectious cases by nurses. '17

Digitized by Google

Nurses and nursing—Registration—*Continued*

Legislation, Comparative

[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of nursing thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state)—Registration of nurses, p 64-80 Je '17

Reports

National nursing committees: reports submitted to general medical board of Council of national defense. Pub Health Nursing 2: 1-3 S '17

Report on war time nursing problems, by the public health committee of the New York academy of medicine. Med Rec 93:898-9 My 25 '18

Statistics

Report of the nursing resources in the state of New York as of November and December, 1917. Marie Louis. tables Modern Hospital 10:436-40 Je '18

Surveys

* New York (city). Mayor's com. of women on nat. defense. Study of the nursing situation in New York as of July and August, 1917. 17p tables '17

Nurses and nursing, Military

America's military nurses. Adelaide Nutting. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 4 My 14 '18

Army and navy nurse corps need 15,000 additional nurses before January 1, 1919. Red Cross Bul 2:5-6 Je 3 '18

Army nurse corps. Modern Hospital 10:218-19 Mr '18

Meeting the nursing situation. J. A. Delano. Red Cross Bul 2:5-6 Jl 1 '18

Military nursing. Can Nurse 13:482-90 Ag '17

Nurses in war service. Florence Patterson. Gen Fed Women's Clubs M 16:19-20 N '17

Order permitting student nurses to go to France for army service. Official Bul 2:13 S 13 '18

State councils of defense urged to assist in providing adequate supply of trained nurses for military and civilian purposes. Official Bul 1:15 N 28 '17

* Text book of war nursing. Violetta Thurstan. 227p tables *$1.50 '17 Putnam

Education

Surgeon-general Gorgas is to establish an army-nurse school with branches thruout the country, open to women between the ages of twenty-one and thirty-five. The chief plan of the school is to augment the supply of nurses on duty in the United States military and civilian hospitals. Applicants will be assigned to military hospitals for training and at the end of three years will receive a diploma entitling them to practice in any state. Should the war end before the three years are up, pupils will be eligible for admission to civil hospital training schools. Je 1 '18

Rank

Why American army nurses need rank. H. H. Greeley. Gen Fed M 17:19-20 Ag '18

Nurses' homes

Nurses' homes and some of their requirements. O. Z. Cervin. plans Modern Hospital 10: 28-31 Ja '18

Nutrition

Elementary terms of nutrition. J: P. Street. tables Modern Hospital 10:10-14 Ja '18

Germany—War nutrition and public health. Monthly Labor R 7:368-71 Ag '18

Influence of heat on growth-promoting properties of food. E. V. McCollum. Am J Pub Health 8:191-4 Mr '18

Read before the food and drugs section of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Malnutrition among school children: a study. tables J Sociologic Medicine 19:176-87 Je '18

Malnutrition among the school children. bibl tables Med Rec 93:311-18 F 23 '18

A study by public health committee of the New York academy of medicine.

Malnutrition in children. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:401-4 D 22 '17

Malnutrition in children. tables chart N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:102-4 Mr '18

Mal-nutrition in childhood as reflected in the draft. Official Bul 2:5 F 27 '18

National danger from defective development of growing children in time of war. S. J. Baker. J Sociologic Medicine 19:126-30 Ap '18

New York (city)—Facts about New York's underfed school children. Women and the City's Work 3:1-3 Ja 29 '18

New York (city)—Malnutrition among school children. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:66-8, 75-7 Mr 2-9 '18

* People's institute. Wartime problem of undernourished children: a national emergency. 3p il '18 70 5th av, N.Y.

Preventive treatment for Albany school children, by C. P. M'Cord; Nutrition of the school child, by R. P. Kelley; Same by L. M. Cobb; Malnutrition among school children, by W: R. P. Emerson. table *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings. 1917, p 104-17 '17

Scientific nutrition. C: E. King. Q J Univ N D 8:270-80 Ap '18

* Some essential facts regarding nutrition. J: P. Street and E. H. Jenkins. bibl tables Conn Agric Exp Sta Bul 196 15p N '17 State lib.

Undernourished child: an opportunity for woman's war service. L. E. Holt. Gen Fed M 17:15-16 Ag '18

See also Children—Care and hygiene

Nutrition clinics

Nutrition clinics and classes. F. A. Manny. charts Modern Hospital 10:129-32 F '18

O

Obscene literature

Legislation

Tasmania—Act prohibiting printing or sale of indecent publications. Police magistrates are given extensive discretionary powers. Prosecutions must be authorized by attorney-general. Power is given to deal with objectionable photographs, films, pictures and newspapers, as well as books. (Passed Council Ag Assembly S '17)

Obstetrics

Advancement in obstetrics. M. T. Benson. Med Rec 92:806-7 N 17 '17

Read at the annual meeting of the Chattahoochee Valley medical and surgical association, held at Warm Springs, Ga., July 10-12, 1917.

Obstetric economics. T. G. Yeomans. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:59-68 Jl '18

Obstetrics: a brief review and a look to the future, by A. B. Emmons. 2d; Rural obstetrics, by G. L. Meigs; Discussion, by the members. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions, 1916, p 38-83 '17

See also Midwives

Occupational diseases

Causation and prevention of trinitro toluene (TNT) poisoning. Alice Hamilton. Monthly R 6:1285-98 My '18

Cause and prevention of furunculosis and wound infections among machinists. Ohio Pub Health J 9:145-52 Ap '18

Disease as a compensable injury. Monthly R 5:81-96 Jl '17

Dope poisoning in the manufacturing of airplane wings. Alice Hamilton. Monthly R 5:18-25 O '17

Effect of the air hammer on the hands of stonecutters. Alice Hamilton. Monthly R 6: 753-61 Ap '18

Effects of dust inhalation upon workers in the manufacture of silicia bricks. tables Monthly R 6:1020-3 Ap '18

Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. Med. research com. Causation and prevention of tri-nitrotoluene (T. N. T.) poisoning. Benjamin Moore. (Special rept. ser. no. 11) 85p ? price '17 King

Industrial accidents and diseases. tables Monthly R 5:1000-16 N '17

Massachusetts—Industrial health and occupational diseases. Monthly R 5:1274-7 D '17

Massachusetts—Occupational diseases. T: F. Harrington. table Ind Service 1:16-17 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Occupational diseases—*Continued*

Massachusetts—Occupational diseases. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 65-104 Ja '17

Methods of prevention and control of disease in war industries, by J. W. Scherescheswsky; Aid from the medical profession in the prevention of disease in war industries, by Alfred Stengel. Med Rec 93:585-9 Ap 6 '18

* Mortality from respiratory diseases in dusty trades (inorganic dusts). F: L. Hoffman. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 231 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 17) 458p Je '18

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Div. of industrial hygiene. Industrial poisons and irritants, originating in dusty trades. 1 sheet table '16

Occupational diseases. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 333-45 '17

Occupational diseases. H. L. Boyd. il Cal Safety N 1:3-9 D '17

Resolutions of the New York Academy of medicine on occupational diseases. Monthly R 6:1299-300 My '18

Standards for the prevention of compressed air illness. Seward Erdman. Am J Pub Health 8:431-4 Je '18

Read before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.

Study of occupational disease in hospitals. D. L. Edsall. tables forms Monthly R 5:1241-57 D '17

Paper read at the Social insurance conference held in Washington, D.C. in December, 1916.

Study of occupational diseases; Study of occupational disease by medical inspectors. tables *In* New York (city). Dept. of health. Opportunities which industrial hygiene offers to the general practitioner and to the public health officer, p 4-8 S '17

Supposed physical effects of the pneumatic hammer on workers in Indiana limestone. D: L. Edsall. U S Pub Health Repts 33:394-403 Mr 22 '18

Toxic jaundice in munition workers: a review, by Alice Hamilton; Carbon monoxide poisoning in the steel industry; Dangers in the manufacturing of Paris green and Scheele's green, by J: H. Vogt and L. L. Roos. tables Monthly R 5:263-74, 76-83 Ag '17

See also Anthrax; Compressed air illness; Industrial hygiene; Paris green—Manufacture; Tobacco industry—Investigations

Clinics

Industrial clinic. Wade Wright. table form Monthly R 5:1257-65 D '17

Pennsylvania—Clinic for the study of occupational diseases established by co-operation of the University of Pennsylvania and the department of labor and industry. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4: 5-7 Je '17

Decisions

Occupational diseases and workmen's compensation laws. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 74-108 '18

Investigations

Pennsylvania—Occupational and industrial clinic, hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in co-operation with Pennsylvania department of labor and industry. Grier Miller. tables Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:8-17 Je '17

Legislation

Union of South Africa has passed an act to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1914, for the purpose of providing compensation in case of industrial diseases. F '18

Legislation, Proposed

Draft of uniform occupational diseases act. Monthly R 6:1581-3 Je '18

Reports

California—Report of California industrial accident commission. Monthly R 6:436-8 F '18

Statistics

Great Britain—Diseases of occupations in Great Britain during 1917. table Monthly R 6:690 Mr '18

Missing links in the chain of evidence concerning occupational diseases. Am J Pub Health 7:835-9 O '17

Occupations

French occupational census of 1911. tables Monthly R 5:43-54 Jl '17

See also Women—Employment

Dangers

See Accidents, Industrial

Directories

New York (city)—Index of trades and occupations. *In* New York (city)—Directory of the trades and occupations taught at the day and evening schools in Greater New York, p xiii-xxxiii My '16

Mortality

* Causes of death by occupation: occupational mortality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company, industrial department, 1911-1913. L: I. Dublin. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 207 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 11) 88p Mr '17

Regulation

Laws

Illinois. Dept. of registration and educ. Laws regulating professions, trades and occupations. 67p '18

* Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Compilation of the laws relating to trades, occupations and professions. J: H. Fertig. (Bul. no. 18) 347p tables '18

Ocean freight rates

Charter rates and freight rates. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:9502-4 Jl 6 '18

Empowering President to regulate ocean freight rates and to requisition vessels. J. W. Alexander and others. Cong Rec 56: 8754-75 Je 20 '18

Rate and traffic agreements, pools and conferences of ocean carriers; Principles of ocean freight rates; Ocean freight rates and passenger fares. bibl tables charts *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 286-302, 314-38 '18

Bibliography

United States. Lib of Congress. List of references on ocean freight rates. 4p Ag 11 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ocean rates

Regulation

Federal regulation of ocean rates, services and carriers' interrelations. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 376-88 '18

Ocean terminals. See Terminals

Ocean traffic. See Ocean transportation; Shipping

Ocean transportation

* Principles of ocean transportation. E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. (Appleton's railway ser.) 513p bibl il tables charts maps forms *$2.50 '18 Appleton

Pt. 1, Ocean transportation system; pt. 2, Ocean transportation service; pt. 3, Organization of ocean carriers; relations of the carriers with one another and the public; pt. 4, Government aid and regulation of ocean commerce and transportation.

Odell, Frank G.

Rural telephones in Europe: a study of government ownership. '17 810 Worthington place, Omaha, Neb. (Telephone, Rural)

Office buildings

See also Public buildings

Heating and ventilation

* Data on ventilation. 4p charts 25c '17 Shaw

Supplementary to section 2 of Scientific office management, by W. H. Leffingwell.

Digitized by Google

Office buildings —*Continued*

Lighting

* Data on artificial lighting. 6p chart 25c '17 Shaw
  Supplementary to section 2 of Scientific office management, by W. H. Leffingwell.

Rents

Net revenues from office buildings decline. Rec and Guide 101:535-6 Ap 27 '18

Office management

* Data on recording and handling credits, collections, and complaints. 41p fig $1 '17 Shaw
  Supplementary to section 15 of Scientific office management, by W. H. Leffingwell.
* Office manual including policy book and standard practice instructions. 50p (Mim.) 25c '17 Shaw
  Supplementary to Scientific office management, by W. H. Leffingwell.
* Scientific office management: a report on the results of applications of the Taylor system of scientific management to offices, supplemented with a discussion of how to obtain the most important of these results. W. H. Leffingwell. 253p il tables charts $10 '17 Shaw
  The report shows the right and wrong ways to handle office problems, how to train employees, select the best equipment, eliminate superfluous records and cut office costs. The price includes the model office manual, and four supplementary pamphlets.

Advertising departments

* Data on advertising department records. L. W. Ellis. 21p fig 25c '17 Shaw
  Supplementary to section 11 of Scientific office management, by W. H. Leffingwell.

Bibliography

† Office methods. B. B. Shelp. (Practical bibliographies) 27p 25c '18 Wilson
* St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Office work: a selected list of books in the St Paul public library. 7p Ja '18
  Includes: Office and secretarial work; Business correspondence; Shorthand and stenography; Typewriting; Indexing and filing; Bookkeeping and accounting; Advanced treatises; Cost keeping; Auditing; Special works.

Officers. See Municipal officers; State officers

Ohio. Legislative reference department

Finances of Ohio cities: debt and taxation. '17 (Municipal finance—Statistics)

Ohio engineering society

Proceedings, 1917. '17 John Laylin, sec., Norwalk (Engineering—Conferences)
Proceedings, 1918. '18 John Laylin, sec.-treas., Norwalk (Engineering—Conferences)

Oil

California—Methods and costs of obtaining crude petroleum; with discussion. Thomas Cox. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 92-102 '17
Colorado—Oil for the universe in shales and structures. il Commercial 9:27 Ja 24 '18
Ecuador—Outline of the petroleum resources; with discussion. C. D. Andrade. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 203-6 '17
Germans economize in use of lubricating oils. E. W. Thompson. Commerce Repts no 287 p 929 D 8 '17
* Hand book of western oil companies. 77p '17 Western oil publishing co., Denver, Colo.
* Kansas. Geological survey. Oil and gas resources of Kansas. (Bul. 3) 391p il tables fig charts maps '17
Mexican oil question. Public 21:844-6 Jl 6 '18
Mexico—Oil fields. il map South American 5:7-9 O '17
Mexico—Petroleum industry. D: T. Day. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 238-45 '17
Oil industry and its relation to war. Manufacturers Rec 74:66-7 Ag 22 '18
Oil industry under war conditions. J. W. Smallwood. Financial World 31:5+ S 16 '18
Peru—La industria del petróleo en el Peru durante 1915. R. A. Deustua. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 962-82 '17
Petroleum??? A. C. Bedford. il Nation's Business 5:34-6 O '17
  Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.
Petroleum and asphalt in the United States; with discussion. E. W. Shaw. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 188-202 '17
Petroleum industry fully prepared for war service. G. B. Winship. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 34
Petroleum industry in war service. M. L. Requa. Mining Cong J 4:149-53 Ap '18
Petroleum industry might be injured by too much regulation as was coal. tables Manufacturers Rec 72:56 D 13 '17
Petroleum producers of America urged to maintain output. M. L. Requa. Official bul 2:9 Mr 30 '18
  Speech at the recent Petroleum congress held at Chicago.
Petroleum production in Texas over 5,000,000 barrels increase for 1917. Manufacturers Rec 73:63 F 28 '18
Petroleum resources of the United States. Ralph Arnold. tables charat *In* Smithsonian institution. Report, 1916, p 273-87 '17
Petroleum situation and our national needs. Mining and Oil Bul 4:219-20 My '18
  Extracts from an address delivered at fuel administration dinner of the Chamber of mines and oil.
* Prospecting for petroleum. M. A. Allen. fig tables Univ of Ariz Bul no 69 (Oil ser. no. 2) 18p '17
Search for new oil pools in the United States. Dorsey Hager. Eng and Min J 105:11-12 Ja 5 '18
Semi-annual oil industry review. il tables N Y Evening Post Mr 2 '18 40p
  Contains: Momentous twelvemonth in oil history; Petroleum: the part it plays in the world war, by M. L. Requa; Crude petroleum industry in 1917, by J: D. Northrop; Development of petroleum industry in America, by H. R. Heyne; Various uses of petroleum in the world war, by G. B. Winship; Remarkable rise of the mid-continent field; Promoter of illegitimate oil securities; Continued activity in the Wyoming fields, by R. G. Dill; Oil fraternity composed of optimistic members, by F. H. Taylor; Transportation of oil through pipe lines, by J. C. McDowell; Oil trade in Great Britain in 1917; Increasing use of petroleum, by A. C. Gwynne; Wyoming's pioneer in the oil industry; Future of the Oklahoma fields, by F. J. Fohs; Operations in the California fields; Future of the oil industry, by John Sealy and others; Walsh-Pittman bill, by M. W. Ball; Outlook for oil securities, by C. H. Pforzheimer; Mexico's output largest in decade; Great activity in Texas territory; Systematic development in California, by R. P. McLaughlin; Oil equipment market, by L. C. Sands and others; Gasoline from natural gas, by E. D. Warren; Oil and gas lease forms, by R. H. Johnson; Labor conditions in various fields; Home consumption greatly increased, by Clinton Gilbert; Oil development on island of Cuba, by J. V. Knight.
Swedish oil industry. Commerce Repts no 214 p 969-71 S 12 '18
* United States. Fuel administration. Oil div. Message to oil producers of the United States, Feb. 11, 1918. M. L. Requa. 5p '18
West Virginia—History of petroleum and natural gas developments and statistics of production. I. C. White. tables *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917. p 579-605 '17
Who wastes petroleum: producer or pleasure seeker? E. F. Fisher and Winifred Hawkridge. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 D 22 '17

See also Food oils; Fuel oil; Grease; Hours of labor—Oil industry

Digitized by Google

Oil—*Continued*

Bibliography

* Bibliography of petroleum and allied substances, 1915. E. H. Burroughs. U S Bur Mines Bul 149 147p '18

Petroleum. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Mines, (Price list 58 4th ed.) p 18-19 Ja '18

Comparative information

Conservation of the oil and gas resources of the Americas. Ralph Arnold. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 207-37 '17

Petroleum production of the United States and the world. Econ World n s 15:771-2 Je 1 '18

Conservation

Legal and economic factors in the conservation of oil and gas; with discussion. R. H. Johnson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 103-13 '17

Governmental control

* National petroleum war service com. Regulating the oil industry. M. L. Requa. 8p '18 Washington, D.C.
  Remarks at a meeting of the National petroleum war service committee on July 12, 1918.

Oil control program is outlined in an address by Director Requa to producers at Tulsa, Okla. Official Bul 2:9 Jl 25 '18

* United States. Fuel administration. Oil div. Necessity for government control of the oil industry. M. L. Requa. 20p '18
  Address delivered in Tulsa, Okla., July 22, 1918.

Laws

* Arizona. Bur. of mines. Laws pertaining to oil, 1917-18. M. A. Allen. (Bul. no. 84, Oil ser. no. 4) 12p '18
* Iowa. Oil inspector. Law on oil inspection, with rules and regulations for the inspection of all petroleum products and miners' oil, revised to July 4, 1917. 22p '17

† Law relating to oil and gas, including oil and gas leases and contracts, production of oil and gas, both natural and artificial, and supplying heat and light thereby, whether by private corporations or municipalities, regulating gas companies, insurance, negligence, transportation, explosives, forms of oil and gas leases and contracts, etc., with all federal, state and Ontario statutes pertaining to natural gas and oil. W. W. Thornton. 3d ed 2v $15 '18 Anderson

Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil dept. Gasoline and coal oil law. 7p '17

Legislation

Lists and summaries

Mexican laws and decrees on petroleum compiled. L. K. Zabriskie. Commerce Repts no 9 p 139 Ja 11 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Slick plot of the big interests: they would give away public oil lands to help "poor prospectors." il Nonpartisan Leader 5:10-11 N 15 '17

Regulation

Roumania—Summary of the conditions being imposed upon Roumania concerning petroleum trade. Official Bul 2:2 Mr 30 '18

Oil companies

Directories

* Kirkpatrick & Lewis. Independent oil stocks. 160p tables O '17 10 Wall st, N.Y.

Oil lands

Alaska—Oil lands. Falcon Joslin. Mining Cong J 3:444-7 D '17

Naval oil supply. C. A. Swanson and others. Cong Rec 56:1074-7 Ja 18 '18

Naval oil supply. C. S. Thomas and others. Cong Rec 56:996-1003 Ja 17 '18

Oil and coal land leasing bill. F. W. Mondell. Cong Rec 56:5265-72 Ap 9 '18

Replacing coal with oil. Boston Evening Transcript pt 1 p 10 Ja 26 '18

* United States. House. Com. on pub. lands. Oil leasing lands: hearings on H. R. 3232, a bill to authorize exploration for and disposition of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium or sodium, and S. 2812, an act to encourage and promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas and sodium on the public domain. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 1292p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on pub. lands. Leasing of oil lands: hearings on S. 45, a bill to encourage and promote the mining of coal, phosphate, oil, gas, potassium, and sodium on the public domain, April 13-June 28, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 338p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Oil shale industry

Oil shale industry. V. C. Alderson. bibl il pl Colo School Mines Q 13:29-30 Ap '18

Old-age pensions

* Australia. Dept. of the treasury. Invalide and old-age pensions: statement for the 12 months ended June 30, 1917. 8p '17 Make direct application

Invalidity and old-age insurance, pensions, and retirement allowances. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 729-79 Je '17
  Includes the following chapters: Existing agencies; Compulsory invalidity and old-age insurance, pensions and retirement allowance.

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Summary of existing laws on old age pensions and a bibliography. (Bul. no. 5) 20p bibl '17

Old age support. *In* G. R. Miller. Social insurance in the United States, p 105-19 '18

On pensions and profit sharing: the Merchants' association seeks data on old age pensions and profit-sharing plans. Greater N Y 7:13 F 4 '18

* Principles governing the retirement of public employees. Lewis Meriam. (Institute for government research, principles of administration) 475p bibl *$2.75 '18 Appleton
  The object sought in preparing the present book has been primarily to set forth the principal economic, social, administrative and financial questions involved in establishing a retirement system and then, in so far as possible in limited space, to summarize the more important arguments for and against alternative lines of action.

Special report on old-age pensions. S. P. Bush. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 48-64 '17
  Includes comparative information.

Bibliography

List of references. *In* Lewis Meriam. Principles governing the retirement of public employees, p 451-63 '18
  See also Banks and banking—Pensions; Benefit systems; Firemen—Pensions; Pensions; Teachers' pensions; Welfare work in industry; Workmen's compensation

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Data on subject of old age pensions and compulsory health insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 21p '18 (Typew. $1.05)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Cost

Great Britain—Annual cost of old age pensions. Econ World n s 15:135 Ja 26 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends legislation providing for compulsory health insurance, and for old-age pensions, as a measure of present economy.

Investigations

Ohio—Will study sickness insurance and old age pensions. Ohio Pub Health J 8:428 S '17

Ontario. Department of public highways

Report on street improvement. '17 (Street improvements—Reports)

Digitized by Google

Ontario. Railway and municipal board
Telephone systems, 1917. '17 (Telephone)

Ontario good roads association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 Ontario dept. of pub highways (Roads—Conferences)

Ontario municipal association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 B. H. Spence, 705 Lumsden bldg., Toronto, Can. (Municipal leagues—Conferences)

Opdycke, John B.
Advertising and selling practice. (Shaw educ. ser.) bibl $1.25 '18 Shaw, A. W. (Advertising)

Open-air schools
Buffalo's campaign for open-air schools. F. E. Fronczak. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 164-8 '17
Home school, an open-air experiment. L. C. Deming. Experimental Schools Bul no 5 p 22-6 '17
Los Angeles, Cal.—Open air schools. *In* Los Angeles, Cal. Bd. of educ. Health supervision in Los Angeles city schools, p 21-3 Je 25 '17
New York (state)—Open-air schools. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 133-8 '17
Open-air classes in the public schools. James Jenkins, jr. Town 3:6-7 Mr 2 '18
* Open-air schools. S. C. Kingsley and F. B. Dresslar. bibl il tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 23 283p '17
Includes chapters on: Sites and buildings; Social and economic conditions of open-air school children; Lunches, their character and cost; Open-air schools in Germany, Great Britain and Ireland, in other foreign countries; Open-air school movement in the United States.

Bibliography

Selected bibliography. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 23 p 271-80 '17

Directories

Lists of open-air schools. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 23 p 264-70 '17

Legislation

Legislation and committee recommendations. U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 23 p 262-3 '17

Open forum movement
Open forum approach to democracy. Blanche Watson. Public 21:177-9 F 8 '18
* Open forum nat. council. Church and the forum. C. R. Skinner. (Universalist Leader reprint no. 3) 4p '17 Harold Marshall, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston
* Open forum nat. council. Church and the forum movement. 1p Harold Marshall, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston
From Melrose Free Press, Sept. 29, 1916.
* Open forum. nat. council. Constitution and platform of principles (adopted at Chicago, April 17, 1917). 3p '17 Harold Marshall, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston
* Open forum nat. council. Ford Hall meetings. F. B. Cressey. 8p '17 Harold Marshall, sec., 359 Boylston st, Boston
Conducted by the Boston Baptist social union, 1908-1917.
* Open forum speakers bureau issues the following pamphlets: Ideal forum and its variations, by G: W. Coleman; Open forum principles, by Harold Marshall; Co-operative forum bureau, by M. B. Ury; How to finance a forum; How to advertise a forum; How to build a forum program. 26 Pemberton sq, Boston

Periodicals

Open Forum is the official organ of the Open forum national council and advocates a common meeting ground for all people, truth and mutual understanding, the cultivation of the get-together spirit everywhere. It is published monthly except in the months from June to October, inclusive. 75c; single numbers 10c. Herbert B. Ehrmann, treas., 26 Pemberton sq., Boston

Speakers

* Open forum speakers bureau. 4p '17 M. B. Ury, sec., 26 Pemberton sq., Boston

Open v. closed shop
Closed vs. open shop. P. H. Douglas and D. W. Douglas. Oregon Voter 11:154+ N 3 '17
Open shop. tables Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences 6:234-52 S '17
Practice vs. theory. Thomas McKusker. Oregon Voter 11:279+ D 1 '17
Reply to an article on Closed vs. open shop by Prof. Paul H. Douglas, of Reed College, which appeared in the Oregon Voter for Nov. 3, 1917.
War contracts and the open shop. Walter Drew. Am Ind 18:24 D '17
Winning the war with the open shop. Am Ind 19:12-13 Ag '18

Decisions

United States supreme court upheld Dec. 10, 1917 the right of workmen to organize for lawful purposes, but also held that employers may legally operate their plants as open shops and prevent conspiracies to bring their non-union employees into labor organizations.

Optometry

Laws

* New York (state)—Optometry: law, rules and information. (Handbook 28) 40p Je '17 Univ. of the state of N. Y.

Legislation, Comparative

* State legislation concerning optometry. Frank Allport. (Pa. no. 6) 144p '17 Frank Allport, 7 W. Madison st, Chicago
Reprinted from Ophthalmology, January, 1917.
[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of optometry thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state)—Optometry, p 26-37 Je '17

License

Legislation

Queensland—Act amending opticians' bill providing that opticians must be licensed by board consisting of five certified opticians (or four opticians and one medical man) to be elected by practising certified opticians. Vendors of spectacles must be licensed. Board may make by-laws subject to approval of both Houses of Parliament. (Passed both Houses '17)

Orange, N.J. Health department
9th annual report, 1916. '17 (Public health—Reports)

Orange-oil industry
Jamaica—Development of orange-oil industry. C: L. Latham. table Commerce Repts no 6 p 90-4 Ja 8 '18

Ordinances. See Municipal ordinances

Oregon. Laws, etc.
Laws relating to the manufacture and sale of food products. '17 State lib. (Food laws)
Oregon. Bd. of fish and game comrs. Oregon fish and game laws, 1917-1918. '17 State lib. (Fish laws)
Oregon. Sec. of state. Constitution and statutes relating to roads, highways, bridges and ferries. '17 State lib. (Road laws)
Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Oregon school laws. '17 State lib. (School laws)
Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation, 1917. '17 State lib. (Assessment—Laws)

Oregon. Superintendent of public instruction
Plan for the organization and administration of the Smith-Hughes act. '17 (Vocational education—Federal aid)

Orphan asylums
Modern orphanage. A. T. Jamison. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:42-51 Je '17
Lecture delivered before the class in sociology at the University of South Carolina on Jan. 10, 1917.
Oregon—Orphans of Oregon. G: A. Thacher. Oregon Voter 14:205-9 Ag 17 '18

Digitized by Google

Outdoor life

Bibliography

† Women's educ. and industrial union. Bookshop for boys and girls. Out-of-door books: a list of specially readable books for young people in high school or college. Marion Horton, comp. 33p 50c '18 264 Boylston st, Boston

Outdoor relief

Administrative basis of public outdoor relief. P. R. Lee. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 146-54 '17

Indiana—Outdoor poor relief. tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 28th annual report, 1917, p 118-22 '18

Rochester, N.Y.—Outdoor relief. *In* Rochester, N.Y. bur. of munic. research. Abstract of a report on the department of charities of the city of Rochester, N.Y., p 4-9 Ja '18

Statistics

Indiana—Statistics of outdoor relief in 1917. tables Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 72-149 Je '18

Jamestown, N.Y.—Outdoor relief statistics, 1914. table *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 218 '17

Overcrowding. See Housing

Oysters

Canadian oysters. J. Stafford. il Can Fisherman 4:259-62 Jl '17

Maryland—Oyster season of 1917-18. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 5 p 4-6 Ap '18

P

Packing for shipment

Applying science to packing. Americas 4:23 F '18

Uniform grades and standard packages. C. T. More. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3 p 468-74 '17

Utah's packing industry. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 7,9

Packing industry

Are the big packers robbers? B: C. Forbes. tables chart Forbes M 2:9-10 Ap 20 '18

* Armour and co. Educ. bur. Seeing Armour's. 48p il '17 Union stock yards, Chicago

Brazil—Meat situation. R: P. Momsen. tables Commerce Repts no 80 p 75-6 Ap 5 '18

Packers' basic facts. Public 21:327-8 Mr 16 '18

South America—Meat packing. tables Commerce Repts no 144.p 1094-9 Je 20 '18

Swift and company. Reply of Swift and company to questions submitted July 23, 1917, by the federal trade commission. 35p Ag 25 '17 Union stock yards, Chicago

Vastness of packers' organization met nation's needs. L: F. Swift. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 18

What about the packers? William Kent. Public 21:530-1 Ap 27 '18

Wisconsin—Packing plants. table Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul no 282 p 19-21 My '17

Decisions

Better day for packing house workers. Am Federationist 25:388-90 My '18

Labor award in packing-house industries. Monthly R 6:1163-75 My '18

Investigations

Packing house inquiry: On the trial of the packers, by G: P. West. Public 21:424-7, 429-32 Ap 6 '18

Yearbooks

* Swift & company year book covering activities of the year 1917. 56p il tables charts Ja '18 Chicago

Pageants

Community and organized play. M. A. Hoover. il Social Progress 2:325-9 Je '18

Community concerts and pageants. il Modern City 3:10-13 Je '18

† Community pageant: an agency for the promotion of democracy. bibl Univ of N C War Information Ser no 16 26p 10c '18

Contains: New significance of the community pageant, by Edwin Greenlaw; Suggestions for community pageants, by A. Vermont.

Elgin [Ill.] idea as typified by their community celebration of July Fourth. H. K. Scatliff. il Wildwood M 4:21-3 Autumn '17

Paint, Luminous

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on luminous paint. 1p Ja 8 '18 (Typew. 5c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Paint industry

* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. Rules and regulations pertaining to the painting business. (Industrial bul. no. 13) 7p '17

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Paint and varnish making industry in Philadelphia. E. T. Trigg. (Educ. pam. no. 13) 29p '17

Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the Philadelphia paint club.

Paleontology

Bibliography

Bibliografía de la geología, mineralogía y paleontología de la república oriental del Uruguay. Rolf Marstander. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 659-74 '17

Pamphlets

* American library assn. pub. bd. Pamphlets and minor library material: clippings, broadsides, prints, pictures, music, bookplates, maps. 29p bibl 25c '17 78 E. Washington st, Chicago

Preprint of Manual of library economy, chapter XXV.

Changing character of libraries. J: C. Dana. Atlan 121:481-5 Ap '18

War pamphlets in the small library. J. D. Ibbotson. N Y Lib 6:73-4 My '18

Pan American scientific congress

Proceedings, 1915. 11v bibl '17 G. L. Swiggett, Washington, D.C. (Scientific research—Conferences)

Pan-Americanism

En camino hacia la universidad panamericana. Narciso Garay. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 563-73 '17

Pan Americanism in the light of the traditional international policy of Argentina. Enrique Gil. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 673-82 '17

Panamericanismo y educación. E. A. López de Nelson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 474-80 '17

Porvenir del Panamericanismo. P. H. Goldsmith. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceeding, 1915, v 5, p 186-93 '17

Bibliography

Brief list of books relating to Pan-American affairs. C: H. Levermore. World Court 3: 444-7 S '17

Selected books for all interested in Latin America. South America publishing company. South American 6:26 D '17

Pan Germanism

Germany—Scheme of Pangermany. D: S. Jordan. Public 20:1033-5 O 26 '17

Bibliography

Pan-Germanism. Carnegie Lib of Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 22:786-91 D '17

Panama canal

Canal in operation. Seymour Paul. il South American 6:14-15 N '17

Efectos de la apertura del canal de Panamá, sobre la distribución de productos agrícolas, by Eduardo Carrasco Bascuñán; Effective use of the Panama canal in the distribution of products, by C: J. Brand. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 905-15 '17

Digitized by Google

Panama Canal—*Continued*

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Panama canal, Canal Zone, republic of Panama, Colombia treaty, Suez canal, Nicaragua route. (Price list 61 4th ed.) 14p N '17

Employment

* Panama canal. Washington office. Manual of information concerning employments for the Panama canal service. 32p O 15 '17 Washington, D.C. Make direct application

Finance

* United States. House. Subcom. in charge of the sundry civil appropriation bill. Panama canal, 1918: hearings concerning estimates for construction and fortification of. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session) 118p '17

Rates

* Panama canal. Washington office. Panama canal: schedule of rates for supplies and services furnished to shipping and allied interests at the Panama canal. (Tariff no. 2) 31p D 15 '17 Washington, D.C. Make direct application
* United States. Senate. Com. on interoceanic canals. Panama canal toll rules: hearing on S. 831, a bill providing that the Panama canal rules shall govern in the measurement of vessels for imposing tolls. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 66p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Reports

* Panama canal. Governor. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 414p il tables maps $1.50 pa $1 Washington, D.C. Make direct application

Sailing directions

* Panama canal. Washington office. Sailing directions and general information: the Panama canal. 117p tables fig O '16 Washington, D.C. Make direct application

Sanitation

Sanitation of the Panama canal. D. F. Reder. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 610-11 '17

Panama Canal zone

Municipalities

American cities in the tropics. Seymour Paul. il South American 5:14-15 S '17

Panama Pacific international exposition

Educational and social economic contributions of the Panama-Pacific international exposition to Pan American interests. A. E. Pope. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 421-8 '17

Panics

Single tax and panics. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 250-6 '17

Paper

Australia—Efforts to produce paper. J. I. Brittain. Commerce Repts no 286 p 918-19 D 7 '17
Canada—Pulp and paper industry of Canada: a review of manufacturing conditions with notes on imports and exports. A. L. Dawe. Paper 21:11-14 F 6 '18
Economies in government paper: government printing office will use 100,000,000 pounds of paper, costing about $4,000,000 this year. Cong Rec 56:661-2 Ja 7 '18
From the Official Bulletin for Dec. 15, 1917.
Economy in the use of paper. Paper 21:18-19 Ja 23 '18
Edinburgh's [Scotland] system of waste-paper collection. Rufus Fleming. Commerce Repts no 192 p 627 Ag 17 '17
France's resources in papermaking material. Paper 22:34-5 Jl 10 '18
Glasgow, Scotland—Waste-paper collection. T: H. Bevan. Commerce Repts no 275 p 738-9 N 23 '17
Great Britain—Raw papermaking material problem. Paper 22:11-12 My 29 '18
Important dates in the history of papermaking. Paper 21:15-16 Ja 30 '18
India—Paper and paper pulp making. Lucien Memminger. Commerce Repts no 234 p 86-7 O 6 '17
Industry necessary to paper making, by Andrew Ragone; News print paper. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 32-3
Japan's European paper industry. Paper 21:30 Ja 9 '18
* New England—Paper making. Am. trust company. 3p tables '17 Boston
News-print situation. J: S. Snook. Cong Rec 56:1390-2 Ja 26 '18
Address delivered before the Ohio city editors' association, Columbus, Jan. 19-20, 1918.
† Paper, paper products, and printing machinery in Argentina, Uruguay, and Paraguay. R. S. Barrett. il tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Special Agents Ser no 163 166p 20c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
Paper markets of Peru, Bolivia, and Ecuador. Commerce Repts no 215 p 998 S 14 '17
Paper required by the public printer. Paper 21:30 D 26 '17
Paper situation. Better Business 1:47 Je '18
Possibilities of paper making from a Brazilian fiber. C. F. Delchman. Commerce Repts no 280 p 831 N 30 '17
Processes of repulping waste paper: inventions for removing printer's ink and producing clean white pulp for new paper. il Paper 21:14-16 D 19 '17
Pulp and paper in foreign markets: a monthly summary of conditions in the principal pulp and paper centers of the world. tables Paper 21:22-3, 30-1 D 12 '17
Reaping as they have sown. Paper 21:20-1 D 19 '17
Spain—Paper scarcity. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 285 p 904-5 D 6 '17
Spanish market for paper and paper pulp. E. E. Palmer. tables Commerce Reports no 103 p 436-7 My 2 '18
Supply of print paper. T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 56:742-53 Ja 9 '18
Supply of print paper. W: H. King. Cong Rec 56:2009-26 F 8 '18
Supply of print paper. L. Y. Sherman. Cong Rec 56:903-8 Ja 14 '18
Supply of print paper. M. A. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:708-16 Ja 8 '18
Three new paper-making materials. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1203-5 D 29 '17
Trade conditions in foreign countries: news print manufacturers' association issues digest of news published in trade periodicals. tables Paper 21:22-5 S 12 '17
World's supply of paper making material: how the paper industry has been affected by the Great war. charts map Paper 21:11-14 Ja 30 '18

See also European war and paper; Export trade—Paper; Wood pulp

Associations

Newsprint service bureau organized: articles of organization adopted and officers elected. Paper 21:23-4 Ja 30 '18

Bibliography

Bibliography of paper deterioration. H. M. Lydenberg. Paper 22:12-13 Jl 17 '18
Government paper bibliography: United States government publications pertaining to pulp and paper. H. E. Stockbridge. Paper 22: 38, 40 My 22 '18
* University of Wis. Lib. school. History of paper-making in the United States: a contribution to a bibliography. M. V. Dickinson. comp. 32p (Typew. $1.60) Je '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Classification

Canadian filing system for abstracts and patents. Paper 21:15-18 Mr 6 '18
Decimal classification of pulp and paper: Dewey decimal system explained and expanded for pulp and paper industry. Paper 20:11-13; 21:78-84 Jl 18 O 3 '17

Conferences

Meeting place of the Technical association. [of the pulp and paper industry]. il Paper 22:15-18 My 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Paper—Conferences—*Continued*

Report of the Tappi spring meeting at Dayton. Paper 22:46-60 My 22 '18

Stenographic report of the spring meeting. Paper 22:19-22, 21-3, 17-20, 19-21, Je 19-26, Jl 10-24 '18

Technical association of the pulp and paper industry, held at Dayton, O., May 16-17, 1918.

Work mapped out for the technical men: program for annual meetings of Technical association and American paper and pulp association. Paper 21:11-12 Ja 9 '18

One meeting was devoted to the problems connected with the manufacture of bisulphite acid solutions for the cooking of wood.

Contracts

Bids asked on paper for public printer. Paper 21:21 Ja 9 '18

Government control

Supply of print paper. B. M. Fernald and others. Cong Rec 56:918-31 Ja 15 '18

Supply of print paper. M. A. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:856-67 Ja 11 '18

Investigations

Canadian newsprint inquiry. Paper 21:24-5 O 10 '17

Legislation

Philippine Islands—Bill was introduced in the legislature proposing to give an annual subsidy for three years, of 6 per cent of the total capital invested in the business, to any person, association, or corporation that will organize and establish a paper factory in the Philippine Islands. The provisions of this bill would be carried out under the supervision of the board of infant industries, which was created by an act passed during the first session of the legislature. D 11 '17

Periodicals

Bibliography

Foreign paper trade periodicals: a list of American subscribers maintaining permanent files. F: C. Clark. Paper 21:90-100 O 3 '17

Prices

An agreement between the federal government and manufactures of news-print paper was entered into on Nov. 26, 1917. Five manufactures, indicted under the anti-trust law, entered pleas of nolo contendere and paid fines. They agreed to sell news-print paper in rolls at the mills for $3 per 100 pounds for the first three months of 1918, after which a maximum price is to be fixed by the federal trade commission, subject to review of three United States circuit judges.

News print prices agreed on for war; Discuss effects of paper decree. N Y Times N 27-28 '17

Open hearing on newsprint prices: federal trade commission gets outline of changes in contracts desired by publishers. Paper 21:20 Ja 9 '18

Paper prices in wartime. H. H. Reynolds. tables Paper 22:11-13 Jl 31 '18

Price of print paper. W. E. Haskell. Am Econ 62:21 Jl 12 '18

Senate gets report on book paper prices: federal trade commission advocates government control and operation of mills. Paper 20:17 Ag 29 '17

Sets maximum price for newsprint paper: federal trade commission fixes price of three and one-tenth cents for carload lots. Paper 22:24-5 Je 26 '18

Regulation

Canadian bank of commerce doubts wisdom of price-fixing for Canadian paper and pulp. table Econ World n s 15:338-9 Mr 9 '18

Print paper. *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 197-202 '17

Regulation

Great Britain—What England has done in paper restriction. table Paper 22:29-30 Je 19 '18

Italy—New Italian paper regulations. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 224 p 1148 S 25 '17; Same. Paper 21:32 O 24 '17

Regulations for the control of paper when used in magazine publications issued by the War industries board. Official Bul 2:13 Ag 27 '18

Textbook publishers ordered to cut annual production to fifty per cent. table Official Bul 2:7 Ag 22 '18

War board regulations on periodicals. tables Paper 23:18-19 S 11 '18

War board rulings affecting paper. tables Paper 22:24-5, 28 Ag 14 '18

Wrapping and book paper regulations issued by the War industries board. tables Official Bul 2:16 S 13 '18

Reports

* Federal trade comm. Book paper industry: letter transmitting a preliminary report on the book paper industry. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 45) 11p tables '17 S. doc. clerk

* Federal trade comm. Book-paper industry: letter from the chairman transmitting a final report of the findings of fact, together with conclusions and recommendations with reference to the book-paper industry. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 79) 125p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

Federal trade commission has instituted a system of monthly and weekly reports to be made by paper manufacturers in order to keep publishers constantly informed as to the amount of paper stocks on hand. It is hoped by this means to put newspaper publishers in a position to demand fair prices and make it impossible for producers to raise prices thru fear of a paper shortage. The Canadian government has been asked to cooperate. S 12 '17

Wood pulp production in 1916. tables charts maps Paper 21:13-23 D 5 '17

Sale

Ordinances

Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to authorize the sale of waste paper collected by the division of street cleaning. (Ord. no. 46115 passed Ja 14 '18) City Rec 5:77-8 Ja 23 '18

Statistics

February news-print paper market review issued by the federal trade commission. tables Official Bul 2:12 Mr 26 '18

February statistics of publishers using news-print and book paper. tables Official Bul 2:7 Mr 28 '18

Newsprint statistics for August. table Paper 21:25 S 26 '17

Pulp and paper industry: its colossal development in North America in the past ten years. tables Am Econ 60:166-7 O 5 '17

Pulp and paper statistics for 1915-16-17. table Paper 21:29-30 O 10 '17

Testing

Detection of sulphur in paper: a method of testing suspected samples of paper that reveals minute traces of sulphur. E. Sutermeister. Paper 21:20-1 D 12 '17

Paper box industry

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Paper box making industry in Philadelphia. (Educ. pam. no. 15) 14p il '18

Presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the paper box manufacturers of Philadelphia.

Paper industry

Education

Canada—Advantages of technical training: applying technical education to the paper industry. George Carruthers. Paper 21:14-15 F 20 '18

Address delivered at the luncheon given by the Canadian pulp and paper association, Montreal, Feb. 1, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Paper industry—*Continued*

Safety devices and measures

Accident-prevention in mills: the safety movement in the paper and pulp industry. David VanSchaak. Paper 21:11-13 F 20 '18
Read before the American paper and pulp association at the annual meeting in New York, Feb. 7, 1918.

Safety in paper and pulp manufacturing. fig Am Ind Sup D '17 p 1-4

Paper mills

Directories

† American newspaper publishers assn. Paper com. Newsprint paper mills directory. United States and Canada: waste paper dealers and users. 28p 25c '18 903 World bldg., N.Y.

Parasitic diseases. See Diseases, Parasitic

Parcel post

Farm-to-table parcel post. N Y Times M Ap 14 '18 p 12

* Parcel post business methods. C. C. Hawbaker and J: W. Law. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 922 20p F '18

Comparative information

Record of United States exports by parcels-post in the years ended June 30, 1914,1915, 1916 and 1917. table Americas 4:6 D '17
Table gives the number of parcels mailed to each country with which we have parcels-post cenventions, also the weight of the parcels-post mail.

Motor trucks

Government proves feasibility of long distance motor parcel post service. il Modern City 3:28+ Ap '18

Motor trucks to develop parcel post service. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 F 9 '18

Parcel post routes by motor trucks to be extended thousands of miles is plan of post office department. Official Bul 2:3 Ja 3 '18

Post office appropriations. T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 56:6935-49 My 13 '18

Proposed partnership between the improved highway and the parcel post. J. I. Blakslee. il Am City 18:541-5 Je '18
From an address at the recent War roads convention, Columbus, O.

Regulation

War department statement on shipment of post parcels to U.S. soldiers in France. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 30 '18

Pardons

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of the committee of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 8:491-8 N '17
Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3, 1917.

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Pardoning power. (Bul. no. 4) 17p '17

Parent and child

Legislation

Parent and child. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 11-13 '17

Parent-teacher associations

* Maine. Dept of educ. Suggestions for parent-teacher associations. 15p

* National congress of mothers and parent-teacher assns. How to organize parents' associations or mothers' circles in schools and churches, with suggestions for programs. 15th ed 40p '17 Mrs A. T. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National congress of mothers and parent-teacher assns. What does the National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations do with the dimes we send them? Mrs Fredric Schoff. 5p Mrs A. T. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National congress of mothers and parent-teacher assns. What prominent educators think of the movement. 4p Mrs A. T. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National congress of mothers and parent-teacher assns. What the National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations expects of local organizations. 6p Mrs A. T. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

† Parent-teacher associations. E. E. Hoyt. bibl Univ of Wis Ext Div Bul no 704 28p 10c Mr '18

Conferences

National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. Conference, Albany, N. Y., May 12-17, 1918. Mrs. A. A. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D. C.

National congress of mothers and parent-teacher associations. Conference, Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 23-24, 1918. Mrs. A. A. Birney, sec., 910 Loan and trust bldg., Washington, D. C.

Reports

[Reports of parent-teacher associations from several states.] Child-Welfare M 12:77-87 Ja '18

Paris green

Manufacture

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Div. of industrial hygiene. Dangers in manufacture of Paris green and Scheele's green. (Special bul. no. 83) 17p bibl il Jl '17

Parks

Boston, Mass.—Development of the eastern portion of Boston Common in relation to the state house approaches. A. A. Shurtleff. il plans Stone & Webster J 21:415-23 D '17

Chicago, Ill.—Vegetable gardens in Chicago parks. T. J. Smergalski. il table Parks & Recreation 1:24-7 Ap '18

Dayton's [O.] new park. il Modern City 3:14-15 Jl '18

East St Louis (Ill.) park system. Parks & Recreation 1:41-6 O '17

Indianapolis park system. il Modern City 3: 17-18 Ag '18

Minneapolis park system: a short history. J. A. Ridgway. il Parks & Recreation 1: 39-43 Ja '18

New York (state)—Bronx parkway commission works a transformation. Greater N Y 7:6-7 Ap 1 '18

Newark, N.J.—Caring for the parks; Other items of park care. il *In* Newark, N.J. Shade tree comm. 13th annual report, 1916, p 27-36 '17

Parkways; Distribution and location of parks; Park development. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 307-54 '18

Plea for the city park. L: S. Cole. Am Munic 33:169-71 S '17

St Louis, Mo.—Neighborhood parks. Large parks; Boulevards, parkways and reservations. il tables maps *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis, p 31-46 N '17

St Louis, Mo.—Parks and playgrounds. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic ref. lib. bul. no. 26) n s 16:74-6 F '18
Description of recreation facilities in St Louis.

St Louis park departments. Nelson Cunliff. il Parks & Recreation 1:13-20 O '17

Washington, D.C.—Development of the park system. W: W. Harts. il tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 152-60 '17

See also Cost accounting—Parks; Playgrounds; Recreation; Trees

Finance

Comparative information

For park operation. table Oregon Voter 11:256 N 24 '17

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Comrs. of Lincoln park. Financial report for the year 1917. 42p tables postage 4c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Digitized by Google

Parks —*Continued*

Periodicals

Parks & Recreation is the official organ of the American association of park superintendents. Its mission is to disseminate knowledge, theoretical and practical, relating to the improvement and maintenance of parks and recreational facilities, and to advance the interests of the association and its members. The first number appeared in October, 1917. $1; single numbers 25c. Roland Cotterill, sec.-treas., Seattle, Wash.

Refectories

Minneapolis, Minn.—Park refectory service. C: O. Johnson. il Parks & Recreation 1:15-17 Ap '18

Reports

Chicago, Ill. Comm. on parks, playgrounds and beaches. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 44p il tables Weight ½lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

* Detroit, Mich. Dept. of parks and boulevards. 28th annual report, July 1, 1916 to June 30, 1917 inclusive. 51p il tables '17

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of park comrs. 34th annual report, 1916. 162p il tables '17

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of park comrs. 35th annual report, 1917. 104p il tables maps plans '18

* New York (city). Dept. of parks. Annual report, 1916. 305p il tables map '17

* West Chicago, Ill. Park comrs. 48th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916. 210p il tables '17 Union Park, Chicago

* Worcester, Mass. Bd. of parks and recreation comrs. 1st annual report, 1917. 54p il '17

Statistics

Park acreage, annual appropriation, water supply, etc., of 88 American cities. W: R. Reader, comp. table *In* Am. assn. of park supts. Municipal golf, p 16 '17

Park systems; [Tables.] chart map *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, p 10-18, 48-69 '17

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Parks. table *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 306-10 '17

Parks, National

* United States. Dept. of the interior. National parks portfolio. variously paged il maps 35c loose 55c bound '17 U.S. supt. of doc.
  Contains: Yellowstone national park; Yosemite national park; Sequoia national park; Mount Rainier national park; Crater Lake national park; Mesa Verde national park; Glacier national park; Rocky Mountain national park; Grand Canyon national monument.

Bibliography

Bibliography of books and magazine articles on national-park subjects, September, 1916-October, 1917; Bibliography of books, government reports, and magazine articles on Mount M'Kinley national park; National parks publications. *In* U.S. Dir. of the nat. park service. Report, 1917, p 231-49 '17

Conferences

National park conference, Washington, D.C., January 2-6, inclusive, 1917. *In* U.S. Dir. of the nat. park service. Report, 1917, p 251-5 '17

Laws

Legislation. *In* U.S. Dir. of the nat. park service. Report, 1917, p 223-9 '17

Reports

Report of committee on national parks [of the American association of park superintendents]. Parks & Recreation 1:56-61 O '17

* United States. Dir. of the nat. park service. Report to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 257p bibl il tables charts maps '17

* United States. Nat. park service. Report on the proposed Sand Dunes national park, Indiana. S. T. Mather. 113p maps '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Parmelee, Maurice

Criminology. bibl $2 '18 Macmillan (Crime and criminals)

Parole

Colorado—All prisoners in the Colorado state penitentiary who are doing time for not too serious crime and whose conduct has been good may be paroled and given their liberty soon in order that their services may be used to overcome the labor shortage of the state. O '17

Illinois—Operation of the new parole law. Will Colvin. Inst Q 9:32-6 Mr 31 '18

New Jersey—Pardon and parole. *In* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report, 1918, p 60-5 '17

New York (state)—Indeterminate sentence and parole. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 49-55 '18

New York (state)—Parole rules of New York's prisons. J. M. Carter. Delinquent 7:17-19 D '17

New York (state)—Parole system of the state prisons; Department of correction and parole commission of the city of New York. il tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 72-85, 136-48 '17

New York (state)—Probation and parole. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916. p 67-71 '17

See also subhead Parole under: Insane

Bibliography

Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on probation and parole, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 9p F 28 '18 (Typew. 45c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Investigations

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends that the advisory board of parole investigate the cases of all persons committed to the penitentiary and house of correction after they have served one-third of their term, whether or not a request or petition has been made for parole or pardon. He believes that some prisoners are entitled to parole or pardon, but do not secure it because they have no friends to intercede for them or they are ignorant of the law.

Laws

Illinois—Text of Illinois new parole law. Inst Q 9:38-45 Mr 31 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the laws of the several states relative to indeterminate sentence, pardon and parole. C. I. Munroe and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. 120p (Typew. $6) D '17
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon: report of the committee of the institute. Edward Lindsey, chm. J Crim Law 8:491-8 N '17
  Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3-4, 1917.

* Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Report on the methods of parole from county jails and houses of correction. (Senate no. 284) 14p postage 1c Mr '18 Doc. room, State house

Partnership

Legislation, Uniform

Act to make uniform the law relating to limited partnerships. *In* Conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Report of the committee on uniform state laws, p 8-19 '17

Digitized by Google

Partnership —*Continued*

Taxation

Taxation of partnerships: some readjustment required in order to remove an apparent injustice. Financial World 29:12-13 D 29 '17

Party platforms. See Political parties—Platforms

Passports

Entry into and departure from the United States. W: H. King and others. Cong Rec 56:6742-5 My 9 '18

Entry into and departure from the United States. J: K. Shields and others. Cong Rec 56:6674-8 My 8 '18

Patent medicine

Concerning the "patent" medicine problem. N A R D J 26:240-7 My 9 '18

New York (city)—Gigantic swindle uncovered. il N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:289-93 S 15 '17

Patent medicine and secret nostrums. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 128-32 '17

Patent medicine, "cures." *In* W: A. White. Principles of mental hygiene, p 215-25 '17

Patent medicine situation. J: P. Street. Am J Pub Health 7:1037-42 D '17

Read before the food and drug section of the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Some nostrums: what's in them? M. M. Allen. Union Signal 43:6 O 4 '17

Trail of the medical vampire. Frederick Paul. Pub Health J 9:249-54 Je '18

Read before annual meeting, Canadian public health association, Hamilton, May 27-8, 1918.

What has been accomplished in patent medicine control. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Drug Bul 3:1-5 Ja '18

What the educated physician thinks of four popular preparations. La State Bd Health Q Bul 9:106-25 Je '18

Legislation

Legislative protection of the people from the evils of patent medicine and medical fakers. F. F. Lawrence. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 154-63 '17

Patents

* Talbert & Talbert. How to obtain a patent and what to invent. 6th ed 104p il tables '18 Talbert bldg., 711 8th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Depreciation

Depreciating the value of patents. R. H. Butz. Am Ind 18:20 Ag '17

License

Application for license under patents and copyrights owned or controlled by an enemy or an ally of enemy. Official Bul 1:15 D 4 '17

Form of license under copyright as issued by the Federal trade commission under provisions of trading with the enemy act; Suggested form of application to federal trade commission for enemy trading act license. Official Bul 1:15-16 D 13 '17

Form of license under patent as issued by the federal trade commission under provisions of trading with the enemy act. Official Bul 1:14 D 11 '17

Patriotic education society

Washington's nine months at war. R. B. Price. '18 806 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C. (European war—American participation)

Patriotic societies

Directories

Patriotic societies. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 7-10 '18

Patriotic songs

Bibliography

† Riverside, Cal. Pub. lib. National hymns and patriotic airs. N. M. Bates, comp. (Bul. no. 154) 32p 10c Je '18

Patriotism

Canada—Patriotism in Canadian cities. Mrs. H. P. Plumptre. Town 3:3-4,6 Mr 16 '18

* Education in patriotism: a synopsis of the agencies at work. U S Bur Educ Teachers Leaflet no 2 10p Ap '18

How the school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. S. H. Fahey. Nat Educ Assn J 2:46-55 S '17

Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

* Iowa. Council of nat. defense. Schools and patriotism. W. L. Harding. 15p '17

Speech delivered before the Iowa state teachers' association, Des Moines, Nov. 3, 1917.

† National com. of patriotic soc. Battle in this country: fighting Germany with printer's ink. Edward Harding. 15p il 15c '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

† National com. of patriotic soc. How to plan and hold patriotic meetings. (Pub. no. 26) 3p 5c Ap 22 '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National com. of patriotic soc. Stop malicious rumors: help win the war. 15p il '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

* National com. of patriotic soc. What the National committee of patriotic societies means to you. 4p '18 Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

Patriotism. E. W. Pon. Cong Rec 55:7892-4 S 6 '17

[Patriotism]; with discussion. H: R. Rathbone. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1917, p 166-82 '17

Address given at the Red cross dinner of the National wholesale grocers' meeting.

Patriotism and citizenship. W. H. Sherman. *In* Boy scouts of Am. Official handbook for boys, p 423-56 '17

* Patriotism and pacifists in war time. Jane Addams. 7p '17 Woman's peace party, 116 S. Michigan av, Chicago

Reprinted from City Club Bulletin, Chicago, June, 16, 1917.

Patriotism of business men. R. G. Rhett. Gateway 30:28 F '18

Patriotism that pays. J. H. Dolsen. table Public 20:1081-3 N 9 '17

War patriotism. L: F. Post. Public 20:1008-11, 1055-9, 1104-7 O 19, N 2, 16 '17

See also Americanism; European war—Patriotic education

Conferences

* National security league. Proceedings of the congress of constructive patriotism, Washington, D.C., Jan. 25-27, 1917. 448p Enclose postage '17 H: L. West, exec. sec., 31 Pine st. N.Y.

Sessions were devoted to the following topics: America's greatest needs; America's international position; Americanization; Governmental and individual efficiency; Universal military training and service; Preparedness; Patriotism thru education.

Education

See European war—Patriotic education

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance requiring all able-bodied persons to stand during the rendition of "America" and the national anthem. (Ord. no. 30,740 passed Ap 8 '18) City Bul 3:121 Ap 13 '18

Patrol service

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance regulating the conducting and maintaining of a patrol service or system. (Ord. no. 279 3d ser. passed Ap 3 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 S 17 '17

Patterson, C. G.

Profit sharing in the sugar business. 50c '17 C. G. Patterson, Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah (Profit sharing)

Pavements

Ann Arbor's paving experience. Manley Osgood. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 30-40 '18

City streets and pavements. G: W. Tillison. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6 p 31-42 '17

* Cleveland, O.—Progress in street paving program. table Civic Affairs no 9 8p O 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Pavements —*Continued*

* Dunn wire-cut brick co. Monolithic pavements of wire-cut lug brick the best ever devised; quantitative data for estimating amount of materials needed. 4p il Conneaut, O.

Logan, Utah—Brief history of the paving of the city. A. H. Chambers. plans Concrete Highway M 2:8-10 Ja '18

Municipal finance: its relation to pavement construction and renewals. C: A. Mullen. Can Munic J 14:145 My '18

Pavements. A. H. Helder. N J Munic 2:14, 27-9 Ja '18

Paving problems of a small city; with discussion. H. G. Meigs. Municipality 18:32-5 F '18

Address before the League of Wisconsin municipalities, Racine, Sept. 27, 1917.

Relation of solid surfaces and liquid films. Clifford Richardson. table Am Munic 33: 180-2 S '17

See also Roads; Sidewalks; Street cleaning; Street openings

Assessment

Cleveland plan for assessing repaving costs. N J Munic 1:23 N '17

Conferences

Roads and pavements. Univ. of Texas Bul no 1735 48p Je 20 '17

Includes the following papers presented during Municipal engineers' week, Feb. 13-15, 1917, at the University of Texas, under the auspices of the engineering department: Concrete roads, by A. W. Bowles; Asphalts and tars in surface treatments, by R. G. Tyler; Penetration bituminous pavements, by R. G. Tyler; Discussion of road materials, by J. P. Nash.

Construction and repair

Cleveland, O.—Paving, repairing and sewer work. table Civic Affairs no 14 p 1,4-8 Je '18

Municipal finance and pavement construction. G: C. Warren. Am Munic 34:176-80 Mr '18

Practical guarantees for pavement maintenance. G: R. Warren. Am Munic 35:51-3 Je '18

Paper is a collation of extracts from writings of engineers and others interested in the matter from the point of view of municipalities.

Contracts

Contract and specification for paving. C: A. Mullen. Modern City 2:28-30 S '17

New York (state)—Paving contracts; with discussion. W. E. Weller. *In* New York state conferenec of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-44 '17

Finance

Municipal finance in connection with pavement construction and renewals. G: C. Warren. *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1917, p 44-51 '17

Comparative information

Who pays for resurfacing pavements. tables Am Soc Munic Improvements Transac 24: 173-89 '18

Legislation

Louisiana—Paving laws. forms Louisiana Munic and Highways 2:16-22 Ja '18

Specifications

Pavement guarantee specifications. G: C. Warren. Am Munic 35:81-2 Jl '18

Statistics

Ontario—Table showing extent of paving in the cities and towns. *In* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Report on street improvements, p 183-90 '17

Statistics on street and alley paving in American municipalities: reports from 185 cities show that 38 per cent of their highways are paved. Eng & Contr 49:426 My 1 '18

Pavements, Asphalt

Asphalt pavements. C: A. Mullen. Can Munic J 14:185 Je '18

From a paper presented at 5th Canadian good roads congress at Hamilton.

Asphalt pavements. C: A. Mullen. table Modern City 3:19-20 Je '18

Abridgement of paper presented at the 5th Canadian good roads congress, Hamilton.

Some thoughts on asphalt specifications. F. W. Patterson. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-42 '17

Specifications

What is the best form of asphalt specification? D. T. Pierce. N J Munic 1:13-14 N '17

Pavements, Bituminous

Bituminous roads and pavements and treatments; with discussion. W. R. Farrington. *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917. p 59-96 '17

* Factors in the success of failure of street pavements. P. P. Sharples. (Am. City pam. no. 138) 6p il 15c '17 87 Nassau st, New York

Pavements, Brick

* Barrett company. Recent development in foundations and fillers for brick pavements. J: S. Crandell. 3p il '17 New York

Reprint from Brick and Clay Record, July 17, 1917.

Brick pavements. M. B. Greenough. N J Munic 2:80-1 Mr '18

Reply to statements of Arthur H. Helder in his article on Pavements, in the January, 1918 number of New Jersey Municipalities.

Brick pavements: a rebuttal to statements of Mr Maurice B. Greenough in the March number of New Jersey Municipalities. A. H. Helder. N J Munic 2:144-5 My '18

Cleveland, O.—Brick pavement construction; with discussion. F. R. Williams. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 25-30 '18

* Dunn wire-cut lug brick company. Modern methods of brick pavement construction for roads and streets built with wire-cut lug brick. 27p il My 1 '17 Conneaut, O.

* Dunn wire-cut lug brick company. Suggestions for the proper construction of monolithic brick pavements. 10p il ['18] Conneaut, O.

* Dunn wire-cut lug brick company. Suggestions for the proper construction of semi-monolithic brick pavements. 6p il ['18] Conneaut, O.

Latest developments in brick pavement construction, by F. R. Williams; Brick roads in Florida, by G. R. Ramsey; Monolithic brick construction, by W. P. Blair; Discussion, by the members. *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 187-213 '17

* Recent developments in foundations and fillers for brick pavements. J: S. Crandell. 3p il '17 Barrett company, N.Y.

Reprint from Brick and Clay Record for July 17, 1917.

Tar bound bases for brick pavements. J: S. Crandell. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 77-80 '18

Conferences

Western paving brick association. Annual meeting, Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 18-19, 1918. G. W. Thurstan, sec., 416 Dwight bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Pavements, Concrete

Causes of cracks in concrete pavement: influences studied in a test by specialists of the national government office of public roads. Am Munic 34:170 Mr '18

Resurfacing worn out pavements with concrete. G: A. Ricker. Concrete Highway M 2: 15-16 Ja '18

Construction and repair

Concrete pavement repair following removal of large sections. il Concrete Highway M 1: 19-20 N '17

Digitized by Google

Pavements, Granite

New York (city)—Granite block is favored for paving streets: this association asks President Dowling of Manhattan, to use small blocks in the work to be done around the Battery; he responds cordially to the suggestion. Greater N Y 7:13 Ap 22 '18

Pavements, Wood

Condition of creosoted wood-block pavements in Mobile, Ala., Shreveport, La., and a number of Texas cities; with discussion. G. H. Teesdale. il tables. *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 130-50 '18

Recent practice in wood block pavements; with discussion. E. R. Dutton. table *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 145-62 '17

* Southern pine assn. What the cities say about creosoted wood block pavements: the opinions of civil engineers, paving experts, street commissioners & citizens' leagues, with comment by the United States government. 22p il '17 New Orleans, La.

Wood block paving and the war. F. V. Dunham. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 75-9 '18

Paving

Statistics

* Cleveland's 1917 paving work. tables Civic Affairs no 11 8p Ja '18

Paving plants, Municipal

Finance

Comparative information

Paving repair plant. table Oregon Voter 11:259 N 24 '17

Paving plants, State

Oregon—State paving plant. E. J. Adams. Oregon Voter 11:420-1+ D 29 '17

Pawnbrokers

Comparative information

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Analysis and summary of replies received from 66 pawnbrokers relative to sundry inquiries contained in a questionnaire of the committee on license of the Chicago city council, including information pertaining to capital invested, sales, payrolls, rentals, gross income, dividends and personal property taxes paid in 1917. 11p (Mim.) tables 25c Ap '18

Peabody, Francis Greenwood

Education for life: the story of Hampton institute. $2.50 '18 Doubleday (Negroes—Education)

Peace

American defense soc. America's peace essentials which are minutely understood by the kaiser. 15p maps '17 44 E. 23d st, N.Y.

† Approaches to the great settlement, with a bibliography of some of the more recent books and articles dealing with international problems. E. G. Balch. 351p bibl il map *$1.50 '18 Huebsch

Contains copies of original documents referred to of the socialist and labor groups.

Brief peace notes. table Advocate of Peace 79:275-8 O '17

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Year book for 1917. (No. 6) 207p tables '17 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.

Louisiana farmers for peace: remarkable resolutions temporarily withdrawn, but said to represent southern sentiment. Issues and Events 7:117-18 Ag 25 '17

Moral necessity of indemnities and annexations as part of a lasting peace in Europe. G. T. Ladd. Econ World n s 15:4-5 Ja 5 '18

Republished from the magazine section of the New York Times, Dec. 30, 1917.

* National woman's peace party. Statement of the executive board, section for the United States of America, of the International committee of women for permanent peace. 3p O 25 '17 116 S. Michigan av, Chicago

Nature and probable effects of the Pope's peace proposals. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:219-20 Ag 18 '17

New agency in the battle for permanent peace. R. M. Binder. Studies in Social Progress 10:153-7 Jl '18

The article discusses the suggestion of the American institute of social service for the establishment of an International university students exchange bureau, whereby students might be enabled to take one year of their course in a foreign university. The plan would be useful in preparing men for diplomatic service, for foreign commerce, by giving them an insight into foreign life and language.

* Official documents looking toward peace. (Ser. no. 3) Int Conciliation no 119 17p O '17

Patriotic internationalism vs. obstructionism. J. G. Wales. Advocate of Peace 79:335-6 D '17

Peace after the war. L. F. Post. Public 20: 1210-14, 1270-4 D 14, 28 '17

Peace and internationalism. W. E. Weyl. Intercol Socialist 6:20-1 O '17

Abstract of an address delivered at the autumn conference of the Intercollegiate socialist society.

Peace and the world war. W: S. Kenyon and others. Cong Rec 56:785-90 Ja 10 '18

Peace we must make: President Wilson's message to Congress. Woodrow Wilson. il Ind 92:508-9+ D 15 '17

Peace without annexation or indemnities. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:3-4 Ja 5 '18

* People's council of Am. Let the peace conference convene. J. L. Magnes. 7p '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

Address delivered at the constituent meeting, People's council of America, Chicago, Sept. 2, 1917.

People's council of America for democracy and peace. People's council for democracy and peace: how shall it be organized, what shall it do. Rebecca Shelly. 4p '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

People's council of America for democracy and peace. Resolutions of the 1st American conference for democracy and terms of peace, New York, May 30-31, 1917. 8p '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

* Perpetual peace. R. A. Widdowson. 8p 15c '17 Charles T. Powner company, 33-37 N. Clark st, Chicago

Representation of the people at the peace settlement. L. A. Mead. Advocate of Peace 80:243-5 Ag '18

Rising tide. Advocate of Peace 79:259-61 O '17

Road to durable peace. N. M. Butler. Advocate of Peace 80:110-11 Ap '18

Abstract of address delivered before the Chamber of commerce, St Louis, Feb. 16, 1918.

Russia—What Russia stands to lose by the Bolshevik peace with the Central powers. Econ World n s 15:409-10 Mr 23 '18

Short cut to peace. Public 20:1274-7 D 28 '17

This article is by a German scholar of force and standing. The author urges the use of propoganda in the interests of democracy among the German people, who, he states, are entirely mislead by the statements given out by the government.

* United democratic nations of the world to be organized to establish and maintain the peace of the world. A. R. Foote. 31p il 25c 100 copies 10c ea '17 Am. progress

[Unofficial discussion of peace problems at Berne, Switzerland.] Advocate of Peace 80: 88-9 Mr '18

Washington text of the Pope's appeal; President Wilson's reply to Pope Benedict's peace proposal. World Court 3:441-3 S '17

What the terms "when peace breaks out": a questionnaire on peace proposals. H. W. Laidler, ed. Intercol Socialist 6:7-19 O '17

Woman's work for internationalism: woman's peace party. L. A. Mead. Advocate of Peace 80:19-20 Ja '18

See also Arbitration, International; European war—Terms of peace; International federation; Militarism; Neutrality; War

Associations

American peace society of Japan and the war. Advocate of Peace 80:81-3 Mr '18

Digitized by Google

Peace—Associations—*Continued*

* American school peace league. Statement of the policies and activities of the American school peace league during the war. 4p '18 F. F. Andrews, sec., 405 Marlborough st, Boston

American school peace league did not hold its annual meeting in July, 1917 as announced. One session was held during the National education association convention of those interested in the league. An account of this meeting appears in the 1917 Yearbook of the league. F. F. Andrews, sec., 405 Marlborough st, Boston

American union for a democratic peace has succeeded the American union against militarism. The peace favored by the union is the same as that desired by the People's council of America, a peace without annexations, indemnities or economic reprisals after the war. Amos Pinchot, chm., 60 Broadway, N.Y.

Among the peace organizations. Advocate of Peace 79:343-6 D '17

Another league to enforce peace. Advocate of Peace 80:203 Jl '18

International league to secure peace. Meyer London. Cong Rec 56:953-8 Ja 15 '18

League to enforce peace. W: H. Taft. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 33-43 '17

League to enforce world peace: British statesman outlines plan, beginning with allied nations as a nucleus; trade boycott a weapon to enforce settlement of dispute by conference; thinks disarmament possible to great extent. Robert Cecil. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 1 F 16 '18

Peace without victory league has been organized. It plans to canvass representative Americans to find out if public opinion favors an immediate peace on all battle fronts and a peace conference of all belligerents. Rebecca Shelly, director, 32 Union sq., N.Y.

Principle of the perpetual statement of terms applied to an international peace league. J. G. Wales. Advocate of Peace 80:147-8 My '18

Scope of the League to enforce peace and the reasonableness of its plan, by W: D. Wheelwright; Secretary American league to enforce peace suggests work for state branches, by W. H. Short; Liberal program in a league of nations, by R. D. Leigh; Proposed plans for international organizations, by F. A. Magruder. bibl Commonwealth R 2:607-26, 633-61 Jl '17

Some recent literature upon a league to enforce peace Margaret Jourdain. Int J Ethics 28:31-42 O '17

Woman's peace party has changed its name to Woman's international league. Margaret Lane, exec. sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

See also International federation; Political alliances

Directories

Representative peace societies. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 166 '18

Reports

American peace soc. 90th annual report of the directors, presented at the annual meeting in Washington, D.C., May 25, 1918. tables Advocate of Peace 80:170-7 Je '18

Bibliography

International peace league: reading list and suggestions by the Oregon state library. Univ of Oregon Bul n s 14:21-6 N 15 '17

Questions of peace. *In* Nat. security league. America at war, p 339-87 '18

Conferences

Win the war for permanent peace conventions were held under the auspices of the branches of the League to enforce peace in Denver, Colo., September 20, Albuquerque, N.M., September 23, Tucson, Ariz., September 25.

"Winning-the-war-for-peace" in Philadelphia: selections from a few of the addresses delivered at the "Win the war for permanent peace" convention, under the auspices of the League to enforce peace, Philadelphia, May 16, 1918. Advocate of Peace 80:177-9 Je '18

Periodicals

League Bulletin is devoted to the interests of the League to enforce peace, by whom it is published. 25c a year. 705 5th av, N. Y.

Upton Sinclair's is a monthly magazine devoted to the cause of a clean peace and the internation. The first issue appeared in April, 1918 and contained articles on Clean peace, Internation, Socialism and war, Profits of religion. $1; single numbers 10c. Upton Sinclair, Pasadena, Cal.

World peace foundation has changed the title Nations. 25 cents a year; $1 for five years, of its bi-monthly publication to League of 40 Mt Vernon st, Boston.

Reports

* American school peace league. Year book, 1916-1917. 124p '17 F. F. Andrews, sec., 405 Marlborough st, Boston

Includes the following papers: Call to patriotic service, by F. F. Andrews; What education can do toward the maintenance of permanent peace, by I. F. Johnson; Influence of the United States in the adoption of a plan for permanent peace, by C. M. Hollister.

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Year book, 1918. (No. 7) 272p il tables '18 2 Jackson place, Washington, D.C.

Terms of peace

See European war—Terms of peace

Pearson, Charles C.

Virginia—Readjuster movement. (Yale historical pub., misc. v. 4) bibl $2 '17 Yale univ. press (Political parties)

Peat

Introducing peat as a war-time fuel. W: A. McGarry. N Y Evening Post M Jl 27 '18 p 4

Wisconsin—Peat: a Wisconsin possibility. W: G: Bruce. Civics and Com no 89 p 12+ N '17

Pedlers

Laws

* Wisconsin. Treasury agent. Laws of Wisconsin as amended 1917 relating to hawkers, peddlers, showmen, and transient merchants, traders or dealers. 18p '17

Pellagra

Pellagra. L. E. Pennington. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:57-61 Ja '18

Pellagra: its nature and prevention. Joseph Goldberger. U S Pub Health Repts 33:481-8 Ap 5 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 461) 8p '18

Pellagra: present status and early recognition; with discussion. F: M. Dearborn. J Am Inst Homeopathy 10:229-34 S '17

Résumé of some of the recent studies of the United States public health service relating to the causation and to a method of preventing pellagra; with discusion. Joseph Goldberger. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 3-22 '17

Study of pellagra in the mortality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company, 1911-1916. L: I. Dublin. tables Am J Pub Health 8:488-93 Jl '18

Read before the annual meeting of the American public health association, section on vital statistics, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.

Bibliography

Pellagra. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 19-20 N '17

Penal farms

Connecticut—Act establishing the Connecticut state farm for women. J Crim Law 8:595-9 N '17

Digitized by Google

Penal farms —*Continued*
Establishing penal farm colonies as a business proposition, by L. A. Halbert; What penal farm colonies can contribute toward the solution of the prison labor problem, by C. E. Talkington; Discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 601-7 '17
* Virginia. Bd. of charities and corrections. Why Virginia needs prison farms for misdemeanants. 8p
Reprinted from 8th annual report of state board of charities and corrections.
War, the misdemeanant and the farm colony. C: E. Talkington. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 203-5 Je '18
Wisconsin—State farms for felons and misdemeanants. G: B. Harris. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 43-5 '18

Statistics
State prison farms. table Delinquent 8:27 My '18

Penal institutions
England—Some aspects of English penal institutions. Anne Bates. J Crim Law 8:375-404 S '17
Problem of venereal disease in its relation to penal institutions. E. R. Spaulding. bibl Med Rec 93:714-19 My '18
See also Jails; Prisons; Reformatories

Comparative information
American and English penal institutions compared. Inst Q 9:93-6 Mr 31 '18

Finance
Illinois—Cost of Illinois penal and charitable institutions. tables Inst Q 8:29-34 S 30 '17

Inspection
What value has the inspection of institutions? E: R. Cass. Delinquent 8:14-17 Ap '18

Investigations
Pennsylvania—Legislature of 1917 provided a commission to investigate prison systems and correctional institutions and to recommend legislation.

Reports
Boston, Mass.—Annual report of the penal institutions department. D: B. Shaw, comr. City Rec (Boston) 10:227-8 Mr 16 '18

Penal institutions, County
See also Jails, County

Reports
New Jersey—County penal institutions. Philip Klein. Delinquent 8:14-18 Ja '18

Penitentiaries. See Prisons

Pennsylvania. Board of commissioners of public charities
47th annual report, 1916. '17 (Charities—Reports)

Pennsylvania. Laws, etc.
Pennsylvania. Game comm. Digest of the game, fish and forestry laws. '17 State lib. (Fish laws)

Pennsylvania. Secretary of state
Smull's legislative hand book, 1917. $1 '17 (State manuals)

Pennsylvania school for social service
Courses in social service and in public health work for nurses. (Bulletin 1918-1919) '18 1302 Pine st, Philadelphia (Social service-Training)

Penology. See Crime and criminals

Pensions
* Bureau of munic. research. Pension problem and the philosophy of contributions. Paul Studensky, 20p bibl table '17 Paul Studensky, N. J. state chamber of commerce, Newark
The fundamental principles discussed apply generally to all branches of the public service, to teachers, police, firemen, clerks and laborers. Contains: Establishment of a retirement system; different objects sought and the disregard of actuarial soundness; Wholly-contributory system; Non-contributory system; Partly-contributory system: its history and philosophy.
New Jersey—Estimate of the probable cost of the employees and state of the proposed employees' retirement system. tables *In* New Jersey. Pension and retirement fund comm. Report, p 5-16 '18
See also Banks and banking—Pensions; Benefit systems; Firemen—Pensions; Mothers' pensions; Old-age pensions; Pensions, Military; Teachers' pensions; Welfare work in industry; Workmen's compensation

Comparative information
[Municipal employees' pensions, 1916.] table Oregon Voter 11:257 N 24 '17
Pension systems of New Zealand, Italy, London, Liverpool, and Massachusetts (established on actuarial basis). table *In* Bureau of munic. research. Pension problem and the philosophy of contributions, p 21 '17

Investigations
Illinois—Report of the Illinois pension laws commission. table Monthly R 5:345-8 Ag '17
* New Jersey—Joint resolution for the appointment of a commission to investigate the subject of municipal, county and state pensions, and the teachers' retirement fund and the teachers' thirty-five year half pay pension fund. (Assembly joint res. no. 7) 2p '18 Pension and retirement fund comm., A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark
New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 appointed a commission to be known as the pension and retirement commission to make a survey of the subject of pensions and retirement funds for the employees of the various municipal, county and state governments. A report was to be made to the legislature of 1917 or some future legislature.

Reports
* New Jersey. Pension and retirement fund comm. Report. 20p F '18 A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark
* New Jersey. Pension and retirement fund comm. Report: pt. 1, Statement of the contents of an act for the establishment of a retirement system for employees of the state of New Jersey; pt. 2, Estimate of the probable cost to the employees and the state of the proposed retirement system. 16p tables '18 A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark
Supplement to New Jersey, December, 1917.

Laws
* Florida. Bd. of pensions. General pension law of 1917. 8p '17
* New Jersey—Act for the establishment of a retirement system for employees of the state of New Jersey. (Assembly no. 371) 23p chart '18. Pension and retirement fund comm., A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. state chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark

Reports
* United States steel and Carnegie pension fund. Manager's 7th annual report for year ending December 31, 1917. 8p tables '18 Oliver bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pensions, Civil
* New Jersey state chamber of commerc. Bur. of state research. Police, firemen's and other local employees' pension systems in New Jersey. (Consecutive no. 11) 24p tables '18 Clinton bldg., Newark
* New York (city). Comm. on pensions. Report on the pension funds of the city of New York: pt. 3, Proposed retirement plan to cover all entrants into the municipal service with provision for optional participation by present employees; report and appendix 1. 42p tables charts '18
New York (city)—Actuarial retirement system: N. Y. pension commission recommends comprehensive plan to end present confusion. G: B. Buck. table Good Government 35:137-41 S '18

Digitized by Google

Pensions, Civil —*Continued*

New York state retirement system. G: B. Buck. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officals. Proceedings, 1917, p 88-91 '17

* United States. Senate. Com. on civil service and retrenchment. Retirement of employees in classified civil service: hearing on S. 157, 281, 633, bills for the retirement of employees in the civil service. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 266p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* Winnipeg, Man.—Your forgotten liability of $700,000 for pensions. Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 6 11p Ja '18

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that the system of pensioning public employees be standardized and coordinated, by providing regulations of a uniform kind and by insisting on absolute solvency.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning commends the decreasing number of Confederate veterans to the legislature for particular care and attention.

Legislation, Comparative

Pensions for public employees. H. L. Rietz. Am Pol Sci R 12:265-8 My '18

* New York (city). Comm. on pensions. Report on the pension funds of the city of New York: pt. 3, Proposed retirement plan to cover all entrants into the municipal service, with provision for optional participation by present employees of the city of New York; report and appendix 1, Proposed bill for the establishment of a New York city employees' retirement fund. 42p tables '18

Legislation, Proposed

New York (city)—Proposed bill for the establishment of a New York city employees' retirement system. tables *In* New York (city). Comm. on pensions. Report on the pension funds of the city of New York: pt. 3, p 23-43 '18

Pensions, Industrial

Dominion rubber system pension. Credit Men's J 4:408-10 My '18

Plan of the Canadian consolidated rubber company is outlined.

Establishment of disability funds, pension funds, and group insurance for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 6:444-60 F '18

Pensions as an industrial sedative. Public 21: 785-7 Je 22 '18

Reports

* United States steel and Carnegie pension fund. 7th annual report, showing operations for year 1917. 1 sheet tables '17 J. B. Erskine, mgr., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Pensions, Military

Canada—Board of pension commissioners for Canada. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of 'anada, 1917-18, p 58-9 '17

Canada—Recommendations of the pensions and claims board, C. E. F., as to pensions and other matters pertaining to the return of members of the Canadian militia from active service to civil life. tables Am J of Care for Cripples 5:70-7 S '17

Civil war pensions. C: E. Fuller. Cong Rec 56:910-11 Ja 14 '18

Great Britain—Work of local pensions committees. tables Monthly Labor R 7:326-31 Ag '18

Increase of pensions. Reed Smoot and others. Cong Rec 56:7737-44 My 27 '18

Pension appropriation bill. J. A. Gallivan and others. Cong Rec 56:7150-63 My 16 '18

Pensions. J. V. McClintic and others. Cong Rec 56:9895-905 Jl 15 '18

Pensions. W: W. Rucker. Cong Rec 56:7049-50 My 14 '18

Pensions. I: R. Sherwood and others. Cong Rec 56:6583-96 My 6 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' insurance law and the pension system. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:884 D 22 '17

Soldiers' insurance versus pensions. S. M. Lindsay. Cong Rec 55:7428-9 S 8 '17

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Pension bill, 1919: hearings before subcommittee in charge of pension appropriation bill, 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 13p '18 Apply to Congressmen

What the government does for its soldiers: digest of new pension legislation. A. Johnson. tables Cong Rec 56:9998-9 Jl 29 '18

See also Soldiers—Compensation; Soldiers' families—Compensation

Civil war

* History of the Civil war military pensions, 1861-1885. J: W: Oliver. Univ of Wis Bul no 844 (History ser. v. 4, no. 1) 120p bibl 40c '17

Contains: Civil war decade; Codification act of 1873 and attempted reforms of pension system; Arrears of pensions act; Pensions and politics.

Comparative information

Governmental provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents. S. H. Wolfe. bibl tables U S Children's Bur Pub no 28 (Misc. ser. no. 11) 236p '17

Military pension systems in the United States and foreign countries. Monthly R 6:159-62 Ja '18

Legislation

* Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Drafts of a royal warrant and of an order in council for the pensions of soldiers and sailors disabled and of the families and dependents of soldiers and sailors deceased in consequence of the present war, to which are appended an explanatory note and an actuarial report. 29p *3d '17 King

† Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of families and dependents of soldiers deceased in consequence of the present war. 12p *2d '18 King

* Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependent's of soldiers deceased, in consequence of the present war, together with order in council and regulations for pensions of British seamen and marines, their widows, relatives and dependents. 20p *3d '17 King

Periodicals

War Pensions Gazette is a monthly journal devoted to the work for disabled soldiers now centralized under the control of the Ministry of pensions. In the foreword of the first issue it is announced as a "journal which will be devoted to their interests and which will aim at the diffusion of accurate information of the best that is being done for them and the promotion of their treatment and training and general welfare." Single numbers 1d. Ministry of pensions, London. F '18

Reports

* Great Britain. War pensions, etc. Statutory com. Report for the year 1916. 124p *1s 3d '17 King Make direct application

* United States. Comr. of pensions. Report to the secretary of the interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 48p tables '17

* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Pension appropriation bill: report to accompany H. R. 12000. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. no. 543) 8p '18 [illegible] to Congressmen

Statistics

Canada—War pensions. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 158 '17

Great Britain—Statistics of British pensioned. table Vocational Summary 1:16 Ag '18

Digitized by Google

People's council of America for democracy and peace
People's council for democracy and peace: how shall it be organized, what shall it do. Rebecca Shelly. '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y. (Peace)
Resolutions of the 1st American conference for democracy and terms of peace, 1917. '17 2 W. 13th st, N.Y. (Democracy)

Periodicals
Bulletin of the People's Council of America is a radical publication issued in the interest of the People's council movement. 2c a copy. Scott Nearing, chm., 2 W. 13th st, N.Y.

People's institute. Training school for community workers
Call to service from the Mayor's committee on national defense, committee on aliens. '17 70 5th av, N.Y. (Immigrants—Americanization)

Periodicals

Directories
Pennsylvania—Miscellaneous journals and magazines. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1015-19 '17

Perry, Arthur C., jr.
New York (city)—Problem confronting the new board of education of the city of New York. N '17 Arthur C. Perry, jr., Pub. school 89, Hampton st and Britton av, Elmhurst, N.Y. (School administration and organization)

Petition of right
* Petition of right. H. F. Relf. bibl Univ of Minn Studies in the Social Sciences no 8 74p 75c D '17

Petroleum. See Oil

Peyote. See Narcotics

Pharmacists

Registration

Legislation
Queensland—Act providing for registration of pharmaceutical chemists. Unregistered persons are prohibited from practising as chemists. (Passed Assembly N 28 Council D 3 '17)

Pharmacy
Hearing on Edmonds bill before committee on military affairs; Summary of the hearing on the Edmonds bill, by F. Garrison. Nat Drug Clerk 6:277-80 Ap '18

See also European war and pharmacy

Comparative information
Reports from the state boards of pharmacy. C. B. Jordan. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:990-4 N '17
Read at the meeting of the American pharmaceutical association, Indianapolis, 1917.

Education
[Address on pharmaceutical education]; with discussion. R. A. Kuever. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6:976-82 N '17
American pharmacy. C. T. P. Fennel. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:365-72 Ap '18
Graduate instruction in pharmacy in the United States, by Edward Kremers; School of pharmacy and the profession, by C. F. Nelson. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:76-84 Ja '18
Presented before the joint session of section on education and legislation, American pharmaceutical association, of the American conference of pharmaceutical faculties and National association of boards of pharmacy, Indianapolis meeting, 1917.

Comparative information
Report [on educational progress of pharmacy]. C. B. Jordan. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 6: 982-90 N '17
Read at the meeting of the American pharmaceutical association, Indianapolis, 1917.

Conferences
* American conference of pharmaceutical faculties. Abstract of the minutes of the 1917 meeting, Indianapolis, Aug. 27-28, 1917. 4p (Mim.) '17 T. J. Bradley, sec.-treas., Boston

Laws
* Oregon. Bd. of pharmacy. Pharmacy law and by-laws of the Oregon board of pharmacy. 31p My '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation
* California. Bd. of pharmacy. [Pamphlet] containing the amendments made by the legislature of the year 1915: latest official information. 39p '18

Legislation, Proposed
Bill to create a pharmaceutical corps in U.S. army. Nat Drug Clerk 5:692 O '17

Practice

Laws
* New York (state)—Pharmacy: law, rules and information. (Handbook 11) 109p Je '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y.

Legislation, Comparative
[Synopsis of the statutory requirements for the practice of pharmacy thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state)—Pharmacy, p 84-100 Je '17

Women
Women in pharmacy of to-day. R. A. Kuever. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:52-3 Ja '18

Phelps, Edith M., comp.
University debaters' annual, 1916-1917. bibl *$1.80 '17 Wilson (Debates and debating)

Philadelphia, Pa. Bureau of highways and street cleaning
Summary of operations for year 1916. '17 (Street cleaning—Reports)

Philadelphia, Pa. Department of public works. Bureau of surveys
Report, 1916. '17 (Municipal improvements—Reports)

Philadelphia, Pa. Department of public works. Permanent committee on comprehensive plans
Report on the revision and extension of the street system in southwest Philadelphia. '17 (City planning—Reports)

Philadelphia, Pa. Municipal court
3d annual report, 1916. '17 (Courts, Municipal—Reports)

Philadelphia, Pa. Ordinances
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of city transit. Ordinance authorizing the mayor on behalf of the city to execute a contract with the Philadelphia rapid transit company for the maintenance and operation by the said company of the city's transit facilities and extensions thereof, and fixing the terms and conditions of such contract on the basis of unified operation. '17 (Rapid transit—Ordinances)

Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educational committee
Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia presented to the school of Philadelphia by the Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania. (Educ. pam. no. 9) '17 (Telegraph)

Philippine Islands
Development of the Philippine Islands. H. J. Waters. il Geographical R 5:282-92 Ap '18
Philippine Islands. tables Commerce Repts Sup no 80a 6p My 29 '18

Development
Development of the southern Philippines. D. C. Poole, jr. Commerce Repts no 254 p 408-11 O 30 '17

Philippine Islands. Bureau of education
17th annual report of the director of education, 1916. postage 12c '17 Philippine lib., leg. ref. div. (Education—Reports)

Phosphates

Comparative information
Phosphate resources of the United States, by G. R. Mansfield; Conservation of phosphate rock in the United States, by W. C. Phalen. bibl il tables maps *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 729-66, 772-808 '17

Digitized by Google

Photography, Aerial

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on aerial photography and the applicability of telephotography to the same. 5p (Typew.) Mr 27 '18
The list has been sent to cooperators and subscribers most interested in the subject. If anyone has not received a copy, one may be obtained on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Photography. See Military photography

Photostat in libraries

Use of the photostat. T: L. Montgomery. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 67-8 '17

Physical training

Bolivia—L'éducation physique. H. de Genst. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 377-80 '17

Draft as a test of the nation's physical stamina. E: N. Clopper. tables Child Labor Bul 6:216-18 F '18

Educational control of national service. W: L. Dealey. 244-62p '17 William L. Dealey, 872 Hope st, Providence, R.I.
Reprinted from the Pedagogical Seminary, June, 1916.

Men fit for soldiers: draft's showing up of physical defects of young Americans and the remedy. D. A. Sargent. N Y Times Mr 9 '18

New York (state)—Physical training. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 195-244 '17
This section contains eight papers on the subject of physical training by M. E. MacDonald and others.

New York (state)—State Welsh law: physical training and hygiene. School Health N 4:4 S '17

Ohio—Physical education in Ohio schools. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 9:243-6 Je '18

* Philadelphia, Pa. Bd. of public educ. School district of Philadelphia. Physical training for special classes of the elementary schools. 61p '16

Physical education. C. W. Hetherlington. Cal Blue Bul 7:22-3 Je '18

Physical training and recreation. il bibl *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 227-56 '18

Physical training as a part of the education of the American child. I: W. Brewer. table Health N n s 12:277-9 N '17

Promoting the business efficiency of the employee through physical drill. Edward Berkfield. il Nat Service 4:51-3 Ag '18

Reclamation of men rejected by the draft and its relation to life insurance. J: H. Quayle. tables *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 152-62 '18

Uncle Sam, builder of men. Walter Camp. il Nat Service 3:95-101 Ap '18

Under military age training. C: K. Taylor. il Nat Service 2:186-8 O '17

See also Military training

Bibliography

† Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene, 1917. G. B. Affleck. 47p 40c '18 Am. physical educ. assn., 93 Westford av, Springfield, Mass.
Reprinted from the American Physical Education Review, June, December, 1917, and February, 1918.

Selected bibliography on physical training and hygiene, May-August, 1917. G. B. Affleck. Am Phys Educ R 22:535-50 D '17

Conferences

American physical educ. assn. [Papers read at the 21st annual convention, Pittsburgh, Pa., April, 1917.] Am Phys Educ R 22:401-31 O '17

American physical education association. 22d convention, Philadelphia, April 10-13, 1918. Convention topic: Physical education and the war. J. H. McCurdy, sec.-treas., 93 Westford av, Springfield, Mass.

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends action to improve the character of physical training in the commonwealth.

Laws

New York (state)—Physical training. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 160-5 '17

Legislation

New York (state)—Blazing the trail. J: H. Finley. Nat Service 2:295-8 N '17

New York (state)—Physical training and hygiene in elementary and secondary schools. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:308-9 S 29 '17

Legislation, Proposed

National law for physical education urged. School Life 1:7-8 Ag 1 '18

Physicians. See Doctors

Picketing

Decisions

District of Columbia court of appeals reversed the police court convictions of the White House pickets of the National woman's party, holding that picketing by silent sentinels was not an unlawful assembly unless an unlawful purpose or acts were shown. Mr 4 '18

El Paso, Tex.—Picketing ordinance upheld. Texas Munic 5:91 My '18

Nebraska—District court of Douglas county upheld, Oct. 23, 1917, the right of labor unions to combine and to make use of the peaceful picket to fight the open shop. Court also upheld the right of employers to combine to protect their rights, by using the lock-out, provided it was not used against men having no connection with the strike.

Portland, Ore.—Anti-conspiracy law not legal, says court. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 7:1 Ja 12 '18

Portland, Ore.—Oregon supreme court declared unconstitutional on Feb. 8, 1918, the anti-picketing ordinance adopted several months ago in Portland by a referendum vote. The court held that the title did not properly describe it. Under guise of prohibiting picketing it really forbade strikes and boycotts as well.

Piers, Municipal

* Chicago, Ill.—Spend your vacation on the $5,000,000 municipal pier. 12p il postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Surveys

Wilmington, Del.—Harbor commissioners have employed H. H. Richardson of Jacksonville, Fla. to make a thoro and comprehensive survey of the commercial and industrial aspects affecting municipal pier developments. The investigation will also cover a thoro study of the various sources of revenue which pier developments must depend upon. S '17

Piggeries, Municipal

Canada. Comm. of conservation. Garbage as feed for hogs. 15p il '18
Particulars of garbage feeding at Worcester, Mass. and Grand Rapids, Mich. are included.

England—Municipal piggeries. Toledo City J 3:245 My 11 '18

Municipal hog raising. R. de L. French. table Can Munic J 14:84-5 Mr '18

Pilfering

Problem of pilfering. G. M. Jones. Commerce Repts no 287 p 938 D 8 '17

Pink boll worm

[Appropriation for the destruction of cotton pests.] W: H. Stafford and others. Cong Rec 56:1683-7 F 1 '18

Cotton. James Young and others. Cong Rec 56:1340-2 Ja 25 '18

* Federal horticultural bd. Pink bollworm situation in Texas; in Mexico. Service and Regulatory Announcements N '17 p 135-7

Pink bollworm of cotton; Pink bollworm. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Annual reports, 1917, p 40-3, 419-22 '18

Digitized by Google

Pink boll worm —*Continued*
Pink bollworm situation. U S Federal Horticultural Bd Service and Regulatory Announcements Mr '18 p 25-9
Pink boll worm situation. U S Fed Horticultural Bd Service and Regulatory Announcements 53 p 63-5 Ag 7 '18
Recent experimental work on poisoning cotton-boll weevils. B. R. Coad. il U S Dept Agric Bul no 731 15p Jl 19 '18
Short history of the pink bollworm. D. R. Coad. Cong Rec 56:1687-8 F 1 '18
See also Cotton

Legislation

Texas—Act creating zone along boundary line between Texas and the republic of Mexico for the purpose of aiding in prevention of introduction into Texas of the pink boll worm; providing also for quarantine and making appropriations. (Ch. 11, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Plague

Bibliography

Plague. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 21 N '17

Ordinances

Plague prevention. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 54-5 '17

Plant diseases

† American railway perishable freight assn. Plant diseases of importance in the transportation of fruits and vegetables. C. H. Coons and Ray Nelson. (Circ. no. 473-A) 60p il tables fig 50c F '18 135 E. 11th place, Chicago

Plants

Inventory

United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1914. (No. 40, nos. 38666 to 39308) 110p il O 30 '17

Platinum

Acuteness of the platinum situation as presented by Congressmen Rainey and Longworth. Manufacturers Rec 74:67-8 S 5 '18
Government takes control of the platinum industry. Official Bul 2:4 Mr '18
"Great gamble" with the nation's life at stake. Manufacturers Rec 73:67 Je 6 '18
Platinum: its history and its present place in industry and the arts. G: E. Kunz. tables Econ World n s 15:45-7 Ja 12 '18
Republished with some omissions, from the Bulletin of the Pan American Union, November, 1917.
Platinum jewelry wearer now classed as "slacker." Official Bul 2:23 Je 22 '18
Platinum's vital relation to our ability to make war. Manufacturers Rec 74:57-9 Jl 18 '18
Primary and secondary production of platinum in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 15:664 My 11 '18
Russia—Save Russia's platinum. J. P. Hutchins. il Asia 18:681-2+ Ag '18
Shall we break through the barriers to Berlin by explosives or by the sacrifice of soldiers? Manufacturers Rec 74:51-2 Ag 15 '18

Play directors

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance providing for the employment of playground supervisors and special instructors; prescribing their qualifications and duties; providing for the fixing of their compensation by the board of playground directors; prescribing the manner of their appointment. (Ord. no. 252 3d ser. passed Mr 6 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:4 S 24 '17

Play schools

Play school: an experiment in education. Caroline Pratt. il Experimental Schools Bul no 3 p 7-15 '17

Playgrounds

How much playground space does a city need? Rowland Haynes. il Am City 16:241-7 Mr '17
† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 158) il 15c Civic press
New York (city)—Snatching children from Gotham's auto wheels: hundreds of accidents there yearly forcing a wholesale exodus from the streets to the "Promised land of the improved back yard." J. W. Smith. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 My 1 '18
Norwood, Mass.—On Norwood's playgrounds. il Civic Herald 4:5-6+ Ag '17
Playgrounds; [Tables.] *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, p 29-34, 71-9 '17
Playgrounds in parks and forests. Smith Riley. il Modern City 2:23-5 D '17
St Louis, Mo.—Parks and playgrounds. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul (Munic. ref. lib. bul. no. 26) n s 16:74-6 F '18
Description of recreation facilities in St Louis.
St Louis, Mo.—Playgrounds. il tables maps *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis, p 19-25 N '17
War-time status of playground work. O. W. Douglas. Parks & Recreation 1:65-7 Ap '18
Why we want playgrounds, by C: E. Hughes; Child father of the man. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:193-7 Je '18
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the 2nd annual playground congress.

Comparative information

* Portland, Ore. Munic. ref. lib. Municipal playgrounds in certain cities of the U.S., mostly 1917 data. 2 sheets tables '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

Playground and recreation association of America. Recreation congress, Milwaukee, Nov. 20-23, 1917. H. S. Braucher, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Finance

Comparative information

For playgrounds. table Oregon Voter 11:255 N 24 '17

Ordinances

Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to issue bonds in the sum of $15,000 for purchasing and condemning the necessary land for public playgrounds and for improving the same, and for improving or completing the improvement of any existing playgrounds. (Ord. no. 46193 passed Ja 28 '18) City Rec 5:16 F 6 '18

Reports

Chicago, Ill. Com. on parks, playgrounds and beaches. Annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 44p il tables Weight ½lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.
* District of Columbia. Dept. of playgrounds. 6th annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 28p tables '17
* San Diego, Cal. Bd. of playground comrs. Annual report for the year 1916. 39p il tables '17

Supervision

Relation of supervision to play and recreation, by T. J. Smergalski; Playground supervision a necessity, by C. A. Bossen; Playground supervision in St Louis, by L: M. Kittlaus. il Parks & Recreation 1:13-23 Jl '18

Surveys

* District of Columbia—Facilities for children's play. tables maps U S Children's Bur Pub no 22 (Misc. ser. no. 8) 72p '17

Plumbing

† A-B-C of sanitary house drainage. W: P. Gerhard. 19p il fig 20c '18 William P. Gerhard, 42d st bldg., Madison av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Plumbing boards, Municipal

Comparative information

* New York (state) — Municipal plumbing boards. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 262 5p Ap '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Plumbing codes

Standardization

Standardizing plumbing codes. il Modern City 3:27 Ap '18
Standardizing plumbing codes. C. W. Presdee. il N J Munic 2:46-7 F '18

Pneumonia

Croupous pneumonia second only to tuberculosis in death toll. W. T. Howard. Baltimore Munic J 5:5 D 21 '17
Pneumonia. F. H. Clark. Southwest J Med and Surgery 26:107-9 My '18
Pneumonia. E. E. Murphy. diag Social Progress 2:89-92 F '18
Some facts about pneumonia. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:247-9 N '17

Death rate

Comparative information

Pneumonia death rate. chart Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:186 N 24 '17

Serum

Regulation

New York (state)—Regulations governing the sale of antipneumococcus and antimeningococcus serum. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:21-4 My 15 '18
New York (state)—Sale of antipneumococcus and antimeningococcus serum regulated. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 3:3 Ja 15 '18

Serum treatment

Serum treatment for pneumonia: important points for physicians who desire to use the health department's anti-pneumococcus serum. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:10-12 Ja 12 '18

Vaccination

[New anti-pneumococcus serum.] Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:181-2 N 17 '17

Poisons

See also Industrial poisons

Sale

Legislation

Texas—Act regulating sales of poisons and requiring sellers of poisons to keep a record of poison sales. (Ch. 25, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Poland

Poland—"Starvation": it works for Germany. F. C. Walcott. Nation's business 6:28-9 Mr '18

Police

Helping the police: review of an address by Police inspector Cahalane of New York. Modern City 3:14-15 Je '18
Ideal policeman. A. E. Griffiths. N J Munic 1: 13-14, 27-8 S '17
* —Reprinted. 8p '17
† Minneapolis civilian auxiliary. Service manual. H. A. Bellows. 16p 5c '18
See also Crime and criminals; Junior police; Policewomen; Prisons; Salaries—Police

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Cost of policing New York state cities, grading systems, and size of police forces compared with areas and population. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 296 4p N 15 '17 (Typew. 40c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Education

Police department short course institute. N. E. Williams. Case and Com 24:962-3 My '18

Finance

Comparative information

For police protection. tables Oregon Voter 11: 250 N 24 '17

Legal education

Legal training for police officers. L. F. Fuld. Case & Com 24:387-8 O '17

Physical requirements

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Physical requirements of policemen and firemen in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 269 5p Jl '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reports

* Baltimore, Md. Bd. of police comrs. Report to his excellency the governor of Maryland for the year 1917. 56p '18
* Chicago,. Ill. Police dept. Annual report for year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 78p tables Weight ½lb Enclose postage '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Strikes

South Bethlehem [Pa.] police strike. Nat Munic R 6:732 N '17

Transportation

Decisions

New Jersey—Free rides for policemen. Am Munic 34:135 F '18

Police, Junior. See Junior police

Police, State

* Committee for state police. New York state troopers. 7p '17 L. R. Morris, chm. exec. com., Bedford Hills, N.Y.
* Committee for state police. Powers and territory of the New York state troopers. 40p il '18 L. R. Morris, chm. exec. com., Bedford Hills, N.Y.
New York (state)—Shall New York state have a state constabulary; with discussion. H. H. Greeley. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 49-59 '17
New York (state)— State police make good. E. M. King. N Y Evening Post M Mr 16 '18 p 5
New York state troopers. Katharine Mayo. Delinquent 8:14-18 My '18

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends some practical method of rural police protection under state control.
New York (state)—Gov. Whitman expresses his satisfaction with the state police which was organized in June, 1917 after an investigation of the Pennsylvania constabulary and the Canadian mounted police systems. He recommends that the legislature act upon the suggestion of the superintendent of state police for the organization of a detached post troop, of forty-five troopers, three to be stationed at each post with a radius of twenty-five miles. By this method every citizen would be within twenty miles of some post and by the use of motor cycles the troops could render quick service.

Police departments

* Baltimore, Md.— Business methods of the Baltimore police department. (Rept. no. 7) pt 1 31p Mr 15 '17 Bur. of state and munic. research, 728 Equitable bldg.
Baltimore should be given control of her police department. Baltimore Munic J 5:1 D 21 '17
Lawrence, Mass.—Keeping Lawrence, Mass. in order. J. F. Donoghue. Policeman's Monthly 6:8 S '17
New York (city)—Police department. Arthur Woods. il Modern City 2:9-16, 16-22, 16-20+ N '17-Ja '18
What is the best and quickest method to make police and fire departments see that there is no politics in the city-manager form of government: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 66-8 '17

Finance

Baltimore, Md.—What the police department will cost Baltimore for 1918. table Baltimore Munic J 6:2 Ja 25 '18

Digitized by Google

Police departments—*Continued*

Medical service

* New York academy of medicine. Pub. health com. Report on the medical organization of the police department of New York city. 30p '17 Wood
  Reprinted from the Medical Record, Sept. 29, 1917.

Surveys

Police department. forms *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 89-137 '17

Police stations

New York city police stations. tables *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916, p 147-89 '17
See also Jails

Police surgeons

New York (city)—Police surgeons' auxiliary medical corps has been organized, consisting of 300 surgeons with full equipment and divided into units established in each borough. Dr Edward T. Higgins, chief surgeon of the police department, is the commanding officer. An automobile field dressing station, quartered at police headquarters and which may be rushed to any part of the city, is a part of the equipment. S '17

Policewomen

Great Britain—Women police. Woman Citizen 2:86 D 29 '17

London's latest "bobbies" are policewomen. M. L. Becker. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 13 '18 p 2

New York (city)—Enter the lady cops of Gotham. J. W. Smith. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 6 My 18 '18

When mothers are policemen. Woman Citizen 2:290-1 Mr 9 '18

Women's patrol movement. Pub Health J 8: 343-4 D '17

Training

Boston school of social work, associated with Simmons college, has opened a special course for the training of policewomen. S 12 '17

Political alliances

Political league to enforce peace. C: F. Taylor. Public 21:755-8 Je 15 '18

Political campaigns

Advertising

Casting up accounts on recent political advertising. Simon Barr. Printers' Ink 101:39-40, 45-6, 49 N 29 '17

Political events

Record of political events from Aug. 1, 1916 to July 31, 1917. E. M. Sait and P. T: Moon, eds. Pol Sci Q Sup v 32 no 3 79p S '17
It includes international, national, state and municipal affairs.

Political history

Bibliography

Virginia—Bibliographical note. *In* C: C. Pearson. Readjuster movement in Virginia, p 178-83 '17

Political parties

Appeal of democracy. Ellis Meredith. Woman Citizen 3:186 Ag 3 '18

As seen by the socialists. A. C. Block. Woman Citizen 3:226 Ag 17 '18

* City club of Cleveland, O. America's democratic opportunities. John Spargo. 15p '17 H: G. Hodges, acting sec.
  Address delivered before the City club of Cleveland, October 6, 1917, being the first public exposition of the principles of the national party.

Germany—Social democrats of Germany and the war. Felix Fluegel. Public 21:1142-4 S 7 '18

Great Britain—New labour party constitution. Fabian N 29:5-6 Ja '18

† Introduction to political parties and practical politics. P. O. Ray. rev ed 628p $1.60 '18 Scribner
  Contains: Present-day national parties; Nominating methods; Campaigns and elections; Party in power.

National party. F. S. Hyde. Woman Citizen 3:273 Ag 31 '18

National party a product of the war. McAlister Coleman. N Y Evening Post M Mr 2 '18 p 4

New national party finds itself. Demarest Lloyd. Open Forum 6:7-8 Ap '18

Parties and primaries. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:149, 169 Jl 20-27 '18

Party of principle. M. W. Colvin. Woman Citizen 3:248 Ag 24 '18
  Résumé of the history and principles of the prohibition party.

Pennsylvania—Parties in Pennsylvania. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 193-206 '17

Republican achievement. H. V. Boswell. Woman Citizen 3:206 Ag 10 '18

Single tax party and humanity. E. G. Lloyd. Woman Citizen 3:292+ S 7 '18

* United States. Senate. Unjustified criticism of the administration: speech delivered at banquet of Kansas democratic club held on Feb. 22, 1918, in Topeka, Kan., by William H. Thompson. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 196) 7p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* Virginia—Readjuster movement. C: C. Pearson. (Yale historical pub., misc. v. 4) 191p bibl maps $2 '17 Yale univ. press
  This work deals with one of the most important of those independent party movements in the South after the Civil war that did so much to advance the cause of democracy in that section. It traces the rise of the Readjuster party in Virginia from the time of its formation until its final merging with the Republicans and loss of control in the years from 1883 to 1885.

Caucus

Laws

Maine—Caucus law. *In* Maine. Sec. of state. Primary election law, p 25-30 Ja 1 '18

Conventions

National party at a convention in Chicago, March 7, 1918, adopted as the chief planks in its platform equal suffrage nation-wide prohibition, and radical legislation favoring farmers and laborers. The party is pledged to work for immediate ratification of the federal prohibition amendment. Extension of the federal farm loan law is urged for the benefit of the farmers, while the labor planks of the platform call for limitation of immigration, shortening of working hours, government insurance, more rigorous inspection of factories and other working places, and adequate enforcement of child labor laws. It also advocated that the government forbid interstate shipments of articles made by children, women employed more than eight hours a day or six days a week, convicts under private contract, or persons employed in uninspected factories or mines. Abolition of contract prices on labor and the establishment of the honor system in prisons is advocated. The platform urges abolition of secret diplomacy, freedom of the seas, and abolition of discriminatory or prohibitive tariffs or taxes up on trade or commerce. Other conditions advocated are freedom of speech and of the press, short ballot in state and municipal elections, absent voting, public ownership of public utilities and the extension of the postal and parcel post systems.

Prohibition national convention met in Chicago on March 5, 1918 and debated the question of joining with the new National party. Compromises were discussed and proved more popular than mergence with the other party. A National dry federation composed of practically every prohibition society in the country was formed, under the presidency of William J. Bryan, to work for ratification of the prohibition amendment in states that vote on the question in November, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Political parties—Conventions —*Continued*

Laws

Maine—Protection of political conventions. *In* Maine. Sec. of state. Primary election law, p 29-30 Ja 1 '18

Negroes

National, civil and political party of America was organized at Atlantic City on Aug. 30, 1917, at a meeting of 400 prominent negroes from all sections of the United States.

Organization

* Michigan—Party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890. A. C. Millspaugh. tables J H U Studies ser 35 no 3 189p $1 '17

Platforms, National

National party officers and platforms, 1916. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state, Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 575-97 '17

Republican national platform, 1916: Democratic national platform, 1916. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 631-40, 661-74 '17

Platforms, State

Illinois—Republican platform; Democratic platform. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 327-33 '17

New Jersey—Party platforms. *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 268-74 '18

Pennsylvania—State party officers and platforms, 1916. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 598-606 '17

* Texas—Platforms of political parties. E. W: Winkler. ed. Univ. of Texas Bul 1916 no 53 700p S 20 '16

West Virginia—Republican state platform, 1916; Democratic state platform, 1916. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 640-58, 674-80 '17

Political prisoners. See Prisoners, Political

Political science

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on social, political and economic sciences. 9p (Typew. 45c) Mr 30 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

American academy of political and social science. Annual meeting, Philadelphia, April 26-27, 1918. J. P. Lichtenberger, sec., Logan Hall, West Philadelphia, Pa.

American political science association. Annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 26-29, 1917. C. L. Jones, sec., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison.

Education

Independent college of political science. Nation 106:559-60 My 11 '18
Institution will emphasize firsthand knowledge in such fields as corporation management and control, labor organizations, city, state, and national administration and international relations. A guaranteed fund of $150,000 a year will be spent for ten years. It will be located in New York city.

Politics

Politics of the city neighborhood. J: M. Gaus. Public 21:758-62 Je 15 '18

Public trough. Edith Fournier. Public 21: 501-4 Ap 20 '18
See also subhead Politics under: European war—American participation; Fire departments

Pollution of streams. See Water pollution

Pool rooms

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on judiciary [relating to] billiard and pool halls: elimination of requirement for unobstructed view from street during certain hours. (Pam. no. 836) p 1 postage 1c Ja 28 '18 Munic ref. lib.

Columbus, O.—Referendum on an ordinance regulating pool rooms was passed at the Nov. 6, 1917 election by a vote of 33,764 to 17,668. The ordinance provides that pool rooms must close at midnight and all day Sunday. They may be operated only by Americans or naturalized citizens, and are subject to a license charge of $10 a year for the first table and $5 a year for each remaining table.

Toledo, O.—New pool room ordinance, effective August 7, 1918. (Ord. no. 1338 passed Jl 8 '18) Toledo City J 3:388 Ag 3 '18

Ordinances, Proposed

Proposed pool room ordinance. Toledo City J 3:216 Ap 27 '18

Regulation

Comparative information

Pool room regulation elsewhere. table Toledo City J 3:159 Mr 30 '18

Pooling. See Railroads—Pooling

Poor

Conquest of poverty, by Frederic Almy; Poverty and woman, by C. P. Gilman; Conference sermon, by C: D. Williams. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 1-26 '17

India—Some causes of India's poverty. H. V. Andrews. Asia 17:812-14 D '17

Pauperism: an analysis. E: T. Devine. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 187-93 '17
See also Children—Charities, protection, etc.; Charities; Cost of living; Housing; Labor; Mothers, Destitute; Mothers' pensions; Old-age pensions; Relief work; Social service; Unemployment

Deportation

Legislation

Indiana—Deportation of non-resident dependents. Eugenical N 2:78-9 O '17

Investigations

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 appointed a special committee to work on an investigation of the problem of unemployment and poverty in the state.

Laws

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Local government com. Report on transfer of functions of poor law authorities in England and Wales. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8917) 26p ? price '18 King

New York (state)—Poor law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 746-843 '17

Legislation

† New Jersey state charities aid and prison reform assn. Poor relief: a manual for overseers of the poor. 3d ed 23p 25c '18 13 Central av, Newark, N.J.

Relief

Wisconsin—Report of the committee on public poor relief; with discussion. F. G. Buckstaff. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 48-59 '17
See also Outdoor relief

Reports

Wisconsin—Report of standing committee on public poor-relief. Frances Brayton, chm. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 52-6 '18

Statistics

* Care of poor persons: statistics, 1916. tables Ohio Bul Char & Correc v 24 no 1 23p Mr '18

Indiana—Statistics of outdoor relief in 1916. tables Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 109 p 82-143 Je '17

Digitized by Google

Poor—*Continued*

Reports

* Brooklyn [N.Y.] assn. for improving the condition of the poor. 74th annual report for the fiscal year ending April 30, 1917. 81p il tables '17 104 Livingston st

New York (state)—Report of the committee on relief of the poor in their homes. G. B. Fitzgerald. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1184-7 '17

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. How was my contribution used: 1917 year book and 74th annual report. 48p il tables '18
* Scotland. Local government bd. 22d annual report, 1916. 19p *8d '17 King Make direct application
* Westchester co., N.Y. Supt. of the poor. Report, Nov. 1, 1915 to Dec. 31, 1916. 95p tables '17 Comr. of charities and corrections, Westchester co., East View

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Poor department. table *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 213-29 '17

Poorhouses. See Almshouses

Population

Area and population of European and other countries as compared with the western half of the United States. map tables Offcial Bul 2:16 Mr 25 '18

Oregon population, 1918. table Oregon Voter 12:77 Ja 19 '18

* Some movements of state centers of population and their significance. R. N. Harper. 227-31p postage 1c '17 Roland M. Harper, College Point, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the Journal of Geography, March, 1917.

Comparative information

Census statistics; Population of continental United States, and non-contiguous territory, 1910 and 1900; Population of continental United States, by states, 1910, 1900 and 1890; also ranking of the states in 1910 and 1900; Population per square mile of the United States, by states, 1910, 1900 and 1890; Population of the ten largest cities in the world; Population of the United States, according to color, nativity and parentage; Population of cities of United States of 100,000 and over, 1910, 1900 and 1890; Population of cities of United States of 25,000 to 100,000; Area and population of Pennsylvania, by counties; Population of incorporated places in Pennsylvania: 1910, 1900 and 1890; Population of Pennsylvania by minor civil divisions. tables *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 324-34, 336-50, 353-401 '17

New York (state)—Condensed history of population, wealth, income and expenses for the past 37 years, in the state of New York, October 1, 1880, to June 30, 1917. table Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:14-15 Ja '18

* Population per acre of American cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 286 2p S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Statistics

Uruguay—Estadísticas de población y navegación. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 466-9 '17

Population, Rural

Canada—Rural population and production. il tables charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 15-44 '17

Portland cement. See Cement; Concrete, Reinforced

Portland cement association

Concrete for industrial housing. Mr '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago (Housing, Industrial)

Priority order to halt road construction. N '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago (Roads—Construction and repair)

Porto Rico. Commissioner of agriculture and labor

Report, 1917. '17 (Agriculture—Reports)

Ports

New York (city)—World's marketplace. Bush M 5:21-5,28-31 D 15 '17

Siberia—Development of Siberian ports. Commerce Repts no 230 p 22-4 O 2 '17

See also Free harbors; Terminals

Regulation

* Port of Seattle, Wash. Naming rates for storage and incidental handling of merchandise and rules and regulations governing same. (Tariff no. A.) 34p il tables plan Je 20 '17 Seattle pub. lib.
  Effective, intrastate, June 20, 1917; Interstate, Sept. 1, 1917.
* Port of Seattle, Wash. Naming rates for storage and incidental handling of merchandise and rules and regulations governing same. (Tariff no. B) 32p il tables plan D 5 '17 Seattle pub. lib.
  Effective Jan. 10, 1918.
* Port of Seattle, Wash. Naming rates for wharfage, handling, trucking, storage, dockage, cranage and use of marine ways, also rules and regulations governing same. (Tariff no. 4) 16p il maps Je 20 '17 Seattle pub. lib.
  Effective, interstate Aug. 1, 1917; Intrastate Aug. 1, 1917.
* Port of Seattle, Wash. Rates for wharfage, handling, trucking, storage, dockage, cranage and use of marine ways, also rules and regulations governing same. (Tariff no. 5) 16p il tables maps D 5 '17 Seattle pub. lib.
  Effective Jan. 10, 1918.

Post office

Statistics

Chinese post office in 1916. G: F. Bickford. Commerce Repts no 299 p 1126-7 D 22 '17

Postal rates

* Authors' league of Am. America divided: do you want it. 1 sheet '17 Publishers' advisory bd., 200 5th av, N.Y.

Burleson's justification of the tax on advertising. Printers' Ink 101:25-8 D 6 '17

Endorses new plan to give city two cent postage. Greater N Y 7:10 Jl 1 '18

Evil effects on the nation of the zone postal system; Increase in postal rates on second-class mail matter, by Jeannette Marks. Manufacturers Rec 73:74-5 My 2 '18

New postage rates. N A R D J 25:227-8 N 8 '17

* New York business publishers assn. [Resolution submitted by members of congress and senate concerning the zone system of postal rates.] 1p (Typew.) Ja '18 R. H. McCready, sec., McCready pub. company, New York

Newspaper owners decry postal law; publishers think zone system unwise. N Y Evening Post Ap 23 '18 p 16

* Periodical publishers' assn. Destroying the periodicals: Congress has increased postage on periodicals from 50 to 900 per cent. 4p '17 Publishers' advisory bd., 200 5th av, N.Y.

Post-office and people. C: J. Post. Public 20: 1247-9 D 21 '17

Postage law as it affects subscriptions and advertising. Printers' Ink 102:89-90 Ja 10 '18

Postmaster general's order under amended postal laws fixing new rates on newspapers and other publications. table Official Bul 2: 12-13 Je 1 '18

* Publishers' advisory bd. Chopping up our country: the true story of a shameful piece of legislation which every magazine reader should know. Rex Beach. 1 sheet '17 200 5th av, N.Y.
  Reprinted from McClure's for January, 1918.
* Publishers' advisory bd. Destroying the farmer's press: the postal law increases postage of periodicals from 50 to 900 per cent. 4p '17 200 5th av, N.Y.
* Publishers' advisory bd. Strangling the periodicals. J. W. Linn. 6p '17 200 5th av, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Postal rates—*Continued*

* United States. House. Com. on post office and post-roads. Zone systems: hearings Jan. 16, 1918 [relative to increase postage on second-class mail matter under war-tax act approved Oct. 3, 1917]. E. B. Stahlman. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 20p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States postal regulations. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 605-11 '17

Why the second-class postage act should be repealed, by J: A. Thayer; Authors favor repeal of zone postal measure. Printers' Ink 101:28, 33-6, 96-7 N 22 '17

See also United States—Postal service

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the zone system for second class mail rates. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap 8 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

Postal rates. *In* Am. trust company. War revenue act, 1917, p 44-6 '17

Legislation

Postal rates. *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 38-40, 71-3 '17

Postal savings

Foreigner and the liberty loans. H. J. Dodge. table Am Bankers Assn J 10:586 F '18

Postal savings system; a review of this important legislation; its purposes, objects and how controlled. Financial World 29:23,15,15, 15, 15, 15 D 29 '17-F 2 '18

* United States. House. Postal savings system: letter from the postmaster general submitting the annual report of the operations of the postal savings system, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 489) 61p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

Laws

* United States. Post office dept. Title nine of the postal laws and regulations relating to the postal savings system as amended, followed by the postal savings act and amendments. (P S 44) 71p Jl 1 '17

Statistics

Bulgaria's postal savings banks. D. I. Murphy. Commerce Repts no 3 p 39 Ja 4 '18

Postal service. See Prisoners of war—Mail; Soldiers—Mail; United States—Postal service

Posture

* American posture league. Classroom methods for training correct posture. J. H. Bancroft. 8p il 20c 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the proceedings of a joint meeting of the American posture league and the American school hygiene association, in connection with the national convention of the National education association, New York, July 5, 1916.

† American posture league. Combined medical and postural examination of 746 young adults. L. T. Brown. 14p bibl tables fig 20c '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprinted from the American Journal of Orthopedic Surgery November, 1917.

* American posture league. Habit posture in relation to pelvic conditions. E. M. Mosher. 6p 20c '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Reprint from the Medical Record, April 7, 1917.

Conferences

American posture league. Meeting, New York, March 16, 1918. H. L. Taylor, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Potash industry

Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Alunite deposits of Australia and their utilization. (Bul. no. 3) 38p il tables map '17 Gerald Lightfoot, 314 Albert st, East Melbourne Make direct application

Increasing production of potash in the United States. table Econ World n s 14:412 S 22 '17

Our potash resources. M. P. Kinkaid. Am Econ 60:238-9 N 16 '17
From a speech in the House of representatives Oct. 4, 1917, on the bill (S. 2156) to authorize exploration for and disposition of potassium.

Potash as a national asset essential against Germany's damnation plans. Charles Catlett. Manufacturers Rec 74:79 Jl 4 '18

Potash potentialities in America which if utilized would make us independent of Germany. R: H. Edmonds. Manufacturers Rec 74:45-6 Ag 29 '18

Potash question and its bearing upon peace terms. Manufacturers Rec 74:68 S 5 '18

Production of potash in United States. W: B. Hicks. table Manufacturers Rec 73:68-9 Je 20 '18

Prospecting for potash: nation-wide search for the chemical. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 D 29 '17

Rapid increase in the production of potash in the United States. table Econ World n s 15: 694 My 18 '18

Potato associations

Ontario—Proposed Ontario potato association. F. S. S. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 21 p 329 Ja 25 '18

Potatoes

Growing importance of potatoes as a world food crop. Econ World n s 15:627-8 My 4 '18

New Brunswick, Can.—Potato situation. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 274 p 722 N 22 '17

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill.—Ordinance relating to a loan ($200,000) from traction funds to Municipal food staples association for purchase, storage and distribution of potatoes. Chicago City Council J Proceedings O 15 '17 p 1226-7 Weight 5 oz Enclose postage Munic. ref. lib.

Poultry industry

Poultry industry: its importance in agricultural development. H. M. Lamon. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 460-6 '17

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying. (Price list 38 9th ed.) 28p Je '17

Pounds, Municipal

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance establishing a city pound, creating the office of pound-keeper, providing for his appointment, etc. (Ord. no. 257 3d ser. passed Mr 6 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:2-3 O 22 '17

Poverty. See Poor

Powder. See Smokeless powder

Power plants

Economy of steam power plants; with discussion. William Kent. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 128-44 '17

* New York (city)—Municipal experiment or the Hall of records power plant. R. P. Bolton. 236p il tables $1.10 '17 Bur. of pub. service economics, inc. 55 Liberty st
A book of invaluable information for the taxpayer, the student of municipal affairs, the engineer, and the general public. It presents the facts and figures of a trial of unique character and unusual extent, which throws a flood of light on the conditions and the methods of municipal undertakings.

Reports

* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 3, Statistics of light, heat and power companies for the year ended December 31, 1915; prepared by the bureau of statistics and accounts. 693p tables chart '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Power plants, Municipal
Cleveland, O.—Ordinance to expend not to exceed $500,000 for the purpose of erecting and enlarging and extending the municipal electric light and power system of the division of light and heat, department of public utilities, and for the purchase of materials and the necessary lands thereof. (Ord. no. 45909 passed Ja 14 '18) City Rec 5:78 Ja 23 '18
Los Angeles, Cal.—Power plant built by the city at a cost of $120,000 and developing 4000 horsepower of hydro-electric energy, was dedicated on Dec. 23, 1917. The plant was built without any publicity in order to prevent interference from private interests.
Los Angeles, Cal.—Receipts from the sale of municipal power now exceeds $80,000 per month. Effective Citizenship no 29 3p Ja 9 '18

Powers, James Mellen, comp.
Michigan law of marriage and divorce, with forms of procedure conforming to the Michigan judicature act. $7.50 '17 Drake (Marriage—Laws)

Predatory animals. See Animals, Predatory

Preferential voting
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Proportional representation. (Bul. no. 27) 16p '17

Pregnant mothers. See Mothers, Pregnant

Premises
Ordinances
Buildings and premises. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 221-7 '17

Prenatal care
Prenatal care. G. A. Hipke. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 8:4-5 Ap '18

Prenatal clinics
Boston, Mass.—Successful pay prenatal clinic. W. L. Putnam. Modern Hospital 10:139-40 F '18
Plea for prenatal care: prenatal clinic Indiana university school of medicine, Indianapolis. charts Ind State Bd Health Monthly Bul 20:247-8 N '17

Presidential messages, 1917
Peruvian President's message to Congress. tables South American 5:12-13 O '17

Press. See Freedom of the press

Preventable diseases. See Infectious diseases

Prevocational education. See Vocational education

Pre-war contracts. See Contracts, Pre-war

Prices
* American exchange nat. bank. Voluntary co-operation? 2p table N 15 '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.
Australia—Steadying prices. (Editorial) N Y Evening Post Ap 11 '18 p 10
Canada—Prices in Canada during 1917. tables Monthly R 6:606 Mr '18
† Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh. Market prices appearing currently in technical and trade journals. 6p 5c Ap 5 '18
Reprinted from the Monthly Bulletin of the library, February, 1918.
Causal relation between price inflation and monetary inflation. Econ World n s 16:371 S 14 '18
Changes in retail prices in the United States. tables Monthly R 5:253-5 Ag '17
Co-ordination of price-fixing and taxation. Manufacturers Rec 72:58-9 N 29 '17
Effect of the market system upon prices. tables *In* E. G. Nourse. Chicago produce market, p 107-58 '18
Fixed costs and market price. Spurgeon Bell. Q J Econ 32:507-24 My '18
H. C. Hoover outlines policy and powers of food administration in connection with price fixing. Official Bul 2:10 Mr 5 '18
High prices help all. chart Oregon Voter 10: 307-11 S 8 '17
Hole in the war pocket. B. M. Anderson, jr. il Nation's Business 6:34-5+ Ag '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:220-2 Ag '17 '18
India—Prices and wages. tables Monthly R 5: 909-13 N '17
Inflation of prices, credits and currency. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:12-13 Jl '18
Inspiring prices. Public 21:42-4 Ja 11 '18
Laws of price. *In* H: C. Adams. Description of industry, p 156-75 '18
Monetary or credit inflation and the movement of prices. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:363-4 S 15 '17
National chamber on price fixing. Greater N Y 6:18 N 12 '17
New Jersey—Retail prices of food supplies. tables *In* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 152-60 '17
Open price exchange. *In* E. H: Gaunt. Co-operative competition, p 17-26 O '17
Price fixing. Paper 21:18-20 S 19 '17
[Price fixing on agricultural products]. G. N. Haugen and others. Cong Rec 56:9545-54 Jl 6 '18
Price maintenance. H. R. Tosdal. Am Econ R 8:28-47, 283-305 Mr, Je '18
Price maintenance hearings before the federal trade commission. Pub Weekly 92:1476-8 N 3 '17
Price system and social policy. W. H. Hamilton. J Pol Econ 26:31-68 Ja '18
Prices and distribution. W. W. Swanson. *In* United farmers of Alberta. Annual report and year book, 1917, p 239-53 '18
Prices and patriotism: review of an article in the New Republic by William Hard. table La Follette's M 9:11 Ag '17
Prices and the cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:901-13 N '17
Prices during the war and after. I. W. Rea. Better Business 1:15-19 F '18
Retail prices of food in the United States. tables Monthly R 6:865-79 Ap '18
Rise in prices: its causes and its effect in increasing the cost of the war. Econ World n s 15:441-3 Mr 30 '18
This discussion of the inter-relations between rising prices in general and the sharply increasing costs of the war is part of a report made by a select committee on national expenditures of the British House of commons.
* Should maximum prices be fixed? W. C. Clark. Queen's Univ Depts of History, Political and Economic Science Bul no 27 30p Ap '18
Silver production and price movements. A. S. Brown. tables Financial World 29:23; 30:8, 13 D 22 '17-Ja 5 '18
Simplified price level economics. R: H. Tingley. Am Ind 19:11 Ag '18
Some contributions of the war to our knowledge of money and prices (abstract). Irving Fisher. 2p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
From the American Economic Review Supplement, March, 1918.
Study of Mitchell's inquiries into prices. B. W. King. tables Q J Econ 31:656-73 Ag '17
† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Wholesale prices on leading articles in United States markets, January, 1916, to December, 1917. (Misc. ser. no. 64) 14p tables 5c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
* United States. Food administration. Dates and territorial bounds of orders fixing prices of foodstuffs. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13c) 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. Food administration. Dates of federal government's assumption of authority to fix prices of things herein listed. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 13b) 2p N 5 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. Food administration. Notes on some cases of price-fixing. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13e) 4p N 7 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. Food administration. Sample schedule of control prices: New South Wales, July 1, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 13f) 3p N 10 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Prices —*Continued*

* United States. Food administration. What the federal prices adjustment board thought about price-fixing. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13d) 1p N 7 '17 (Typew. 5c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

United States department of agriculture has established a Local market reporting service in various cities, in cooperation with local agencies, which makes public in nontechnical form information about current food supplies and prices for the benefit of producers, consumers and dealers. The service is of particular benefit to housewives. Cities where the service is already established are Providence, R.I., Boston and Springfield, Mass., Chicago, Cleveland, O., St Paul, Grand Rapids, Mich., and Denver. My 31 '18

Uruguay—Maximum prices. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 113 p 594 My 14 '18

Uruguay—Maximum prices. William Dawson. tables Commerce Repts no 156 p 62-3 Jl 5 '18

Value of a market news service to farmers and fruit growers. H. W. Selby. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 76 22p Ja '18
  From the 65th annual report.

War inflation and the world price level after the war: a forecast based on the world's increased money supply. O. P. Austin. table Econ World n s 14:293-5 S 1 '17

What will happen when the price break comes; Shall the advanced price be applied to stock on hand. Printers' Ink 101:17-20, 25, 79-80, 83 N 29 '17

Why prices are high. William Kent. Public 20:791-4 Ag 17 '17

World-wide advance in prices during the war. tables Econ World n s 15:766-7 Je 1 '18
  See also Cost of living; Economics; Fire apparatus, Motor—Cost; Food, Cost of; Profiteering; Tariff; Wages; also subhead Prices under: Coal; Drugs; Fish; Fruit; Gold; Hardware; Hogs; Meat; Milk; Newspapers; Paper; Profiteering; Securities; Silver; Stock exchange; Sugar; Tobacco; Wheat

After the war

After the war prices on materials. R. E. McDonnell. Am Munic 35:43-4 Je '18
  Paper presented before the Southwestern water works association.

Can manufacturers be protected against loss from an after-the-war decline in prices? Econ World n s 15:617-18 My 4 '18

World-wide prices after the war: a forecast. O. P. Austin. table Americas 3:14-16 Ag '17

Bibliography

Market prices appearing currently in technical and trade journals. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:63-6 F '18

Prices. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor, (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 21-2 Mr '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on price agreements. 2p N 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Changes in wholesale prices in the United States, 1913 to May, 1918. tables Monthly Labor R 7:72-4 Jl '18

Comparison of prices in New Haven with prices in New York, Bridgeport, Hartford and Springfield. tables *In* New Haven [Conn.] chamber of commerce. Town and city improvement com. Marketing survey of New Haven, p 48-50 '17

Comparison of retail price changes in the United States and foreign countries. tables Monthly Labor R 7:70-2 Jl '18

* Highland Park state bank of Detroit. War and peace: a price study, 1800-1918. E. D. Fisher. 17p '18 Detroit, Mich.

Movement of prices in Great Britain and the United States, 1914 to 1918. table Econ World n s 15:910-11 Je 29 '18; Same. Federal Reserve Bul 4:504-5 Je '18

Movement of prices, 1914-1918. table chart Federal Reserve Bul 4:504-5 Je 1 '18

Prices and cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:57-65 O '17

Prices and cost of living in the past four years shown in tables issued by Bureau of labor statistics. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 7 '18

Prices during 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 18: 46-50 Ja '18

Prices in Canada: review of the department's annual report on prices, wholesale and retail, in Canada and in other countries for the calendar year 1916. tables charts Can Labour Gaz 17:726-59 S '17

Prices in other countries. tables *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 7th annual report on wholesale prices, 1916, p 245-88 '17

Prices of commodities in all countries advanced on account of the war. tables Official Bul 2:3 S 12 '18

Prices, retail and wholesale, in Canada, February, 1918, and in other countries. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:211-23 Mr '18

Prices, retail and wholesale, in Canada, October, 1917, and in other countries. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:921-33 N '17

* Retail prices, 1907 to December, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 228 (Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) 427p N '17

Retail prices of food in September, 1917. table City Rec (Boston) 9:1061 D 1 '17

Study in comparative prices: prices in England and the United States. Isaac Roberts. Co-operative Consumer 4:24-6 F '18

War prices: a review of the movement in Canada and in other countries. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:712-26 S '17

War prices in Tokyo, New York, and London. G. H. Scidmore. tables Commerce Repts no 212 p 933 S 10 '18

* Wholesale prices, 1890 to 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 226 (Wholesale prices ser. no. 6) 285p D '17

Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1890 to March, 1918. tables Monthly R 6:1459-60 Je '18

Wholesale prices in the United States and foreign countries, 1890 to 1917. tables Monthly R 6:604-5 Mr '18

Regulation

Administration's plans for an extension of price-fixing. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:507-8 Ap 13 '18

* American exchange nat. bank. Government price regulation. 15p '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Busted law of supply and demand. J. H. Collins. Printers' Ink 101:3-12 N 8 '17

* Chamber of commerce of the U. S. Referendum no. 32: on the report of the special committee on control of prices during the war. 17p S 12 '17

Chamber of commerce of the United States has announced that a referendum vote of its organization thruout the country gives as strong indorsement of the government regulation of prices of all materials needed for the conduct of the war as well as all materials affecting the public interest. O 31 '17

Concatenation of problems produced by governmental price-fixing. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:399-400 S 22 '17

Control of prices during the war. Civics & Com n s no 87 p 15+ S '17

Creation of the price-fixing committee under the war industries board. Econ World n s 15:409 Mr 23 '18

Federal price control, arguments pro and con. Greater N Y 6:7-11 O 15 '17

Financing the war while preventing price inflation and the making of profits. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:219-20 F 16 '18

Government cuts profits; plans to reduce meat cost by limiting earnings of packers, says U. S. meat expert. E. D. Durand. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:297 D 10 '17

Government's problem of fixing prices. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:183-4 Ag 11 '17

Indictment of price-fixing. Public 21:846-8 Jl 6 '18

Italy fixes prices for various articles. Q. F. Roberts. Commerce Repts no 300 p 1150-1 D 24 '17

National fuel administrator Garfield on the price-fixing policy of the government. Econ World n s 14:436-8 S 29 '17

Digitized by Google

Prices—Regulation—*Continued*

Plan to limit retail prices in this country announced by the food administration. Official Bul 2:1,6 Je 8 '18

President asks plenary authority to fix prices. Econ World n s 15:121 Ja 26 '18

Price-fixing for the benefit of the civilian at the expense of the soldier. A. E. Adams. Econ World n s 15:436-41 Mr 30 '18
Parts of an article published in the Bankers Magazine, March, 1918.

Progress of government price control. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:12 D '17

Prospect of success of government price-fixing in the United States. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 15:11 Ja 5 '18
This brief article is a summary of a paper entitled Value and price theory in relation to price fixing and war finance, which was read at the 30th annual meeting of the American economic association, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 29, 1917.

Recent developments in connection with government price-fixing. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:255-6 Ag 25 '17

Rise in the cost of living and the regulation of prices. A. B. Clark. Credit Men's J 4: 69-80 D '17

Sentiment shown against federal price control. Greater N Y 6:1-3 O 22 '17

Should maximum prices be fixed? W. C. Clark. Queen's Q 25:432-61 Ap '18

Sinews of war: how to produce and conserve them. L. E. Pierson. Econ World n s 14: 760-4 D 1 '17
Report issued by the committee on banking facilities for foreign trade of the National foreign trade council.

Some dangers of price control. H. G. Moulton. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:217-24 S 10 '17

* University of Wis. Agric. exp. sta. Price-fixing and the cost of farm products. H. C. Taylor. (Bul. 292) 16p My '18 Agric. exp. sta., Madison

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government regulation of prices (supplementary to duplicated list, July 3, 1917). 6p (Mim.) Jl 15 '18
Copies will be sent to those who have not received them, on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Referendum

Business bodies want more price control during war. Equity 20:61-2 Ja '18

Reports

* Canada. Dept. of labour. 7th annual report on wholesale prices, 1916. 295p tables '17

Standardization

* Blackstone institute. Price standardization. George Sutherland. (Modern Am. law lecture) 39p '17 Chicago

Relation of advertising to price standardization. Printers' Ink 101:25 8+ O 11 '17

Primaries

Cleveland, O.—Politics: an appeal to practical citizenship. Civic Affairs no 14 p 1-4 Je '18

* An intelligent public opinion and the primary election system are inseparable in solution of state government. 1 sheet Direct leg. organization, Huron, S.D.

* Maine. Sec. of state. Pertinent pointers pertaining to the primaries. 8p '18

New York (state)—Primary and the woman. Woman Citizen 3:306-7 S 14 '18

Parties and primaries. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:149, 169 Jl 20-27 '18

Pennsylvania—Primary election. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 223-41 '17

Philadelphia's scandal. C. R. Woodruff. Nat Munic R 6:727-8 N '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Primaries abolished in San Francisco elections. Seattle Munic N 7:4 D 22 '17

* South Dakota—How the proposed primary election law operates. Direct leg. organization. 4p '18 Huron
The amended Richards primary election law is up for a direct vote for the third time in South Dakota, at the November, 1918, election.

* South Dakota—Intelligent public opinion and the primary election system are inseparable. Direct leg. organization. 1p '18 Huron

* South Dakota—Richards primary election system. R. O. Richards. 3d ed 21p '18 R. O. Richards, Huron, S.D.

* South Dakota—To the people of South Dakota. Direct leg. organization. 2 sheets '18 R. O. Richards, Huron

Virginia—Democratic primary. D. K. Anderson. Nat Munic R 6:726-7 N '17

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. dept. Table showing comparison of vote cast at primary in New York state for delegates to state convention in 1912 with votes cast at direct primary 1914-1916. 4p tables (Typew. 40c) '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman points out that of the twelve states having equal suffrage, Arizona, California, Idaho, Kansas, Montana, Nevada, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming permit the nomination of candidates for public office by petition only, while the states of Colorado, Illinois, and Utah permit the nomination of candidates for the primaries both by petition and by political conventions. In the state of Colorado, however, all of the candidates receiving as much as 10 per cent of the vote of a convention are placed upon the primary ticket.

Laws

Iowa. Sec. of state. Primary and general election law. 124p '18

* Kansas. Sec. of state. Kansas general primary laws. 43p Mr '18

* Maine. Sec. of state. Primary election law, together with the law regulating the nomination of candidates not included in the primary, also the caucus law and the law regulating the protection of political conventions, compiled from the recent revision of the statutes. 30p Ja 1 '18 State lib.

Revision

Illinois—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to revise the primary election laws and the election laws of the state and report the same to the next general assembly.

Reports

* Milwaukee, Wis. voters league. 8th biennial reports on common council, county board, and candidates before primary election, 1918. Voters' league. 35p '18 W: J. Bollenbeck, sec., 608 University bldg.

* New York (state). Special com. of Senate. Report on primary law submitted with bill to establish state wide judicial conventions. (Senate no. 34) 7p tables Mr '18 State lib., order sect.
Includes cost of primary elections for the years 1914-17 by counties.

New York (state)—Would resume state conventions: state Senate committee favors ending direct primaries for state offices. N Y Times Mr 1 '18

Printing, Public

Resolution directs public printer to discontinue all publications not essential to war activities. Official Bul 2:9 Jl 8 '18

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of legislative procedure relative to printing proceedings and debates. 1 sheet table 10c '16 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Printing, Public—*Continued*

Laws

* Kansas. State printer. Laws of Kansas relative to state printer and state printing commission and school book commission and school textbooks. variously paged '17
Reprint from General statutes, 1915.

Legislation

Wisconsin—Statutory provisions relating to legislative printing. *In* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917, p 205-20 '17

Printing industry

* Hygiene of the printing trades. Alice Hamilton and C: H. Verrill. il tables diag U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 209 118p Ap '17
* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. In cold type: what vocational education is needed for the printing trades? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 5) 285-319p table 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 10 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.
* New England—Printing press. Am. trust company. 4p table '17 Boston
* United typothetae of Am. Co-operative plan. 7p '17 B: P. Moulton, pres., Providence, R.I.
Reprinted from the Linotype Bulletin for September, 1917.

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: printing and publishing. 49p tables '18

Printing machinery

Seizure

Legislation

New South Wales—Amendment to defamation bill repealing section 31 of defamation act of 1912, which made the machinery on which a newspaper containing libel was printed liable to seizure, no matter who the owner might be. Present act provides that the goods of publisher of libel will now be liable to seizure and not the goods of someone who may have loaned machinery on which libel was printed. (Passed Assembly O 22 Council O 25 '17)

Priorities

Priorities: a definite pronouncement from the man in charge concerning the plans and aims of a powerful government agency whose influence reaches every office and plant in the country. E. B. Parker. il Nation's Business 6:10-11+ F '18
See also Industrial priorities

Prison association of New York

Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report. '17 135 E. 15th st, N.Y. (Prisons—Reports)
Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917. '18 O. F. Lewis, gen. sec., 135 E. 15th st (Prisons—Reports)

Prison associations

Reports

* Connecticut prison assn. 38th and 39th annual report, 1915-16. 28p tables '17 State lib.

Prison camps

Maps

Map showing the location of prison camps in Germany and Austria-Hungary where Americans are interned. Official Bul 2:16 Je 26 '18

Prison farms. See Penal farms

Prison guards

Regulation

* Philippine Islands. Bur. of prisons. Guards' manual: Bilibid prison. (Form no. 74) 32p 3d ed postage 2c '17 Philippine lib. and museum, leg. ref. div., Manila
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Philippine Islands. Constabulary. Guard regulations, 1917. 35p postage 2c '17 Philippine lib. and museum, leg. ref. div., Manila
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Prison labor. See Convict labor

Prison officers

Prison officer. F: A. Dorner. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 115-23 '17

Prisoners

Prisoner himself, by B. H. Glueck and T: W. Salmon; Control over the prisoner: pt. 1, federal, by G: G. Battle; pt. 2, State, by E. S. Whitin. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 21-45, 81-97 '17
Union man and the prisoner. Collis Lovely. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 163-75 '17
See also Convict labor; Discharged prisoners

Conferences

National prisoners' aid association. Conference, New Orleans, La., Nov. 19-23, 1917. C. M. Thompson, sec., Supt. of the Prison association, Hartford, Conn.

Control

Control over the prisoner: pt. 1, Federal, by G: G. Battle; pt. 2, State, by E. S. Whitin. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 81-97 '17
* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and pub. welfare. Management of prisoners and instructions for the keeping of records. 15p '18

Distribution

New York (state)—Possible redistribution of the population of certain state correctional institutions. tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 117-35 '17

Education

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bd. of educ. and dir. of bur. of prisons. Report on investigation regarding establishing schools in county jails and houses of correction. (House no. 1255) 45p tables Weight 2 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room, State house

Employment

* Philadelphia yearly meeting of Friends. Com. on philanthropic labor. Mobilizing the county jail: systems of employment for jail prisoners which make men and money. H. L. Baldensperger. tables Friends' Social Service Ser Bul no 22 32p N '17 Nat. com. on prisons and prison labor, Broadway and 116th st, N.Y.

Escape

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Escape from state prison and house of correction. 17p (Typew. 85c) Jl 20 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Feeding

New York (state)—State prison food rations. tables *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 93-116 '17
Prison diet. E. M. Barber. table Delinquent 8:12-15 F '18

Government

* Alabama. Bd. of inspectors of convicts. Rules and regulations for the government of the convicts of Alabama; adopted March 10, 1917, approved by the governor March 10, 1917. 39p '17 Dept. of archives and history
Self-government by the prisoner: pt. 1, Self-government in a state prison, by T: M. Osborne; pt. 2, Self-government in a reformatory, by E. K. Hubbard. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 99-114 '17

Health

Desirability of medical wardens for prisons. E. E. Southard. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 589-94 '17
* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 6c '17 Nat. conference social work. (Ed. exhausted)

Honor system

Honor system. O. F. Lewis. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 598-601 '17

Digitized by Google

Prisoners—*Continued*

Legal aid

Legal aid for poor prisoners. Robert Ferrari. J Crim Law 8:732-8 Ja '18

Medical examination

Necessity for medical examination of prisoners at the time of trial. P. E. Bowers. Case & Com 24:482-5 N '17

—Same. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussion, 1916, p 220-31 '17

Moral life

Religious and moral life of the prisoner, by Charles Corcoran; Some facts that influence the moral and religious side of a prisoner's life, by C. E. Benson; Discussion, by the members. Quarterly 16:120-9, 133-43 My '17

Payment for labor

Compensation of prisoners. Delinquent 7:1-4 N '17

Report presented at the annual American prison congress, New Orleans, La., 1917.

New York (state)—Prisoners' compensation act. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 50-2 '17

Psychopathic examination

Psychiatric clinics in prisons. Inst Q 8:115-16 D 31 '17

Reading

Literature of prisons. Delinquent 7:6-9 S '17

Treatment

"Individual treatment" of prisoners. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 21-30 '18

Vocational education

Industrial training for the prisoner. A. D. Dean. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 125-50 '17

Welfare work

Mutual welfare league, by an ex-convict. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 574-8 '17

Women

Philadelphia, Pa.—Work with women prisoners; Psychological study of women prisoners, by L. S. Bryant. *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 85-99 '17

Prisoners, Discharged. See Discharged prisoners

Prisoners, Military

Modern penal methods in our army. J: H. Wigmore. table J Crim Law 9:163-72 Ag '18

Prison's share in man-power conservation. R. N. Chambers and J. W. Moore. Delinquent 8:4-7 Ap '18

An interesting account of methods of reclamation in the correctional branch of the United States army.

Prisoners, Political

Amnesty

* League for the amnesty of political prisoners. Recognition and amnesty for political prisoners. 8p '18 M. E. Fitzgerald, sec., 32 Union sq., N.Y.

The purpose of the league is to educate the public to the distinction between political and common crime; to work for the recognition in the United States of the status of political offenders; to form public opinion so that it can be made a matter for presentation at the General peace conference; to obtain the release of all political prisoners thru a general amnesty as soon as peace is declared.

Prisoners of war

Department of labor tells of treatment of interned Germans at Hot Springs, N.C. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 30 '17

† Great Britain. Government com. on treatment by the enemy of British prisoners of war. Report on the transport of British prisoners of war to Germany, August-December, 1914. (Misc. no. 3, 1918, Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8984) 53p ? price '18 King

How war department keeps close account of the U.S. prisoners held by the Germans. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 18 '18

Hun war prisoners in America may be put to useful work. Manufacturers Rec 73:74 Je 6 '18

Internment of prisoners of war in Switzerland: the first American boys captured by the Germans. J. K. Jaffray. Gen Fed M 17: 39.48 My '18

Swiss accept proposal to intern U.S. prisoners invalided from Germany. Official Bul 2:1, 3 Je 25 '18

† Swiss internment of prisoners of war: an experiment in international humane legislation and administration; a report from the Swiss commission in the United States with preface by William Staempfeli, member of the commission and chairman of the committee on employment of interned prisoners in Switzerland; introduction by E. Stagg Whitin, chairman, executive council, and Samuel M. Lindsay, chairman, committee on humane education, National committee on prisons and prison labor. S: M. Lindsay, ed. (Bul. of social leg. on the Henry Bergh found. for the promotion of humane educ. no. 5) 54p $1 N '17 Columbia univ. press

Contains: Selection, supervision, and transportation of interned prisoners; Location and maintenance of interned prisoners; Educational facilities for interned prisoners; Civil rights of interned prisoners; Treatment in sanitary institutions; Recreation and occupations for interned prisoners; Organization and administration of internment service.

See also Prison camps

Associations

On the League for the protection of American prisoners in Germany. J. A. Elston. Cong Rec 56:8808 Je 21 '18

Employment

Rules and regulations

Regulations for the employment of prisoners of war and of nonmilitary persons in U.S. internment camps. Official Bul 2:10 Ap 23 '18

Mail

Rules for transmission of mail to and from prisoners of war. Otto Praeger. Official Bul 2:7 F 27 '18

Payment

Full pay and all service allowances for U.S. soldiers held as prisoners. Official Bul 2:3 Jl 22 '18

Prisoners' families

Support

Laws

Pennsylvania—Support of destitute families of prisoners. J Crim Law 8:771 Ja '18

Prisons

Alabama—Prison problem. Isadore Shapiro. Delinquent 7:1-4 D '17

Housing of prisoners. F. E. Lyon. J Crim Law 8:739-44 Ja '18

New Jersey's prison history. Delinquent 7:10-17 D '17

This article from the New York Sun of Jan. 27, 1918, is a partial summary of an admirable history of the prison system of New Jersey, prepared for the New Jersey prison inquiry commission by Mr H. E. Barnes of the faculty of Columbia University.

New York (state)—New state prisons. il *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 25-33 '17

* Prison and the prisoner: a symposium by G: G. Battle and others. J. K. Jaffray, ed. 216p table *$2.50 '17 Little

* Prison problem and what is being done to solve it at San Quentin. J. A. Johnston. 14p '17 James A. Johnston, warden, San Quentin prison, Cal. (Ed. exhausted)

Address before the Stockton and San Joaquin county teachers' institute at Stockton, Cal., Nov. 27, 1916.

Prison system. *In* Maurice Parmelee. Criminology, p 421-40 '18

Digitized by Google

Prisons—*Continued*

State as an offender. J. A. Collins. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 194-200 Je '18

University of "the last chance." O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 7:1-6 Ag '17
Reprinted from the Boston Transcript, June 30, 1917.

Westchester co. (New York) penitentiary in operation. Delinquent 7:10-11 O '17
See also Crime and criminals; Jails; Juvenile delinquents; Parole; Probation; Reformatories

Administration

Beginnings of American prison reform. O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 8:21-8 Mr '18
Chapter from a History of American prison administration and prison reform, now in preparation by Mr Lewis.

Beginnings of the Auburn system. O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 8:1-8 My '18 (to be cont.)

Best system of prison administration. D: C. Peyton. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings. 1917, p 594-8 '17

Common sense in prison management. T: M. Osborne. J Crim Law 8:806-22 Mr '18

Joliet [Ill.] prison and the riots of June 5th. A. L. Bowen. J Crim Law 8:576-85 N '17

New method of caring for prisoners and defectives. P. E. Thomas. Ohio State Inst J 1:32-7 Je '18
Paper read at a meeting of the Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions held at the Massillon state hospital, May 2, 1918.

New Mexico—Honor system. Delinquent 7: 4-7 N '17
Christian Science Monitor printed on Sept. 18, 1917 the above account of the little-known state prison of New Mexico.

New York (state)—Necessity of a state department of correction. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917, p 62-8 '18

* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and pub. welfare. Management of prisoners and instructions for the keeping of records. 15p '18 Leg. ref. lib.

Ten suggestive prison policies. B. O. Chisolm. Delinquent 8:17-20 Ap '18

Conferences

American prison association. Annual convention, New York, Oct. 14-18, 1918. J. B. Byers, sec., 702 Empire bldg., Philadelphia

* American prison assn. Preliminary program and announcements of the annual congress, New York, October 14-18, 1918. 20p '18 J. P. Byers, sec., 702 Empire bldg., Philadelphia

* American prison assn. Preliminary program of the annual prison congress, to be held at New Orleans, La., Nov. 19-23, 1917. 20p '17 J. P. Byers, sec., 702 Empire bldg., Philadelphia

American prison congress. J. E. McClure. Inst Q 9:29-31 Mr 31 '18

Directories

New York (state)—Directory of public institutions. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 429-36 '17

United States penitentiaries. *In* U. S. Dept. of justice. Register of the department of justice and the courts of the United States, p 215-26 Mr 1 '17

Finance

New York (city). Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the cost of operation and maintenance of the department of correction of the city of New York, for the years 1914, 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense accounts of that department. (No. 22) 29p tables N '17 Dept. of finance, N.Y.

Honor system

What is the honor system? O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 7:1-3 S '17

Industries

Chicago, Ill.—Dollars in city dumps. H. L. Baldensperger. Delinquent 8:23-6 Ja '18

Development of prison industries. J: L. Whitman. Modern Hospital 10:4-7 Ja '18
Paper read at the 22d annual Illinois conference of charities and correction, Joliet, Oct. 26, 1917.

Illinois—Development of prison industries. J: L. Whitman. Inst Q 8:16-20 D 31 '18
Read before conference on public welfare department, Oct. 26, 1917.

Indiana—Prison industries. tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 28th annual report, 1917, p 108-13 '18

Ohio—New state-use industry established. Ohio State Inst J 1:73-4 Je '18

Salvation by salvage. J: L. Whitman. Social Service N 2:52-5 Ap '18
Portion of the lecture on the workhouse problem given at the Cincinnati city club, March 30, 1918.

Investigations

Reports

* New Jersey. Prison inquiry comm. Report to Governor Walter E. Edge and the Senate and General assembly of the state of New Jersey, January 1, 1918. 2v tables '17 State lib.
The commission recommends that the administration of all correctional institutions of the state be vested in a central board of control, with local boards for the management of each institution. Contents: v. 1. Report of the commission; v. 2. History of the penal, reformatory and correctional institutions of the state of New Jersey, analytical and documentary, by H. E. Barnes.

New Jersey—Report of the New Jersey prison inquiry commission. G: W. Kirchwey. J Crim Law 9:207-39 Ag '18

* Oregon. Comm. to investigate the Oregon state penitentiary. Report. 76p tables '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Laws

* New York (state). Supt. of state prisons. Laws of New York relating to state prisons and other institutions under the jurisdiction of the superintendent of state prisons, including the provisions of the constitution, the prison law, sections of the state finance law, penal law, code of civil procedure, code of civil procedure applicable thereto and miscellaneous acts of the legislature as amended to and in force Oct. 1, 1917. 223p table '17

New York (state)—Extracts from the prison law. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916, p 553-61 '17

North Carolina. Bd. of charities and pub. welfare. Laws and facts relating to the work of the North Carolina state board of charities and public welfare. 16p '17

Legislation

New York (state)—Legislation during 1916. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 53-6 '17

Legislation, Proposed

New York (state)—Proposed legislation for 1917. *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 202-4 '17

Reports

* Connecticut state prison. Report of the directors to the governor for the two fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 4) 50p tables '16 State lib.

* Indiana. Woman's prison. 46th annual report, and the 9th annual report of the Correctional department of the Indiana woman's prison, for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917. 27p '18

New Jersey prison report. G: W. Kirchwey. Delinquent 8:5-9 Ja '18

* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report for the year 1916. 591p tables '17

* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report. 548p il tables plans '17 135 E. 15th st, N.Y.
Pt. 1, Prison association and prison reform in 1916; pt. 2, Inspections of correctional institutions.

Digitized by Google

Prisons—Reports—*Continued*

* Prison assn. of N.Y. Treatment of delinquents: 73d annual report, 1917. 198p il '18 O. F. Lewis, gen. sec., 135 E. 15th st

Sing Sing

Last two years at Sing Sing. il *In* Prison assn. of N.Y. Prison progress in 1916: 72d annual report, p 34-49 '17

Rebuilding of Sing Sing prison. Delinquent 7:3-5 S '17

Sing Sing forty years ago. Delinquent 8:21-3 My '18

Sing Sing under Moyer's management. N Y Evening Post F 21:18 p 1, 10

Some mental problems at Sing Sing. Bernard Glueck. charts *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 420-5 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Statistics

New York (state)—Statistics. tables *In* New York (state.) Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916, p 407-551 '17

Surveys

South Carolina surveyed by Dr Hart. Delinquent 8:17-22 F '18

Prisons, Naval

Self government

New methods tried in naval prison: self-government has been introduced at Portsmouth by Thomas Mott Osborne and Austin H. MacCormick. N Y Evening Post O 20 '17 p 11

Private charities. See Charities, Private

Private international law. See International law, Private

Private schools. See Schools, Private

Probate courts. See Courts, Probate

Probation

Baltimore helps the "first offenders" to reinstate themselves as law abiding citizens: probationary system, supported in part by the municipality, an important reform agency. Baltimore Munic J 6:6 Mr 22 '18

Functions of a probation department in a municipal court. table J Crim Law 9:296-8 Ag '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Forty years of probation. 4p '18
  Editorial in the Boston Evening Transcript, July 27, 1918.

* Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. Relation of the state industrial schools to the probation service. G: W. King. 14p Jl '18

* New York (state). Probation comm. Developments of ten years in New York's probation service. Homer Folks. 15p '17
  Address of President Folks upon retiring from the state probation commission.

New York (state)—Probation. Delinquent 7: 12 O '17

New York (state)—Probation and parole. *In* New York (state). Comm. of prisons. 22d annual report, 1916, p 67-71 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—Juvenile court probation work. tables *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 130-8, 273-80 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—Probation department of the municipal court. *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 41-3 '17

Probation as an aid to the administration of justice. A. T. Clearwater. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 137-42 '17
  See also Juvenile courts

Adults

Reports

Report of the committee on adult probation. J: W. Houston, chm. *In* Nat. probation assn. Social problems of the courts: report and proceedings, 1917, p 110-16 '18

Bibliography

* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on probation and parole, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 9p F 28 '18 Typew. 45c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the reformatory and probation systems. 6p (Typew. 30c) Ap 4 '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

* National probation assn. Final program of the 10th annual conference, Kansas City, Mo., May 14-20, 1918. 12p '18 C: L. Chute, sec.,-treas., Albany, N.Y.

National probation association. Meeting, Kansas City, Mo. May 15-22, 1918. C: L. Chute, sec., State probation comm., Albany, N.Y.

† National probation assn. Social problems of the courts: annual report and proceedings of the 9th annual conference, Pittsburgh, June 5-7, 1917. 143p tables $1 '18 C: L. Chute, sec., 58 N. Pearl st, Albany, N.Y.

Laws

North Carolina—Juvenile delinquent law: juvenile courts, probation, and parental responsibility. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1:7-8 Ja '18

Vermont. Bd. of charities and probation. General laws relating to charities and probation. 17p '18

Legislation, Comparative

Citations of all statutes relating to probation, juvenile courts, contributory delinquency and juvenile detention homes, enacted during 1916. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 379-81 '17

Reports

* Connecticut prison assn. Report concerning the operation of the probation law, 1915-1916. (Pub. doc. no. 44) 15p tables '17 State lib.

* Massachusetts. Comm. on probation. 9th annual report for the year ending September 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 85) 75p tables charts Weight 5 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth

* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report for the year 1916, transmitted to the legislature April 6, 1917. 452p il tables map '17

Probation and suspended sentence. H. C. Parsons, chm. J Crim Law 8:694-708 Ja '18
  Report of committee B of the American institute of criminal law and criminology.

Wisconsin—Report of the committee on probation. C. A. Fowler. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 82-93 '17

Wisconsin—Report of the committee on probation; with discussion. A. H. Goss. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 31-43 '18

State supervision

State supervision of probation. C: L. Chute. J Crim Law 8:823-8 Mr '18

Statistics

Indiana—Adult probation: ten years' experience. table J Crim Law 8:927-8 Mr '18

Probation associations

Directories

New York (state)—Probation associations. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 399-403 '17

Probation officers

Probation officer and the delinquent child. L. L. Downing. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 21-3 '17

Conferences

New York state conference of probation officers. Meeting, Binghamton, Nov. 11-13, 1917. C: L. Chute, sec., State probation commission, Albany.

Digitized by Google

Probation officers—Conferences—*Continued*

New York state conference of probation officers. Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting, Poughkeepsie, Nov. 12-14, 1916. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 135-237 '17

Directories

* National conference of social work. Probation officers of the United States and Canada; a directory published in cooperation with the National probation association. 16p My 10 '18 W: T. Cross, sec., 315 Plymouth Court, Chicago

New York (state)—Probation officers: revised to Aug. 1, 1917. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 387-98 '17

Home visiting

Home visiting: where, when and how; discussion, by C: L. Chute and others. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 159-71 '17

Procedure

Advantages of administrative tribunals in the determination of controversies. Max Thelen. Utilities M 3:3-9 Ja '18
Annual address delivered before California bar association on Sept. 27, 1917.

Argentina—Judicial organization and civil procedure. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 92-105 '17

Brazil—Judicial organization and civil procedure. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 286-99 '17

Chile—Judicial organization and civil procedure. *In* U.S. Lib. of Congress. Law lib. Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile, p 402-12 '17

For a national judicial commission. Am Judicature Soc J 1:179-81 Ap '18

Justice through simplified legal procedure. Carl Kelsey and H. W. Jessup, eds. Ann Am Acad v 73 no 162 251p S '17
Includes: Simplification of the machinery of justice with a view to its greater efficiency, by H: W. Jessup; Some observations upon the report of the committee of the Phi Delta Phi with special reference to the typical judiciary article for a constitution, by C: A. Boston; Layman's demand for improved judicial machinery, by W: L. Ransom; Working of the New Jersey short practice act, by Martin Conboy; Progress of the proposal to substitute rules of court for common law practice, by T: W. Shelton; An efficient county court system, by Herbert Harley; Justice factory, by F: D. Wells; Administration of business and discipline of the courts, by Julius Henry Cohen; Organization of the courts, by G: W. Alger; Looking forward in the law, by A. Y. Wood.

Law and the people. George Sutherland. Constitutional R 2:90-6 Ap '18
Address delivered before the Pennsylvania society of New York, Dec. 13, 1913.

* New York (state.) Joint leg. com. on the simplification of civil practice. Simplification and arrangement of civil practice proposed, 1917-18. (No. 6) 52p '18 State lib., order sect.
Contains proposed sections of the revised code of civil procedure.

New York (state)—Code of criminal procedure. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 p 519-26 '17

New York (state)—Power of the supreme court of the state of New York under the constitution to regulate its own procedure. A. J. Rodenbeck. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 242-56 '18

Presiding judge system. W: A. Hüneke. Am Judicature Soc J 2:36-42 Ag '18

Procedure by rules of court. Am Judicature Soc J 1:77-9 O '17

Public law as affecting legal procedure in civil causes. W: W. Smithers. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 329-42 '17

Simplification of judicial procedure in federal courts. Docket 2:1826-9 Je '17

Simplification of the machinery of justice with a view to its greater efficiency. H: W. Jessup. bibl *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 342-429 '18
Extracts from a report to the Phi Delta Phi club of New York city.

* Texas—Resumé of the law of the appelate civil jurisdiction and procedure as applied in the courts of Texas. L. D. Hawkins. 390p $7.50 '17 Baldwin
See also Criminal pleading; Criminal procedure; Impeachment—Procedure; Rules of order; Trial practice

Education

Training lawyers in procedure. Am Judicature Soc J 1:86-9 O '17

Investigations

New York (state)—Legislature of 1917 provided for the continuance of the work of a joint committee of the legislature to investigate and inquire into the report of the board of statutory consolidation on the simplification of the civil practice in the courts of the state and related matters.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 empowered the justices of the supreme court to appoint a commission on law reform to investigate and report to the next legislative assembly a plan for the revision and improvement of judicial administration, practice and procedure.

Legislation

South Australia—Act providing that royal commissions shall not be bound by strict rules of evidence in the conduct of proceedings and may take evidence in camera. Proceedings are not liable to be reviewed and restrained by court, etc. (Passed Assembly S 26 Council O 2 '17)

Legislation, Comparative

Exemption from civil process contained in the state national guard acts. *In* U.S. House. Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill, p 39-40 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Reports

Report of committee on practice act; with discussion. H: W. Taft, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 283-342 '18

Production

Law of balanced return. A. S. Dewing. Am Econ R 7:755-71 D '17

Professional ethics. See subhead Professional ethics under: Legal profession; Nurses and nursing; Teachers

Professions

Registration

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Examination for registration of professions in New York state. James Hodgson, comp. 4p tables (Typew. 40c) '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Regulation

Laws

* Illinois. Dept. of registration and educ. Laws regulating professions, trades and occupations. 67p '18

Pennsylvania. Leg. ref. bur. Compilation of the laws relating to trades, occupations and professions. J. H. Fertig, comp. (Bul. no. 18) 347p tables '18

Profit sharing

Canada—Profit sharing and producers' cooperation. H. Michell. tables Queen's Q 25: 299-324 Ja '18; Same. Queen's Univ Depts of History, Political and Economic Science Bul no 26 26p Ja '18

Extent of profit sharing in the United States: its bearing on industrial unrest. Boris Emmet. J Pol Econ 25:1019-33 D '17

Fair basis of profit sharing. G: K. Parsons. Ind Management 55:140-4 F '18

Digitized by Google

Profit sharing —*Continued*
Methods of profit sharing. Catholic Charities R 2:195-7 S '18
On pensions and profit sharing: the Merchant's association seeks data on old age pensions and profit-sharing plans. Greater N Y 7:13 F 4 '18
* Profit sharing: its principles and practice; a collaboration. A. W. Burritt and others. 328p bibl *$2.50 '18 Harper
The purpose of this book is to serve as a guide to those who wish to learn the varied possibilities of this method of compensation.
† Profit sharing in the sugar business: the farmers' plan and the sugar company's plan. C. G. Paterson. 23p 50c '17 C. G. Patterson, Box 136, Salt Lake City, Utah
Road to industrial peace. C: W. Eliot. Nation's Business 5:14-17 Ag '17
Why I believe in profit sharing. H: S. Dennison. Factory 20:424 Mr '18
Will profit sharing solve labor difficulties? Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:245-52 Ag '17
See also Bonus systems

Profiteering
Crime of the profiteers. George Huddleston. Cong Rec 56:9405-6 Jl 3 '18
Curbing the profiteers. Modern City 3:32-3 Ag '18
Great harms that may result from the business doctrines of the federal trade commission, by A. R. Marsh; Dangers to the national economy of the United States from the price and profit theories of the federal trade commission. Econ World n s 16:183-6 Ag 10 '18
Huge red war profits: a second open letter to the New York Times. Scott Nearing. Peoples' Council Am Bul 1:2 O 24 '17
Profiteering. J. H. Balfour. Fortn 103:714-22 My '18
Profiteering and industrial efficiency. Mont Schuyler. Public 21:915-18 Jl 20 '18
Why war profits should be eliminated. W. G. Roylance. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:11-12 Je 24 '18

Prices
Profiteering is not producing. A. B. Gilbert. Nonpartisan Leader 5:10-11 D 10 '17

Reports
Data relative to profiteering and the revenue (S. doc. no. 248): report of the federal trade commission regarding profiteering. Cong Rec 56:9166-70 Je 29 '18
Federal trade commission's report on profiteering in the United States. Am Labour Gaz 18:623-5 Ag '18
Profiteering. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ag '18 p 3-8
Report of the Federal trade commission on profiteering. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:3-4 Jl 6 '18
Report on profiteering. tables Cong Rec 56: 10421-34 Ag 27 '18
Report on profiteering. Oregon Voter 14:180+ Ag 10 '18
Report on profiteering is sent to the Senate by the federal trade commission in response to resolution asking detailed information. Official Bul 2:1, 11 Je 29 '18

Prohibition
Address [on prohibition]. M. R. Patterson. Cong Rec 56:489-90 D 17 '17
Bermuda—Legislature passed a law (effective Aug. 1, 1917) whereby during the continuance of the war the sale or supply of intoxicating liquor in all clubs and licensed premises is prohibited between the hours of 9 o'clock at night and 9 o'clock on the following morning.
Booze or coal? Am Issue 24:4 N 10 '17
Canada—Church of England in Canada solid for prohibition. Union Signal 43:5 O 25 '17
Canada—Importation of intoxicating liquor has been prohibited since the first of the year and its manufacture will be prohibited after a date to be determined later. The ban remains in force for the duration of the war for national prohibition. Ja '18
Canada—Prohibition of intoxicating liquors. Commerce Repts no 302 p 1170 D 27 '17
Canada at war. Mrs Gordon Wright. Union Signal 43:11 D 20 '17
Coal and prohibition. Lit Digest 58:11 Jl 27 '18
Colorado furnishes unanswerable arguments in favor of war prohibition. J. R. Noland. Union Signal 44:4 Jl 25 '18
Colorado's dry law a panacea for economic and social ills. L. E. Hubbard. Union Signal 43:4+ O 18 '17
* Committee on war-time prohibition. Speech in the Senate of the United States, July 19, 1917, on a resolution of the Continental Congress, adopted Feb. 27, 1777, [relating to the passage of laws to stop the practice of distilling grain]. H: L. Meyers. 3p '17 505 5th av, N.Y.
Committee on war-time prohibition. Union labor and the liquor problem. 6p '17 505 5th av, N.Y.
Crucial year of the prohibition reform. D. L. Colvin. Intercol Statesman 15:19-20 N '17
† Cyclopedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals (1917 edition). Deets Pickett, ed. 406p tables map 50c '17 Methodist bk. concern
Detroit [Mich.] benefits industrially and morally by prohibition. table Am Issue 25:3 Ag 24 '18
Did Oklahoma make a mistake in adopting prohibition? W: E. Johnson. Am Issue 24:3 D 8 '17
[Discussion of prohibition as an aid to increasing the food supply.] W. L. Jones and others. Cong Rec 56:10472-99 Ag 29 '18
Drink problem and legislation; with discussion. John Koren. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 140-53 '17
Drying up the nation: continuous growth of prohibition sentiments. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 3 F 23 '18
Food conservation and national prohibition from the standpoint of the United States food administration. Manufacturers Rec 72: 49-50 Je 27 '18
Georgia solicitors-general and mayors testify to benefits of "bone dry" law. Mrs August Burghard. il Union Signal 43:5 Ag 16 '17
German women speak their mind. Sci Temperance J 26:267 N '17
Great Britain—War workers of Great Britain want liquor prohibited during the war. Am Issue 25:1 Ag 10 '18
Great economic issue which the nation faces: how Hurley and Colby of shipping board got badly entangled in the liquor fight and how prohibition increases our power to build ships. Manufacturers Rec 74:44-6 Jl 11 '18
Greatest economic and moral issue before the nation antagonized by some bankers from narrow, shortsighted viewpoint. R: H. Edmonds. Manufacturers Rec 74:53 Jl 18 '18
Hawaii—Intoxicating liquors. W: H. Stafford. Cong Rec 56:7269-76 My 18 '18
Hawaii—War-time prohibition in the Hawaiian Islands. J. K. Kalanianaole. Cong Rec 56:5528-30 Ap 15 '18
How about Kansas? Union Signal 43:5 S 27 '17
How labor supply can be increased, victory in war hastened. Manufacturers Rec 72:44-7 D 13 '17
How prohibition works. W. J. Johnson. Am Issue 2:3 N 24 '17
* Intercollegiate prohibition assn. West Point of the prohibition army. 15p il tables '17 189 W. Madison st, Chicago
† International reform bur. Last million that may win the war. W. F. Crafts. 16p 50c per 100 '18 206 Pennsylvania av, S. E., Washington, D.C.
Advance sheets from Welfare Orator of January, 1918.
Is national prohibition in accord with sound ethics? P. H. Burkett. Catholic Charities R 2:172-6 Je '18
Leaders of industry, finance and science in nation call for national prohibition. Manufacturers Rec 73:58-60 F 21 '18
Liquor traffic misrepresenting organized labor. J: A. Nicholls. Union Signal 43:4 Ag 16 '17

Digitized by Google

Prohibition —*Continued*

* Medical science on the side of alcohol. Abraham Jacobi. 8p '17 Nat. wholesale liquor dealers' assn., 301 United bank bldg., Cincinnati, O.
From the New York Times Magazine, Sept. 2, 1917.

Melbourne, Australia—Citizens at a public meeting on Aug. 13, 1917 supported the Victorian alliance in the recommendation to enforce the 6 o'clock closing of saloons after the war; the abolition of the democratic three-fifths percentage in local option polls and state option; protested against the sale of liquors on trains of the new transcontinental railway; and further were of the opinion that the interests of national and military efficiency demand prohibition during the war.

* Mississippi—Prohibition in Mississippi, or, Anti-liquor legislation from territorial days, with its results in the counties. T. J. Bailey. 203p $1.25 '17 T. J. Bailey, Jackson, Miss.

Nation-wide prohibition. H: L. Myers and others. Cong Rec 56:9985-6 Jl 25 '18

† National assn. of distillers and wholesale dealers. Publicity dept. Anti-prohibition manual, 1918. 128p il tables 10c '18 United bank bldg., Cincinnati, O.

National prohibition. C. F. Lea. Cong Rec 56: 557 D 18 '17

National prohibition. J. L. Slayden. Cong Rec 56:572-4 Ja 3 '18

National prohibition. E. Y. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:430-74 D 17 '17

National prohibition?: it is unnecessary and it would be an economic crime. Robert Blackwood. Other Side of Prohibition 2:6 N '17

National prohibition would be greatest step toward winning the war. Manufacturers Rec 72:58-9 D 20 '17

New Zealand—National efficiency board has made a number of recommendations to the government concerning the liquor question: as the moral effect upon the life and progress of the nation, as to the public revenue and as to whether the liquor traffic encroaches upon, hinders or retards the efficiency of the nation. A referendum was suggested upon the basis of immediate prohibition accompanied by reasonable compensation to the interests affected. The Moderate league which has been in existence for some years expresses strong disapproval of the recommendations and of the referendum which it thinks would disorganize the country. The league recommends the appointment of a Royal commission of inquiry. S '17

Oklahoma—How prohibition boomed hotel business. Am Issue il 24:3 D 29 '17

Oklahoma—Ten years of prohibition. W: E. Johnson. il Am Issue 24:3 D 1 '17

Ontario—Relation of the municipality to the Ontario temperance act; with discussion. B. H. Spence. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 48-52 '17

[Petition to President Wilson to prohibit the further waste of the foodstuffs in the production of malt and vinous liquors during the period of the war.] Cong Rec 56:3200-8 Mr 4 '18

Prohibition a war measure. H. J. Stauffer. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings. 1917, p 171-4 '17

Senator Borah disposes of labor and revenue arguments against war prohibition. Union Signal 44:2 Ag 22 '18

Strong appeal to Christian conscience in behalf of prohibition and woman suffrage. W: J. Bryan. Union Signal 43:5-7,13 D 13 '17
Address before the 1917 convention of the National woman's Christian temperance union at Washington, D.C.

Student as a booze fighter: what, how and why. R. H. Rolofson. Intercol Statesman 15: 13-15 O '17

Tennessee—Prohibition. R. S. Keebler. Nat Munic R 6:675-88 N '17

To win the war, fight all our enemies. C: H. Randall. Cong Rec 56:346-8 D 14 '17

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Prohibiting the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the District of Columbia: hearing on S.1082, to prevent the manufacture and sale of alcoholic liquors in the District of Columbia and for other purposes. (U. S. 64th Congress, 2d session) 11 pts '17

* United States. House. Telegraphic demands for war-time prohibition. C: H. Randall. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 24p '17 H. doc. clerk
Reprint from the Congressional Record.

United States. Senate. Food, intoxicating liquors. W: E. Borah. 14p '17
Speech in the Senate July 6, 1917.

Virginia—Mighty change wrought by prohibition. S. A. Hoge. Union Signal 43:7 O 18 '17

War time prohibition. Irving Fisher. Intercol Statesman 5:28-9 N '17

When Congress came to convention. Union Signal 43:13-15 D 20 '17
Brief excerpts from the speeches of Senators and Representatives at the Washington convention of the Women's Christian temperence union, December, 1917.

See also Colleges and universities—Prohibition; Intoxicating liquors; Local option; United States—Army—Prohibition; United States—Navy—Prohibition; Women—Drinking

Associations

Anti-saloon league: its aim and political policy. Adella Potter. maps Woman Citizen 3:249 Ag 24 '18

Bibliography

United States. Library of Congress. List of recent references on alcohol (with special reference to its manufacture and to the war). 8p Je 18 '17 (Typew. 40c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

* Anti-saloon league year book, 1917. E. H. Cherrington, comp. 379p bibl tables charts maps 75c pa 50c '17 Westerville, O.

Experience of four cities wet and dry. Am Issue 2:7 N 24 '17

How prohibition works in four dry states. W: J. Johnson. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10: 239-42 O 31 '17

Temperance progress in the nation. Am Issue 24:6 S 29 '17

World in arms against alcohol: a summary for 1917. il Scientific Temperance J 27:8-31 Mr '18

Conferences

Anti-saloon league of America. National convention, Washington, Dec. 10-13, 1917. P. A. Baker, general supt., Westerville, O. On December 12th and 13th will be held a Conference of representatives of manufacture and business.

* Anti-saloon league of America. Wet and dry facts. 4th ed 4p '17 P. A. Baker, general supt., Westerville, O.
Program of convention of Anti-saloon league of America, Washington, D.C., Dec. 10-13, 1917.

18th national convention of the Anti-saloon league. Am Issue 13:389-90 D 22 '17

Constitutional amendments

Election returns, 1916

Michigan—Amendment to constitution of 1909, providing for prohibition in the state forever of the manufacture, sale, keeping for sale, giving away, bartering or furnishing of any vinous, malt, brewed, fermented, spirituous or intoxicating liquors, except for medicinal, mechanical, chemical, scientific or sacramental purposes. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 483 '18
Submitted to the people Nov. 7, 1916 and adopted.

Digitized by Google

Prohibition—*Continued*

Constitutional amendments, 1917

Iowa—At the election held Oct. 15, 1917, the vote, according to returns received from all but three counties, was 197,279 against and 196,341 for the proposed constitutional prohibition amendment. The state has been dry for two years by statutory provision.

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Minnesota—Statewide prohibition amendment will be voted on at the 1918 election, the amendment to go into effect, if carried, on Jan. 1, 1920.

* Missouri. House. Joint and concurrent resolution submitting to the qualified voters an amendment to the constitution, concerning the prohibition of the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors. (H. J. R. no. 9) 1p '17 Sec. of state (Ed. exhausted)
  To be submitted Nov. 4, 1918.

Nevada—Statute to prohibit the liquor traffic thruout the state has been proposed by initiative petition and the secretary of state has submitted this measure to be voted on at the November, 1918 election.

Constitutional provisions

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Constitutional provisions relating to prohibition in the several states. W: E. Hannan, comp. 16p tables F '18 (Typew. 80c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Decisions

Idaho—United States supreme court upheld Dec. 10, 1917 the Idaho law prohibiting posession of intoxicating liquor without a permit for medicinal, sacramental or industrial purposes.

Indiana—Supreme court has declared the statewide prohibition law to be constitutional, by a vote of four to one. Jl 6 '18

Nebraska—Supreme court in a recent decision upheld the constitutionality of the state-wide prohibition law. My 2 '18

Utah—Supreme court affirms bone dry in Utah. Am Issue 25:2 My 25 '18

Election returns, 1917

Massachusetts elections. Nat Bul 9:566 D '17

New Mexico — Prohibition constitutional amendment was adopted Nov. 6, 1917, by a majority of 20,000.

Ohio—Analysis of Ohio's prohibition vote. Am Issue 24:2 N 24 '17

Ohio—Prohibition was defeated at the election on Nov. 6, 1917, by a vote of 524,153 to 522,430.

Elections

California—Anti-saloon measure has received enough signatures to go on the ballot to be voted on in November, 1918. It abolishes saloons and barrooms, forbids the sale of whiskey, brandy and other strong alcoholic drinks but allows sale of wines and beer containing less than 17 per cent alcohol, with meals at restaurants and clubs. Such sale may take place only between noon and midnight. The initiative petition for the measure has 125,000 signatures, about 50,000 more than the law requires. Ja 4 '18

Federal amendment

* Argument of Hon. Joseph W. Bailey in opposition to ratification of U.S. constitutional prohibition amendments before a joint committee of the New York state legislature, Feb. 26, 1918. 26p '18 Hotel assn. of N.Y., 334 5th av

Both houses of the legislatures of Mississippi, Virginia, Kentucky, North Dakota, South Carolina, Maryland, Montana, Texas, Delaware, South Dakota, Massachusetts, Arizona, Georgia and Louisiana have ratified the proposed federal constitutional amendment for national prohibition.

Congressional debate on the prohibition amendment: chief arguments, for and against. Intercol Statesman 15:50, 58-61 Ja '18

Connecticut—Gov. Holcomb has refused to call a special session to consider the prohibition amendment adopted by Congress and has also declined to recommend that the question be voted on at the special session of the legislature which meets in March. The governor believes that legislative action on the amendment should be taken only by a legislature elected with the knowledge that the question is to be voted on. Ja 11 '18

Federal prohibition amendment. J. T: Heflin. Cong Rec 56:934-5 Ja 15 '18

Mississippi—Nation-wide prohibition ratification. J. K. Vardaman. Cong Rec 56:739-40 Ja 9 '18

* National assn. of distillers and wholesale dealers. Hon Joseph W. Bailey on the federal prohibition amendment to Hon. R. M. Johnston. 8p '17 301 United bank bldg., Cincinnati

National prohibition amendment. B. L. French. table Cong Rec 56:1155-8 Ja 19 '18

* New York (state)—Was the Assembly true to its trust: a fight for the federal constitution in the New York Assembly of 1918. Eliot Tuckerman. 51p table '18 Eliot Tuckerman, 121 E. 35th st, N.Y.
  Reprint of the proceedings of the New York Assembly on the prohibition amendment to the federal constitution and of all documents presented in connection with the struggle.

Passing the national amendment bill. Intercol Statesman 15:35-6 D '17

Personal statement. J. C. Wilson. Cong Rec 56:1656-60 Ja 31 '18

Prohibition amendment resolution wins in the house; N. Y. gives 13 favorable votes and one paired favorable. Am Issue 13:385-7 D 22 '17

Prohibition amendment to the federal constitution submitted by Congress to the states. table Econ World n s 14:877 D 22 '17

Proposed prohibition amendment, by F. W. Hackett; Confusing the landmarks. Constitutional R 2:81-90, 101-8 Ap '18

Proposed prohibition amendment: discussion, by A. T. Clearwater and others. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 170-87 '18

[Rights of the states and the relation of the states to the federal government.] J. W. Bailey. Cong Rec 56:1052-3 Ja '17 '18

* United States. House. Com. on rules. Constitutionality of vote adopting prohibition and suffrage amendments: hearings on H. res. 254, March 4, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 9p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Constitutional amendment with relation to national prohibition: memorandum on the nature and method of amendment of the constitution of the United States with relationship to national constitutional prohibition. J. T. Lloyd. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 67) 8p '17 Apply to congressmen

United States Congress has adopted a resolution proposing an amendment to the constitution which would prohibit liquor traffic in the nation. The measure must be ratified by three-fourths of the state legislatures before the proposed amendment can become part of the constitution. D '17

Woman suffrage and national prohibition. Searchlight on Congress 2:7-10 D '17
  Includes a table comparing the votes on the two amendments.

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley urges speedy consideration and settlement of the question of prohibition as proposed by the federal constitutional amendment.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington urges the most careful consideration of the federal prohibition amendment, in the light of the highest good for the greatest number.

Montana—Gov. Stewart submits the federal prohibition amendment to the legislature without recommendation for or against its ratification.

Digitized by Google

Prohibition—Federal amendment—*Continued*

South Carolina—Gov. Manning urges the legislature to ratify the federal prohibition amendment and provide means for its rigid enforcement in the state.

Ratification

Arizona legislature has ratified the prohibition amendment to the federal constitution. My '18

Prospects favorable for the ratification shown by analyzing the vote in Congress. maps Am Issue 24:1-2 D 29 '17

Contains maps showing where the prohibition votes came from in Congress on the recent prohibition constitutional amendment, and the roll call by states on the question.

Investigations

Australia—The Senate has adopted a resolution to appoint a select committee to inquire as to the extent to which intoxicating liquor adversely affects outgoing and returning soldiers and as to the best method of dealing with the sale of intoxicating liquor during the period of war and thereafter. Ja 11 '18

Laws

Hawaii—Text of act applying prohibition to Hawaii. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public 157) Official Bul 2:16 Je 20 '18

* Laws relating to interstate shipment of intoxicating liquors and prohibition laws of the District of Columbia, Porto Rico, and Alaska. 26p 5c '17 U.S. div. of pub. doc.

* Oregon—Constitutional provisions and laws (prohibition measures) relating to the importation, manufacture, sale and use of intoxicating liquors, in effect Feb. 2, 1917. 29p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* South Dakota—Prohibition law. (H. B. 307 approved F 21 '17) 51p '17 State lib.

War-time prohibition law. Nat Bul 9:393-8 S '17

Legislation

British Columbia—Prohibition bill was passed by the legislature and signed Aug. 17, 1917. It went into effect October 1.

Canada prohibits importation of alcoholic liquors: manufacture soon to be prohibited. Union Signal 44:2 Ja 3 '18

Congress and liquor legislation. Am Issue 24:7 N 17 '17

Emergency war prohibition plus national constitutional prohibition: two halves of one whole. Am Issue 13:233-4 Ag 18 '17

New York (state)—Bone dry amendment does not prevent receipt and possession of liquors in a home for medicinal purposes nor the manufacture of liquors in dry territory. Am Issue 13:325 N 3 '17

Norway—New Norwegian liquor legislation. Sci Temperance J 26:264-6 N '17

Senate gives nation war time prohibition. Am Issue 25:1-2 S 7 '18

Status of prohibition. R. L. Davis. Nat Bul 9: 458-9 O '17

Tasmania—Act giving electors of state at certain times right to determine by a mere majority of votes cast whether manufacture and sale of alcohol should be prohibited in Tasmania. (Passed both Houses '17)

Texas—Act amending law relating to sales of liquor in local option territory so as to permit sales in such territory of wines for sacramental purposes and sales of alcoholic stimulants on prescription and also regulating sale of ethyl alcohol. (Ch. 17, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

United States House of representatives accepted the Senate prohibition amendment to the Food stimulation bill by a vote of 171 to 34 on Sept. 23, 1918. The nation will become dry on June 30, 1919 and remain so during the duration of the war.

Legislation, Proposed

Colorado—Bone-dry Colorado to be submitted to its citizens. Am Issue 24:2 N 3 '17

Maps

Two maps which tell the story: where the Senate votes came from; wet and dry territorial map to date. Am Issue 13:235 Ag 18 '17

Ordinances

Douglas, Ariz.—Ordinance concerning the sale or giving away of any ardent spirits, ale, beer, wine or intoxicating liquors of any kind, etc. (Ord. no. 173 passed Je '17) *In* U.S. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. What some communities of the West and Southwest have done for the protection of the morals and health of soldiers and sailors, p 10 '17

Periodicals

Welfare Orator is devoted to the cause of prohibition and the defeat of prostitution. The first number, January, 1918 contains: Men must live straight if they would shoot straight, by Josephus Daniels; War on the liquor traffic, by R: P. Hobson; Beer trade anti-American, by E. D. Pickett; Last million may win the war, by W. F. Crafts; Beer or bread, by W. S. Kenyon. 50c; single numbers 10c. International reform bureau, 206 Pennsylvania av, S. E., Washington, D.C.

Progress

Path of patriotism the path of prohibition. A. A. Gordon. Union Signal 43:3-8+ D 6 '17

Annual address of national president of the Woman's Christian temperance union at the convention at Washington, D.C., Dec. 2-7, 1917.

Porto Rico went dry March 2, 1918, as the result of a popular vote in July. The act prohibits the importation, manufacture, sale, or gift of intoxicating liquors or drugs. A local law permits manufacture and sale of beer containing not more than 2½ per cent of alcohol.

States that have ratified the federal prohibition amendment; Prohibition states: dates at which laws become effective. table Intercol Statesman 15:107-8 Ap '18

Virgin Islands—Local legislatures have adopted the government's proposals for prohibition to take effect July 1, 1919.

World drive on alcohol. Intercol Statesman 15:8-10, 25-7, 40 O-D '17

Statistics

Alberta, Can.—Prohibition in Alberta province. W. F. Gold, comp. table Am Issue 24:3 O 13 '17

Canada cuts out booze. tables Am Issue 24:3 O 27 '17

Property. See Alien property

Property, Confiscation of

Appropriation of private property for public use in war times. G: A. King. Case & Com 24:525-34, 630-9 D '17-Ja '18

Property, Proceedings against

Legislation

Texas—Act providing for confirmation of sales of real property of soldiers and sailors serving in the armies or navies of the United States. (Ch. 4, P.L. 1917 3d called session)

Property tax

Austin, Tex.—Some results of a survey of the operation of the general property tax. E. T. Miller. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 367-74 '18

Proportional representation

† American proportional representation league. Hare system of electing representatives. (3d ser.) 15p 5c Jl '18 Franklin bank bldg., Philadelphia

Ashtabula's [O.] experience with proportional representation. C. G. Hoag. Texas Munic 5: 77-81 My '18

Ashtabula's [O.] experience with proportional representation: the second proportional election, November 6, 1917, in comparison with the majority-at-large system in Dayton and other manager plan cities. C. G. Hoag. N J Munic 2:12-18 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Proportional representation —*Continued*

Fundamentals of P. R. and why P. R. is fundamental. il chart Prop Rep R 3d ser no 45 p 20-42 Ja '18; Same. Municipality 18: 37-9 F '18

Great Britain: P. R. in the "representation of the people act, 1918." Prop Rep R no 46 p 51-9, 62 Ap '18

Great Britain—Representation of the people bill. Prop Rep R 3:3-7 O '17

Hare system of "effective voting." C. G. Hoag. il Municipality 18:10-12 Ja '18; Same. Texas Munic 5:51-5 Mr '18

Is majority rule democratic? Toledo City J 3:58-9 F 2 '18

Kalamazoo [Mich.] tries proportional representation. A. R. Hatton. Am Munic 35:118-21 Ag '18

Kalamazoo [Mich.] tries proportional representation. A. R. Hatton. Texas Munic 5: 106-17 Jl '18; Same cond. Prop Rep R 3d ser no 47 p 79-85 Jl '18

Movement for proportional representation. C. G. Hoag. table Am Munic 35:18-19 Ap '18; Same. Seattle Munic N 7:4, 2-3, 2 Mr 23-30, Ap 13 '18

New Zealand—First trial of P.R.: election of Christchurch city council, April, 1917. J. McCombs. table Prop Rep R 3:7-9 O '17

Proportional representation. Lord Parmoor. Contemp 112:495-9 N '17

Proportional representation best system of election. C. J. Yorath. Credit Men's J 4: 252-3 F '18

Proportional representation for cities. C. G. Hoag. N J Munic forms 1:10-12 N '17; Same. Municipality 17:258-61 D '17; Texas Munic 5:3-8 Ja '18

Proportional representation for cities. C. G. Hoag. Minn Munic 3:71-4 Je '18

World movement for proportional representation. C. G. Hoag. N J Munic 2:44-5 F '18; Same Municipality 18:61-2 Mr '18

See also Municipal elections; Municipal government

Prostitution

* American soc. hygiene assn. Vice repression as a war policy. Walter Clarke. (Pub. no. 121) 11p 5c '17

Ancient evil and its modern cure. Catholic Charities R 2:137-41, 167-71 My-Je '18

Boston, Mass.—[Address on prostitution in relation to the liquor traffic.] J. F. Chase. *In* Chicago, Ill. City council. Com. on license. Report to the mayor and aldermen on the public licensing, regulation and control of the liquor traffic in Boston and New York city, p 52-6 D '17

Address before the committee on license of the Chicago city council in the court of the Boston licensing board, Aug. 8, 1917.

Council of nat. defense. Sub-com. for civilian cooperation in combating venereal diseases. Do your bit to keep him fit. 14p 5c '17 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

International agreements in relation to the suppression of vice. J. B. Reynolds. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 496-502 '17

Louisville, Ky.—Segregated district has been abolished by order of the chief of police, effective Sept. 1, 1917. This order was issued in deference to the requirements of the Secretary of war and is intended to effect the repression of prostitution in all its forms thruout the city.

Must suppress vice resorts near army camps: Secretary Baker warns mayors of nearby towns and county sheriffs, or troops may be removed. N. D. Baker. Official Bul 1: 1-2 Ag 16 '17

* New York (city)—Commercialized prostitution in New York city, November 1, 1917: a comparison between 1912, 1915, 1916 and 1917. Bur. of social hygiene. 18p charts '17 61 Broadway

Philadelphia, Pa.—Misdemeanant girls and women. tables *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 122-7, 248-69 '17

Prostitution and the war. R. B. Fosdick. Social Hygiene Bul 5:1-2 My '18

Sane program. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:167 S '17

Program adopted and agreed to by the delegates at a conference on suppression of venereal diseases held in San Francisco, July 31, 1917, is given.

Study of fifty feeble-minded prostitutes. M. E. Paddon. tables J Delinquency 3:1-11 Ja '18

Suppression of prostitution for the public health. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:57-8 Ag '17

Toledo, O.—Stamping out the vice evil. Toledo City J 3:242 My 11 '18

Where shall we drive the prostitute? M. J. Bliem. Social Hygiene Bul 5:1,7 Ja '18

See also Illegitimacy; Soldiers—Moral life

Abatement and injunction

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends passage of an abatement and injunction law, to provide means of dealing with persons who permit their property to be used for immoral purposes.

Laws

Ohio—New law of Ohio for abatement of houses of prostitution. Ohio Pub Health J 8:290-5 Jl '17

Age of consent

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that a constitutional amendment be passed raising the age of consent to eighteen years.

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning asks the legislature to define vagrancy, making it triable in the sessions courts. He believes this a simple way to protect soldiers and civilians against the depredations of venereally diseased women.

Laws

* Virginia. Com. on training camp activities. Virginia laws for the suppression of vice. 14p '17 Bd. of charities and corrections

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends making the principles of the Mann white slave law operative intra-state.

Legislation

South Australia—Act amending criminal law bill increases punishment for certain sexual offenses, and facilitate conviction of guilty persons. Maximum penalty for lewdness is made two years and whipping for first offense, four years and whipping for second offense. To facilitate conviction of guilty jury may find against prisoner for lesser offenses where accusation is rape or attempted carnal knowledge. Maximum penalty for all sexual offenses is increased from two to seven years hard labor. Where offender is suffering from venereal disease he may be kept in confinement after expiration of sentence until pronounced cured. (Passed Assembly O 3 Council O 25 '17)

Ordinances

Columbia, S. C., adopts new ordinance. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:3 S '17

Douglas, Ariz.—Ordinance defining certain offenses against public morals, and providing for the punishment of the same. (Ord. no. 177 passed Jl 23 '17) *In* U.S. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. What some communities of the West and Southwest have done for the protection of the morals and health of soldiers and sailors, p 12-13 '17

Regulation

Proyecto de la ordenanza reglamentaria de la prostitución. Silvestre Oliva. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 518-25 '17

State regulation of the social evil. A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 3:227+ Ag 17 '18

Digitized by Google

Prostitution —*Continued*

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Com. of fifteen. Annual report for the year ending April 30, 1917. 16p '17 10 S. La Salle st
* Committee of fifteen. Annual report for the year ended April 30, 1918. 18p '18 E. W. Sims, sec., 807 Otis bldg., S. La Salle st, Chicago
* Committee of fifteen. Supplemental report of the work since May 1, 1917. S. P. Thrasher. 4p S: P. Thrasher, supt., 807 Otis bldg., Chicago

Immoral woman as seen in court: a preliminary report. V. V. Anderson. Med Rec 93:78 Ja 12 '18; Same. J Crim Law 8:902-10 Mr '18
Reprinted from Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Dec. 27, 1917.

* New York soc. for the suppression of vice. 44th annual report, 1917. 28p tables '17 J: S. Sumner, sec., 140 Nassau st

Provincial purchasing

Manitoba—Government purchasing department. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:14 Ag '17

Legislation

Government purchasing bureau. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:8-9 Ap '18

Prudential life insurance company of America

Army and the navy of the United States of America, 1917. '17 Newark, N.J. (United States—Army)

Psychiatry

Broadening field of mental medicine. W: B. Cornell. Med Rec 94:329-31 Ag 24 '18

Psychological tests

Bibliography

† Bureau of educ. experiments. Dept. of social, physical and mental experiments. Psychological tests: a bibliography. Helen Boardman. (Bul. no. 6) 111p 35c '17 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.
Contains: Binet-Simon scale; Mental tests other than the Binet-Simon scale; Classified bibliography for vocational psychology.

Psychology

Psychology and public health. W. G. Smith. Pub Health J 9:106-8 Mr '18

Psychology, Vocational

Bibliography

Classified bibliography for vocational psychology. *In* Bur. of educ. experiments. Dept. of social, physical and mental experiments. Psychological tests, p 69-111 '17

Psychopathic hospitals. See Hospitals, Psychopathic

Psychopathic laboratories. See Laboratories, Psychopathic

Public affairs

Chronology

1917: a chronology. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4-5 D 29 '17

Laws

Important federal laws. J: A. Lapp, comp. 933p $6 '17 Bowen

Public baths. See Baths, Public

Public buildings

Care and maintenance of public buildings. tables Civic Affairs no 13 4p My '18

St Louis, Mo.—Location of public buildings. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 104-8 '17
See also Office buildings

Contracts

* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Rules of the state board of accounts concerning public building contracts, 1916. 12p '16

Indiana—Rules of the state board of accounts concerning public building contracts. *In* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Report of school house heating and ventilating and rules on public building contracts, p 1-8 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends that no appropriations be made for building purposes if the same can be avoided, owing to the extremely high cost of building.

Heating and ventilation

* Braemer air conditioning corp. Braemer humidifiers and dehumidifiers for humidifying, cooling, dehumidifying low temperature drying equipment. 5p '17 LaFayette bldg., Philadelphia

Factors in the ventilation of schools, assembly halls and business buildings. G: E. Reed. Oregon Soc Eng J 1:185-92 S '17

Insurance

Laws

* South Carolina. Sinking fund comm. Insurance of public buildings of South Carolina: law in relation to the insurance of public buildings of the state and counties, and of school buildings of brick and concrete construction by the Sinking fund commission. 7p '18

Public debts. See Debts, Public

Public defender. See Legal aid

Public documents. See United States—Documents

Public education association of the city of New York

Citizens of to-morrow. (Bul. 31) S '17 (Citizenship)

Public finance. See Finance, Public

Public health

Actual and the possible influence of life and accident insurance companies upon the public health. Forbes Lindsay. Econ World n s 14:346-8 S 8 '17

Address of president. W. A. Evans. bibl Am J Pub Health 7:907-21 N '17
Delivered at the annual meeting of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 19, 1917.

Adequate medical service of the future. O. P. Geier. Social Service N 2:28-30 F '18

† American museum of natural history. Dept. of pub. health and pub. educ. Handbook of health in war and peace: a manual of personal preparedness. C.-E. A. Winslow. (Handbook ser. no. 6) 51p tables 25c '17 77th st, N.Y.
Pamphlet issued at the opening of the health and food exhibit, May 23, 1917.

Campaign to prevent spread of disease through the mouth and nasal secretions is launched. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 5 '18

Child labor and public health. O. R. Lovejoy. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 276-80 '17

Child welfare and public health. Gen Fed M 17:7-8 Ag '18

Cincinnati, O.—Program of the Cincinnati public health council. Social Service N 2: 10-13 Ja '18

Cincinnati has a social unit: unique medical plan creates neighborhood laboratory. Pub Health Nursing 2:6 S '17

Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on housing and sanitation. Collection and disposal of Cleveland's waste: report. 14p '17 Make direct application

Conservation of dirty air. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:51-5 Mr '18

Contribution of health insurance to improvement of the public health, by M. M. Dawson; Health insurance, the practice of medicine and public health, by T. M. Rubinow; Need of health insurance, by Irving Fisher. Pub Health J 8:313-36 D '17

Dallas, Tex.—Cooperation the keynote in Dallas public health activities. Charles Saville. il Am City 17:221-7 S '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 163) il 15c Civic press

Development of county health work. K. E. Miller. U S Pub Health Repts 33:968-72 Je 14 '18
Read before the meeting of the North Carolina health officers' association, Pinehurst, April 15, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Public health—*Continued*

Effect of land subdivision upon housing and public health. John Nolen. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 387-93 '17

* Equitable life assurance soc. of the U. S. War and the trend of national vitality. E. E. Rittenhouse. 15p tables charts '17 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Evolution of county health work. W. S. Rankin. Am J Pub Health 7:998-1002 D '17
Read before the public health administration section of the American Public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Food conservation and health. T: H. Dickinson. Modern Hospital 10:358-9 My '18

Health. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 167-258 '17
Sessions were devoted to: Public health and social welfare; Campaign against infant mortality; Public health nursing; Economy in diet; Co-ordination of health activities.

* Health and disease: their determining factors. R. I. Lee. 378p table *$1.75 '17 Little

Health preservation in war and peace. H. E. Dearholt. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 62-5 '18

Housekeeping and the public health. Marion Talbot. Am J Pub Health 7:1026-30 D '17
Presented defore the sociological section of the American public health association, Washington, D. C., Oct. 20, 1917.

Illinois open air crusaders: how to organize school children for constructive public health work. Ill Health N 3:255-62 N '17

Junior health leagues. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 8:462-4 O '17

Life extension institute, thru its health study chapter, is attempting a public health campaign by means of a correspondence course in personal hygiene. Thru the medium of its official organ, the Review of Reviews, the institute has published fifteen pamphlets, one of which it is proposed to send every two weeks until the supply is exhausted to all members enrolling in the course. Each pamphlet contains examination questions and a symposium on the health and culture of body and mind. The institute will answer all questions on the principles laid down, without engaging in furnishing medical advice.

Magistrate, a necessary factor in public health discussion, by L. R. Williams; Discussion, by H. L. Hart. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 298-312 '17

Manhattan, Kan.—How Manhattan protects public health. S. F. Goheen. Kan Munic 3: 11-13 Ap '17

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Illustrated lectures and moving pictures on health topics furnished by Massachusetts state department of health, division of hygiene. 5p postage 1c '17

Medical research and human welfare: a record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. W: W. Keen. (Colver lectures in Brown univ., 1917) 160p il tables charts *$1.25 '17 Houghton
A record of the many ways in which human welfare has been promoted and medical science revolutionized by the researches and experiments of the past century.

Men can add ten years to life by observing rules of hygiene. R. H. Bishop, jr. table Credit Men's J 4:112-13 D '17

Message from the American public health association. C: J. Hastings. chart *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 83-8 '18

Milk supply and public health. Ella Groenewold. tables charts Q J Univ N D 8:239-54 Ap '18

Milwaukee, Wis.—Playing politics with public health. Munic Affairs 3:1-3 S 29 '17

* New York state charities aid assn. County at work on its health problems: a statement of accomplishment by the Dutchess county health association, August, 1916 to December, 1917, inclusive. J. J. Weber. 27p il '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Norwood, Mass.—Our community health problem. Elizabeth Ross. il Civic Herald 4:6-8 N '17

Observations on the conservation of life. J. J. Cameron. Pub Health J 8:263-6 O '17
Read at the annual meeting of the Association of medical health officers of Nova Scotia, July 3, 1917.

Ohio—Looking forward into 1918. Ohio Pub Health J 8:542-4 D '17

Our people in school. W. H. Smith. il Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:152-8 My '18

Problem of national vitality raised by the army and navy physical examinations. E. E. Rittenhouse. tables Econ World n s 14:597-8 O 27 '17

Psychology and public health. W. G. Smith. Pub Health J 9:106-8 Mr '18

Public health and its social implication. A. H. Burnett. Pub Health J 9:77-80 F '18

Public health and the municipality. W. H. Hattie. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 75-84 '17

Public health and the poster board: vital needs and corrective measures to govern safe construction and maintenance of poster boards. J: T. Williams. il N J Munic 2:17-19 Ja '18
Reprinted from Pacific Municipalities, the official organ of the League of California municipalities.

Public health as a social movement. Irving Fisher. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 183-92 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 10p 12c '17 Nat. conference of social work

* —Same. Reprinted. 23p '17 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Public health in war time. Irving Fisher. Q J Univ N D 8:3-23 O '17
Commencement address delivered at the University of North Dakota on June 18, 1917

* —Same. Reprinted. 23p '17 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.

Public health program of the present day. W: C: White. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 178-82 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 6p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Public health service. C: F. Dalton. *In* Vermont conference of social work. Proceedings, 1918, p 27-36 '18

Public utilities and public health. H. E. Barnard. Am Water Works Assn J 4:218-22 Je '17
Read before the Illinois section at Urbana, March 14, 1917.

Relation between medical social service and public health movements; with discussion. M. M. Davis, jr. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 100-10 '18

Relation of charity to health. A. L. Bowen. Inst Q 8:10-15 Je 30 '17

Relation of the citizen to the maintenance of public health. P. R. Bowdish. Health N n s 12:272-5 N '17

Relative values of public health procedures. C: V. Chaplin. tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:29-32 Ja '18

Rockefeller foundation. Review of its war work, public health activities and medical education projects in the year 1917. G: E. Vincent. 48p il '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Sanitation and health from the food standpoint. J. D. Mickle. *In* Assn. of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 37-42 '17

Some reasons why life insurance companies should ally themselves with the American public health association. C: J. Hastings. chart Am J Pub Health 8:61-5 Ja '18
Address before the Association of life insurance presidents, Dec. 7, 1917, at New York.

Tax rate versus the death rate. S. J. Crumbine. Kan Munic 3:1-10 Ap '17

Virginia war manual of public health. fig Va Health Bul v 10 no 2 24p F '18

Digitized by Google

Public health —*Continued*

Ways and means of bringing matters of public health to social usefulness, by W: C. Woodward. What can unofficial effort do for public health, by Irving Fisher; Same, by H. T. Dearholt. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 9, p 526-39 '17

* What can unofficial effort do for public health? Irving Fisher. 4p table '17 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
  Reprinted as bulletin 30 of the committee of one hundred on national health of the American association for the advancement of science.

* What to do with the other eight hours. S. C. Dickinson. Univ of Arizona Bul no 68 (Welfare ser. no. 1) 14p N 10 '17

Work of the public health committee of the Massachusetts medical society. E. H. Bigelow. Am J Pub Health 8:35-6 Ja '18
  Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health Pittsfield, Oct. 25, 1917.

See also Bacteriological laboratories; Birth registration; Camps, Military—Sanitation; Colds; Compressed air illness; Dental hygiene; Efficiency, Industrial; European war and public health; Flat foot; Flies; Health districts; Health officers; Hospital social service; Hospitals; Housing; Industrial hygiene; Infectious diseases; Medical corps, Volunteer; Medical education; Medicine; Mental hygiene; Midwives; Military medicine; Milk; Mosquitoes; Munition workers; Nurses and nursing; Obstetrics; Occupational diseases; Patent medicine; Posture; Prisoners—Health; Refuse and refuse disposal; Resuscitation; Rural sanitation; Rural schools—Sanitation; Sanitary codes; Sanitary districts; Sanitation; School children—Health; School hygiene; School inspection; School nurses; Schoolhouses—Sanitation and safety; Sewage disposal; Sexual diseases; Shipbuilders—Health; Smoke; Social service, Medical; Social surveys; Soldiers—Health; Street cleaning; Swimming pools; Teachers—Health; Visiting nurses; Vital statistics; Water pollution; Water supply; also names of various diseases

Administration

* Australia—State public health policy. E. F. H. Harpur. 14p '15 E. F. H. Harpur, Premier's dept., Sydney, Australia
  A series of official articles which were published in the Country Press with a view to helping the people to understand important questions relating to public health. Embodies the policy of the present government.

Municipal public health organization. A. F. Gillihan. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 14:16-21 Jl '18; Same. Ohio Pub Health J 9: 359-63 Ag '18

President Wilson has placed all sanitary and public health activities carried on by executive bureaus, agencies, and offices created during the war under the jurisdiction of the Public health service, in order to avoid confusion of policies, duplication of work and to promote unity of control. Jl 2 '18

Public health administration. Paul Preble. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:56-60 Mr '18

Rural health administration under the cooperative or local health district plan, by G. F. Ruediger; Rural health administration under the state health district plan, by F: W. Sears. Am J Pub Health 8:406-16 Je '18
  Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 17, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Russia—Public health administration. Ohio Pub Health J 9:69-70 F '18

Russia—Public health administration in Russia in 1917. C. E. A. Winslow. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:2191-2219 D 28 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 445) 31p '18

Bibliography

Public health administration. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 22-3 N '17

Associations

History of the American public health association. Am J Pub Health 8:327-35 My '18

Bibliography

Bibliography. Am J Pub Health 7:918-21 N '17
  Listed under headings: general, measles, mumps, pneumonia, meningitis, venereal disease.

Keeping fit: a selected list of books on health and hygiene. M. O. Watkins. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s 15:409-11 N '17

* United States. Supt. of doc. Health: diseases, drugs, and sanitation. (Price list 51 9th ed.) 37p N '17

Charts

* Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the nat. council of the National educ. assn. and the council on health and pub. instruction of the American med. assn. Health charts. T: D. Wood, chm. 52p il Dr T: D. Wood, 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

Conferences

Abstract of minutes of the forty-fifth annual meeting of the American public health association held at Washington, D.C., October 17-20, 1917. Am J Pub Health 7:1045-9 D '17

American public health association. Annual meeting, Chicago, Dec. 9-12, 1918. Central Health 8:623-8 Ag '18. Meeting postponed until Dec. 9-12, 1918.

Canadian public health association. Meeting with the Ontario health officers' association, Hamilton, Ont., May 27-June 1, 1918. J. G. Fitzgerald, sec., Toronto, Ont.

Preliminary program of the 46th meeting of the American public health association, Chicago, Ill., October 14-17, 1918. Am J Pub Health 8:623-8 Ag '18
  Meeting postponed until Dec. 9-12, 1918.

Resolutions adopted at annual conference of health officers. U S Pub Health Repts 33: 965-8 Je 14 '18

War and sanitation at public health convention: abstracts of papers on state laboratories, saving city refuse in war times, activated-sludge process, state control of garbage disposal, presented last week at annual convention of the American public health association in Washington, D.C. Eng N 79:777-9 O 25 '17

Bibliography

Conferences. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 6-7 N '17

Decisions

* United States. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health published in the Public Health Reports during the calendar year, 1916. 208p '18
  Reprint no. 410 from the Public Health Reports, 1916.

Exhibits

Kansas—Creating a demand for public-health nursing. Margaret McKnight. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:228-34 N '17
  Describes the Public health car sent thru the state by the board of health.

Kansas public health car. E. D. Hertzler. il Modern Hospital 10:14-16 Ja '18

Finance

How is your municipality spending its dollar for public health? J: N. Force. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:250-5 D '17
  Read at the 9th annual conference of state, county and municipal health officials, Santa Rosa, Cal. Sept. 25-28, 1917.

Comparative information

* New York (state)—1916 health budgets of New York state cities having a population between 12,000 and 23,000. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 253 5p F '17 (Typew. 50c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

Public health—Finance—*Continued*

[Total cost of all health conservation activities, 1916 in ten cities of 250,000 to 350,000 population.] tables Oregon Voter 11:252-3 N 24 '17

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov-general Harrison recommends liberal and increased appropriations for carrying on the public health work.

Laboratories

New York (state)—Division of laboratories and research. Health N n s 13:10-12 Ja '18

Service of state public health laboratories in time of war. Henry Albert. Am J Pub Health 8:349-57 My '18

Chairman's address, laboratory section, meeting of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 17-20, 1917.

Training

New York City Department of Health Weekly Bulletin for Nov. 10, 1917 contains an outline of the course in medical laboratory work which is offered with the cooperation of the war service committee of the Medical women's national association, New York university, and the bureau of laboratories of the department of health. The object of the course is to fit workers for war service in medical laboratories in this country and in Europe.

Laws

* Illinois. Dept. of pub. health. General information and laws, effective July 1, 1917. E: J. Brundage, comp. 118p '17 Leg. ref. bur.

* Maine—Abstract of the health laws of the state of Maine. Me Dept Health Bul v 1 no 1 36p Jl '17

New York (state)—Public health law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3, p 848-84 '17

* Oregon. Bd. of health. Statutes of Oregon relating to public health and rules and regulations of the Oregon state board of health. 84p '18 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Legislation

Maine's new health law. C. E. Turner. La State Bd Health Quarterly Bul 7:89-90 Je '17

Massachusetts—Recent Massachusetts legislation. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7: 110-12 My '18

Michigan—Public health legislation in Michigan in 1915. *In* Michigan. Bd. of health. 43d annual report, 1915, p 55-8 '17

New York (state)—Other legislation of 1917. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:49-51 Ag 1 '17

Ontario—Act to amend the public health act. Pub Health J 9:178-82 Ap '18

Includes short synopsis of amendments to the public health act that were passed at the last session of the legislature.

Pennsylvania health legislation of 1917. Pa Health Bul no 97 26p S '17

Tasmania—Act giving department of public health extended powers in various directions. Carriers of diseases and contacts are defined and power is given department to prescribe what examinations are necessary to find out whether a person is suffering from disease, or has ceased to be infected. (Passed both Houses O '17)

Municipalities

Health and commonwealth. W. C. Phillips. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 251-8 '17

Houston's public health problems. P. H. Scardino. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-5 Ja '18

New York (city)—Prevention first: what the health department is doing for New York city. F. H. Potter. Outlook 117:17-18, 22 S 5 '17

Public health service in small towns and rural municipalities. J. J. Harper. Pub Health J 9:360-1 Ag '18

Read at the annual meeting of the Canadian public health association, Hamilton, May 27-28, 1918.

Quincy, Ill.—Public health administration. Carroll Fox. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1665-79 O 5 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 427)) 16p '17

Springfield, O.—Public health administration. Carroll Fox. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1255-78 Ag 10 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 417) 25p '17

United States. Pub. health service. Typhoid fever and municipal administration. A. W. Freeman. 16p tables chart '17

Reprint no. 395 from the Public Health Reports, May 4, 1917. Read before the Indiana water supply and sanitary association, Indianapolis, Feb. 15, 1917.

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance providing for department of health and sanitation, designating the officers, etc. (Ord. no. 269 3d ser. passed Mr 6 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 O 29 '17

Nuisances

New York (state)—Procedure by local health boards and officers in relation to nuisances. J. A. Warren. Health N n s 12:191-5 Ag '17

Ordinances

East Orange, N.J.—New ordinances. *In* East Orange, N.J. Health dept. Annual report, 1917, p 38-9 '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916. 297p '17

Reprint no. 388 from the Public Health Reports, 1916-1917.

Publications

Filing

Filing system for public health literature. R. R. Harkness and C. E. Turner. Am J Pub Health 8:522-5 Jl '18

Additional copies of this in pamphlet form may be secured for 10 cents in postage from the American public health association, 126 Massachusetts av, Boston

Publicity

Health publicity an aid to cooperation between health department and citizen. J: W. Trask. Am J Pub Health 8:417-20 Je '18

Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Printers' ink: publicity and public health. J. R. McDowell. Ohio Pub Health J 8:364-70 Ag '17

Read before the section on Hygiene and sanitary science at 22d annual meeting of the Ohio state medical association at Springfield, May 14, 1917.

Public health publicity and education through public schools, by I. S. Wile; Publicity in health matters a public right, by Oscar Dowling; Public health education and the family magazine, by C. E. Terry and F. Schneider, jr. Am J Pub Health 8:336-48 My '18

Reports

* District of Columbia. Health officer. Report, 1917. 254p tables '17

* East Orange, N.J. Health dept. Annual report, 1917. 44p tables charts '17

* Jacksonville, Fla. Bd. of health. Annual report for the year 1916. 155p tables charts '17

* Louisiana. Bd. of health. Biennial report to the General assemly, 1916-1917. 433p il tables charts '18 New Orleans

Manitoba—Provincial board of health. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:4-5 F '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. 2d annual report. (Pub. doc. no. 34) 576p tables charts maps Weight 2 lb Enclose postage '17

Digitized by Google

Public health—Reports—*Continued*

* Michigan. Bd. of health. 43d annual report of the secretary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1915. 147p tables charts '17
* Michigan. Sec. of the bd. of health. 44th and 45th annual report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1916, and June 30, 1917. 243p tables '17
* Milwaukee, Wis. Comr. of health. 41st annual report, 1917. 147p tables '17
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Annual biennial period ending June 30, 1916. 180p tables charts '17
* Ontario. Provincial bd. of health. 35th annual report for the year 1916. 371p il tables fig '17
* Orange, N.J. Health dept. 9th annual report, Jan. 1, 1916-Dec 31, 1916. 52p tables charts '17
* United States. Pub. health service. Annual report of the surgeon general for the fiscal year 1917. 387p bibl tables '17

Research

New York (state)—Division of laboratories and research. Health N n s 13:10-12 Ja '18

Score cards

Scorecard system in public health work. J. A. Tobey. Ohio Pub Health J 9:19-23 Ja '18

Statistics

Health in war and peace. C. E. A. Winslow. tables *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 169-73 '17

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Application of the statistical method of public health research. L: I. Dublin. 14p '17
  Reprinted from the American Journal of Public Health, January, 1917.

Pennsylvania—Community health of cities in middle and western Pennsylvania. tables Pub Health J 8:272-3 O '17

Some essentials of sickness statistics. E. W. Kopf. bibl Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 107-34 N '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:633-5, 671-3, 707-10 N 3-17 '17

* —Same reprinted. 107-34p bibl '17 E. W. Kopf, Metropolitan life insurance company, 1 Madison av, N.Y.
  Read at the 9th meeting of the Casualty acturarial and statistical society of America, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1917, and reprinted from the Proceedings of the society. Discussion of paper in Proceedings, v. 4, no. 10, p. 412-15 May 20, 1918.

Value of statistics in public health work. M. M. Seymour. table Pub Health J 8:245-51 O '17
  Read at 6th annual congress Canadian public health association, Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1917.

Publications

United States bureau of the census publishes each week mortality reports from the largest cities in the United States. There is given for each day the total number of deaths reported (stillbirths excluded), the death rate, the number of deaths under 1 year of age, and the proportion of infant deaths to total deaths. Where the data are obtainable for the previous five years, averages for the corresponding weeks will be given for each city. O 13 '17

Surveys

Jacksonville, Fla.—Review of health conditions discovered through a survey conducted by the department during the summer of 1916, with comments. tables maps *In* Jacksonville, Fla. Bd. of health. Report, 1916, p 11-65 '17

Kansas—Slum conditions. W. L. Beauchamp. Kan Munic 3:19 Ap '17

* Kansas City, Mo.—Health census. L. K. Franke and L: I. Dublin. (7th community sickness survey) 11p tables '17 Metropolitan life insurance company
* Metropolitan life insurance company. Sickness survey of principal cities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. L. K. Frankel and L: I. Dublin. (6th community sickness survey) 78p tables charts '17
* New York (city)—Health census of Chelsea neighborhood, 14th to 42d streets, 5th avenue to the Hudson river. Metropolitan life insurance company and the Chelsea neighborhood assn. (Community sickness survey) 16p tables '17

New York (city)—Illness census. S. W. Wynne. tables N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul 8:1-17 Ja '18

* Pittsburgh, Pa.—Sickness survey. L. K. Frankel and L: I. Dublin. 22p tables '17 Metropolitan life insurance company

Portsmouth, O.—Health survey. H. J. Southmayd. Ohio Pub Health J 8:398-411 S '17

Public health councils

Cincinnati, O.—New experiment in team-work for the public health. Courtenay Dinwiddie. il Modern Hospital 11:180-2 S '18

Public health council. J. H. Landis. Social Service N 1:172 D '17

Public health departments

Austria—New ministries of public welfare and public health. Monthly R 6:1337-9 My '18

Great Britain—For a ministry of health: British reconstruction measures will include bill for creation of this department; activities will be remedial and preventive. N Y Evening Post My 30 '18 p 7

Great Britain—Reconstruction and public health. E. J. Lidbetter. Eugenics R 9:307-15 Ja '18

Health News for January, 1918 is devoted to a review of the work of the various state bureaus relating to public health.

Labor and the health department. Women and the City's Work v 3 no 30 p 1-4 Ap 23 '18

Manhattan's [Kan.] public health service. S. F. Goheen. Kan Munic 4:9-10 My '18

New York (city)—Origin and organization of the department of health. Stephen Smith. Med Rec 93:1115-17 Je 29 '18

Ohio has abolished its state board of health and substituted a public health council of four members. The executive officer is designated state health commissioner and is given greater power than was formerly conferred upon the secretary. The commissioner must be a physician but need not be an Ohio man. A layman may fill the position of deputy. O '17

Saving lives thru efficiently organized city health departments. J: J. Sippy. chart Kansas Munic 4:2-6 Ap '18

State health departments and municipal refuse disposal. E: D. Rich. Am J Pub Health 8:135-7 F '18
  Read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Who benefits from public health work? Toronto Health Bul 7:3-4 O '17
  See also Health boards

Budget

Apportionment of the health budget. Franz Schneider, jr. table *In* Nat. conferenec of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 241-5 '17

Finance

Appropriations for city health departments: summary of expenditures of 330 cities in the central and eastern United States for public health work. Paul Preble. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:2072-8 D 7 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 439) 8p '18

New York (city)—Health department's heavy cost to taxpayers. Rec and Guide 101:635 My 18 '18

Investigations

New York (city)—Summary of the "investigation" of the health department. Women and the City's Work v 3 no 32 6p My 7 '18

Reports

* Toledo division of health: report of an investigation conducted by the commission of publicity and efficiency. chart Toledo City J Sup v 3 no 10 11p Mr 9 '18

Digitized by Google

Public health—*Continued*

Laboratories

Health News for October, 1917 is devoted to the subject of state laboratories. It contains the following short articles: Laboratory service and military hygiene; Laboratories of the state department of health, by A. B. Wadsworth; Diagnosis and serum treatment of pneumonia, by M. B. Kirkbride; Comparative Wassermann tests with two antigens, by A. I. Van Saun; Sterile pervaporation, by P. A. Kober; Laboratory library; Public health courses, by J: H. Hamilton; Laboratory service of the state of New York, by J. S. Lawrence; Branch laboratories, by W: G. Bissell; Reports of laboratories for the year 1916.

Rhode Island—Laboratory of pathology and bacteriology. A. G. Gigger. R I State Bd Health Bul 3:20-6 O '17

Specimens

Public health laboratory specimens: their preparation and shipment. H. E. Hasseltine. fig tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:2016-32 N 30 '17

Organization

Reports

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on business procedure of the board of health, city of Detroit. 14p (Mim.) tables F '18 100 Griswold st
May be borrowed.

Reports

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the maintenance and operation of the department of health for the years 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed expense accounts of that department. (No. 25) 35p tables D '17
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Facts and figures showing the quantity and cost of the work of the department of health for a five-year period with a summary of the results to the public health. 20p charts '17
* Springfield, Mass. Health dept. 36th annual report, year ending December 31, 1917. 46p tables '18

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Department of health. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 168-95 '17

Public health districts. See Health districts

Public health education

Health News for September, 1917, contains the following articles relating to public health education: Moving the public, by W. A. Evans; Layworker in public health education, by T. B. Peck; Efficiency in public health work, by H. M. Hicks; Educational agencies of the state department of health.

Institute of hygiene. W: H. Welch and Wickliffe Rose. *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 415-27 '16

Intensive and constructive journalism in health education. C. E. Terry. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 206-14 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Mt. Holyoke college conducted a course for health officers, June 26 to August 21, 1918, to train officers to supervise the health of women in munitions plants and government factories.

New York (state)—Courses in public health and preventive medicine at Albany medical college. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 3:3-5 Ja 15 '18

Professional instruction in public health in the United States and Canada. E. C. Howe. tables Am J Pub Health 8:600-7 Ag '18

School of public health, Harvard university and the Massachusetts institute of technology. table Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:83 Ap '18

School of social work and public health, 1918-1919. 31p '18 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.

Toledo, O.—Public health instructor, J. F. Kelsey, has been appointed. He is given charge of the health publicity of the city, and will give particular attention to various educational campaigns in an effort to reduce sickness and improve the general health. This is a new city bureau and Mr Kelsey occupies the position of director of public health instruction.

Training of physicians for public health service. C. E. McCombs and E. H. Lewinski-Corwin. table Med Rec 94:319-24 Ag 24 '18

University extension teaching in its relation to the conservation of health. Winifred Hathaway. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 85-92 '17

University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., has opened a department of vital statistics, with funds left for that purpose by Lewis P. Ross. Dr John R. Murlin of the medical school of Cornell university, has been appointed director. S 29 '17

Public health nurses. See Visiting nurses

Public health officers. See Health officers

Public improvements. See Municipal improvements

Public lands

Enforcement of the public-land laws. *In* U.S. Attorney general. Report, 1917, p 38-50 '17

Illinois—Public lands. il table map *In* Illinois. Centennial comm. Illinois in 1818, p 36-55 '17

Land designated for entry during month of January. Official Bul 2:6 Mr 8 '18

Land monopoly in the United States; Land monopoly in Mexico. table *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 273-80 '17

Massachusetts. Comm. on waterways and pub. lands. 1st annual report for the year 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 118) 167p tables Weight 12½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth
See also Grazing

Classification

New Brunswick, Can.—Classification of the Crown lands; with discussion, P. Z. Caverhill. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 81-91 '17

Legislation

Land legislation in the United States. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 281-305 '17

Reports

* United States. Dept. of the interior. Report on cultivation of the public domain and Indian lands: letter from the secretary of the interior transmitting, in response to a Senate resolution of October 5, 1917, a report as to the feasibility and practicability of putting into cultivation such portions of the public domain and Indian lands as may be suitable for that purpose. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 127) 10p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Public libraries. See Libraries

Public officers

Election

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of the various states relating to succession in public offices. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) My '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Retirement systems

See Old age pensions

Selection

Suggestions of commissions regarding selection of public officers. Munic Research no 90 p 39-51 O '17

Digitized by Google

Public opinion

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Public opinion law of Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 7) 12p '17

Public ownership

See also Government ownership; Harbors—Public ownership; Railroads—Government ownership; Telephone—Government ownership

Associations

National public ownership league: its aims and purposes. C. D. Thompson. Neb Munic R 1:10-16 O '17

Conferences

National public ownership conference. Hugh Reid. Public 20:1180-3 D 7 '17

National public ownership conference was held at Chicago on Nov. 25-27, 1917.

National public ownership conference. [Program of meeting], Chicago, Nov. 25-27, 1917. Public 20:1012-13 O 19 '17

Reports

Railway commissioners on public ownership. Utilities M 3:28-9 F '18

Summary of a report by a committee appointed by the National association of railway and utility commissioners to consider public ownership as contrasted with private ownership and operation of public utilities.

Public ownership league of America

Municipal electric light and power plants in the United States and Canada. C. D. Thompson. (Bul. no. 1) 50c '17 C. D. Thompson, sec., 4131 Keeler av, Chicago (Electric plants, Municipal)

Public playgrounds. See Playgrounds

Public printing. See Printing, Public

Public property

Taxation

Exemption

Tax exemptions. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law 77:236-84 '17

Public schools. See Rural schools; Schools

Public service

See also Municipal employees; Municipal officers; State officers

Reports

* Colorado. Survey com. of state affairs. Report on a survey of the administration of public service functions relating to regulation and supervision of labor. (Rept. no. 8) 46p tables '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Training

In cities under 25,000 population, where and how can understudies for the city manager be trained: discussion, by the members. *In* City managers' assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 55-66 '17

Relation of the universities to public service. Frank McVey. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 625-8 '17

* Universal training for citizenship and public service. W: H. Allen. 281p il tables charts $1.50 '17 Macmillan

To formulate for lay students of public affairs certain minimum aims and steps which are entirely within the reach of the general public, is the purpose of this book.

What form of university organization is best adapted to develop and to administer training for public service? C: A. Beard. Pub Servant 2:223-5 Je '17

Address before the 3d National conference of universities and public service at Philadelphia, Nov. 15, 1916.

Bibliography

Practical training for public service: a bibliography. M. R. Lewis, comp. Pub Servant 2:225-36 Je '17

Laws

Wisconsin—Chapter 412, laws of 1917. Pub Servant 2:221 Je '17

Reports

* Institute for pub. service 1st year's work, November, 1915 through December, 1916. 63p tables fig maps 50c '17 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Public service commissions. See Public utilities commissions

Public speaking

* Oral English in the high school. Teaching v 3 no 10 32p D 15 '17

Public utilities

* Byllesby, H. M. & co. Customer as a financial partner in a public utility. W: H. Hodge. 24p tables '17 Chicago

Lecture in the course in public utilities operation, Graduate school of business administration, Harvard university, April 2, 1917.

Canadian public utility situation. R. B. Verner. il N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 8-9 Mr 30 '18

City's part in the development and control of public utilities. D. W. Wilcox. N J Munic 2:69-70, 88-90 Mr '18

Delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.

Effects of war conditions on cost and quality of electric service. L. S. Goodman and W: B. Jackson. Am Inst E E Proc 37:23-39 Ja '18

Electric railways of N.Y. state. Com. on ways and means to obtain additional revenue. Public service commissions responsible for preserving street car service. Thomas Conway, jr. (Bul. no. 14) 1p O 29 '17 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Part of an address to the members of the New Jersey utilities association at their annual convention in Atlantic City.

First aid for public utilities: the war has made their efficient operation imperative and the public must be encouraged to give them adequate capital. T: N. McCarter. Nation's Business 6:54, 76 My '18

Maintenance of efficiency and credit of public utility companies essential. Harlem M 6:7-8 Ap '18

N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Public Utilities and Engineering Review. 28p il Mr 30 '18

* Northern states power company. Public service corporation. 23p il tables chart maps '17 15 S. 5th st, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pacific northwest public utilities in 1917. C. C. Chapman. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 23 Mr 30 '18

Public utilities a national necessity. O. B. Wilcox. Gateway 30:22-4 Ap '18

Public utilities and public health. H. E. Barnard. Am Water Works Assn J 4:218-22 Je '17

Read before the Illinois section at Urbana, March 14, 1917.

Public utilities program. G. O. Nagle. *In* City managers' assn. 4th yearbook, 1917-1918, p 75-81 '18

Public's utilities of the future. O. B. Wilcox. il N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 10-11 Mr 30 '18

Relief for public utilities. T: N. McCarter. Aera 6:847-50 Ap '18

Address before the annual convention of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, April 11, 1918.

Relief for public utilities. T: N. McCarter. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9: 219-21 Je '18

Address before the annual convention of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Chicago, April 11, 1918.

Trend of thought with the railway and utilities commissioners of the United States: excerpts from the reports of committees to the annual meeting of the national association of railway commissioners held in Washington. tables Utilities M 3:10-13 Ja '18

Upkeeping of public utilities is urged by Secretary M'Adoo in letter to President Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 23 '18

Utilities real war essentials. Financial World 29:14-15 N 24 '17

Utility credit a national issue; Public officers and public utilities; Public utility situation. Aera 6:748-71 Mr '18

See also Electric plants; Electric railroads; European war and public utilities; Gas companies; Government ownership; Government

Digitized by Google

Public utilities—*Continued*
regulation of industry; Jitney buses; Lighting plants, Municipal; Paving plants, Municipal; Public utilities commissions; Railroads; Telegraph; Telephone; Wages—Public utilities; Wages—Railroads; Water departments; Waterworks

Advertising

Advertising for public utilities. Frank Putnam. Aera 6:1216-20 Jl '18

Bibliography

† **Bibliography of muncipal utility regulation and municipal ownership. D. L. Stevens. (Harvard business studies v. 4) 410p $4 '18 Harvard univ. press**

Bonds

* Leach, A. B., and company. Public utility bonds. 9p tables '17 62 Cedar st, N.Y.

Prime public utility bonds. Irvin Gillis. M of Wall St 22:178-80 My 11 '18

Competition

Constitutional amendments, 1917

Kentucky—Constitutional amendment prohibiting the combination of competing railroads, telegraph or telephone lines, bridge companies or other common carriers was adopted by a vote of 49,958 to 30,180.

Conferences

Arkansas association of public utility operators. Annual convention, Hot Springs, May 21-23, 1918. R. B. Fowles, sec.-treas., 512 Main st, Pine Bluff.

* Arkansas assn. of public utility operators. Proceedings of the 10th annual convention, Pine Bluff, May 16-18, 1917. 114p tables '17 R. B. Fowles, sec.-treas., 512 Main st, Pine Bluff

Kansas public service association. Annual convention, Kansas City, Oct. 17-19, 1918. W. W. Austin, sec., Cottonwood Falls.

Contracts

Effect of regulation on contract obligations. Louis Roth. Utilities M 2:9-13 N '17

Legislation

Victoria—Act consolidating the law compelling public bodies, such as tramway trusts and sewerage authorities, to give substantial and effective preference for Australian manufactures. (Passed Council O 16 Assembly O 17 '17)

Decisions

Digest of decisions and orders of public service commissions. Utilities M 2:23-31 O '17
Beginning with this issue the Utilities Magazine publishes the syllabi of the cases and digests of the orders issued by the regulating utility commissions of the United States including the Interstate commerce commission and the various state railway and public service commissions.

Spirit of the times. T. S. Williams. Aera 6:309-13 N '17

Directories

* Public utilities professional reference list, 1917. 46p '17 Lawyers co-op. (Ed. exhausted)
This list contains names of subscribers to the Public Utilities Reports, Annotated, and is published to facilitate reference between public utilities companies, operators and common carriers, as well as between attorneys, bankers, brokers, engineers, accountants, municipal officers and all others interested in the problems of governmental regulation. It is distributed without charge to all subscribers to Public Utilities Reports, Annotated.

Finance

Banks to finance utilities, but the War finance corporation will back the banks. Financial World 30:6 Je 10 '18

* University of Pa. State regulation of the securities of railroads and public service commissions. M. L. Barron. 28p '18
Thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of philosophy at the University of Pennsylvania, 1917. Reprinted from v. 76 of the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Franchises

Franchise and public utilities; with discussion. J: T. Kean. Minn Munic 2:115-21 Ag '17
Discussion at the 4th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, Oct. 18, 1916.

Single tax and franchises. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 235-41 '17

Service clause

Service clauses in public utility franchises. A. H. Ford. Am Munic 34:108+ Ja '18

Government control

Aid for public utilities: government help seems to be imminent. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 1 F 9 '18
See also Railroads—Government control

Government ownership

Ex-Gov. Dunne on public ownership and operation. V. S. Yarros. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 9-10 Mr 30 '18

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Opposing government ownership and operation of public utilities. 2p Mr '18 Woolworth bldg., 233 Broadway

Intercorporate relations

Intercorporate relationships, investments, consolidations, mergers and reorganizations. *In* M. B. Ignatius. Financing of public service corporations, p 394-425 '18

Stockholders and corporate control. *In* M. B. Ignatius. Financing of public service corporations, p 84-95 '18

Investigations

California railroad commission began, Dec. 8, 1917 to investigate the maintenance of railroads and possible economies in operation and the construction and operation of electric and gas utilities during the war.

Laws

* California. Railroad comm. Public utilities act (as amended by legislature of 1917) of the state of California, and chapter 80 (1913) water companies, chapter 213 (1917) auto trucks and busses. 75p '17 833 Market st, San Francisco

* Kansas. Pub. utilities comm. Kansas railroad and public utilities law as it concerns the public utilities commission. H. O. Caster, comp. 194p tables Jl 1 '17

* Pennsylvania. Pub. service comm. Acts amending the public service company law: amendatory acts approved, June 5, 1917, in re to fees; July 17, 1917, in re to appeals; July 17, 1917, in re to highways and grade crossings. 16p '17

Municipal ownership

Canada—Public ownership of public utilities, by A. G. Christie; Municipal ownership in Canada, by A. G. Christie. Can Munic J 13: 494-5 D '17

Is municipal ownership a success? J. B. Wootan. il N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 8-9 Mr 30 '18

Los Angeles, Cal.—Municipal ownership. Utilities M 3:29-31 F '18

Municipal ownership: the salvation of our cities. T. F. Thieme. N J Munic 1:13-15, 5, 16, 21 O-N '17

Municipal ownership of public utilities. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 153-73 '18

New York (city)—Cost of acquisition by the city of New York of all its public utilities. W: B. Ellison. tables Econ World n s 14: 593-4 O 27 '17

Digitized by Google

Public utilities—Municipal ownership—*Cont.*

New York (city)—Public ownership possibilities. tables Utilities M 3:16-17 Ja '18

* Shall municipalities own their utilities? A. G. Christie. 675-82p '17 A. G. Christie, Johns Hopkins univ., Baltimore
Reprinted from Industrial Management, August, 1917.

Laws

Ontario—Act respecting the construction and operation of works for supplying public utilities by municipal corporations and companies. (R.S.O. c. 204, as amended by 4 Geo. V. c. 2, sched. (34), c. 35; 7 Geo. V. c. 14, s. 13, c. 47, ss. 1, 2 and 4) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 886-915 '17

Reports

* City club of Los Angeles, Cal. Com. on munic. ownership. Report on government ownership of public utility service undertakings. 38p tables 10c S 15 '17

Rates

Discussion of paper by Mr Clyde B. Aitchison entitled Cost of service analysis in public utility rate cases. J. A. Rockwood. diag Oregon Soc Eng J 1:193-7 S '17

Iowa—War board of conciliation: the municipalities and utilities of Iowa adopt rate plan as war measure. Am Munic 35:105-6 Ag '18

Raising local rates. Oregon Voter 10:272-4 S 1 '17

Rate making without valuation, by W: M. Wherry; Rate increases not only thing needed, by E. G. Connette. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 20-3 Mr 30 '18

Regulation of statutory rates. Louis Roth. Utilities M 2:3-7 O '17

Social welfare in rate making. R. T. Bye. Pol Sci Q 32:522-41 D '17

Decisions

New Jersey—Court of errors on June 17, 1918 reversed the supreme court in a decision by the latter upholding the inviolability of contracts between municipalities and utility corporations. Court of errors held that the contracts or franchises are not inviolable, but that the utility company thru the sovereign power of the state has the right to fix rates.

Regulation

City and state in public utility control. Toledo City J 2:2-3 D 8 '17

City management does not mean municipal ownership. H. M. Waite. Eng N 79:1209-10 D 27 '17

Early regulation of public service corporations. M. H. Hunter. Am Econ R 7:569-81 S '17

† Financing of public service corporations. M. B. Ignatius. 508p $5 '18 Ronald

Management of a public utility: what it means from the standpoint of public, employe and investor. C. N. Duffy. table charts Aera 6:249-52 O '17
Address before the Manila electric railway and light joint company sections, Aug. 7, 1917.

* Old order changeth giving place to new. T. P. Shonts. 30p '18 Theodore P. Shonts, 164 Broadway, N.Y.
Address before the Detroit board of commerce, Feb. 5, 1918.

Regulation of public utilities, by C: A. Prouty; Relation of central to local control in the regulation of public utilities, by A. P. Thom. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 16-21, 491-505 '17

State regulation and municipal ownership on the Pacific coast. D. F. Wilcox. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:235-8 O 31 '17

Toledo, O.—City and state in public utility control. Seattle Munic N 7:2 D 22 '17

Utilities turn to regulatory commissions. W: J. Hagenah. Elec W 71:24-5 Ja 5 '18

Bibliography

* Interscholastic high school debate: Local vs. state control of local public service utilities. bibl State Col of Washington Lib Bul no 4 (Debate ser. no. 2) 10p 10c N '17

Regulation, Municipal

Chicago, Ill.—Home rule. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:723-4 N '17

Reports

* Illinois. Special com. on pub. utilities. Majority and minority report, together with a draft of a bill to provide local control of public utilities in the city of Chicago. 68p tables F '17 Leg. ref. bur. (Ed. exhausted.)

Reports

* Arizona. Corporation comm. 5th annual report for the period June 30, 1916-June 30, 1917. 398p tables '18

* Illinois. House. Special com. on pub. utilities. Majority and minority report, together with a draft of a bill to provide local control of public utilities in the city of Chicago. 68p charts Ja 20 '17

Illinois—Report committee on public utilities. J: F. Ford, chm. Am Munic 34:82-4 D '17

* National assn. of railway comrs. Report of special committee on public ownership and operation as constrasted with private ownership and operation of public utilities. E. O. Edgerton, chm. 23p tables '17 J. B. Walker, sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report for the year ending December 31, 1915. 3v tables charts '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
v. 1, Appendix F, Report of the auditor; v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies; v. 3, Statistics of light, heat and power companies.

* Philippine Islands. Pub. utility comrs. Reports, February 4, 1914, to December 31, 1915. v 1 474p postage 26c '16 Leg. ref. lib., Manila
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Public recognition of public utilities problems. Nat Commercial Gas Assn Monthly Bul 9: 94-6 Mr '18
Report of a committee which represents all the national utilities associations and which has been bringing the general public utility situation to the attention of the authorities in Washington.

Public utilities committee report. E: W. Allen, chm. Seattle Munic N 7:3-5 Ja '18

Report of public service securities committee. O. B. Willcox, chm. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 144-52 '17

Safety devices and measures

* American museum of safety. Some hazards and safety suggestions in connection with construction, inspection and maintenance of public utilities. H. W. Mowery. 20p il 18 W. 24th st, N.Y.
An illustrated address to invited guests from the staff of the Public service commission for the 1st district in New York, and representatives of the public utilities corporations and insurance companies of the metropolitan district made December, 1915, under the auspices of the American museum of safety.

Securities

* Bonright & company. Quotations of public utility securities, March 1, 1918, to assist in the preparation of income tax reports. 2d ed 42p Ja '18 25 Nassau st, N.Y.

* Byllesby, H. M. & co. Public utility properties in which the standard gas and electric company owns investments. 61p il charts map '17 208 S. LaSalle st, Chicago

Shrinkage in public utility securities and their relation to war financing. P. M. Warburg. Am Bankers Assn J 11:14-17 Jl '18

Utility securities market. W. B. Jackson. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 26 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Public utilities—*Continued*

Standards

* Public utility service standards of quality and safety. U S Bur Standards Circ no 68 8p Ag 4 '17

Statistics

* New Jersey. Bd. of pub. utility comrs. Statistics of public utilities for the year 1915. 234p tables '17

Strikes

Legislation

Legislation to prevent public utility strikes. D. F. Wilcox. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10: 233-5 O 31 '17

New South Wales—Act regulating the supply of gas and electricity to industries and the public during strikes. (Passed by Legislature Ag '17)

Taxation

Maryland—Taxation of public service corporations. *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 64-6 '18

Comparative information

Portland exacts more. table Oregon Voter 11: 250 N 24 '17

Decisions

Situs of the intangible. F. N. Fletcher. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:169-70 Ap '18

Legislation

War tax on public utilities; War tax on facilities furnished by public utilities and insurance. *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 27-8, 56-9 '17

Public utilities commissions

New York (state)—Abolish public service commission. G: F. Thompson. Am Munic 35:15-17 Ap '18

Task of public service commissions in regulating capitalization. *In* M. B. Ignatius. Financing of public service corporations, p 286-307 '18

Directories

Public service commissions of the United States: members, officers and jurisdictions. C. L. King, comp. tables Utilities M 2:16-21 N '17

Reports

* Connecticut. Pub. utilities comm. 6th annual report for the period from July 1, 1916 to September 30, 1917, including the financial reports of all public service companies for the calendar year from January 1, 1916 to December 31, 1916, with statistical tables relating thereto. (Pub. doc. no. 56) 535p tables '18 State lib.
* New Hampshire. Pub. service comm. Annual and statistical report for the year ending June 30, 1916 including the biennial report to the governor and legislature. v 6 678p tables '16
* Rhode Island. Public utilities comm. 5th annual report for the year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 135p tables '17
* West Virginia. Pub. service comm. Report, biennial period ending June 30, 1916. 2 pt tables '16

Public welfare

† National pub. welfare league. Boards of public welfare: a system of government social work. L. A. Halbert. 15p 5c '18 J. M. Dunlavy, sec., 319 Ridge bldg., Kansas City, Mo. Reprinted from May and June numbers of Public Welfare.

See also Charities; Social service; Welfare work in industry

Investigations

Connecticut—Legislature of 1917 provided for a commission to investigate the advisability of creating an agricultural and industrial board, old age pensions; health insurance, pasteurization plants, free employment bureaus, cooperative societies and pools, experiments and dissemination of information to assist the purchase of seed and fertilizer, a state bureau for making farm loans, improvement of byways, extension of telephone and power companies' facilities in rural districts, hours of labor and minimum wage. The commission reports to the next general assembly.

Reports

* Toledo, O. Dept. of pub. welfare. Annual report, 1917. Toledo City J Sup v 3 no 4 10-16p Ja 26 '18

Public welfare departments

Austria—New ministries of public welfare and public health. Monthly R 6:1337-9 My '18

Public works

See also Hours of labor—Public works

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends liberal and increased appropriations for public works.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. works. 42d annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 311p il tables Weight 2 lb Enclose postage '18 Munic. ref. lib.
* Milwaukee, Wis. Dept. of pub. works. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 162p tables '18

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Public works. charts *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 232-69 '17

Publicity. See Advertising; State publicity; also subhead Publicity under: Chattel loans; Electric railroads; Insurance; Legal procedure; Libraries; Public health; Sexual hygiene

Publishers and publishing

English publishers' association opposes move of government to reprint and sell enemy works to general public. Pub Weekly 92: 2064-6 D 15 '17

Salesmen

Directories

Directory of traveling salesmen. Pub Weekly 93:449-51 F 9 '18

Statistics

Books published in the United States, 1917. table Maine Lib Bul 7:82-3 Ap '18

United States. Bur. of the census. Census of manufactures, 1914: printing and publishing. 49p tables '18

Pullman company

Statistics

Preliminary abstract of the report rendered by the Pullman company for the year ended June 30, 1916. table *In* Interstate commerce comm. Preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers for the year ended June 30, 1916, p 237 '16

Pulverized coal. See Coal, Pulverized

Pumping machinery, Electric

* Electric pumping with results of tests and operating records. H. W. Wagner. il tables charts Ia Eng Exp Sta Bul 46 80p O 3 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Ames

Pumping stations

See also Waterworks

Accounting

Pumping station cost and efficiency records. Mark Wolff. tables Am Water Works Assn J 4:347-54 S '17

Read at the American water works association, May 8, 1917, Richmond, Va.

† —Same. Reprinted. 347-54p tables 5c '17 Mark Wolff, 1328 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. limited)

Records

New York (city)—Pumping station costs and efficiency records. Mark Wolff. tables Utilities M 2:4-9 S '17

Purchasing

Effect of the war upon purchases of goods by civilians in the United States. table Econ World n s 16:225-7 Ag 17 '18; Same. Commerce Repts no 183 p 483-6 Ag 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Purchasing. See Government purchasing; Municipal purchasing; Provincial purchasing

Purchasing, Central

France—Importance of collective selling in industrial reconstruction. P. C. Williams. tables Commerce Repts no 201 p 773-83 Ag 27 '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:329-33 S 7 '18

Bibliography

* New York state lib. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on central purchasing for cities, counties and states, supplementing list published in Municipal Reference Library Notes, Nov. 25, 1914. William Webb, comp. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Purchasing, Cooperative

Collective buying. S. H. Pinkham. Ind Service 1:1 Mr '18

Cooperation, the hope of the consumer. E. P. Harris. 328p tables $2 '18 Macmillan

Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. O. B. Jesness and W. H. Kerr. bibl il tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 547 82p S 19 '17
  See also Bridge materials—Cooperative purchasing; Road materials—Cooperative purchasing

Bibliography

Cooperative purchasing. F: W. Jenkins, comp. Assn of Neighborhood workers of N Y Bul 3:7 Mr '18

Pushcarts

* New York (city). Comr. of acounts. Pushcart problem in New York city: progress towards its solution and need for prohibition of pushcart peddling in the vicinity of Williamsburg and Manhattan bridge markets. 9p tables '17

Q

Quarantine. See Sexual diseases—Quarantine

Quarantine, Agricultural

Pan American cooperation in plant quarantine; with discussion. C. L. Marlatt. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 888-904 '17

Quarries and quarrying

Accidents

* Quarry accidents in the United States during the calendar year 1916. A. H. Fay. U S Bur Mines Tech pa 193 58p Ja '18

Reports

Ohio—Accidents in mines and quarries in Ohio, 1916. table Monthly R 6:1310-11 My '18

Reports

New York (state)—Mining and quarry industry of New York state: report of operations and production during 1916. D. H. Newland. tables N Y State Museum Bul no 196 p 247-88 Ap 1 '17

Statistics

Great Britain—Year's record in certain British mines and quarries. M. E. Cloud. Commerce Repts no 4 p 58-60 Ja 5 '18

Ohio—Statistics of mines and quarries in Ohio, 1916. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 10 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 31) 84p Weight 6 oz Enclose postage N 22 '17

Quebec. Minister of public works and labour

General report, 1917. '17 (Labor bureaus—Reports)

R

Rabies

Dangers of rabies and how they can best be averted, by J. B. Nelson; On hydrophobia, by J. E. Drane. Arizona State Bd Health Bul 6:5-9 Jl '17

Hydrophobia. *In* W: W. Keen. Medical research and human welfare, p 47-53 '17

Massachusetts—Rabies. tables *In* Massachusetts. Comr. of animal industry. 6th annual report, 1917, p 28-34 Ja '18

Rabies. G: C. Ruhland. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 8:7 Ap '18

Rabies (hydrophobia). Fred Berry. bibl tables Ohio Pub Health J 9:10-14 Ja '18

Rabies (hydrophobia). E. G. Stewart. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:416-27 My '18
  Read before scientific section, American pharmaceutical association, Indianapolis meeting, 1918.

Rabies from a public health standpoint. Horace Greeley. il chart N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:182-6 Ag '18

* Rabies or hydrophobia. J: R. Mohler. rev ed U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 449 20p F '18

Bibliography

Rabies. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 24 N '17

Decisions

Rabies. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 60-1 '18

Vaccination

Antirabic vaccination in Habana with statistics compared with those of other nations. J. S. Fernández. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 635-7 '17

Race problems

East St Louis labor trouble. L. Y. Sherman. Cong Rec 56:659-60 Ja 7 '18

* John F. Slater fund. Southern women and racial adjustment. L. H. Hammond. (Occasional pa. no. 19) 32p '17 Charlottesville, Va.
  Author tells what the white women of the South have done and are doing for the unprivileged black women.

Mob violence an enemy of both races. W: O. Scroggs. 6p '16 William O. Scroggs, Louisiana state univ., Baton Rouge
  Address before the Southern socialized congress at New Orleans, La., April 19, 1916.

Recent developments in East St Louis. J. K. Vardaman. Cong Rec 55:6651-7 Ag 16 '17

* United States. House. Com. on rules. Riot at East St Louis, Illinois: hearings on H. J. res. 118, Aug. 3, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 26p '17 Apply to Congressmen

We will win without coolies. Am Fed 25:58-60 Ja '18
  See also Negroes; Riots

Conferences

Southern race commission. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., October, 1917. The chief subject discussed was the adjustment of race relationships. The importance of the negro migration problem was also emphasized.

Legislation

New South Wales—Amendment to aborigines protection bill providing for removal of quadroons, octoroons and their descendents from atmosphere of aboriginal camps. They will be merged with white population and camps will contain only full-blooded aborigines and their descendants. (Passed Assembly O 10 '17 Council F 5 '18)

Reports

East St Louis race riot. E. J. Brundage, attorney-general of Illinois. Cong Rec 56:660-1 Ja 7 '18

Race suicide

Race suicide in the United States. W. S. Thompson. Sci Monthly 5:258-69 S '17
  See also Birth control

Radium

Occurances and preparation of radium and associated metals. C: L. Parsons. il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 310-22 '17

Rags

British utilize fabrics from battle fields and camps. H. C. Claiborne. Commerce Repts no 259 p 488-9 N 5 '17
  See also Export trade—Rags

Digitized by Google

Railroad commissions
See also Public utilities commissions

Directories

Federal and state railroad commissions. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 608 '17

Railroad credit
Why not federal loans to railroads? Financial World 29:14 S 1 '17

Railroad insurance. See Insurance, Railroad

Railroad labor disputes
[Debate]: resolved, That Congress should establish a permanent board of arbitration with compulsory powers to arbitrate and to settle disputes arising between employers and employees of railroads doing interstate business, constitionality conceded. Coe college. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 99-146 '17
* —Same. Reprinted. 99-146p bibl *75c '17 Wilson
New agreement for adjustment of railroad labor disputes. Monthly R 6:1228-30 My '18
New agreement for the adjustment of railway labour disputes in the United States. Labour Gaz 18:292-4 Ap '18
Railroad director general's order putting into effect adjustment board agreement with labor union officials. Official Bul 2:12+ Je 8 '18
Railroad labor adjustment. Ordway Tead. Public 21:46-9 Ja 11 '18
Report of board in dispute between the Canadian northern railway company and conductors, trainmen and yardmen on western lines. Labour Gaz 18:252-67 Ap '18
See also Adamson act; Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Hours of labor

Railroad lands

Cultivation

Farming railroad right of way: successful experiment worked out on Missouri Pacific in Arkansas. Tom Shiras. Manufacturers Rec 72:71 D 20 '17

Government ownership

Public ownership of railway rights of way and terminal lands. H. B. Whaling. Utilities M 3:9-11 F '18

Railroad ties
Relation between average life of ties and percentage of renewals; with discussion. M. E. Thorne. tables charts *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 150-60 '18

Railroad tracks

Legislation

Argentine law requires hardwood sleepers. W. H: Robertson. Commerce Repts no 274 p 723 N 22 '17

Railroads
Argentina—Railroads of northern Argentina. W. L. Bonney. table Commerce Repts no 253 p 394-9 O 29 '17
Canada—Hudson Bay route. J: A. Cornie. table Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:8-14 S '17
Canada—Rural transportation and distribution railways and highways. il table charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 72-101 '17
China as a new field for American railroad enterprise. Econ World n s 15:626-7 My 4 '18
Discouraging situation of the railroads: its causes and remedy. Samuel Rea Econ World n s 14:799-803 D 8 '17
Paper delivered at the 11th annual meeting of the Association of life insurance presidents, New York city, Dec. 7, 1917.
* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Railroad situation. 2d ed 29p Ag '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
Making the railroads over. Edward Hungerford. il Nation's Business 5:16-18+ N '17
Mexico—Physical and financial condition of the railways. tables Econ World n s 16:261-3 Ag 24 '18
Mexico—Railways. tables Commerce Repts no 181 p 457-9 Ag 3 '18
New England railroads suffer from provincialism. Boston Univ N 2:3 D 11 '17
Opposes elimination of Canadian all-rail differentials. Current Affairs 9:1+ Jl 1 '18
Proposed connection of the Russian and Indian railway systems. H: D. Baker. maps Geographical R 4:92-102 Ag '17
Public policies as to the railroads. E. O. Edgerton. Utilities M 3:3-5 F '18
Testimony before the Newlands committee in San Francisco.
* Railroading as a vocation. Charles Elliott. 30p table '17 Charles Elliott, Fayetteville, N.C.
Written for the purpose of directing prospective railroaders to the department in which their talents and interest will be best manifested; thereby improving the service thru increased efficiency.
Railroads' part in the South's development, by J. C. Clair; Railroads' interest in cut-over land development, by D. C. Welty. *In* Southern cut-over land assn. Dawn of a new constructive era: report, 1917, p 50-8, 151-68 '17
Railway equipment and efficiency. R. L. Barnum. N Y Evening Post Mr 1 '18 p 5
* Railways in peace and war. S: O. Dunn. 362-81p '18 Railway Age Gazette, 608 S. Dearborn st, Chicago
Reprinted from the Yale Review, January, 1918.
Recent railroad failures and reorganizations. Stuart Daggett. Q J Econ 32:446-86 My '18
* Relation of the railroad to the farmer. G. A. Cullen. Mass Bd Agric Circ no 82 15p Ja '18
From the 65th annual report.
Relations with the railroads: discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 177-9 '17
Russia—Actual railroad situation. Henry Miller. Econ World n s 14:803 D 8 '17
Russian railroads as they are. J. E. Greiner. Manufacturers Rec 74:64 Jl 11 '18
Siberia—History and extent of the trans-Siberian railway. Econ World n s 15:16 Jl 6 '18
Six months after: what the railroads are doing to keep their promise of increased war-time efficiency. Edward Hungerford. Sat Eve Post 190:18-19, 49-50, 53-4 N 17 '17
Some aspects of the railroad problem. G: W. Anderson. Boston City Club Bul 12:225-38 My '18
Spain—Railroad reforms suggested. C. B. Hurst. Commerce Repts no 85 p 150-1 Ap 11 '18
Transportation and the war. L. F. Loree. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 200-10 '17
Trend of thought with the railway and utilities commissioners of the United States: excerpts from the reports of committees to the annual meeting of the National association of railway commissioners held in Washington. tables Utilities M 3:10-13 Ja '18
What has been achieved by the Railroads' war board in four months; Record traffic and unexampled efficiency of American railroads in the year ended June 30, 1917. table Econ World n s 14:368-70, 374 S 15 '17
See also Carriers; Commerce; Electric railroads; Freight car service; Freight handling; Freight tax; Immigrants—Americanization; Locomotives—Headlights; Motor haulage; Pullman company; Railroad credit; Rapid transit; Subways; Terminals; Train dispatching; Transportation; Wages—Railroads; Wages—Electric railroads

Accidents

Accident problem of the steam and electric railways, by S. R. Tarner, J. C. Rose, S: B. Hare, and P. J. McGrath. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:58-86 F '17
* Interstate commerce comm. Collisions, derailments, and other accidents resulting in injury to persons, equipments, or roadbed, arising from the operation of railways used in interstate commerce, July, August, and September, 1917. (Accident bul. no. 65) 51p '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Accidents —*Continued*

Comparative information

New York central railroad. Employes killed and injured, all classes of work, by years, as compared with the volume of business handled, measured by freight tons carried one mile: records for 1913 are used as basis and subsequent yearly records compared therewith. charts Safety (N.Y.C.L.) O '17 p 14-15

Prevention

Progress of accident prevention on railroads and in industries in the United States. M. A. Dow. table Econ World n s 14:419-20 S 22 '17

Part of an address delivered at the 6th annual congress of the National safety council, New York, Sept. 12, 1917.

Safety-first movement on American railways. R. C. Richards. il tables fig *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 326-50 '17

Safety organization of the New York Central lines. chart Safety 5:242-4 N '17

Reports

† Great Britain. Bd. of trade. Report upon the accidents that have occurred on the railways of the United Kingdom during the year 1917. 6p *1d '18 King

* Interstate commerce comm. Rules governing monthly reports of railway accidents, 1918 revision: tentative draft submitted for criticism and suggestions. 52p '18

Statistics

Accidents on steam and electric railroads in the United States in 1916. table Monthly R 5:146-7 O '17

Increase of fatal and other accidents to persons on American railroads in 1916. Econ World n s 14:423 S 22 '17

Accounting

† American railway accounting: a commentary H: C. Adams. 465p tables *$3 '18 Holt

The chief aim of this work is to explain accepted accounting rules, and by so doing, to make clear what is meant by a scientific system of accounts.

Instructions to railroads on methods of accounting. Official Bul 2:10 Je 20 '18

Administration

See Railroads—Regulation

Advertising

Railroad initiative and better business, by a railroad executive. Printers' Ink 102:37-8, 40 Ja 17 '18

Railroad making first trial of advertising. Printers' Ink 101:89-90 D 6 '17

Will government control affect railroad advertising? Printers' Ink 102:28, 32 Ja 3 '18

Bibliography

* Baltimore and Ohio railroad company. Traffic and commercial development dept. List of standard books of railroad traffic subjects. Lester Bernstein. 6p (Mim.) O 15 '17 Baltimore

Board of adjustment

* United States. Railroad administration. Railway board of adjustment no. 2. (Gen. order no. 29) 7p My 31 '18

Clearing houses

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on railway clearing houses. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 3 '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Construction

Ecuador—U.S. giants in Latin America. F: M. Halsey. il Forbes M 1:546,554 F 2 '18

Peru—Program of railway construction. W: F. Montavon. Commerce Repts no 115 p 632-3 My 16 '18

Controversies

Comparative information

New York (state)—Amounts appropriated by cities for protecting municipal interests in controversies with railroads over fare and service regulations. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 284 1p S 7 '17 (Typew. 5c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Crossings

Elimination of railroad-crossings. il Kansas Highways 1:18-19 Ja '18

Railroad grade crossings within municipalities. Max Thelen. Good Roads 52:220-1 O 27 '17

Who shall pay the cost of grade separation. R. P. Wilcox. Municipality 17:245-56 D '17

Address before the League of Wisconsin municipalities at Racine, Sept. 27, 1917.

Decisions

New Jersey—Railroad grade crossing elimination law has been declared constitutional in an opinion filed in the court of errors. The decision is important in the state in that it leaves with the utility commission the power to order abolition of grade crossings after they have been proved to be dangerous. N 1 '17

Investigations

* California. Railroad comm. Bulletin of the progress of the commission's investigation of railroad grade crossings in the state. 21p tables diag '17

Legislation, Comparative

New legislation. *In* Nat. assn. of railway comrs. Report of committee on grade crossings and trespassing on railroads, p 5-36 '17

Reports

* National assn. of railway comrs. Report of committee on grade crossings and trespassing on railroads. 43p '17 J. B. Walker, sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

* Syracuse, N.Y. Grade crossing comm. Report on grade crossing elimination in the city of Syracuse, and report of B. J. Arnold, consulting engineer. 101p il maps '17

Decisions

National control of railroads as at present established does not nullify powers of state commissions. Aera 6:896-8 Ap '18

Demurrage

Demurrage rates ordered increased by railroad director to speed up loading and unloading of cars. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ja 7 '18

Rulings by the commerce commission on demurrage charges on fuelless days. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 6 '18

Reports

* National industrial traffic league. Com. on car demurrage and storage. Report. 7p '17 O. F. Bell, sec., 413 Tacoma bldg., N. La Salle st, Chicago

Advance report for annual meeting of the league in New York, Nov. 15-16, 1917.

Development

Canada—Colonization operations of the Canadian Pacific railway company. Allan Cameron. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 261-2 '17

Development of the South Manchurian railway. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 231 p 42-5 O 3 '17

Ferrocarriles de la república oriental del Uruguay. Guillermo Dotte. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 144-209 '17

Lines of future railway development. F. Lavis. map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 484-91 '17

Philadelphia, Pa.—B. and O. road plans expansion to meet city's growing trade. A. W. Thompson. il Phil Chamber Com J 6:12-13+ N '17

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Development—*Continued*

Reseña general sobre la marcha y desarrollo que han tenido los ferrocarriles Colombianos desde 1835 hasta 1914. Alfredo Ortega. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 127-43 '17

Conferences

* Railway development assn. Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting, Louisville, Ky., May 9-11, 1917. 91p '17 D. C. Welty, sec.-treas., Comr. of agric., Missouri Pacific railroad company, St Louis (Ed. limited)

Electrification

Electric locomotives may supersede steam. Conservation 7:1 Ja '18

Electrification of railways; with discussion. S. T. Dodd. il tables map *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 96-112 '18

Electrification of transportation lines. N. W. Storer. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Procedings, 1915, v 6, p 713-21 '17

Further railroad electrification important. F. H. Shepard. il Elec Ry J 51:4-7 Ja 5 '18

Railroad electrification as a war measure. F. E. Wynne. Elec Ry J 51:81-2 Ja 12 '18

Tendences in electrification. E. A. Palmer. Ry R 63:176-8 Ag 3 '18
Read at the June meeting of the Pacific coast railway club.

Utah electrification embodies latest developments. Elec Ry J 50:1070-1 D 15 '17

Employees

Condition of railroad employment defined by director general of railroads. Monthly R 6: 837-8 Ap '18

Americanization

Advertising patriotism to your foreign-born employees. Bruce Bliven. Printers' Ink 101: 3-12 N 1 '17

Bibliography

List of articles relating to the employment of women on railroads and street railroads. Aera 6:339-41 N '17

Insurance

Canadian government railways employees' insurance. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 118 p 683 My 20 '18

Statistics

New Jersey—Employment, working hours and wages on steam railroads in New Jersey. table *In* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 135-51 '17

Women

Women enter railroad work. J. F. Fairlamb. Forbes M 1:609-10 F 16 '18

Workmen's compensation

Workmen's compensation for the benefit of interstate railway employees. R. M. Switzer. Cong Rec 56:1095-6 Ja 18 '18

Federal aid

Canada—Government aid. tables *In* Canada. Royal comm. to inquire into railways and transportation. Report, 1917, p xiv-xix '17

Finance

Advances made by the government railroad administration to the railroads. table Econ World n s 15:16 Jl 6 '18

Apportionment of railroad revenues from ticket sales and other resources. Official Bul 2:20 Jl 5 '18

Canada—Annual statistics of Canadian government railways. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 101 p 413-15 Ap 30 '18

Capital expenditures approved by railroad administration. table Ry R 62:768-71 My 25 '18

Compensation of railroads. H. M. Towner. tables Cong Rec 56:3799-802 Mr 14 '18

Distribution of additions and betterments. tables Ry Age 64:1313-16 My 31 '18

Earnings of Delaware & Hudson. Frederick Lewis. tables chart M of Wall St 22:42-3 Ap 13 '18

February earnings of 117 railroads reported to interstate commission. table Official Bul 2: 13 Ap 17 '18

Financial outcome of six months' government control of the railroads. Econ World n s 16: 302 Ag 31 '18

France—Earnings of French railways in 1917. J. F. Butler. tables Commerce Repts no 95 p 306 Ap 23 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Laying the rails for future business, with a synopsis of the law for the federal control of railroads. F. H. Sisson. 46p '18 140 Broadway

Issue government backed R.R. bonds. John Muir. table Forbes M 2:162 Je 15 '18

Justice to owners of railroad securities and the welfare of the country. James Speyer. Econ World n s 14:868-70 D 22 '17
Statement made public on Dec. 14, 1917.

Menace of impaired credit of railroads. P. M. Warburg and F. A. Vanderlip. Am Bankers Assn J 10:446-8 D '17

New Wabash: reorganization in 1915 put road on a sound financial basis. Frederick Lewis. tables chart M of Wall St 22:114-15 Ap 27 '18

New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company. Operation costs. 1 sheet (Mim.) N 17 '17
From the Saturday Evening Post.

* New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company. Summary showing the net corporate income of the New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company, Central New England railway company and other separately operated companies. 2p tables Grand Central terminal, N.Y.

* 1916 barometer of railway earnings. tables charts Bankers Ry Bul Annual Extra no 1 12p 50c N '17

Operating revenues, expenses, and income of 172 railroads during the month of February. table Official Bul 2:4 Mr 30 '18

Preliminary figures of earnings of railroads in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 15:232 F 16 '18

Preliminary summary of results obtained by American railroads in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:13-14 Ja 5 '18

Prospective deficit which the director general of railroads must meet by rate increases. Econ World n s 15:698 My 18 '18

Railroad administration's expenditures on railroad improvements. Econ World n s 16: 231-2 Ag 17 '18

Railroad "breakdown": the popular misconception that the railroads failed dismally in 1917 disproved by the preliminary figures. K. L. Kinsella. tables Investment Weekly 20:7-9 Mr 30 '18

Railroad revenues and operating expenses for April and four months ended with April. tables Official Bul 2:12 Je 20 '18

Railroad securities and railroad necessities, by Samuel Rea; Safeguarding the owners of the securities of the railroads of the country, by S. D. Warfield. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 109-32 '18

Railroads' cash accounts held subject to control. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 23 '18

Revenue and expenses of steam railroads for 9 months period ended with September. Official Bul 1:2 N 23 '17

Revenues and expenditures of railways nine months of calendar year, 1917. Ry Age 63: 1096-9 D 14 '17

Revenues and expenses of steam railroads in the United States in August. Econ World n s 14:733 N 24 '17

* Shall our railroads be financed with stock or debt? Frank Trumbull. 12p '17 Frank Trumbull, 61 Broadway, N.Y.
Address to the Society of railway financial officers, at its annual meeting in St Louis, Oct. 16, 1917.

Sheffield, Eng.—Earnings and expenditures of Sheffield tramways. J. M. Savage. Commerce Repts no 184 p 502-3 Ag 7 '18

$36,195,000 advanced to railroads in June, making grand total of loans $160,509,000. tables Official Bul 2:13 Jl 3 '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Finance—*Continued*

Comparative information

France—Earnings of French railways in 1917, compared with three previous years. tables Official Bul 2:15 Ap 30 '18

Railroad earnings of the United States. chart table Financial World 30:2 F 9 '18

Railroad revenues, expenses, and incomes as returned in 191 monthly reports. tables Official Bul 2:7 My 18 '18

Statistics

Operating results obtained by railroads in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:410-11 Mr 23 '18

Railroad revenues. Oregon Voter 11:350-1 D 15 '17

Summary of reports of railway revenues and expenses for December and year 1917. tables Official Bul 2:8 Mr 18 '18

Gauges

Conveniencia e possibilidade de se estabelecer uma bitola uniforme de ferrocarril, na Panamerica, e especialmente no Centro e Sul America, G. C. Pereira da Silva; Conveniencia y posibilidad de establecer en Pan América y especialmente en centro y sud América un sistema ferroviario con trocha uniforme, by Carlos Tejada Sorzano; Cuál es la trocha que más conviene a la red férrea de Chile, by Santiago Marin Vicuna; Uniform gauge of railways, by F. Lavis. fig tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 802-31 '17

Government control

American and English government control of railroads. Case & Com 24:822-3 Mr '18

* American econ. assn. Federal valuation of railroads in relation to a definite policy of national railway control. John Bauer. 16p '17 A. A. Young, sec., Ithaca, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

  Paper read at the American economic association conference held in Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29. 1917.

British railway labor, wages, and living under government control during war. tables Official Bul 2:9-12 My 28 '18

Canadian government acquires additional railways. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 130 p 872 Je 4 '18

Director general McAdoo announces form of contract which government is willing to make with railroads covering federal control and basis of compensation. Official Bul 2: 12,14 S 7 '18

Director general tells what he is trying to do. Greater N Y 21:7 Je 24 '18

Dual subway contract a model for government. T. P. Shonts. N Y Evening Post F 8 '18 p 14

  Address delivered before the Detroit board of commerce on February 5, 1918.

Effect of government control on railway purchases and advertising. S: O. Dunn. Printers' Ink 102:3-4, 6, 118, 120-1 Mr 7 '18

Enter: railroad control. S: O. Dunn. Nation's Business. 6:15-16,44+ F '18

Extension of time of federal control of railroads. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:9215-20 Je 29 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. J. W. Fordney. tables Cong Rec 56:2673-8 F 21 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. I. G. Hersey and others. Cong Rec 56:2752-77 F 23 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. I. L. Lenroot and others. Cong Rec 56:2906-38 F 26 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. A. J. Montague. Cong Rec 56:3396-9 Mr 6 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:2843-69 F 25 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:3019-48 F 28 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:3772-8 Mr 14 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. W: F. Stevenson. Cong Rec 56:2990 F 27 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation. S: E. Winslow and others. Cong Rec 56: 2718-33 F 22 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation, by Martin Dies; Federal control of railways, by J: J. Esch; Federal control of railroads, by T: D. Schall; Federal control of railroad transportation, by E. A. Hayes. tables Cong Rec 56:2872-4, 2878-86 F 25 '18

Federal control of railroad transportation, by G. T. Helvering; Same, by G: E. Foss; Just compensation of railroads under federal control, by C. W: Ramseyer. tables Cong Rec 56:3117-18, 3121-4 Mr 1 '18

Federal control of railroads. W: R. Grenn. Cong Rec 56:3561-2 Mr 9 '18

Federal operation of railroads conserves facilities. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 8

First four months of operation of the railroads by the government. tables Econ World n s 15:913-14 Je 29 '18

First fruits of governmental operation of the railroads. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 651-2 My 11 '18

First order by Mr M'Adoo issued as director general of all American railroads. Official Bul 1:8 D 31 '17

First steps to government railways. Nonpartisan Leader 6:3-4 Je 3 '18

From railways to coal. G: F. Peabody. Public 21:57-8 Ja 11 '18

Government and the maturing obligations of the railroads. table Econ World n s 15:163 F 2 '18

Government assumes responsibility for railway operation, maintenance and profits, for duration of war. Ry R 61:777-9 D 29 '17

Government control: the first mile-post. Richard Waterman. il Nation's Business 6:16-18 Ag '18

Government control and railroad efficiency; President Wilson takes over the railroads. Ry Age 63:1157-8, 1170-1 D 28 '17

[Government control of railroads.] I. L. Lenroot and others. Cong Rec 56:898-900 Ja 14 '18

Government control of railroads, by I. G. Hersey; Federal control of railroads, by W: R. Green; Same, by Edward Voigt; Federal control of railroad transportation, by S. D. Fess. tables Cong Rec 56:3331-42 Mr 5 '18

Government control of the railroads in wartime. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14: 831-2 D 15 '17

Government control over railways. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '18 p 8-9

Government ownership on trial. Paper 21:18-19 Ja 9 '18

Government railroad control might spell disaster. Manufacturers Rec 72:59 D 27 '17

Government's railroad expansion plans wholly inadequate to meet nation's needs. Manufacturers Rec 73:43-4 My 23 '18

Great Britain—Future of British railroads. Engineer 124:513-14, 535-6 D 14-21 '17

Great Britain—Government control of railways in Great Britain in relation to railway employees. Labour Gaz 18:289-91 Ap '18

Great Britain—Railways. *In* H. L. Gray. War time control of industry, p 1-13 '18

* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Will the principle of self-determination be applied to railroads after war. F. H. Sisson. 1 sheet chart '18 140 Broadway

  From the New York Tribune of Jan. 13, 1918.

Impending governmental control of railroads; Government operation of railways imminent; Commissioner McChord advocates unified governmental control. Ry Age 63: 1062-4, 1073-6, 1079-80 D 14 '17

Loyalty to the country in the administration of the railroads by the government. A. R. Marsh. 'Econ World n s 16:363-4 S 14 '18

Measure of government guaranty. W. Staaks. tables Investment Weekly 20:7-8 Ja 5 '18

Mr McAdoo's new plan for the operation of the railroads. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:723-4 My 25 '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Government control —*Continued*

* National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Our duty to investor: the relation thereto of federal incorporation of railroads. S. D. Warfield. 22p '17 Continental trust bldg., Baltimore
  Address before convention of Investment bankers association of America, Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1917.

National assn. of railway and utilities comrs. How the states can co-operate in the efficient national regulation of railroads. Samuel Rea. 30p '17 J. B. Walker, sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address delivered before the National association of railroad commissioners, Washington, D.C., on Oct. 17, 1917.

* National assn. of railway comrs. How the states can cooperate in the efficient national regulation of railroads. Samuel Rea. 30p '17 J. B. Walker, sec., 120 Broadway, N.Y.

National control of railroads. Ordway Tead. Intercol Soc 6:4-6 F '18

New era for the rails. J. G. Donley, jr. M of Wall St 22:239-42 My 25 '18

Old order changeth giving place to new. T: P. Shonts. 30p '18 Theodore P. Shonts, 165 Broadway, N.Y.
  Address before the Detroit board of commerce, Feb. 5, 1918.

Our duty to the investor. S. D. Warfield. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 118-30 '17

Policies in the management of the railroads summarized by Director general M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:1 Je 19 '18

Policies of the United States railroad administration outlined. Can Labour Gaz 18:560-1 Ag '18

Putting government to work. Public 21:75-6 Ja 18 '18

Railroad control. A. N. Cummins. tables Cong Rec 56:2469-86 F 18 '18

Railroad control. E. S. Johnson. Cong Rec 56:2198-207 F 13 '18

Railroad control. E. S. Johnson and others. tables Cong Rec 56:2493-513, 2516-42 F 19 '18

Railroad control. F. B. Kellogg and others. Cong Rec 56:2330-44 F 15 '18

Railroad control. J. H. Lewis and others. Cong Rec 56:2607-21 F 21 '18

Railroad control. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:2568-73 F 20 '18

Railroad control. E. D. Smith. Cong Rec 56: 1930-4 F 7 '18
  Report of committee on interstate commerce concerning control of railroads.

Railroad control. E. D. Smith. Cong Rec 56: 2184-93 F 12 '18

Railroad control. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:2411-33 F 18 '18

Railroad control. Thomas Sterling and others. Cong Rec 56:2683-710 F 22 '18

Railroad control. O. W. Underwood. Cong Rec 56:2735-42 F 22 '18

Railroad control, by J. E. Ransdell; Same, by L. Y. Sherman; Federal control of railroad transportation, by Sam Rayburn; Same, by Meyer London. Cong Rec 56:2780-96 F 23 '18

Railroad control: conference report. A. B. Cummins. Cong Rec 56:3796-9 Mr 14 '18

Railroad control: conference report. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:3574-85 Mr 11 '18

Railroad control: conference report. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:3696-704 Mr 16 '18

Railroad director sends warm congratulations to regional director on report showing improvement in eastern territory since U.S. took control January 1. Official Bul 2:14-15 Je 22 '18

Railroad situation. Oregon Voter 12:7-8 Ja 5 '18

Railroad war board dissolved by agreement with Mr M'Adoo; new advisory body is created. Official Bul 2:5 Ja 2 '18

Railroads and the government. C: F. Speare. R of Rs 57:68-76 Ja '18

Railroads and the new democracy. F: C. Howe. Public 21:14-17 Ja 4 '18

Rails: transportation's Gordian knot will be cut only when business men take their stand without prejudice for that solution which is best for the national welfare. H. A. Wheeler. Nation's Business 6:26-7 My '18

Railway measure. Financial World 30:16 Ja 12 '18

Safeguarding twenty billions: the President's taking over the railroads done on an eminently fair basis. Financial World 29:3-4 D 29 '17

Short-line railroads. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9204-7 Je 29 '18

Some of the reasons for federal control. J. T. Robinson. Cong Rec 56:2349-56 F 16 '18

Some problems and principles of government regulation of railroads. E. R. Johnson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 68-73 '17

South African man of affairs upon the advantages and disadvantages of state ownership of railroads. W: W. Hoy. Econ World n s 15:733 My 25 '18

Speech of John S. Snook. Cong Rec 56:9401-2 Jl 3 '18

Take over the railroads. New Repub 13:164-6 D 15 '17

Taking over of railroad lines is "a great national necessity." Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:1 D 27 '17

Taking over the railroads. Public 21:7-8 Ja 4 '18

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Federal operation of transportation systems: extracts from hearings on H. R. 8172, Jan. 23-29, 1918. S. H. Cowan and Graddy Cary. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 88p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Federal operation of transportation systems: hearings on H. R. 8172. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 950p tables diag '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on interstate ond foreign commerce. Government control and operation of railroads: statement of Hon. W. G. McAdoo, secretary of the treasury and director general of railroads, before the Interstate commerce committee of the United States Senate and the committee on interstate and foreign commerce of the United States House of representatives. 89p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Leg. ref. div. Government control of railways in Great Britain: memoranda submitted to the committee on interstate commerce, United States Senate, 65th Congress, 2d session, relative to government control of railways in Great Britain in its financial aspects and in relation to railway employees. 56p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. President. Government control of railroads: copy of a proclamation by the President of the United States of America, proclaimed on December 26, 1917, relative to government control of the railroads, together with an explanatory statement in relation thereto. Woodrow Wilson. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 159) 7p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Railroad administration. Memorandum of an understanding between Messrs. A. H. Smith, C. H. Markham, and R. H. Aishton, regional directors, representing the railroads in their respective regions, and Mr W. S. Stone, grand chief engineer Brotherhood of locomotive engineers, Mr A. B. Garretson, president order of railway conductors, Mr W. G. Lee, president Brotherhood of railroad trainmen, Mr Timothy Shea, acting president Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and enginemen. (General order no. 13) 3p Mr '18

* United States. Railroad administration. To chief executive officers of carriers subject to federal control. (Gen. order no. 17) 2p Ap 3 '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Government control—*Continued*

* United States. Senate. Interstate commerce com. Government control and operation of railroads: hearing on S. res. 171, authorizing committee on interstate commerce to inquire into and report to Senate at earliest practicable date upon recommendations made by Interstate commerce commission regarding conditions affecting interstate transportation. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) pts 1-4 829p il pl '18 Apply to Congressmen

U.S.A. lines all points: how the national railroad administration is organized in order to weld a thousand competing companies into one transportation system. Richard Waterman. Nation's Business 6:14-15, 43 Je '18

Why railroads were taken by nation. R. L. Barhum. N Y Evening Post Ap 16 '18 p 4

Wilson takes over the railroads: names M'Adoo director general; executives of lines approve act. N Y Times D 27 '17 p 1-2
Includes the President's proclamation.

Comparative information

Effect of railway nationalization on wages, hours, and transportation rates. F. E. Parker. tables Monthly R 6:1071-92 My '18

* National city bank of N.Y. Governmental control of world railways. 9p (Mim.) tables D 10 '17 55 Wall st

Laws

* Act for the operation of transportation systems while under federal control and for just compensation of their owners. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Public 107 approved Mr 21 '18) 8p '18 Senate clerk

Text of act authorizing the president to acquire control and operate transportation systems in the United States. Official Bul 2:12, 9,12 Mr 30, Ap 2, 4, 6 '18

Legislation

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Laying the rails for future business: with a synopsis of the law for the federal control of railroads. 46p '18 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Legislation, Proposed

Be it enacted, etc., That the President having in time of war taken over the possession, use, control and operation (called herein federal control) of certain railroads etc. Cong Rec 56:2095-6 F 11 '18

Proposed railroad legislation. Cong Rec 56: 850-1 Ja 11 '18

Messages

Address of the President of the United States, Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:582-3 Ja 4 '18

Proclamations

President issued proclamation taking over railroads for duration of the war. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:1-2 D 27 '17

Regulation

General order giving the regulations for apportioning interroad freight revenues to the carriers concerned. Official Bul 2:3 Ap 27 '18

Reports

Railroad control: conference report. Cong Rec 56:3712-19 Mr 13 '18

* United States. Railroad administration. Railroads: seven months of government operation; McAdoo's report to the President. map 1 sheet S 9 '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on interstate commerce. Federal control of transportation systems during the war: report to accompany S. 3752. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 246) variously paged '18 Apply to Congressmen

Government ownership

Canada—Possible methods of public control; Dominion railway company: government operation not recommended. *In* Canada. Royal comm. to inquire into railways and transportation. Report, 1917, p xliv-lxxvi '17

[Debate]: resolved, That the federal government should own and operate the railroads. Univ. of Iowa. bibl *In* E. M. Phelps, comp. University debaters' annual, 1916-1917, p 1-52 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 52p bibl *75c '17 Wilson

Government ownership. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 10

Government ownership of railroads. Paper 21: 18-19 O 24 '17

Government ownership of railroads. L. B. Smith. Oregon Voter 10:381-3 S 22 '17

Government regulation versus government ownership; Some political phases of government ownership; Failure of government ownership in Canada. tables *In* S. O. Dunn. Regulation of railways, p 191-305 '18

Here's a plan for "the United regions of America." map Philadelphia Public Ledger M Sect D 24 '17 p 6

Japan—Railways under the state. Am Ind 18: 45 Mr '18

Johnson for permanent government ownership. H. W. Johnson. N Y Evening Post F 19 '18 p 3
Speech in the Senate opposing the Senate draft of the administration's railroad bill.

Problems of railroad nationalization. Ordway Tead. Public 20:1177-9 D 7 '17

Steps leading to public operations of the railways. J. A. Little. Utilities M 3:5-9 F '18

Victoria, Australia—State experiments with taxpayers' money. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:4-5 Ap 5 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the government ownership of railroads. 12p (Mim.) Mr 8 '18
If members have not received copies, they may obtain them on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Comparative information

Public ownership of railroad lines. Greater N Y 6:20 D 17 '17

State-owned railroads of the world. table Econ World n s 14:842 D 15 '17

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison reports that the government purchase of the stock of the Manila railroad company has been highly satisfactory and has proved a sound financial investment.

Heated car service

Regulation

* Interstate commerce comm. Heated car service regulations. (Investigation and suspension docket no. 1155) 620-5p '18

Intercorporate relations

Intercorporate relations of the New York central railroad. Charles Reitell. chart Utilities M 2:14-20 S '17

Investigations

California railroad commission began, Dec. 8, 1917 to investigate the maintenance of railroads and possible economies in operation and the construction and operation of electric and gas utilities during the war.

* United States. Congress. Joint com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Interstate and foreign transportation: hearings pursuant to Pub. J. res. 25, a joint resolution creating a joint subcommittee from the Senate committee on interstate commerce and the House committee on interstate and foreign commerce to investigate the conditions relating to interstate and foreign commerce and the necessity for further legislation relating thereto, and defining the powers and duties of such subcommittee. (U. S. 64th Congress, 1st session) 1403p diag map '17 Apply to Congressmen
Appendix contains: Historical sketch of government ownership of railroads in foreign countries, by W. M. Acworth; Report of the Royal commission to inquire into railways and transportation in Canada.

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Investigations—*Continued*

Laws

Kansas. Pub. utilities comm. Kansas railroad and public utilities law as it concerns the public utilities commission. H. O. Caster, comp. 194p tables Jl 1 '17

† Minnesota. Railroad and warehouse comm. Laws relating to the railroad and warehouse commission, including general provisions governing railroad and common carriers, comprising the railroad laws of the state of Minnesota up to and including those enacted during the legislative session of 1915 and 1917. 93p ? price '17 Review pub. company, St Paul

Legislation

Iowa—Railroad transportation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 35-66 '18

Railway lawmaking by the forelock. Howard Elliott. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:5-8, 6-8 N-D '17

Address before the Train dispatches' association of America, Fresno, Cal., June 20, 1917.

Maps

Baltimore, Md.—Complete diagram of Baltimore's railroad facilities as they now exist. map Baltimore Munic J 5:6 N 9 '17

Materials

Railroads' requirements for southern pine. T. A. Green. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 71-3 '18

• Southern pine assn. Southern pine in railroad construction. T. A. Green. 34p tables '18 J. E. Rhodes, sec.-mgr., New Orleans, La.

Report to the meeting of Southern pine manufacturers, New Orleans, La., May 2, 1918.

Passenger traffic

Statistics

New York (city)—Overwhelming majority of passenger traffic of Pennsylvania station is to and from Long Island. table Queensborough 4:153 O '17

Passenger trains

Heating and ventilation

Railway passenger car heating; with discussion. E. W. Rietz. fig *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 65-80 '17

Passengers' fares

Great Britain—Railway fares. J. E. Allen. *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 357-62 '17

Pooling

Eastern roads pool available facilities. Mining Cong J 3:437-8 D '17

Four months of railroad pooling. Financial World 29:3 S 15 '17

Pooling railroad equipment and facilities. S: G. Thomson. Ry Age 63:1081-8 D 14 '17

Private cars

• Interstate commerce comm. In the matter of private cars. (No. 4906) 652-718p tables '18

Publicity

Publicity and the railroads. Public 21:782-4 Je 22 '18

Rates

Are the carriers entitled to increase the heavy burdens already resting upon the people at this critical time by an additional transportation tax in order to build additions and betterments out of earnings? Clifford Thorne. Utilities M 2:30-1 D '17

Australia—Increased railway charges adopted. P. B. Kennedy. Commerce Repts no 210 p 922-3 S 8 '17

• Before the Interstate commerce commission: statement of Newman Erb, president of the Ann Arbor railroad company; supplemental hearing in the fifteen per cent case. 31p tables N 17 '17 Newman Erb, 42 Broadway, N.Y.

Canada—Increased all rail rates. Better Business 1:32-3 N '17

• Canada—Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission. D. A. MacGibbon. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) 264p bibl *$1.75 '17 Houghton

Contains: Background of the rate problem; Rate regulation and the board of railway commissioners; Bibliographical note: List of cases cited.

Commerce board on new Southern Pacific rates. Greater N Y 7:14 F 18 '18

Features of director general's order increasing railroad rates and fares explained in authorized statement; Text of director general's order increasing rates on rail and water passenger and freight traffic. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:1,6-8 My 28 '18

15 per cent rate increase: significance of the grant after the government had taken over the roads. Financial World 30:3-4 Mr 23 '18

France—Demand for higher rates on French railroads. tables Americas 4:15 Ja '18

Freight and passenger rates increased. tables Ry R 62:792-5 Je 1 '18

Governmental action and railroad rates. Benjamin Marsh. Public 20:1179-80 D 7 '17

High freight and passenger rates ordered: freight increase 25 per cent, passenger basis three cents per mile. table Ry Age 64:1319-23 My 31 '18

Increase in railroad wages and rates. Econ World n s 15:769 Je 1 '18

• Interstate commerce comm. Fifteen per cent case: memorandum filed on behalf of the carriers in official classification territory, as to exhibits and testimony submitted at the supplemental hearing held November 5, 1917. (Ex. parte no. 57) 40p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)

• Interstate commerce comm. Fifteen per cent case: proposed increases in freight rates in eastern, western, and southern territories. (No. 57, ex parte) 303-55p tables charts '17

Submitted June 12, 1917, decided June 27, 1917.

• Interstate commerce comm. Fifteen per cent case: supplemental hearings. November 5-19, 1917: argument of George Stuart Patterson on behalf of the Eastern carriers. (Docket ex parte no. 57) 32p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

• Interstate commerce comm. For use of common carriers under federal control. (Special permission no. 45950) 8p table '18

• Interstate commerce comm. For use of common carriers under federal control. (Special permission no. 45951) 7p tables '18

• Interstate commerce comm. In re advance in rates, 1917: memorandum filed on behalf of the carriers in official classification territory. (Ex parte no. 57) variously paged tables charts '17 (Ed. exhausted)

• Interstate commerce comm. In re proposed increases in freight rates in eastern, western, and southern territories: opening argument of George Stuart Patterson in behalf of the eastern carriers, June 9, 1917. (Docket no. ex parte 57) 32p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

• Interstate commerce comm. Inquiries as to the application and operation of the amendment to the 15th section of the act which prohibits filing increased rates, fares or charges until the commission's approval thereof has been secured. 3p (Mim.) N 8 '17

• Interstate commerce comm. Orders at a general session, Washington, D.C., March 12, 1918. (Investigation and suspension docket no. 1111) 12p '18

• Interstate commerce comm. Statements of railroad executives at the reopening of the fifteen per cent advance rate case (ex parte 57), Washington, D.C., November 5, 1917. 144p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Interstate commission order on increased railroad rates. Official Bul 2:23 Je 13 '18

Let's have low fares for harvest hands. A. B. Gilbert. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:11-12 My 20 '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Rates—*Continued*

† "Liberty" freight tax computer, showing amount to be collected under the war revenue tax for the transportation of property by freight. 13p 50c '17 W: J. Hartman, Chicago

Outlook in the railroad transportation field. E. H. Outerbridge. Monthly Bul 9:4-6 O '17

Problem of a living wage for American railroads. F. H. Sisson. Econ World n s 14:729-31 N 24 '17

Parts of an article published in the New York Tribune, Nov. 18, 1917.

• Railroad rates and rebates. G. M. Walker. 95p '17 Guy M. Walker, 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Railroad rates and who shall make them? Clifford Thorne. Am Co-op J 13:237, 254 F '18

Being the author's argument before the Senate committee on interstate commerce on Who shall make the rates under government operation of the railroads.

Railroad resolution proposed and withdrawn. *In* Am. cotton manufacturers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 108-15 '17

Railroads win rate increase in 15 per cent case by order of the commerce commission. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 16 '18

Rate making for the railroads. H. M. Towner. Cong Rec 56:3901-2 Mr 16 '18

Rates of common carriers. F. D. Scott. Cong Rec 56:3117 Mr 1 '18

Supplement to railroad director's order increasing passenger and freight rates; amends terms and provisions of exhibit. tables Official Bul 2:11, 14 Je 20 '18

Those billions the railroads need. H. A. Wheeler. il Nation's Business 5:14-16a O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Traffic bureau on rate increases and car loading: hearing given by interstate commerce commission on proposals of the trans-continental lines. Greater N Y 6:13-15 N 19 '17

Transportation of freight by rail. G: T. Reid. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 109-14 '17

• United States. Railroad administration. Increased freight and passenger rates. (Gen. order no. 28) 13p My 25 '18

• United States. Railroad administration. Increased freight and passenger rates. (Sup. to gen. order no. 28) 8p table '18

What the rate increase ought to do. Financial World 30:3-4 Je 3 '18

Decisions

Illinois—United States supreme court on Jan. 14, 1918, upheld the Illinois 2-cent passenger fare law. The Illinois central railroad and twenty-eight other roads had sought to have the Public utilities commission suspend the law in favor of a rate not exceeding 2.4 cents. The court held that the commission had exceeded its authority.

• Interstate commerce comm. New York harbor case: committee on ways and means to prosecute the case of alleged railroad rate and service discrimination at the report of New York et al. v. Baltimore & Ohio railroad company et al. (No. 8994) 643-749p tables charts maps '18

Submitted June 25, 1917, decided Dec. 17, 1917.

• Interstate commerce comm. Proposed increases in New England. (No. 9953) 421-87p '18

Submitted Dec. 15, 1917. Decided April 16, 1918.

Regulation

Are regional railroad companies the solution? *In* S: O. Dunn. Regulation of railways, p 324-33 '18

British regulation of railway traffic. Commerce Repts no 131 p 895 Je 5 '18

Chamber of commerce of the United States thru affiliated trade and commercial organizations has gone on record by a referendum as favoring that provision be made for federal regulation of the issuance of railroad securities. O 31 '17

Condemns federal incorporation for railways. S. D. Warfield. Am Bankers Assn J 10:448-50 D '17

Future of railroads as viewed at capital. R. L. Barnum. N Y Evening Post Ap 11 '18 p 7

Great Britain—Future of British railways. Engineer 124:475-6, 513-14, 565 N 30, D 14, 28 '17

• Great Britain—How to make the railways pay for the war, or, The transport problem solved. Roy Horniman. 2d ed 348p bibl il tables charts *$3 '17 Van Nostrand

Author is convinced that in order for England to recover from the war the transportation system must be reformed in order to obtain national efficiency.

Great Britain—Status of English railways: reasons for the present talk of increased dividends under government control. table N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 5 Ap 6 '18

• Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Railroads are working for too many masters. F. H. Sisson. 1 sheet chart '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Reprinted from the New York Tribune, Nov. 18, 1917.

How the states can co-operate in the efficient national regulation of railroads. Samuel Rea. Ry R 61:510-14 O 27 '17

From an address before the National association of railroad commissioners at Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.

Knowlton and railroads: state judge on transportation vicissitudes. M. P. Knowlton. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 13 D 22 '17

• Mackay companies. Proposed solution of the railroad problem. W: W. Cook. 36p '17 44 Wall st, N.Y.

Author advocates government control without ownership.

Maladministration of the railroads. W: Z. Ripley. Investor's Protector 1:5 Ja '18

Mr McAdoo to appoint federal manager for every railroad line to direct operations. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 22 '18

• Philadelphia bourse. Philadelphia plan for unified regulation of railroads: a specific plan for the concentration of the control of the interstate carriers of the United States in the hands of the federal government. 40p My 1 '17

Railroad monopoly. William Gordon. Cong Rec 56:729-34 Ja 8 '18

Discussion before the judiciary committee of the Pennsylvania Senate at the season of 1883.

Railroad regulations adopted by war trade board. Commerce Repts no 99 p 369-70 Ap 27 '18

Railroads and the national economy. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:723-4 N 24 '17

Railroads' war board suggests a way of solving the transportation problem. Econ World n s 14:769-70 D 1 '17

Railway problem. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 8-10

Railways and government intervention. T: F. Woodlock. Nation 105:686-7 D 20 '17

† Regulation of railways, including a discussion of government ownership versus government control. S: O. Dunn. 354p tables *$1.75 '18 Appleton

Those billions the railroads need. H. A. Wheeler. il Nation's Business 5:14-18 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

War adjustments in railroad regulation. Ann Am Acad v 76 no 165 333p Mr '18

Includes: Railroad regulation on trial; War pressure for adequate service; Present effects of war control of railroads; Plans for adjustment after the war; Continuing problems of public policy; Documents and statistics pertinent to current railroad problems.

Bibliography

• United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the conflict of state and federal regulation of railroads. 6p (Mim.) Je 26 '17

If members have not received copies, they may obtain them on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Regulation—*Continued*

Legislation

Australia—Act providing for the removal of federal railroads from political control and placing them under the direction of a commissioner responsible to the legislature. (Passed Representatives Ag 3 Senate Ag 22 '17)

Reports

Interstate commerce commission. [Report to the Senate and House of representatives concerning the control of the railroads.] N Y Times D 6 '17 p 4; Same Ry R 61:691-3 D 8 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:805-6 D 8 '17

Reports

Africa—Central and west African railway reports. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 304 p 1210-13 D 29 '17

* Canada. Royal comm. to inquire into railways and transportation. Report. (7 George V sessional pa. 20g A. 1917) cv+ 86p tables 15c '17 King's printer 15c
  Includes: the general problem of transportation; the status of each of the three transcontinental railway systems; and the reorganization of any of the said railway systems.

* Florida. Railroad comm. 21st annual report for the year ending February 28, 1918. 335p il tables '18

* Kentucky. Railroad comm. 38th annual report for the year 1917. 412p '18

Report of the committee on railroad securities; with discussion. R: L. Morris, chm. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 175-87 '17

Securities

* National assn. of owners of railroad securities. Meeting of the Railway executives' advisory committee to consider the tentative draft of contract presented by the representatives of the government for the operation of the railroads. 6p Jl 12 '18 '17 Continental trust bldg., Baltimore

Government control

Railroad securities under government control: how shareholders have fared under the British nationalization plan which may be followed here. W. Staaks. table Investment Weekly 20:8-10 D 22 '17

Signals

Electrical signalling and control on railways; with discussion. C. M. Jacobs. Inst E E J 56:136-52 F '18
  Read before the Institution Jan. 10, 1918.

Statistics

* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of safety. Tabulation of statistics pertaining to block signals and the telegraph and the telephone for transmission of train orders as used on the railroads of the United States. 20p tables Ja 1 '17

Statistics

Baltimore, Md.—Some supplementary data on Baltimore's railroad and harbor facilities. Tunstall Smith. tables Baltimore Munic J 6:6-7 Ag 9 '18

* Bureau of railway economics. Statistics of railways, 1906-1916 (years ending June 30), United States. (Consecutive no. 120, misc. ser. no. 30) 58p tables '18 Washington, D.C.

* Bureau of railway econ. Summary of railway returns, year ending Dec. 31, 1916: compiled from report to the Interstate commerce commission of railways having annual operating revenues above $1,000,000. (Consec. no. 114, misc. ser. no. 29) 23p tables S '17 Washington, D.C.

* Bureau of railway news and statistics. Railway statistics of the United States of America for the year ending December 31, 1916, compared with the official reports for 1915 and recent statistics of foreign railways. Slason Thompson. 14th ed 124p tables diag '17 1529 Railway exchange bldg., Chicago

Canada—Railways. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 298-315 '17

India—Railway progress. table Commerce Repts no 113 p 598-9 My 14 '18

* Interstate commerce comm. Abstract of statistics of steam railways in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1916. 10p tables '17

* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. Abstract of statistics of steam railways in the United States for the year ended December 31, 1916. 12p tables '18

* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 28th annual report on the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1915. 1201p tables '16

* Interstate commerce comm. Div. of statistics. 29th annual report of the statistics of railways in the United States for the year ended June 30, 1916. 99p tables '18

* Interstate commerce comm. Preliminary abstract of statistics of common carriers for the year ended June 30, 1916. 237p tables 35c '16 U.S. supt. of doc.

Italian railway statistics. table Commerce Repts no 185 p 517 Ag 8 '18

Remarkable transportation record of American railroads in July, 1917. Econ World n s 14:554 O 20 '17

Stockholders

* New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company. Who owns the railroads of the United States? Theodore Moore. 1 sheet '17 New Haven, Conn.
  From Munsey's Magazine, September, 1917.

Public stake in the railway. M. W. Harrison. Annalist 10:327 S 10 '17

Supplies

Railroad purchasing plan under division of finance approved by Mr M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 8 '18

Taxation

Disastrous effect of increased taxes and expenses upon the September income of the railroads. table Econ World n s 14:841-2 D 15 '17

Maryland—Statement of Oscar Leser: third member of the commission. *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 5-6 F 15 '18
  Minority report.

Decisions

New Jersey—Supreme court has sustained the State board of taxation in its imposition of an additional one mill tax on every dollar on first and fourth class railroad property. The decision also upheld the Edge road tax act of 1917 requiring the addition of the road tax to the local tax. Je 18 '18

Terminals

Boston's chance now or never. E: F. McSweeney. Boston Univ N 2:3 N 6 '17

Cincinnati, O.—Municipal passenger station. S. G. Lowrie. Utilities M 2:11-14 S '17

Committee makes West Side report: Governor Whitman's investigators give the legislature the results of their inquiry. Greater N Y 7: 16 F 11 '18

Land approach. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 59-80 '18

New York (city)—What the Pennsylvania station is to New York city. Samuel Rea. Pa Railroad System Information 5:1-4 S 28 '17

Question of the terminals: solve it and you solve at the same time most of the other transportation problems which perplex us. J: F. Wallace. Nation's Business 6:25-26, 80 My '18

Reports

Baltimore, Md.—Report on steam railroad terminals of the city of Baltimore made to Hon. James H. Preston, mayor. B. J. Arnold. Baltimore Munic J 5:1-3 O 26 '17

* New York (state). Comm. to investigate the railroad situation in the city of New York on the West Side. Supplementary engineering report by Amos Schaeffler. 5p F 1 '18

Digitized by Google

Railroads—Terminals—Reports—*Continued*

* New York (state). Comm. to investigate the surface railroad situation in the city of New York on the west side. Report transmitted to the governor and legislature, January 31, 1918. (Assembly doc. 5) 639p map '18

Tracks

Regulation

Requirements as to new and existing industry tracks given in order to railroads. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 26 '18

Trespass

Evils of railroad trespassing. M. A. Dow. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:87-93 F '17

Reports

National assn. of railway comrs. Report of committee on grade crossings and trespassing on railroads. 54p tables '17 Interstate commerce comm.

Pennsylvania—Report on railroad trespassing. L. F. Loree. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:54-6 F '17

Valuation

* Kansas City southern railway co. Depreciation of railroad property: condensed extracts from a work in preparation entitled the Problem of railway rate regulation, its nature and solution. G. C. Hand. 20p '17 25 Broad st, N.Y.

* Railroad valuation. H. B. Vanderblue. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) 222p bibl *$1.50 '17 Houghton

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* H. B. Vanderblue. Railroad valuation, p 207-15 '17

Valuation, Federal

American econ. assn. Federal valuation of railroads in relation to a definite policy of national railway control. John Bauer. 16p '17 A. A. Young, sec., Ithaca, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

Paper read at the American economic association conference held in Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.

Federal valuation of railroads. F. O. Dufour. Stone & Webster J 21:93-104 Ag '17

Briefs

Notable public briefs before the interstate commerce commission in the matter of the valuation of the Texas midland railroad. C. L. King. Utilities M 3:11-18 F '18

Waste

Rail waste collosal. Charles Zueblin. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10:288-9 D 3 '17

Winter service

Bibliography

* Bureau of railway econ. List of references to articles on winter service on railroads. 53p (Mim.) '18 Washington, D.C.

Railroads, Land-grant

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Land-grant railroads and their relation to government transportation. R. E. Shanno. 20p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., June 26, 1917.

Railroads, Municipal

Reports

* San Francisco, Cal. Dept. of pub. works. Financial report of the municipal railway of San Francisco, fiscal year ended June 30, 1916, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, as prepared for and approved by the finance committee of the board of supervisors. 23p tables '18

Railroads and agricultural development

Opportunities afforded the railroads of the United States for profitable agricultural development work. T. F. Powell. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceeding, 1915, v 3, p 451-7 '17

Railroad industrial and agricultural development work in South and Southwest essential to nation's life. Manufacturers Rec 73: 47-8 My 9 '18

Railroads and industrial development

Railroad industrial and agricultural development work in South and Southwest essential to nation's life. Manufacturers Rec 73:47-8 My 9 '18

Railroads in war

* American manufacturers export assn. Railways' part in war time. A. W. Thompson. 18p '17 A. W. Thompson, vice-pres., Baltimore and Ohio railroad company, Baltimore

Reprint from the Proceedings of the American manufacturers' export association.

British railways in war. Thomas Russell. Printers Ink 101:111-13, '17 D 6 '17

* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Div. of economics and history. War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. F. H. Dixon and J. H. Parmelee. (Preliminary economic studies of the war) 155p $1 paper free '18 2 Jackson Place, Washington, D.C.

Pt. 1, United States; pt. 2, Great Britain; pt. 3, Appendices.

* Conference com. on nat. preparedness. War and the railroads: supreme railroad genius to rule government as well as roads needed to solve transportation problems of the nation. T: M. Knappen. 1p '17 J. E. Clark, sec., 1 Madison av

Credit, more revenue and priority of labor and materials, the railroads' need. F. H. Fayant. Am Bankers Assn J 10:445-6 D '17

Duty of the state commissions during and after the war. Max Thelen. Utilities M 2:3-13 D '17

Address at the opening of the annual convention of the National association of railway commissioners, Washington, D.C. 1917.

German state railways during the war. table Econ World n s 16:81-3 Jl 20 '18

Industrial and railroad congestion in East: can only be relieved by turning further developments to the South and Southwest. Manufacturers Rec 73:65 My '18

Movement of troops and citizen soldiers. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:23-4 N '17

One throttle for a thousand trains. Laird Sterling. il Nation's Business 5:13-14 S '17

Railroads and national defense. E. R. Johnson. Nat Service 2:83-6, 133-8 Ag-S '17

Railroads in war time. Hale Holden. Traffic World 20:1096-1100 N 24 '17

Address before the National industrial traffic league, Nov. 15, 1917, New York

Railroads issue appeal to the public to help them in meeting problems now threatening to grow more acute. Fairfax Harrison. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 20 '17

Railroads leaning to good-will advertising in war time. Printers' Ink 101:25-8, 32 N 15 '17

Railroads' part in country's biggest troop movement. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 15 p 1-2 O 6 '17

* Railroads' war bd. Co-operation between public and railroads inspires nation-wide comment by editors. 1p '17 Washington, D.C.

Railroad's war purpose is to do all within their power to aid the government in winning the war. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 16 p 3-4 N 1 '17

† Rise of rail-power in war and conquest, 1833-1914. E. A. Pratt. bibl *8s '18 King.

Contains: New factor; Railways in the Civil War; Railway destruction in war; Control of railways in war; Protection of railways in war; Troops and supplies; Armoured trains; Railway ambulance transport; Preparation in peace for war; Organization in Germany; Railway troops in Germany; France and the war of 1870-71; Organization in France; Organization in England; Military railways; Railways in the Boer war; Russo-Japanese war; Strategical railways; Germany; German-African empire; Designs on Asiatic Turkey; Summary and conclusions; Appendix: Indian frontier railways; Defense of Australia; Bibliography.

Digitized by Google

Railroads in war—*Continued*

Statement summarizing the more important activities of the War board during the first four months of its existence. Fairfax Harrison. 8p S 10 '17 Fairfax Harrison, Washington, D.C.

Train dispatcher's part in the war. C. J. McDonald. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:5-7, 9 Ag-S '17

Delivered before the 30th annual convention, Train dispatchers' association, at Fresno, Cal., June 20, 1917.

* United States. Adjutant general. Relations between representatives of the American railway association and the military authorities incidental to the general mobilization of troops. (Special regulations no. 63) 30p '17

* United States. Army. Corps of engineers. Military railways. W. D. Connor. rev ed (Professional pa. no. 32) 192p il tables fig '17

War and railroad securities. tables Best Values Je '17 p 5-7

Bibliography

Effect of the European war on the railways of France and other European countries. Special Libraries 9:123-4 O '17

List of references on the relation of British railways to the European war. Bur. of railway economics. comp. bibl Special Libraries 9:79-83, 120-4 Mr, My '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on railroads in war. 14p (Mim.) Je 14 '17

Copies have been sent to members. If any failed to receive copies direct application should be made to Library of Congress.

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on railroads in war. Special Libraries 9:103-6, 125-7 S-O '17

Railway development association

Proceedings, 1917. '17 D. C. Welty, sec.-treas., Comr. of agric., Missouri Pacific railroad company, St Louis (Railroads—Development—Conferences)

Rand school of social science

American labor year book, 1917-18. Alexander Trachtenberg, ed. $1.25 pa 60c '18 7 E. 15th st, N.Y. (Labor)

Rapid transit

Chicago enabling bills. Nat Munic R 6:724-5 N '17

Cincinnati rapid transit plan. S. G. Lowrie. Modern City 2:12-15+ S '17

New York (city)—"Close up" of the subway rush hour. Rapid Transit no 4 4p N 8 '17

New York (city)—History of rapid transit. Pub Service Rec 5:5 Je '18

New York (city)—Improved transit facilities responsible for growth of Queens borough. il map Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 30-3 Mr 23 '18

* New York (city)—New traction problem. T. P. Shonts. 28p tables chart '18 T. P. Shonts, 165 Broadway, N.Y.

Reprinted from the New York Sun, March 10, 1918.

New York (city)—Rapid transit. table plan Queensborough 5:68-9+ Ap '18

New York (city)—Some features of New York city's new rapid transit system. Robert Ridgway. il tables diag Boston C E J 5:193-225 My '18

* Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of city transit. Discussion of the basic principles and provisions of the proposed contract between the city of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia rapid transit company for the maintenance and operation by the said company of the city's transit facilities and extensions thereof, and fixing the terms and conditions of such contract on the basis of unified operation. W: S. Twining, dir. 59p '17

Submitted to the joint committee of city councils on finance and street railways on Sept. 21, 1917.

St Louis, Mo.—Transit. tables plan *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 45-53 '17

See also Electric railroads; Railroads; Subways

Bibliography

* Cleveland, O. Munic. ref. lib. Selected bibliography on rapid transit subways, general and constructional: features, 1896-1917, taken chiefly from the Engineering index. 38p Ja '18 (Typew. $1.90)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Investigations

Boston, Mass.—Report on better transit conditions. City Rec (Boston) 10:134-6 F 16 '18

Ordinances

* Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of city transit. Ordinance authorizing the mayor on behalf of the city to execute a contract with the Philadelphia rapid transit company for the maintenance and operation by the said company of the city's transit facilities and extensions thereof, and fixing the terms and conditions of such contract on the basis of unified operation. 33p '17

Reports

* Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. of city transit. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1916. 350p tables maps '17

Stations

* New York (state). Pub. service comm., 1st district. Locations of stations, dual system of rapid transit. 37p maps D '17 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Rates. See subhead Rates under: Freight vessels; Gas; Insurance; Public utilities; Railroads; Workmen's compensation

Rats

* Canada. Dept. of agric. Entomological branch. Rats and mice. C. G. Hewitt. (Crop protection leaflet no. 7) 4p F 25 '18

House rat: the most destructive animal in the world. D: E. Lantz. il *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 235-51 '18

* House rats and mice. D: E. Lantz. il fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 896 23p O '17

Rat and infantile paralysis: a theory. M. W. Richardson. tables charts Am J Pub Health 8:564-79 Ag '18

Read before the Association of American physicians, May 7, 1918.

Rat pest. E. W. Nelson. Nat Geog M 32:1-23 Jl '17

Rats and insects as public enemies. W: T. Sedgwick. Am J Pub Health 8:34-5 Ja '18

Read before the Massachusetts association of boards of health, Pittsfield, Oct. 25, 1917.

* United States. Dept. of agric. House rats, the most destructive animal in the world. D: E. Lantz. 19p il '18

Separate from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1917, no. 725.

Bibliography

Rats. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Birds and wild animals, p 12 Ag '17

Reports

Rodent destruction on ships: a report on the relative efficiency of fumigants as determined by subsequent intensive training over a period of one year. R. H. Creel and Friench Simpson. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1445-50 S 7 '17

Raw materials

Development of the sources of supply of raw materials in the western hemisphere. F. A. Pape. il South American 6:23 Jl '18

German post-war plans for getting war materials. Manufacturers Rec 74:84 S 5 '18

Germany—How the Germans are now dealing with the problem of obtaining raw materials after the war. Econ World n s 15:118-19 Jl 27 '18

Raw materials and peace. Ordway Tead. Public 21:1011-13 Ag 10 '18

See also Import trade

Central purchasing

French consortiums for importation of raw materials. P. C. Williams. Commerce Repts no 214 p 965-8 S 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Real estate

Discriminations against real estate. F: C. Zobel. Rec and Guide 100:803 D 22 '17

How real estate is discriminated against. F: C. Zobel. Rec and Guide 100:667-8 N 24 '17

New York (city)—Retrospect of Manhattan real estate. J: L. Parish. il Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 19-23 Mr 23 '18

New York (city)—Summary of principal factors governing the present realty market. Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 1 Mr 23 '18

See also Eminent domain; Single tax

Conferences

National association of real estate boards. Annual convention, St Louis, June 17-20, 1918. T. S. Ingersoll, sec., 432 Andrews bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Finance

Income statement in realty operation. C: F. Kappes. table Rec and Guide 100:263-4 S 1 '17

Legislation

Digest of recent legislation at Albany; Measures affecting real estate. Rec and Guide 101:257-8 Mr 2 '18

New York (state)—Real estate bills signed by Governor Whitman. Rec and Guide 101:570 My 4 '18

Texas—Act amending law relating to specific performances of contracts for the sale of real estate by reducing the time within which suits may be brought for such specific performance to four years. (Ch. 26, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Victoria—Bill wiping out technical terms with regard to conveyancing which have come down thru hundreds of years. Eliminates danger of conveyances intended to convey the whole of an estate being held legally to convey the life estate only. Bill codifies law relating to who shall affix seals and make grants in case of companies. Very short form of transfer is provided for mortgages. (In abeyance)

Legislation, Proposed

New York (state)—Legislative program of board of brokers. Rec and Guide 101:69, 229, 233, 289, 317, 345 Ja 19 F 23 Mr 9-23 '18

Taxation

Assessed valuations no standard for rentals. table Rec and Guide 101:725 Je 8 '18

Assessing city real estate. Modern City 3:39-41 Ag '18

Assessment of real estate. Lawson Purdy. forms *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 524-36 '17

[Brief comparison of rates charged in large cities on the Pacific coast]. San Francisco Real Estate Bd Bul 3:1-2 N 15 '17

New York (city)—Relation of real estate taxes to revenue: what is shown by the statistics of the assessment levies and rates since consolidation of the boroughs. tables Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 17 Mr 23 '18

New York (state)—Bill fixing reality tax at $2.00 passes Senate. Rec and Guide 101:439 Ap 13 '18

Notes on realty assessment. W: P. B. McSain. Texas Munic 5:85-8 My '18

Official explanation of the federal income tax law in connection with real estate investments. Mark Eisner. Econ World n s 15:89-90 Ja 19 '18

Parts of an address delivered at a meeting of the New York city real estate owners' association, Jan. 11, 1918.

Planning to relieve real estate taxpayers. Rec and Guide 101:666 My 25 '18

Real estate income. Public 21:298-9 Mr 9 '18

What should be the basis of valuation of real estate for the purpose of taxation; with discussion. R. O. West. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers. Proceedings, 1917, p 115-21 '17

Exemption

Report of the committee on exemptions of real property, with discussion. G: A. Slater, chm. tables N Y State Tax Bul 2:217-44 My '17

Somers system

* Plan of utility vs. the Somers system of taxation. Napoleon Wagner. (Taxation no. 2) 43p '16 Napoleon Wagner, 1101 Emerson st, Denver

Unearned increment

Panama canal and unearned increment. F. G. Swanson. Public 20:339-41 Ag 31 '17

Valuation

Cambridge [Mass.] system of real estate assessment. Stoughton Bell. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:196-8 My '18

Davenport, Ia.—Valuation of real estate. W. T. Waterman. tables Am Munic 35:50-3, 50, 56-7 My-Je '18

Maryland—Unit system of valuation. tables *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 89-102 '18

Legislation

Queensland—Bill establishing a uniform system of land valuation for the purposes of commonwealth land tax, state land tax, and local government rates. (Passed Assembly S 20 Thrown out by Council N 1 '17)

Maps

New York (city)—Record and Guide, section three, for Oct. 6, 1917 is devoted entirely to tentative land value maps for 1918.

Statistics

New York (city)—Tentative tax assessments of real estate showing increase of $5,000,000. tables Rec and Guide 100:430-1 O 6 '17

Real estate agents

Legislation

New South Wales—Bill providing that reputable real estate and stock agents may be registered and those of disreputable character can be disqualified from practice. Registered agents must give a guarantee as to their stability and must keep their clients' money separate from their own by means of trust accounts. A board of seven members is provided for. Appeals may be made from decisions of board to district court. (1917 In abeyance)

Reassessment. See Assessment

Recall

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Recall of officers. (Bul. no. 26) 20p '17

Recall of judges

American judicial veto. Noel Sargent. Am Law R 51:663-710 S '17

Judicial recall. Am Judicature Soc Bul 1:25-6 Ag '17

Removal of judges on legislative address. Constitutional R 2:182-8 Jl '18

Reports

* American bar assn. Report of the committee to oppose judicial recall. R. G. Brown, chm. 9p '18 George Whitelock, sec., 1416 Munsey bldg., Baltimore

Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Cleveland, O., Aug. 28-30, 1918.

Reclamation of land

Land reclamation work essential to war. Manufacturers Rec 73:65 My 2 '18

Reclamation of swamp lands in Virginia-Carolina adding to nation's food supply. F. W. McKinney. Manufacturers Rec 74:59 Jl 11 '18

Reclamation of wet lands proposed through co-operation of government. tables Manufacturers Rec 73:62 My 30 '18

See also Desert lands; Drainage; Irrigation

Investigations

New Mexico—Legislature of 1917 appointed a commission to investigate the possibilities of the reclamation of the Rio Grande valley and cooperate with duly authorized authorities of the federal government and the states of Colorado and Texas in the performance of their duties. The commission is required to report to the governor not later than December 31, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Reclamation of land—*Continued*

State aid

State aid to irrigation and swampland reclamation projects. C. E. Grunsky. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 835-40 '17

Reconstruction (European war)

* Academy of political science. British reconstruction programs. Ordway Tead. 76p '18 Ordway Tead, 814 Flatiron bldg., N.Y.
Reprinted from Political Science Quarterly, March, 1918.

Australian industrial and labor preparations for the post-war period. Econ World n s 15: 407 Mr 23 '18

Belgian reconstruction. il *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 227-30 '17

British labor party's program for reconstruction after the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:255-6 F 23 '18

British post-war plans: whole empire organized to avail of every trade resource, while empire's existence hangs in the balance. Am Econ 61:202-3 Ap 26 '18

Canadian conception of a sound policy of national reconstruction after the war: a statement on behalf of the Canadian industrial reconstruction association. John Willison. Econ World n s 16:186-91 Ag 10 '18
Address delivered at Galt, Ontario, July 18, 1918.

France—Reconstruction as done by Americans. J: K. Bangs. N Y Evening Post Je 24 '18 p 5

France, the builder. G: B. Ford. il Nation's Business 5:34-6 N '17

Germany—Reconstruction program of German trade-unions. Monthly R 6:811-17 Ap '18

Getting the wounded close to home, by H. B. Price; Reconstruction has begun, by Frank Billings. il Carry On 1:19-21, 24-6 Ag '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. List of commissions and committees set up to deal with questions which will arise at the close of the war. 34p *4d '18 King
Presented under the following heading: Trade development, finance, raw materials, coal and power, intelligence, scientific and industrial research, demobilization and disposal of stores, labor and employment, agriculture and forestry, public administration, housing, education, aliens, legal, miscellaneous.

Great Britain—Draft of a program of the British labor party. Cong Rec 56:8610-18 Je 17 '18

Great Britain—Vast scheme under way by British reconstruction ministry to meet financial, trade and social problems after war. Official Bul 2:9-12 Mr 14 '18

* International reconstruction. Commonwealth R v 3 nos 1-2 42p Ja '18
Contains: Sanction of force in a league of peace, by J. D. Barnett; What's wrong with the world, by Joseph Schafer; Self determination of nationalities, by George Rebec; Expanding meaning of the war for the American people, by F. G. Young.

Italian government has established a central and two auxiliary commissions to study and formulate measures necessary to passing from a state of war to a state of peace. The first of the subcommissions will deal with administrative, judicial, and social questions, and the second will treat industrial, commercial, and agricultural problems. The central committee will draft the general program to be followed, apportion the question to be treated by the subcommittees, examine the findings of the subcommittees and on the basis of their decisions draw up a general report for Parliament. My 27 '18

Productivity and reconstruction. Ordway Tead. Public 21:332-4 Mr 16 '18

Reconstruction after the war. F. Hall. Russian Co-operator 2:35 F '18

Reconstruction problems. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 136-41 '17

* Social reconstruction after the war; discussion, by S .K. Ratcliffe, J: G. Brooks, T: P. Shonts, and C: W. Eliot. Nat Econ League Q v 4 no 1 30p My '18
Report of a discussion before the Economic club of Boston, April 1, 1918.

University and reconstruction: international and for Oregon. F. G. Young. Univ of Ore N Bul v 8 no 23 1 sheet My 15 '18

War and reconstruction. R. A. Woods. Nat Conference of Social Work Bul 21:19-20 D '17
See also subhead After the war under: Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Commerce; Economic conditions; Electricity; Employment; Engineering; Export trade; Government—Economic departments; Government regulation of industry; Housing, Industrial; Industry; Iron and steel industry; Libraries; Merchant marine; Motor trucks; Municipalities; National defense; Prices; Wages; Women

Bibliography

* Selected list of references on reconstruction after the European war. Mary Moran and Sybil Barney. 19p (Typew. 95c) F '18
Divided by countries. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Education

Canada—Education in citizenship and reconstruction. S. Baker. Can Munic J 14:204-5 Jl '18

Legislation Proposed

Bill has been offered in the Senate to authorize the President to appoint a Federal commission on reconstruction, to handle social, economic and industrial projects after the war. O 4 '18

Reports

Great Britain—Labor and the new social order: a report on reconstruction by the subcommittee of the British labor party. New Repub v 14 no 172 pt 2 12p 5c F 16 '18

Great Britain—Social reconstruction program of the British labor party. Monthly R 6:791-811 Ap '18

Training

Course for reconstruction aides. Reed Col Rec no 29 p 3-12 Je 24 '18

Recreation

Great progress made in recreational field: excerpts from Playground and recreational association annual report. Social Hygiene Bul 5:2 Ja '18

Industrial recreation. O. W. Douglas. il Am City 17:365-9 O '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 165) il 10c Civic press

Industrial recreation and welfare as developed by the Southern cotton mill industry. O. W. Douglas. il Parks & Recreation 1:29-31 Jl '18

Municipal recreation. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 203-27 '18

* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Practical recreation manual for schools. 118p bibl il '17

Park recreational activities. J: R. Richards. il Parks & Recreation 1:3-9 Ja '18

* Philadelphia, Pa.—Recreation number. map Cititzens' Business no 274 6p Ag 24 '17

Physical training and recreation. bibl il *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 227-56 '18

Recreation and industrial training in education. F. L. Mahannah. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:152-7 Ap '17

* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis. 48p il tables maps N '17

St Louis, Mo.—Recreation. il tables plans *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 79-92 '17
See also Athletics; Bathing beaches; Coasting; Dance halls; Parks; Piers, Municipal; Play directors; Playgrounds; Soldiers—Recreation; Swimming pools; Vocational recreation; Welfare work in industry

Digitized by Google

Recreation—*Continued*

Directories

New York (city)—List of beaches, parks and picnic grounds collected and compiled by the Summer work committee and the central office for the use of settlement groups. Assn of Neighborhood Workers of N Y Bul 4:4-8 Je '18

Laws

District of Columbia—Laws affecting recreation. U S Children's Bur pub no 22 (Misc. ser. no. 8) p 67-72 '17

Reports

Worcester, Mass. Bd. of parks and recreation comrs. 1st annual report, 1917. 54p il '17

Statistics

* United States. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities, 1916, including statistics of parks, playgrounds, museums and art galleries, zoological collections, music and entertainments, swimming pools and bathing beaches, and other features of the recreation service. 88p tables map 20c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Surveys

District of Columbia—Facilities for children's play. tables maps U S Children's Bur Pub no 22 (Misc. ser. no. 8) 72p '17

Recruitment

Australia—The government plans to appoint a high court judge as an impartial tribunal to determine the number of recruits necessary to maintain the Australian division in the field at full strength. All men between nineteen and forty-four will be asked if they are ready to enlist if drawn in the ballot, provided as many others in the same district would submit their names to ballots as to make up the quota of recruits required in every month. Mr 8 '18

British recruiting in the United States. W. A. White. Nat Service 4:81-3 S '18

Civil war

Iowa—Enlistments from Iowa during the Civil war. J: E. Briggs. Iowa and War no 2 24 Ag '17

Red cross

* American nat. Red cross. What the Red cross is doing in Europe. G. M-P. Murphy. 16p '18 Washington, D.C.

* American Red cross. Aims of the American Red cross. H: P. Davison. 16p '17 Washington, D.C.

  Address delivered at a mass meeting in Oklahoma City, Okla.

American Red cross and its work at the front. Marshall Hale. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:19-21 Ap 11 '18

American Red cross in France. A. P. Fitch. Econ World n s 14:870-4 D 22 '17

  The major part of an address delivered, as the fifth of a series of war lectures by various speakers, before the students of Harvard university, Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 5, 1917. Republished here from the Harvard Alumni Bulletin.

Canadian Red cross society. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18. p 56-7 '17

Chairman Davison, of Red cross war council, outlines relief work in lands across sea. Official Bul 2:10-11 My 20 '18

Disasters and the American Red cross in disaster relief. J. B. Deacon. (Social work ser.) 230p chart *75c '18 Russell Sage found.

France—Ambassador Sharp on the work of the Red cross. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 S 27 '17

France—Banner of mercy: American business and professional men have borne the Red cross with the armed crusade to France. W: H. Taft. il Nation's Business 6:18-20 Mr '18

France—Four months in France: an interpretation of the American Red cross. P. U. Kellog. il Survey 39:181-5, 217-26, 282-6, 320-2 N 24-D 15 '17

  Contains: 1. Here to work; 2. Work for civilians; 3. Work for soldiers; 4. Sinews of war relief.

France—Military importance of Red cross civilian relief in France told by medical expert. J. A. Miller. Red Cross Bul 2:1 F 18 '18

France—Paris office cables report on present activities. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 N 5 '17

France—Red cross work among children gathered from the battlefields of France. Geddes Smith. il Manufacturers Rec 73:56 My 23 '18

France—Tuberculosis in France: importance of the problem to the health of the American army. Modern Hospital 10:125-6 F '18

Getting ten million new members in one week. C. N. Smith. Printers' Ink 101:68,73-4 D 13 '17

Great enterprise of liberty and the part in it of the American Red cross. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 15:724-6 My 25 '18

  Address delivered extemporaneously at a meeting in the Metropolitan opera house, New York, May 18, 1918, for the purpose of inaugurating the second campaign of the American Red cross to raise $100,000,000 for the carrying on of its beneficent war work.

In the Red cross military service. il N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 My 14 '18

Industrial and agricultural communities contribute largely to the second war fund, with northern division first over the top, Michigan, Peabody, Mass., and National city bank. Red Cross Bul 2:1-4 My 27 '18

Influence of the American Red cross in Europe. Eliot Wadsworth. Stone & Webster J 22:357-60 My '18

Italy—Red cross emergency relief in Italy reported by cable. G. M. P. Murphy. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 D 3 '17

* Italy—What the American Red cross did to help save Italy. P. U. Kellogg. 6 pts F 7-12 '18 Am. Red cross, Washington, D.C.

Italy—With the Red cross in Italy: story of the big retreat. Elizabeth Frazer. Sat Eve Post 190:7, 29, 31, 35, 37 F 9 '18

Major Murphy tells how Red cross kept up allies' spirits as America prepares for war. G. M.-P. Murphy. Red Cross Bul 2:1-2 Ja 28 '18

Michigan Library Bulletin, published by the Michigan state board of library commissioners and Michigan state library, for March, 1918 is a Red cross number.

National organization of Red cross is now complete. Red Cross Bul 1:5-6 O 29 '17

  Includes a list of persons who are devoting their services to the Red Cross without charge.

Pamphlet in French important medium for spread of Red cross information. Red Cross Bul 2:3 Jl 1 '18

  What the American Red cross is doing in France was printed in connection with the proceedings of the Union des grandes associations française contre la propagande ennemie, at a recent session in Paris.

President asks 10,000,000 Americans to join Red cross in week ending Christmas. Official Bul 1:1 D 11 '17

Red cross and other community work. il *In* A. D. Dean. Our schools in war time and after, p 192-210 '18

Red cross and the anti-vivisectionists. W. W. Keen. tables Pub Health J 9:119-27 Mr '18

  Reprinted from Science, Feb. 22, 1918.

Red cross and the war. W. H. Frost. Am J Pub Health 8:8-10 Ja '18

  Address before the general sessions of the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Red cross in the war. Marshall Hale. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:24-7 F '18

Red cross incidents in the war zone. Eliot Wadsworth. Stone & Webster J 22:449-59 Je '18

Red cross now administering to the wounded nations. H: P. Davison. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 S 21 '17

* Red cross program for schools. F. J. Jewett and others. Univ Texas Bul no 1805 21p Ja 20 '18

Red cross relief work: differences between French and American methods; construction and reconstruction work. Med Rec 93: 204 F 2 '18

Digitized by Google

Red cross —*Continued*

Red cross service flags a feature of membership drive. Red Cross Bul 1:1 N 19 '17

Red cross status in army defined in general order approved by war secretary. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 20 '18

Red cross work among families of soldiers and sailors. E. T. Lies. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 140-3 '17

Red cross work here an aid to morale abroad. N Y Times M sect 7 p 7 My 12 '18

Revised returns from war fund drive swell total to $168,628,907; percentages and per capita amounts. Red Cross Bul 2:4 Je 10 '18

Rumania—What American Red cross did in Rumania. H: W. Anderson. N Y Evening Post Je 22 '18 p 4

Sixteen women nominated by Mr Daniels as members of the advisory committee on navy auxiliaries to Red cross council. Official Bul 1:4 O 22 '17

"Support Red cross" slogan at council meeting. Greater N Y 7:15-24 My 20 '18
Includes speeches by W: C. Breed, Hugues Leroux and Mrs August Belmont.

Switzerland—War council report on relief in Switzerland. Red Cross Bul 2:2-3 S 16 '18

Ten million franc gift to French Red cross: A.R.C. work abroad inspiration to war fund drive. Red Cross Bul 2:1-2 My 6 '18

War council asked for $100,000,000 but American people made their own budget. Red Cross Bul 2:1 Je 3 '18

What the Red cross has been doing. G. M. P. Murphy. Civic Herald 5:5-7 My '18

Work of the Red cross. H. P. Davison. Greater N Y 7:10-12 Ja 28 '18

See also Red cross institute; Relief work

Bibliography

* American Red cross. Bur. of pub. for the dept. of chapters. List of references on the work of the American Red cross in the European war, prepared by the division of bibliography of the Library of Congress. (A R C 156) 7p Ap 2 '17

Red cross: a reading list. Carnegie Lib Pittsburgh Monthly Bul 23:10-13 Ja '18

* Riverside, Cal. Pub. lib. Red cross: a reference list. (Bul. 147) 23p Je '17

Civilian service

* American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Division organization of the American national Red cross. 1 sheet map D '17 Washington, D.C.

* American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Handbook of information for home service sections. (A.R.C. 207) 114p tables Ja 14 '18 Apply to Director of civilian relief for the division within which the institution is located.

* American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Manual of home service. 2d ed (A.R.C. 201) 69p il D 17 '17 Apply to Director of civilian relief for the division within which the institution is located.

* American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. This side the trenches with the American Red cross. Karl de Schweinitz. 60p '18 Apply to Director of civilian relief for the division within which the institution is located.

* American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Work and publications of the department of civilian relief of the American Red cross. 8p map Ap '18 Washington, D.C. Apply to Director of civilian relief for the division within which the institution is located.

Caring for families of our fighting men. Red Cross Bul 2:1-2 S 2 '18

Halifax disaster provides year's biggest emergency task for Red cross department of civilian relief. Red Cross Bul 1:3-4 D 17 '17

Home service, a creative force. M. W. Glenn. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 3 My 14 '18

Home service in the lake division of the American Red cross. J. L. Fieser. table Social Service N 2:38-40 Mr '18

Home service work of the American Red cross. Alfred Fairbank. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 5-9 Ja '18

Red cross and home service. W. F. Persons. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 186-9 Je '18

Red cross and relief in civilian communities. F. R. Johnson. Am J Pub Health 7:803-5 O '17

Red cross, civilian relief and war-time service national scope, by R. A. Woods; State's program for care of soldiers' families, by B. J. Castle; Red cross and civilian relief, by T. J. Edmonds; Discussion, by the members. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917; p 14-30 '18

Red cross civilian relief. J. E. Hagerty. Catholic Charities R 2:209-12 S '18

Red Cross home service. Official Bul 2:18 Je 22 '18
Regular page in Bulletin.

Social after-care of crippled soldiers. C. E. Lakeman. Am J Care for Cripples 6:11-16 Mr '18
Paper read before the New York county medical society, Feb. 25, 1918.

Training

Training courses in Red cross home service. T: F. Riley. Intercol Community Service Q 3:4-6 Jl '18

Conferences

Annual meeting of the American Red cross at the New Willard, Washington, on December 12, 1917. table Red Cross Bul 1:1-3 D 24 '17

Maps

Italy—American Red cross in Italy. Red Cross Bul 2:4 My 6 '18

Organization

How department of foreign relief is organized and operated. chart Red Cross Bul 1:4 D 24 '17

Reports

* American national Red cross. War council. Work in Europe of the American Red cross: a report to the American people. 68p tables '17 Washington, D.C.

* American Red cross. War council. Work of the American Red cross: report of appropriations and activities from outbreak of war to November 1, 1917. 144p tables '17 Washington, D.C.

Financial report of the American national Red cross, as of date April 30, 1918, as presented to the war council. C. G. DuBois. table Red Cross Bul 2:8 My 27 '18

First semi-annual report of the war council of the American Red cross. tables Econ World n s 14:809 D 8 '17

Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men

American school of reeducation for crippled men. D. C. McMurtrie. il Modern Hospital 11:76-8 Ag '18

A cripple's a man for a' that: what American employers can do for war maimed heroes willing to work. M. R. Glenn. Forbes M 2:128 Je 1 '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Organization, work and method of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. D. C. McMurtrie. 34p il '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Red cross institute for cripples and disabled men: an American school of re-education. D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 6: 17-26 Mr '18

Red cross institute for crippled soldiers and sailors. E: T. Devine. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:109-10 S '17

Red cross institute for home service. P. H. Douglas. bibl School and Soc 7:271-7 Mr 9 '18

Relation of the short, intensive industrial survey to the problem of soldier re-education. G. A. Boate. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 10) My 6 '18 311 4th av, N.Y. (Soldiers, Disabled—Re-education)

Digitized by Google

Red cross institute—*Continued*
Statistical consideration of the number of men crippled in war and disabled in industry. I. M. Rubinow. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 4) F 14 '18 311 4th av, N.Y. (Soldiers, Disabled—Statistics)

Red cross insurance
American Red cross arranges life and disability insurance for its workers. Econ World n s 15:603 Ap 27 '18
Details of Red cross life and accident insurance are set forth in memorandum. Red Cross Bul 2:4 My 13 '18

Reed, Anna Y.
Newsboy service. (School efficiency monographs) 90c '17 World bk. company (Newsboys)

Reely, Mary Katharine, comp.
Country life and rural problems. (Study outline ser.) bibl 25c '18 Wilson (Country life)

Refectories. See Parks—Refectories

Reference books

Bibliography

* Journalist's library: books for reference and reading. C: E. Kane. Univ of Mo Bul v 17 no 1 (Journalism ser. 13) 89p Ja '16

Referendum

* California—Direct government. J: R. Haynes. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 738) 17p tables '17 S. doc. clerk
Address read at the National popular government league, at their convention held in the city of Washington, D.C., on July 5-6, 1916, on the operation of the initiative, referendum and recall, from 1903 to 1916.

Direct legislation and the recall. H. S. Ross. Can Munic J 14:45 F '18

Initiative and referendum: a problem for Massachusetts and the union. F. W. Grinnell. Constitutional R 2:135-56 Jl '18

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Initiative and referendum. (Bul. no. 6) 108p tables '17

Massachusetts—Initiative and referendum victory in the Massachusetts convention. L. J. Johnson. Equity 20:131-3 Ap '18

Massachusetts—Measures submitted to the people, Nov. 6, 1917. *In* Massachusetts. Constitutional convention. Bulletin showing status of work at close of session of 1917, p 38 N 23 '17

Massachusetts—Referenda under the public policy act. E: M. Hartwell. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:1058-60 D 1 '17

* Massachusetts direct leg. league. Initiative and referendum: an effective ally of representative government. L. J. Johnson. 11th ed rev 31p bibl 5c Ap '17 L. G. Brooks, sec., 53 State st, Boston

New system of government, every elector in the House. T: R. Roydhouse. Workworth, New Zealand Make direct application
Résumé of pamphlet is given in Equity for April, 1918.

"Tools of democracy": a brief summary of the existing legal status of, and the actual experience with, the initiative, referendum and recall in the United States. E. S. Potter. map Case & Com 24:610-14 Ja '18; Same. Am Federationist 25:383-4 My '18; Kan Munic 4:8-10 Jl '18

* United States. Senate. State-wide initiative and referendum: an article on the present status of the state-wide initiative and referendum statutes, what they are, where they are in use, and how they work. Judson King. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 736) 16p tables 5c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

See also Municipal extension—Referendum; Recall

Constitutional amendments

Massachusetts—Amendment to the constitution of Massachusetts establishing the initiative and referendum. *In* Massachusetts direct leg. league. Initiative and referendum, p 28-31 Ap '17

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Massachusetts—Great I. and R. victory: the Massachusetts constitutional convention submits to voters an amendment providing for "tools of democracy"; text of amendment and comment. Equity 20:47-9, 52-9 Ja '18

Jokers

Dangerous jokers. *In* Massachusetts direct leg. league. Initiative and referendum, p 23-7 Ap '17

Legislation

Queensland—Bill including recall and making operation of bill contingent upon reduction of members in Assembly. (Passed Assembly Ag 20 '17. Rejected by Council N 1 '17)

Reformatories
Virginia—Work of the Negro reformatory association of Virginia. T: J. Edwards. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-8 '17

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the reformatory and probation systems. 6p(Typew. 30c) Ap 4 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Directories

New York (state)—Directory of public institutions. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 429-36 '17

Self government

Inmate self-government a century ago. O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 8:9-14 Ja '18

Women

Bibliography

* Connecticut. Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references of reformatory work for women. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ap 5 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends the establishment of a reformatory for girls, as a measure to prevent the supply of women for immoral purposes, and consequently, for the spread of venereal disease.

Laws

Connecticut—Act establishing the Connecticut state farm for women. J Crim Law 8:595-9 N '17

Legislation, Comparative

Digest of laws establishing reformatories for women in the United States. H. W. Rogers. table J Crim Law 8:518-53 N '17

Refuse and refuse disposal
Alcohol made from waste and sawdust. Conservation 6:39 O '17
Available methods for the sanitary disposal of refuse, by G: A. Soper; Disposal of refuse, by W: T. Sedgwick; Collection and disposal of municipal refuse, by J. T. Fetherston; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 173-204 '17

* Canada. Comm. or conservation. Garbage as feed for hogs. 15p il '18
Particulars of garbage feeding at Worcester, Mass. and Grand Rapids, Mich. are included.

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on housing and sanitation. Collection and disposal of Cleveland's waste: report. 14p '17 Make direct application

* Disposal of city garbage by feeding to hogs. F. G. Ashbrook and J. D. Bebout. chart U S Dept Agric Circ no 80 8p D '17

Disposal of sewerage and refuse in America. Morris Knowles. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 754-66 '17

Effect of the war on the production of garbage and methods of disposal. I. S. Osborn. Am J Pub Health 8:368-72 My '18

Food administration begins campaign to utilize garbage. Official Bul 7 Jl 5 '18

Digitized by Google

Refuse and refuse disposal—*Continued*

Food conservation through utilization of garbage waste. G: R. Bascom and B. A. Beach. il Univ of Wis Bul Serial no 900 (Ext. div., correspondence study) 11p 10c '18

Garbage and rubbish disposal. W. E. Lee. Am Munic 35:22-4 Ap '18

Garbage as an asset: thorough utilization of garbage waste. G. R. Bascom. Modern City 3:11-12 Ag '18

Garbage as food for swine. C: V. Chapin. Ohio Pub Health J 8:416-19 S '17

Louisville, Ky.—Recommended methods for the collection and disposal of refuse disposal. S: A. Greeley. il tables Munic Eng 53: 246-9 D '17

Methods of city refuse disposal. D. C. Faber. Kan Munic 4:2-5, 9-12 Je '18

Miami, Fla.—All garbage cans municipally owned and sterilized. Modern City 3:17 F '18; Same. City Rec (Boston) 10:235-6 Mr 16 '18

* National com. on prisons and prison labor. Dollars in city dumps: the making of money and men thru the Chicago salvage system. H. L. Baldensperger. (Prison leaflet no. 41) 8p '17

New methods of garbage and rubbish disposal recommended. W. E. Lee. Baltimore Munic J 6:6 F 8 '18

New York (city)—Staten Island garbage disposal works: Cobwell system. J. A. Shears. il fig tables N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:109-18 O '17

* Philadelphia, Pa.—Million dollars' worth of garbage. Citizens' Business no 310 3p My 2 '18

Pig as garbage reduction plant: information prepared by the United States food administration for the aid of cities in their conservation policy. il chart Am City 19:87-92 Ag '18

Proposed new method of garbage and refuse disposal. Town 3:3-4 F 23 '18

Refuse collection and disposal. J. C. Hallock. N J Munic 1:17-20 N '17

Address delivered before the 2d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 10, 1917.

St Louis has its garbage problem. City Bul 2:463 N 3 '17

Small-town refuse problem. G: W. Simmons, jr. il Am City (T & C ed) 17:14-16 Jl '17

† —Same. Reprinted. (Am. City pam. no. 162) il 10c Civic press

* Springfield [Mass.] bur. of munic. research. Garbage disposal. 69p (Mim.) tables charts Jl '17

State health department and municipal refuse disposal. E: D. Rich. Am J Pub Health 8: 135-7 F '18

Read before the sanitary engineering section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

* United States. Food administration. Garbage utilization, with particular reference to utilization by feeding. 21p F '18

See also Fertilizers; Piggeries, Municipal; Sewage disposal; Street cleaning; Waste

Comparative information

Garbage tonnage. table Oregon Voter 10:385 S 22 '17

* New York (state)—Garbage collected in New York state cities for two months in 1916 and 1917. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 282 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Decisions

Garbage, ashes, and refuse. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 190-6 '18

Ordinances

* Berkeley, Cal.—Ordinance to be referred to a vote of the people, April 7, 1917, providing for the collection of municipal refuse and for collecting fees and charges therefor and accounting for the same. (Ord. no. 483 n.s.) 1p '17 Pub. lib.

Garbage, refuse and ashes. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 245-50 '17

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance defining garbage, rubbish and waste matter and providing for and regulating the keeping, gathering, receiving, disposing and destruction thereof, etc. (Ord. no. 283 3d ser. passed Ap 5 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3-4 Ag 27 '17

Regulation

Minnesota—Regulation relating to water supply, sewerage and refuse disposal. Minn Munic 2:198 D '17

Reports

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on housing and sanitation. Collection and disposal of Cleveland's waste. 14p il Ja '17 Make direct application

Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on street cleaning and refuse collection, department of public works, based upon a report by the New York bureau of municipal research. (Mim.) 56p charts F '17

May be borrowed.

* Providence, R. I. City council. Joint com. on finance and health. Report relative to investigation to date on the question of the disposal of garbage and ashes. 10p '17

Register of deeds

Reports

* New York co., N.Y. Register. Four years report showing the improvements made during the years 1914-1917 in the register's office, New York county, with recommendations for its future growth and advancement. 55p tables D '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Registration

Pennsylvania—Registration. *In* S: B. Scott. State government in Pennsylvania, p 207-22 '17

South Carolina—Gov. Manning urges that the registration law be amended so that the board of registration must require each person entitled to registration to appear before them in person, that certificates of registration be delivered only to the registrant in person, and that there be stricter compliance both with the spirit and letter of the law.

Registration laws

* Alabama. Sec. of state. Laws regulating the registration of electors, 1915. 13p '17 Dept. of archives and history

* Maryland. Sec. of state. Registration and election laws, including all amendments thereto and including the acts of the extra session of the General assembly of 1917; also containing the primary election law, the senatorial primary law, and the corrupt practices law. 296p '17

Rehabilitation. See Cripples; Soldiers, Disabled

Reindeer

Reindeer: a source of food. Harry Bragg. Can Munic J 10:118-19 Ap '18

Relief work

American cities as foster-mothers. Mrs N. M. Forbes. Nat Munic R 6:671-5 N '17

* American com. for American and Syrian relief. Worker's note book on Armenia. 28p map tables '18 C: C. Vickrey, sec., 1 Madison av, N.Y.

American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Handbook of information for home service sections. (A.R.C. 207) 114p tables Ja 14 '18 Washington, D.C.

American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. Manual of home service. 2d ed (A.R.C. 201) 69p il D 17 '17 Washington, D.C.

American nat. Red cross. Dept. of civilian relief. This side the trenches with the American Red cross. Karl de Schweinitz. 60p '18 Washington, D.C.

A.R.C. commission now on its way to Palestine for relief of people of Holy Land will be headed by Dr John H. Finley. Red Cross Bul 2:1 Ap 22 '18

Digitized by Google

Relief work—*Continued*

American Red cross will send a mission of sixty people to Palestine with John H. Finley as head, to investigate conditions there and assist in the relief of the people. The initial work of the mission will be to establish four medicial units to combat typhus, cholera and other diseases. Ap 16 '18

Baltimore, Md.—Our Baltimore home service work of the Red cross. Town 3:6 D 29 '17

Canada—Four years of relief work. M. H. Skinner. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10 My 14 '18

Canada—War relief. H. R. Y. Reid. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 126-39 '17

Cincinnati, O.—1918 flood relief. tables Social Service N 2:18-23 F '18

Civilian organization for war. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 6 255-303p 13c Jl '17

Disasters and the American Red cross in disaster relief. J. B. Deacon. (Social work ser.) 230p chart *75c '18 Russell Sage found.

European war relief. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 19-28 '17

Evian, France—Where France receives her own: the story of Evian, the gateway from captivity to freedom. il Ind 94:168-9 Ap 27 '18

France—Aid for children, cripples, homeless, tuberculosis and refugees. Homer Folks. S C A A N 6:1-2 D '17

France—Aiding the refugees and repatriates. F. M. Marshall. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 1 My 14 '18

France—American Red cross and French civilians. Public 21:700-1 Je 1 '18

France—Enormous program of civil relief work is going forward. Homer Folks. S C A A N 6:2 Ja '18

France—Red-white-and-blue bakery. Bertram Kelly. il Woman Citizen 2:450-1 My 4 '18

France—Reestablish ruined homes in four French villages. Red Cross Bul 1:4 S 27 '17

France—With the peasants over in France. Elizabeth Perkins. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10 My 14 '18

Halifax disaster provides year's biggest emergency task for Red cross department of civilian relief. Red Cross Bul 1:3-4 D 17 '17

Iowa—Relief work in Iowa during the Civil war. Ia J History and Pol 16:155-74 Ap '18

Italy—Red cross emergency relief in Italy reported by cables. G. M. P. Murphy. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 D 3 '17

* Kalamazoo [Mich.] chamber of commerce. Kalamazoo plan for raising war relief funds, organized under the name of the Kalamazoo county patriotic league. 4p table '18

Looking after the soldier's family: home service of the Red cross lends a helping hand. W. F. Persons. Carry On 1:29-31 Je '18

Problems of crime and municipal relief resulting from the war. J. L. Gillin. Municipality 18:1-5 Ja '18

Quakers in the war zone. Ind 94:365+ Je '18

Red cross and relief in civilian communities. F. R. Johnson. Am J Pub Health 7:803-5 O '17

Red cross and the refugee. Barton Blake. Woman Citizen 2:512 My 25 '18

Red cross now administering to the wounded nations. H: P. Davison. Red Cross Bul 1:1-2 S 21 '17

Relief employment; Other forms of relief. *In* New York (city). Mayor's com. on unemployment. How to meet hard times, p 84-112 Ja 8 '17

Relief work of tomorrow. Social Service N 2: 3-5 Ja '18

Report on Red cross activities in France, relieving needs of civilian population, as well as in supplying comforts to U.S. and French soldiers, cabled to war council. Official Bul 1:12 N 1 '17

Rockefeller foundation and the war. Rockefeller Found no 5 p 1 Ag 20 '17

Rockefeller foundation plans to spend in 1918 more than $10,000,000 for medical research and war relief. Gifts totalling $5,050,000 have already been made to the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., the Jewish camp welfare commission, the Training camps commission and other war organizations, and are included in the 1918 budget. Appropriations include $3,000,000 for the work of the International health board and the Medical board in China, and $300,000 for instruction and research in medicine and public health in America, including instruction in mental hygiene.

Stirring account of American Red cross relief work in Roumania, H: W. Anderson. Red Cross Bul 2:1-2 Je 17 '18

Training for the work of civilian relief. J. C. Colcord. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 143-5 '17

Training volunteers for home service with soldiers' families, by J. L. Gillin; Civilian relief work in the state of Iowa, by O. E. Klingman. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 16-19, 68-70 '18

United States department of state and the war trade board have agreed to limit money sent out of the country for charity to $800,000 a month.

War relief. *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 37-42 '16

War relief contributions in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:91 Ja 19 '18

See also Charities; Poor—Relief; Red cross; War organizations

Bibliography

Civilian relief in war time. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:287,441 D 8 '17 Ja 19 '18

Social welfare in time of war and disaster: a bibliography. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-6, 287-9, 301, 441-3, 570-2, 682-4 O 27, D 8 '17 Ja 19 F 23 Mr 23 '18

Civil war

* Iowa—Sanitary fairs: a method of raising funds for relief work in Iowa during the Civil war. Iowa and War no 6 23p D '17

Bibliography

Relief for dependent families of soldiers and sailors. F. W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 29 4p Je '18

Directories

* Charity organization soc. of the city of N.Y. Bur. of advice and information. Revised bulletin re war relief. 8p N 20 '17 105 E. 22d st

* Directory of organizations comprising the Federal council of the allied war charities and cooperating with it. Cromwell Childe, comp. 48p 5c Ag '17 Cromwell Childe, 32 Broadway, N.Y.

Directory of other war-time agencies. *In* Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Report, 1917, p 257-60 '17

Directory of war relief organizations. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 194-5 '17

New York (city)—New revision of war relief organization list. Greater N Y 7:18-19 Ap 1 '18

New York (city)—Relief agencies. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 122-31 '17

War-work commissions of religious bodies and of interchurch bodies. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 161-5 '18

See also European war and the church

Laws

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Canada relating to war charities. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Legislation, Proposed

New York (state)—Bill to control war relief work. Greater N Y 7:32 Ja 28 '18

Reports

First semi-annual report of the war council of the American Red cross. tables Econ World n s 14:809 D 8 '17

Digitized by Google

Relief work—Reports—*Continued*
France—Dept. of military affairs in France makes most interesting report for March, 1918. Red Cross Bul 2:2 Ap 22 '18
* Great Britain. Nat. relief fund. Report on the administration of the national relief fund up to Sept. 30, 1916. 36p *4d '17 King
War relief commission: report of the chairman. il tables *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 309-38 '16

Standardization

Cincinnati, O.—Standardization of relief. table Social Service N 2:15-16 Ja '18

Relief work, Municipal
Is it a function of municipal government to appropriate funds for the relief of distress caused by the rise of foodstuffs; if so, to what extent and in what manner should it be done. A. A. McCormick. *In* Nat. assn. of comptrollers and accounting officers, Proceedings, 1917, p 64-72 '17

Legislation, Proposed

British Columbia—War relief act. Can Munic J 13:507 D '17 (to be cont.)

Religion
* Reconstruction of religion for humanity. Emanuel Sternheim. 8p 10c '17 Emanuel Sternheim, Sioux City, Ia.
Baccalaureate sermon preached at the Nebraska state normal school, Wayne, May 20, 1917.

Religious corporations
Forms of corporations; Nature of corporations; Powers of corporations. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law 77:38-110 '17

Religious education
Importance of training the religious instinct of the child; with discussion. O. S. Newell. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1088-99 '17
* Religious education and American democracy. W. S. Athearn. 394p bibl tables chart $1.50 '17 Pilgrim press
See also Moral education; Theological education

Conferences

Religious education association. Conference, Atlantic City, N.J., March 4-6, 1918. H. F. Cope, sec., 332 S. Michigan av, Chicago
Unitarians in conference. Andover, N. H. July 6, 1918. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 6 Jl 6 '18

Organizations

Unification of educational agencies. bibl *In* W. S. Athearn. Religious education and democracy, p 191-248 '17

Religious liberty
Religious liberty. Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law 77:9-37 '17

Religious organizations

Directories

Directory of interchurch and kindred bodies. *In* Fed. council of the churches of Christ in Am. 1918 year book of the churches, 1917, p 117-48 '18

Remedial loan societies. See Chattel loan societies

Rents
Baltimore, Md.—Prevention of rent profiteering latest problem of municipality; Power of the city council to deal with rent profiteering. Baltimore Munic J 6:1-2 Je 21 '18

Legislation

District of Columbia—Law governing rentals in District of Columbia for duration of war. Official Bul 2:13 Je 12 '18
Russian law regulating rents. Felix Cole. Commerce Repts no 254 p 403 O 30 '17

Regulation

Newark's [N. J.] efforts in homes registration and prevention of rent profiteering. C: P. Gillen. N J Munic 2:202-4 S '18

Reports
* United States. House. District of Columbia com. Housing in District of Columbia: hearings on S. J. res. 152, housing in District of Columbia, May 9, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 20p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Research work
See also Agricultural research; Educational research; Engineering education—Research work; Government research; Industrial research; Library research; Medical research; Municipal research; Municipal research bureaus; Scientific research

Intercommunication
* Intercommunication or the democratization of knowledge: a plan for the direct interchange of useful information. E. F. McPike. 4p '17 Eugene F. McPike, Perishable freight service, Illinois central railroad, Chicago
Reprinted from the Illinois Central Magazine, September, 1917
* Specialists and special collections. E. F. McPike. 27-30p '17 Eugene F. McPike, Perishable freight service, Illinois central railroad, Chicago
Reprinted from the Illinois Central Magazine, July, 1917.
See also Sponsors for knowledge

Reports
* United States. Nat. academy of sciences. Nat. research council. 2d annual report, 1918. 27p '18

Reservoirs
Reservoirs for municipal water supply. A. D. Flinn. bibl il tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 108-27 '17

Residence
Residence and domicil. J. H. Beale. Ia Law Bul 4:3-12 Ja '18

Rest rooms
Rest rooms for women in marketing centers. A. M. Evans. il *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 217-24 '18

Restaurants
See also Chambers of commerce—Restaurants

Investigations

Massachusetts—Hotel and restaurant investigation. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 27-40 Ja '17

Laws

Kansas. Dept. of hotel comm. Hotel, restaurant, rooming-house and apartment-house laws: general statutes 1915, as amended and changed by session laws 1917, together with rules and regulations for compliance therewith. 38p Mr 26 '17 Bd. of health

Ordinances

Hotels, restaurants and boarding houses. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health. 1916, p 219-20 '17

Restaurants, National
Great Britain—National kitchens and restaurants in England. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 185 p 520-2 Ag 8 '18

Restraint of trade

Decisions
* American anti-boycott assn. Decision of the supreme court of the United States in the case of the Paine lumber company et al vs. Elbridge H. Neal, individually and as secretary and treasurer of the joint district council of New York and vicinity of the Brotherhood of carpenters, etc., et al, June 11, 1917. 19p '17 135 Broadway, N.Y.

Resuscitation
* United States. Bur. of mines. Resuscitation from gas asphyxiation, drowning and electric shock. Yandell Henderson, comp. 1 sheet il '17

Retail credit
Manitoba—Financing the retailer. Better Business 1:18-19 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Retail trade
Credits and collections from the retailers' standpoint. A. A. Skyes. Better Business 1: 34-8 D '17
Iowa—How the state university of Iowa assists the retailer. C. F. Kurtz. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:8-10 My '17
Modern retail merchandising. C. C. Parlin. charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 624-34 '17
Organization service for retailers, by L. H. Bierce; How to serve the retail merchant; Discussion, by the members. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 93-111, 179-80 '17
Retail merchant and the trade acceptance. George Woodruff. Am Bankers Assn J 10: 440 D '17
See also Credit—Retail trade; Delivery systems, Cooperative; Fishing industry—Retail trade

Bibliography
* St Paul, Minn. Pub. lib. Retail merchandising: a selected list of books in the St Paul public library. 5p F '18

Regulation
Retail profiteers. Oregon Voter 11:213-14 N 17 '17

Retardation of school children
† Helen S. Trounstine found. Retardation in Cincinnati public elementary schools. H. S. Trounstine. (v. 1, no. 1 of the studies) 44p charts tables 50c '18 Room 806 Neave bldg., Cincinnati, O.
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Refractive errors causing retardation in school. W: M. Carhart. (Reprint ser. no. 63) 9p tables D '17
Retardation in school from refractive errors. W: W. Carhart. tables *In* Am. School hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 290-6 '17

Surveys
Wisconsin—Clinical psychological work. Educ N Bul 10:4 Je 1 '18
An act of the legislature of 1917 provided for a certain amount of state aid for classes for exceptional children, and for the appointment, by the state superintendent, of a psychologist to examine and select children for such classes and supervise them.

Returned goods. See Department stores—Returned goods

Returned soldiers. See Soldiers, Returned

Revolution. See Russia

Rhode Island. Board of tax commissioners
6th annual report, 1918. '18 (Taxation—Reports)

Rhode Island. Food and drug commissioner
Food and drug laws: regulations for the enforcement of the same. '17 (Food laws)

Rhode Island. Laws, statutes, etc.
Rhode Island. Comrs. of birds. Abstract of laws relating to birds and game. '17 (Birds—Laws)

Rhode Island. Library. Legislative reference bureau
Common drinking cup and the common roller towel: laws of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. (Typew. 10c) Ja '18 (Drinking cups—Legislation, Comparative)
Digest of the laws of the several states relative to indeterminate sentence, pardon and parole. C. I. Munroe and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. (Typew. $6) D '17 (Indeterminate sentence—Legislation, Comparative)
Use of vehicles on the public highways with particular reference to lights on vehicles and the weight of loads laws of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. (Typew. 25c) Ja 3 '18 (Vehicles—Lights—Legislation, Comparative)

Right of way. See Eminent domain

Riots
Buenos Aires, Argentina—Luxburg riots. South American 6:22 D '17
East St. Louis riots. Cong Rec 56:9573-81 Jl 6 '18
* Illinois. Governor. Law supreme in a republic by Frank O. Lowden Governor of the state of Illinois. 7p '18
United States. House. Com. on rules. Riot at East St Louis, Illinois: hearing on H. J. res. 118, Aug. 3, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 26p '17 Apply to Congressmen
See also Race problems; School riots

Riparian rights
Doctrine of riparian rights (in the western United States). A. E. Chandler. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 861-6 '17

Governors' messages, 1918
New Jersey—Gov. Edge looks forward to the acquisition of the state's valuable commercial waterfront within the limits of the port of New York now in the hands of individuals. By reason of intensive development the water fronts will increase in value a thousand per cent, approximating 227,408,000 and bringing in annually a rental of $15,918,560.

Ritchie, Frank H. T.
Community work of the Young men's Christian association. rev ed bibl 75c '17 Assn. press (Social service)

Rivers
Busiest waterway in the world. map Queensborough 5:30-2 Mr '18
* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on river and harbor improvement. New Cuyahoga: river straightening recommendations. 13p map '17 Make direct application
Milwaukee river and the possibilities in its improvement. A. C. Clas. il Civics and Com no 93 p 6-11 Mr '18
1918 river and harbor bill as reported; East river, N.Y. Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 10:2-7 F '18
River and harbor appropriation bill. Frank Clark and others. table Cong Rec 56:5066-79 Ap 5 '18
River and harbor appropriation bill. J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:5575-602 Ap 16 '18
River and harbor appropriation bill. J: H. Small and others. Cong Rec 56:5504-20 Ap 15 '18
River and harbor appropriation bill, J: H. Small and others; Same, by E. S. Candler. Cong Rec 56:5311-40, 5344-6 Ap 10 '18
River and harbor appropriations. D. U. Fletcher and others. Cong Rec 56:7217-27 My 17 '18
River and harbor appropriations. B: G. Humphreys and others. Cong Rec 56:5460-74 Ap 13 '18
River and harbor appropriations. W: H. King. Cong Rec 56:7720-31 My 27 '18
River and harbor appropriations. I. L. Lenroot and others. Cong Rec 56:7259-68 My 18 '18
River and harbor appropriations. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:7300-6 My 20 '18
River and harbor bill. J: H. Small. Cong Rec 56:5881-7 Ap 22 '18
Rivers and harbors. table Oregon Voter 10: 274-5 S 1 '17
Rivers and harbors. O. L. Gray. tables Cong Rec 56:8138-44 Je 7 '18
Rivers and harbors. J. T: Heflin. Cong Rec 56:6145-8 Ap 26 '18
* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. River and harbor bill (Bay and bar, Mobile, Ala.): hearing on H. R. 20079, an act making appropriations for the construction, repair and preservation of certain public work on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 38p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Reports
* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. River and harbor appropriation bill: report to accompany H. R. 10069. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 433) 17p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Riverside, Cal. Public library
Evening and continuation schools: a selected list. Ja '16 (Typew. 30c) (Evening schools—Bibliography)

Digitized by Google

Rivet driving. See Shipbuilding

Road, National

Ohio—Completion of the national road through Ohio; with discussion. R. N. Waid. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 21-36 '17

Road drags

Reports

* Saskatchewan. Dept. of highways. Report of the 5th annual road drag competition, 1917. 21p il '18

Saskatchewan—Report of the 4th annual road drag competition. il fig *In* Saskatchewan. Bd. of highway comrs. and Dept. of highways. Report, 1917, p 57-73 '17

Road laws

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Road and bridge laws: revision of 1917. 87p '17
* Illinois. State dept. Road and bridge laws. 87p '17 Leg. ref. bur.
* Indiana. Highway comm. Highway commission law of Indiana and the federal aid road act with rules and regulations of the U. S. department of agriculture. (Bul. no. 1) 39p tables '17
* Kansas. Highway comm. Laws relating to highways and bridges. 166p '18
* Minnesota. Attorney general. Minnesota road laws, as amended by chapters 119 and 259, session laws of 1917 (together with chapters 52 and 75, session laws of 1917). 51p '17 Highway comm.
* New York (state). Comm. of highways. Highway law, laws of 1909, chapter 30, constituting chapter 25 of the consolidated laws as amended, acts of legislature 1910-1917 with annotations and the general highway traffic law, laws of 1917, chapter 655, chapter 70 of the consolidated laws. 317p tables '17

† Oklahoma—State, county and township road laws. Warden company. 63p 25c '17 Oklahoma City

* Oregon. Sec. of state. Constitution and statutes relating to roads, highways, bridges and ferries, compiled from Lord's Oregon laws and laws enacted thereafter, including laws of 1917. 216p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

* Texas. Highway dept. Laws relating to the use of public highways, 43p '17
* Wisconsin. Highway comm. State trunk highway law (chapter 175 of the laws of 1917, sections 1312 to 1317, inclusive of the statutes), providing for federal, state and county cooperation in the construction of a state trunk highway system, and for state and county cooperation in the maintenance thereof. (Bul. no. 6) 39p tables '17

Road legislation

Guayaquil, Ecuador—First public highway from Guayaquil. F: W. Goding. Commerce Repts no 282 p 860 D 3 '17

Kentucky—New road laws. Good Roads n s 53:179-80, 82 Mr 30 '18

New York (state)—Highway legislation. Good Roads 52:222, 224 O 27 '17

Nova Scotia—Good roads and the Public highways act; with discussion. A. J. Bannerman. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-52 '17

Pennsylvania—Few important highway laws passed by the 1917 state legislature. H. R. Campbell. Phil Chamber Com J 6:27 S '17

Road legislation in the United States: its relation to the administration of roads. Munic Research no 84 p 11-43 Ap '17

Texas—State highway law and its relation to the cities. O. J. S. Ellingson. Texas Munic 5:99-103 Jl '18

Paper presented at the 6th annual convention of the League of Texas municipalities, San Antonio, June 19-20, 1918.

West Virginia—History of road legislation. tables charts map *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p 565-79 '17

* Wisconsin. Highway comm. Review of highway laws enacted by the legislature of 1917, including the state trunk highway law (federal aid) and amendments to the state aid law. (Road pam. no. 6) 12p '17

Road legislation, Comparative

Canada—Highways and bridges. (Pt. 21 of Municipal act) *In* W: R. Meredith, ed. Municipal manual, p 559-689 '17

Includes English and Canadian decisions.

Road legislation, Proposed

Canadian highway. Can Munic J 13:385 S '17

Iowa—Recommended legislation. il *In* Iowa. Highway comm. Report, 1916, p 15-30 Ja '17

Massachusetts—Recommendations for legislation. tables *In* Massachusetts. Highway comm. 24th annual report, 1916, p 143-67 Ja '17

Road materials

* Canada. Geological survey. Road material surveys in 1915. L. Reinecke. (Memoir 99, Geological ser. no. 82) 190p il tables maps '17

Excavation, manipulation and transportation of materials; with discussion. J: H. Gordon. *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 229-60 '17

* Standard forms for specifications, tests, reports, and methods of sampling for road materials as recommended by the first conference of state highway testing engineers and chemists. U S Dept Agric Bul no 555 56p N 26 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Cooperative purchasing

Iowa—Co-operative buying of road and bridge materials urged by Engineer MacDonald. il Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 5: 9-10 Ag '17

Road traffic

Laws

* New York (state). Sec. of state. General highway traffic law, chapter 70 of the consolidated laws. 15p '17
* New York state traffic regulations. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 265 10p Mr '17 (Typew. 50c)

The general highway traffic act, being a code of uniform regulations for all cities and villages in the state, except New York city, became a law on May 25, 1917. As this law became effective as soon as it was signed by the governor, the council of the conference directed that this bulletin giving the provisions of the new law be sent to all police departments. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Roads

* Barrett company. Motorist's advice to other motorists on good roads. 3p il table '17 New York

Reprinted from the Automobile Journal, April 25, 1916.

Build roads and more roads. C: A. Mullen. Can Munic J 14:46 F '18

Canada—Good roads a municipal problem. G. L. Squire. Can Munic J 13:470-1 N '17

Canada—Rural transportation and distribution: railways and highways. il tables charts *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 72-101 '17

Canada-Mexico highway proposed. A. J. Dodge. Modern City 3:28-9 Mr '18

Colorado—Majestic highways of Colorado invite travel. Commercial 9:21 Ja 24 '18

Design of public roads. C: H. Moorefield. tables fig *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 265-81 '18

Ecuador—Notas sobre vías de comunucación en la república del Ecuador. Francisco Manrique. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 42-7 '17

Florida—Evolution of Florida's highways. G: K. Armes. Manufacturers Rec 75:81 Ap 4 '18

Good highways essential to winning the war. Manufacturers Rec 72:50 D 13 '17

Improved highways and waterways as war necessities, as viewed by General Goethals and Major-general Black, chief of engineers, United States army. Manufacturers Rec 72:53-4 D 20 '17

Improved roads absolute war need, declares highways transport committee. Raymond Beck. Manufacturers Rec 73:70 F 21 '18

From address delivered before American road builders' association, St Louis, Feb. 4-7, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Roads—*Continued*

* Indiana—Some factors in the Indiana road problem. G: E. Martin. il maps charts Purdue Univ Highway Bul no 2 27p O '16
* Iowa—Good roads and community life. J: E. Brindley and J: S. Dodds. il tables maps Ia Eng Exp Sta (Good roads sect.) Bul 39 31p Ja 1 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Ames

Kentucky—Governor issued a proclamation declaring Oct. 14, 1917 as Good roads day. Attention was called to the fact that the maintenance of public highways is necessary alike to the domestic prosperity and national defense.

Location of earth roads. R. W. E. Loucks. Western Munic N 13:159-62 Je '18

Minnesota—What Minnesota is doing for her roads. Minn. highway comm. Modern City 3:33 Mr '18

Nationalization of highways. G. P. Sifton. il Bush M 6:15-18 Mr 15 '18

New Jersey—[Roads.] E. A. Stevens. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 25-30 '17

Ohio—Present and future traffic conditions on Ohio roads and how to meet them. H. D. Bruning. table *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 55-64 '18

Ontario—Good roads a municipal problem. S. L. Squire. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 44-7 '17

Prepare the highways for this year's burden, urges defense council transport committee. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 9 '18

Public roads in the United States; with discussion. J. E. Pennybacker. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 18-31 '17

Railroad opposition to good roads. Louisiana Munic and Highways 2:14-16 Ja '18

Roads. T. S. Scott. Queen's Q 25:262-81 Ja '18

Trucks for the roads: roads for the trucks: We are getting the trucks, now the question is where and how we shall build the highways which this new form of transportion makes imperative. F. A. Seiberling. Nation's Business 6:36, 56 My '18

* United States. Dept. of agric. Design of public roads. C: H. Moorefield. 19p tables fig '18

  Separate no 727 from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1917.

Using motor highways to meet the war emergency. W. O. Rutherford. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 103-9 '18

Viable roads for war efficiency. J. W. Howard. Am Munic 35:54-5 My '18

Vital needs of road building as a war necessity urged by American association of highway officials. Concrete Highway M 2:3-4 Ja '18

Wake up, America: neglect of the highways is delaying the war program; Connecticut's roads should be a model for other states. R. H. Johnston. il Manufacturers Rec 73: 69-70 Je 13 '18

Wisconsin highway: its place in today's traffic. John Hazelwood. Civics and Com no 93 p 5, 26-7 Mr '18

See also Convict labor—Roads; Dust prevention; European war and roads; Highway departments; Lincoln highway; Motor vehicles; Pavements; Railroads; Road materials; Sidewalks; Street cleaning; Street railroads; Streets

Accounting

Records, cost accounting and reports relating to road work. Munic Research no 84 p 186-213 Ap '17

Administration

Administrative organization for road improvement in the United States. charts Munic Research no 84 p 45-80 Ap '17

* Problems of highway administration. bibl tables charts Munic Research no 84 269p $1 Ap '17

  Contents: Road administration problem in the U.S.; Road legislation in the U.S.; Administrative organization for road improvement; Planning of road development; Relation of road construction to general administration; Road maintenance and some of its attendant problems; Records, cost accounting and reports relating to road work; Financing road improvements; Regulation and control of the use of roads; Educational problems of road administration; Bibliography.

Bibliography

Bibliography. Munic Research no 84 p 255-69 Ap '17

Bond issues

Illinois—Sixty million dollar bond issue. S. E. Bradt. table map *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 67-73 '17

Comparative information

Highways of eastern states. L. E. Allen. *In* Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 9-12 '17

Motor cars and public roads in foreign countries. A. E. Carleton. Commerce Repts no 199 p 746-52 Ag 24 '18

Conferences

American association of state highway officials. Annual conference, Chicago, Oct. 7-9, 1918. A. D. Williams, acting sec., Morgantown, W.Va.

American road builders' asociation. 15th annual conference, St Louis, Feb. 4-7, 1918. E. L. Powers, sec., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.

* American road builders' assn. Proceedings of the 14th annual convention, Boston, Feb. 5-9, 1917. 329p $2 '17 E. L. Powers, sec., 150 Nassau st, N.Y.

Bankhead national highway association. Annual meeting, Little Rock, Ark., April 18-19, 1918. J. A. Rountree, sec., 1021 Brown-Marx bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Canadian good roads association. Annual Canadian good roads congress, Hamilton, Ont., May 7-10, 1918. G: A. McNamee, sec., 909 New Birks bldg., Montreal, Quebec.

North Carolina good roads association. Annual convention, Wilmington, Aug. 7-9, 1918. J. H. Pratt, sec., Chapel Hill.

* Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings of the 15th annual meeting, [Toronto, Feb. 27-March 1, 1917]. 50p '17 Ontario dept. of pub. highways
* Roads and pavements. Univ of Texas Bul no 1735 48p Je 20 '17

  Includes the following papers presented during Municipal engineers' week, Feb. 13-15, 1917 at the University of Texas, under the auspices of the engineering department: Concrete roads, by A. W. Bowles; Asphalts and tars in surface treatment, by R. G. Tyler; Penetration bituminous pavements, by R. G. Tyler; Discussion of road materials, by J. P. Nash.

United States good roads association. Annual convention, Little Rock, Ark., April 15-17, 1918. J. A. Rountree, sec., 1021 Brown-Marx bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Virginia good roads association. 7th annual convention, Richmond, Jan. 15-17, 1918. C. B. Scott, sec., Richmond.

Washington state good roads association. Annual convention, Pasco, Nov. 14-15, 1918. C. M. Lewis, sec., Seattle.

Construction and repair

Alabama—Road work in Alabama in 1917 and plans for 1918. Munic Eng 53:258-9 D '17

Denver, Colo—Best city: why not best roads? A. C. Johnson. Commercial 9:5 S 20 '17

* Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., and company. Road construction and maintenance. 144p il tables fig Je '17 Wilmington, Del.

Earth and gravel road maintenance; with discussion. R. L. Morrison. *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 30-58 '17

General discussion of the subject of road maintenance and repair. A. H. Hinkle. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 65-72 '18

Good roads a war necessity deserving government's active aid: highway officials of 38 states urge importance of road building now and of maintenance at all times. Manufacturers Rec 72:55-6 D 13 '17

Digitized by Google

Roads—Construction and repair—*Continued*

Kentucky—Some features of road work. Rodman Wiley. Munic Eng 53:233 D '17

Maintenance of roads. D. T. Brown. il Modern City 3:11-12 Mr '18

Massachusetts—Present status of road work. Munic Eng 53:258 D '17

North Carolina—Extensive road construction under way. F. A. Olds. Manufacturers Rec 73:70 My 16 '18

Notes on the location and construction of trunk and feeder roads, with special reference to their grades and width in relation to traffic. W. T. Thompson. Western Munic N 13:212-14 Ag '18

Peking, China—Americans build model highway. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 8 p 115 Ja 10 '18

* Portland cement assn. Priority order to halt road construction. 1p N '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprinted from Engineering News-Record, Nov. 1, 1917.

* Preparing roadways so as to eliminate ruts and establish an even surface. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 204 2p '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Reducing construction costs by increased efficiency. W. Huber. *In* Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 21-8 '17

Relation of road construction to general administration; Road maintenance and some of its attendant problems. tables Munic Research no 84 p 113-85 Ap '17

Road construction and maintenance. L. W. Page. Parks & Recreation 1:30-5 O '17

Type of road. Rodman Wiley. Can Munic J 13:391 S '17

* United States. Dept. of agric. Design of public roads. C: H. Moorefield. 19p tables fig '18
  Separate no. 727 from Yearbook of the department of agriculture, 1917.

Utah—Outstanding features of road work in Utah in 1917. I. R. Browning. Munic Eng 53:233 D '17

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

* Missouri. Senate. Joint and concurrent resolution submitting to the qualified voters an amendment to the constitution requiring the county court, when authorized by the qualified voters of any road district, general or special, to make a special levy on the taxable property within such road district, in addition to the levies now authorized by law, of not to exceed seventy-five cents on the one hundred dollars valuation, the proceeds of such levy to be used for road purposes within such district. (S. J. R. no. 5) 2p '17 Sec. of state (Ed. exhausted)
  To be submitted Nov. 4, 1918.

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley urges most strongly legislation providing for the extension of public highways and their maintenance in the highest state of efficiency.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington disapproves of new road work for the next two years. He recommends an appropriation not to exceed $500,000 for state-aided roads.

Regulation

Regulations covering road construction issued by United States highways council. Manufacturers Rec 74:61 Ag 29 '18

State aid

State highway work. Oregon Voter 13:306-7 Je 1 '18

Decisions

New Jersey—Supreme court upheld Dec. 24, 1917, the constitutionality of the direct state road tax law by which $15,000,000 will be provided in the next five years to build state highways.

Federal aid

Engineering and scientific work of the United States office of public roads and rural engineering. L. W. Page. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 12-18 '17

Federal aid to highways. J. E. Pennybacker. map *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 127-38 '18

$14,530,000 in U.S. funds for states to build roads. table Official Bul 1:3 S 8 '17

$14,550,000 in United States funds for states to build roads. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 153 '17

Iowa—Federal aid for rural highways. il *In* Iowa. Highway comm. Report, 1916, p 30-9 Ja '17

Kansas—Roads in Kansas which have been granted federal aid, a total mileage of 157 miles. maps Kan Highways 1:14-17 Ja '18

Policy and program of government in road construction under the new federal aid law; with discussion. L. W. Page *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 15-30 '17

* Portland cement assn. Highway building should be aided by the government and not discouraged by the railroad board. 1p '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprinted from the Manufacturers' Record, Nov. 1, 1917.

Projected expenditures for road building in the United States in 1918. Econ World n s 15:487 Ap 6 '18

Roads: where they fit into the war pattern and what the government attitude is toward putting capital into new highway projects. Anselm Chomel. Nation's Business 6:14-16 Ap '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley urges amending the statutes so that the state may accept aid under the federal aid road act of 1916.

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends providing for sufficient money to obtain Maryland's share of the federal road appropriation, but suggests that no roads be built until prices are lower.

Laws

Federal aid road act of 1916. (P. L. no. 156. 64th Congress. H. R. 7617) *In* Indiana. Highway comm. Highway commission law of Indiana and the federal aid road act, p 24-7 '17

Finance

Financing road improvements. tables Munic Research no 84 p 214-32 Ap '17

Iowa spent $15,166,476 during the year 1917 on her roads and bridges. il tables Ia State Highway Comm Service Bul 6:6-9 Mr '18

Operating cost of highways. A. N. Johnson. Concrete Highway M 2:51-2 Mr '18

Road maintenance and wheel tax. C: A. Mullen. Modern City 3:31 Je '18

* State highway mileage and expenditures for the calendar year 1916. tables chart U S Dept Agric Circ no 74 8p S 24 '17

$263,000,000 for highways in 1918. table Manufacturers Rec 73:70a-70b Mr 14 '18

Comparative information

Oregon—Expenditures and projects authorized, 1917 by state highway commission, classified by counties. table map Oregon Voter 12:79 Ja 19 '18
  The map is issued separately as a supplement.

Road and bridge expenditures, 1916; Total amount by states for 1916. tables Oregon Voter 12:78 Ja 19 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington comments upon the lack of appropriations for road maintenance and hopes that an increased motor license may make up the deficiency.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges prompt legislation in order to finance the actual building of the highway system.

Statistics

New York (state)—What New York has paid for her magnificent highways. E. M. Travis. Monthly Bul 9:60-1 O '17

Digitized by Google

Roads—*Continued*

Government control

Federal control of roads: how the U.S. government proposes to handle the problem of highways in war time. Modern City 3:13 Jl '18

Investigations

Reports

New Jersey—Edge plan and the report of the commission on road legislation. tables Lef Index 4:37-48 F 3 '17

Laws

See Road laws

Legislation

See Road legislation

Legislation, Proposed

See Road legislation, Proposed

Patrol system

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley urges inauguration of the patrol system upon all state roads as an economic necessity.

Reports

* Connecticut. Highway comr. Annual report to the governor for the term beginning October 1, 1916 and ending September 30, 1917 (Pub. doc. no. 36) 97p tables '17
* Connecticut. Highway comr. Biennial report for the year ending Sept. 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 36) 103p il tables '16
* Iowa. Highway Comm. Report for the year ended December 1, 1916. 321p il tables Ja '17
Manitoba. Good roads bd. Annual report for 1917. table Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:5-10 My '18
* Massachusetts. Highway comm. 24th annual report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 54) 291p il tables map Weight 11 oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth
* New York (state). Comr. of highways. Report transmitted to the legislature February 26, 1917. 917p il tables '17
* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Annual report on highway improvement, 1916. 30p il tables maps '17
* Oregon. Highway engineer. Annual report to the Oregon state highway commission for the year ending November 30, 1917. 47p tables '18 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Rhode Island. Bd. of pub. roads. 16th annual report, January, 1918. 64p il map '18
* Saskatchewan. Bd. of highway comrs. and Dept. of highways. Report for the eleven months ended March 31, 1917 and for the month of April, 1917. 77p il tables fig '17

State aid and supervision

New York (state)—County administration of highways under state control; with discussion. Edwin Duffey. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 32-9 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends that reasonable appropriations be made for the re-building and maintenance of the main lines of state roads; also that the legislature make definite the limits of state highways on which the state is responsible for the safety of travelers as distinguished from the liability of the towns and cities on roads which have been made a part of the state highway system, but on which the state has not undertaken to rebuild or repair.

Laws

* Oregon—General laws of Oregon for 1917 referred to the people at the special election June 4, 1917. (Ch. 423, P. L. 1917) 8p '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.

State institutions

Iowa—Construction and maintenance of roads at state institutions. T: H. MacDonald. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:169-74 Ap '17

Tractive resistance

* California state automobile assn. Good roads bur. How much does your team pull: a popularized report of tractive resistance on various road surfaces. 15p il tables charts '17 D. E. Watkins, sec., San Francisco

Roads, Asphalt

Hongkong, China—Asphalting Hongkong roads. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no. 258 p 470 N 3 '17

Roads, Bituminous

Bituminous roads and pavements and treatments; with discussion. W. R. Farrington. *In* Am road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 59-96 '17

Construction and repair

Bituminous road construction and maintenance of parks and boulevards. H. S. Richards. Parks & Recreation 1:21-3 O '17

Roads, Concrete

* Expansion and contraction of concrete and concrete roads. A. T. Goldbeck and F. H. Jackson, jr. tables charts U S Dept Agric Bul no 532 (Professional pa.) 31p O 13 '17
New Jersey—Highway across marsh in New Jersey made permanent with concrete. il table Concrete Highway M 2:171-3 Ag '18
Reason for concrete roads. chart Concrete Highway M 2:161-2 Jl '18

Construction and repair

Best practice in concrete road construction; with discussion. H. E. Breed. *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 96-144 '17
Building concrete roads on grades. H. E. Breed. fig Concrete Highway M 2:53-4 Mr '18
Cold weather construction of concrete roads. D. A. Abrams. Concrete Highway M 1:3-5 N '17
Pennsylvania—Sixty-foot concrete highway. il Concrete Highway M 1:6-8 D '17
What one concrete road did. il table map Concrete Highway M 1:11-13 N '17

Statistics

Canada—Concrete roads. il table Can Munic J 13:396 S '17

Roads, County

Address [on county roads]; with discussion, by W. A. McLean; Benefits of county roads, by C. R. Wheelock. *In* Ontario good roads assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 42-7 '17

Construction and repair

Kansas—Construction and maintenance of county roads. M. W. Watson. Kan Highways 1:4-6, 6-8 Ja-Ap '18

Laws

* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. County road legislation, including the highway improvement act and provisions of the Ontario highways act relating to county roads. (Pub. no. 25) 15p '17
Appendix to the Annual report of the department of public highways.

Reports

* Milwaukee co., Wis., County highway comr. 5th annual report. 93p il tables charts Ja 1 '17

Roads, Experimental

* Experimental roads in the vicinity of Washington, D.C. B. A. Anderson and J. T. Pauls. tables U S Dept Agric Circ no 77 8p O 15 '17

Roads, Gravel

Iowa—Failure of Beaver avenue road under Camp Dodge traffic shows limitation of gravel surface. D. C. Faber. Am Munic 34: 150 F '18

Roads, Macadam

* Barrett company. Specification for application of Tarvia B. 7p '17 New York
Coal tar macadam for park roads. Theodore Wirth. il Parks & Recreation 1:25-9 O '17

Roads, Military

American military roads: General Goethals reports in favor of concentrated road work. Am Munic 35:83-4 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Roads, Military—*Continued*

* Barrett company. Military roads; construction of highways with reference to commercial needs, a mighty factor in national defense. P. P. Sharples. 6p il '17 New York
  Reprinted from Motor Truck, July, 1917.
Building roads at the front. W: G. MacKendrick. Eng N 80:1078-9 Je 6 '18
  Address before the 5th Canadian good roads congress, Hamilton, Ont., May 7-10, 1918.
Immediate necessity of military highways. A. G. Bachelder. Nat Geog M 32:477-99 N '17
  See also European war and roads

Robinson, Charles Mulford
Modern civic art. 4th ed *$3 '18 Putnam (Municipal art)

Rochester [N.Y.] bureau of municipal research
Abstract of a report on the department of charities of the city of Rochester, N.Y. Ja '18 (Charities—Reports)

Rockefeller foundation
Rockefeller foundation. Review of its war work, public health activities and medical education projects in the year 1917. G: E. Vincent. 48p il '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

Reports

* Rockefeller found. Annual report, 1916. 458p il tables charts '16

Rooming houses

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City Council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on finance [relating to] bureau of employment, woodyards, lodging houses and gardens: creation of the bureau; department of public welfare: repeal of ordinance establishing the department. Pam no 843 p 1 postage 1c F 8 '18 Munic. ref. lib.
Lodging houses and tenements. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 65-70 '17
Milwaukee, Wis.—Rooming houses. Milwaukee Health Dept Bul 7:4-6 O '17

Root, Elihu
North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at The Hague; argument on behalf of the United States. $3 '17 Harvard univ. press (Fishing industry)

Roydhouse, Thomas R.
New system of government, every elector in the House. Workworth, New Zealand Make direct application (Government)

Rubber
British Malaya—Rubber production. E. N. Gunsaulus. tables Commerce Repts no 243 p 232-6 O 17 '17
Para and the rubber workers of the Amazon. il *In* C. S. Cooper. Brazilians and their country, p 319-31 '17
  See also subhead Rubber under: Export trade; Import trade

Bibliography

Books and articles on India rubber. M. V. Roemer. St Louis Pub Lib Monthly Bul n s 16: 29-32 Ja '18
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Rubber and rubber substitutes. R. E. Bogart, comp. 48p '17 (Typew. $2.40)
  Bibliography compiled in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of library economy. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Rubber companies

* Flourishing rubber companies. Clinton Boyle. (Business and finance ser.) no 9 pt 2 863-7p chart table '18 (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprinted from the March 16, 1918 issue of the Magazine of Wall Street.

Rubber industry
America's huge rubber industry. Dunn's R 30: 35-8 Je '18
Defects in industrial rubber goods: a glossary of defects with suggestions as to cause and prevention. Frederic Dannerth. Met & Chem Eng 18:531-4 My 15 '18
Production of guayule rubber. Commerce Repts no 149 p 1172-84 Je 26 '18
Rubber. P. H. Walker. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 367-84 '17
Rubber an essential in all arts of war and peace. S: P. Colt. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 30-1
Rubber in the Malay peninsula. Commerce Repts no 150 p 1197-9 Je 27 '18

Rugg, Harold O.
Statistical methods applied to education. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) bibl *$2 '17 Houghton (Education—Statistics)

Rules of order

* La Salle ext. univ. Parliamentary procedure. R. L. Lyman and F. W. Dignan, 30p 25c '17 4046-58 Michigan av, Chicago

Rummage sales

Ordinances

Rags, rummage sales and secondhand goods. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 74 '17

Rural population. See Population, Rural

Rural properties

Taxation

Vera Cruz, Mexico—By decree of the governor all rural properties with the exception of those devoted to the cultivation of coffee, rice, beans, corn, and tobacco are to pay after January 1, 1918 a special yearly tax of 15 centavos per hectare (3 cents American gold per acre), to be used in the pacification of the state of Vera Cruz and especially for the maintenance of rural guards, it being considered just that those who will profit most by the return of peace should bear their part of the expenses. N 26 '17

Rural sanitation
Rural hygiene. J. N. Hurty. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 393-9 '17
Rural sanitation. Ward Giltner. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:486-93 O '17
  Address delivered before the conference of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.
Rural sanitation. M. H. Hoffman. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 36-45 '18
Rural sanitation. M. J. White. Ill Health N 3:175-8 Jl '17

Rural school attendance. See School attendance, Rural

Rural schools
Beginning and developing a rural school. Amanda Stoltzfus. Univ of Texas Bul no 1729 60p My 20 '17
[Education of the farmer and the farmer's wife.] P. P. Claxton. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Report, 1916, p 88-98 '17
Illinois—Rural schools. il tables *In* L. D. Coffman. Illinois school survey, p 276-377 '17
* Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the nat. council of the National educ. assn. and of the council on health and pub. instruction of the American med. assn. Health essentials for rural school children. T: D. Wood, chm. 23p bibl tables charts Dr T: D. Wood, 525 W. 120th st, Columbia univ., N.Y.
* Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the nat. council of the National educ. assn. and of the council on health and pub. instruction of the American med. assn. Minimum health requirements for rural schools. T: D. Wood, chm., 8p Dr T: D. Wood, Columbia univ., 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.
* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Rural schoolhouses: building plans, requirements, suggestions. (Bul. no. 54) 76p il plans
* North Dakota. Bd. of educ. State rural school manual giving laws and regulations for standardization of state, rural, graded and consolidated schools, July 1, 1917. 13p '17

Digitized by Google

Rural schools —*Continued*

* North Dakota. Supt. of pub. instruction. Problem of rural school betterment: a series of articles on the policy and program of the state department of education, standardization and consolidation of rural schools, the chief duties of teachers, school officers and superintendents. 31p il tables map My '17

North Dakota—Rural schools are improving. Ralph Harmon. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:11-12 N 15 '17

North Dakota—Standardization of one-room rural schools. J Educ 86:542-3 N 29 '17

Porto Rico—Rural schools; Present-day rural school movements. *In* F. K. Fleagle. Social problems in Porto Rico, p 105-11, 125-9 '17

Problems of the rural school; with discussion Brother Bede. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14: 226-39 N '17

Rural school. bibl *In* M. K. Reely, comp. Country life and rural problems, p 13-18 '18

Some remarkable achievements in rural schools. A. E. Winship. Nat Educ Assn J 1:1019-23 Je '17

* United States. Bur. of educ. What the rural schools in the South must be and do after the world war. C. C. Hanson. 32p '18

Paper read before the National conference on rural education and country life, Washington, D.C., Feb. 20-23, 1918.

Wisconsin—Rural school. il tables *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16, p 51-9 '17

Conferences

Report of a conference on rural education held at "Simonstone," Hawes, Wensleydale, Sept. 29-30, 1917. Athenaeum no 4625 sup p 53-60 Ja '18

Consolidation

Consolidated schools. J. R. Boyle. *In* United farmers of Alberta. Annual report and year book, 1917, p 263-9 '18

Indiana—Rural consolidation schools superexcellent for elementary education. J. C. Webb. J Educ 86:569-71 D 6 '17

Iowa—Consolidation of rural schools. tables maps Ia Eng Exp Sta (Good roads sect.) Bul 39 p 20-7 Ja 1 '17

* Mississippi. Dept. of pub. educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils, by J. T. Calhoun; County agricultural high schools with courses of study, by W. N. Taylor. (Bul. no. 10) 54p il '17

* Nebraska—Consolidation of rural schools. il tables plans Neb Educ Bul v 3 no 3 25p Jl '17

† Rural education and the consolidated school. J. B. Arp. (School efficiency monographs) 212p bibl il tables 99c '18 World bk. company

What consolidation means, by J. C. Muerman; Consolidation in Indiana, by Lee Driver. il Banker-Farmer 5:6-7,10-11 Jl '18

Comparative information

Opinions of state superintendents of other states. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 409-49 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman discusses the widespread discontent among the rural communities due to the passage of the so-called township law which provides for the consolidation of certain rural schools. He recommends an amendment to the law, which will still allow the citizens of a district to vote on the amount of money to be expended for school purposes, instead of leaving the financial question to be decided by the town board of education. He considers that the law has failed to accomplish properly the purpose for which it was enacted.

Reports

* North Dakota. Inspector of consolidated grades, graded and rural schools. 6th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917. 43p il tables '17

Sanitation

Rural school sanitation and hygiene. B. S. Tefft. Pub Health (Mich) n s 5:431-8 S '17

Standardization

* Kansas. Supt. of pub. instruction. Standardization of rural schools. 45p il table map Weight 3 oz Enclose postage '17

State aid

Minnesota—Special aid to rural schools. tables charts *In* Univ. of Minn. Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota, p 65-91 Ap '18

* Texas. Dept. of educ. State aid for country schools: the two million dollar appropriation. (Bul. 67) 71p tables Jl 15 '17

Teachers

Training

Oklahoma—Teacher training for rural schools. R. H. Wilson. J Educ 85:689-90 Je 21 '17

* Wisconsin. State supt. Training of teachers in the country schools. Annie Reynolds. 72p tables '17

Rural social problems. See Social problems, Rural

Rural social service. See Social service, Rural

Rural sociology. See Sociology, Rural

Rural surveys. See Country life—Surveys

Rural telephone. See Telephone, Rural

Russell Sage foundation. Department of child-helping

Dependent delinquent and defective children of Delaware. C. S. Richardson. (CH 36) 50c Mr '18 (Juvenile delinquents—Reports)

Russell Sage foundation. Department of surveys and exhibits

Springfield, Ill.—City and county government of Springfield, Ill. D. O. Decker and S. M. Harrison. (Springfield survey, government efficiency sect. SE 13) 25c O '17 (Municipal government—Administration)

Russell Sage foundation. Division of remedial loans

Credit union and the cooperative store. A. H. Ham. (RL31) D '17 (Credit unions)

Russia

Address on allied activities on a diplomatic mission appointed by President Wilson to the Russian people and to their provisional government following the great revolution against Tzarism. James Duncan. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 323-46 '17

Address [on Russia]. Elihu Root. Monthly Bul 9:17-22 O '17

"All power to the Soviets": the Constituent assembly goes down on the rocks of uncompromise, by Bessie Beatty; Russian character in transition, by E. A. Ross; Clamping Russia's western port-hole, by Peter Korek. il map Asia 18: 756-67 S '18

America: Russia's hope. Boris Bakhmeteff. il Nation's Business 5:38-40 O '17

Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

America and Russia. Public 21:813-15 Je 29 '18

Bolshevik power rests on force. Victor Yarros. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:181-2 My 27 '18

Bolsheviki will not make a separate peace. W. B. Thompson. N Y Times Magazine Ja 27 p 12 F 19 p 9 '18

Break up of Russia, by J. G. Holme; Mass rule in Russia, by M. J. Olgin. map Asia 18:183-91 Mr '18

Chaos in Russia and its remedy. F. M. Corse. Econ World n s 15:906-9 Je 29 '18

Counter-thrust for Russia: world democracy must strike Germany in Asia, by Jackson Fleming; The rise of the proletariat, by Bessie Beatty. il Asia 18:537-48 Jl '18

Duty of the Entente allies in the matter of Russia, by A. R. Marsh; Action of the United States and its allies called for by the Russian situation, by Miles Poindexter. Econ World n s 15:831-6 Je 15 '18

Digitized by Google

Russia—*Continued*

English business opinion about the financial and industrial confusion in Russia. Herbert Allen. Econ World n s 15:328-31 Mr 9 '18
Parts of an address to the general meeting of the European oilfields corporation, London, owners of extensive petroleum properties in Russia.

† Fabian soc. Russian revolution and British democracy. Julius West. (Fabian tract no. 184) 23p 2d N '17 25 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Forgetting their grandfathers: a study of international events. C. H. Hoskins. Social Progress 2:143-4 Mr '18

Future of the Russian revolution. Santeri Nuorteva. Class Struggle 2:171-85 Mr '18

German control of Russia secured through the Soviets. Manufacturers Rec 74:56-7 Jl 11 '18

Germany's commercial conquest of Russia. R. C. Long. N Y Evening Post Je 27 '18 p 9

Glimpse of Russia in the year of her revolution. H. C. Sherman. Columbia Univ Q 20: 11-23 Ja '18

Heart of Russia. Advocate of Peace 80:101-2 Ap '18

How to help Russia. Meyer London. Cong Rec 56:9935-6 Jl 15 '18

If Germany can control Russia she may dominate the world. W. H. Taylor. Manufacturers Rec 72:68-9 Je 27 '18
Address before the Allied manufacturers and publishers on June 18, 1918, at Chicago.

Is Russia playing Germany's game? S: N. Harper. Ind 92:507+ D 15 '17

Key to the Russian riddle. J. R. Pickell. Nation's Business 6:18-19 F '18

Lenine and the Bolsheviki: record and theories of the Petrograd leader of the "Reds." M. J. Olgin. Asia 17:779-83 D '17

"Lest we forget", by W: S. Howe; Russian-baiting in our ports, by André Tridon. Public 21:696-700 Je 1 '18

Making new Russia safe for the American dollar. C. H. Boynton. il Nation's Business 5:22-4 N '17

Meaning of the war, with particular reference to Russia and the United States. Elihu Root. Econ World n s 14:402-4 S 22 '17
Parts of an extemporaneous address, stenographically reported, delivered at the annual meeting of the American bar association, held at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-5, 1917.

Message of the new Russia. S. S. Wise. City Rec (Boston) 9:803 Ag 25 '17
Address on Boston Common, Aug. 21, 1917, in honor of the members of the Russian war mission.

Milukov and the cadets: how and why the Russian moderates failed. M. J. Olgin. Asia 18:23-6 Ja '18

* National city bank of N.Y. Russia. Samuel McRoberts. 18p '17 55 Wall st
Address delivered before the 7th annual banquet of the Boston chapter of American institute of banking, Boston, Jan. 16, 1917.

Need for a political offensive in Russia. Benton Powers. Am Bankers Assn J 10:441-2 D '17

New Tolstoy letter. Joseph Marcus. Public 21:606-7 My 11 '18

Official report of Russian congress, telling how Mr Wilson's message was received by Soviet delegates. Official Bul 2:1-2 Mr 20 '18

† On behalf of Russia: an open letter to America. Arthur Ransome. 29p 3c '18 New Republic, 421 W. 21st st, N.Y.
Reprinted from the New Republic of July 27, 1918.

Our attitude toward Russia. S. N. Harper. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:131-2 Ap 15 '18

Outlook in Russia. J. W. Slaughter. Public 21:171-4 F 8 '18

Real Russia. H. J. Dreher. Am Bankers Assn J 10:547-8 Ja '18

Reborn Russia, and the lesson of Russia's recent experience for the United States. Elihu Root. Econ World n s 14:220-4 Ag 18 '17

Report of Prof. Edward A. Ross to the American institute of social service on his mission to Russia, March 30, 1918. Studies in Social Progress 10:136-44 Je '18
Professor Ross went to Russia to establish relations between Russian and American social agencies, and to interpret the spirit of the revolution impartially. Owing to the sudden upheaval under the Bolsheviki, the first object was unattainable and he had to confine himself chiefly to the second.

Revolution in Russia. James Cappon. Queen's Q 25:340-63 Ja '18

Russia. Stone & Webster J 21:310-13 N '17

Russia—Sees world in revolution: Russian turmoil beginning of universal upheaval, Lincoln Steffens. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:45-6 F 4 '18

Russia, an opportunity for American engineers. G: C. Whipple. Stone & Webster J 21:424-36 D '17
Compiled from an address, on Nov. 21, 1917, before the Boston society of civil enneers. Mr Whipple went to Russia last summer as a member of the Red cross mission.

Russia feverishly preparing for the after-war period; Russian municipalities as a field for American enterprise. Am Ind 18:29-30 F '18

Russia must be saved, by Frederick Moore; Bolshevism in eastern Asia, by John Foord; American policy and Russia, by C: H. Boynton. il maps Asia 18:274-81, 286-8 Ap '18

Russian banking situation and its present meaning to the world. A. O. Corbin. il Nat Marine 12:57-62 Ag '18

Russian problems. W: B. Thompson. Cong Rec 56:1516-17 Ja 31 '18
Col. Thompson was in command of the American Red cross mission in Russia. Address delivered before the Rocky mountain club, N.Y. Printed at the request of Senator Calder.

Russian upheaval. J: G. Holme. il Asia 17: 689-97 N '17

* Russia's democracy. W: M. Calder. 12p '18 Apply to Congressmen
Speech embodying an address by Col. William B. Thompson at the Rocky Mountain club, N.Y.

Russia's lost army: where is it? N Y Times Magazine Ja 20 '18 p 4

Russia's need of the allies. S. H. Bunnell. N Y Evening Post Mr 21 '18 p 11

Salvaging Russia: why America casts her vote for economic rehabilitation in opposition to the European plan for military intervention. W: F. Sands. il Asia 18:625-33 Ag '18

† Selected articles on Russia: history, description and politics. C. E. Fanning, comp. (Handbook ser.) 384p bibl map *$1.50 '18 Wilson
Takes up: History; Russian empire; Political and social problems; Religion; Jews; Russia in the European war; Revolution of 1917.

Siberia—Spirit of democracy is strong. G: P. Conger. il N Y Evening Post M Mr 9 '18 p 5

Siberia in Russia's regeneration. A. J. Sack. il tables Asia 18:378-84 My '18

Speculation on the Russian situation. Franklin Edgerton. War 2:7 D '17

Struggle over Russia. Cong Rec 56:9877-8 Jl 13 '18

Editorials from the Washington Post of July 7 and 10, 1918.

To make Russia fight. M. J. Olgin. Asia 18: 447-52 Je '18

Wanted: a reassurance. Public 21:1071-2 Ag 24 '18

Warning from Russia. Public 21:943-7 Jl 27 '18

What Russia stands to lose by the Bolshevik peace with the Central powers. Econ World n s 15:409-10 Mr 23 '18

Worse humiliation ahead for Russia. B: W. Van Riper. N Y Times M Mr 10 '18 p 9-10

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* C. E. Fanning, comp. Selected articles on Russia, p xi-xxvii '18

Digitized by Google

Russia—Bibliography—*Continued*

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Research div. List of titles referring to Russia. 16p (Typew.) Ja 3 '18

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the relation of socialism to present-day conditions in Russia. 4p (Mim.) My 8 '18

Copies have been sent to members to whom they would be of special interest. If they have not been received, they may be obtained upon application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Land problems

Russia—Land problem. Ilya Tolstoy. Public 21:235-8 F 23 '18

Russian legion

Russian legion. J. W. Wadsworth, jr, and others. Cong Rec 56:9188-91 Je 29 '18

S

Sabotage

See also War materials—Destruction

Decisions

Minnesota—Sabotage law of Minnesota declared constitutional. Monthly Labor R 7: 177-9 Jl '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends legislation covering sabotage, criminal syndicalism and industrial and political anarchy.

Safety at sea

Du droit à la sécurité de la navigation en haute mer pour tous les citoyens des pays Américains. Alejandro César. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 248-78 '17

Safety devices and measures

† American soc. of safety engineers. Common cause and prevention of industrial casualty. H. W. Mowery. 16p il tables charts 10c '17 30 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Address before the American society of safety engineers.

* California. Industrial accident comm. General construction safety orders, effective January 15, 1918. 32p '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Cooperative methods to promote industrial safety. W. J. French. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 145-51 My '17

Flare-backs of oil fires; Accidents in tanks and bins. Cal Safety N v 1 no 8 15p Ag '17

* National bd. of fire underwriters. Underwriters' laboratories. List of inspected mechanical appliances: list of inspected electrical appliances and a list of appliances inspected for the accident hazard. 98p il '17 207 E. Ohio st, Chicago

These lists are revised semi-annually.

Providing safeguards and establishing safe practices. S: C. Wilson. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 248-53 '18

* Youngstown sheet & tube co. Safety and welfare work as carried on by the Youngstown sheet & tube co., Youngstown, O. J. M. Woltz, 22p il Youngstown, O.

See also Accidents—Prevention; Accidents, Industrial—Prevention; Mines and mining—Safety measures; also subhead Safety devices and measures under: Building; Chemical industries; Coal yards; Elevators; Eyes; Paper industry; Public utilities; Trinitrotoluol

Bibliography

Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Safety movement in factories, iron and steel mills, and mines of the United States. E. L. Dibble. 26p '17 (Typew. $1.30)

Bibliography presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for a certificate in library economy. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Exhibits

San Francisco, Cal.—Safety museum. il fig Cal Safety N v 1 no 9 15p S '17

Safety engineers

Conferences

Conference of safety engineers of United States government establishments. Monthly R 6:1305-6 My '18

Sagamore sociological conference

Proceedings, 1917. '17 W: C. Ewing, sec., 958 Washington st, Boston (Sociology—Conferences)

Sailors

American seamen. Andrew Furuseth. Cong Rec 56:6800-5 My 9 '18

Men of the marines. Camillus Phillips. il Nat Marine 12:9-20 S '18

Sea service. Andrew Furuseth. Am Federationist 25:133-40 F '18

See also Dental education—Sailors; Medical education—Sailors

Conferences

Twenty-first annual convention of the International seamen's union of America. Monthly R 6:661-3 Mr '18

Training

How young Americans are taught to man our new merchant marine. il Emergency Fleet N 21:12-13 My 20 '18

Navy trade instruction a national force. Willard Connely. il Nat Service 2:404-10 Ja '18

Training boys for the navy. J. W. Miller. il Nat Marine 12:85-6 Jl '18

See also Nautical training

Legislation, Proposed

Model nautical training act, with memorandum of suggestions. Nat Marine 12:105-6 Ag '18

St Louis, Mo. City plan commission

Major street plan. My '17 (City planning)
Problems of St Louis. '17 (City planning)
Recreation in St Louis. N '17 (Recreation)
Report, 1916-17. '17 (City planning—Reports)
Zoning for St Louis. Ja '18 (Zoning)

St Louis, Mo. Juvenile court and probation office

Report, 1914 and 1915. '17 (Juvenile courts—Reports)

Salaries

Army officers

Officers' allowances in the field. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:2300-1 F 15 '18

Civil service

France—Increase of salaries of persons in civil service. table Monthly R 6:1197-8 My '18

Comparative information

Statement showing average rates paid for similar work by the federal government, representative commercial concerns, and state and municipal governments. tables Cong Rec 56:5549 Ap 16 '18

County employees

Comparative information

* Westchester co. [N. Y.] research bur. County salaries: a communication to the Westchester county board of supervisors. 20p tables '17 15 Court st, White Plains (Ed. exhausted)

Standardization

* Milwaukee co., Wis. Civil service comm. Civil service plan for the county of Milwaukee, including classification and standardization of personal service, civil service rules and regulations and constructive recommendations for positive employment administration, prepared on authorization of the Milwaukee county board of supervisors. J. L. Jacobs & company. 196p tables N '17

Firemen

Baltimore, Md.—Raise for 600 men. Fireman's Herald 74:364 N 10 '17

Indianapolis, Ind.—No increase for Indianapolis: Mayor Bell vetoes ordinance of city council adding to firemen's pay. Fireman's Herald 74:124 Ag 18 '17

Digitized by Google

Salaries—Firemen—*Continued*

New York (city)—Higher salaries for N.Y. firemen: petitions filed ask $1,000 a year more for deputy and battalion chiefs; emphasize the high cost of living. Fireman's Herald 74:103+ Ag 11 '17

New York (city)—Offers to pay firemen: group of rich New Yorkers ready to supply money if city can't. Fireman's Herald 76:67 Jl 27 '18

New York (city)—Platoons in N.Y. sidetracked for increased pay, which is now doubtful. Fireman's Herald 76:29 Jl 13 '18

New York (city)—"Should get $300 increase."; Increase asked for N.Y. firemen. Fireman's Herald 75:576, 578 Je 29 '18

Comparative information

Fire department salaries in various cities. table *In* Buffalo, N.Y. Fire dept. Dauntless club. Statistics of fire department, p 6-21 '17

Ohio—Salaries paid to firemen in Ohio cities. table Toledo City J 3:146 Mr 23 '18

Salaries of firemen. J: G. Kelley. table Fireman's Herald 74:163 S 1 '17

Government employees

France—Increased pay for civil employees. Monthly R 6:106-3 Ja '18

Judges

Legislation, Proposed

Act to amend an act entitled an Act to codify, revise and amend the laws relating to the judiciary, approved March 3, 1911; with discussion. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 498-505 '18

Massachusetts—Proposed acts. *In* Massachusetts. Exec. council. Special com. on the standardization of salaries in the state service. Report, p 99-105 Ja '18

Legislation, Proposed

Indiana—Fee and salary law proposed. *In* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Special report, 1917, p 19-23 '17

Muncipal employees

Milwaukee, Wis.—Favor non-political employment control. Munic Affairs 3:1 N 16 '17

New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Increases in personal service in tax budget for 1918: a statement of action taken in preparing the tentative budget. 3p tables '17

* New York (city.) Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Data on salary grades and living costs of New York city employees. Evans Clark. 6p Mr '18 (Typew. 30c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (city)—Effect of salary increases for city employees: board of aldermen proposes measure that will send tax rate above constitutional limit. Rec and Guide 101:665 My 25 '18

Paris, France—Salary increases for Paris municipal employees. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 21 p 323 Ja 25 '18

Comparative information

* Yonkers [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Comparisons of the salaries of city employees in Yonkers and other cities. (Rept. no. 3) 4p tables Ja '17

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Salary ordinances of the city of Milwaukee in effect February 28, 1918. 73p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Standardization

* Akron [O.]bur. of munic. research. Report on standardization of salaries and grades for the city of Akron, with recommendations, prepared and submitted to the finance committee of the common council, November 12, 1917. 62p (Mim.) tables 50c '17

* Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of city service comrs. Classification and standardization of personal service and summary distribution and comparative salaries of offices and positions in the Milwaukee city government, with constructive recommendations and regulations for positive employment administration. 336p tables $2 Jl '17 J. L. Jacobs & co., Monadnock bldg., Chicago

Milwaukee, Wis.—Salary standardization. City Club Bul (Milwaukee) 3:1-2 N '17

* St Louis, Mo. Efficiency bd. Classification and standardization and description of the duties of positions in the classified service in the city of St Louis. 238p '18
  Includes the rates or ranges of compensation adopted by the board, April 16, 1918.

Municipal officers

* Killing three birds with one stone. Citizens' Business no 296 3p Ja 24 '18

Salaries of city officials and employes of first 19 cities. table Baltimore Munic J 6:3-4 Ja '18

* University of Wis. Ext. div. Comparative salaries of city officials in Wisconsin. (Munic. ref. bul. no. 5) 20p Je '18

Police

Baltimore, Md.—Why make police pay out of proportion to salaries paid other municipal employees? table Baltimore Munic J 6:2 Ja '18

Municipal salary problem and its solution. Munic League Bul 11:3 Mr 5 '18

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Salaries of members of police departments in New York state cities. rev ed tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 30 10p N '17 (Typew. $1.05)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends an increase in salaries for the members of the police department of Baltimore city.

Postal employees

Increased compensation to employees, post office department. M. B. Madden and others. tables Cong Rec 56:4122-42 Mr 21 '18

Increased compensation to employees of post office department, by J: A. Moon; Same, by Halvor Steenerson. Cong Rec 56:4384-94 Mr 23 '18

* United States. House. Com. on post-office and post-roads. Salaries of postal employees: extracts from hearings before a special subcommittee, December, 1917-January, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 32p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Railroad employees

Salaries of railway employees. W: E. Cox. tables Cong Rec 56:3564 Mr 9 '18

U.S. may not pay salaries and expenses of railway officers not necessary to operation. W:G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 2 '18

School superintendents and principals

* Comparison of the salaries of rural and urban superintendents of schools. A. C. Monahan and C. H. Dye. tables U S Bur Educ 1917 no 33 68p '17

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Salaries of school superintendents and principals, second class cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 289 1p '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Sheriffs

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Sheriffs: salaries and fees. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) '18
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Standardization

See also Civil service

Reports

* Massachusetts. Exec. council. Special com. on the standardization of salaries in the state service. Report adopted by the council and submitted to the general court of 1918. (House no. 1175) 131p tables Weight 6 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room

Digitized by Google

Salaries—*Continued*

State employees

Pennsylvania—Salaries of state officers and employes. tables *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 241-4m '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends, as a temporary experiment, higher wages and salaries in order to meet the unusual cost of living. He suggests a percentage bonus, granted in a budget from year to year until the crisis is over.

Reports

* New Jersey. Civil service comm. Report on classification and salary standardization of the personal service of the New Jersey state government: prepared by J. L. Jacobs & company, Chicago. 502p tables N '17 (Ed. limited)

Standardization

† Jacobs, J. L., and company. Report on classification and salary standardization of the personal service in the New Jersey state government; prepared at the request of the New Jersey state civil service commission. 502p N '17 N.J. civil service comm. (Ed. exhausted)

* Massachusetts. Exec. council. Special com. on the standardization of salaries in the state service. Report, adopted by the council and submitted to the general court of 1918. (House no. 1175) 131p tables Weight 5½ oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room

State officers

Pennsylvania—Salaries of state officers and employes. tables *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 241-4m '17

Taxation

Salaries as taxable income under the Smith-Lever fund. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 14 '18

Teachers

Akron, O.—Academic and professional training of teachers in the Akron schools, their working day, their pay and length of service. tables *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 214-23 Jl '17

Boston, Mass.—Proposed increase in salary schedules. City Rec (Boston) 10:147-8 F 16 '18

Germany—Teachers' salaries. tables *In* Thomas Alexander. Prussian elementary schools, p 187-212 '18

Janesville, Wis.—Teachers and salaries. tables *In* Wisconsin, Dept. of pub. instruction. Eduactional survey of Janesville, Wis., p 36-46 '18

New York (city)—Salary schedules. Am Teacher 7:65 Mr '18

School crisis. M. B. Stephens. Town 3:7 F 2 '18

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Salaries of school teachers. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 71 (rev.) 10p N 28 '17 (Typew. $1)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (state)—Salaries of teachers in cities of the state, January, 1917 (exclusive of New York city). table *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 128-9 '17

Salaries of teachers and the cost of living. School and Soc 7:622-30, 655-60, 684-90, 716-20 My 25-Je 15 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends larger salaries for public school teachers and a higher minimum to be paid all teachers both white and colored, owing to the increased cost of living.

Reports

Boston, Mass.—Reports of finance commission on salary schedules of school committee and House bill no. 835. City Rec (Boston) 10:221-3 Mr 16 '18

New York state teachers' assn. Comm. on welfare of teachers. Health of teachers: brief report, 1916. T: D. Wood, chm. 24p charts '16 Dr T: D. Wood, Columbia univ., 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

United States

Army

Longevity pay, army and navy officers. G: S. Graham and others. Cong Rec 56:2580-95 F 20 '18

Military academy appropriation bill. S. H. Dent, jr. and others. tables Cong Rec 56: 6533-44 My 4 '18

Navy

Longevity pay, army and navy officers. G: S. Graham and others. Cong Rec 56:2580-95 F 20 '18

United States employees

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Minimum wage bill for federal employees: hearings on H. R. 152, a bill to fix compensation of certain employees of the United States, January 11, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 35p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Visiting nurses

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Salaries of public health nurses. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 264 2p My 17 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Women

League examines itself. League for Business Opportunities for Women Bul 1:1-2 N '17
Result of a questionnaire sent out by the League for business opportunities for women.

Bibliography

* Cincinnati, O. Munic. ref. bur. [Salaries of women.] 4p '17 (Typew. 20c)
Divided under the following classes: Art; Civic service and social service; Domestic science; Economic service; Federal service; Journalist; Librarian; Nurses; Scientists. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Salem [Mass.] planning board

Annual report, 1916. '16 (Housing—Reports)

Sales, Conditional

Legislation, Comparative

Proposed uniform conditional sales act. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 216-18 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Act to make uniform the law of conditional sales. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 220-48 '17

Salesmen and salesmanship

Course in salesmanship accredited by the industrial welfare commission. W. C. Wood. Cal Blue Bul 2:7-9 Je '18

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Over the counter: what vocational education is needed for salesmanship in the department stores? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 12) 464-515p tables 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)
Reprint of chapter 17 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Salesmanship: the science of a great art. Gateway 29:8-10 N '17

* Society for electrical development. 101 successful selling suggestions. 52p '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Speeding turnover. E. B. Baldwin, M. J. O'Neil and H. B. McGrath. Nat Hardware Bul 17:99-103 Jl '17

See also Publishers and publishing—Salesmen

Digitized by Google

Salesmen and salesmanship —*Continued*

Associations

* National salesmen's training assn. Knight of the grip. 80p il '18 W. L. Greenslade, mgr., Candler bldg., N.Y.

Education

Department-store education: an account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. il U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 9 79p '17

Education for salesmanship. il table *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 361-76 '18

Jersey City, N.J.—Salesmanship introduced into the public schools. Am City 18:567, 569 Je '18

Training of people "on the job" in stores. Bernice Cannon. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Vocational training in war time, p 86-90 My '18

Training of salesmen. J. H. Lee, E: C. Haas and W. F. Mueller. Nat Hardware Bul 17: 93-8 Jl '17

Training salesmen for the harder requirements ahead. G: L. William. Printers' Ink 101:3-4+ O 11 '17

Women's educ. and industrial union. Department-store education: an account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. H. R. Norton. 79p il tables 25c Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '17 264 Boylston st, Boston

The edition issued by the United States bureau of education as its Bulletin 1917, no. 9, is exhausted.

Salmon industry

Statistics

British Columbia—Salmon pack. G: N. West. Commerce Repts no 8 p 122-3 Ja 10 '18

* Supply of canned salmon in the United States: its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 98 13p F 28 '18

Saloons

Chicago, Ill.—Compulsory Sunday closing of saloons, the new federal tax, the drive of the prohibitionists, the failure of the anti-prohibitionists, the extensive sale of beer from wagons, and the mobilization of the national army are said to be the principal causes that have driven 1,100 saloons out of business, with a resultant loss to the city of $1,100,000 a year in revenue. The number of saloons on Nov. 1, 1915 was 7,152, on Nov. 22, 1917, the number was approximately 5,916.

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to prohibit the employment of females as bartenders, waiters or entertainers in places where intoxicating liquors are sold at retail. (Ord. no. 30,827 Passed My 13 '18) City Bul Je 8 '18

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to prohibit the establishing, maintaining or conducting of wine rooms. (Ord. no. 30,802 Passed My 3 '18) City Bul 3:200 Je 8 '18

Los Angeles, Cal.—Ordinance was adopted at an initiative election Nov. 20, 1917, providing for the abolition of saloons, but permitting the sale in original packages and in quantities of wines and liquors the alcoholic content of which does not exceed fourteen per cent, and allowing cafés and restaurants to serve such wines and liquors until 9 p.m.

Regulation

South Australia—Assembly bill provides workable system for fixing fees for publican's licenses; abolishes temperance bars in public houses unless specially licensed; imposes on licensee some burden of proof as to purpose for which unexpected persons are on his premises between 6 p. m. and 11 p. m., as he now has to discharge in case of such persons who are on his premises after 11 p. m. Provides that a bar for the sale of non-intoxicating drinks may be kept open after 6 p. m. if bar-room is licensed by permit issued by licensing court in that behalf. (Passed Assembly O 24 '17)

Salvarsan

Some qualitative and quantitative tests for arsphenamine. C. N. Myers. bibl U S Pub Health Repts 33:1003-18 Je 21 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 472) 16p bibl '18

Government control

Salvarsan. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:207-8 D 22 '17

Trade commission acts on salvarsan patent. Social Hygiene Bul 4:5 D '17

Salvation army

Salvation army women under fire. Evangeline Booth. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 9 My 14 '18

[Salvation army and the war.] Evangeline Booth. City Club Bul (Boston) 12:155-62 Mr '18

Salvation army mothers in war work. E. C. Booth. il Woman Citizen 3:294 S 7 '18

France—Salvation army's mission in France. Evangeline Booth. il N Y Evening Post M Je 29 '18 p 2

Sand

Bibliography

† Carnegie lib. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Sand, its occurrence, properties and uses: a bibliography. 72p 15c '18

Testing

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on sand for concrete and its testing. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr 11 '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Sanitary codes

* Cleveland, O. City council. Ordinance establishing a sanitary code for the division of health of the city of Cleveland. (Ord. no. 46186) 9565-839p '18 Dir. of pub. welfare, City Hall

Read first Jan. 14, 1918.

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on housing and sanitation. Sanitary code. 14p Mr '17 Make direct application

New York (state)—Amendments and additions to the sanitary code. N Y (State) Dept Health Official Bul 3:13-14 Mr 15 '18

New York state sanitary code, how enacted: its scope and legal status. H. M. Biggs. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 125-30 '17

Sanitary districts

Budget

* Chicago, Ill.—Sanitary district. Budgetary codes, prepared by J. L. Jacobs and co. 83p Ag '17

Includes: Departmental code; Classification of budgetary expenditure accounts; Alphabetical finding list for commodities, services and other objects of expenditure; Classification of budgetary revenue accounts.

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Report on a definite budget plan for the sanitary district. 36p tables Ag 2 '17

Legislation

Illinois—Sanitary district law. J. S. Baldwin. Univ of Ill Bul 15:110-18 D 17 '17

Ordinances, Proposed

Chicago, Ill.—Draft of an ordinance providing for the adoption of the classification schedules and forms for budget making and accounting and for the establishment of procedure and rules providing effective budgetary practice and control; Draft of an ordinance of the board of trustees of the sanitary district of Chicago appropriating moneys for its corporate purposes to be expended during the fiscal year beginning Jan. 1, 191-, and ending Dec. 31, 191-. *In* Chicago, Ill. Sanitary district. Report on a definite budget plan for the sanitary district, p 22-7 Ag 2 '17

Digitized by Google

Sanitary engineering
Engenharia sanitaria e abastecimento municipal de agua, by G. C. Pereira da Silva; Ingenieria sanitaria, by Carlos de Narváez Q. tables fig *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 528-57 '17

Conferences

American assn of sanitary engineering. Conference, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 3-5, 1918. W: C. Groeniger, pres., Columbus, O.

Sanitary inspectors

Conferences

Presidential address before the Sanitary inspectors' association of western Canada. Western Munic N 13:102, 115 Ap '18
Delivered at annual meeting, Regina, Sask., July 27, 1917.

Sanitary surveys
Sanitary surveys of institutions. C.-E. A. Winslow. table Am Home Econ Assn Bul 4:36-45 D '16

Reports

Massachusetts—Synoptic report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts towns. M. P. Horowitz. tables charts Am J Pub Health 7:698-710 Ag '17

Sanitation
California—War-time sanitation. il Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:454-7 My '18
Co-operative sanitary improvements for the landlord. John Gaub. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:551-3 D '17
Guayaquil, Ecuador—Algo sobre saneamiento; with discussion. Francisco Manrique. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 557-64 '17
Sanitation and health from the food standpoint. J. D. Mickle. *In* Assn. of Am. dairy, food and drug officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 37-42 '17
* Texas. Bd. of health. Home sanitation. V. M. Ehlers. 34p Jl '17
See also Dust prevention; Filters and filtration; Public health; Rural sanitation; Sanitary codes; Sanitary districts; Schoolhouses—Sanitation and safety; Sewage disposal; Water purification; also subhead Sanitation under: Bathing beaches; Buildings; Camps, Marine; Camps, Military; Department stores; Grocery stores; Panama canal; Schools, Private; Summer resorts; Swimming pools; Trench warfare

Conferences

Southern sanitary association. Annual meeting, Knoxville, Tenn., May 20-22, 1918. C: E. Smith, sec., Greenville, S.C.
Water supply and sanitation. Univ of Texas Bul no 1733 38p Je 10 '17
Includes the following papers presented during Municipal engineers' week at the University of Texas, Feb. 13-15, 1917, under the auspices of the department of engineering: Stream pollution, by V. M. Ehlers; Dry closet system, by E. H. McCuistion; Bacteriology and sanitation, by I. M. Lewis; Filtration and sterilization of water, by R. G. Tyler; Septic and Imhoff tanks, by M. C. Welborn.

Interstate relations

Interstate sanitary relations; with discussion. W. C. Rucker. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 131-9 '17

Reports

Plumbing and drainage of buildings. Am J Pub Health 8:439-41 Je '18
Preliminary report of the committee on plumbing and drainage of buildings, to the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, read at Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.
Report of the committee on sewerage and sanitation. J. H. Painter, chm. Texas Munic 4:192-4 N '17
Presented at the 5th annual convention of the League of Texas municipalities, Dallas, June 22, 1917.

Saskatchewan. Board of highway commissioners and Department of highways
Report, 1917. '17 (Roads—Reports)

Savings. See Postal savings; Savings banks; War savings

Savings bank insurance. See Insurance, Savings bank

Savings banks
* American bankers assn. Is the short time liquid security an essential of the proper operation of the savings bank? E. W. Kemmerer. 4p S 24 '18 5 Nassau st, N.Y.
Address delivered before the savings bank section of the American bankers' association annual conference, Chicago, Sept. 24, 1918.
—Same cond. Econ World n s 16:439-42 S 28 '18
Are saving banks in the same position as commercial banks prior to the reserve system? Am Bankers Assn J 10:663-4 Mr '18
Savings bank investment in acceptances. E. R. Kenzel. Am Bankers Assn J 11:21-3 Jl '18
Savings banks and the future. M. T. Herrick. Econ World n s 15:796-9 Je 8 '18
Address delivered before the Savings bank association of the state of New York, at a meeting held in New York city on May 16, 1918.
Savings banks and the second liberty loan. Econ World n s 14:882 D 22 '17
Value of a savings bank account. H: A. Schenck. Modern City 3:25-8 Mr '18
An address delivered January 3, 1917, to the municipal employees of the city of New York under the auspices of the committee on education of the borough of Manhattan.

Bonds

Savings banks bonds in war time. Lawrence Chamberlain. Am Bankers Assn J 10:178-82 O '17
Address before the savings bank section at the 43d annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, September, 1917.

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Kinds of bonds savings banks may invest in. W: E. Hannan, comp. 3p '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Statistics

Australian savings banks gain in deposits despite heavy war financing. table Econ World n s 14:698-9 N 17 '17

Savings union bank and trust company
Taxes on incomes and excess profits. '17
Grant av and O'Farrell st, San Francisco
(War tax—Laws)

Scarlet fever
* Kansas. Bd. of health. Scarlet fever: prevention and suppression of epidemic and malignant diseases. (Special bul. v. 13) 15p Ap '17

Comparative information

New York (city)—Seasonal prevalence of scarlet fever, 1912 to 1916. chart N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:355 N 10 '17

School accounting

Conferences

† National assn. of school accounting officers. Report of 6th annual meeting, Pittsburgh, May 15-17, 1917. 64p ? price '17 J. S. Mullan, sec., Rochester, N.Y.

School activities
* New York (city).—Dept. of educ. Div. of reference and research. School assembly: a handbook for auditorium exercises. E. A. Nifenecker. (Pub. no. 15) 107p bibl '17

School administration and organization
* Arizona—History of public school education. S. B. Weeks. bibl tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1918 no 17 141p '18
California—County unit of school administration. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:12-13 Ja '18
Columbia univ. Teachers col. City superintendent and the board of education. W: W. Theisen. (Contributions to educ. no. 84) 137p bibl tables charts *$1.50 '17

Digitized by Google

School administration and organization—*Cont.*
Complementary to saving. Citizens' Business no 321 3p Jl 18 '18
* Current practice in city school administration. W. S. Deffenbaugh. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 8 98p '17
The aim of this study is to present data concerning school-board organization, administration, and supervision in cities of more than 25,000 population. The data have been compiled from replies to questionnaires addressed to superintendents of schools and to secretaries of school boards.
Deberia ser una sola escuela la unidad local de administración en el distrito o en una esfera más amplia. Enriqueta Compte y Riqué. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 272-4 '17
Delaware—State system: administrations of Groves and Williams, 1875-1887; Administration of the state board of education, 1887-1898; Reorganization and development, 1898-1913; Reorganized state board of education and its report of 1913; the state superintendency reestablished; the most recent legislation. *In* U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 18 p 84-159 '17
Instrucción primaria en sus relaciones económicas con la localidad y el estado, by D. E. Salas; Problema de la educación primaria en la América Latina, by G. A. Sherwell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 480-8, 498-504 '17
* New York (city)—Problem confronting the new board of education in the city of New York. A. C. Perry, jr. 11p N '17 Arthur C. Perry, jr., Pub. school 89, Hampton st and Britton av, Elmhurst, N.Y.
New York (state)—County as a unit of school administration: are there better units? T: E. Finegan. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 87-96 '17
†Prussian elementary schools. Thomas Alexander. (Text-book ser. in educ.) 571p bibl tables *$2.50 '18 Macmillan
San Francisco, Cal.—Organization and administration. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 76-128 '17
* Taxpayers' assn. of California. Efficiency in state school systems. W. E. Talbert. 585-90p '17 677 Melville av, Palo Alto
Reprinted from National Municipal Review, September, 1917.

See also Rural schools; School superintendents and principals

Bibliography

Bibliography of the quantitative studies on school administration. *In* H. O. Rugg. Statistical methods applied to education, p 361-75 '17

Comparative information

Information relating to boards of education in noncommission governed cities; in commission governed cities. tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 62-9 '17

County and townships systems

* New York (state). Dept. of educ. Township education law. T: E. Finegan. 27p tables Ja '18 State lib., Order sect.
Address delivered before the New York state agricultural society at Albany on Jan 15, 1918. It also includes parts of an address delivered before the New York state association of district superintendents of schools in New York, Jan. 17, 1918, which were not given in the address before the agricultural society.
New York (state)—Township system. map *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education; report, 1916, p 515-93 '17

Comparative information

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Opinions on township system of education. W: E. Hannan, comp. 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman in a special message recommends the repeal of the township school law on the ground that it has increased taxation unfairly in many districts, that serviceable schools have been needlessly abandoned, that children have been transported too great distances.

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (State). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws relating to county and township systems of education. W: E. Hannan, comp. 368p (Typew. $18.40) Mr '17
Contains also material relating to the transportation of pupils with digest. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

County unit plan

County unit plan of school administration. H. T. Drill. tables Commonwealth R 2:518-38 Ap '17

Reports

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on the organization and administration of the board of education of the city of Detroit, prepared for the board of education. (Mim.) 56p tables O '16
May be borrowed.

School attendance
Maintaining standards of school attendance and child-labor laws. U S Children's Bur Pub no 27 (Industrial ser. no. 4) p 17-19 '17
Southern Cal. sociological soc. Causes of truancy among boys. E. J. Lickley. (Studies in sociology no. 6) 12p tables N '17 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

Comparative information

* New York (state)—1916 school attendance in New York state cities having a population between 30,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 238 1 p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

School attendance, Compulsory
Compulsory school attendance law. B. H. Griswold, jr. Town 3:1-2 Mr 2 '18
Entre qué límites de edad debe hacerse obligatoria la asistencia de los niños a la escuela primaria elemental; cómo puede hacerse efectiva la ley de asistencia obligatoria a la escuela primaria elemental. Eduardo Rogé. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 122-4 '17
Indiana—Compulsory school attendance. tables *In* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. 28th annual report, 1917, p 130-4 '18
* Maryland. Bd. of educ. One year of compulsory school attendance in Maryland, 1916-1917. 55p tables '17 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore
New York (state)—Compulsory education law. tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1915, p 225-9 '18
New York (state)—Development of compulsory education and child labor laws. J. D. Sullivan. tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 139-44 '17
* University of the state of N.Y. Conditions under which the compulsory attendance law may be suspended. 6p '17
Advance separate from the 14th annual report of the State department of education.

Comparative information

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compulsory attendance on continuation schools. W: E. Hannan, comp. 1p table (Typew. 10c) Mr '18
Tabulated under: State, age of pupil, no. of hours per week, no. of weeks, kind of school, area of city or town. Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Digitized by Google

School attendance, Compulsory—*Continued*

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington gives his full approval to the clause of the educational survey bill which provides for compulsory school attendance.

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends that attendance upon continuation schools be made compulsory thruout the commonwealth, as it now is in Boston.

Laws

* Alabama. Dept. of educ. Compulsory school attendance effective October 1, 1917: the law, suggestions for its interpretation and enforcement, specimen forms. (Bul. no. 57) 32p '17

* New York (state)—Compulsory education: article 23 of the education law. Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 646 11p S 1 '17

New York (state)—Digest of compulsory education and child labor laws as amended to 1917, with annotations, department rulings and legal forms for the use of school authorities, attendance officers and teachers. J. D. Sullivan, comp. rev ed with index Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 650 30p N 1 '17 State lib.

Oregon—Compulsory education. *In* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Oregon school laws, p 111-17 '17

* South Carolina. Dept. of educ. Act to require school attendance. 12p '15

Legislation

Alberta—Provincial legislature has raised the school age from fourteen to fifteen years. This action brings the school legislation into uniformity with the factory act which requires a child being employed to have reached the age of fifteen. In case a child reaches grade eight before attaining the age of fifteen, the act as amended compels attendance at school until that age is reached if there is a school in the district providing secondary education. Ap 24 '18

Cuáles son los elementos de una ley efectiva sobre asistencia obligatoria en las escuelas. Emilio Fournié. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 281-94 '17

Essentials of an ideal compulsory education law. J: B. Quinn. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 210-16 '17

New South Wales—Act amending public instruction bill providing for the compulsory attendance of children at subsidized schools in addition to compulsory attendance at ordinary state schools. A subsidized school is one in which children are taught by making an allowance of £5 per pupil, the parents providing the teacher. (Passed Assembly O 25 Council O 26 '17)

Legislation, Comparative

School attendance. U S Children's Bur Pub no 21 (Misc. ser. no. 7) p 28-31 '17

School attendance, Rural

Oklahoma—Causes of absence from rural schools. E: N. Clopper. il Child Labor Bul 6:90-113 Ag '17

* —Same. Reprinted. (Pam. no. 281) 26p il 10c S '17 Nat. chil labor com.

School baby clinics

Little mothers' classes and school baby clinics. il *In* L. R. Struthers. School nurse, p 117-31 '17

School banks

Statistics

Boston, Mass.—Report on school savings systems. tables City Rec (Boston) 9:126-7 D 20 '17

School boards

Columbia univ. Teachers col. City superintendent and the board of education. W: W. Theisen. (Contributions to educ. no. 84) 137p bibl tables charts *$1.50 '17

New York (city)—Problem confronting the new board of education of the city of New York. A. C. Perry, jr. 11p N '17 Arthur C. Perry, jr., Pub. school 89, Hampton st and Britton av, Elmhurst, N.Y.

Directories

New York (state)—Town boards of education. *In* New York (state)—Organization and institutions, p 99-137 O '17

Reports

* Detroit, Mich. Bd. of educ. Report inventory and audit of the board. 5p O 25 '17 Detroit bur. of governmental research

School bonds

California Taxpayers' Journal for September, 1917 is devoted largely to a discussion of school bonds.

School books. See Textbooks

School children

World must be made safe for democracy. Cal Blue Bul 3:1-4 S '17

Statements made by the President and members of his cabinet.

See also Electric railroads—Fares—School children; Retardation of school children

Accidents

Bureau of safety. Methods for instruction in accident prevention for use in schools. 31p il '17 72 W. Adams st, Chicago

Fares

Legislation, Comparative

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws on reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p F '18 (Typew. 35c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Health

Health problems among rural school children, by M. B. Curtiss; Preventive treatment for Albany public school children, by C. P. M'Cord; How can better results be obtained in securing the correction of defects found among school children in rural communities, by James Wingate. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-8, 104-11, 154-9 '17

Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the of the council on health and pub. instruction of the American med. assn. Health essentials for rural school children. T: D. Wood, chm. bibl tables charts Dr T: D. Wood, 525 W. 120th st, Columbia univ., N.Y.

Joint com. on health problems in educ. of the nat. council of the National educ. assn. and of the council on health and pub. instruction of the American med. assn. Minimum health requirements for rural schools. T: D. Wood, chm. 8p Dr T: D. Wood, Columbia univ., 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

New York (city). Dept. of health. Directory of hospitals and dispensaries of the city of New York where treatment for school children may be obtained. 40p '15

School nurse: a survey of the duties and responsibilities of the nurse in the maintenance of health and physical perfection and the prevention of disease among school children. L. R. Struthers. 293p il tables charts *$1.75 '17 Putnam

See also Children—Care and hygiene; Nutrition

Transportation

Alabama. Dept. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. (Bul. no. 56) 80p il tables '17

Pt. 1, One-teacher school vs. the consolidated school; pt. 2, Information for county boards of education; pt. 3, Special reports of the rural school agent.

Legislation, Comparative

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws relating to county and township systems of education. W: E. Hannan, comp. 368p (Typew. $18.40)

Contains also material relating to the transportation of pupils with digest. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hannan, comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) F '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

School children—Transportation—*Continued*

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to transportation of pupils. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p (Typew. 35c) Mr '17
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of states allowing state aid in transportation of school children. Anna Williams, comp. 3p Ja 21 '18 (Typew. 15c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

School contests

* Texas — University interscholastic league: constitution and rules for county, district and state contests in debate, declamation, spelling, essay writing and athletics. E. D. Shurter, ed. il tables Univ of Texas Bul no 1721 83p Ap 10 '17

School curriculum

Foreign languages

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Shall modern foreign languages be taught in American public schools: a bibliography. R. S. Cochran, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) Je '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

School directories

* Accredited higher institutions. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 17 79p '17
  Contains: Institutions accredited by state universities; Institutions accredited by state departments of education; Lists of voluntary organizations; Junior colleges.
* Arizona. Supt. of pub. instruction. Arizona educational directory, 1917-1918. 116p '18 State lib.
  Canada—Colleges and universities. *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 382-91 '17
* Connecticut. Bd. of educ. List of town school committees, boards of school visitors, boards of education. (Conn. school doc. no. 1-1918) 24p '18
* Delaware. Bd. of educ. Dept. of school superintendence. Educational directory of the state of Delaware, 1917-1918. 71p '18
* Educational directory, 1917-18. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 43 200p '18
† Handbook of American private schools. 4th ed (Sargent's handbooks) 711p il tables $2 '18 P. E. Sargent, 50 Congress st, Boston
* Idaho—Educational directory. Idaho Bul Educ v 3 no 5 8p N '17
* Idaho—Eductional directory. Idaho Bul Educ v 4 no 2 4p My '18
* Iowa. Dept. of pub. instruction. Iowa educational directory for the school year commencing July 1, 1917. 198p N 20 '17
* Kansas. Dept. of pub. instruction. Kansas educational directory, 1917-1918. 32p N '17
* Kentucky—State educational directory. Ky Dept Educ Bul v 10 no 5 60p N '17
  List of accredited institutions of higher education: colleges and universities, institutions primarily for training of teachers and junior high schools. *In* North central assn. of colleges and secondary schools. Proceedings, 1917, p 15-23 '17
* Minneapolis, Minn. Supt. of pub. schools. Directory of Minneapolis public schools: officials, teachers and employees, general information, 1917-1918. 133p tables '17 (Ed. exhausted)
* Minnesota. Dept. of educ. Educational directory of Minnesota, 1917-1918. 30p '17
  Nebraska—Directory, 1917-1918. Neb Educ Bul v 4 no 1 75p Ja '18
* New Mexico educational directory, 1917-1918. New Mexico State Bd Educ Educ Bul v 4 no 1 127p Mr '18
  New York (state)—Higher institutions. *In* New York (state)—Organization and institutions, p 27-42 O '17
* New York (state)—Organization and institutions. Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Handbook. 24) 177p O '17 State lib.
* New York Evening Post. Educ. bur. Educational directory, 1917-1918, containing a carefully compiled, up-to-date list of the leading private schools and institutions for special study. 32p tables '17 20 Vesey st
* North Dakota. Dept. of educ. Educational directory, 1917-1918. 31p '17
* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Official directory of superintendents, supervisors, principals, high school teachers, and standard high schools of the state. 150p tables '17
* South Carolina. Dept. of educ. School directory of South Carolina, 1917-1918. 32p '17
* Springfield, Mass. Supt. of schools. Manual of public schools. 58p O '17
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Texas high schools: directory of teachers. (Bul. 73) 58p Ja 5 '18
* Texas—Public school bulletin: school officers, scholastic enumeration, per capita and amount apportioned, county permanent fund August 31, 1917, local tax rates in independent districts, 1917-1918. Texas Dept Educ Bul 72 64p Ja 1 '18
  See also Education, Boards of—Directories

School finance

Akron, O.—Raising and administration of school funds. tables charts *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 36-76 Jl '17
  Divided into the following parts: General financial facts; Financial methods; Business administration.

California Taxpayer's Journal issues a series of articles by Wilford E. Talbert on possible means of economy in the expenditure of public funds for education. The first article appeared in the March, 1917 issue.

Educational value of endowment for public schools. J: A. Brashear. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 419-21 '17

Illinois school survey: finance. D: E. Feimley. *In* L. D. Coffman. Illinois school survey, p 169-84 '17

Janesville, Wis.—Financing the school system. tables *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Educational survey of Janesville, Wis., p 47-114 '18

* Louisiana. Dept. of pub. educ. Recommendations of state and parish school officials with reference to school finances adopted in convention assembled January 12, 1918. 8p tables '18
* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on educ. Recommended appropriations for 1918 to the department of education. 26p tables O 8 '17

New York (state)—School finances. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: Report, 1916, p 75-80 '17

New York com. on feeblemindedness. Needs of the department of ungraded classes: memorandum submitted to the board of estimate and apportionment in support of the budget requests of the board of education's department of ungraded classes. 12p table S '17 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Oregon—School funds and their apportionment. C. E. Ferguson. tables chart Commonwealth R 2:488-517 Ap '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Finances of the schools. tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 129-62 '17

Schools, and tax limitation. M. L. Thomsen. Civic Affairs no 12 p 1,6-7 Mr '18

Wisconsin—School finances. tables charts *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16, p 69-82 '17

Comparative information

For schools: For new schools. tables Oregon Voter 11:253-4,260 N 24 '17

* New York (state)—1916 expenses in public schools of New York state cities, population between 30,000 and 250,000. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 240 4p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 40c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Investigations

Legislation

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 continued the commission appointed in 1916 to investigate the methods employed and the laws which govern the financing of municipal, school district and county affairs.

Digitized by Google

School finance —*Continued*

Reports

Detroit, Mich. Bd. of educ. Report inventory and audit of the board. 5p O 25 '17 Detroit bur. of governmental research

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on the audit of the transactions of the board of education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, prepared at the request of the committee on audit of the board of education. 76p (Mim.) tables S '17 100 Griswold st
  May be borrowed.

School gardens

* New York (city). Dept. of educ. Div. of duplicate and intermediate schools. School gardens for public schools of New York city, as adopted by the Board of superintendents: an elaboration of the syllabus on nature study. 30p il Ap '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Educational and economic value of school-directed gardening. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 570-620 '17

Reports

* School garden assn. of N.Y. 9th annual report. 20p il N '17 New York

School grounds

* Improving the school grounds. B. W. Anspon. il tables plans Md State Col Agric Ext Service Bul no 10 24p Ja '18 Col. of agric., College Park

Texas. Dept. of educ. School grounds, school buildings and their equipment. (Bul. 65) 64p il fig plans Ag 1 '17

Reports

University of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. School buildings and grounds. 440p bibl il tables plans '17 State lib., order dept.
  V. 3 of the 11th annual report of the state department of education.

School hygiene

* Classroom ventilation and respiratory diseases among school children. S. J. Baker. N Y (city) Dept Health Reprint ser no 68 10p tables F '18

Cleanliness of our schools. J. E. Browne. Can Nurse 13:472-6 Ag '17

Germany—School hygiene. *In* Thomas Alexander. Prussian elementary schools, p 126-38 '18

† Healthful schools: how to build, equip, and maintain them. May Ayres and others. (Riverside textbooks in educ.) 292p bibl il plan *$1.50 '18 Houghton

How may the school be made an effective health agency? T: D. Wood. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 116-22 '17

Importance of health work in the schools. W. H. Smith. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:423-9 S '17

Junior health leagues. F. M. Hollingshead. Ohio Pub Health J 8:462-4 O '17

* Kansas City, Mo.—Our school health problem and school hygiene work. L. Z. Rummel. 35p bibl 10c '17 Burton pub. company

* Los Angeles, Cal. Bd. of educ. Health supervision in Los Angeles city schools. I. R. Bancroft. (Pub. no. 1) 46p il tables Je 25 '17 Div. of educ. research

* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Résumé of the present status of medical supervision of school children in Massachusetts. 22p tables Weight 2½ oz Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth
  Reprinted from the Public Health Bulletins of the State Department of Health, v. 4, no. 11, 1917.

* National educ. assn. of the U.S. Nat. council of educ. Com. on health problems in educ. Health charts proposed by the joint committee on health problems in education of the national council of the National education association and the council on health and public instruction of the American medical association. T: D. Wood. 5p il charts '18 A. S. Baylor, sec., 2308 Park av, Indianapolis, Ind.

Ohio school child in 1917. F. M. Hollingshead. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:425-7 S '17

War's emphasis on health education. Dr T: D. Wood. N Y Times Ap 14 '18 p 11

See also School inspection, Medical

Bibliography

Schools. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 25-2 N '17

Conferences

* American school hygiene assn. Proceedings of the 10th congress, Albany, N.Y., June 7-9, 1917. v 7 296p tables charts $2.10 '17 W: A. Howe, sec., State educ. bldg., Albany

School inspection, Medical

Administration of medical and dental inspection of schools: board of health or board of education. *In* L. R. Struthers. School nurse, p 94-102 '17

Akron, O.—Medical inspection and open-window rooms in the schools. il tables *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 199-214 Jl '17

Bridgeport, Conn.—Medical inspection of schools. F. A. Sherman. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 159-64 '17

Columbus, O.—Physical inspection in the Columbus schools. Ohio Pub Health J 8:334-7 Ag '17

Importance of examining the ears of school children. S: K. Frost. School Health N 4:1-2 S '17

Inspección médica en las escuelas públicas de Centro América: necesidad y posibilidad de establecerla en vista de las condiciones existentes en Costa Rica. Louis Shapiro. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings. 1915, v 9, p 330-4 '17

Massachusetts—Résumé of the present status of medical supervision of school children. tables Mass Pub Health Bul 4:259-78 N '17
  Contains the text of a bill passed in 1906 requiring medical inspection of school children thruout the state.

Medical inspection. bibl *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 208-26 '18

Medical school inspection. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:226-8 O '17

Medical supervision of school children. H. A. Payzant. table Pub Health J 8:251-3 O '17
  Read at the annual meeting of the Association of medical health officers of Nova Scotia, July 3, 1917.

New York (state)—Medical inspection. il tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 243-76 '17

New York (state)—Medical inspection in schools. W: A. Howe. forms *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1915, p 215-24 '18

Schenectady, N.Y.—Healthy school child: Schenectady's system of keeping him healthy. W: J. Brooks. Med Rec 93:890-7 My 25 '18

School inspection in extra-cantonment zones. U S Pub Health Repts 33:307-8 Mr 8 '18

Comparative information

Physical preparedness and the administration of school medical inspection in the United States. L. A. Averill. tables Am J School Hygiene 2:19-32 Ap '18

Regulation

Suggestions for state or provincial regulations. *In* L. R. Struthers. School nurse, p 103-16 '17

Reports

* New South Wales. Dept. of educ. Med. branch. Annual report of the principal medical officer for the year 1916. 54-87p '16
  Extract from the Report of the minister of public instruction for the year 1916.

School laws

* Arizona. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws of Arizona, 1917. 156+12p '17

* California. Supt. of pub. instruction. School law. 384p '17

Digitized by Google

School laws—*Continued*

* Colorado. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws annotated of the state of Colorado as amended to date, June 30, 1917. 378p '17
* Connecticut—Laws relating to schools passed at 1917 session of the General assembly. (School doc. no. 8-1917) 20p '17 State lib.
* Idaho. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws: revision of laws effective July 1, 1917. 151p '17
* Indiana. Supt. of pub. instruction. Laws of Indiana relating to the public school system. 440p '17
* Iowa. Dept. of pub. instruction. Recent school legislation: extracts from the school laws as amended by the 37th General assembly, supplemental to the school laws of 1915. 18p My 28 '17
* Kansas. Supt of pub. instruction. Laws relating to the common schools, including official opinions and suggestions to school officers. 287p Weight 1 lb Enclose postage '17
* Kentucky—Common school laws of Kentucky, 1916. V. O. Gilbert, comp. Ky Dept Educ Bul v 9 no 4 260p '17
* Maine. Supt. of pub. schools. Laws of Maine relating to public schools, 1917. 93p '17
* Michigan Sec. of state. General school laws. 302p '17 Make direct application
* Minnesota. Dept. of educ. Laws passed by the 1917 legislature relating to education and of general interest: supplement to the 1915 edition of the school laws. 8p Je '17
* Missouri. Supt. of pub. schools. Revised school laws of the state of Missouri: revised statutes, 1909, session acts of 1911, 1913, 1915 and 1917, with court decisions, forms and comments for the use of school officers. 183p '17
* Montana. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws. 164p My '17
* Nebraska. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws, 1917. 170p '17
* Nevada. Supt. of pub. instruction. School code, 1917 as amended. 196p '17
* New Hampshire. Dept. of pub. instruction. Laws of New Hampshire relating to public schools compiled from public statutes and session laws of 1891-1917 inclusive. 155p '17
* New Mexico. Dept. of educ. Compilation of the public school laws enacted by the 3d state legislature, 1917. 20p '17

New York (state)—Education law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 3 599-603 '17

* North Carolina. Supt. of pub. instruction. Public school laws of North Carolina, being a part of chapter 89, revisal of 1905, as amended by the General assembly of 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915 and 1917, together with explanatory notes and decisions of the state superintendent of public instruction. 162p '17
* North Dakota. Dept. of pub. instruction. Educational laws enacted by the 15th legislative assembly of North Dakota. 14p '17
* Oklahoma. Supt. of pub. instruction. School laws. 96p '17
* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Oregon school laws. 187p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Synopsis of school laws enacted by the 29th regular session of the legislative assembly of Oregon, 1917. 7p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Porto Rico. Dept. of educ. School laws. 85p Ag '14
* Porto Rico—School laws; acts of the legislative assembly affecting public instruction approved during the regular session of 1917. sup ed Porto Rico Dept Educ Bul 1917 no 3 16p '17
  Text also in Spanish
* Porto Rico—School laws: the acts of the legislative assembly affecting public instruction approved during the regular session of 1915 and 1916. sup ed Porto Rico Dept Educ Bul 1916 no 3 39p '16
  Text is also given in Spanish.
* South Carolina. Dept. of educ. General school law of South Carolina, 1916. T: H. Peoples, comp. 70p '16
* South Carolina. Dept. of educ. Laws relating to education enacted at the 1917 session of the General assembly. 12p '17
* South Dakota—School laws of South Dakota: annotated edition, 1917, with constitutional provisions. 154p 50c '17 Educator supply company, Mitchell, S.D.
* Tennessee. Dept. of pub. instruction. Compilation of Tennessee school laws topically arranged, to June 30, 1917. 80p '17
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Public school laws of the state of Texas, with court decisions and comments for the use of school officers. (Bul. 70) 154p tables D 1 '17
* University of the state of N.Y. Township education law. 27p '18
* Virginia. Bd. of educ. Amendments to school laws (acts of Assembly, 1916) and regulations of the state board of education. 24p '17
* Washington (state). Supt. of pub. instruction. Code of public instruction annotated, together with opinions of the attorney generals, citations from decisions of the supreme court, rules of the state board of education, instructions relative to the issuance of bonds, and an appendix of blank forms for guidance of school officers. 276p '17
* Wyoming. Comr. of educ. School laws. 135p '17

School legislation

Arizona—Beginning of public school legislation, 1864-1869. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 1918 no 17 p 9-17 '18

Great Britain—Critical review of the English education bill. School and Soc 8:114-16 Jl 27 '18

Legislation as affecting our colleges and high schools. Brother Thomas. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:184-9 N '17

* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Explanation of school laws: digest, forms, procedure. (Bul. 1917, no. 13) 88p '17 Make direct application

Michigan—New legislation affecting school matters. tables *In* Michigan. Supt. of pub. instruction. 18th annual report, 1916-17, p 28-35 '17

Motivos de una ley de educación común. A. J. Pérez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 270-71 '17

* New York (state). Dept. of educ. Township school system. T: E. Finegan. 22p '17
* New York (state)—Textbook on New York school law, including the revised education law, the decisions of courts and the rulings and decisions of state superintendents and the commissioner of education, prepared for the use of town, city and union free-school district officers, normal schools, training classes, teachers. T: E. Finegan. 11th ed rev 345p $2 '17 Bender
* Township school law. Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools v 4 no 9 1 sheet F 15 '18

Wisconsin—Educational laws passed. Educ N Bul 9:4 S 15 '17

School libraries. See Libraries, School

School lunches

Hot lunches for country schools. Nelle Nesbit. table Social Progress 2:147-9 Mr '18

* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Outline of data on school lunch service. Evans Clark. 10p '17 (Typew. 50c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (city)—Lunches in schools receive endorsement: head of board of education promises action; bureau may be created to carry out plan. N Y Evening Post Mr 26 '18 p 16

New York (city)—School lunches and health. A. R. Peterson. N Y Evening Post F 28 '18 p 9

New York (city)—School lunches and malnutrition in children. Call M F 23 '18 p 12-13

No free lunches. Woman Citizen 3:350, 356 Mr 30 '18

Prize lunches for school children. Nelle Nesbit. Social Progress 2:28-30 Ja '18

School feeding. bibl *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 268-84 '18

Digitized by Google

School lunches —*Continued*

* School lunch. New Mexico Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Ext Circ no 27 4p '17

Why school lunches? Ella Gross. Am Teacher 7:60-2 Mr '18

Bibliography

* United States. Bur. of educ. Bibliography of school lunches. Lucy Condell, comp. 26p '17
  Presented as a thesis for graduation, library school of the New York public library, June, 1916.

School nurses

* School nurse: a survey of the duties and responsibilities of the nurse in the maintenance of health and physical perfection and the prevention of disease among school children. L. R. Struthers. 293p il table charts *$1.75 '17 Putnam

School nursing. B. E. Post. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:500-2 O '17
  Address delivered before the conference of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.

School nursing. Hattie Lymanstahl. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-7 '18

School reports

Akron, O.—Educational committee. *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Year book, 1917-1918, p 40-51 '17

* Alaska—Work of the bureau of education for the natives of Alaska, 1916-17. il tables map U S Bur Educ Bul 1918 no 5 74p '18
* Dayton, O. Bd. of educ. Annual report for the school year ending Aug. 31, 1917. 159p '17
* Michigan. Supt. of pub. instruction. 18th annual report with accompanying documents for the year 1916-1917. 314p tables '17
* Milwaukee, Wis. Bd. of school directors. 58th annual report for the year ending June 30, 1917. 291+12p il tables charts '17
* Salt Lake City, Utah. Bd. of educ. 26th and 27th annual reports of the public schools for the years ending June 30, 1916, and June 30, 1917. 203p il tables '17
* Springfield, Mass. School bd. Report, 1917. 114p il tables '17
* University of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report for the school year ending July 31, 1915. 388p il tables '18 State lib., order dept.
  V. 2 of the 12th annual report of the state department of education.
* University of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report for the school year ending July 31, 1916. 942p il tables maps '17 State lib., order dept.
  V. 2 of the 13th annual report of the state department of education.

School riots

New York (city)—Disorder among the children of the New York city schools. School and Soc 6:497-8 O 27 '17

School savings

* Farmers and mechanics savings bank of Minneapolis. Report of school savings department, September 11, 1916, to June 16, 1917. 5p tables '17 115 4th st, So.

School statistics

* Boston, Mass. Supt. of pub. schools. Annual statistics of the Boston public schools, calendar year 1916 and school year 1916-1917. (School doc. no. 21—1917) 67p tables '17 Statistics dept.

San Francisco, Cal.—Statistical study of the school system. tables charts maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 22-75 '17

School attendance of the United States; Public schools of Pennsylvania. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1050-3 '17

* Texas. Dept. of educ. Statistical tables: Texas public schools, 1915-16. (Bul. 69) 13p S 1 '17

School superintendents and principals

* Columbia univ. Teachers col. City superintendent and the board of education. W: W. Theisen. (Contributions to educ. no. 84) 137p bibl tables charts *$1.50 '17
* How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement. L. W. Sackett and E. D. Jennings. bibl tables Univ of Texas Dept Ext Bul no 1739 17p Jl 10 '17

Illinois—Technique of superintendence. tables *In* L. D. Coffman. Illinois school survey, p 147-68 '17

Selection of a superintendent of schools. H: P. Linville. Am Teacher 7:58-9 Mr '18

See also Salaries—School superintendents and principals

Conferences

National education association. Department of superintendence. Meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., Feb. 25-March 2, 1918. J. W. Crabtree, sec., 1400 Massachusetts av, Washington, D.C.

School supplies

California—Purchase of rural school supplies. Edward Goldberg. table Va J Educ 11:223-5 Ja '18

See also School trade—Directories

School surveys

* Arizona—Educational conditions in Arizona: report of a survey by the United States bureau of education. il tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 44 200p '18
* Bureau of education and the educational survey movement. S: P. Capen. U S Bur Educ Higher Educ Circ no 11 6p Jl '18
  Address before the Association of colleges and preparatory schools of the middle states and Maryland, Dec. 1, 1917

Concerning school surveys in general. P. W. Horn. J Educ 85:685-8 Je 21 '17

Educational surveys. *In* U. S. Comr. of educ. Report, 1917, v 1, p 19-44 '17

Educational surveys. Clyde Furst. Columbia Univ Q 20:81-90 Ja '18

* Illinois—Statistical survey of Illinois colleges. R. W. Brown. 78p tables charts maps 30c Mr 15 '17 Council of church bd. of educ., R: W. Cooper, exec. sec., 19 S. La Salle st, Chicago
  Object is to measure quantitatively some of the relationships which obtain between the American college, the general educational system and the church.
* Michigan—Study of retardation, acceleration, elimination, and repetition in the public elementary schools of 225 towns and cities. C: S. Berry. 48p tables fig '16 Charles S. Berry, Ann Arbor (Ed. exhausted)
  Part of this report was printed in the 79th annual report of the Superintendent of public instruction of the state of Michigan for the year 1915-1916.
* School surveys. S. H. Edmunds. Univ of S C Bul no 66 29p Mr '18
  Paper read before the Department of superintendence, Dec. 29, 1917.
* Self-surveys by colleges and universities. W: H. Allen. (Educ. survey ser.) 394p il tables charts maps $3 '17 World bk. company
  Includes a referendum to college and university presidents

Bibliography

Bibliography of school surveys. *In* H. O. Rugg. Statistical methods applied to education, p 369-74 '17

Individual surveys

* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron made for the educational committee of the Akron chamber of commerce. H. L. Brittain. 234p il tables charts Jl '17

Binghamton, N.Y.—Resolution was passed by the board of education asking the state department of education to make a survey of the educational work. O 11 '17

* Bloomington, Ind.—Survey of a public school system. H: L. Smith. (Contributions to educ. no. 82) 304p tables *$2.25 '17 Columbia univ., Teachers col.
* Bureau of munic. research, N.Y. Report on a survey of the organization and administration of the public schools of Harrisburg, Pa., February-May, 1917. 216p $1 '18 Chamber of commerce, Harrisburg, Pa.

Digitized by Google

School surveys—Individual surveys—*Continued*

* Fort Dodge, Ia.—Boy and the school: a partial survey of the public schools. E: T. Snively. tables Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Eng Ext Dept Bul 36 19p Ag 15 '17
  Purpose of this survey is to discover the chief reasons why so many boys leave school before completing the course.
* Illinois school survey: a cooperative investigation of school conditions and school efficiency, initiated and conducted by the teachers of Illinois in the interest of all the children of all the people. L. D. Coffman. 377p il tables $1 '17 Dept. of pub. instruction
  Published by order of Illinois state teachers association.
* Leavenworth, Kan.—Report of a survey of the public schools. Kansas state normal school. 202p tables '15 Emporia
* Report of a survey of the University of Nevada. tables charts maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 19 184p '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Committee report on the school survey. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac 12:436-44 D '17

* San Francisco, Cal.—Public school system of San Francisco, Cal.: a report to the San Francisco board of education of a survey made under the direction of the United States commissioner of education. tables charts maps U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 649p '17
* Talent, Ore.—Partial survey of the schools. tables Univ of Ore Ext Monitor v 6 no 5 24p My '18
* University of the state of N.Y. Report of a survey of public education in Nassau county, New York. L. S. Hawkins and G. D. Strayer. (Bul. no. 652) pt 1 D 1 '17
  Field work and compilation and reporting of the findings by M. R. Trabue.
* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Educational survey of Janesville, Wis. 329p tables charts '18

School taxes

Dans quelle proportion l'instruction élémentaire devra-t-elle être subventionnée par les taxes locales, et dans quelle proportion par celles de l'état; quels devront être les facteurs déterminants dans la sus-dite répartition. Jeanne Puch and Marguerite Galharret. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 215-21 '17

Delaware—First state taxation for public schools, 1861-1875. *In* U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 18 p 78-83 '17

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Kansas—Constitutional amendment authorizing the legislature to make a tax levy for educational institutions will be voted on in 1918.

* Missouri. Senate. Joint and concurrent resolution submitting to the qualified voters an amendment to the constitution, concerning the Public school fund. (S. J. R. no. 4) 3p '17 Sec. of state (Ed. exhausted)
  To be submitted Nov. 4, 1918.

Governmental units

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the forty-eight states relating to governmental units of taxation for school purposes. W: E. Hannan, comp. 51p tables Ja '18 (Typew. $2.55)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends permissive legislation by which municipalities shall be allowed to increase their own taxes for public instruction.

Legislation

Texas—Act amending article 925, chapter 6, revised civil statutes of 1911 to permit cities and towns which take over control and support of public schools in their districts to levy a tax in excess of the fifty cent limit. (Ch. 14, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Reports

* New York (state). Com. on pub. educ. Report. 23p tables '18 State lib., order sect.

Report of the committee on the subject of school taxation; with discussion. T: E. Finegan, chm. tables N Y State Tax Bul 2: 60-9 My '17

School terms

All-year school. J. W. Kennedy. chart Nat Educ Assn J 1:1023-9 Je '17

Summer sessions

* Summer sessions of city schools. W. S. Deffenbaugh. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 45 45p '18

School trade

Directories

* Educational redbook company. Educational redbook; a directory of all firms catering to the educational trade for the use of superintendents of schools, members of boards of education, school managers, principals of public and private schools and all school teachers. 48p '17 42 Lexington av, Jersey City, N.J.
* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Revised price list guide for the guidance of township trustees. 88p '17

School trustees

* Handbook for rural school trustees. J. C. Werner. il fig Idaho Bul Educ v 3 no 3 44p Je '17

Schoolhouses

Akron, O.—Physical plant and equipment. tables charts *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 77-122 Jl '17
  Divided into the following parts: 1, Sites and buildings; 2, Ventilation and heating; 3, Lighting; 4, Cloak-rooms; 5, Seating; 6, Cleaning of rooms; 7, Miscellaneous; 8, School building policy for Akron.

Detroit, Mich.—Recommendations concerning operation of buildings; Recommendations concerning construction of buildings. *In* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on the audit of the transactions of the board of education for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917, p 54-7 S '17

Janesville, Wis.—Building problem. tables *In* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Educational survey of Janesville, Wis., p 6-35 '18

Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Rural schoolhouses: building plans, requirements, suggestions. (Bul. no. 54) 76p il plans

San Francisco, Cal.—School buildings and grounds. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 163-97 '17

* Southern pine assn. School architecture that embodies beauty, economy, convenience, safety. 25p plans '17 New Orleans, La.
* Texas. Dept. of educ. School grounds, school buildings and their equipment. (Bul. 65) 64p il fig plans Ag 1 '17

Bibliography

Bibliography on schoolhouses. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. School buildings and grounds, p 375-83 '17

Designs and plans

* Idaho—School house plans: one room buildings. plans Idaho Bul Educ v 3 no 2 10p Ap '17
* Southern pine assn. School architecture. 14p plans New Orleans, La.

Fire protection

See Fire protection—Schools

Heating and ventilation

Classroom ventilation and respiratory diseases among school children. S. J. Baker. tables Am J Pub Health 8:19-26 Ja '18
  Read before the sociological section of the American public health association, Oct. 20, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Heating and ventilating. bibl *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 125-59 '18

Digitized by Google

Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation—*Cont.*
Heating, ventilating, and electrical equipments of the Philadelphia public school buildings, high and elementary, by J. D. Cassell; Heating and ventilating a portable school house, by J. R. McColl; Discussion, by the members. il fig *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 281-303 '17
* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Report of school house heating and ventilating and rules on public building contracts. 33+8p '17
Indiana—Heating plant tests: solution to old puzzle. *In* Indiana. Bd. of accounts. Special report, 1917, p 13-18 '17
* Kansas City, Mo. Dept. of engineering. Kansas City public schools: showing cost for heating buildings per cubic foot for the year 1917-18. 8p tables '18
New York (city)—Heating and ventilating with special reference to New York city public school buildings; with discussion. F. G. McCann. il tables fig *In* Munic. engineers of the city of N.Y. Proceedings, 1916, p 104. 1-104. 42 '16
Ventilation for school buildings: notes on modern methods of ventilation for school buildings and their important features. A. G. King. Dom Eng 80:329-30 S 1 '17

Cost

* Kansas City, Mo. School engineer and supt. of bldgs. Tabulated report to the board of directors showing the cost of heating for all buildings owned by the school district of Kansas City. 7p (Typew.) tables F 15 '18 Kansas City pub. lib.

Janitorial service

Cost

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on the engineering and janitorial services of the board of education of Detroit (in thirteen schools). 28p (Typew.) tables plans Mr '18 100 Griswold st
May be borrowed from Bureau.

Laws

New York (state)—School building act. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. School buildings and grounds, p 9-10 '17

Lighting

Lighting. bibl il *In* May Ayres and others. Healthful schools, p 66-87 '18

Plans

* Kansas. Dept. of pub. instruction. Plans for one and two room school buildings. 7p plans '18

Regulation

New York (state)—Summary of regulations governing the approval of plans. *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. School buildings and grounds, p 11-16 '17

Reports

* University of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. School buildings and grounds. 440p bibl il tables plans '17 State lib., order dept.
V. 3 of the 11th annual report of the state department of education.

Sanitation and safety

Sanitation of school rooms. A. L. Martin. il Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:440-3 S '17
See also Fire drills; Fire protection—Schools

Surveys

Stark co., O.—Results of a survey of school house hygiene. E. R. Hayhurst. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:340-4 Ag '17

Standards

* New York assn. for improving the condition of the poor. Better schoolhouses as a factor in race betterment. J. H. Berkowitz. 8p Je '18
Reprinted from the American School Board Journal, June, 1918.

Reports

Report of committee on school house standards. F. I. Cooper, chm. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:73-6 O '17
Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers Chicago, July, 1917.

Schoolhouses as social centers

Akron, O.—Wider use of school plant versus the more extensive and intensive use of community interest. *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 230-4 Jl '17
Albany community work. il *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 122-8 '17
Public school as a community center. H. F. Snell. Neb Munic R 1:4-6 O '17
Some essentials in the planning of school buildings for community use. W: C. Bruce. il plans Am City 18:520-2 Je '18
Starting democracy anew. Advocate of Peace 79:288-9 N '17

Schools

* Delaware—History of public school education. S. B. Weeks. bibl tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 18 181p '17
How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. S. H. Fahey. Nat Educ Assn J 2:46-55 S '17
Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.
Illinois—Development and growth of the public schools. F. G. Blair. tables *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, p 40-4 '17
Instrucción intermediaria. J. A. Gámez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 345-51 '17
New York (city)—Autocracy and the N.Y. schools. Thomas Mufson. Call M Ja 26 '18 p 3
Norwood, Mass.—Education and our schools. A. H. Fitz. Civic Herald 4:11 N '17
Public school the laboratory for citizenship. A. L. Force. Nat Educ Assn J 2:71-4 S '17
Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.
* San Francisco, Cal.—Schools. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 10 415-79p 18c D '17
See also Continuation schools; European war and the schools; Evening schools; High schools; Junior high schools; Kindergartens; Library schools; Rural schools; Technical schools

Consolidation

* Alabama. Dept. of educ. Consolidation of schools and transportation of pupils. (Bul. no. 56) 80p il tables '17
Pt. 1, One-teacher school vs. the consolidated school; pt. 2, Information for county boards of education; pt. 3, Special reports of the rural school agent.

Curriculum

Adaptation of the course of study of the elementary school to needs of the child. J. N. Deahl. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 294-300 '17

Federal aid

* National child labor com. Federal aid to elementary education, by John Dewey; Further reasons for federal aid to elementary education, by P. P. Claxton. (Pam. 280) 12p 5c postpaid Je '17
Reprinted from the Child Labor Bulletin, May, 1917.

Gary system

New York (city)—Disorder among the children of the New York city schools. School and Soc 6:497-8 O 27 '17
New York (city)—Gary school issue. John Martin. Nat Munic R 6:730-1 N '17
New York state allied printing trades council has issued the following pamphlets opposing the Gary system in New York: Read the proof; Do you want efficient schools or the John D. Rockefeller kind? What do you

Digitized by Google

Schools—Gary system —*Continued*
know about the Gary plan? Mitchel makes New York pay for Gary system it doesn't get; Vote to save the schools. J: L. Hartnett, sec.-treas., 2649 6th av, Troy, N.Y.
School riots and the Gary system. Outlook 117:334-5 O 31 '17
Visit to one of the Gary schools. Maine State School Bul 1:1-2 Mr '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley states that the whole educational system in the state, from the district school to the University of Kentucky, should be so coordinated and integrated that the student may pass thru the various departments of the entire series without useless expense, loss of time or duplication of work.

Investigations

* New York (city). Bd. of aldermen. Com. on general welfare. Preliminary report in the matter of a request of the conference of organized labor relative to educational facilities, meeting of June 26, 1917. 346p '17
Hearings as to why the request for better facilities had not been respected.

School day

New York (city)—Longer school day. Am Teacher 6:100-1 O '17

Special classes

* Committee on provision for the feeble-minded. Special classes in the public schools. (Bul. no. 4) 6p '17 702 Empire bldg., Philadelphia
Education of defectives in the public schools. M. L. Anderson. (School efficiency monographs) 104p tables charts 75c '17 World bk. company
Function of special classes for mentally defective children in the public schools. A. M. Fitts. J Psycho-Asthenics 21:94-8 Mr '17
Read at the annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Dec. 15, 1916.

State aid

† University of Minn. Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota. R. A. Kent. (Studies in the social sciences no. 11) 183p bibl tables charts map $1 Ap '18

Comparative information

Minnesota—Special aid to high, grade, and rural schools compared. tables charts *In* Univ. of Minn. Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota, p 92-104 Ap '18

Legislation

Minnesota—Historical summary of legislation affecting state aid. tables *In* Univ. of Minn. Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota, p 18-31 Ap '18

Statistics

Statistical methods applied to education: a textbook for students of education in the quantitative study of school problems. H. O. Rugg. (Riverside textbook in educ.) 410p bibl tables charts *$2 '17 Houghton

Bibliography

Selected bibliography on statistical methods. *In* H. O. Rugg. Statistical methods applied to education, p 376-8 '17

Schools, Experimental

Bureau of educational experiments is made up of a group of persons who are engaged in first-hand efforts for improving the education of children, and who have all shared in the general movement that has brought about a more scientific study of them. Jean Lee Hunt, sec., 16 W. 8th st, N.Y.
Remedy for lockstep schooling. D. Bobspa. Public 21:79-81 Ja 18 '18
Reviews the plan of President Frederick Burk in the training school department of the San Francisco state normal school, for the substitution of individual instruction for the age-old lockstep system of education.
Stony Ford school, by R. H. Hutchinson and D. D. Hutchinson; Stony Ford, a school community, by L. C. Deming; Home school, Sparkill, N.Y., by M. B. Bates. il Experimental Schools Bul no 5 p 7-22 '17

Bibliography

References. Experimental Schools Bul no 3 p 21-2 '17

Directories

List of experimental schools. Experimental Schools Bul no 3 p 19-20 '17

Schools, Private

Sanitation

Ordinances

New York (city)—Schools. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 56-7 '17

Schools of education

* General educ. bd. Function and needs of schools of education in universities and colleges. E. A. Alderman. (Occasional pa. no. 4) 31p '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.
The purpose of this paper is to ascertain what should be the precise and definite aims of a school or college of education within a university, especially a state university considered as the head of a modern democratic school system; what should be the essential equipment, both physical and instructional, of such a school or college, whereby it may reasonably hope to achieve those aims; whether observation schools, practical work in investigation as part of student training in schools, and experimental schools are essential adjuncts to such schools or colleges, and, if so, what are the best practical methods for obtaining experience in observation, practice in teaching, and the scientific spirit in investigation as part of student training.
—Same. Univ of Va Alumni Bul 11:121-50 Ap '18

Science

See also European war and science

Conferences

* American assn. for the advancement of science. Preliminary announcement of the 70th meeting to be held in Pittsburgh, Pa., December 28, 1917, to January 2, 1918, and of the meetings of the several affiliated scientific societies that will hold their sessions in Pittsburgh. 13p '17 L. O. Howard, sec., Smithsonian institution, Washington
Papers presented before the section of social and economic science of the American association for the advancement of science. Sci Monthly 6:214-52 Mr '18
Includes: Comprehensive immigration policy and program, by S. L. Gulick; Present economic and social conditions as results of applied science and invention, by G. W. Perkins; Financing of public utilities, by N. T. Guernsey; Scientific criteria for efficient democratic institutions, by A. S. Wright; Railroad finance from the standpoint of efficiency, by H. C. Kidd; Labor conditions with reference to the war, by Francis Tyson.

Reports

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Report covering the period from the date of the appointment of the executive committee, April 14, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 56p tables Jl 2 '17
† United States. Nat. academy of sciences. Report, year 1917. 112p 10c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
* —Same. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session S. doc. 192) '18 Apply to Congressmen

Scientific libraries. See Libraries, Scientific

Scientific management

* Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Scientific management practically applied. F. J. Miller. 14p '16 Make direct application
Address before the Cleveland chamber of commerce on Dec. 12, 1916.

Digitized by Google

Scientific management—*Continued*

Economical operation of mills; increased production and economy through scientific control of plant management. L. Wimmer. Paper 20:13-16 Ag 29 '17

* Industrial service & equipment co. Expert staff aids to management. F: A. Cleveland, sec. 27p '18 226 Devonshire st, Boston
  From a paper read before the Institute of arts and sciences, Columbia university.

Modern management and the wage system. Mont Schuyler. Public 21:1108-10 Ag 31 '18

Scientific management and labor welfare; Why organized labor opposes scientific management. bibl *In* R. F. Hoxie. Trade unionism in the United States, p 296-349 '17

Scientific management and progress. H. B. Drury. Ohio State Univ Bul (Col. of engineering bul no. 16) 21:134-58 Ja '17

"Scientific management" and "welfare work." *In* Sidney Webb. Works manager to-day, p 131-52 '17

* Spirit of scientific management. R: A. Feiss. 8p '17 Richard A. Feiss, Clothcraft shops of the Joseph and Feiss company, Cleveland, O.

See also Accounting; Bonus systems; Cost accounting; Efficiency, Industrial; Employees; Employment systems; Factory management; Office management

Bibliography

New York state lib. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on records of efficiency of employees. William Webb, comp. 4p '17 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Scientific research

Canada—Scientific and industrial research. table *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 214-15 '17

Latter-day myth of Germany's preeminence in chemistry. T. R. Leigh. Econ World n s 15:658-9 My 11 '18

Relation of pure science to industrial research. J. J. Carty. *In* Smithsonian institution. Report, 1916, p 523-31 '17

Science and mobilization. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 9 387-415p N '17

* University of Pittsburgh. Mellon institute of industrial research. Collaboration of science and industry. Victor Grignard. 6p Mr 1 '18 Pittsburgh, Pa.
  Address before the Robert Kennedy Duncan club, Dec. 8, 1917.

Value of scientific research and laboratory control in the manufacture of foods. W. D. Bigelow. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 283-7 '17

See also Chemical industries; Industrial research; Medical research

Associations

National research council to be made permanent body to coordinate the sciences. Official Bul 2:1 My 14 '18

Conferences

* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings of the 2d congress, Washington, D.C., Dec. 27, 1915-Jan. 8, 1916. 11v bibl il tables charts '17 G. L. Swiggett, Pan American union, Washington, D.C.
  Volumes discuss: 1, Anthropology; 2, Astronomy, meteorology and seismology; 3, Conservation of natural resources; 4-5, Education; 6, Engineering; 7, International law, public law and jurisprudence; 8, Mining, metallurgy, economic geology and applied chemistry; 9-10, Public health and medicine; 11, Transportation, commerce, finance and taxation.

Reports

* Australia. Commonwealth advisory council of science and industry. Memorandum on the organization of scientific research institutions in the United States of America. Gerald Lightfoot. 42p table '16 (Ed. exhausted)
  Records those features and problems which appear to be of immediate interest in connection with the proposal to establish in the commonwealth some permanent organization for the promotion of scientific research work and the application of science to industry, indicates the trend of development of research institutions in the United States and conveys also some idea of the importance of the activities of the federal government of the United States in regard to scientific, technical and industrial matters. Contents: National institutions; State institutions; Privately endowed institutions; Industrial laboratories.

Canada. Honorary advisory council for scientific and industrial research. Report of the administrative chairman for the year ending March 31, 1918. 40p tables '18

Great Britain. Privy council. Com. for scientific and industrial research. Report for the year 1916-17. 63p *8d '17 King

Women

Service call to scientific college women. M. B. MacDonald. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:359-61 F '18

Scott, Samuel B.

Pennsylvania—State government in Pennsylvania. $1.50 '17 Harper press (State government)

Scrap metals

Conservation of metals by the recovery and use of scrap metals and drosses. J: P. Dunlop. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 253-9 '17

Scroggs, William O.

Mob violence an enemy of both races. '16 William O. Scroggs, Louisiana state univ., Baton Rouge (Lynching)

Scurvy

Infantile scurvy. A. F. Hess. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 48-51 '17

Seamen's act

Operation of seamen's act. Andrew Furuseth. Cong Rec 56:4307-8 Mr 25 '18

Seaplanes

Aviation as applied to the navy; with discussion. G: D. Murray. Boston Soc C E J 4:293-310 O '17

Searchlights

Bibliography

Searchlights: a short, annotated bibliography of their design and their use in peace and war. H: E. Haferkorn. Professional Memoirs v 8 no 37 p 118-28, no 38 p 250-63 25c '16

* United States. Army. Engineer school lib. Searchlights: additional references supplementing bibliography on searchlights, prepared by the librarian. (Weekly bul. nos. 17-18) 17p (Mim.) My 25 '18 Washington Barracks, D.C.
  Supplementing earlier list.

Seattle, Wash. Juvenile court

Report, 1917. Ja 1 '18 (Juvenile courts—Reports)

Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce. Industrial bureau

Seattle, an industrial city. P. P. Whitman. '16 (Industrial development—Reports)

Second-hand dealers

Legislation

Victoria—Bill providing for registration of men who desire to carry on business of second-hand dealing. Power is given to governor in council to exempt persons who sell second-hand books or people dealing in antiques or other articles of that kind. Act requires second-hand dealers to keep records of their transactions. Goods must be retained five days before selling. (In abeyance)

Secretaries. See subhead Secretaries under: Commercial organizations—Training of secretaries; Young men's Christian association

Secretaries, industrial

Training

Young women's Christian association has appropriated $15,000 for the purpose of enabling thirty women to begin training as industrial secretaries at Bryn Mawr college on June 10, 1918. The course will last eight months and will include four months of actual practice work in factories. Applicants for this course must have A.B. degrees. The course has the approval of the Department of labor.

Digitized by Google

Securities

Aggregate shrinkage of New York stock exchange securities. tables Econ World n s 14:770-1 D 1 '17

Development of an American market for foreign securities. W: S. Kies. Econ World n s 15:762-3 Je 1 '18; Same. South American 6: 25 Je '18

Address delivered at the 5th national foreign trade convention, Cincinnati, O., April 18, 1918.

Effect of the war on security values in the United States. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:580-2 F '18

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Safe keeping of securities. 54p tables '18 140 Broadway

Minimum price suggestion once more. Financial World 29:5 D 22 '17

Security issues in the United States maturing during 1918. table Econ World n s 15:232 F 16 '18

Selling securities to the small investor. H. W. Fleming and D. M. De Bard. il Stone & Webster J 22:361-6 My '18

Uniform plan for industrial securities. Financial World 29:13 N 24 '17

What the decline in security values has meant to British insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:853-4 Je 15 '18

See also European war and securities; also subhead Securities under: Insurance companies, Enemy; Public utilities; Railroads

Interest

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Bond dept. How to figure interest returns on securities. 16p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

Prices

Depression of prices in the American securities markets. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:543-4 O 20 '17

Great Britain—Divergent effects of the war on British security prices. table Econ World n s 15:337-8 Mr 9 '18

Purchasing power of income as a factor in the making of security prices, with particular reference to the recent decline in stocks and bonds. J. H. Rushton. Econ World n s 14:623 N 3 '17

Comparative information

London, Eng.—Movement of security prices on the London stock exchange in August. table Econ World n s 16:339 S 7 '18

Regulation

Canadian restrictions on dealings in securities. Commerce Repts no 1 p 1 Ja 2 '18

Government control of capital issues in the United States during the war. J. F. Curtis. Econ World n s 14:697-8 N 17 '17

Address delivered Nov. 13, 1917 before the Investment bankers' association of America, in annual convention at Baltimore, Md.

Governmental supervision of capital issues during the war. Econ World n s 15:83 Ja 19 '18

Reports

Report of industrial securities committee. R. E. Field, chm. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 53-8 '17

Statistics

Big swing in securities in 1917. tables Financial World 29:4-5 D 29 '17

Canada—Issues of new securities in Canada in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:123 Ja 26 '18

Valuation

Regulation

Canada—New securities valuation rule for Canadian insurance companies. Econ World n s 15:135 Ja 26 '18

Sedition

Anarchists and anti-Americans. M. C. Kelly. Cong Rec 56:8899-903 Je 24 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. W: E. Borah and others. Cong Rec 56:5025-49 Ap 5 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. K. D. McKeller and others. Cong Rec 56: 5110-12 Ap 6 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56:4989-5002 Ap 4 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56: 5212-40 Ap 9 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56: 5278-310 Ap 10 '18

Punishment of seditious acts and utterances. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56: 5143-70 Ap 8 '18

Seditious acts and utterances. H. W. Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:6501-23 My 4 '18

Seditious acts and utterances. L. Y. Sherman and others. Cong Rec 56:6714-23 My 8 '18

Seditious acts and utterances: conference report. T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 56:6420-34 My 2 '18

Seditious acts and utterances: conference report. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:5944-8 Ap 24 '18

Theodore Roosevelt. Cong Rec 56:7615-24 My 25 '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Speech of Robert M. La Follette: memorandum of information submitted, relative to resolutions from Minnesota commission of public safety petitioning for proceedings looking to expulsion of Senator Robert M. La Follette on account of speech delivered before Nonpartisan league at St Paul, Minn., Sept. 20, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 82p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Wisconsin legislature has repudiated Senator La Follette's attitude toward the war and with him all his associates. The condemning resolution states that Senator La Follette has failed to see the righteousness of our nation's cause, failed to support our government in matters vital to the winning of the war, and has given utterance to seditious words intended to incite the people to disloyalty. Mr 6 '18

See also Freedom of speech

Laws

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the state of New York relating to treason and sedition. 16p Mr '17 (Typew. 80c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance relating to public peace and safety, prohibiting certain unlawful utterances and the dissemination of certain unlawful literature on the streets, avenues, alleys, parks and other public places of the city of Spokane, providing a penalty for the violation thereof, and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2258 passed Ag 1 '17) Spokane Official Gaz 7:4346 Ag 8 '17

Seed grain

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends amending the seed grain law so as to enable needy farmers to get seed and feed from their respective counties and to invest the counties with authority to incur sufficient indebtedness to meet the emergency of the occasion in that respect.

Seed growers

Reports

* Canadian seed growers' assn. 13th annual report for the year ending March 31, 1917. 39p tables '17 L. H. Newman, sec., Canadian bldg., Ottawa

Pt. 1, Minutes of annual meeting; pt. 2. Contributions.

Seed reporting

Seed reporting as a public service. W. A. Wheeler. Seed Reporter 2:2-5 Jl 6 '18

Address delivered before the American seed trade association at Chicago, June 18-20, 1918.

Seeds

Seed supply of the nation. R. A. Oakley. il *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 497-536 '18

Digitized by Google

Seeds —*Continued*

Government distribution

Uruguay—Distribution of seed. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 77 p 18-19 Ap 2 '18

Inventory

* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1914. (No. 40, nos. 38666 to 39308) 110p il O 30 '17
* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from January 1 to March 31, 1915. (No. 42; nos. 39682-40388) 123p il Ap 17 '18
* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from April 1 to June 30, 1915. (No. 43, nos. 40389-40895) 106p il Mr 30 '18
* United States. Bur. of plant industry. Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the Office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1915. (No. 44, nos. 40896-41314) 17p il Jl 26 '18

Laws

* Colorado seed act. W. W. Robbins and G: E. Egginton. tables Colo Seed Laboratory (Colo. agric. exp. sta.) Bul v 1 no 1 15p S '17 Agric. col., Fort Collins
* Iowa. Dairy and food comm. Agricultural seed law, effective July 4, 1915. 8p Je '17
* Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil dept. Pure seed law, chap. 110, S. L. 1913, and regulations thereunder. 13p

Selective draft. See Conscription

Self government. See Prisoners—Self government; Prisons, Naval—Self government; Reformatories—Self government

Self government (in education)

* Earlham col. Earlham Hall student government assn. Constitution and by-laws. 20p '18 Earlham, Ind.

Service flags

Origin, design and proper display of service flag; persons entitled to representation and meaning of stars. N. W. McChesney. Official Bul 2:12-14 My 25 '18; Same. Baltimore 11: 29-33 Ag '18

Settlements. See Social settlements

Sewage disposal

* California. Bd. of health. Sewerage systems and sewage disposal works, water supply and water purification works: rules and regulations governing the preparation and submission of plans and reports. (Special bul. no. 18) 13p '16

Disposal of sewage and refuse in America. Morris Knowles. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 754-66 '17

Final disposition of city sewage; with discussion. Rudolph Hering. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 501-11 '17

Michigan. Bd. of health. Public water supplies and sewer systems of Michigan. E: D. Rich. (Eng. bul. no. 12) 40p tables Jl '18

Municipal waste disposal by cremation. J. E. Smith. table Univ of Ill Bul 15:125-36 D 17 '17

* National septic process protective league. 16p '16 Frank G. Pierce, sec., Marshalltown, Ia.

New York (city)—Care of sewers. C: E. Gregory. tables Modern City 2:28-33 Ja '18

* Sewage disposal. E: D. Rich and F. G. Legg. il fig Mich State Bd Health Eng Bul no 11 24p N '17

Sewage disposal problems of a coast summer resort. W: E. Brown. Am J Pub Health 7:944-8 N '17
Read before the public health administration and sanitary engineering sections, American public health association, Rochester, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1915.

Toledo, O.—Comprehensive sewerage plan. Watson Harmon. il maps Toledo City J 2:2, 13p O 20-27 '17

Why it is worth while to construct sewerage systems in the small towns of Ontario. F. A. Dallyn. Pub Health J 9:271-7 Je '18
Read before annual congress Canadian public health association, May 27, 1918.

Activated sludge treatment

Activated sludge and the treatment of packinghouses wastes, by Langdon Pearse; Notes on activated sludge test at Cleveland, by R. W. Pratt. Am Pub Health J 8:47-57 Ja '18

Activated sludge experiments at the University of Illinois. Edward Bartow and others. Am J Pub Health 7:679 Ag '17

Milwaukee, Wis.—Some conclusions reached at Milwaukee on treatment of sewage by activated sludge process. Munic Eng 53:243-6 D '17

Operation of the activated sludge type of sewage plant. G: B. Gascoigne. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-86 '17

Bibliography

† General filtration company, inc. Activated sludge process of sewage treatment: a bibliography of the subject, with brief abstracts, patents, news items, etc. compiled from current literature. J. E: Potter. 40p 25c My '17 Cutler bldg., Rochester, N.Y.

Bibliography

Sewers and sewage *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 26 N '17

Conferences

* National septic process protective league. Special conference, Chicago, Aug. 14, 1917. 16p '17 Frank G. Pierce, sec., Marshalltown, Ia.

New Jersey sewage works association. Annual meeting, Trenton, Feb. 15, 1918. F: T. Parker, sec., Guarantee trust bldg., Atlantic City.

Decisions

Sewage, disposal of. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 178-90 '18

Finance

Legislation

New South Wales—Act giving extended powers to metropolitan board of water supply and sewerage and Hunter district water supply and sewerage board to levy rates upon unimproved value of land. (1917)

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington urges drastic measures to prevent sewerage from being emptied into the bay or tributaries in certain places where great harm is likely to be done to sea products.

Ordinances

Sewers. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 228-9 '17

Regulation

Minnesota—Regulation relating to water supply, sewerage and refuse disposal. Minn Munic 2:198 D '17

Reports

* Detroit [Mich.] bur of governmental research. Report on sewer construction, department of public works. (Mim.) 30p tables S '16
May be borrowed.
* Milwaukee, Wis. Sewerage comm. 4th annual report. 70p tables fig Ja 15 '18

Report of committee on sewerage and sewage disposal. G: S. Webster, chm. Am J Pub Health 7:847-53 O '17
Presented at the annual meeting in Washington, Oct. 17-20, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Sewage disposal—Reports —*Continued*
Texas—Report of the committee on sewerage and sanitation. J. H. Painter, chm. Texas Munic 4:192-4 N '17
Presented at the 5th annual convention of the League of Texas municipalities, Dallas, June 22, 1917.

Testimony

* United States. Supreme court. People of the state of New York, complainants, vs. State of New Jersey and Passaic valley sewerage commissioners, defendants. Transcript of record, (October term, 1916, no. 3, original) 5v $20 '17 Munic. ref. lib., N.Y.
Record in a suit to enjoin and restrain the state of New Jersey from discharging into upper New York bay the sewage and trade refuse of thirty-seven municipalities and townships in the Passaic valley watershed.

Sewage disposal plants
Mason City's [Ia.] sewage disposal plant. F. P. Wilson. il Am Munic 34:138 F '18

Reports

Report of committee on sewage works operation and analytical methods to the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association. tables Am J Pub Health 7:680-9 Ag '17

Sewage sludge
Pressing of sewage sludge. Kenneth Allen. il tables fig *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions, 1917-18, no 1, p 1-25 '17

Sewer pipes
* Supporting strength of sewer pipe in ditches and methods of testing sewer pipe in laboratories to determine their ordinary supporting strength. A. Marston and others. il tables fig Ia Eng Exp Sta Bul 47 58p O 10 '17 Eng. exp. sta., Ames

Sewers
Sewers. H. De B. Parsons. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 511-22 '17

Sewing machine industry
* New England—Sewing machine industry. Am. trust company. 4p '17 Boston

Sex instruction
Educación sexual de los jóvenes como medio profiláctio de las enfermedades venéreas: resumen. Alfredo Pérsico. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 483-5 '17
How can boys go right? Child Welfare M 12: 92-4 F '18
Quoted from Physical Culture Magazine.
Method of approach in teaching sex ethics to girls and young women. W: R. Manning. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 618-34 '17
Sex education, by whom? M. L. Foster. Pub Health J 9:229-30 My '18
When and how to tell the story of life. Kan State Bd Health Bul 14:101-5 Jl '18

Sexual diseases
All states asked to work together to control venereal diseases. Ohio Pub Health J 9:26-8 Ja '18
* American soc. hygiene assn. Methods of attack on venereal diseases: an outline of activities and cooperating agencies planned to reduce the prevalence of venereal diseases in the United States army. (Pub. no. 111) 9p 5c Ag 22 '17
Advance print from Social Hygiene, October, 1917.
Battles against venereal diseases. E. E. Murphy. Social Progress 2:395-9 Jl '18
* California. Bd. of health. Bur. of venereal diseases. Syphilis and gonococcus infections: regulations for the prevention of syphilis and gonococcus infections; standards governing the approval of dispensaries and hospitals treating venereal diseases. (Special bul. no. 24) 8p O 15 '17 525 Market st, San Francisco
California—Venereal disease problem. H. G. Irvine. Med Rec 93:206-7 F 2 '18
Résumé of article from the Journal of the American Medical Association.
Canada—Control of venereal diseases. Can Munic J 14:7 Ja '18
Canada—Prevalence of venereal diseases in Canada: General introduction, by C. K. Clarke; Pathological aspect, by J. J. Mackenzie; Bordet-Wasserman reaction in syphilis, by H. K. Detweiler; Statistics of prevalence of venereal diseases, by C. H. Hair; Gonorrhoea and its sequelae, by B. P. Watson; Conclusions and principles of control, by William Goldie; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 155-82 '17
* Chicago, Ill.—Survey of the hospitals and dispensaries of Chicago, with reference to the facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. M. C. Lincoln. Red League Bul no 1 6p Ap 24 '17 706 Lake View bldg., Chicago
Clean communities, camps, fighters. Social Hygiene Bul 5:1-2 My '18
Community control of the venereal diseases. F. J. Osborne. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 171-7 '17
Control of venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1-3 Ja 4 '18
* —Same. (Reprint no. 447) 4p '17
* Council of nat. defense. Sub-com. for civilian cooperation in combating venereal diseases. Do your bit to keep him fit. 14p 5c '17 Am. social hygiene assn., 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.
Cuba—Venereal diseases. Social Hygiene Bul 4:3-4 D '17
End the double standard of morality. Josephus Daniels. Child Welfare M 12:56 D '17
France—Venereal disease. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:2 S '17
Health News for April, 1918 is a venereal disease number. It contains the following articles: State and the venereal disease problem; Venereal diseases and the war, by W: F. Snow; Prostitution and public health, by R. B. Fosdick; Treatment of gonorrhea, by J: S. Read; Treatment of syphilis, by W. J. Heimann; Intravenous treatment of syphilis with salvarsan and neosalvarsan, by H. S. Baketel; Education of the public in social hygiene, by F. J. Osborne; Late effects of venereal diseases, by E: H. Marsh; Collecting blood specimens for the Wassermann and complement-fixation tests, by Archibald McNeil.
Hidden plague. H. B. Weston. Western Munic N 13:196-8 Jl '18
Illinois health department also supports war on venereal diseases. Ohio Pub Health J 8:560 D '17
Kansas—Venereal disease. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:243-4 N '17
Los Angeles co., Cal.—County health office establishes division of venereal diseases. J. L. Pomeroy. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:324-6 Ja '18
* Massachusetts. Dept. of health. Venereal diseases. 5p postage 1c '18
Massachusetts—Venereal disease campaign. Mass Pub Health Monthly Bul 5:3-5 Ja '18
Michigan—Plan for combating venereal diseases in the state. A. S. Warthin. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 5:473-85 O '17
Address delivered before the conference of the Michigan state association of corrections and charities, Lansing, October, 1917.
Michigan—Program for the prevention of venereal diseases. Social Hygiene Bul (Massachusetts ed.) 4:7 O '17
New York (state)—Control of venereal disease. E: H. Marsh. Pub Health J 9:27-31 Ja '18
Read before the 18th New York state conference of charities and corrections, Binghampton, Nov. 13-15, 1917.
New York (state)—Plan for the prevention of venereal diseases. E: H. Marsh. Health N n s 12:301-3 D '17
New York (state)—Safeguarding social health in war time. Henry Altimus. N Y Evening Post M My 25 '18 p 2
Ohio—How the venereal disease problem is being met. Ohio Pub Health J 9:170-1 Ap '18
Ohio—State and cities assist venereal disease fight. Ohio Pub Health J 8:497-8 N '17

Digitized by Google

Sexual diseases—*Continued*

Ohio Public Health Journal for July, 1918 contains the following articles on sexual diseases: Duties imposed by the venereal disease regulations; Ohio's venereal disease program, by H. N. Cole; What Ohio cities are doing in the campaign against venereal diseases; Health officer's responsibility in the enforcement of the venereal disease regulations, by J. E. Bauman; Reported prevalence vs. true prevalence of venereal diseases in Ohio, by Sara Kerr; Venereal disease in relation to child hygiene, by F. M. Hollingshead; Laboratory and venereal diseases, by L. H. Van Buskirk.

Our campaign for the suppression of venereal diseases, by W. F. English; Saving the soldier, by W. F. Martin. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:5-11 Ja '18

Paterson, N. J.—"Whitewash brushes or tar sticks" for Paterson, N. J.: citizens of all groups unite in splendid effort to cooperate in the government's campaign against venereal diseases; Laying down the law, by Judge Minturn. Social Hygiene Bul 5:1-2 Je '18

Penal institution hospital treatment of venereal diseases. A. O. Squire. tables J Crim Law 9:253-9 Ag '18
Read before the prison physician section of the American prison association, New Orleans, Nov. 19, 1917.

Prevention and suppression of venereal disease. Ill Health N 3:235-45 O '17

Problem of venereal disease in its relation to penal institutions. E. R. Spaulding. bibl Med Rec 93:714-19 My '18

Progress in combating social diseases among troops at home and abroad by medical corps. Official Bul 2:16 Jl 18 '18

Promotion of cases of social diseases among soldiers in three branches of army. tables Official Bul 2:8 Ap 3 '18

Prophylaxis of venereal disease. F. R. Starkey. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:258-61 Jl '18

Prophylaxis of venereal diseases, by E. L. Keyes, jr.; Public health measures in relation to venereal diseases, by W. F. Snow; Discussion, by the members. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 477-83, 486-96, 502-18 '17

Protection of American army against social diseases by more rigid health laws urged by Maj. V. C. Vaughan. Official Bul 2:7 F 20 '18

Public Health Journal for February, 1918 is devoted largely to the subject of venereal diseases. It includes the following articles and reports: Advisory committee on venereal diseases for military district no. 2, by J. G. Fitzgerald; Military aspect, by Gordon Bates; Sub-committee on quack advertising, by Frederick Paul; Sub-committee on education, by A. E. S. Smythe; Sub-committee on legislation, by C. J. O. Hastings; Sub-committee on women's activities, by Mrs L. A. Hamilton.

Relation of alcohol to the acquisition of venereal diseases. Gordon Bates. Pub Health J 9:262-7 Je '18
Read before the annual conference of charities and correction, Binghampton, New York, Nov. 13, 1917.

Rout red plague in army. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:61-2 F 18 '18

Shall venereal disease menace the nation? Nat Dental Assn J 5:640-2 Je '18
Reprinted from Social Hygiene Bulletin.

Soldiers in need of education but not prohibition. Nat Bul 9:542-3 D '17

State-wide plan for the prevention of venereal disease. A. J. McLaughlin. U S Pub Health Repts 33:223-37 F 22 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 455) 16p '18

* United States. Surgeon general's office. Venereal diseases: outline of their management, prepared for the use of medical officers of the army, from the office of the surgeon general of the army, September 15, 1917. 100p 25c '17 Am. med. assn.

Venereal disease problem. Gordon Bates. Pub Health J 9:354-9 Ag '18
Read at the annual meeting of the Canadian public health association, Hamilton, May 27-28, 1918.

Venereal disease reporting. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:3 Ap '18

Venereal diseases. L. V. Ingraham. Ohio Pub Health J 8:371-4 Ag '17

* —Same (Circ. no. 4) 7p '17 Mass. soc. for social hygiene, 50 Beacon st, Boston

Venereal diseases: their relation to insanity and nervous diseases. J: J. Kindred. Med Rec 93:184-5 F 2 '18

Venereal diseases and sex hygiene. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 250-70 '17

Venereal diseases and the war. W. C. Gorgas. Am J Pub Health 8:107-8 F '18
Address before the general session, American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Venereal diseases and the war. E. R. Sprague. Am Inst Homeopathy J 11:29-34 Jl '18

Venereal diseases as communicable diseases. M. M. Seymour. Pub Health J 9:255-61 Je '18

War and venereal diseases. E. K. Tullidge. Med Rec 92:505-7 S 22 '17
See also Syphilis

Advertisement of cure

Legislation

New York (state)—Law against advertising treatment for venereal diseases. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 2:60 S 15 '17

Clinics

Venereal disease clinic. Stuart Graves. Modern Hospital 10:378-9 My '18

Comparative information

Progress in venereal disease control. J. G. Wilson. U S Pub Health Repts 33:801-4 My 24 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 468) 6p '18

Conferences

Conference of northwestern states on prevention of venereal diseases; San Francisco conference on venereal diseases. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:363-4 F '18

Diagnosis

Statistics

Venereal diagnosis. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:13 Ja 12 '18

Hospitals

Los Angeles, Cal.—Los Feliz hospital. plan Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:366-7 F '18

Standards

California—Standards governing the approval of dispensaries and hospitals treating venereal diseases. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:214-16 N '17

Laws

New Jersey venereal disease law. Social Hygiene Bul 4:4 D '17

Venereal disease legislation: a compilation of laws and regulations showing the trend of modern legislation for the control of venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Rept 33:55-84 Ja 18 '18

Legislation

English contagious diseases acts and kindred legislation. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:3-4 Jl '18

Ontario—Venereal disease prevention act of Ontario, Canada. Pub Health J 9:234-42 My '18

Wisconsin—Venereal disease legislation. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:8 Ag '17

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. State lib. Leg. ref. bur. Venereal diseases. 7p D 14 '17 (Typew. 35c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Sexual diseases—Legislation—*Continued*

* United States. Pub. health service. Venereal disease legislation: a compilation of laws and regulations showing the trend of modern legislation for the control of venereal diseases. 32p '18
  Reprint no. 450 from the Public Health Reports, Jan. 18, 1918.

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Licensing, inspection and regulation of hotels and private lodging-houses: pending legislation. Mass Soc for Social Hygiene Bul 1:1 Ap '18

Ordinances

Chicago city council passes ordinance for control of venereal diseases. Indiana State Bd Health Monthly Bul 21:29 Mr '18

Chicago city council passes ordinance for control of venereal diseases. Social Hygiene Bul (Massachusetts ed.) 4:1 O '17; Same. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:396 D 15 '17

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to create sections 756.7 and 756.8 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to the suppression of venereal disease. (Ord. no. 238 passed D 17 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Norfolk, Va.—New ordinance. Social Hygiene Bul 4:1 N '17

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance relating to public health, providing a penalty for the violation thereof and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2331 passed My 20 '18) Official Gaz (Spokane) 8:4619-20 My 29 '18

Comparative information

Measures for control of venereal disease. Toledo City J 3:307 Je 15 '18

Quarantine

California—Power of quarantine of venereal disease cases. K. B. Campbell. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:152-6 O '17

Decisions

Louisville, Ky.—Legality of a venereal disease ordinance, based on the suggested regulation approved by the surgeons general of the army, the navy, and the public health service, has been upheld by a local court of common pleas with five judges sitting. Ag 1 '18

Regulation

California—Rules and regulations for the control and suppression of venereal diseases. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:157-8 O '17

Efficient state health program against venereal diseases. H. G. Irvine. Am J Pub Health 8:594-9 Ag '18
  Read before the Conference of state and provincial boards of health, June, 5, 1918, at Washington, D.C.

Illinois—Venereal diseases. Ill Health N n s 4:59-70 Ap '18

Illinois—Venereal diseases: rules and regulations of the Illinois department of public health pertaining to reporting cases, placarding, quarantine, prohibited occupations, investigations. Ill Health N 3:245-51 O '17

* Iowa. Bd. of health. Special regulations. 3p Ap '18
  Adopted at a special meeting April 9, 1918.

Iowa—Special regulations relating to venereal diseases revised and adopted at a special meeting of the state board of health, held at Des Moines. Am Munic 35:41-2 Je '18

Los Angeles [Cal.] rules for venereal disease control. William Frederickson and others. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:365-7 F '18

* Montana. Dept. of pub. health. Regulations for the control of venereal diseases. (Special bul. no. 9) 8p Ag 1 '18

New York (city)—Progress in venereal disease control. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 7:271-5 Ag 31 '18

New York (city)—Regulations governing the dispensary treatment of venereal diseases. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:268-9 Ag 25 '17

* Ontario. Bd. of health. Regulations respecting venereal diseases, including suggested plans of treatment for guidance of medical practitioners. 18p '18

San Francisco, Cal.—Regulations of the San Francisco health department governing disposal of venereal disease cases referred to the health department by the police courts. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:368-9 F '18

State and federal cooperation in combating the venereal diseases. J. G. Wilson. table U S Pub Health Repts 33:1055-8 Je 28 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 474) 6p '18

Suggested rules and regulations for the control of venereal diseases in municipalities. H. M. Biggs. N Y State Dept Health Official Bul 3:37-9 Ag 15 '18

Suggestions for state board of health regulations for the prevention of venereal diseases. U S Pub Health Repts 33:435-9 Mr 29 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 459) 7p '18

Venereal disease control. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1189-90 Jl 19 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 477) 8p '18

Reports

Louisiana—Report by committee on venereal diseases, adopted in part with amendments by Louisiana state board of health and with approval of recommendations. M. W. Swords and others. La State Bd Health Q Bul 9:8-17 Mr '18

State aid

U. S. Health service invites state help in campaign against venereal disease. Official Bul 2:11 Ja 21 '18

Sexual hygiene

* American soc. hygiene assn. Social hygiene and the war W: F. Snow. (Pub. no. 108) 417-50p 10c '17
  Reprinted from Social Hygiene, July, 1917.

At soldiers' camps. Oregon Voter 10:284-7 S 1 '17

Cincinnati, O.—Future of the social hygiene movement. Moses Scholtz. Social Service N 1:138 S '17

Feeble-minded woman and social hygiene; with discussion. R. H. Gault. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 93-103 '17

* Give the child a chance. B: E. Dawson. 23p 10c '17 Burton pub. company

Program of social hygiene for soldiers, to safeguard their morals and health, outlined by surgeon general's office. Official Bul 1:8 Ag 14 '17

Rockefeller foundation has made an appropriation of $35,000 to make possible an adequate demonstration of the application of a program of social hygiene in a typical war camp community. The work will be conducted by the American social hygiene association. The association will work in conjunction with the various organizations in the community, such as the Red cross, the Y.M.C.A., etc. These agencies will raise funds amounting to about $135,000. Je 5 '18

* Sex discussion. L. A. Stone. 51p 10c '17 Burton pub. company
  Reprinted from the New York Medical Journal.

Social hygiene in relation to national defense. N. F. Coleman. Nat Educ Assn J 2:86-9 S '17
  Address before the 55th annual meeting of the National education association, Portland, Ore., July 7-14, 1917.

Social hygiene in war time: guarding the United States naval stations. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:1-3 Jl '17

Social hygiene program. J. H. Foster. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 66-71 '17

Year's war program in social hygiene. Gertrude Seymour. Gen Fed M 17:33-7 My '18

See also European war and social problems

Digitized by Google

Sexual hygiene—*Continued*

Associations

California—State law enforcement and protective league of California has been recently organized under the presidency of the Rev. Paul Smith of San Francisco, with the following purposes: to aid honest law enforcement; to suppress the vice exploiter; to rehabilitate the vice victim; to survey basic causes. Ag '17

Texas—Plan state social hygiene association. Dallas Survey 1:1 O 15 '17

Texas social hygiene association was organized at a meeting held in Dallas, Oct. 24, 1917. Elmer L. Scott, sec.-treas., Dallas.

Bibliography

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Reading list on social hygiene. 11p '18 L. V. Ingraham, acting sec., 50 Beacon st, Boston
This has already been distributed to most of the cooperators.

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Reading list on social hygiene: literature recommended, lent and sold by the Massachusetts society for social hygiene. 11p '16 50 Beacon st, Boston

Conferences

Bureau of social hygiene of the law enforcement division of the Commission on training camp activities, held a conference of women physicians in New York, June 13-15, 1918. The discussions dealt with problems of social hygiene met in the field, methods of successful presentation to varying groups of women, and the government's program in regard to social problems.

Exhibits

Social hygiene exhibit for military camps. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:4 S '17

Legislation

* New Zealand. Premier's dept. Publicity and research branch. Social hygiene bill. 2p Je 11 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Measure is based partly on the latest English legislation, partly on the Victorian act and partly on the study of local conditions in New Zealand. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Publicity

Exceptional opportunities for educational campaign. Social Hygiene Bulletin 4:5-6 Ag '17

Reports

Chicago, Ill.—Report of the Red league activities in and about Chicago. Lenard Mulder. Social Hygiene Bul 4:1-2 D '17

Shade trees. See Trees

Sheep industry

Immense sheep ranches planned for southern cut-over lands. Manufacturers Rec 72:63 D 20 '17

* Kentucky's oportunities as a sheep state. L. B. Mann. Ky Agric Exp Sta Circ no 18 109-18p S '17 Agric. exp. sta., Lexington

* New York (state)—Sheep industry. il tables plans N Y State Dept Agric Bul 96 237p Je '17

Relation between wool and mutton production in North and South American sheep industries. F. R. Marshall. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 319-25 '17

Sheep industry of the South. F. R. Marshall. *In* Southern cut-over land assn. Dawn of a new constructive era: report, 1917, p 196-201 '17

Associations

Maryland sheep growers' association was organized in Baltimore on May 8, 1918. The association has as its slogan "A million sheep on Maryland farms." It will organize local sheep clubs in every county of the state, work for the enforcement of the dog law for the protection of sheep, and in every way endeavor to forward the raising of more sheep as a matter of sound business, good agricultural practice and a high type of patriotism. F. B. Bomberger, sec.-treas., College Park, Md.

Protection

Live stock. il tables *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 9-36 '17

New York (state)—Sheep industry, damage by dogs and the remedy. D. P. Witter. il tables plans N Y State Dept Agric Bul 96 p 32-65 Je '17

Legislation

New York (state)—Present state dog law; Proposed law. *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 30-6 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Digest of existing state dog laws. U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 935 p 11-32 F '18

Statistics

Queensland, Australia—Sheep and wool industry. L. N. Sullivan. Commerce Repts no 188 p 568-75 Ag 12 '18

Sheet metal

Conferences

* National assn. of sheet metal products manufacturers. Proceedings of 7th annual convention, Waterloo, Ia., Oct. 15-16, 1917. Sheet Metal Products 3:2-20 D '17

Shell shock

Hospital treatment of shell shock. Med Rec 93:726 Ap 27 '18

Preparing to care for shell-shocked men: Smith college will have a school this summer to train women as assistants to psychiatrists in vitally important work; what Canada has done. L. P. Clark. il N Y Times M Je 16 '18 p 8

Shell shock and other war neuroses. E: L. Hunt. Med Rec 94:91-7 Ag 3 '18

Shock. fig *In* W. W. Keen. Treatment of war wounds, p 22-36 '18
See also War neuroses

Bibliography

National com. for mental hygiene. War work com. Neuropsychiatry and the war: a bibliography with abstracts. M. W. Brown, comp. 292p '18 50 Union sq, N. Y.

Shellfish

Maryland—Scientific problems in the development of Maryland's water-farms. W. H. Killian. Conservation Comm of Md Official Bul no 5 p 15-19 Ap '18
Address delivered at the Maryland state college of agriculture on April 26, 1918.
See also Lobster

Shingles

Conferences

Expect many to be at Red cedar shingle congress in Seattle, Jan. 16-17. West Coast Lumberman 33:23 Ja 1 '18

Ordinances

Springfield, Ill.—Adieu to wood shingle. Fire Protection 60:12 D '17

Shipbuilders

See also Housing, Industrial; Military service—Shipbuilders

Health

Increased tonnage aim of health and sanitation work in yards. A. G. Brenton. il Emergency Fleet N 1:8-9 My 20 '18

Statistics

Employment conditions in shipyards of the Emergency fleet corporation. tables Monthly R 6:1231-9 My '18

Shipbuilding

Aids the government in shipbuilding problems. Greater N Y 7:14-15 Mr 25 '18

America now launching two ships a day. il Dun's R (Internat. ed.) 30:36-8 My '18

* American internat. corp. Bridge of ships. A. H. Beard. 43p il '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Outlook, Aug. 7, 1918.

Analysis of U.S. merchant shipbuilding shows 1,622 vessels of all description, totaling 1,430,793 tons in past year. table Official Bul 2:12-13 Jl 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Shipbuilding —*Continued*

Appeals are made for government shipbuilders. Greater N Y 7:11-14 Ja 21 '18

Bird's eye view from Washington enables experts to iron out kinks in production. J. H. Collins. Emergency Fleet N 1:1 Ap 8 '18

Build ships or lose the war: can Milwaukee help? E: A. Filene. Commerce Repts no 94 p 19+ Ap '18

Building a bridge to France. il Nat Marine 12:61-5 S '18

Building fighting spirit and ships, by Crawford Vaughn; When this nation wills ships, by E: A. Filene; Miracle of the ships, by C: A. Eaton; Continent for a shipyard, by G: J. Baldwin. Nation's Business 6:42, 86, 46-7, 87, 48, 85, 50, 52 My '18

Building the emergency fleet. G: J. Baldwin. Stone & Webster J 22:181-98 Mr '18

Building the emergency fleet. G: J. Baldwin. il Stone & Webster J 22:91-107 F '18

Addresses before the Philadelphia chamber of commerce and the Senate commerce committee on Feb. 7 and 11, 1918 respectively.

Building the emergency fleet. D. P. Robinson and others. Stone & Webster J 22:91-102, 272-83, 371-87, 463-77 F-Je '18

Remarks before the Senate commerce committee on the subject of the Hog Island shipyard project.

Building the ocean bridges. DuPont M 8:1-3 My '18

Canada building many ships for foreign account. Econ World n s 15:159-60 F 2 '18

Canada's important contribution to the supply of merchant ships. Econ World n s 16: 266 Ag 24 '18

Chairman Hurley, in address to National marine league tells of work accomplished by the U.S. shipping board. Official Bul 2: 12-13 Mr 27 '18

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Building of ships must be increased to maximum to back up American battle line in Europe. George Gray. 3p (Mim.) N 19 '17

Condition of the American shipbuilding industry. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, 431-46 '18

Construction and control of shipping. tables *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 170-85 '17

Co-operating in ship building. Greater N Y 6: 16 N 12 '17

Describe means of making "Lucia" non-sinkable. il table Emergency Fleet N 1:11 Ag 29 '18

Eagle boats by new Ford methods. il plan Automotive Ind 39:136-7 Jl 25 '18

Enrollment of shipyard workers urged by fleet manager and Four minute men. Official Bul 2:8 F 6 '18

Few facts about ships and shipping. Tompkins McIlvaine. il table diags Nat Service 3:260-85 Je '18

Fortunes and fame made in ships. George Weiss. il chart Forbes M 2:44:6 My 4 '18

Government appealing for men to build new ships. Greater N Y 7:15-16 F 18 '18

Great Britain—First rivetless vessel launched. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 182 p 467 Ag 5 '18

Great shipbuilding activity at Pascagoula and vicinity. il Manufacturers Rec 73:66-8 My 16 '18

How America is building fabricated ships. il Dunn's R 30:43-5 Je '18

Hurley details progress of the nation's gigantic task of putting America first among world's ship producers. Emergency Fleet N 1:5-6 Ap 1 '18

Japan—World importance of the shipbuilding industry. F. Kawano. il N Y Evening Post M pt 5 p 15-16 Mr 16 '18

Labor for shipyards. Ordway Tead. Public 21: 206-8 F 16 '18

Ladies of the Lakes. Edward Hungerford. il Nation's Business 6:11-13+ Ag '18

Merchants' association seeks to help shipbuilding. Greater N Y 7:18 F 11 '18

Millions are spent each day on ships. Emergency Fleet N 1:1-2 Mr 18 '18

* National com. of patriotic societies. Sea poverty of nations at war: seven and a half million tons the shortage in shipping. 7p il tables '18 U.S. shipping bd., Emergency fleet corp.

Reprinted from the Chicago Tribune, March 1, 1918.

Nation's shipbuilding activities: ships of steel and ships of wood building and to be built. Manufacturers Rec 72:53 D 13 '17

New American merchant marine. J: J. Macfarlane. il Commercial Am 15:21-9 S '18

* New England—Shipbuilding. Am. trust company. 4p '17 Boston

New York (city)—Problems of shipbuilding are being formulated. Greater N Y 6:17-18 D 17 '17

New York's importance in ship building industry. W: R. Messenger. Rec and Guide 101:671 My 25 '18

Ninety vessels to be launched in the United States on July fourth. Econ World n s 15: 916 Je 29 '18

Now is the time to study the complexities of after-the-war commerce: vast shipbuilding program will provide large tonnage for world trade when victory releases vessels from war service. Baltimore Munic J 6:2 My 10 '18

Pacific coast shipyards win honors for construction during month of May. table Official Bul 2:9 Jl 2 '18

Production of cargo ships rapidly increasing, late reports of launchings show. Official Bul 2:1 Ap 30 '18

Production of ships in the United States for the fiscal year 1917-1918. Econ World n s 15:51-2 Jl 13 '18

Progress of ship construction at emergency fleet yards outlined to Senate committee by Chairman Hurley. Official Bul 1:9-10 D 28 '17

Proposal to build 150 motor ships of 3,000 tons laid before Mr Hurley. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 3 '18

Question of labor in relation to shipbuilding. D. V. Stephens. Cong Rec 56:8401-4 Je 13 '18

Renaissance of American shipping. T. A. Frey. tables M of Wall St 22:343-7 Je 8 '18

Reviving the lost art of wooden ship building. R: M. Van Gaasbeek. il Am Ind 18:25-6 F '18

Rising scale of ship production. il tables charts Dun's R 30:35-8 Ag '18

Rising scale of ship production. tables chart World's Markets 3:9-10 Jl '18

San Francisco, Cal.—Location of shipbuilding plants around the bay. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:216 Jl 4 '18

Savannah's [Ga.] modern miracle. William Garrard, jr.. il tables map Modern City 3: 3-14 Ap '18

Schwab, mixing with shipworkers, arouses them to greater efforts. Emergency Fleet N 1:3-4 My 13 '18

* Seattle [Wash.] chamber of commerce and commercial club. Industrial bur. Shipbuilding in the Pacific northwest. 4p il tables '18

Shipbuilder's job. C: M. Schwab. Forum 59: 667-73 Je '18

Shipping situation. P. J. McCumber and others. Cong Rec 56:2087-14 F 25 '18

Ships of steel, wood and concrete to be rushed. il Manufacturers Rec 73:52-4 My 23 '18

Shortage of ships. Edward Harding. il chart Sci Am 119:90-1 Ag 3 '18

Steps to expedite the shipbuilding program are being taken by shipping board, chairman Hurley announces. Official Bul 1:1, 3 O 31 '17

Submarine peril, shortage of tonnage, necessity of safeguarding our merchant marine. S. E. Burroughs. Cong Rec 56:8800-2 Je 21 '18

Talks to Four minute men on shipbuilding program. Official Bul 2:2 Ja 29 '18

There is one sure way to lose the war: and our business executives hold the power that can prevent its fulfillment. E: A. Filene. Baltimore 11:10-11 My '18

This association aids the building of ships. Greater N Y 7:19-20 Ap 8 '18

Digitized by Google

Shipbuilding—*Continued*

Three government shipyards huge problem in plant lay out; Merchants shipbuilding corporation at Bristol, Penn. Eng N 80:12-15, 17-19 Ja 3 '18

25 million tons of shipping, at a cost of $5,000,000,000, to give America the world's greatest merchant fleet, Chairman Hurley says, in review of building progress. Official Bul 2:9-10 Je 15 '18

Typical of America's shipbuilding possibilities. il Manufacturers Rec 72:60-1 Je 27 '18

* United States. Emergency fleet corporation. Industrial service dept. Shipbuilding for beginners. A. W. Carmichael. 25p il fig '18

* United States. Senate. Shipping situation: address giving a comprehensive analysis of the entire situation and hitherto unpublished data regarding the number of new shipyards and launching ways, built and building and the tonnage and types of vessels under construction and planned. E: N. Hurley. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 210) 11p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Shipping bd. Discussion of conditions affecting ship production, with estimate of ship deliveries, steel and wood, April-December, 1918. S. M. Evans. 52p tables '18

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Data regarding the number of new shipyards and launching ways, built and building, and the tonnage and types of vessels under construction and planned. E: N. Hurley. 11p Mr 27 '18 (Ed. exhausted)

Delivered before the National marine league of the United States, March 26, 1918.

United States leads in shipbuilding. W: A. McGarry. il N Y Evening Post M Je 15 '18 p 3

U.S. should produce 1,600 new ships, from 130 yards, this year, says Chairman Hurley. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 9 '18

Vast undertaking at Hog Island yard suggests gigantic human ant-hill to inquiring visitor. W. C. Mattox. Emergency Fleet N 1:5 Mr 11 '18

Way to lose the war: failure to build ships is a sure prescription. E: A. Filene. il Nation's Business 6:7-9+ Ap '18

West coast shipbuilding. C. V. Dyment. il R of Rs 57:619-27 Je '18

What is the matter with the shipbuilding? C: A. Eaton. N Y Times Mr 14 '18

What the southern lumbermen must do to help the U.S. emergency fleet corporation; with discussion. J. O. Heyworth. *In* Southern pine assn. Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918, p 111-18 '18

Winning with fabricated ships. il Nat Marine 12:63-7 Ag '18

Work like blazes, says labor to labor: the workers have taken their own slackers in hand, imposed their own discipline, shouldered their responsibility, and are playing the game. Meyer Bloomfield. Nation's Business 6:17-18 My '18

World's shipping construction now exceeds losses. Bainbridge Colby. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 12, 14

See also Freight vessels; Housing, Industrial; Military service—Shipbuilders; Ships, Concrete; Submarine boats

Bibliography

* Brooklyn, N.Y. Pub. lib. Ship-builders' library: books on naval design and construction to be found in the Brooklyn public library. 3p Ag '17 28 Brevoort Place

* University of Wis. Lib. school. History of shipbuilding in the United States: a selected bibliography. E. A. Rechcygl, comp. 28p (Typew. $1.40) Je '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Shipyards again surpass the U-boats. tables World's Markets 3:7 Ag '18

Conferences

Important conference on shipyard labor is held. Greater N Y 7:1-3 Ap 29 '18

Important luncheon conference on shipbuilding. Greater N Y 7:3-7 My 13 '18

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Report of New England shipbuilding conference under the auspices of the industrial service division, division of construction, Emergency fleet corporation, Boston, October 1, 1917. 52p '17

Directories

† Shipbuilders of United States and Canada. H. F. Wendel. 36p $10 '17 H. F. Wendel, New York

Investigations

* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation: hearings on S. res. 170, directing Committee on commerce to investigate all matters connected with building of merchant vessels under direction of United States shipping board emergency fleet corporation and report its findings to Senate with its recommendations thereon, Dec. 21, 1917-April 5, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 9 pts 2467p il map plans '18 Apply to Congressmen

Legislation

German ship subsidy legislation. Econ World n s 14:700 N 17 '17

Reports

United States. Shipping bd. 1st annual report, 1917. 36p D 1 '17

Rivet driving

Chart discloses rivet driving still is lagging behind. charts Emergency Fleet N 1:4-5 Je 3 '18

Statistics

American shipbuilding since January 1, 1918. table Commerce Repts no 208 p 882 S 5 '18

Beginning with the April 29, 1918 issue of Emergency Fleet News appears regularly graphic charts showing actual performance as compared with promises in shipyards all over the United States. The information is compiled from records of the Emergency fleet corporation, and is published with a view to enabling yards to compare progress, one with another, and also to show the standing of different districts and sections of the country.

German shipbuilding industry. Albert Halstead. table Commerce Repts no 131 p 882 Je 5 '18

List of twenty-five ships built in shortest time. table Emergency Fleet N 1:5 My 6 '18

Merchant ships launched in the United States in July. tables Econ World n s 16:195 Ag 10 '18

Production of merchant tonnage in the United States during May. Econ World n s 15:842 Je 15 '18

Shipbuilding in the United States during the past eleven months. table Econ World n s 16:159 Ag 3 '18

Ships delivered in April, 1918. table Emergency Fleet N 1:14 My 13 '18

Training

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Emergency training in shipbuilding: evening and part-time classes for shipyard workers. (Bul. no. 3) 71p tables Ja '18

New York (state)—Department of education has opened a school for training shipbuilders at Richmond, Staten Island, and will open others in Brooklyn and Manhattan later. Courses will be given for riveters, moldloftsmen and shipfitters, with supplementary courses in blueprint reading, layout work, and constructional requirements. D 31 '17

Teaching trade knowledge first step in preparing pupil to instruct men. J. H. Collins. Emergency Fleet N 4:12 My 6 '18

Shipping

Carriers adopt "shipping days" to receive freight. Greater N Y 6:16 N 5 '17

Comparison of leading "marines": International merchantile marine and Atlantic gulf, gulf & West Indies. M. C. Laffey. tables charts M of Wall St 22:35-9 Ap 13 '18

Digitized by Google

Shipping —*Continued*

Consensus of opinion about shipping. Americas 4:15-16 Je '18

Convulsion in shipping activities follows war. E. F. McSweeny. Boston Univ N 2:3 O 30 '17

Different designations of the tonnage of ships. table Econ World n s 15:808 Je 8 '18

France—Seaports and shipping. il tables maps *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 101-6 '17

Handled with precision of railroad train movements. Manufacturers Rec 74:71 Ag 15 '18

New York (city)—Ships and coal occupied the industrial bureau. Greater N Y 7:13-14 F 25 '18

Ocean freight service: its organization; papers employed. bibl forms *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 147-84 '18

Shipping situation. P. J. McCumber. tables Cong Rec 56:967-72 Ja 16 '18

Shipping the one industry essential to the winning of the war. Benton Powers. Am Bankers Assn J 10:634-5 Mr '18

War and trans-Pacific shipping. Abraham Berglund. tables Am Econ R 7:553-68 S '17

See also Commerce; Freight handling; Freight vessels; Livestock—Shipping, Cooperative; Merchant marine; Shipbuilding; Ships, Concrete; Terminals; Transportation; United States—Shipping board

Comparative information

Montevideo, Uruguay—Shipping at Montevideo during 1917. William Dawson. tables Commerce Repts no 145 p 1112-14 Je 21 '18

Government aid

Government aid to shipping and navigation in foreign countries. bibl *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 462-86 '18

Government control

Great Britain—Shipping. *In* H. L. Gray. War time control of industry, p 140-66 '18

Taking over certain transportation systems. E. W. Saunders and others. Cong Rec 56: 5649-62 Ap 17 '18

Proclamations

President's proclamation taking over operating control of the four principal Atlantic coastwise steamship lines. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 12 '18

Legislation

Few facts about ships and shipping: the legal peculiarities. Tompkins McIlvaine. Nat Service 3:355-9 Jl '18

Losses

Statistics

Corrected figures of war losses of merchant tonnage. tables Econ World n s 15:842 Je 15 '18

Regulation

New bunker resolutions are effective February 1. Greater N Y 7:19 Ja 28 '18

* United States. Shipping bd. Instructions which must be followed by licensed officers of all United States merchant vessels traversing the submarine zone. 13p '17

Legislation

Queensland—Bill authorizing government, for purpose of carrying on coastal shipping trade between Queensland ports, to requisition any shipping in any port of the state usually engaged in such trade. (Passed Assembly O 5 Thrown out by Council O 23 '17)

Requisition charter

* United States. Shipping bd. Requisition charter. (U. S. S. B. charter form no. 2) 6p '17

Statistics

Canada—Shipping. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 328-34 '17

Increased American shipping at Singapore. Harry Campbell. Commerce Repts no 297 p 1091 D 20 '17

Massachusetts—Tonnage statistics, 1913-1916: district of Massachusetts, year ending June 30. table City Rec (Boston) 9:947-50 O 20 '17

Number, type, and tonnage of vessels requisitioned or under contract for United States shipping board. table Official Bul 2:9 Mr 16 '18

Shipping at Montevideo and commerce of Uruguay. William Dawson. tables Commerce Repts no 20 p 312-15 Ja 24 '18

Shipping agreements

Text of Dutch report on negotiations with the United States and the Allies for a trade and shipping agreement. Official Bul 2:1,7-8 Mr 16 '18

Shipping board. See United States—Shipping board

Ships

Great need of ships. Spec 119:636 D 1 '17

How the roar of guns woke spectral fleets that sailed from grave to far-away battle. Herman Bleyer. il Civics and Com no 94 p 12-15 Ap '18

* National com. of patriotic soc. Sea poverty of nation at war. 7p il tables '18 U.S. shipping bd.

Reprinted from the Chicago Tribune March 1, 1918.

Fumigation

Ventilation after fumigation. S. B. Grubbs. il U S Pub Health Repts 32:1757-61 O 19 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 428) 6p '17

Heating and ventilation

Bibliography

Bibliography on heating and ventilation of ships. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24: 582-3 Ap '18

Regulation

Rules are issued to control the movements of vessels in navigable waters of the U. S. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:1,3 F 28 '18

Proclamations

Secretary of treasury gets authority to seize ships in U.S. territorial waters. Official Bul 1:4 D 5 '17

Ships, Concrete

Concrete boats a transportation asset. J. F. Springer. il table Am Ind 18:15-18 Jl '18

Concrete motor ship "Namsenfjords." Am Ind 18:45 D '17

Concrete ships for ocean service. S. A. Bonnaffon. il Commercial Am 15:31-5 Ag '18

* Portland cement assn. Concrete ships: a possible solution of the shipping problem. 35p bibl il diag Jl '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

* Portland cement assn. Successful trial trip of the reinforced concrete cargo steamship Faith. 15p il My '18 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

* Portland cement assn. What the press is saying about concrete ships as a possible solution of the shipping problem. 11p O '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago

Question of concrete ships is discussed at concluding session of annual meeting in London of naval architects. Christian Science Monitor Ap 26 '18 p 11

Résumés of papers include: Preliminary survey of the possibilities of reinforced concrete as a material for ship construction, by Major Denny; Reinforced concrete vessels, by Walter Pollock; Design and construction of a self-propelled, reinforced concrete seagoing cargo steamer building in Great Britain, by T. G. O. Thurston.

Reinforced concrete ships. il Municipality 17: 111-2 Jl '17

* United States. House. Com. on merchant marine and fisheries. Concrete ships. collected by the committee on merchant marine and fisheries. (65th Congress 1st session) 26p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

Ships, Concrete—*Continued*
Vice-president Piez clears up stone ship misunderstanding: general manager of fleet corporation, answering newspaper criticism, explains that expansion of concrete ship program now could be made only at cost of work already undertaken and well under way. Charles Piez. Emergency Fleet N 1:7 Ag 15 '18
Will the concrete ship measure up to builders' expectations? Albert Phenis. il Manufacturers Rec 73:75-7 Ap 4 '18

Shipyards
Hog Island: transforming a brush and sand waste into a shipyard. il map Stone & Webster J 22:8-15 Ja '18
Hog Island shipyard. W. H. Blood, jr. il Stone & Webster J 23:9-13 Jl '18
Plans for adjustment of disputes in shipyards and in loading and unloading ships. Monthly R 5:26-33 O '17
Proposed national shipyards. Spectator 119: 637-8 D 1 '17

Guards
Why the government must furnish shipyard guards. Greater N Y 7:15-16 F 4 '18

Sanitation
Shipyards carry new standards of sanitation to people of country. Emergency Fleet N 1:15 Je '17 '18

Shoe industry. See Boot and shoe industry

Shoe leather

Adulteration

Bibliography
* New York state lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references on adulteration of shoe leather, its effect and legislation on the subject. William Webb, comp. 3p Mr '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Shonts, Theodore P.
Old order changeth giving place to new. '18 Theodore P. Shonts, 165 Broadway, N.Y. (Public utilities—Regulation)

Shore protection
Sandy sea coast shore protection. B. F. Cresson, jr. plans *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 774-84 '17

Short ballot
* American proportional representation league. Hare system of proportional representation: an illustrative election. 3d ed (Leaflet no. 5) 6p 2c '18 C. C. Hoag, gen. sec., 802 Franklin bank bldg., Philadelphia
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Short ballot. (Bul. no. 10) 23p '17
Oregon—Longer short ballot for Oregon cities. R. D. Leigh. Nat Munic R 6:722 N '17
Practical democracy. H. S. Gilbertson. N J Munic 1:12, 12, 13, 12, 12, 15, 9-10, 15, 16 F-Je, S-N '17, Ja '18

Shorthand reporters

Conferences
* National shorthand reporters' assn. Proceedings of the 19th annual meeting, Cleveland, O., August 13-16, 1917. 247p il '17 C: E. Weller, sec., 206 Masonic temple, LaPorte, Ind.

Practice

Laws
* New York (state)—Certified shorthand reporters: law, rules and information, June. 1917. (Handbook 33) 15p 17 Univ. of the state of N.Y., Albany

Shuttles, Suction

Laws
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Suction shuttles in factories, Massachusetts. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Rhode Island—Act in amendment of section 8 of chapter 78 of the general laws, entitled Of factory inspection, and of all acts in amendment thereof and in addition thereto. (S. 49, substitute A) 3p '18 State lib.

Sickness. See Insurance, Health; Public health

Sickness surveys. See Public health—Surveys

Sidewalks
See also Pavements

Ordinances
* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to create section 1181.1 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, requiring permits and bonds for the installation and maintenance of coal holes, trap doors, glass prisms and other things maintained in sidewalks for the convenience of private purposes of private property owners. (Ord. no. 240 passed Ja 4 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.
Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance relating to the use of sidewalks; prohibiting projections over sidewalks. (Ord. no. 297 passed Ag 16 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 Ag 20 '17

Regulation
New York (city). Police dept. Laws in regard to streets and sidewalks. 7p '18 Merchants' assn. of N.Y., 233 Broadway
In English, Italian and Yiddish

Reports
Report of the committee on sidewalks and street design. S. Sammelman, chm. table *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Proceedings, 1917, p 38-43 '17

Signboards. See Billboards

Signs. See Street signs; Traffic signs

Signs, Electrical
Order prohibiting burning of coal for generating electricity for use in illuminating advertising signs. Official Bul 1:8 N 14 '17

Silk industry
China—Silk industry. Commerce Repts no 225 p 1162-6 S 26 '17
Growth of silk as a fabric of general use in the United States. D. G. Dery. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 22-3
Japan—Situation of the raw silk trade. F. R. Rutter. table Econ World n s 15:802-3 Je 8 '18
Republished from Commerce Reports, June 1, 1918.
Making artificial silk from cellulose. Paper 21:11-16 F 27 '18
Philippine Islands—Silk produced by Philippine company. J. F. Boomer. Commerce Repts no 267 p 623 N 14 '17
* Silk and manufactures of silk: schedule L. U S Tariff Comm Tariff Information Ser no 3 163p '18
Silk industry is threatened by gangs of bandits. Greater N Y 7:21-2 My 13 '18
World's silk production in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:52 Jl 13 '18

Training
China—Silk schools. Commerce Repts no 252 p 371 O 27 '17

Silver
China—Effect of silver situation on South China trade. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 286 p 914-16 D 7 '17
Future of silver and the influence of war on coinage and reserves. S. R. Wagel. table Am Bankers Assn J 10:368-70 N '17
Gold and silver deposits in North and South America; with discussion. Waldemar Lindgren. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 560-78 '17
Silver: a new monetary and trade problem. H. J. Dodge. Am Bankers Assn J 10:701-2 Ap '18
Silver as a medium of exchange in war. Financial World 30:16-17 Ap 15 '18
Silver coinage. tables Federal Reserve Bul 4: 395-9 My 1 '18
Silver coinage. J. W. Fordney. Cong Rec 56: 5989-6008 Ap 24 '18
Silver coinage. Carter Glass and others. Cong Rec 56:5863-8 Ap 22 '18
Silver coinage. W: G. McAdoo. Cong Rec 56: 5614 Ap 17 '18
Silver coinage. R. L. Owen and others. Cong Rec 56:5661-71 Ap 18 '18
Silver production and price movements. A. S. Brown. tables Financial World 29:23; 30:8, 13 D 22 '17-Ja 5 '18

Digitized by Google

Silver—*Continued*

Comparative information

World production of gold and silver: for the calendar year 1916. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 561 '17

World's production of silver in 1916. table Econ World n s 14:591 O 27 '17

Laws

Text of act authorizing conversion of U.S. silver dollars into bullion. Official Bul 2:9 My 25 '18

Legislation

Silver bill passes; becomes law quickly. Mining Cong J 4:178-9 My '18

Legislation, Proposed

Secretary McAdoo explains the bill to use silver now idle in treasury. W: G. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:3 Ap 11 '18

Prices

Movement of the price of silver. tables charts Federal Reserve Bul 3:842-50 N 1 '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:695 N 17 '17

Statistics

Gold and silver produtcion in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:51 Ja 12 '18

Preliminary estimate of gold and silver production in the United States in 1917. table Official Bul 2:7 Mr 29 '18

Sing Sing prison. See Prisons—Sing Sing

Single tax

* Anti-single tax assn. of Cal. Effect of single tax in Vancouver. F. C. Wade. 3p '18 530 Mills bldg., San Francisco
  From a report made at the convention of the National tax association.

* Anti-single tax assn. of Cal. Effect single tax would have upon the wage earner. 2p '18 530 Mills bldg., San Francisco

* Anti single tax assn. For and against single tax. C. C. Plehn. 24p '17 530-531 Mills bldg., San Francisco
  Contains: What is the single tax; Single tax proper; Single tax limited; Incidence of the single tax, or where would the burden fall; Argument against the single tax; Canadian experiments with the single tax limited; Single tax as a tax.

* Anti-single tax assn. of Cal. Savings bank depositors and the single tax. 4p '18 530 Mills bldg., San Francisco

Arguments for and against "single tax". *In* Winnipeg, Can. Bd. of valuation and revision. Report on systems of assessment and taxation, p 12-18 '17

Canada—"Single tax limited" in war time: an account of the operation of the Canadian land tax experiments under conditions of stress. R. M. Haig. table *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 375-81 '18

† First step to world democracy: one hundred reasons why America should adopt, immediately, the greatest social and industrial reform of modern times, the single tax upon land values. E. O. Jorgensen. 92p 15c '18 E. O. Jorgensen, Indianapolis, Ind.

Freedom in work. Mrs Joseph Fels. Public 21: 506-8 Ap 20 '18

* Joseph Fels fund of America. Back to the land. Thomas Nulty. 62p Cincinnati, O.

* Manhattan single tax club. Lecture report, Dec. 1, 1916, to July 5, 1917. J. R. Brown. 36p '17 47 W. 42 st, N. Y.

Possibilities and limitations of special taxation of land. A. N. Young. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 473-80 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

* Selected articles on single tax. E. D. Bullock, comp. 2d ed rev and enl by J. E. Johnsen (Debaters' handbook ser.) 249p bibl table *$1.25 '17 Wilson

* Single tax and the labor movement. P: A. Speek. Univ of Wis Bul no 878 (Economics and political science ser. v. 8, no. 3) 180p 25c '17
  Thesis presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the University of Wisconsin, 1915.

Single tax league resolutions. L. J. Johnson. Public 21:1152-3 S 7 '18

* Single tax year book (quinquennial): the history, principles and application of the single tax philosophy. J. D. Miller, ed. 466p bibl tables *$2.50 '17 Single Tax Review pub. co.

Some effects of "single tax" on real estate. F: C. Zobel. Rec and Guide 101:99-100 Ja 26 '18

Vancouver, B. C.—Experience of the single tax. San Francisco Real Estate Bd Bul 4:2-3 Je 6 '18

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 428-39 '17

Comparative information

Historical: foreign. tables *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 81-196 '17

Municipalities

Recent steps in American cities. table *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 60-5 '17

Organizations

Directories

Single tax organizations; List of organizations, domestic, foreign. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 440-9 '17

Periodicals

List of journals supporting the single tax. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 449-50 '17

Site tax

Explains how site-tax will relieve congestion. Allen Dawson. Ground Hog 3:1 N 25 '17

Site-tax and the farmer. Joseph Fels. Ground Hog 4:2 D 10 '17

Skip stops. See Electric railroads—Stops

Slag

* Birmingham slag company. Slag as a concrete aggregate. S. E. Thompson. (7-C) 16p (Mim.) Jefferson county bank bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

* Engineers' soc. of Western Pa. Utilization of iron and steel works' slags. E. C. Brown. (22-c) 883-926p Birmingham slag company, Jefferson county bank bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Testing

Reports

* Birmingham [Ala.] slag company. Preliminary report of tests on crushed slag and slag sand to determine their suitability for use as concrete aggregate. 7p (Typew.) tables D 10 '17 U. S. bur. of standards

* University of Texas. Bur. of economic geology and technology. [Report on six months test of slag.] (7-1) 7p (Mim.) '17 Birmingham slag company, Jefferson county bank bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Slovaks

† Cleveland, O. Mayor's advisory war com. Cleveland Americanization com. Slovaks of Cleveland, with some general information on the race. E. E. Ledbetter. 32p il tables maps 25c '18

Small loans. See Chattel loans

Smallpox

Boston, Mass.—Smallpox. F. X. Mahoney. il Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:250-3 N '17

* California. Bd. of health. Smallpox: regulations for the prevention of smallpox. (Special bul. no. 26) 11p D '17

Chicago, Ill.—Smallpox too prevalent: 214 cases since Jan. 1, 1917. Chicago School Sanitary Inspection Bul n s 11:125-6 Ag 11 '17

Health News for March, 1918 is a smallpox number.

Digitized by Google

Smallpox —*Continued*
How one importation of smallpox played havoc in unvaccinated city. Ohio Pub Health J 8:568-9 D '17
Ohio—Smallpox situation and Ohio's local health organization. Ohio Pub Health J 9: 60-1 F '18
Ohio's investment in smallpox. E. J. Schwartz. tables chart Ohio Pub Health J 9:247-53 Je '18

Regulation
California—Regulations of the California state board of health for the prevention of smallpox. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:311-19 Ja '18

Vaccination
Vaccination against smallpox. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1993-5 N 30 '17
* —Same. (Reprint no. 435) 4p '17

Smithsonian Institution

Reports
* Smithsonian institution. Annual report of the board of regents showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1916. 607p il fig charts '17

Smithsonian Institution. United States national museum
Mineral industries of the United States: coal products, an object lesson in resource administration. C. G. Gilbert. (Bul. 102, pt. 1) '17 (Mineral industries)
Mineral industries in the United States: fertilizers, an interpretation of the situation in the United States. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. no. 102 pt. 2) '17 (Mineral industries)
Mineral industries of the United States: sulphur, an example of industrial independence. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 3) '17 (Mineral industries)

Smitley, Robert L.
You and your broker. '17 Ticker (Brokers)

Smoke
Atmospheric sanitation. C. S. Sale. Univ of Ill Bul 15:119-24 D 17 '17
Cincinnati, O.—Less smoke. W. M. Squires. Modern City 3:51 Ap '18
Civic phases of the smoke problem. J. J. O'Connor. Heat & Ven 14:40-3 O '17
Massachusetts—Abatement of smoke. table *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of gas and electric light comrs. 33d annual report, 1917, p 96-8 Ja '18
Smoke abatement activities in American cities. Heat & Ven 14:27-33 O '17
New York, by J. M. Lonergan; Pittsburgh, by J. W. Henderson; Cincinnati, by W. M. Squires.
Smoke problem. chart Univ of Wis Bul no 888 (Engineering ser. v. 8, no. 7) p 56-62 '17

Bibliography
Recent progress in electrical smoke precipitation. G: O. Smith. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 589-98 '17

Ordinances
Camden, N.J.—Ordinance defining the emission of dense smoke as a public nuisance; providing for smoke abatement and the creation of a bureau of smoke inspection and abatement. *In* Camden, N.J. City plan comm. 2d annual report, 1916, p 11-13 '17

Regulation
Expanding the police power: smoke and billboards. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 58-91 '18

Smokeless powder
Smokeless powder. C. F. Burnside. Du Pont M 8:25-7+ Je '18
Smokeless rifle powders. A. F. Du Pont. il Du Pont M 9:24-7 Jl '18

Smoking in factories
* New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Rule relating to smoking in protected portions of factories or in special classes of occupancies. (Industrial code bul. no. 15) 3p '17 230 5th av, N.Y.

Regulation
New York (state)—New smoking code. Bulletin 3:42 N '17
New York (state)—Rule relating to smoking in portions of factories. Rec and Guide 100: 702 D 1 '17
Became effective on Nov. 15, 1917.

Snow removal
Boston, Mass.—Snow removal. J. J. Norton. City Rec (Boston) 9:1087 D 15 '17
District of Columbia—Removal of snow and ice. Miles Poindexter and others. Cong Rec 56:405-6 D 17 '17
New York (city)—Forming volunteer auxiliary snow cleaning force. Greater N Y 6:13-14 N 24 '17
New York (city)—Merchants' failure to help city pile snow may react on them. Avenue 1:1 Ja '18
New York (city)—Street cleaning second reserve. J. T. Fetherston. Greater N Y 6:15 N 19 '17
* United States. Senate. Removal of snow in city of Washington: letter transmitting, in response to resolution, information as to measures taken for cleaning ice and snow from sidewalks of Washington, D.C. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 158) 3p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Reports
* Rochester [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research. Report on the problem of snow removal in the city of Rochester. 44p il tables map S '17

Soapstone industry

Bibliography
United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the talc and soapstone industry. 4p Ja 19 '18 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Social centers. See Community centers

Social hygiene. See Sexual hygiene

Social insurance. See Insurance, Social

Social legislation
Historic changes of policy and the modern concept of social legislation. *In* Ernst Freund. Standards of American legislation, p 7-33 '17
Illinois—Social legislation in Illinois, 1917. D. L. Akers. table Inst Q 9:69-76 Mr 31 '18
Iowa—Social legislation, with especial reference to the work of the last General assembly of Iowa. P. S. Peirce. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 9-15 '18
* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Constitutionality of social welfare legislation. (Bul. no. 18) 26p '17
Distribution not yet ready.
Minnesota—Progressive social legislation. First Friend 12:8-9 First Quarter '17
New York (state)—"Do-nothing legislature" not so in fact. S C A A N 6:1-2 My '18
New York (state)—Social legislation in 1917. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. 51st annual report, 1917, p 52-60 '18
New York state's trend toward social legislation. E. M. King. N Y Evening Post Mr 30 '18 p 11
Recent eugenic and social legislation in America. R. N. Crane. Eugenics R 10:24-29 Ap '18
* South Carolina—Social legislation in 1918. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul v 4 no 1 53p Mr '18
South Carolina—Social legislation in the South Carolina general assembly of 1917. S C State Bd Charities and Corrections Q Bul 3:30-41 Je '17

Social libraries. See Libraries, Social

Social problems
Eugenics education society and social reconstruction. Eugenics R 9:316-18 Ja '18
Next important step in the field of philanthropy. C: H. Johnson. Nat Humane R 6:6-7 Ja '18
* Porto Rico—Social problems. F. K. Fleagle. 139p tables $1 '17 Heath

Digitized by Google

Social problems—*Continued*

* Principles and machinery of social construction. R. F. Beasley. 30p '18 N.C. leg. ref. lib.
  Address at the North Carolina social service conference, Raleigh, March 6, 1918.

Why we must not abandon social progress during war time. Citizens' Business no 279 3p S 27 '17
  See also European war and social problems; Soldiers—Moral life

After the war

Social reconstruction after the war. John Collier. Pub Health J 9:80-3 F '18

Bibliography

* Books of 1917. F: W. Jenkins, comp. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 27 3p 5c F '18
* Russell Sage found. List of department publications. 8p '18

Government bureaus

Finland—General bureau of social affairs. Can Labour Gaz 18:560 Ag '18

Social problems, Rural

Rural social problems. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 609-48 '17
  Sessions were devoted to: Community leadership; Rural reorganization; Socializing the rural mind; Mobilizing rural agencies for community building.

Social psychology

Social psychology and the problem of a higher nationality. H. C. Brown. Int J Ethics 28: 19-30 O '17

* University of Southern Cal. Social psychology: questions and readings in social psychology. E. S. Bogardus. 30p bibl 65c '17

Social science

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on social, political and economic sciences. 9p (Typew. 45c) Mr 30 '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Education

* Western Reserve univ. School of applied social sciences. Graduate professional school of Western Reserve university in the city of Cleveland. 52p chart '18

Workers' university of America. F: A. Blossom. Call M D 2 '17 p 2
  Description of the Rand school of social science, New York.

Social service

Alameda co., Cal.—Survey of social agencies. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 2:10-12 Ja '18

Business man's criticism of the present organization of social service. F. A. Geier. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 511-14 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 4p 6c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Cincinnati, O.—Organizing neighborhoods. Jessie Bogen. Social Service N 1:139-40 S '17

Cincinnati "research magnificent". Woman Citizen 2:313, 315 Mr 16 '18

* Community work of the Young men's Christian association. F. H. T. Ritchie. rev ed 102p bibl il maps charts 75c '17 Assn. press

Empty pledges or intensified co-operation: which? Social Service R 6:3-6 S '17

* Florida—Social welfare program for the state of Florida, prepared at the request of His excellency, Sidney J. Catts, governor and the cabinet of state officers. H. H. Hart and C. L. Stonaker. (CH35) 44p tables 10c Ja '18 Russell Sage found.
  This study covers not only the war activities of the state, but the social agencies and activities in general.

How to secure the spirit of social service. C. D. Aborn. *In* Internat. kindergarten union. Proceedings, 1917, p 153-6 '17

Intensive group of social service cases. M. C. Jarrett. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 161-74 '17

Message from the national conference. R. A. Woods. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 166-70 Je '18

Methods of social work; with discussion. A. P. Murphy. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 253-9 Je '18

* Missionary educ. movement of the U.S. and Canada. At Work with the Italians. W: P. Shriver. 37p chart '17 160 5th av, N.Y.
* National social unit organization. Unit plan: a national experiment in democracy. 10p '18 W. C. Phillips, sec., 621 Main st, Cincinnati, O.
* North Carolina. Bd. of charities and public welfare. Principles and machinery of social construction. R. F. Beasley. 30p '18
  Address delivered at the North Carolina social service conference, March 6, 1918.

Relations of health officers and social workers. Gertrude Seymour. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 246-51 '17

† Russell Sage found. Dept. of surveys and exhibits. What is being done to promote the principles of universal brotherhood in communities. S. M. Harrison. (SE27) 13p 10c Ap '18
  Paper read before the 15th annual meeting of the Religious education association, March, 1918; Reprinted from Religious education.

Safe and well-rounded life. Hornell Hart. Modern City 3:31-2 Mr '18

* School of social work and pub. health. Social workers wanted: a war-time need; announcement of a course of training in the principles and methods of social work and social service beginning October 1, 1918. 5p '18 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.

Social betterment work among employees' families. E. A. Hyde. tables Monthly R 6:195-205 Ja '18

Social service and religion. F. L. Loveland. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 171-4 Je '18

Social unit plan and public health. M. J. Clarke. Pub Health J 9:128-31 Mr '18

Spiritual dynamics of social work. H. H. Hart. *In* Virginia conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 9-16 '17

State as the great community. R. A. Woods. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 56-62 '18
  See also Charities; Community clearing house; Councils of defense; Hospital social service; Industrial service movement; Legal aid; Neighborhood associations; Welfare work in industry; also headings beginning Social

Associations

* National conference of Jewish social workers. Bureau of philanthropic research: an agency for community self-analysis and cooperation. Abraham Oseroff. 10p '17 Bur. of philanthropic research, 356 2d av, N.Y.
  Address to the National conference of Jewish social workers, Pittsburgh, June 4, 1917.

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* F. H. T. Ritchie. Community work of the Young men's Christian association, p 83-92 '17

* Russell Sage found. List of department publications. 8p '18
* Russell Sage found. Publications. 3p '18

Selected bibliography for work in a community center. Intercol Community Service Q 3:8-14 Ja '18

Social welfare in time of war and disaster: a bibliography. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:94-6, 287-9, 441-3, 570-2, 682-4 O 27 D 8 '17, Ja 19 F 23 Mr 23 '18
  Divided into the following sections: Relief work in time of disaster; Women's services in war time; Civilian relief in war time; Child welfare in war time; Industrial development in war time; Employment; Problem of disabled soldiers and sailors.

Case work

Essentials of family case work. R. C. Dexter. Pub Health J 9:173-7 Ap '18
  Paper read at Canadian conference on public welfare at Ottawa, September, 1917.

Digitized by Google

Social service—Case work —*Continued*

Social work with families. Ann Am Acad 77: 1-184 My '18

Includes: Approach to social case treatment; Social case work with the physically or mentally handicapped; Social case work with the socially handicapped.

What of medical diagnosis should the social case worker know and apply, by R: C. Cabot; Bearings of psychology on social case work, by William Healy; Social case worker's task, by M. E. Richmond. bibl table *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 101-15 '17

Clearing house

* New York (city)—Community clearing house. Com. on unadjusted children. 5p il '17 217 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Comparative information

South and southwest in social work. map Nat Conference Social Work Bul 21:15-17 N '17

Conferences

California—State conference of social agencies. Meeting, Santa Barbara, April 15-19, 1918. J. C. Astredo, sec., Santa Barbara.

Maryland, Delaware and District of Columbia conference on social work. Meeting, Wilmington, Del., Nov. 7-9, 1917. W: H. Davenport, sec., 105 Court house, Baltimore.

Missouri conference of social welfare. Meeting, Joplin. Nov. 18-20, 1917. J. L. Wagner, sec., Columbia

* National conference of social work. Directory of social workers' clubs, April 15, 1918. 3p (Mim.) '18

Includes the name and address of the secretary in each case.

National conference of social work. Handbooks of the 1917 conference, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 6-13, 1917. 11 pts 40c ea '17

Pt. 1, General exercises; pt. 2, Social problems of the war; pt. 3, Family and the community; pt. 4, Health; pt. 5, Children; pt. 6, Public charities; pt. 7, Mental hygiene; pt. 8, Community programs; pt. 9, Social insurance; pt. 11, Rural social problems.

—Same. 675p $2 '17

Texas conference on social welfare. Annual convention, Houston, Oct. 28-30, 1917.

* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings of the 7th annual meeting, Houston, November, 11-13, 1917. 59p Ja '18 J. B. Rawlings, sec., Fort Worth

Directories

* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of pub. welfare. Chicago social service directory. V. D. McDermott and A. E. Trotter. 2d ed 272p bibl '18

Contains: Public agencies; Child welfare; Civic betterment; Correctional agencies; Education; Employment; Homes; Legal agencies; Medical aid; Protective agencies; Recreation; Relief and family rehabilitation; Social settlements and centers; Suburban agencies; Thrift and loans; War agencies; National agencies.

Kindred organizations. *In* F. H. T. Ritchie. Community work of the Young men's Christian association, p 70-82 '17

New York (city)—Commonly used social agencies. *In* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. Bur. of social investigations. Handbook, 1917, p 61-96 '17

New York (city)—Neighborhood associations. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 120-2 '17

New York (city)—Social service exchange maintains a family index for the use of social service workers who are interested in following up families whom sickness or poverty has made temporarily dependent. The exchange can be consulted when personal service is rendered by public or private agencies and is designed to help the families who are in need of aid by bringing them to the attention of relief agencies, as well as to bring about systematic cooperation among social workers, and to cut down the number of investigations required. 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Survey contains each week an index to social agencies arranged in two lists, alphabetical and under subject.

See also Charities—Directories

Education

* School of social work and public health, 1918-1919. 31p '18 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.

Field work

New York (state). Bur. of analysis and investigation. Field work manual. fig chart *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 739-920 '17

Legislation

New York (state)—Legislature and the magistrate. O. L. Mills. *In* New York (state). Probation comm. 10th annual report, 1916, p 275-82 '17

Negroes

Baltimore, Md.—Social service work. S. C. Fernandis. il Southern Workman 46:537-43 O '17

Ordinances

Los Angeles, Cal.—Ordinance creating a social service commission and prescribing its powers and duties. (Ord. no. 34,982 n s approved N 1 '16) *In* Los Angeles, Cal. Social service comm. Annual report, 1916-1917, p 4-6 '17

Reports

* Brooklyn, N.Y. Bur. of charities. Family and social welfare work: 38th annual report, 1916-1917. 15p tables '17
* Cleveland, O. Dir. of pub. welfare. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1915. 7p '16
* Cook co., Ill. Bur. of social service. Report of superintendent for the year 1916. 24p tables Weight 2 oz Enclose postage '17 Chicago munic. ref. lib.
* Houston found. Report, December, 1917. 103p il tables '17 Houston, Tex.
* Los Angeles, Cal. Social service comm. Annual report, July 1, 1916-July 1, 1917. 61p tables '17

Training

Dallas, Tex.—School of social work. Dallas Survey 1:2-3 O 15 '17

Fordham univ. School of sociology and social service. Announcement, 1917-1918. 45p '17 233 Broadway, N.Y.

Minnesota—Outline of the proposed training course for social workers. A. J. Todd. Quarterly 16:129-33 My '17

* New York school of philanthropy. Courses for volunteers beginning February 7, 1918. 5p '18 P. R. Lee, dir., 105 E. 22d st
* Pennsylvania school for social service. Courses in social service and in public health work for nurses. (Bulletin 1918-1919) 19p '18 1302 Pine st, Philadelphia
* People's institute of N.Y. Training school for community workers. Announcement, fourth year, 1918-1919. 29p '18 70 5th av

People's institute of N.Y. Training school for community workers. Call to service from the Mayor's committee on national defense, committee on aliens. 8p '17 70 5th av, N.Y.

* People's institute of N.Y. Training school for community workers. Supplementary announcement, 1917-1918. 5p '17 J: W. McCabe, registrar, 70 5th av, N.Y.

Richmond school of social economy has changed its name to the Virginia school of social work. The Dallas school of civics and philanthropy has made a similar change to the Dallas school of social work. N '17

* School of social work and pub. health. First year of the School of social work and public health: selected newspaper articles and editorials reviewing the work of the school and its accomplishments during its first year. 12p Je 24 '18 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.

Digitized by Google

Social service—Training—*Continued*

* School of social work and pub. health. South to have a training school of social work and public health nursing. H: H. Hibbs, jr. 4p '17 Henry H. Hibbs, jr., dir., 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.
  Reprinted with modifications from the Social Service Review, August, 1917.
* Summer school, July 8 to August 16, 1918. N Y School of Philanthropy Bul v 11 no 3 5p Ap '18 105 E. 22 st N.Y.
* Training for philanthropic service. Univ of Chicago Bul of Information v 17 no 4 19p Je '17

Training for social work in war time: the course. N Y State School of Philanthropy Bul 10:1-10 Jl '17

Volunteer workers

Volunteers in family work, by M. C. Goodwillie; Avocational guidance, by Karl de Schweinitz. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 116-25 '17

Social service, Medical

After-care. E. G. Henry. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 235-8 Je '18

Cincinnati has a social unit: unique medical plan creates neighborhood laboratory. Pub Health Nursing 2:6 S '17

Medical social service as it relates to training schools in behalf of student nurses. R. V. Emerson. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 136-46 '18

Paris, France—American medical aid to Paris children. Bertram Kelly. il Modern Hospital 10:448-9 Je '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Medical social service in the court; Medical social service with juveniles, by F. E. Lippert. charts *In* Philadelphia, Pa. Munic. court. 3d annual report, 1916, p 36-40, 139-47 '17

Relation between medical social service and public health movements; with discussion. M. M. Davis, jr. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 100-10 '18

Value of a social service department to a tuberculosis sanatorium. Harriet Fulmer. Modern Hospital 10:122-3 F '18

What social service means to the medical man; with discussion. C: P. Emerson. *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1918, sup 1, p 111-17 '18

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Socialized medicine: a contribution to a bibliography. J. M. Sharpe, comp. 25p (Typew. $1.25) Je '18
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Social service, Rural

Rural social work. W: T. Cross. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 639-45 '17

* —Same. Reprinted. 8p 8c '17 Nat. conference of social work

Social settlements

Industrial salvation for the industrially lost. Mabel Way. Social Progress 2:390-4 Jl '18
  Description of the work of the Morgan memorial, Boston

Bibliography

* Los Angeles, Cal. Pub. lib. Training school. Selected list of references on the social settlements of the United States. Rosalind Greene, comp. 11p '17 (Typew. 55c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Directories

New York (city)—Settlements. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 133-41 '17

Reports

* University settlement soc. of N.Y. 29th annual report, 1915-16. 64p il tables '16 184 Eldridge st., N.Y.
  Formerly the Neighborhood guild.

Social statistics

* Casualty actuarial and statistical soc. of America. Prospects for social statistics in the next census year. E. W. Kopf. 229-36p '17 230 5th av, N.Y.
  Reprinted from Proceedings of the Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America, v. 3.

Prospects for social statistics in the next census year; with discussion. E. W. Knopf. Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 2 p 229-40 Ap 20 '17

Social surveys

* Alameda co., Cal., Bd. of supervisors. Survey of social agencies of Alameda county, Cal., based on 1915-1916 reports, prepared for the the board of public welfare. J. H. McDuffie. 56p tables maps '17 1103 Washington st, Oakland
* Floyd co., Ga.—Brief social and economic survey. Estelle Hughes. Ga State Normal School Bul v 4 no 4 (Ser. no. 16) 15p S '17 Athens
* Iowa—Social surveys of three rural townships. P. S. Peirce. tables Univ of Iowa Monographs (Studies in the social sciences) v 5 no 2 88p D '17

Iowa—State surveys. B. A. McClenahan. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 86-9 '18

* Lawrence [Kan.] social survey com. Lawrence social survey: report of F. W. Blackmar, director and E. W. Burgess, field surveyor. 122p tables '17 Univ. of Kansas
  The survey was a community enterprise. Its inception was the germinal idea of a few persons in the community. Representatives from eight organizations in Lawrence united to form a general committee for the purpose of making a survey. Its value has been demonstrated in the results already achieved. The creation of a board of public welfare, the enactment of an adequate housing ordinance, the securing of a supervision of the city milk supply, the support given by the board of education to the summer playground, are all outcomes of the movement. Of greater significance than these achievements is the spirit of community cooperation secured by the very method of the organization of the survey.

Muscogee, co., Ga.—Brief social and economic survey. Ella Jones. Ga State Normal School Bul v 4 no 3 (Ser. no. 14) 14p Je '17 Athens

* New York (city)—Block sketch 1679. Clara Byrnes. 1 sheet tables plans $1 '17 Radbridge
  Block 1679 extends from 1st to 2d av and from 107th to 108th st. This is one of the most poorly developed, but also one of the most interesting blocks in this section of East Harlem. The sketch is one of 36 similar sketches of Southeast Harlem, 104 to 116th st, 3d av to the East River.
* Technique of social surveys. M. C. Elmer. 93p bibl *$1 '17 Manuel C. Elmer, Lawrence, Kan.

Socialism

Can radicalism and socialism unite, by Charles Trevelyan; Fundamental reform. Land-Values 24:54-6 Mr '18

* Disloyalty of socialism. R. G. Brown. 28p '18 R. G. Brown, Minneapolis, Minn.
  Annual address before the Iowa state bar association at Des Moines, June 28, 1918.

International socialism and the interallied labor war aims. Meyer London. Cong Rec 56:6460-4 My 2 '18

International socialist, labor and co-operative movements; Socialist movement in the United States. tables *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 229-337 '18

Lenine and the Bolsheviki: record and theories of the Petrograd leader of the "Reds." M. J. Olgin. Asia 17:779-83 D '17

Modern socialism. A. L. von der Osten. Call M F 23 '18 p 3, 6

Real goal of socialism. R. J. Sprague. Intercol Soc 6:8-10 Ap '18

Single tax and socialism. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 227-34 '17

Digitized by Google

Socialism —*Continued*

† Social democracy explained: theories and tactics of modern socialism. John Spargo. 338p *$1.50 '18 Harper

Socialism and social insurance. Morris Hillquit. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 525-8 '17

Socialism in America. H: T. Rainey. Cong Rec 56:890-2 Ja 11 '18

Socialistic teachings losing ground. Am Ind 18:9 F '18

Socialists and the war. il *In* E. G. Balch. Approaches to the great settlement, p 51-71 '18

* Wage, labor and capital. Karl Marx. 54p 10c Kerr

* What is socialism. C: H. Kerr. 32p 5c Kerr

See also European war and socialism; Industrial workers of the world; Strikes; Syndicalism

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the relation of socialism to present-day conditions in Russia. 4p (Mim.) My 8 '18

Copies have been sent to members to whom they would be of special interest. If they have not been received, they may be obtained upon application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

* What to read on socialism. 31p '18 Kerr

Conferences

[Breaking up of a socialist convention by the authorities.] Meyer London. Cong Rec 56: 1663-4 F 1 '18

Relative to a convention held at Mitchell, S.D.

Intercollegiate socialist conference. Bertram Benedict. Call M O 7 '17 p 7

Intercollegiate socialist society. 4th autumn conference to discuss reconstruction after the war. Delaware Water Gap, Pa., Sept. 10-16, 1918. H. W. Laidler, sec., 70 5th av, N.Y.

National convention of the socialist party at St Louis, April 7-14, 1917. *In* Rand school of social service. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 373-9 '18

Notes from the Bellport conference. H. W. Laidler, ed. Intercol Soc 6:19-30 D '17

South Dakota socialists and the city of Mitchell. H: T. Rainey. Cong Rec 56:1992-4 F 8 '18

Reports

* Fabian soc. 34th annual report on the work for the year ending March 31, 1917; also the rules of the society. 27p tables Ap '17 25 Tothill st, Westminster, London, S.W.1

Society for helping destitute mothers and infants

Report, 1915-16. Ja 1 '17 5 Brimmer st, Boston (Infants—Care and hygiene—Reports)

Report, 1917. Ja 1 '18 E. M. Locke, exec. sec., 276 Tremont st, Boston (Charities—Reports)

Sociology

Sociology and economics. J. W. McGuire. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:104-6 N '17

† Sociology and progress. Rabbi Emanuel Sternheim. 15p 5c Ap '18

Presidential address, 1918-1919 as president of the Sociological club of Sioux City, Ia.

See also Charities; Economics; Education; Educational sociology; Labor; Political science; Prisons; Social problems; Social service

Associations

Membership

American sociological society: membership list for the year 1918. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12:251-64 Mr '18

Includes addresses.

Bibliography

† Southern Cal. sociological soc. Leading sociological books published in 1917. E. S. Bogardus. (Studies in sociology no. 8) 24p 25c My '18 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

Conferences

† American sociological soc. Papers and proceedings of the 12th annual meeting, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917. Am Sociological Soc Pub v 12 269p Weight 22 oz $1.50+ postage Mr '18 Scott E. W. Bedford, sec., 58th st and Ellis av, Chicago

Subject of the meeting was Social control.

* Sagamore sociological conference. [Proceedings of the] 10th meeting, Sagamore Beach, Mass., June 27-29, 1917. 87p '17 W: C. Ewing, sec., 985 Washington st, Boston

Southern social problems. Elwood Street. Southern Workman 46:473-8 S '17

Proceedings of the 6th annual meeting of the Southern sociological congress, July 30-Aug 3, 1917.

Southern sociological congress. Meeting, Birmingham, Ala., April 14-17, 1918. J. E. McCulloch, sec., 609 McLachlen bldg., Washington, D.C.

Fiction

* Southern sociological soc. Social thought in the current short story. E. E. Murray. (Studies in sociology no. 7) 12p 15c F '18 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles

Study and teaching

* Fordham univ. School of sociology and social service. Announcement, 1917-1918. 45p '17 233 Broadway, N.Y.

* Southern California sociological soc. Teaching of sociology in high schools. Theron Freese. (Sociological monographs no. 5) 16p 15c S '17 Univ. of Southern California, Los Angeles

Sociology, Rural

Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development: a study of rural conditions and problems in Canada. Thomas Adams. 281p il tables charts maps '17

Bibliography

Bibliography of rural sociology. N Y State Dept Farms and Markets Agric Bul no 97 p 127-35 Jl '17

Soils

* [Indiana soils]. S. D. Conner. il tables maps Purdue Univ Agric Exp Sta Circ no 66 19p Ag '17 Agric. exp. sta., LaFayette, Ind.

Montana—Memorandum of soil tests. F. B. Linfield. tables Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 71-4 '17

* Preliminary soil census of Alabama and West Florida. R. M. Harper. 91-107p tables map postage 1c '17 Roland M. Harper, College Point, N.Y.

Reprinted from Soil Science, August, 1917.

Profitable handling of farm soils. H: G. Bell. tables *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U.S. Proceedings, 1916, p 34-42 '17

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46 11th ed.) 22p My '18

Soldiers

See also subhead Soldiers under: Agricultural laborers; Tuberculosis

Ages

Ages of the soldiers in the Civil war. W. W. Gist. tables Ia J History and Pol 16:337-99 Jl '18

Compensation

* United States. Senate. Family allowance, indemnity and insurance for officers and enlisted men in the army and navy: correspondence between President Wilson and Hon. W. G. McAdoo, sec. of the treasury, relating to the bill providing for family allowances, indemnification, reeduction, and insurance in behalf of officers and enlisted men of the army and navy of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 75) 10p '17 U.S. treasury dept.

Governors' messages, 1918

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends that employees of the state be compensated during the term of their military service by an amount equal to the financial loss which they sacrifice.

Digitized by Google

Soldiers—Compensation—*Continued*

Reports

* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Exec. com. War payrolls: committee's report. 8p tables My 31 '17
* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Exec. com. War pay rolls and dependent family allowances. 7p Ag 29 '17
  This report is supplementary to a report issued May 31, 1917 on the results of a study made of plans for the maintenance of the families and dependents of men in active service. The study was made at the request of the Council of national defense immediately after the United States declared war on Germany.

Death rate

Death rate from disease in the American armies. Econ World n s 16:278-9 Ag 24 '18
True death rate of soldiers in the present war. Econ World n s 14:349 S 8 '17

Reports

Morbidity reports and records of the army. W. P. Chamberlain. Am J Pub Health 8: 14-18 Ja '18
  Read before the annual meeting of the American public health association, section of vital statistics, Washington, D.C., Oct. 17, 1917.

Debts

See Soldiers' debts; War moratorium

Education

* California. Comm. of immigration and housing. Our soldiers and the English language. 12p '18 525 Market st. San Francisco
National war work council of the Y. M. C. A. plans the establishment of a soldiers' university in the huts of the association and elsewhere in the rear of the lines of the American army in France for the purpose of enabling soldiers to become more efficient while engaged in war and to prepare them for vocational usefulness after the war. The project contemplates elementary courses to familiarize the soldiers with the customs and institutions of the allied nations. Instructors will be secured from the Y. M. C. A. workers and experienced men in the army who will be loaned when not on duty. The university, which will constitute a component part of the American army will be officially known as the Department of education. Anson Phelps Stokes, secretary of Yale university, is to be director until another competent educator can be found to assume the directorship. Headquarters, 347 Madison av, N.Y. Ap 15 '18
Toledo, O.—How Toledo seized an opportunity. Toledo City J 3:338-9 Jl 6 '18
When the chariot stalls. E. N. Smith. il Nation's Business 6:20-1 Ag '18

Equipment

[Shortage of soldiers' equipment.] W: F. Kirby. Cong Rec 56:1291-3 Ja 24 '18

Furloughs

Furlough for soldiers to do agricultural work. P. C. March. Weekly N Letter 5:9 Ap 17 '18
Furloughs authorized for enlisted men in army to enable them to assist farmers. Official Bul 2:6 Ap 6 '18
Furloughs for civil and industrial occupations. G. N. Haugen. Cong Rec 56:3946-9 Mr 18 '18
Furloughs for civil and industrial occupations, by S. H. Dent, jr; Furloughs to soldiers, by C. B. Slemp. Cong Rec 56:3475-9, 3502 Mr 8 '18
Furloughs to soldiers, by T: D. Schall; Same, by Pat Harrison. Cong Rec 56:3562-4 Mr 9 '18
* United States. House. Com. on military affairs. Proposed war measure legislation: hearings on H. R. 9100, to authorize secretary of war to grant furloughs without pay and allowances to enlisted men of army, also H. R. 9164, to amend sec. 1199, revised statutes, and H. J. res. 222, for calling into immediate military service of certain classes of persons registered and liable for military service, Feb. 4-March 4, 1918. E: H. Crowder and others. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 3pts 162p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Health

California—Correctable defects and tuberculosis among drafted men. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:304-10 Ja '18
Defects among drafted men. Frank Overton. table Health N n s 12:288-90 D '17
Examination of state troops by the X-ray. Health N n s 12:199-200 Ag '17
General sanitary inspector in report shows that health of soldiers in camp averages better than that of civilians. W. P. Chamberlain. Official Bul 1:5 N 7 '17
† Health for the soldier and sailor. Irving Fisher and E. L. Fisk. 148p 60c '18 Funk
  Adapted from their recent book, How to live.
Health of the new army. W. N. Bispham. table J Am Inst Homeopathy 10:250-3 S '17
Safeguarding our soldiers from venereal diseases: the government plan and how you can help. Ohio Pub Health J 8:494-6 N '17
  Reprinted from pamphlet of Council of national defense, subcommittee for civilian co-operation in combating venereal diseases.
United States: extra-cantonment zones; cases reported week ended Mar. 26; Disease conditions among troops in the United States. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:440-6 Mr 29 '18
Winning the war with a medicine chest. Woods Hutchinson. Open Forum 6:11+ Ap '18
  Abstract of an address given at the Temple forum, Boston.
Work of the United States public health service in relation to the present war. J: W. Trask. Am J Pub Health 7:987-94 D '17
  Address delivered before the American Public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

See also Tuberculosis—Soldiers

Legal aid

Boston legal aid soc. Legal suggestions for soldiers and sailors and their dependents. 28p '17 39 Court st. Boston
* —Same. 2d ed 38p Ap '18 R. H. Smith, counsel, 39 Court st
System for giving free legal and business advice to men in armed service arranged. Official Bul 2:1 Jl 15 '18

Mail

Diplomatic and consular appropriation bill. W: E. Cox. Cong Rec 56:2070-8 F 9 '18
Discussion concerning receipt of mail by the American expeditionary forces in France. J: J. Rogers and others. Cong Rec 5:3154-7 Mr 2 '18
Improvement in handling soldiers' mail indicated in reports from cantonments; improper addresses cause delay. Official Bul 1:4 O 15 '17
[Letter from Otto Praeger concerning deliveries of soldiers' mail.] Cong Rec 56:138-9 D 11 '17
Mail service to our soldiers in France must be improved. J: J. Rogers. Cong Rec 56: 4361-3 Mr 25 '18
Military postal express service for U.S. soldiers in France is established. Official Bul 2:1 Je 11 '18
Military red tape and delay of soldiers' mail. il N Y Times M sect 7 p 4-5 My 12 '18
[Soldiers' mail]. H: D. Flood and others. Cong Rec 56:1832-7 F 5 '18
Soldiers' mail. Isaac Siegel. Cong Rec 56:485-6 D 17 '17
Steps to improve handling of soldier mail at camps. Official Bul 2:1 My 4 '18

Moral life

American soc. hygiene assn. Vice repression as a war policy. Walter Clarke. (Pub. no. 121) 11p 5c '17

Digitized by Google

Soldiers—Moral life—*Continued*

Council of nat. defense. Sub-com. for civilian cooperation in combating venereal diseases. Do your bit to keep him fit. 14p 5c '17 105 W. 40th st, N.Y.

* Federal council of the churches of Christ in Am. Gen. war-time comm. of the churches. Survey of the moral and religious forces in the military camps and naval stations in the United States. 120p My 1 '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

New York (state)—White cross guards. Adella Potter. Woman Citizen 1:397 O 20 '17

Shoot straight and live straight. Donald Wilhelm. il Ind 92:515-16 D 15 '17

United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Documents regarding the question of alcohol and prostitution in the neighborhood of military camps. 10p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Smash the line! 5p 5c '17 Am. soc. hygiene assn.

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. What some communities of the West and Southwest have done for the protection of the morals and health of soldiers and sailors. 19p '17 (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprinted from Social Hygiene, October, 1917.

* Virginia. Com. on training camp activities. Is the young man safe: your duty and your community's in keeping fighting men fit. 12p '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends that an increased appropriation be made to continue the work of safeguarding the moral life of the national camp at Ayer.

Psychopathic examinations

All soldiers must pass mental tests: war department to require psychological examination for men and new officers. N Y Times Ja 21 '18

Extension of psychological tests to all soldiers approved and its value increasing the army's efficiency explained. Official Bul 2:15-16 Ja 22 '18

Mentally deficient recruits for army service. O. C. J. Withrow. Pub Health J 9:109-11 Mr '18

Psychological experiments at the army cantonments. School and Soc 6:494-5 O 27 '17

Psychological tests in the army. Vocational Guidance Bul 4:2-4 F '18

Tests for the perception efficiency of recruits. A. M. Hamilton. bibl Med Rec 93:285-6 F 16 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning calls attention to the astounding fact that among the men from South Carolina mustered into service at Camp Jackson 13 out of every 1,000 were rejected as being mentally defective.

Recreation

Atlanta war camp community service. W. D. Phipps. City Builder 3:11-12 Ap '18

Atlanta war camp community service. W. D. Phipps. City Builder 3:15, 18 Jl '18

Cincinnati war camp community service board. Max Hirsch. Social Service N 2:35-7 Mr '18

Fighting man must have recreation. H. R. Stringer. il Nat Service 3:286-90 Je '18

Looking out for our men of the army and navy. A. D. Albert. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:781-5 Ag '18

* New York (city) national service comm. Where to go and what to do in New York city, if you are a soldier, sailor or marine. (Nat. service bul. no. 2) 30p N 15 '17 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.

* New York war camp community service has been organized by representatives of the War department and Navy department commissions on training camp activities to promote recreation activities for soldiers and sailors spending off-duty time in the city. The following are among its publications: On their way to one of the national service clubs of the New York war camp community service; On their way to one of the soldiers' and sailors' entertainments of the New York war camp community service; On their way to War camp community unit no. 5 for enlisted men exclusively; On your way to New York city: where to go and what to do when you get there if you are a soldier, sailor or marine; All in the day's work: what a day's work of the New York war camp commmunity service means to soldiers, sailors and marines. Rowland Haynes, dir., 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.

Seek fund to maintain morale of our new army. Greater N Y 6:11 N 5 '17
  The Merchants' association of New York city has undertaken to cooperate in raising a War camp community recreation fund of $3,750,000, of which it is expected $750,000 will be contributed by New York city.

Soldier's leisure time: what he does with it. R. B. Fosdick. Gen Fed M 16:5-7 D '17

† Suggested athletics for army camps. A. E. Marriott. 92p 50c '18 Assn. press

Taking care of the boys when they come to town on leave. il Nat Service 3:165-8 Ap '18

Texas—War commission on training camp activities. W: E. Hopkins. *In* Texas state conference of social welfare. Proceedings, 1917, p 12-16 Ja '18

Training camp activities. J. E. Raycroft. *In* Nat. collegiate athletic assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 59-65 '18

* United States. War and navy depts. Commissions on training camp activities. 31p '18 Comm. on training camp activities, 19th and G st, Washington, D.C.

* United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. Call to the American people. N. D. Baker and others. 23p '17
  Addresses by Newton D. Baker, Raymond B. Fosdick, John N. Willys, and Joseph Lee delivered at the National conference on war camp community recreation service, Washington, D.C., Oct. 23, 1917.

United States. War dept. Comm. on training camp activities. [Report.] 29p '17 (Ed. exhausted)

War-camp community-recreation service: a nation-wide experiment in friendliness. il Modern City 2:3-15; 3:3-12 Ja-F '18

War-camp community service. Playground 11:481-513 Ja '18

Work of the training camp commissions. Joseph Lee. Nat Service 2:141-7 S '17

Transportation

See Transportation, Military

Ordinances

Cleveland, O.—Ordinance providing for free rides for members of the Ohio national guard and for members of the United States army during the time of war. (File no. 44228 passed S 17 '17) City Rec 4:16-17 S 26 '17

Trial

Fort Leavenworth, Kan.—Administration of military justice at the United States disciplinary barracks. G: V. Strong. J Crim Law 8:420-7 S '17

How the military and civil rights of the soldier are guarded in war explained by Judge advocate general. Official Bul 1:5 N 27 '17

Separation of military and civil offenders: jurisdiction of civil and military courts; the question of practice. G: F. Dieser. J Crim Law 8:645-51 Ja '18

Soldiers, Alien

Comparative information

* Status of alien soldiers in the different armies of the world and relationship of the American citizen of foreign extraction to his native country and its military regulations. J. E. Meeker. 24p '18 J. E. Meeker, Washington, D.C.
  Speech in the House of representatives, July 12, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Alien—*Continued*

Status

Comparative information

Status of alien soldiers in the armies of the world. J. E. Meeker. Cong Rec 56:7895-8 Je 3 '18

Soldiers, Blind. See Soldiers, Disabled

Soldiers, Disabled

Belgian queen's care of the wounded. M. R. White. il N Y Evening Post Je 8 '18 p 5

Canada—Meeting the problem of the returned disabled soldier. Monthly R 5:311-13 Ag '17

Canadian publicity campaign in the interest of crippled soldiers, their re-education and employment, by D. C. McMurtrie; Provision for crippled soldiers by the Military hospitals commission of Canada, by J. S. Dennis. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:149-60, 177-8 S '17

Crutches into plowshares: a lesson for the United States in the reconstruction of Canadian war cripples. D. C. McMurtrie. Survey 29:105-10 N 3 '17

France—How France returns her soldiers to civilian life. Monthly R 5:305-10 Ag '17

Great Britain—Care of crippled and blinded soldiers, by Basil Williams; Provision for British crippled soldiers and sailors at Queen Mary's convalescent auxiliary hospitals, Roehampton, and Queen Mary's workshops, Pavilion military hospital, Brighton, by M. A. C. Brereton; Treatment and training of the disabled at Queen Mary's convalescent auxiliary hospitals, Roehampton, by D. N. Myers; Educative convalescence for crippled soldiers at the Heritage Craft schools, Chailey, Sussex, England, by C. L. Burt. tables Am J of Care for Cripples 5:95-108, 124-36, 161-4 S '17

How Canada refits her disabled soldiers. Aubrey Fullerton. il Bellman 23:403-7 O 13 '17

Low percentage of returned soldiers who are permanently incapacitated. Econ World n s 15:27 Jl 6 '18

Ohio—Discharged tuberculous soldier. R. G. Paterson. Ohio Pub Health J 9:116-19 Mr '18

Rehabilitation of the crippled soldier. Med Rec 92:510-11 S 22 '17

Reshaping men with war-shocked minds. F. W. Coburn and E. K. Dunton. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 16 Je 19 '18

* War cripple. D. C. McMurtrie. (Columbia war pa. ser. 1, no. 17) 28p '17 Columbia univ., Div. of intelligence and publicity Make direct application

War cripple, by D. C. McMurtrie; Red cross institute for crippled soldiers and sailors, by E. T. Devine; Inter-Allied conference on war cripples, by Lillian Brandt; Farm sanatoria for disabled men: a plan to provide for such British war cripples as may be adapted to agricultural work, by H. E. Moore. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:86-94, 109-18, 143-5 S '17

See also Cripples; Red cross institute

Bibliography

Bibliography of the war cripple. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, p 77-112 F '18

Problem of disabled soldiers and sailors. C. McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39: 96+ O 27 '17

Employment

Crippled soldier in industry; with discussion. F. B. Gilbreth. Am Inst Min E Bul no 136 p 893-903 Ap '18

Read at the meeting of the Institute Feb. 18-21, 1918.

Disabled soldier in industry. E. L. Little. Americas 4:21-3 Ag '18

Duty of the employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:675-8 Jl '18

French experience in the placement of disabled soldiers. Monthly R 6:1134-40 My '18

Germany—Increasing the earning capacity of war cripples. Hans Frei. Am J Care for Cripples 6:67-9 Mr '18

Announcement recently printed in the Kruppische Mitteilungen (Krupp Bulletin), published by the Freidrich Krupp corporation.

Great Britain—Finding jobs for Great Britain's disabled soldiers, by M. A. Gadsby; British labor party and the disabled, by G. J. Wardle. bibl Monthly R 5:1137-53 D '17

Great Britain—Trades for disabled men. table Monthly Labor R 7:331-2 Ag '18

Launching men anew. C: M. Schwab. il Carry On 1:6-8 Ag '18

New York (city)—Will use crippled soldiers as elevator men. Rec and Guide 102:8 Jl 6 '18

New York building managers' association has pledged its members to give preferential employment in buildings under their control to maimed and discharged soldiers, and to dependents of men in the service. W: T. Ropes, pres. Je '18

New York state industrial conference at a recent meeting laid special emphasis on the fact that provision must be made by our industries for the employment of wounded and crippled soldiers returning from war. It was regarded not as welfare work but as common justice. D 29 '17

New Zealand—Memorandum on provision for disabled soldiers. D. C. McMurtrie. tables Am J Care for Cripples 6:70-4 Mr '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Chamber urged to aid in securing work for the returned soldiers. Phil Chamber Com J Ag 1 '17 p 25

Physical and economic reconstruction of agricultural war cripples, by Friedrich Maier-Bode; War cripple in agricultural work, with special reference to one-armed men, by Stieger. Am J Care for Cripples 6:53-60 Mr '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Memorandum on provision for disabled soldiers in New Zealand. D. C. McMurtrie. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 3) 7p table Ja 26 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Placement technique in the employment work of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. G. R. Stein. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 9) 11p forms My 6 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:148-57 Mr '18

Rehabilitation of the disabled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. Paper 22:18-19 Je 12 '18

Comparative information

Agriculture for the disabled. il Modern Hospital 11:74-6 Ag '18

Homes

Urges action now to care for soldiers after war: Secretary Lane lays before the President proposals that will enable men to purchase land and build their own homes. F. K. Lane. N Y Evening Post Je 13 '18 p 9

Legislation

New South Wales—Act providing for issue by governor of Crown grants to public trustee of lands to be disposed of in pursuance of act. Public trustee is empowered to borrow money on such land and to make advances out of such money to voluntary workers associations for purchase of materials, construction of buildings and effecting improvements by voluntary labor on such land for homes for disabled soldiers and sailors and dependents. Houses so erected are forever exempted from any law relating to insolvency or bankruptcy and cannot be levied upon or seized under power of court. Rights of mortgages under mortgages given prior to passing of act or given hereafter with approval of public trustee are protected. (Passed both Houses '17)

Legislation

South Australia—Act amending existing law so that returned soldiers who are curable mental cases need not go thru the same procedure as ordinary civilian cases. The state automatically takes control of mental cases and such defective returned soldiers and sailors will be received into an approved home set aside exclusively. Hopeless cases may be admitted to hospital. (Passed Assembly O 4 Council O 30 '17)

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Disabled—*Continued*

Periodicals

Recalled to Life is the name of a monthly journal devoted to the care, re-education and return to civil life of disabled soldiers and sailors. Price of single issues 2 shillings (50c). Published by John Bale, Sons and Danielson, ltd., Oxford House, London, England.

Reeducation

After-care of the war cripple. E. A. McCarthy. Med Rec 93:164-5 Ja 26 '18
Reprinted from the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Jan. 10, 1918.

American Journal of Care for Cripples for December, 1917 contains the following articles on the reeducation of disabled soldiers and sailors in various countries: Crippled soldier in Great Britain, by Robert Mitchell; Reconstructing the war cripple in Alberta, by D. C. McMurtrie; Passing of the cripple; Labour party and the disabled, by C. J. Wardle; Canadian practice in dealing with disabled soldiers, by E. H. Scammell; Problem of the crippled and the maimed, by William Osler; Repatriation of the disabled soldier in Australia: vocational training, employment, afforestation, land settlement, by W. Fitzpatrick; Disablement in the Royal British navy, by P. H. Boyden; Training for war cripples in Paris at the École de rééducation de la Place du Puits-de-l'Ermite, by G. G. Whiteside; Vocational training for war cripples at Offenbach am Main, Germany, by Dr Rebentisch and Hugo Eberhardt; Joseph and Jane Cowen home for the training of disabled soldiers and sailors, New Castle-upon-Tyne, England, by Thomas Oliver; Lord Roberts memorial workshops for disabled soldiers and sailors, by A. T. Craig; Vocational training for the Canadian war cripple, by D. C. McMurtrie; Future of the crippled soldier.

American school of reeducation for crippled men: work of the Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men of New York city. D. C. McMurtrie. il Modern Hospital 10:451-3 Je '18 (to be cont.)

Arming the armless for life's fight. W. L. Stoddard. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 5 F 13 '18

Business man and the returned soldier. Better Business 1:27-9 D '17

Canada—Hopeless heroes, or useful citizens. T. B. Kidner. Nation's Business 6:14-15 Jl '18

Canada—How Canada reeducates her wounded Soldiers. Nat Dental Assn J 4:1367-8 D '17

Canada—Victory over wounds: disabled soldiers' resurrection; results of the reeducational work of the Canadian military hospital commission. Modern Hospital 10:58 Ja '18

Canada—Vocational re-education of Canadian soldiers, by T. B. Kidner; Reeducation, real and unreal. Am Ind 18:16-20, 32-3 D '17

Conservation and reclamation of the soldiers and civilians, by H. E. Mock; Restoring injured soldiers and sailors to industry, by Fred Holmes. Am Ind 18:37-9 '18
Addresses delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Contributions toward the rehabilitation of the disabled soldiers and sailors of the United States. Modern Hospital 10:361-2 My '18

Creating the cripple's opportunity: the problem of the cripple in industry and as a by product of the war now confronts the engineer. F. B. Gilbreth and L. M. Gilbreth. Iron Trade R 62:268-9 Ja 24 '18

A cripple's a man for a' that: what American employers can do for war maimed heroes willing to work. M. R. Glenn. Forbes M 2:128 Je 1 '18

* Desirability of vocational education and direction for disabled soldiers. E. G. Upham. Univ of Wis Ext Div Bul no 669 (Vocational ser. no. 2) 20p 10c S '17

Duty of the employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. Econ World n s 15:799-800 Je 8 '18

Duty of the employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:368-71 Je '18

Duty of employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:150 My 16 '18

Eliminating the old soldier. A. C. Carty. il Bush M 6:7-13 Ap 15 '18

Engineer, the cripple and the new education; with discussion. F. B. Gilbreth. Am Soc M E J 40:51-6 Ja '18
Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

England—Blind soldiers are being reeducated at St Dunstan' hostel for blinded soldiers and sailors, Regent's Park, London. The occupations taught include massage, shorthand, telephone operating, boot repairing, mat making, basketry, joinery, poultry, farming and market gardening. At present there are 354 inmates but the number will be doubled. The foreman of each department is a seeing man, but the instruction is given chiefly by blind teachers. The men are taught to play as well as work, in order that they may be brought back to as nearly a normal position in life as possible.
Ja 21 '18

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. (Bul. no. 15, Reeduc. ser. no. 3) 319p bibl il tables My '18

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Training of teachers for occupational therapy for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. (Bul. no. 6) 76p F '18

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors: a preliminary study. (Bul. no. 5) 112p bibl tables F '18
Contains: General principles and policies; Foreign legislation and experience; Size of the problem; Outline for an exhaustive study and report; Bibliography of the war cripple.

First steps in the solution of the crippled soldiers, F. G. Gilbreth. Safety 6:100-1 My '18

France—Description and list of centers of reeducation visited and other bodies, dependent upon the government and exercising functions connected with returned soldiers, also visited; List of institutions at which the professional re-education of men disabled in the war is carried on under the direction of the government; Description and list of bodies visited which are dependent upon private benevolence, but exercise functions connected with the return of disabled men to civilian life; List of bodies, usually maintained by private benevolence, which perform activities connected with the return of soldiers and sailors to civil life. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:44-61 S '17; Same. *In* Red Cross institute for crippled and disabled men. French system for return to civilian life of crippled and discharged soldiers. J. L. Todd. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 5) p 42-59 F 28 '18

France—National bureau for the war cripples. D. C. McMurtrie. Med Rec 93:415-16 Mr 9 '18

France—Vocational reeducation for war cripples. Grace Harper. Monthly R 6:1434-8 Je '18

French system for return to civilian life of cripples and discharged soldiers, by J. L. Todd; Vocational schools for war cripples in France, by M. Carle. bibl Am J of Care for Cripples 1:5-77, 165-70 S '17

Function re-education: endowment to establish second Hart House in New York. Credit Men's J 4:23-4 Ag '18; Same. Better Business 2:23-4 Ag '18

Germany—Current notes on the organization of after-care for war cripples, by D. C. McMurtrie, comp.; War cripples at the Agricultural training institution, Gross-Tarpen, near Graudenz, Germany, by Gutsinspektor Hoyer. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:171-6 S '17

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—*Continued*

Germany—Method and organization of reeducation for cripples. D. C. McMurtrie. Med Rec 93:881-5 My 25 '18

Germany—Re-education German war cripples at Dusseldorf. D. C. McMurtrie. Boston Med and Surgical J 178:182-7 F 7 '18

Germany—Training and employment of disabled soldiers and civilians. Monthly R 6: 851-9 Ap '18

† Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Instructions and notes on the treatment and training of disabled men. 63p *3d '17 King

Great Britain—Special classes for discharged soldiers. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 160 p 120 Jl 10 '18

High road to self-support. D. C. McMurtrie. il Carry On 1:4-9 Je '18

Hospital schools for crippled soldiers. D. C. McMurtrie. il Modern Hospital 10:235-41 Ap '18

Hospitals designated for reconstruction of disabled American soldiers and policy to be pursued outlined by surgeon general. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 2 '18

Human conservation and reclamation, by H. E. Mock; War's crippled: how they may be made assets both to themselves and to society, by J. P. Munroe; Providing for the crippled soldiers of Venice, by B. H. Carroll, jr. Am J Care for Cripples. 6:5-10, 27-32, 36-7 Mr '18

Hungary—State provisions for cripples. Emerich Ferenczi. tables Am J Care for Cripples 6:61-6 Mr '18

Industrial rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, conducted by Elizabeth G. Upham, is a section of the Modern Hospital devoted to articles on subjects dealing with the reeducation of disabled soldiers and sailors.

Light for the men blinded in battle: how women work for their re-education. Mrs P: C. Hewitt. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 12 My 14 '18

Making crippled soldiers into skilled and able workmen. D. C. McMurtrie. il Commercial Am 15:29-31 S '18

Manitoba, Can.—Making business men of returned soldiers. il Credit Men's J 4:312-15 Mr '18

* Massachusetts soc. for mental hygiene. Vocational rehabilitation of soldiers suffering from nervous diseases. F. H. Sexton. (Pub. no. 31) 12p table '18 18 Tremont st, Boston

Read at annual conference of the Massachusetts society for mental hygiene, Boston, Jan. 9, 1918. Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, April, 1918.

Need for vocational education for disabled soldiers and sailors. Vocational Summary 1:5 My '18

New York (city)—Red cross institute for crippled soldiers and sailors to train the permanently crippled to become self-supporting is announced by the war council of the American Red cross. The institute will serve as a laboratory, an experiment station, and a clearing house of information. Douglas C. McMurtrie, dir., 311 4th av, N.Y.

† Nos soldats aveugles: note pour les directeurs des écoles de rééducation professionelle. Eugène Brieux. 2d ed 36p ? price '17 Librairie Delagrave, Paris ? price

Practical suggestions regarding the reeducation of blind soldiers in different vocations.

Occupational therapy and the industrial readjustment of wounded soldiers; with discussion. T. J. Edmonds. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 71-8 '18

Opportunity for cooperating with the federal government for the disabled John Cummings. Vocational Summary 1:10-11 Ag '18

Outlook for disabled workmen. Travelers Standard 6:56-9 Mr '18

Plans for reeducation of blinded soldiers to make them self-supporting after the war. Official Bul 2:15 Mr 21 '18

Problem of rehabilitation; What shall we do for crippled soldiers, by J: S. Dennis. il Modern Hospital 10:210-13 Mr '18

* Problem of the disabled soldier. T: L. Jarrott. 20p '17 D. C. McMurtrie, 311 4th av, N.Y.

Reprinted from the American Journal of Care for Cripples.

Problem of the returned soldiers. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:3 Ap 5 '18

Problems in the vocational reeducation of disabled men, by C. A. Prosser; Industrial restoration of disabled men a conservation of power, by C: H. Winslow. Vocational Summary 1:9-10, 13 Jl '18

Problems of re-educating the injured. Am Fed 25:60-1 Ja '18

Putting our war cripples back on the payroll. F. P. Stockbridge. N Y Times M sect 7 p 12-13 My 12 '18

Rebuilding the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. Am Ind 18:26-8 Ap '18

Reconstruction and rehabilitation of the war injured; with discussion. H. E. Mock. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 42-6 '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. American program for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. 6p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Gives text of a bill adopted by a conference called by the Surgeon-general of the army, Jan. 14, 1918.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Development in England of a state system for the care of the disabled soldier. J: C. Faries. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 7) 18p Mr 29 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:99-114 Mr '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Duty of the employer in the reconstruction of the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. 4p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:145-7 Mr '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. French system for return to civilian life of crippled and discharged soldiers. J: L. Todd. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 5) 75p tables F 28 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Reconstructing the crippled soldier. D. C. McMurtrie. 40p il '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Rehabilitation of the war cripple. D. C. McMurtrie. 24p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Relation of the short, intensive industrial survey to the problem of soldier reeducation. G. A. Boate. (Pub. ser 1, no. 10) 5p My 6 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Tourvielle: a trade school for war cripples. Gustave Hirschfeld. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 6) 18p Mr 22 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:145-7 Mr '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Training course in vocational re-education of disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. 6p '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

The course is designed to prepare directors of vocational reeducation of disabled soldiers and sailors for service in the United States.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Training in English technical schools for disabled soldiers. J: C. Faries. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 8) 12p Ap 22 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:115-24 Mr '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Vocational re-education for war cripples in France. G. S. Harper. (Pub. ser. 2, no. 1) 97p il Mr 4 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Vocational school for disabled soldiers at Rouen, France. J. Breuil. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 11) 11p table My 13 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

—Same. Am J Care for Cripples 6:136-44 Mr '18

Re-educate the soldiers. Boston Evening Transcript Jl 3 '18 p 12

Re-educating crippled soldiers; with discussion. F. B. Gilbreth. *In* Sagamore sociological conference. Proceedings, 1917, p 49-57 '17

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation —*Continued*

† Rééducation fonctionelle et rééducation professionelle des blessés. Jean Camus and others. 231p il ? price '17 Bailliére ? price
Collection of articles on phases of the functional and vocational reeducation of the wounded.

Re-education for wounded soldiers: surgeon general preparing plans for vocational training in base hospitals. Pub Health Nursing 2:12 N '17

Re-education of the crippled soldiers. V. D. McDermott. bibl Inst Q 9:9-18 Je 30 '18

Reeducation of the disabled. *In* A. D. Dean. Our schools in war time and after, p 211-33 '18

Reeducation of the disabled soldier. Med Rec 93:371-2 Mr 2 '18
Reprinted from Recalled to Life, no. 2, 1917.

Refitting disabled soldiers. L. V. Shairp. Atlan 121:362-70 Mr '18

Rehabilitating the tuberculous soldier and worker: important subjects discussed at the 14th annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association. Modern Hospital 11:46-8 Ag '18

Rehabilitation of disabled soldiers; Training disabled soldiers in Canadian industries. Monthly R 6:843-9 Ap '18

Rehabilitation of diseased and injured soldiers due to the war. E. G. Brackett. Am J Pub Health 8:11-13 Ja '18; Same. Ohio Pub Health J 9:310-12 Jl '18; Am J Care for Cripples 6:99-114 Mr '18
Delivered before the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917 Washington, D.C.

Rehabilitation of maimed soldiers. David Lawrence. N Y Evening Post Ap 23 '18 p 1, 7

Rehabilitation of wounded soldiers and sailors. S. D. Fess and others. Cong Rec 56:8116-36 Je 7 '18
Includes a list of occupations for which disabled soldiers are being trained in Canada.

Rehabilitation of wounded soldiers and sailors. H. M. Towner. Cong Rec 56:9932-4 Jl 15 '18

Restoration of maimed and crippled soldiers to industrial activities. R. A. Woods. Econ World n s 16:333 S 7 '18
Republished (in part) from Current Affairs, Boston.

Restoring crippled soldiers to a useful life. Thomas Gregory. World's Work 36:427-32 Ag '18

Restoring injured men to industry. il Am Ind 18:24-7 O '17

* Talking gloves for the deaf and blind: their value to men injured in the present war. H. T. Clark. 21p il fig '17 Harold T. Clark, 1201 Leader-News bldg., Cleveland, O.

Training for soldier-cripples: Uncle Sam has plan to return disabled men to firing line of industry. City Club Bul (Chicago) 10: 313-14 D 24 '17

* United States. Medical dept. Rehabilitation and vocational education of crippled soldiers and sailors: letter from the secretary of war transmitting, in response to resolution, report of surgeon-general of the army on re-habilitation and vocational reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 173) 85p pl '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Sec. of war. Rehabilitation and vocational reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors: letter transmitting in response to a Senate resolution of January 31, 1918, a report of the surgeon general of the army on the rehabilitation and vocational reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 173) 85p plates plans '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate and House. Joint com. on educ. and labor. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors: hearings on S. 4284 and H. R. 11367, for vocational rehabilitation and return to civil employment of disabled persons discharged from military or naval forces of the United States, and for other purposes, April 30-May 2, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 168p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States, Surgeon general's office. Abstracts, translations and reviews of recent literature on the subject of the reconstruction and reeducation of the disabled soldier:1, Introductory retrospect of literature dealing with the fundamentals of the care and rehabilitation of the maimed soldier; 2, Reviews of recent works on the reconstruction and reeducation of the disabled. (Bul. no. 1) 48p (Mim.) Ja 31 '18

* United States. Surgeon general's office. Abstracts, translations and reviews of recent literature on the subject of the reconstruction and reeducation of the disabled soldier: 1, Recent reviews, correspondence and reports regarding the surgical care and vocational rehabilitation of the maimed soldier; 2, Reviews of recent works on the reconstruction and reeducation of the disabled. (Bul. no. 2) 84p (Mim.) Mr 15 '18

* United States. Surgeon general's office. Abstracts, translations and reviews of recent literature on the subject of the reconstruction and reeducation of the disabled soldier: the story of the crippled soldiers progress from displacement to placement in civil life. (Bul. 3-4) 2pts (Mim.) Ap 15, My 25 '18
Pt. 1, Experiences of France and Great Britain as a basis for the rehabilitation of handicapped soldiers and sailors in the United States; pt. 2, Experiences of Italy, Belgium, Canada and other countries as a basis for the rehabilitation of the handicapped soldiers and sailors in the United States.

University of Oregon, thru a committee comprising representatives of the departments of psychology and education, is making a careful study of the most practical methods of reeducation of disabled soldiers and will make recommendations for the establishment of such courses as they deem advisable. The special problem of this committee is to devise means of education for new pursuits of men who have been crippled in such a way as to make their former occupation impossible. N 5 '17

Vocational reeducation of soldiers and sailors provided by Congress. C. A. Prosser. Vocational Summary 1:1-2 Jl '18

Vocational rehabilitation. J: H. Bankhead and others. Cong Rec 56:8163-73 Je 8 '18

Vocational rehabilitation. J: H. Bankhead and others. Cong Rec 56:8213-29 Je 10 '18

Vocational rehabilitation. Hoke Smith. Cong Rec 56:5139-42 Ap 8 '18

Vocational rehabilitation. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:7509-22 My 23 '18

Vocational rehabilitation. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:7632-40 My 25 '18

Vocational rehabilitation. J. W. Wadsworth, jr. and others. Cong Rec 56:7560-86 My 24 '18

Vocational training for the handicapped and incapacitated. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Vocational training in war time, p 39-74 My '18
Includes the following papers: Vocational re-education of the handicapped and incapacitated, in Canada, by T. B. Kidner; Fundamental principles of re-education of disabled soldiers, by F. W. Merchant; Vocational re-education of disabled soldiers and sailors, by D. C. McMurtrie; Government program for disabled soldiers and sailors, by M. A. Gadsby and others.

Vocations for blind soldiers. Saint Nihal Singh. il Southern Workman 46:671-82 D '17

War council of the Red cross has appropriated the sum of $100,000 to be expended by the department of military relief in defraying all expenses incident to the establishment and maintenance of the Red cross institute for reeducating the blind soldiers. The work of the institute will be carried out in close cooperation with the general plans of the army and navy for the rehabilitation of

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation —*Continued*
blind soldiers and sailors. Maj. James Bordley, of the United States army, will be in charge, assisted by a supervisory committee appointed by the department of military relief of the Red cross. The institute will be run in conjunction with General hospital no. 7, in Baltimore. Je 8 '18

What shall we do for our maimed and crippled soldiers and sailors after the war. T: F. Gailor. *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. Safety conference for west Tennessee: proceedings, 1918, p 25-7 '18

What the Y. M. C. A. can do for the blind soldier after the war. F. V. Brady. Cong Rec 56:1418-19 Ja 28 '18

Woman's part in rehabilitation. M. H. Pope. Vocational Summary 1:7 Ag '18

Workshop idea. Rachel Horner. Modern Hospital 10:301-4 Ap '18

See also European war and mental hygiene

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors, p 267-318 My '18

Bibliography of the war cripple. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, p 77-112 '18

Bibliography of the war cripple. D. C. McMurtrie. Am J Care for Cripples 6:158-96 Mr '18

Brief bibliography on the rehabilitation of crippled soldiers. R. T. McKenzie. *In* W. W. Keen. Treatment of war wounds, p 260-1 '18

List of documents attached to report, which may be useful in suggesting measures for Canada; List of publications consulted. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:62-8 S '17

Problem of disabled soldiers and sailors. Christine McBride and S. M. Kingsbury. Survey 39:96+,288-9,301,442 O 27, D 8 '17 Ja 19 '18

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Bibliography of the war cripple. D. C. McMurtrie, comp. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 1) 41p Ja 4 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.
Material is mostly available at the Red cross institute library.

Vocational education and employment of the handicapped, with special reference to crippled soldiers (an annotated list of references). Monthly R 5:599-612 S '17

Comparative information

Compulsory reeducation a failure: military regime not adapted to prepare men for return to civilian life. Modern Hospital 10: 454-5 Je '18

* Corn exchange nat. bank. What other nations have done to help their disabled soldiers and sailors. A. N. Hogg, comp. 47p '18 Chestnut st, Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors. D. C. McMurtrie. (Bul. no. 15, Reeduc. ser. no. 3) 319p bibl il tables My '18
Contains: France; Belgium; Great Britain; Italy; Germany; Austria-Hungary; Canada; Other British dominions; Bibliography.

Provision for disabled soldiers. table Monthly R 5:45-56 O '17
Includes: United States government to care for its disabled soldiers; European experience in returning disabled soldiers to civilian life; Land settlement for soldiers in Australia.

Conferences

Conferences on reeducation called by vocational board. Official Bul 2:13 Je 25 '18

Inter-allied conference, Paris, May 8-12, 1917 Am J of Care for Cripples 5:69-70 S '17

Inter-allied war cripple conference in London. G. S. Harper. Am J Care for Cripples 6:33-5 Mr '18

Permanent interallied commission for the purpose of examining questions of interest to war cripples held its first meeting in Paris, June 11-12, 1917. Representatives were present from Belgium, Canada, France, Italy, Great Britain, Montenegro, Portugal, Roumania, Russia and Serbia. The special objects of the commission were to assist the national institutions engaged in improving the condition of war cripples, to assemble the most complete information on this subject, and to publish a monthly or bimonthly official bulletin devoted to the reeducation of disabled soldiers. A second meeting was held in London in October.

Second interallied conference on after-care of disabled men. N. C. Adams. Monthly Labor R 7:251-63 Ag '18
The conference was divided into four sections: 1, Pensions and allowances; 2, Training; 3, Medical treatment; 4, Surgical treatment.

Governors' messages, 1918

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends study of the question of reeducation of disabled soldiers, should the national government not make proper provision for such education.

Laws

Bill for reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors: coordination of governmental departments with federal board. Vocational Summary 1:1, 6 My '18

Government provides for vocational rehabilitation of soldiers and sailors. Monthly Labor R 7:29-31 Jl '18

Massachusetts laws for training disabled soldiers and persons crippled in industry. Monthly Labor R 7:50-1 Jl '18

Smith-Sears vocational rehabilitation act. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) Vocational Summary 1:10-11 Jl '18

Legislation

Federal legislation for vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons. Modern Hospital 10:453-4 Je '18

France—New French law relating to the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers. Monthly R 6:1129-34 My '18

New vocations for crippled soldiers: thousands to benefit by bill passed. N Y Evening Post My 28 '18 p 5

Vocational rehabilitation law establishes national program. Official Bul 2:8 Jl 13 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Foreign legislation and experience. table *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Vocational rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors, p 31-63 F '18

Legislation, Proposed

Bill for reeducation of crippled soldiers and sailors: coordination of governmental departments with federal board. Vocational Summary 1:1,8 My '18

* United States. Senate. Bill to provide for vocational rehabilitation and return to civil employment of disabled persons discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. 4284) 8p '18 Clerk of Senate

Periodicals

Carry On is the title of a new magazine on the reconstruction of disabled soldiers and sailors edited by the Office of the surgeon general, U.S. army and published by the American Red cross. The first issue, June, 1918, includes the following articles: High road to self-support, by D. C. McMurtrie; Not charity, but a chance, by Herbert Kaufman; Our first blinded soldier, by W. H. Zimmerman; Reconstructing the public, by A. H. Samuels; How can a woman best help, by A. D. Miller; Enemy was ready: how Germany made preparation for her wounded.

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Disabled—Reeducation—*Continued*

Reports

Care and training of blinded soldiers and sailors: the work of St Dunstan's hostel, Regent's Park, London, England. Am J Care for Cripples 6:41-6 Mr '18
Report of the work for the year ending March 31, 1917.

Social service

Social care for returned soldiers. M. C. Jarrett. Intercol Community Service Q 3:1-3 Ap '18

Statistics

* Red cross institute for crippled and disabled men. Statistical consideration of the number of men crippled in war and disabled in industry. I. M. Rubinow. (Pub. ser. 1, no. 4) 17p tables F 14 '18 311 4th av, N.Y.

Soldiers, Negro

* Circle for negro war relief. Negro soldier's valorous part in America's wars. Remson Crawford. 5p '17 489 5th av, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)
Reprinted from the New York Times of Sept. 9, 1917.

Rockefeller foundation has appropriated $25,000 to make possible a demonstration of a plan for the adequate care and entertainment of negro troops in a typical war camp community. It is hoped to be of aid to the various war camp community service organizations and in arousing interest in this work on the part of other camp communities in which negro troops are stationed. Je 7 '18

Soldiers, Returned

Canada—Returned soldier problem. Mayor Gray. Can Munic J 13:498-9 D '17
Read before the convention of British Columbia municipalities.

Great Britain—Demobilization of army rehearsed in England: elaborate scheme for returning the soldier to civil life tried out by war and labor ministries. N Y Evening Post Jl 1 '18 p 11

Misconceptions regarding returned soldiers. F. H. Sexton. Am Ind 18:28 Ap '18
Part of an address delivered before the maritime branch, Canadian manufacturers' association.

Ontario—Municipal councils and the problem of the returned soldier. W. D. McPherson. *In* Ontario munic. assn. Proceedings, p 37-43 '17

Civil service

Australia—Act giving employment in the public service to returned soldiers. Returned men will have to pass the prescribed examination for entry into the clerical division. (Passed Representatives Ag 9 Senate Ag 22 '17)

Tasmania—Act creating returned soldiers' board and providing that no civilian shall be appointed to vacancies until list of eligible returned soldiers is exhausted. (Passed Legislature Ag '17)

Victoria—Bills giving preference of employment to returned soldiers in all the public services of the state government. Board is created with power to set standard examinations or tests for admission to the various branches of the service. (Passed Assembly O 10 '17)

Comparative information

* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on preference for appointment to public positions under civil service in American states and cities extended to honorably discharged soldiers, sailors and marines; preference for appointment to public positions under civil service in Australia and Canada extended to honorably discharged soldiers and sailors. 28p (Mim.) 25c Je '18

Civil war

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on soldiers' and sailors' homestead legislation after the Civil war. 4p N 27 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Bibliography

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Problem of the returned soldier in Canada, Great Britain, and the United States: contribution to a bibliography. L. E. Burmeister, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) Je '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Homes

Washington irrigation institute, State development bureau and the National affairs bureau of the Seattle chamber of commerce called a state-wide land settlement conference in Seattle, June 20-21, 1918 to develop a legislative policy, both state and national, looking to the solution of the arid, logged-off and swamp and overflow land problems, and to provide homes for returning soldiers.

Conferences

Washington (state)—Land development policy outlined at conference; General resolutions adopted by state land settlement conference held in Seattle. Seattle Spirit 2:1-2 Je 26 '18

Land settlement

American land projects. Veteran 1:19-20 Ag '18

Back-to-the-land movement would receive federal aid. Manufacturers Rec 72:62 D 27 '17

Canada—Problem of the returned soldiers. Louis Kon and others. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 83-8 '17

Canada—Returned soldiers and land settlement; Land settlement and after-war employment problems, by J. H. T. Falk. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Rural planning and development, p 207-16, 268-70 '17

Farms for the war-worn: British Columbian government and Idaho legislature combining in striking project to utilize valuable tract of rich bottom land in lower Kootenay valley. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 6 F 9 '18

Great Britain—Village settlements for disabled soldiers. Monthly R 6:588-90 Mr '18

Homes on the land for our returned soldiers. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:9-10 Je 10 '18

Land for soldiers. Hugh Reid. Public 21:632-4 My 18 '18

Need of preparing plans to provide opportunities for our soldiers and sailors after the war. F. K. Lane. Econ World n s 15:868-70 Je 22 '18
Parts of a letter recently addressed to President Wilson.

Plans for providing opportunity for soldiers after war to establish themselves in farm homes on public lands; Secretary Lane in letter to President urges appropriation for commission to study problem. Official Bul 2:10-11 Je 12 '18

Preparing to assist soldiers after they return from war. F. H. LaBaume. il Southern Homeseeker 9:1-2 D '17

Providing homes for returned soldiers. F. K. Lane. il Reclamation Rec 9:403-9 S '18

Public land entries for soldiers. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:10727-31 S 3 '18

Secretary Lane's wise suggestion about preparing the land to receive the returning soldiers. Manufacturers Rec 73:64-5 Je 13 '18

Victoria—Bill providing that compulsory residence on closer settlement blocks shall not operate in relation to soldier settlement. Bill appoints permanent departmental board of three to attend to closer settlement and soldier settlement. British soldiers desiring to settle in Victoria come under the act, also dependents of soldiers who die in the service. Bill creates discharged soldiers' settlement fund to discharge all operations for the settlement of soldiers. (Passed Assembly S 18 '17)

See also Land settlement

Digitized by Google

Soldiers, Returned—Land settlement—*Continued*

Legislation

New South Wales—Act providing that parents or friends of soldiers at the front may apply for blocks of land in order that same may be kept in working order until soldiers return. An advance of £500 may be made to each soldier, the state reserving the right to see that money is properly spent and land wisely utilized. Men are selected by committee for class of land they may be most suited, and soldiers are settled as much as possible in their own district. Act applies to Commnwealth and Dominion soldiers, to Australian soldiers who may have enlisted in England and been honorably discharged, and to soldiers who have been in camp and been injured there. British soldiers may be brought within scope of the measure by regulation. Soldiers desiring to purchase land privately will be provided with services of expert but minister must be satisfied as to improvements before any advance is made. (Passed Council O 26 '17)

Repatriation

Australia—What Australia is doing for her returned soldiers. Bruno Lasker. Can Munic J 14:208 Jl '18

Legislation

Australia—Act providing for repatriation of soldiers by the establishment of curative workshops attached to hospitals, arrangement with private employers to enable men to get advanced training, the provision of facilities for young men who went to war in the midst of their apprenticeship to complete their tuition, the government assisting financially, establishment of homes for soldiers, the establishment of a factory for the manufacture of artificial limbs, the encouragement of small-holding industries, with government aid, provision for those desiring assistance in the establishment of residences in urban areas, loans to be made upon liberal and attractive terms. Repatriation will be under the supervision of a special commission. (Passed Senate Ag 1 Representatives S 26 '17)

Australian repatriation bill. E. D. Millen. Am J Care for Cripples 5:283-96 D '17

Soldiers' debts

Soldiers' debts an absorbing issue. Am Khakiland 1:144 D 17 '17

United States war department has announced that it will not be responsible to creditors of men in the service for the payment of debts contracted by the men before they entered the service, nor will it intervene in controversies in which the men may now engage unless the offenses extend to the point where military courts martial are necessary. D 27 '17

Soldiers' families

For those left behind. E. T. Bremer. Assn Monthly 12:26-7 Ja '18

Looking after the soldier's family: home service for the Red cross lends a helping hand. W. F. Persons. Carry On 1:29-31 Je '18

This side of the trenches. Gen Fed M 17:28-32 My '18

Compensation

Canada—Care of dependents of enlisted men. tables Monthly R 5:9-14 Jl '17

Dependents of enlisted men receiving allowance and allotment checks from U.S. Official Bul 1:1, 7 D 21 '17

Family allowances and war-risk insurance. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 111 p 253-62 D '17

Governmental provisions for the care of dependents of enlisted men. tables *In* U. S. Children's bur. 5th annual report, 1917, p 32-9 '17

Pay to dependent relatives of deceased officers and enlisted men. G. E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:4235-7 Mr 23 '18

Payments to the dependents of soldiers under the army allotment law explained. Official Bul 2:1 Jl 8 '18

Protection for soldiers' dependents. H. N. Ochs. Social Service N 1:163-4 N '17

Report of committee appointed to inquire into operation of bureau charged with payment of war risk allotments. Official Bul 2:13-14 Jl 9 '18

Six months' pay to dependent relatives of deceased officers or enlisted men. S. H. Dent, jr. and others. Cong Rec 56:5176-80 Ap 8 '18

Soldiers' allotment payments to be made more promptly. N Y Evening Post Jl 6 '18 p 6

Soldiers' and sailors' compensation. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-81 '17

Soldiers' dependents to get immediate relief. il Am Khakiland 1:102-4 N 30 '17

United States. Div. of military and naval insurance. Brief outline of family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 2) 8p '17

United States. Div. of military and naval insurance. Family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 3) 69p '17

Explanation submitted by Hon. Julian W. Mack, of the provisions of the military and naval insurance act, presented at a conference of officers and enlisted men of the army and navy, held at Washington on Oct. 16-18, 1917.

United States. Senate. Family allowance, indemnity and insurance for officers and the enlisted men in the army and navy: correspondence between President Wilson and Hon. W. G. McAdoo, sec. of the treasury, relating to the bill providing for family allowances, indemnification, reeducation, and insurance in behalf of officers and enlisted men of the army and navy of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress. 1st session S. doc. no. 75) 10p '17 U.S. treasury dept.

Wives they left behind them. Elwood Street. Social Service N 2:7-9 Ja '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the relief of dependent families of soldiers and sailors (with special reference to the European war). 8p (Mim.) My 11 '17

Copies have been sent to members. If any failed to receive copies direct application should be made to Library of Congress.

Comparative information

* Governmental provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents. S. H. Wolfe. bibl tables U S Children's Bur Pub no 28 (Misc. ser. no. 11) 236p '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends that there be a continuing appropriation to provide for the dependent families of men in service.

Legislation

Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Drafts of a royal warrant and of an order in council for the pensions of soldiers and sailors disabled and of the families and dependents of soldiers and sailors deceased in consequence of the present war, to which are appended an explanatory note and an actuarial report. 29p *3d '17 King

Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of families and dependents of soldiers deceased in consequence of the present war. 12p *2d '18 King

Great Britain. Ministry of pensions. Royal warrant for the pensions of soldiers disabled, and of the families and dependents of soldiers deceased, in consequence of the present war, together with order in council and regulations for pensions of British seamen and marines, their widows, relatives and dependents. 20p *3d '17 King

Digitized by Google

Soldiers' families—Compensation—*Continued*

Reports

Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Exec. com. War payrolls: committee's report. 8p tables My 31 '17

Chamber of commerce of the U. S. Exec. com. War pay rolls and dependent family allowances. 7p Ag 29 '17

This report is supplementary to a report issued May 31, 1917 on the results of a study, made of plans for the maintenance of the families and dependents of men in active service. The study was made at the request of the Council of national defense immediately after the United States declared war on Germany.

Relief work

Canada—Message from Canada. Norman Sommerville. Indiana Bul Char & Correc no 113 p 259-66 Je '18

Bibliography

* Relief for dependent families of soldiers and sailors. F: W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 29 4p Je '18

State aid

Reports

* Massachusetts volunteer aid assn. Report. 52p tables Weight 3 oz Enclose postage F '17 Sec. of commonwealth

Soldiers' reading

Banker directs choice of soldiers' books. Book Talks O '17 p 1, 3

Reprinted from New York Times.

Books for soldiers and sailors. N J Lib Bul 7: 10-12 O '17

* Books in camp, trench and hospital. T. W. Koch. ed rev and enl 31p il '17 Theodore W. Koch, Lib. of Congress (Ed. limited)

Reprinted from the Library Journal, July, August and October, 1917.

Books in camp, trench and hospital, by T. W. Koch; Books for the Russian prisoners of war in Germany, by C. T. H. Wright. A L A Bul 11:103-11 Jl '17

Papers read at A. L. A. conference at Louisville, Ky., June 21-27, 1917.

Campaign for camp libraries. Vermont Free Pub Lib Comm Bul 13:1-7 D '17

Library association books for all American soldiers. Official Bul 2:16 Ja 21 '18

* Library war council. Libraries for our soldiers and sailors. 8p '18 F. A. Vanderlip, chm., Washington, D.C.

See also Libraries—War service

Soliciting

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on judiciary, relating to soliciting of trade on sidewalks; prohibition against the practice. Chicago City Council Pam no 865 1p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Somers system. See Real estate—Taxation—Somers system

Soup kitchens

One way to save. A. S. Blackwell. Woman Citizen 2:185-6 F 2 '18

South America

Effect of the war upon the trade of South America. G: E. Roberts, tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 99-106 '17

South Bend [Ind.] chamber of commerce. Publicity bureau

South Bend, a city of opportunity. '17 (Chambers of commerce—Publications)

South Dakota. Laws, etc.

Rules and regulations issued under the sanitary food law, together with copy of this law and the opinion of the attorney general relative to the same. '16 (Drug laws)

Southall, A. Ed.

Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18. 3d ed $3 '17 Imperial year book, box 555, Ottawa (Yearbooks (statistical, historical, etc.))

Southern California sociological society

Causes of truancy among boys. E. J. Lickley. (Studies in sociology no. 6) N '17 Univ. of Southern Cal., Los Angeles (Boys)

Southern cut-over land association

Dawn of a new constructive era: report, 1917. $2.50 '17 Southern pine assn., New Orleans, La. (Agricultural development—Conferences)

Southern pine association

Pine and patriotism: official report, 1918. '18 J. E. Rhodes, sec.-mgr., New Orleans, La. (Lumber associations—Conferences)

Spargo, John

Social democracy. *$1.50 '18 Harper (Socialism)

Special libraries. See Libraries, Special

Speculation

Speculation. R: H. Tingley. Financial World 29:23 N 10 '17

See also subhead Speculation under: Grain; Telephone

Speech

Defects of hearing and speech. Helen Hill and others. tables *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-85 '17

Study of the speech defects of ninety-one ungraded class children. E. A. Walsh. J. Psycho-Asthenics 22:108-25; 23:83-7 D '17; Ja '18

Study of the speech defects of ninety-one ungraded class children. E. A. Walsh. chart Ungraded 3:49-62 D '17

Spelling

* Cleveland, O. Bd. of educ. Div. of reference and research. Results of a spelling test. (Bul. no. 2) 19p Mr 11 '18

A spelling test given to 106 Cleveland elementary and junior high schools in the 3d, 4th, 6th, 7th and 8th grades.

Reports

* Wisconsin. Dept. of pub. instruction. Report on the use of some standard tests for 1916-17. W. W. Theisen. (Studies in educ. measurements in Wis. bul. no. 1) 120p bibl tables charts '18

Spitting

Ordinances

Spitting and spittoons. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 58-9 '17

Sponsors for knowlege

Conservation of thought: the difficulty of the obvious. G. W. Lee. Stone & Webster J 21:437-40 D '17

* Information clearing house. E. F. McPike. 4p '17 Eugene F. McPike, 135 E. 11th Place, Chicago

Reprinted from the Cosmopolitan Student, December, 1917.

Intangible "they" and what to do about it. G: W. Lee. Stone & Webster J 22:391-4 My '18

Oneness in library work. G. W. Lee. Special Libraries 9:94 Ap '18

Address June 26, 1917 at annual convention of Special libraries association, Louisville, Ky.

Sponsors for knowlege. Mass Lib Club Bul 8: 4-7 Ja '18

Outline of the scheme which is the result of preliminary studies during the last three years. About one hundred topics are listed with the sponsor named. Applications and offers should be made to the Massachusetts free library commission, State House, Boston.

Where's what: a proposed guide to sources of useful information for specialists, investigators, students, collectors and others. E. F. McPike. Pub Lib 23:176-7 Ap '18

* —Same. Reprinted. 2p '18 E. F. McPike, 135 E. 11th Place, Chicago

Sports, Sunday

Legislation, Comparative

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of laws prohibiting sports or baseball on Sunday. James Hodgson, comp. 2p tables F '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Sprinklers
* National bd. of fire underwriters. Regulations governing the installation of automatic and open sprinkler equipments recommended by the National fire protection association. 77p fig '17 76 William st, N.Y.

Spruce. See Aeronautics, Military; Lumber

Spy systems

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on spies and spy systems. 14p (Mim.) Ja 21 '18
  Copies have been sent to members to whom they would be of special interest. If they have not been received, they may be obtained upon application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Stables

Ordinances

Stables and disposal of manure. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 239-41 '17

Stairways

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City Council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on buildings and city hall [relating to stairways and fire escapes in warehouses and storage buildings: regulations]. Chicago City Council Pam no 806 1p postage 1c D 10 '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Stallion laws
* Illinois. Dept. of agric. Div. of animal industry. Law regulating the public service of stallions and jacks in Illinois and enforcement of lien, in force July 1, 1917. 16p '17
* Oregon. Stallion registration bd. Stallion registration law. 14p '17 State lib.
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Stallion legislation
Tasmania—Act amending stallion registration bill providing that an uncertified stallion shall not be used for stud purposes except on stock the bona fide property of the owner of the stallion. (Passed Council Ag 23 Assembly N 7 '17)

Stamp collections
Reference list of the stamps contained in Mr H. L. White's collection of New South Wales donated to the Mitchell library. Sydney, N. S. W: Australian Philatelist 23:157-99 Je 6 '17
  This issue obtained thru P. A. I. S. Weight 6 oz. Enclose postage.

Stamp collections, War
War stamps. Australian Philatelist 23:200-1 Je 6 '17
  This issue obtained thru P. A. I. S. Weight 6 oz. Enclose postage.

Stamp taxes. See Internal revenue; War stamp tax

Standard of living
* Japan—Standard of living. Kokichi Morimoto. J H U Studies v 36 no 1 150p '18
  Contains: Cost of food; Cost of clothing; Cost of housing; Cost of living as a whole.
  See also Cost of living

State accounting

Terminology

Accounting terminology. *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of states, 1916, p 15-29 '17

State and municipal relations
New York (state)—State and municipal powers. E. R. Brown. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 34-8 '17

State appropriations
* Illinois. Auditor of pub. accounts. Statement of appropriations made by the 50th General assembly for the years commencing July, 1, 1917, and July 1, 1918. 50p tables '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Laws

New Jersey—Appropriation law, for the coming year ending October 31, 1918, tables *In* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 1918, p 230-64 '18

Private institutions

Massachusetts—Constitutional convention has voted to submit to the people an amendment to the constitution which would prohibit the appropriation of money by the state for institutions not completely under its control. Ag 22 '17

State associations

Directories

Michigan—Miscellaneous state associations. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 938-47 '18

State banks. See Banks and banking, State

State boards and commissions
* Arizona—Commission: what it is; how it works. Arizona Comm. State Institutions Bul v 1 no 1 4p Ap 1 '18

California state board of authorization and the limitation of expenditure law. J: S. Chambers. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:89-93 Ja '18
  Address delivered before the California league of municipalities, Santa Rosa, Sept. 17, 1917.

Cooperation between the board of control and the state board of education. W. R. Boyd. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:289-96 O '17

New York (state)—State board of charities in war time. C: H. Johnson. Delinquent 8:12-14 Ap '18

Pennsylvania—Duties and powers of state officers and boards; State institutions and boards of control. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 109-203, 205-40 '17

Activities

Ohio—Seven years of the Ohio board of administration. J. W. Jones. Ohio State Inst J 1:26-32 Je '18

Consolidation

Administration of public service functions. tables Munic Research no 90 p 86-128 O '17

Oregon—Consolidating state bureaus and commissions. Oregon Voter 14:271-6+ Ag 31 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends a consolidation of commissions wherever it is practical and economical to employ one commission to do the work of two or more.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that the office of insurance commissioner be abolished and the duties of that officer be devolved upon the state bank examiner, who should then be designated as the commissioner of banking and insurance.

Directories

Connecticut—State boards, commissions, etc. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 153-70 '17

Kansas. Sec. of state. Directory of state boards, commissions and officers. 38p Ag '17

Michigan—State boards. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 899-916 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that legislation be enacted which will prevent duplication, over-lapping and possible future conflict in the agricultural work carried on by the state college of agriculture and the department of agriculture, commerce and industry. He believes that each should have its own particular phase of the work and not go beyond that.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning reviews the work of the state board of charities and corrections created three years ago and states that, to his mind, no governor and no legislature can rightly organize and direct public charities without the aid of such an educational and advisory agency as the state board of charities and corrections

Digitized by Google

State boards and commissions—*Continued*

Investigations

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 authorized the judiciary committee of both houses to serve as a joint committee to make a survey of questions of public interest and to investigate violations of law and the conduct of any public official, public body, department, board or commission and report to the next legislature the results of its survey together with recommendations.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 appointed a committee to investigate the question of operating the state industrial accident commission without state aid and also of making the workmen's compensation law compulsory.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 provided a commission to investigate before the next legislature session the offices, boards, commissions and departments of state as to scope, nature and importance of the different branches of the work of each, and make recommendations concerning consolidation, economy, and efficiency.

Reports

* Ohio. Bd. of administration. 6th annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917 to the governor of the state of Ohio. 303p tables '17

State bonds. See Bonds, State

State budget. See Budget, State

State capitals

Planning

Reports

* California. State capital planning comm. 2d annual report upon its investigation of the planning of the capital of California. 23p il map '18 State lib.

State census

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that the census of military resources taken in June, 1917 has proved of great value to the federal officials in their recruiting work, in speeding up ship construction and in seeking out alien enemies. It has also been of great service to the state military training commission in carrying out the provisions of the compulsory military training act.

State charities aid association. Amsterdam committee on tuberculosis

Amsterdam, N.Y.—Houses of Amsterdam, N.Y., with some notes on the prevalence of tuberculosis. U. D. Brown. '17 Dr Charles Storey, pres. (Housing—Surveys)

State constitutions. See Constitutions, State

State councils of defense. See Councils of defense

State development

* Colorado. Bd. of immigration. Year book of the state of Colorado, 1918. 200p tables map '18

Colorado—Rich fields of endeavor await new citizenry. Commercial 9:41 Ja 24 '18

Two of our states and British Columbia combine to advertise. Printers' Ink 101:42,44 D 6 '17

Wisconsin—Nation looks to Wisconsin, and her thousands of unused acres must yield food, under the guidance of Milwaukee capitol. John Fletcher. il table Civics and Com no 91 p 6-9 Ja '18

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning calls on the legislature to push forward the constructive elements of state progress and points out that internal needs of the state must be provided for with special vigor in spite of demands for national service.

Reports

New Jersey. Dept. of conservation and development. Annual report for the year ending Oct. 31, 1916. 84p il tables map '17

State documents

Popularizing state documents. C: W. Reeder. A L A Bul 11:368-75 Jl '17

Read before the National association of state libraries, Louisville, Ky., June 22-26, 1917.

State efficiency. See Efficiency, State

State elections. See Elections, State

State employees

See also Salaries—State employees

Directories

Connecticut state government. *In* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917, p 82-97 '17

* Kansas. Auditor of state. Roster of departments and institutions of Kansas, also alphabetical list of state house employes. 44p '17

West Virginia—Register of the officers and employes of the state government with their places of residence in the city of Charleston. *In* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917, p xi,xxxii '17

State fairs

Regulation

* Arizona. State fair comm. Premium list, rules and regulations of the 13th annual state fair, Phoenix, Nov. 12-17, 1917. 176p il tables '17 B. W. Zachau, sec. of state fair, Phoenix

State finance

* California. Bd. of control. Statement to finance commitee of Senate and ways and means committee of Assembly on condition of treasury of state of California. J: F. Neylan. 7p '17

* California—Expenses of state government. Meyer Lissner. Effective Citizenship no 59 13p Ag 14 '18

Address before the City club of Los Angeles, Aug. 7, 1918.

California—Mounting cost of government. J: S. Chambers. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:20-2 Mr '17

California Taxpayers' Journal for June, 1918 contains the following articles on the state finances: Story of state expenses: review of California's financial history over a period of sixteen years; Boards and commissions; Finances of the cities and counties; Two tax limitation measures.

Cost of state government. tables charts Cal Taxpayers' J 1:12-16 N '17

* Illinois. Auditor of pub. accounts. Statement of expenses of the 50th General assembly, regular session. 17p tables '17 Leg. ref. bur.

Iowa—State finances in Iowa during the Civil war. I. L. Pollock. tables Ia J History and Pol 16:53-107 Ja '18

* Massachusetts. Auditor. Estimates upon which the state tax was levied, and comparative statements showing the appropriations made by the legislatures of 1917 and 1918, together with certain other statements of financial legislation passed in 1918. 23p tables Weight 2 oz Enclose postage Je 22 '18 Doc. clerk

* Massachusetts. Auditor. Statement of general and special appropriations and expenditures. 69p tables My 31 '18

* Massachusetts. Dept. of the auditor. Statement of general and special appropriations and expenditures, Feb. 28, 1918. 64p tables postage 2c '18 Sec. of commonwealth

New Jersey—Policies underlying New Jersey's new finance laws. A. N. Pierson. N J Munic 2:211-12, 220 S '18

Address delivered before Convention of national association of comptrollers and accounting officers, Atlantic City, June 20, 1918.

New Jersey—[Statements relating to the financial condition of the state.] tables N J Senate J pt 1 p 45-168 Ja 8 '18

* New York (state)—Financial obligations. E. M. Travis. tables State Finances v 2 no 1 16p Ap '18

New York (state)—State Finances for September, 1917 contains a description of the workings of the New York state comptroller's office.

Digitized by Google

State finance —*Continued*

New York (state)—State Finances for October, 1917, contains descriptions of the following departments: Audit bureau; Court and trust fund bureau; Land tax bureau· Municipal account bureau.

Pennsylvania—Finances. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1029-31 '17

Pennsylvania—State appropriations, 1917-1919; appropriations made by the legislature and approved by the governor for the two fiscal years from June 1, 1917, to June 1, 1918, and from June 1, 1918 to June 1, 1919. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1041-9 '17

Perth, Australia—Perth chamber of commerce has received the recommendations of a committee appointed to consider the question of economy in the administration of the state and to define means by which economy might be effected. A reduction in the number of members of Parliament is recommended; all public works already authorized should proceed before any further work in connection is undertaken; proposed public works should be investigated by an independent committee; railways should be removed from political influence; trading concerns should be treated as they would be treated in commerce; work of all departments should be consolidated and reorganized; no loan authorization should be assented to unless schedule to the bill has been passed by a three-fourths majority of both houses of Parliament, etc. S '17

Proper attitude of taxpayers' associations to public expenditures. H. J. Hagerman. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 336-46 '17

* United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of states, 1916. 127p tables '17

See also Bonds, State

Comparative information

New York (state)—Condensed history of population, wealth, income and expenses for the past 37 years, in the state of New York, October 1, 1880, to June 30, 1917. table Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:14-15 Ja '18

Revenues and expenditures of the states. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 727 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington gives a brief summary of the state's finances in his message.

Massachusetts—Gov. McCall urges the legislature to cut out all unnecessary expenses and to conserve every resource of the commonwealth, but cautions against decreasing the efficiency of the government.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that all revenue-earning departments, boards, commissions and institutions, instead of applying their revenue to maintenance or other expenses, shall turn the money into the state treasury, where it will be checked out when and for such purposes only as appropriations authorized in the usual way may provide. He reports the treasury as being in a prosperous condition, with a net balance, at the end of the fiscal year October, 1917, of $2,458,541.28.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that certain fees be charged for work done, such as special engineering service, inspection of boilers, licensing of engineers and firemen, etc.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge suggests that the fiscal year be changed so that it will begin on July first instead of on November first. He thinks that the executive and legislators could provide for a budget with better knowledge of conditions of the money were to be expended within a short time after the close of the average legislative session. The anomaly of the legislators providing for the expenses of the state government during a period when they are not in charge of the government, would be, to a large extent, avoided.

Investigations

Florida—A special committee on revenues and budget served during the 1917 legislative session in investigating the expected revenues of the state for the next two years and in making recommendations as to any needful changes for placing the appropriations and expenditures of the state funds more nearly on a complete budget basis.

Texas. Legislature. Joint com. to investigate the departments of the state government and the state institutions. Report. 58p '18 Leg. ref. dept.

The report recommends a purchasing and managing board for all state departments and institutions; a depository system; a constitutional convention; amendment to the primary law providing for a majority vote instead of a plurality; separation of the university and the agricultural and mechanical college; elimination of duplication in education extension work; consolidation of a number of departments and commissions; the placing of one man in charge of the penal system; abolishment of the courts of appeals and provision for one large court; and the establishment of a normal school for colored people.

Reports

Connecticut chamber of commerce. Joint com. on taxation and state finance. Report, embracing the report of a special study of the Connecticut tax system conducted by Fred Rogers Fairchild. 67p tables '17 Edward P. Jones, Winsted, Conn.

Laws

New York (state)—State finance law. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, p 947-65 '17

Legislation

Australia—Act is the result of agreement arrived at between Commonwealth and the States. New South Wales excepted. States concerned agree that Commonwealth shall be sole borrower in London. Commonwealth undertaking to raise sums to enable States to carry out their public work policies. (Passed by both Houses Ag '17)

Reports

* Arizona. Auditor. 6th annual report transmitted to the governor February 1, 1918. 16p tables '18 State lib.

California—Report of the state controller. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 1:4-7 Mr '17

* Connecticut. Comptroller. Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1917. 160p tables '17 State lib.

* Connecticut. Treas. Report to his excellency the governor, November 1, 1917 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 10) 140p tables '17 State lib.

* Indiana. Treas. Annual report for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1917. 12p '18

* Louisiana. Auditor's office. Biennial report for the years 1916 and 1917. 91p '18

* Manitoba. Provincial treas. Public accounts of the province of Manitoba for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1917. 209p tables '18

* Massachusetts. General court. Joint special com. on finance and budget procedure. Report on state finances and the budget, submitted to the general court. (House doc. 1185) 85p bibl Ja '18

* Massachusetts. Joint special com. on finance and budget procedure. Report on state finances and the budget submitted to the general court. (House no. 1185) 85p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage Ja '18 Doc. room, State house

* Massachusetts. Supervisor of administration. Annual report, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 119) 18p tables postage 1c Ja '18 Sec. of commonwealth

* New York (state). Treas. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1917. (Assembly no. 53) 46p '18

* North Carolina. Auditor's dept. Annual report for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1917. variously paged '18

Digitized by Google

State flags

* Iowa flag: a brief account of recent efforts to secure the adoption of a state emblem. R. A. Gallaher. Iowa and War no 14 20p Ag '18

State government

* Alabama—Brief outline of the history of the Alabama state departments. E. B. Gearhart, comp., N.Y. pub. lib. 82p '17 (Typew. $4.10)
  Shows the method of appointment, duties, etc. of all officers and boards. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Concentration of power de Toqueville's warning. Civic Alliance Bul v 5 no 5 4p My '18
  How many governors has each state? Equity 20:91-7 Ap '18
  Looting the gem state and its people. E. B. Fussell. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:4-5,26 F 11 '18
* Pennsylvania—State government in Pennsylvania: a manual of practical citizenship. S: B. Scott. 272p chart $1.50 '17 Harper press
  Revised theory of the democratic state. E. W. James. Public 21:852-6, 885-8 Jl 6-13 '18
  Your vote and your state. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:15+ Je 1 '18
  See also Efficiency, State; State rights

Administration

Proposals concerning general administration. table Munic Research no 90 p 52-69 O '17

State administrative problems: informal discussion opened by Gov. S. V. Stewart of Montana. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 63-85 '17

Advisory opinions

† Departmental cooperation in state government. A. R. Ellingwood. 300p bibl tables $2.50 '18 Macmillan
  Describes the use of the advisory opinion, which is the advice of the judges who compose the court of last appeal in a given jurisdiction, rendered at the request of certain executive or legislative organs. The purpose of the scheme is to enable the governor or either house of the legislature to ascertain the opinions of the supreme court justices upon questions of a legal nature before taking action.

Business policy

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge urges that the attitude of the state government toward business corporations be judicial in order that it may not be necessary for certain classes of corporations to shift the burden of higher costs to the shoulders of the ultimate consumer.

Commission plan

State manager plan. R: S. Childs. chart Nat Munic R 6:659-63 N '17

Directories

Pennsylvania—Governor and heads of departments, with their places of residence in Harrisburg. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 1-105 '17

Efficiency and economy commissions

State efficiency and economy commissions. Munic Research no 90 p 1-38 O '17

Fiscal year

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge suggests that the fiscal year be changed so that it will begin July first instead of November first. He thinks that the executive and legislators could provide for a budget with better knowledge of conditions if the money were to be expended within a short time after the close of the average legislative session. The anomaly of the legislators providing for the expenses of the state government during a period when they are not in charge of the government, would be, to a large, extent, avoided.

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington devotes considerable space in his message to a review of the accomplishments of the state since the 1916 meeting of the legislature.

Investigations

Illinois—Civil administrative code. C: E. Woodward. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 57-62 '17

Manager plan

State manager idea and better state government; Special qualifications for legislative work; Kansas state manager experiment. charts Equity 20:3-11 Ja '18

Twentieth century constitution: the manager plan for a state. C. G. Hoag and A. N. Maris. chart Equity 20:21-6 Ja '18
  The purpose of this model constitution is to provide for a government that will be sensitively responsive to the will of the people, a government that will not be hampered by a multitude of restrictions or lost to public view in a jungle of entangled responsibilities known as "checks and balances."

Organization

Massachusetts—For 16 departments: recess committee provides for executives. Boston Evening Transcript Ja 26 '18 p 4

Reports

* Arizona. Sec. of state. Report, January 2, 1917. 31p tables '17 State lib.
* Virginia. Sec. of commonwealth. Annual report for the year ending September 30, 1917. 401p '18

State historical society of Iowa

History of economic legislation in Iowa. I. L. Pollock. (Iowa econ. history ser.) bibl $2 '18 (Economic legislation)

State income tax. See Income tax, State

State institutions

Illinois—State institutions. F. D. Whipp. Inst Q 9:18-26 Je 30 '18

Pennsylvania—State institutions and boards of control. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 205-40 '17

Washington (state)—Our state institutions. W. H. Cochran. *In* Washington bankers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 60-6 '17
  See also Colleges and universities—State institutions; Cost of living—State institutions; Food conservation; Food tables; Roads—State institutions

Accounting

Uniform accounting for public institutions; with discussion. H: C. Adams. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 18-38 '18

Administration

* Indiana. Bd. of state charities. Administration of state institutions: the Indiana system versus central board of control. Timothy Nicholson. 2d ed 20p O '17

Bibliography

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. New York state publications on administration of state institutions. William Webb, comp. 2p Ap '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Attendants

Attendant of the future: a suggestion of possibilities that may some day materialize with accruing advantages of permanent benefit to our insane hospitals. Eugen Cohn. Inst Q 8:34-7 Je 30 '17

Directories

Michigan—State institutions. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 917-37 '18

Wisconsin—Directory of state institutions. *In* Wisconsin. Bd. of control. 13th biennial report, 1916, p 62-8 '16

Digitized by Google

State institutions—*Continued*

Finance

New York (state)—Senator Sage scores state's false economy and neglect of institutions. S C A A N 6:8 N '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley urges an adequate increase in the allowance previously made for the maintenance of mental defectives, owing to the increased cost of living.

Food supply

Food and its distribution in state institutions. Thomas Carroll. table Inst Q 8:38-43 Je 30 '17

Illinois—Dietaries in Illinois institutions. H. D. Singer. tables Inst Q 8:62-5 D 31 '17

Institutional food supply and conservation. H: C. Eyman. tables Ohio Bul Char & Correc 23:1-4 Je '17; Same. Delinquent 7:1-4 O '17
Address before American association of officials of charities and corrections, Pittsburgh, June 8, 1917.

Why a state institution should operate a farm. Charles McIntire. Ohio State Inst J 1:57-60 Je '18
Address delivered at meeting of Ohio board of administration and managing officers of Ohio state institutions, held at the Massillon state hospital May 2, 1918

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that legislation be enacted based upon the reports submitted by the commissions to investigate the penal and correctional institutions and institutions other than penal and correctional.

Investigations

New Jersey—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to investigate the state institutions which come under the supervision of the department of charities and corrections, other than penal, reformatory and correctional institutions, and make a report thereon to the next legislature. Special attention was to be given to ways and means of centralizing authority or control over all such institutions, the transfer of inmates and all other questions of betterment and improvement.

* Texas. Legislature. Joint com. to investigate the departments of the state government and the state institutions. Report. 58p '18 Leg. ref. dept.
The report recommends a purchasing and managing board for all state departments and institutions; a depository system; a constitutional convention; amendment to the primary law providing for a majority vote instead of a plurality; separation of the university and the agricultural and mechanical college; elimination of duplication in educational extension work; consolidation of a number of departments and commissions; the placing of one man in charge of the penal system; abolishment of the courts of appeals and provision for one large court.

Reports

* Indiana. Leg. com. Report on state educational, benevolent and correctional institutions and public buildings, departments, boards and commissions to the 70th General assembly, 1917. 263p tables '17

Location

New York (city)—Willing to endanger health: Westchester's counsel makes clear at the hearing before the joint legislative committee on disposition of the sites of the Mohansic state hospital and New York state training school that Westchester intends to have the training school finished if it can. Greater N Y 6:1-4 O 15 '17

Reports

* Iowa. Bd. of control of state institutions. 10th biennial report for the period ending June 30, 1916. 405p tables '17 Doc. dept.

* Kansas. Efficiency and economy com. Report on the penal, charitable and other institutions. 10p State lib.

New York (state)—Report of the committee on public institutions, by J: F. Tremain; Attitude of the commonwealth toward public institutions, by C: H. North; Economic and intelligent administration of public institutions, by C. E. Sweitzer; Legislator and public institutions, by M. S. Halliday; Discussion, by the members. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1143-83 '17

* Wisconsin. Bd. of control. 13th biennial report for the biennial period ending June 30,1916. 378p il tables '16

Statistics

North Carolina—State institutions, 1917. N C State Bd Charities and Pub Welfare Bul 1: 11-13 Ja '18

Supplies

Illinois—Relationship between institutions and the division of purchases and supplies: the division's view-point. H. H. Kohn. Inst Q 8:27-30 D 31 '17
Read before conference of department of public welfare, Oct. 26, 1917.

War service

War activities of state institutions. M. E. Carey. Quarterly 17:174-8 My '18

War service of state charitable institutions. M. V. Clark. S C A A N 6:6-7 My '18

State insurance. See Insurance, State

State lands

* Louisiana. Land office. Biennial report of the register. 80p My '18

Reports

* Arizona. Land comr. 4th bi-annual report to the state land department, January 1, 1917 to June 30, 1917. 22p tables '17 State lib.

State legislation

* Corporation trust company. Leg. dept. Legislative sessions 1918. 5p '18 37 Wall st, N.Y.
The organization promises to furnish prompt and accurate reports on all subjects of legislation introduced or enacted in Congress and all state legislatures, and of the daily action thereon.

State legislatures

Procedure in state legislatures. H. W. Dodds. Ann Am Acad Sup v 77 112p My '18
Includes: Legislature's inherent powers in matters of procedure; Organization of the Houses; Introduction of bills; Committees; Passage of bills; Legislative leadership.

See also Legislatures

State libraries. See Libraries, State

State manuals

* Connecticut. Sec. of state. Register and manual, 1917. 689p tables maps '17 State lib.

* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918. 634p il tables '17

† Kentucky directory for the use of courts, state and county officials and General assembly of the state of Kentucky. F. K. Kavanaugh. 284p map ? price '18 F. K. Kavanaugh, Frankfort

* Maryland. Sec. of state. Maryland manual, 1916-1917: a compendium of legal, historical, and statistical information relating to the state of Maryland. 298p il '17

† Massachusetts. General court. Manual for the use of the General court: containing the rules of the two branches, together with the constitution of the commonwealth and that of the United States, and a list of the executive, legislative and judicial departments of the state government, state institutions and their officers and other statistical information. H: D. Coolidge and J. W. Kimball, comps. 710p diag ? price '17

* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual for the years 1917 and 1918. 1021p il maps plans '17 State lib.

† Missouri. Sec. of state. Official manual of the state of Missouri for the years 1917-1918. 650p il maps ? price '17

Digitized by Google

State manuals—*Continued*

* New Jersey. Legislature. Manual of the legislature of New Jersey, 142d session, 1918. 650p il tables maps $1.50 '18 T. F. Fitzgerald, 227 Perry st, Trenton, N.J.
* New York (state). Sec. of state. Manual for the use of the legislature of the state of New York, 1918. 1166p il pl maps plans '18
† Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook and manual of the state of Pennsylvania, 1917. 1256p il pl maps $1 '17 '17
* Rhode Island. Sec. of state. Manual, with rules and orders, for the use of the General assembly, 1918. 419p '18
† South Carolina. General assembly. Legislative manual, 72d General assembly of South Carolina, 2d session commencing January 8, 1918: membership, committees and rules, directory of state, Congressional and federal officers, and the government war activities, state and federal, corrected to February 5, 1918. 132p diag 85c pa 50c '18 J. W. Gibbes, clerk of the House
* South Dakota. Bur. of pub. printing. South Dakota legislative manual, 1917. 686p '17
* Vermont. Sec. of state. Vermont legislative directory, biennial session, 1917. 608p tables '17 Custodian of public documents
* West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate. West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917. xxxii+ 869p il tables '17 Dept. of archives and history
* Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the Assembly. Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917: directory, constitution, rules of the Assembly, and statutory provisions relating to the legislature, annotated. 294p '17 Leg. ref. lib. (Ed. exhausted)
* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Wisconsin blue book. 582p il maps diag '17

State marketing bureaus. See Marketing bureaus, State

State officers

New York (state)—Office of state comptroller. E. M. Travis. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:7-10 Ja '18

Directories

Administrative officers of all the states. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 746-53 '18

* Arizona. Sec. of state. State and county officials. 75p '17
* California. Sec. of state. Roster of state, county, city, and township officials of the state of California, also federal officials for California. 144p N 1 '17 State lib.

Illinois—State government; Roster of state officers. *In* Illinois. Sec. of state. Blue book of the state of Illinois, 1917-1918, p 308-26, 396-402 '17

Includes all officers since 1818.

* Kansas. Sec. of state. Directory of state boards, commissions and officers. 38p Ag '17

Michigan—State government. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 871-5 '18

Pennsylvania—State government. table *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 851 '17

Dual office holding

Governors' messages, 1918

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends legislation prohibiting dual office holding by public officials.

State police. See Police, State

State publications

* Arizona. Law and leg. ref. lib. Check list of annual reports, Arizona law, and other current publications issued by or under authority of the state of Arizona for the fiscal year 1916-1917. 3p '17

Pennsylvania—List of public documents. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 204 '17

Bibliography

* State historical soc. of Wis. Checklist of Wisconsin public documents issued during 1917. (Bul. of information no. 91) 24p '18 Madison

State publicity

* Denver tourist & publicity bur. Come up to Colorado. 31p il tables maps '18 623 17th st, Denver
* Louisiana. Bd. of agric. and immigration. Hand-book of Louisiana giving general and agricultural features, together with crops that can be grown and description of each parish, climate, health, education, industries, railroads, water-courses, forestry, etc. 208p il tables map '18
* Michigan. Pub. domain comm. and immigration comm. Michigan: agricultural, horticultural and industrial advantages. 52p il tables maps '18
* Montana. Dept. of agric. and publicity. Resources and opportunities of Montana (1916 edition). 191p il tables '16

Need of publicity in affairs of state. E. M. Travis. Modern City 2:30 D '17

State purchasing

See also Provincial purchasing

Investigations

Reports

* New York (state). Comm. to investigate the methods of purchasing materials, supplies, etc. Report transmitted to the legislature Feb. 4, 1918. 9p '18 State comptroller

Of the system and data examined, the commission reports as its opinion that the system now in use by the federal government in the city of Washington, with the necessary modifications, is the best one upon which to found an act creating a centralized purchasing system for New York state. It also recommends consolidation of purchasing agencies of the state.

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of laws on state purchasing, with laws of New Hampshire, Oregon, Vermont. William Webb. 29p Mr '17 (Typew. $1.45) Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation, Proposed

Plan for state purchasing board is endorsed. Greater N Y 7:21-2 Mr 18 '18

State reports

* Indiana. Governor. Year book of the state of Indiana for the year 1917. 883p tables '18 Bur. of leg. information

Book is the first attempt to give to the people in simplified and brief form a report of the operation of the various offices, departments and stitutions together with such documents, facts and statistics as make up a general reference work for the state.

Bibliography

American state reports and session laws exclusive of side reports, revised to March 1, 1918. Law Lib J 10:86-9 Ja '18

State rights

Effect of the American public law on our written constitutions in their bearing on the sovereignty of the state. L. A. Emery. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 343-7 '17

Local self-government. O. W. Underwood and others. Cong Rec 56:8435-8 Je 14 '18

[Rights of the states and the relation of the states to the federal government.] J. W. Bailey. Cong Rec 56:1052-3 Ja 17 '18

State tax. See Taxation—Direct state tax

States

Consolidation

Legislation

New Brunswick, Can.—Parliament adopted unanimously by a non-party vote a motion favoring union of New Brunswick with Novia Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Je 23 '17

Law suits

State as defendent under the federal constitution: the Virginia-West Virginia debt controversy. W. C. Coleman. Harv Law R 31:210-45 D '17

Digitized by Google

Statistics

* "Ratio" chart for plotting statistics. Irving Fisher. 577-601p bibl charts Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
  Reprinted from Quarterly Publications of the American statistical association, June, 1917.
* Statistics. W: B. Bailey and John Cummings. (Nat. social science ser.) 153p bibl fig tables *60c '17 McClurg
† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Statistical abstract of the United States, 1917. 804p tables 40c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
  See also European war and vital statistics; Municipal statistics; School statistics; Vital statistics; also subhead Statistics under: Accidents; Accidents, Industrial; Agricultural credit; Agricultural pests; Aluminum; Automobile industry and trades; Banks and banking; Banks and banking, National; Birth registration; Boiler explosions; Business conditions; Canals; Cancer; Canning industry; Capital punishment; Cement; Child labor; Coal; Coffee; Commerce; Copper; Cost of living; Cotton; Crops; Crime and criminals; Delivery systems; Divorce; Electric railroads; Electrical supplies; Employment agencies; European war and life insurance; Echange; Export trade; Express companies; Ferries; Finance; Finance, National; Fire departments; Fires; Fishing industry; Food, Cost of; Forests and forestry; Gold; Golf links, Municipal; Government loans; Grain; Homicide; Hospitals; Hours of labor; Immigration; Import trade; Income tax; Industrial hygiene; Industry; Infant mortality; Infantile paralysis; Insurance, Fire; Insurance, Marine; Insurance companies; Iron and steel industry; Labor; Lead; Libraries; Livestock; Manufactures; Merchant marine; Mines and mining; Money; Mortality; Motor vehicles; Municipal bonds; Municipal finance; Navigation; Occupational diseases; Paper; Parks; Pavements; Postal service; Publishers and publishing; Pullman company; Railroads; Recreation; Salmon; Savings banks; Securities; Shipping; Strikes; Sugar; Suicide; Taxation; Trade unions; Transportation; Typhoid fever; Wages; Wealth; Wheat; Woman suffrage; Workmen's compensation.

Uniformity

Uniformity in statistics; with discussion. B: W. Parker. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 520-4 '17

Statutes

* Arizona. Sec. of state. Acts, resolutions and memorials of the 1st special session, 3d legislature. 121p '18 State lib.
† Georgia—Act and resolutions of the General assembly at its extraordinary session held on March 20-28, 1917. 28p 15c '17 State lib.
* Maryland—Laws of the state of Maryland made and passed at the session of the General assembly made and held at the city of Annapolis January 2, 1918-April 1, 1918. 1024p '18 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore
* Mississippi. Legislature. Laws of the state of Mississippi passed at an extraordinary session of the legislature held in the city of Jackson, commencing September 25, 1917 and ending October 12, 1917. 97p '17
* Montana. Sec. of state. Laws of the state of Montana passed by the extraordinary session of the 15th legislative assembly, commencing February 14, 1918, and ending February 25, 1918. 62p '18
* Nebraska. Sec. of state. Laws and resolutions passed by the legislature of the state of Nebraska at the 36th (extraordinary) session, March 26-April 8, 1918. 62p '18
* New Jersey. Sec. of state. Acts of the 142d legislature of the state of New Jersey and 74th under the new constitution. 1318p pa '18 State lib.
* North Dakota. Legislature. Laws passed at the special session of the 15th legislative assembly, January 23-29, 1918. 30p 15c '18
* Philippine Islands. Assembly. Actas de la Asamblea Filipina, cuarto período de sesiones. v 11 310p postage 32c '16 Leg. ref. lib., Manila
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Philippine Islands—Administrative code of the Philippine Islands of 1917. (Act no. 2711 approved Mr 10 '17) 1282p postage 50c '17 Leg. ref. lib., Manila
  Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* South Carolina. Sec. of state. Acts and joint resolutions of the General assembly of the state of South Carolina passed at the regular session of 1918. 681-1148p '18
† South Dakota. Sec. of state. Laws passed at the special session of the 15th legislature of the state of South Dakota, begun and held at Pierre, the capital of said state, March 18, 1918 and concluded on March 23, 1918. 81+ 6p 53c '18 (Ed. limited)
* Wisconsin—Laws of Wisconsin passed at the special session of the legislature commencing Feb. 19, 1918. 51p '18 State lib.

Your vote and the laws. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 3:136 Jl 13 '18
  See also Annotations and citations (law); Municipal laws; United States—Laws

Bibliography

New York state laws. Munic Ref Lib Notes 4:62-4 O 24 '17
  A list of pamphlet editions of various sections of the consolidated laws of New York state.

Decisions

* Louisiana digest annotated; complete digest of all reported Louisiana decisions from the earliest times to April 15, 1917. E: F. White and others. 8v, $15 ea. '17 Bobbs

Editing

New York (state)—Editing the session laws. J: T. Fitzpatrick. Law Lib J 11:23-33 Jl '18

Indexes

* Massachusetts. Sec. of the commonwealth. Cumulative index of the general and special acts and resolves of Massachusetts, 1917. 76p '17

Revision

Amendments

* North Carolina. Historical comm. Leg. ref. dept. Amendments to revisal of 1905 enacted by the General assembly of North Carolina, 1917. W. S. Wilson, comp. (Bul. no. 2) 87p '17

Legislation

Connecticut—Legislature of 1917 authorized the continuance of the commission appointed in 1915 to prepare a revision of the general statutes of the state.

Utah—Legislature of 1917 authorized a commission to compile and annotate the laws of Utah and make such recommendations to the next legislature as it deems necessary to improve, harmonize and simplify the laws

Reports

* Massachusetts. Comrs. to consolidate and arrange the general laws (under chapter 43 of the resolves of 1916). Preliminary report. v 1 231p Weight 14 oz Enclose postage '18 Sec. of commonwealth
  Resolve required that the commissioners should complete the said consolidation and arrangement, and present in print a report of substantive changes to the legislature on the first Monday of January, 1918, and their final report on the first Monday of January, 1919.

Steam boats

Sanitation

California—Sanitation of steamers. ii Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:358-61 F '18

Steam engine. See Steam power

Steam heating

Steam power development; Notes on the development of the use of steam since 1876, by R. M. Anderson. tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '17 p 7-11

Digitized by Google

Steam power

Development

Steam power development. tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '17 p 7-11

Steel industry. See Case hardening; Iron and steel industry

Sterilization

Decisions

Michigan—Supreme court has declared unconstitutional the law providing for the sterilization of mental defectives or insane persons maintained wholly or in part by public expense in public institutions. The court held against the law because it arbitrarily selected for sterilization those confined in institutions, leaving immune from its operation all others to whom the reason for the legislative remedy is normally and equally, at least, applicable. The court did not pass upon the constitutionality of the principle of sterilization. Ag 23 '18

New York (state)—Constitutionality of act authorizing operations for prevention of procreation. J Crim Law 9:282-8 Ag '18

New York (state)—Supreme court has declared unconstitutional the law enacted in 1912 creating a state board of examiners with power to sterilize thru an operation feebleminded criminals and other defectives; held that under the federal constitution, no state had a right to deny to any individual equal rights under the law and that subjecting feebleminded persons to an operation as provided under this law was a violation. My '18

Legislation

Nevada sterilization law. Eugenical N 3:62 Ag '18

Legislation, Comparative

Sterilization studies of the committee on cacogenic control. Eugenical N 3:37-8 My '18
Includes a complete roster of state laws bearing upon sterilization.

Reports

Sterilization of criminals: report of committee F of the institute and a minority report. W: A. White, chm. J Crim Law 8:499-501 N '17
Presented at the annual meeting of the American institute of criminal law and criminology, Saratoga, N.Y., Sept. 3-4, 1917.

Stevens, D. L.

Bibliography of municipal utility regulation and municipal ownership. (Harvard business studies v. 4) $4 '18 Harvard univ. press (Public utilities—Bibliography)

Stock dividends

Economic nature of the stock dividend. F. R. Fairchild. tables Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:161-3 Ap '18

Practical aspect of the stock dividend question, by H: H. Bond; Stock dividend: a rejoinder, by F. R. Fairchild. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:237-43 Je '18

Taxation

Treasury ruling on the allocation of dividends for income tax purposes. Econ World n s 15: 341 Mr 9 '18

Decisions

Stock dividends: supreme court decisions declaring them exempt further complicates the income tax, which should be simplified. Finanical World 30:4 Ja 12 '18

Stock dividends and the income tax. Yale Law J 27:553-6 F '18

Stock dividends in 1917 to be taxed. N Y Sun F 3 '18 p 6

Supreme court holds stock dividends not taxable as income. Econ World n s 15:55 Ja 12 '18

Treasury department asserts authority to collect income tax on stock dividends. Econ World n s 15:90-1 Ja 19 '18

Stock exchange

Canada—Stock exchange. *In* A. E. Southall ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 297 '17

London, Eng.—Course of business on the London stock exchange in 1917. Econ World n s 15:225-6 F 16 '18
Republished from the Financial and commercial review of the Times, London, which was issued on Jan. 22, 1918.

Manila [P.I.] to have a stock and produce exchange. Econ World n s 16:304 Ag 31 '18

Stock exchange transactions in 1917. maps N Y Tribune Ja 1 '18 p 14

Tokyo, Japan—Conditions in the Tokyo stock exchange. A. W. Ferrin. Commerce Repts no 212 p 956-8 S 11 '17

Tokyo stock exchange and its methods. A. W. Ferrin. Econ World n s 14:764-5 D 1 '17

* United States. Office of internal revenue. Rules and regulations for collection of tax on transfers of stock and on sales of products for future delivery, under war revenue act approved October 3, 1917. (Regulations no. 40) 29p forms '17

Periodicals

Consolidated stock exchange issues a weekly market review. This is the first time in the memory of Wall Street veterans that a legitimate exchange has issued a market letter. Copy mailed free on request to the secretary of the Consolidated stock exchange of N.Y., 36 Beaver st, N.Y.

Prices

Minimum price suggestion once more. Financial World 29:5 D 22 '17

Probabilities as to the future course of stock exchange prices. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:651-2 N 10 '17

Stocks

Practice of loss limitation. F. C. Forsythe. M of Wall St 22:231-2 My 11 '18

Preferred stocks: an A B C article for those who want a good return on their money. G: E. Barrett. Forbes M 1:545,562 F 2 '18

Stockyards

License

President's proclamation requiring license for stockyard companies and for all individual traders. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:6 Je 20 '18

President's proclamation requiring stock-yard firms to secure trade license on or before September 19. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:8 S 12 '18

Stone, Gilbert, ed.

Women war workers. $1.65 '17 Crowell (European war—Women and the war)

Stone crushers, Municipal

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Municipal stone crushers. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 249 2p F '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Stonecutting

Health hazards from the use of the air hammer in cutting Indiana limestone. J. P. Leake. il tables U S Pub Health Repts 33: 379-93 Mr 22 '18

Storage

Storage during the war. Utilities M 2:9-11 S '17
Reprint of a pamphlet issued by the Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.

Storage facilities development big war need. City Builder 2:22 O 10 '17

Storage facilities needed. Civics and Com n s no 88 p 28-9 O '17

See also Coal storage; Grain—Storage

Stores

See also Chain stores; Cooperative stores; Department stores; Five and ten cent stores; Retail trade

Saturday closing

Fifth Avenue's business plans for the summer period. Avenue 2:10-12 Je '18

Street accidents. See Accidents, Traffic; Street traffic

Digitized by Google

Street cleaning

Baltimore, Md.—Street cleaning department gives awards for efficiency: important improvements in service and equipment made during 1917. W: L. Larkins. Baltimore Munic J 5:1 N 30 '17

Columbus, O.—Set forth facts concerning Columbus street cleaning department. N. A. McCoy. City Bul 2:470 N 10 '17

* New York (city). Socialistic aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Working conditions in labor class: department of street cleaning. Evans Clark. 6p bibl Ja '18 (Typew. 30c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

New York (city)—Anti-litter crusade makes encouraging progress. Greater N Y 6:15-16 D 17 '17

New York (city)—Anti-litter work is making excellent progress. Greater N Y 6:23 D 10 '17

New York (city)—Anti-litter work is welcomed by business houses. Greater N Y 7: 15-16 Ja 14 '18

New York (city)—Cleaner streets the aim of anti-litter work. il Greater N Y 6:1-4 N 26 '17

New York (city)—Forming volunteer auxiliary snow cleaning force. Greater N Y 6:13-14 N 24 '17

New York (city)—How New York city keeps its thoroughfares clean. J: J. Kiernan. Greater N Y 7:14-15 S 9 '18

New York (city)—Snow blockade causes special appeal for streets. Greater N Y 6:19 D 24 '17

New York (city)— Street cleaning. J. R. Buchanan. Modern City 2:26-8 D '17

* Philadelphia, Pa. Bur. of highways and street cleaning. Summary of operations for year 1916. 174p '17

Street cleaning. J. W. Paxton. il tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 766-73 '17

Bond issues

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to provide for the issue of bonds in anticipation of the levy and collection of special assessments for the sprinkling with water, sweeping and cleaning of the streets and avenues of the city, during the year 1918. (Ord. no. 30,552 passed D 17 '17) City Bul 2:533 D 29 '17

Conferences

New York (city)—Conference on street ordinance enforcement held. Greater N Y 7:12-13 My 6 '18

Finance

Comparative information

Street cleaning. table Oregon Voter 11:253 N 24 '17

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to provide for the sprinkling with water, sweeping and cleaning of the streets, avenues, alleys and public ways of the city. (Ord. no. 30,551 passed D 17 '17) City Bul 2:525 D 22 '17

Reports

* Detroit [Mich.] bur. of governmental research. Report on street cleaning and refuse collection, department of public wroks, based upon a report by the New York bureau of municipal research. 56p charts F '17

Report of the committee on street cleaning, sanitary section, American public health association. tables Am J Pub Health 7: 854-67 O '17

Street improvements

Reports

* Ontario. Dept. of pub. highways. Report on street improvement. (Pub. no. 22) 200p il tables fig charts '17

Street lighting

Baltimore, Md.—Items cleaned from the annual report of the superintendent of lamps and lighting. Baltimore Munic J 6:4-5 Ja 25 '18

Logical form of contract for ornamental street lighting. L. R. Nash. Stone & Webster J 21:104-10 Ag '17

New York (city)—Street lighting. D: F. Atkins. Modern City 3:13-15 F '18

Saving coal by efficient street lighting. G. T. Dunkin. il Am City 18:516-19 Je '18

* Society for electrical development. How to put on an ornamental lighting campaign. 11p '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  See also Electricity

Assessment

New York (state)—Street lighting districts of assessment; with discussion. A. E. Roche. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 59-62 '17

Cost

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Per capita cost of street electric lighting in New York state cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 258p 1p Mr '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Finance

Comparative information

Street lighting. table Oregon Voter 11:253 N 24 '17

Rates

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Street electric lighting rates and systems in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 39 (rev.) 30p F 28 '17 (Typew. $1.50)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Regulation

No unnecessary lighting on Thursday or Sunday nights. D. C. Faber. Am Munic 34:149 F '18

Reports

Toledo, O.—Street lighting report. Toledo City J 2:2 S 29 '17

Toledo, O.—Street lighting report summarized. W: M. Leiserson. Toledo City J 3:199-200 Ap 20 '18

Schedules

Iowa—Street lighting schedules. tables Am Munic 34:116-18 Ja '18

Street openings

Baltimore, Md.—How the city acquires land for street openings. J: H. Robinette. Baltimore Munic J 5:6 O 26 '17

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Street opening procedure in large cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 241 3p Ja 23 '17 (Typew. 15c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance regulating the making and refilling of excavations in the public streets, alleys, sidewalks and other public places. (Ord. no. 300 3d ser. passed Ag 16 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:2-4 O 1 '17

Street railroads. See Electric railroads

Street signs

* Philadelphia, Pa.—Inexcusable! Citizens' Business no 316 3p Je 13 '18

Road and street signs. il Munic Eng 53:228-9 D '17

Tuscon, Ariz., is to abandon the use of wooden street-name sign posts and instead will have the letters depressed in the concrete curb and painted black. The city engineer informed the city council that this could be done by city labor at a cost of about 80 cents per corner, and on the strength of this the council decided on Sept. 5, 1917 to authorize this construction.

Street trades

See also Newsboys

Regulation

Baltimore, Md.—Regulation of street trades. tables *In* Maryland. Bd. of labor and statistics. 25th annual report, 1917, p 119-30 '17

Digitized by Google

Street traffic
Brooklyn, N.Y.—Remedies for congestion will soon be considered. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:13 Jl '17
New York (city)—Commission to solve street congestion. Rec and Guide 100:804 D 22 '17
See also Accidents, Traffic; Traffic—Regulation; Traffic census

Accidents
Street accidents in the winter time. table Safety 6:25 Ja '18

Census
New York (city)—New traffic record established. table Am Munic 33:179 S '17

Comparative information
Traffic congestion nation-wide problem. Rec and Guide 100:107 Jl 28 '17

Ordinances
Sacramento, Cal.—New traffic regulations. Sacramento Official Gaz 2:374 S 1 '17

Regulation
* National safety council. Street traffic regulation. W: P. Eno. 39p fig 10c '16 Continental & commercial bank bldg., Chicago
An advance print of the more important points on traffic to appear later in book form.
New York (city)—Regulating city traffic; with discussion. H: J. Case. *In* New York state conference of mayors and other city officials. Proceedings, 1917, p 63-71 '17
* —Same. Reprinted. (Bul. no. 1) 9p '17 Police dept., N.Y.

Ordinances
* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to create section 1231.1 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to regulation of street cars, automobiles, motorcycles and other vehicles on the approach of any fire apparatus, and providing penalties. (Ord. no. 229 passed D 8 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Safety devices and measures
Suggestions for making the city's streets safer. Greater N Y 7:5 Mr 18 '18

Streets
City streets and pavements. G: W. Tillison. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 31-42 '17
Street plan of the business district; Furnishings of the street; Street plotting among the homes; On great avenues; On minor residential streets; Among the tenements. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 101-22, 138-65, 187-268 '18
What your streets mean to you. C. M. Pinckney. Modern City 3:21-3+ Mr '18

Construction and repair
Requisites for an equitable street improvement law. S: D. Newton. *In* Am. soc. of munic. improvements. Transactions, 1917-18, no 1, p 28-37 '17
Street improvements. W. A. McLean. Can Munic J 13:384 S '17

Comparative information
Street improvements. table Oregon Voter 11: 259 N 24 '17

Finance
Comparative information
Way up towards top. table Oregon Voter 11: 247 N 24 '17

Regulation
* New York (city). Police dept. Laws in regard to streets and sidewalks. 7p '18 Merchants' assn. of N. Y., 233 Broadway
In English, Italian and Yiddish.

Reports
Philadelphia, Pa. Bur. of highways and street cleaning. Summary of operations for year 1916. 174p '17

Use
Ordinances
Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York, and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith, revised to January 1, 1918. 80p '18 Merchants' assn. of N.Y., 223 Broadway
Includes ordinances in regard to advertisements, animals, automobiles, dealers in second-hand articles, excavations, noises, peddlers, public hacks, sidewalks, traffic regulations, water supply, etc.

Strikes
Canada—Industrial disputes during October, 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:907-11 N '17
[Discussion of] statement by Samuel Gompers. L. Y. Sherman and others. Cong Rec 56:5390-8 Ap 12 '18
Germany—Strikes and lockouts in Germany, 1916. Monthly R 5:1316-17 D '17
* National industrial conference bd. Strikes in American industry in wartime, April 6 to October 6, 1917. (Research rept. no. 3) 20p tables Mr '18 15 Beacon st, Boston
† New South Wales. Industrial comr. New South Wales strike crisis, 1917; report prepared by direction of the Hon. the minister for labour and industry. 190A p tables charts 1s F '18
Printed as a special supplement to the New South Wales Industrial Gazette, February, 1918.
New York (city)— Trade agreements in the Women's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:1091-1111 D '17
Preventing strikes in wartime. H. L. Kerwin. Public 21:536-7 Ap 22 '18
San Francisco, Cal.—Truth about San Francisco strike. C. C. Chapman. Oregon Voter 10:409-14 S 29 '17
See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Electric railroads—Strikes; Picketing; Public utilities—Strikes; Railroad labor disputes; Trade unions

Comparative information
Canada—Strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1901-1916. chart Can Labour Gaz 18:114-18 F '18

Reports
* Canada. Dept. of labour. Report on strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1901-1916. 138p tables map '18

Governors' messages, 1917
New York (state)—Gov. Whitman states that during the period between April 1, 1917 and November 30, 1917, there were 228 strikes reported, a decrease since 1916 of 158.

Reports
* Canada. Dept. of labour. Report on strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1901-1916. 138p il tables diag map '18 Taché
Canada—Strikes and lockouts in Canada, 1901 to 1916. tables Monthly R 6:1345-7 My '18
* United States. President's mediation comm. Report on the Bisbee deportations made to the President of the United States, November 6, 1917. 7p '18

Statistics
Germany—Strikes and lockouts in Germany, 1916. table Monthly R 6:234 Ja '18
New Jersey—Strikes and lockouts in New Jersey for the twelve months ending Sept. 30, 1916. *In* New Jersey. Dept. of labor. Bur. of industrial statistics. 39th annual report, 1916, p 220-75 tables '17

Struthers, Lina Rogers
School nurse. *$1.75 '17 Putnam (School nurses)

Subject headings. See Libraries—Subject headings

Submarine boats
Convoys and submarines: a review of the underseas war. Herman Whitaker. il Nat Marine 12:1-9 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Submarine boats—*Continued*

* Naval consulting bd. of the U.S. Submarine and kindred problems. (Bul. no. 1) 15p Jl 14 '17 Thomas Robins, sec., 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Submarine. L. Y. Spear. il *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addreses, 1916, p 244-54 '16

Submarines in periodical literature from 1911 to 1917. H. R. Hosmer. bibl J Fr Inst 184: 251-306 Ag '17

* United States. Naval consulting bd. and War com. of technical societies. Enemy submarine. (Bul. no. 2) 47p bibl table My 1 '18 Thomas Robins, sec., Naval consulting bd., 13 Park Row, N.Y.

Bibliography

† New York (city). Pub. lib. Submarines: a list of references in the New York public library. M. E. Jameson, comp. 97p 35c '18

Submarine warfare

German writer on naval operations warns people against too much faith in the success of submarine warfare. Capt. Persius. Official Bul 1:11 D 27 '17

Germany using U-boats to prevent America from feeding the neutrals of Europe, asserts war trade board. Official Bul 2:1, 7 Mr 15 '18

Menace of the U-boat off our coast. Harwood Koppel. il N Y Evening Post M Je 8 '18 p 3-4

Movement of marine insurance rates as a true index to submarine losses. Econ World n s 15:531 Ap 13 '18

Submarine activities. F: C. Hicks. Cong Rec 56:396-7 D 15 '17

Statistics

British admiralty's statement of tonnage destroyed by submarines since January 1, 1917. table Econ World n s 15:623 My 4 '18

Subways

Brooklyn, N.Y.—New dual system facilities in service. il Pub Service Rec 4:1 Ag '17

New York (city)—Approaching operation of the "H" system lines. D. L. Turner. il Pub Service Rec 5:1-2 Je '18

New York (city)—"Close up" of the subway rush hour. Rapid Transit no 4 4p N 8 '17

New York (city)—Construction of the Canal street subway. A. J. Mayell. il plan Pub Service Rec 5:1-3 Mr '18

New York (city)—Rapid transit. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 106-62 '16

New York (city)—Through the opening of new subway Broadway is brought up-to-date. Rec and Guide 101:35-6 Ja 12 '18

New York (city)—Twenty-five miles of new subways. M. M. Roy. il N Y Evening Post M Jl 6 '18 p 4

Success

* Boston univ. Col. of business administration. Cost price of success. T. L. Davis. 18p '17 Commencement address delivered at the Bradford Durfee textile school, Fall River, Mass.

Suction shuttles. See Shuttles, Suction

Suffrage

Proporcionalidad en la representación de las democracias: los diferentes sistemas de sufragio, sus cualidades y defectos teóricos y prácticos. José Maza. fig tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 380-425 '17

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Limiting right to vote to citizens of the United States: hearing before subcommittee 1, civil and criminal law, on H. J. res. 270, proposing amendment to constitution of the United States, to limit right to vote to citizens of the United States; statement of Andrew J. Montague, April 26, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session serial 63) 9p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Qualifications

Vote and the voter: the educational test. H. W. Livermore. Woman Citizen 2:297 Mr 9 '18

Vote and the voter: who may vote and where. M. S. Boyd. Woman Citizen 2:235+ F 16 '18

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Kansas—Constitutional amendment defining the voting residence in the state and its minor subdivisions will be voted on in 1918.

Sugar

* American sugar refining company. Conditions in the sugar market, January-October, 1917. 80p il tables charts maps '17 117 Wall st, N.Y.

* Cane sugar industry: agricultural, manufacturing and marketing costs in Hawaii, Porto Rico, Louisiana and Cuba. U S Bur For & Dom Com Misc Ser no 53 462p 50c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Colorado—Sugar industry of Colorado has become welfare factor. table Commercial 9:13 Ja 24 '18

Economy in sugar consumption imperative to meet an expected temporary shortage in the east, food administration announces. Official Bul 1:3, 8 O 17 '17

Food administration stops combination sugar sales except made with corn meal. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 19 '17

France—Resumption of French sugar production. C. W. A. Veditz. Commerce Repts no 252 p 372-3 O 27 '17

Germany sells Peruvian sugar to Chile. South American 6:10 Ag '18

* Great Britain. Royal comm. on sugar supply. 1st (interim) report, with statement showing the operations of the Royal commission on the sugar supply from date of appointment to beginning of December, 1916. (Parliament pa. by command cd. 8728) 8p '17 Make direct application
  Date of appointment was Aug. 20, 1914.

Japan—Development of an important sugar industry by the Japanese. Econ World n s 14:772 D 1 '17

Letter to cane sugar planters explaining price-fixing contract made through food administration; Resumption of sugar production in France. Official Bul 1:7 O 31 '17

Manufacture of sugar. R: W. Austin. Cong Rec 56:6620-4 My 6 '18

Mobilizing the world's sugar for allies and neutrals. G: M. Rolph. il N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 10

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. World's sugar supply: its sources and distribution. 46p tables D '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

New York sugar market review. tables Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:21-2 Mr '18

Our deprivation of sugar. J. H. Haberlin. R I State Bd Health Bul 4:15-23 Ja '18

Queensland, Australia—Development of the cane sugar industry. Econ World n s 16:232 Ag 17 '18

Railroads are doing their part to relieve the sugar shortage. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 16 p 1-2 N 1 '17

Shortage of coal and sugar. H: C. Lodge. tables Cong Rec 56:2944-57 F 27 '18

Shortage of sugar and coal. A. A. Jones. tables Cong Rec 56:4167-86 Mr 22 '18

Statement of Food administrator Hoover in explanation of sugar shortage made public by authority of President. tables Official Bul 1:6-8 D 27 '17

Stocks and distribution of sugar in U.S. as indicated in war emergency survey. table Official Bul 2:8 Mr 1 '18

Sugar. tables charts maps. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Geography of the world's agriculture, p 71-6 '17

Sugar: schedule showing additions to actual freight rates to cover tare, taxes and discount in making rapid selling price. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:18-21 Je '18

Sugar supply, distribution and conservation. City Builder 3:28-32 Ag '18

* Sugar supply of the United States: its extent and distribution on August 31, 1917. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 96 55p Ja 31 '18

* Suggestions for sugar saving. Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Agric Ext Dept Emergency Leaflet no 39 4p Mr '18 Agric. exp. sta., Ames

Digitized by Google

Sugar —*Continued*

* United States. Food administration. Notes on control of sugar in 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 4) 2p D 3 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* United States. Senate. Com. on manufactures. Shortage of sugar: hearings pursuant to S. res. 163, a resolution directing the Committee on manufactures to investigate the causes of the shortage of coal and sugar. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 1048p diag '18 Apply to Congressmen
* University of Texas. Dept. of ext. Home welfare div. Save the sugar: 24 recipes using sugar substitutes. M. M. Lawrence. (Food conservation leaflet no. 2) 15p '17

Utah—What the sugar industry means to Utah. Merrill Nibley. Utah Pay Roll Builder N '17 p 27-8

Wasted sugar supply, by E. F. Phillips; Sugar supply of the United States, by Frank Andrews. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 395-400, 447-60 '18

See also Beets and beet sugar; Export trade—Sugar

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on sugar (supplementary to the printed list on sugar, 1910). 27p Jl 13 '17 (Typew. $1.35)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Approximate quantities of sugar used annually in various manufactured products in the United States. table Econ World n s 15:590-1 Ap 27 '18

* Porto Rico. Dept. of finance. Bur. of property taxes. Comparative statistical report of sugar manufactured in Porto Rico from the crops of 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916 and 1917. 1 sheet tables '17

Willett and Gray's revised estimate of the world's sugar production for 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 14:627 N 3 '17

Prices

Drawback on sugar: important facts presented. R. F. Broussard. Am Econ 60:118-19, 103-8,iii-iv Ag 31-S 7 '17
  Speech in the Senate of the United States, Aug. 15, 1917.

Food administration sugar price plan to stabilize old and new crop markets. Official Bul 2:8 Ag 26 '18

Legislation

Queensland—Act amending sugar cane prices bill, setting up local boards to regulate the prices to be paid for sugar cane. Provision is also made for appointment of a valuator to meet complaints of too high prices by mill owners. Power is given to check chemists operating from central board already in existence to enter mills and use appliances in laboratories for proper analysis of sugar. (Passed Assembly S 6 Council N 28 '17)

Regulation

Great Britain—Sugar card plan went into effect Jan. 1, 1918. Every household head is supplied with a card which must be presented to every retail dealer in order to secure a weekly allowance of sugar. Sugar may be purchased only up to a certain amount fixed by the government. The dealer receives his sugar from the Royal sugar commission. Special arrangements are made to hotels and manufacturing establishments.

Necessity for conservation of sugar urged by the food administration in explanation of new restrictions. Official Bul 2:3-4 Je 27 '18

Restrictions on use of sugar in the manufacturing of food drawn tighter after July 1. Official Bul 2:6 Je 24 '18

Reports

* American sugar refining company. Annual report, for the 27th year ending December 31, 1917. 35p tables charts map Mr 13 '18 117 Wall st, N.Y.
* Canada. Cost of living comm. General report re cost of living: sugar. (Parliament, 1917 sessional pa. no. 189) 39p '17

Statistics

Argentine sugar harvest of 1917. table Commerce Repts no 142 p 1060 Je 18 '18

Camaguey, Cuba—Sugar crop. H. M. Wolcott. table Commerce Repts no 291 p 1006 D 13 '17

Consumption of refined sugar in the United States in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:808 Je 8 '18

Louisiana—Season's production of cane sugar and syrup. tables Econ World n s 15:736 My 25 '18

Million tons of sugar used by manufacturers. table Am Ind 18:39-40 My '18

Paraguay—Sugar production. H. H. Balch. Commerce Repts no 252 p 383 O 27 '17

Sugar production, imports and exports. Commerce Repts no 208 p 884 S 6 '17

Substitutes

Substitutes for sugar. table N Y City Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:356-7 N 10 '17

Suicide

Suicide and civilization; with discussion. T. A. Williams. J Sociologic Medicine 19:4-18 F '18
  Read at the 42d annual meeting of the American academy of medicine, New York, June 4, 1917.

Comparative information

Suicide record for 1916. F. L. Hoffman. tables Spectator 99:178-80 N 1 '17

Statistics

Statistics for suicides in the United States in 1916. tables Econ World n s 14:673-4 N 10 '17

Suicide death rate among wage-earners in the United States. Econ World n s 14:351 S 8 '17

Suicide mortality. S. W. Wynne. charts N Y City Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:137-41 D '17

Suicide record of 1916: decrease in rate of self-destruction during the past year; experience in leading cities. tables Spectator 99:178-80 N 1 '17

Sulphur

Meeting the war demand for sulphur. J. W. Harrington. il N Y Evening Post M Je 22 '18 p 4

* Smithsonian institution. U.S. nat. museum. Mineral industries of the United States: sulphur, an example of industrial independence. J. E. Pogue. (Bul. 102, pt. 3) 10p il '17

Sulphur, the king of chemicals. Campbell MacCulloch. Am Ind 18:36-7 Jl '18

Bibliography

Bibliography of the literature concerning the value of sulphur as a fertilizer. Courtenay De Kalb. Manufactures Rec 72:70 D 20 '17

Sumac

American sumac: a valuable tanning material and dyestuff. F. P. Veitch and J. S. Rogers. il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 706 12p Jl 26 '18

Summer resorts

Sanitation

Dublin, N.H.—Sanitary control of a summer resort. E. C. Stowell. Health N n s 13:163-7 Je '18

Sewage disposal problems of a coast summer resort. W. E. Brown. Am J Pub Health 7: 944-8 N '17
  Read before the public health administration and sanitary engineering sections, American Public health association, Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 7, 1915.

Summer resort sanitation; Resort sanitation. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:211-12; 219-20 Je '18

Sumptuary laws

† Sumptuary law in Nürnberg: a study in paternal government. K. R. Greenfield. bibl J H U Studies ser 36 no 2 139p $1.50 pa $1.25 '18

Sunday

See also Baseball, Sunday

Digitized by Google

Sunday—*Continued*

Laws

Geneva, Switzerland—Sunday closing law. Monthly R 5:80-1 Jl '17

Supreme court of the United States

Judicial supremacy unwarranted by the constitution. Walter Clark. Public 21:821-2 Je 29 '18

Where does the governing power reside? Walter Clark. Public 21:978-81 Ag 3 '18

Powers

* United States. Senate. Withdrawing power from federal courts to declare acts of Congress void. R. L. Owen. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 737) 24p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Supreme courts. See Courts, Supreme

Surgery. See Military surgery

Surveyors. See County surveyors

Surveys. See Agricultural surveys; Industrial surveys; Municipal surveys; Sanitary surveys; School surveys; Social surveys; Vocational surveys; also subhead Surveys under: Abnormal children; Boys; Colleges and universities; Cost of living; Dairy industry and trades; Defectives; Fire departments; Food supply; Hospital social service; Hospitals; Housing; Juvenile delinquents; Kindergartens; Labor camps; Libraries; Libraries, State; Markets; Milk; Munition works; Normal schools; Nurses and nursing; Parks; Piers, Municipal; Playgrounds; Public health; Recreation; Tuberculosis

Swan, Herbert S., and Tuttle, George W.

Sunlight engineering in city planning and housing. '18 H. S. Swan, 277 Broadway, N.Y. (City planning)

Sweat shops

Ordinances

Wichita, Kan.—Anti-sweat shop ordinance provides that all persons not satisfied with the sanitary conditions in their places of employment may appeal to the city government for relief. A maximum fine of $300 is provided for violation of any provision of the ordinance. Jl '18

Swift and company

Reply of Swift and company to questions submitted July 23, 1917, by the federal trade commission. Ag 25 '17 Union stock yards, Chicago (Livestock)

Swimming pools

Saginaw, Mich.—Mershon-Whittier natatorium. D. H. Ellis. il Parks & Recreation 1:41-3 Ap '18

St Louis, Mo.—Public baths and swimming pools. il tables map *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Recreation in St Louis, p 27-30 N '17

Swimming pools and bathing beaches; [Tables.] *In* General statistics of cities, 1916, p 35-6, 82-3 '17

Legislation

Standards for swimming pool legislation. W. A. Manheimer. Med Rec 93:418-19 Mr 9 '18

Sanitation

Application of ozone to the purification of swimming pools. W. A. Manheimer. plan U S Pub Health Repts 33:267-73 Mr 1 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 456) 8p '18

Sanitary control of swimming pools; with discussion. S. De M. Gage. bibl Boston Soc C E J 5:229-306 Je '18

Sanitation of swimming pools: preliminary survey of local conditions. C: E. Smith. Am J Pub Health 8:424-30 Je '18

Swindlers and swindling

Directories

Brooklyn [N.Y.] directory swindler again in the toils of the law, having operated for years in open defiance of the police. Directory J 14:104-5 O 15 '17

Switzerland

Switzerland. Commerce Repts Sup no 17a 14p '18

Syndicalism

Syndicalism. *In* John Spargo. Social democracy, p 244-77 '18

See also European war and syndicalism

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends legislation covering sabotage, criminal syndicalism and industrial and political anarchy.

Legislation, Comparative

Compulsory work laws and laws to prevent interference with employment. Monthly R 5:113-15 S '17

Ordinances

Spokane, Wash.—Ordinance relating to the public peace and good order of the city, defining the crime and criminal syndicalism, providing a punishment therefor and declaring an emergency. (Ord. no. C2321 passed council Ap 22 '18). Official Gaz (Spokane) 8:4595 My 1 '18

Syphilis

Austria—Syphilis in the Austrian army. Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 6:162 Jl '17

Complement fixation test for syphilis (modified Wassermann): description of a method at present in use at the hygienic laboratory. M. H. Neill. tables U S Pub Health Repts 33:1387-98 Ag 23 '18

Consideration of some of the problems of hereditary syphilis. W. S. Reynolds. Med Rec 94:142-5 Jl 27 '18

Read at a meeting of the West End medical society, New York, April 27, 1918.

Detroit, Mich.—Syphilis in Detroit as an economic and social factor. R. C. Jamieson. table Am J Syphilis 2:519-28 Jl '18

Read before the Wayne county medical society, Dec. 10, 1917.

Early syphilis as a public health problem. W. J. Heimann. Am J Syphilis 2:366-73 Ap '18

Few points on public prophylaxis against syphilis. A. Ravogli. bibl Am J Syphilis 1: 788-801 O '17

French reckoning of a great war loss. Sci Temperance J 26:246-8 N '17

* Massachusetts soc. for social hygiene. Syphilis and gonorrhea. (Circ. no. 2) 7p '16 50 Beacon st, Boston

Mental disturbances and syphilis. L. M. Gaines. Am J Syphilis 2:474-8 Jl '18

Problem of syphilis. F. M. Harrison. bibl Med Rec 93:402-10 Mr 9 '18

Survey of syphilis, by H: A. Fisher; Dispensary control of syphilis, by A. N. Thomson. Dispensary follow-up of syphilitic patients, by G. D. Barclay. il *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 149-70 '17

Syphilis. *In* W: W. Keen. Medical research and human welfare, p 60-4 '17

† Syphilis and public health. E: B. Vedder. 315p bibl $2.25 '18 Lea

Syphilis as a public health question and its prevalence among the insane. J. B. Rogers. bibl Ia State Institutions Bul 19:175-84 Ap '17

Syphilis as a social problem. T. L. Long. Ia State Institutions Bul 20:47-56 Ja '18

Syphilis as related to crime. H. N. Rower. Policeman's Monthly 6:24+ S '17

Syphilis in its medical, its general and its sociological aspects, by L. G. Rowntree; Syphilis in its relation to insanity, by R. M. Phelps; Syphilis in its relation to feeblemindedness, by F. Kuhlmann; Discussion, by the members. bibl Quarterly 17:98-136 F '18

* Third great plague: a discussion of syphilis for everyday people. J: H. Stokes. 204p il *$1.50 '17 Saunders

Wisconsin—Feeble-mindedness caused by syphilis, and measures for prevention adopted. W. F. Lorenz. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1916, p 41-7 '17

See also Sexual diseases

Bibliography

Syphilis. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 27-8 N '17

Digitized by Google

Syphilis—*Continued*

Clinics

Municipal clinics for syphilis. Social Hygiene Bul 5:5 Ja '18

Roentgenology

Review of the roentgenology of syphilis. R. D. Carman. bibl Am J Syphilis 2:297-341 Ap '18

Rules and regulations

California—Rules of the California state board of health for the prevention of syphilis and gonococcus infections, adopted Oct. 6, 1917. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:211-16 N '17

Statistics

* Iowa. Bd. of health. Could the kaiser do more or worse? 1p (Mim.) table '18

Syracuse university. Library school

Safety movement in factories, iron and steel mills, and mines of the United States. E. L. Dibble. '17 (Typew. $1.30) (Accidents, Industrial—Prevention—Bibliography)

T

Talc industry

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the talc and soapstone industry. 4p Ja 19 '18 (Typew. 20c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Tanning

Tanning materials from native sources in Latin American countries. T: H. Norton. il tables maps *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 130-53 '17

Tanning industry

* National Shawmut bank. Tanning industry. A. H. Onthank. 65p il tables charts '17 Boston

Tariff

American market value: advocates that basis for tariff duties on competitive imports. William Burgess. Am Econ 60:260-1 N '17

† American protective tariff league. Protective tariff cyclopedia (revised). 157p tables $1 '18 339 Broadway, N.Y.

Argentina—Export tariffs. tables Americas 4: 31-2 F '18

Basis for tariff readjustment. Am Econ 60: 294 D 21 '17

Can nations agree on an international system of protective tariffs? Americas 3:1-5 S '17

Canadian tariff increases and special taxes. tables Commerce Repts no 109 p 532-3 My 9 '18

† Chile—Customs tariff. L. Domeratzky. tables U S Bur For and Dom Com Tariff Ser no 36 104p 15c '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

China—New Chinese tariff. Am Econ 62:86 Ag 16 '18

Foreigners should pay: a billion more of revenue could be raised by a protective tariff. C: H. Sloan. tables Am Econ 60:224 N 9 '17
  Speech in the House of representatives, Oct. 1, 1917.

France—Trade and tariff. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 39-52 '17

Free trade not a basis for world peace. Claude Kitchin. N Y Times Magazine Ja 20 '18 p 6

Labor's view of the tariff. Public 21:139-40 F 1 '18

Larger tariff revenue. J. W. Fordney. Am Econ 61:265 Je 7 '18

Leaving out the tariff: free-traders refuse to take advantage of that source of revenue. Am Econ 62:62 Ag 9 '18

Mexican tariff and exercise changes. table Commerce Repts no 302 p 1182-3 D 27 '17

Official policies as to protection in Great Britain and America. Americas 4:1-8 Je '18

"Open door" policy. Am Econ 60:229-30 N 16 '17

Protection advocated and free-trade denounced. Am Econ 61:215-16 My 3 '18
  Opinions of newspapers thruout the country.

Protection and nationalism. A. S. Johnson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 641-3 '17

Talk about a protective tariff. G: L. Walker. Am Econ 61:195 Ap 26 '18

Tariff and the foreign trade of the United States after the war. F. W. Taussig. Econ World n s 15:652-4 My 11 '18
  Parts of a paper read at the joint convention of the National association of cotton manufacturers and the American cotton manufacturers' association, New York city May 2, 1918.

Tariff as it relates to our future. Manufacturers Rec 74:70 S 5 '18

Tariff to the front again: almost significant declaration on the part of the protectionist leaders in Congress. Nat Assn Wool Manufacturers Bul v 48 no 1 p 96-8 '18

True economic policy is to raise as much revenue as possible through the tariff. G. H. Gerber. Am Econ 62:99 Ag 23 '18

† United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Foreign tariff notes. (No. 27) 124p 10c '18 U.S. supt of doc. 10c
  Reprinted from Commerce Reports, October-December, 1917.

United States and the new Chinese tariff. J: R. Arnold. Econ World n s 15:547-8 Ap 20 '18

† Univ. of Minn. History of the tariff relations of the Australian colonies. C. D. Allin. (Studies in the social sciences no. 7) 177p 75c F '18 75c

What is a protectionist? Am Econ 60:248-9 N 23 '17

See also European war and tariff; Free trade and protection; Prices; Taxation; United States—Tariff commission

After the war

Prospective effects of the war on the tariff policies of Great Britain and other European nations. Econ World n s 14:654-6 N 10 '17
  Republished from the November 2nd number of Commerce Reports, issued by the United States bureau of domestic and foreign commerce.

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the tariff and customs duties of South Africa. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap 2 '18 15c
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Conferences

American protective tariff league. Conference, New York, Jan. 17, 1918. W. F. Wakeman, sec., 339 Broadway, N.Y.

Governors' messages, 1917

Philippine Islands—Gov.-general Harrison recommends that legislation revising the tariff rates be postponed until after the war when it is possible that the leading countries of the world will enter upon a general revision of their reciprocal tariff rates.

Laws

Revision

Customs administrative laws. Am Econ 60: 284-8, 296-300, 308-12 D 14-28 '17 (to be cont.)

Legislation, Proposed

Revenue law administrative reforms advocated. Greater N Y 6:7-10 D 10 '17

Rates

Great Britain—Increases in British import and excise duties. tables Commerce Repts no 136 p 972-3 Je 11 '18

Reports

Activities of the tariff commission reviewed in its first annual report. Official Bul 1:9 D 11 '17

Tariff commission. See United States—Tariff commission

Tax associations

Allied people's peace league. Public 21:254 F 23 '18

Digitized by Google

Tax associations —*Continued*

Another tax reform association. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:204 My '18
Outlines the plans of the Kentucky tax reform association. P. N. Clarke, sec., Louisville.

New York (city)—Taxpayers associations to get together. Rec and Guide 101:668 My 25 '18

Presidential address. S: T. Howe. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 356-66 '18

Activities

California—Among local tax payers' organizations. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:22-4 My '17

Constitutions

Constitution of the National tax association. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 411-15 '18

Finance

Reports

Progress report of the committee on public expenditures. H. J. Hagerman, chm. tables *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 108-17 '18

Reports

* New York tax reform assn. 27th annual report for the year 1917. 8p '18 A. C. Pleydell, sec., 29 Broadway

Tax commissions

Michigan—Activities of the state tax commission. C. R. Benton. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 78-90 '18

† State tax commission: a study of the development and results of state control over the assessment of property for taxation. H. L. Lutz. (Harvard econ. studies v. 17) 673p bibl tables $2.75 '18 Harvard univ. press
Submitted as a doctoral dissertation at Harvard in 1914, and now published after a thoro revision. A study of the development and results of state control over the assessment of property for taxation.

Legislation

North Carolina commission. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:22 O '17

Reports

* New York (state). Tax comm. Annual report, 1916. variously paged tables charts '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Tax rate

Asheville [N.C.] board of trade's plan for the general property tax. W. V. Brown. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 347-61 '17

New York (city)—Tax rate for New York city advances about thirty points. tables Rec and Guide 101:288+ Mr 9 '18

New York (city)—Valuations and tax rate for 1918. tables. Greater N Y 7:24 Ap 8 '18

* San Francisco, Cal.—Working together: a result. 2p charts '17 Real estate bd.

Comparative information

* New York (state)—1917 tax rates and assessed valuation of second-class cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 288 1p '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

* New York (state)—Tax rates (1915 and 1916) of cities having a population between 20,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 278 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Per capita governmental cost payments of California with all other states, 1913, 1916. Cal Taxpayers' J 2:18-19 Ja '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends avoiding a raise in the tax rate if possible.

Limitation

Boston, Mass.—General appropriation system of Boston: special reference to increase of Boston tax limit, Senate bill no 263, A. J. Peters. City Rec (Boston) 10:251 Mr 30 '18
Address of the mayor before the Hyde Park board of trade, March 25, 1918.

Limitations in the tax rate. H. S. Swan. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:118-19 F '18

Legislation

California—Officials approve tax limit law, by W. E. Woodley and others; Press endorses tax limitation. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:3-8 Jl '17

California—Tax limit law in operation. H. W. Clark. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:8-10 Jl '17

Ordinances

Sacramento, Cal.—Ordinance fixing the rate of taxes to be levied, and levying the same for the fiscal year 1918, and to provide for the payment of interest and redemption of bonds issued by the city of Sacramento subsequent to July 1st, 1912. (Ord. no. 308 3d ser. passed S 4 '17) Sacramento Official Gaz 4:3 S 10 '17

Tax rate, County

Comparative information

California—County tax rates and assessments. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 2:6-9 Ja '18

Taxation

Alabama—Taxation and revenue systems of state and local governments. Modern City 2:3-10+ S '17

Arizona—Taxation and revenue system of state and local governments. Modern City 2:20-3+ O '17

Arkansas—Taxation and revenue systems of state and local governments. Modern City 2:17-20+ N '17

Austin, Tex.—Facts from Austin's tax renditions, 1916. E. T. Miller. Texas Munic 4: 189-91 N '17

Australia—Increased import and excise duties. P. B. Kennedy. table Commerce Repts no 229 p 14-15 O 1 '17

California—Confusions involved in duplication. table Cal Taxpayers' J 1:11-12 Jl '17

California—Reply to criticism of tax system. C. C. Plehn. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:14-15 Jl '17

California—Taxation and revenue systems of state and local governments. Modern City 3:18-20+ Mr '18

Canada—Tax reform in western Canada. F. C. Wade. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:155-60 Ap '18

Canadian tariff increases and special taxes. tables Commerce Repts no 109 p 532-3 My 9 '18

* Chart showing exemptions and rates of tax under the transfer tax laws of 1910, 1911, 1916 and 1917 and estate tax under United States revenue act of 1916 and 1917, and stamp taxes, federal and state. W: F. Myers, comp. 2d ed 41p $1.50 '17 Aiken

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Taxes: federal, state and county taxes affecting Philadelphia individuals, firms and corporations. 16p '16 Chestnut st, Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)

Deadlock in tax reform. L. D. Woodworth. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:193-5 My '18

Farmer's régime in action. Nonpartisan Leader 5:12+ S 27 '17

Georgia problems. J: C. Hart. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 20-5 '18

How bondholders can save tax money. Benjamin Graham. Forbes M 1:508 Ja '18

How payment of federal taxes may be distributed. Benjamin Strong. Greater N Y 7: 19 Ja 21 '18

Impuestos directos. J. A. Márquez. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. table Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 209-18 '17

* Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts. W: F. Myers, comp. N Y ed 41p $1.50 '17 Aiken bk company

Iowa—New method of tax levy. Am Munic 35:41-4 My '18
Includes the new law now in force relating to levying taxes.

Japanese tax system. Shigo Idzumi. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 195-200 '18

* Kansas. Tax comm. Revised instructions to be observed in the assessment and equalization of property, both real and personal, for the purposes and taxation, revised 1918. 136p '18

Kentucky—Recent events in taxation. H. H. Huffaker. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 175-82 '18

Digitized by Google

Taxation—*Continued*

Kentucky—Results of tax reform in Kentucky in 1917. P. N. Clarke. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:87-8 Ja '18

Law of taxation. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 51-62 '17

Limitations upon the federal taxing power. A. M. Hamburg. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:34-9 N '17

Louisiana—Tax problems. T: M. Milling. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 28-38 '18

Memoria sobre commercio, finanzas e impuestos. Pedro Gálvez Portocarrero. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 398-402 '17

Minnesota—Taxation. Samuel Lord. Minn Munic 3:45-50 Ap '18

Municipal thanksgiving. Munic League Bul 11: 4-5 N 12 '17

Natural source of taxes. Bolton Hall. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 470-3 '17

New conditions and old tax problems. L. D. Woodworth. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 9 Je 15 '18

New tax levy for British. N Y Evening Post My 24 '18 p 11

New York (city)—Five mill tax rate when personalty is taxed. J: J. Merrill. Rec and Guide 102:1-2, 9 Jl 6 '18

North Carolina—Tax problem. A. J. Maxwell. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-49 '18

North Dakota—Farmer officials at work: a few things the North Dakota tax commission is doing for the people under Nonpartisan league administration. Ralph Harmon. Nonpartisan Leader 5:12-13 O 25 '17

Ohio. Auditor of state. Advance excerpts from the annual report to the governor and General assembly and the taxpayers of the state of Ohio for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 76p tables '17

• Ohio—Reform of the Ohio tax system. tables Ohio State Univ Bul v 21 no 27 33p My '17
Contains: Ways and means of securing a constitutional amendment in Ohio permitting the classification of property for purposes of taxation, by E. S. Todd; Operation of the Ohio tax system, as illustrated by the experience of Cleveland, by H. L. Lutz. Papers read before the Ohio academy of social sciences, April 6, 1917.

Oklahoma—Taxation. Campbell Russell. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 50-5 '18

Oregon—Tax reform needed. H: E. Reed. Oregon Voter 10:377-80 S 22 '17

Proper attitude of taxpayers' associations to public expenditures. H. J. Hagerman. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 336-46 '17

Relations of federal, state, and local revenues, by E. R. A. Seligman; Relaciones generales entre las rentas federales, del estado y locales, by S. Hernandez y Hernendez. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 79-93 '17

Some unfavorable aspects of indirect taxation. C: A. Snyder. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 202-5 '18

† Survey of the revenue system of Delaware county, Pennsylvania, with especial reference to the methods of assessment and collection of taxes. Gordon Watkins. 80p bibl 50c '17 Gordon Watkins, 311 Commerce bldg., Univ. of Ill., Urbana

Taxpayer's point of view. A. A. Baker. R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul no 3 p 5-7 Ap 1 '18

Tennessee—Taxation. W. A. Owens. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 56-61 '18

Toronto, Can.—Four test questions as to the desirability of any mode of taxation. Effective Citizen Cooperation Bul no 67 3p Je 18 '18

• United States. Treasury dept. Tax estimates of revenues, year ending June 30, 1918: letter transmitting, in response to resolution, report on incomes and excess profits for calendar year 1917, and ordinary revenues for twelve months ending June 30, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. no. 226) 3p '18

Utah—Tax situation. Milton Bennion. Utah Pay Roll Builder 6:13-14 Je '18

West Virginia—Tax development. W. S. Hallanan. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:113-15 F '18

See also Assessment; Collection of taxes; County taxation; Excess profits tax; Equalization of taxes; Franchise tax; Freight tax; Income tax; Inheritance tax; License taxation; Municipal improvements—Assessment; Municipal taxation; School taxes; Single tax; Site tax; Tax rate; War finance—Exemption from taxation; War tax; also subhead Taxation under: Admissions; Business; Capital stock; Cigars; Corporations; Drugs; Foreign corporations; Forests and forestry; Insurance companies; Insurance companies, Life; Interstate properties; Intoxicating liquors; Investments; Land values; Luxuries; Machinery; Mines and mining; Partnerships; Public property; Public utilities; Railroads; Real estate; Rural properties; Stock dividends; War loans

Administration

Birth, work and future of the National tax association. A. R. Foote. tables *In* National tax assn. Proceedings 1916, p 23-52 '17

New York (state)—Plea for the county plan of tax administration; with discussion. Martin Saxe. *In* New York (state). Conference for better county government. Proceedings, 1916, p 16-30 '17

After the war

Taxation after the war. E. H. Wolcott. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:164-6 Ap '18

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* H. L. Lutz. State tax commission, p 641-55 '18

Classification

• Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Classification of property for purposes of taxation. (Bul. no. 20) 28p '17

State income tax and the classified property tax. C: J. Bullock. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 362-84 '17

Taxation and the farmer. J. W. Brislawn. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 264-86 '17

Comparative information

California—Table showing the population, expense of state government and expense per capita, California, fiscal years 1902 to 1917 inclusive. Effective Citizenship no 58 p 3 Ag 7 '18

Iowa—Municipal tax levies in Iowa: different taxes authorized by the laws of the state of Iowa for towns of state. Am Munic 35: 107-10, 121 Ag '18

Oregon—Tax comparison, Oregon 1914-1918; Statement of all taxes levied in Oregon in 1918 on roll of 1917. tables Oregon Voter 13:46, 48-9 Ap 13 '18

Conferences

• Arizona tax conference. Report of proceedings, 5th annual session, Nogales, July 23-26, 1917. 141p '17 State lib.

Conference, New England state tax officials' association. *In* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th annual report, 1917, p 18-61 '17

Conference [of the National tax association]. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:57-9 D '17

Council of states. C: J. Tobin. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:72-3 D '17

• Kansas. Tax comm. Proceedings of the 6th biennial conference convention of the tax commission and the county assessors of the state of Kansas, Topeka, December 10-11, 1917. 102p '18

Maryland—Conference report July 6, 1916. tables *In* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report, 1918, p 103-55 '18
Conference of all taxing officials held in Baltimore, July 6, 1916.

• Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings of the 7th state conference on taxation, Feb. 27-28, 1918. 91p '18 George Lord, sec., 832 Dime bank bldg., Detroit

Digitized by Google

Taxation—Conferences —*Continued*

* National tax assn. Announcement and preliminary program of 11th annual conference on taxation to be held at Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 13-16, 1917. 4p '17 F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.
—Same. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:3-6 O '17
* National tax assn. Proceedings of the 10th annual conference held at Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 28-31, 1916. 460p $3 '17 F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.
† National tax assn. Proceedings of the 11th annual conference, Atlanta, Ga., November 13-16, 1917. 431p tables $3 '18 F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.
National tax association. 12th conference, St Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1918. F. R. Fairchild, sec., Yale univ., New Haven, Conn.
New England tax conference. *In* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comr. 6th annual report, 1918 p 23-4 '18; Same R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul no 3 p 24-5 Ap 1 '18
* New York state tax conference. Proceedings of 7th meeting, Rochester, Jan. 11-12, 1917. tables N Y State Tax Bul v 2 no 3 264p My '17
Oregon—Putting new tax sections into the Oregon constitution. C: V. Galloway. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:106-10 F '18
* Rhode Island tax officials' assn. [6th annual meeting, Dec. 12, 1917.] R I Tax Officials' Assn Bul no 3 29p Ap 1 '18

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

* Missouri. Senate. Joint and concurrent resolution submitting to the qualified voters a proposal to repeal section 11 of article 10 of the constitution, relating to revenue and taxation, and enacting a new section in lieu thereof. (S. J. R. no. 3) 3p '17 Sec. of state (Ed. exhausted)
To be submitted Nov. 4, 1918.
* Missouri. Senate. Joint and concurrent resolution submitting to the qualified voters an amendment to the constitution, concerning taxation. (S. J. R. no. 6) 1p '17 Sec. of state (Ed. exhausted)
To be submitted Nov. 4, 1918.

Decisions

Decisions and rulings. A. E. Holcomb, ed. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:74-8 D '17
Decisions and rulings. A. E. Holcomb, ed. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:99-103 Ja '18
Decisions and rulings. A. E. Holcomb, ed. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:243-8 Je '18
New Jersey—Court decisions. *In* New Jersey. Bd. of taxes and assessment. Div. of taxation and appeal. 3d annual report, 1917, pt 1, p 38-62 '18
United States supreme court held Nov. 5, 1917, that liability to taxation under the laws of one state does not preclude taxation under the laws of another state. The case was that of the Fidelity and guaranty company vs. the city of Louisville, Ky., in which the company protested against the assessment of deposits of L. P. Ewald, of Louisville, of whose estate the company is administrator, in St Louis banks, claiming that property kept in St Louis could not be taxed in Louisville.

Direct state tax

Investigations

* New York (city). Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the apportionment of the direct state tax summarizing the results of several investigations made during the past three years for the purpose of determining the relation between actual assessment standards and the rates of equalization fixed for certain counties, outside the city of New York, presented to the board of estimate and apportionment. W: A. Prendergast. 27p tables O '17

Distribution

New Hampshire—Distribution of taxes collected by the state. J: W. Plummer. table *In* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th annual report, 1917, p 57-61 '17

Education

Study of taxation in colleges and universities. H. L. Lutz. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 287-304 '17

Reports

Report of the committee on educational work; with discussion. Douglas Sutherland, chm. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 305-13 '17

Exemption

Comparative information

Exempting from tax. Oregon Voter 10:348-50 S 15 '17
* Property exempt from taxation in the forty-eight states. W: E. Hannan. tables Univ of the State of N Y Bul no 638. (Leg. bul. 32) 239p My 1 '17 State lib., order sect.

Federal and state relations

Congress of states to consider federal and state taxation. E: A. Dickson. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:7 O '17
Governmental checks and balances. S: T. Howe. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 154-63 '17

Conferences

Conferences on taxation. *In* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 6th annual report, 1918, p 20-4 '18

Reports

* New York (state). Comm. upon the relations of federal and state taxation. Preliminary report, transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 9, 1918. 10p '18
Report of the committee on the relations of state and federal taxation; with discussion. E. R. A. Seligman, chm. tables N Y State Tax Bul 2:26-59 My '17

Governors' messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley reviews the new system of taxation and makes a number of slight recommendations for increased efficiency of operation.
Massachusetts—Gov. McCall recommends making state taxes lighter in order to enable the people to respond more easily to the calls of the nation.

Investigations

Florida—Legislature of 1917 provided for the designation of nine taxpayers, representing all industries of the state, to ascertain and report to the next legislature such information and recommendations as will aid in drafting a measure for a better system of taxation.
North Carolina—Legislature of 1917 directed a special tax commission to make an investigation of the subject of taxation and submit plans of taxation to the next general assembly.

Reports

† Connecticut chamber of commerce. Joint com. on taxation and state finance. Report, embracing the report of a special study of the Connecticut tax system conducted by Fred Rogers Fairchild. 67p tables '17 Edward P. Jones, Winsted, Conn.

Laws

† Arizona. Tax comm. General taxation and revenue laws compiled from the revised statutes and session laws to date. 150p 50c '18
* California. Bd. of equalization. Provisions of political code governing taxes for state purposes, in effect May 11, 1917. 41p '17
* California. Bd. of equalization. Revenue laws of the state of California in force on the first day of January, 1918, and citations from decisions of the supreme and appellate courts affecting revenue laws, prepared for the use of assessors, collectors, auditors and state and county officers. 534p '17

Digitized by Google

Taxation—Laws —*Continued*

* Fidelity trust company. Summary of the tax and revenue laws affecting individuals and corporations in Maryland, including information as to state licenses and the payment of taxes in the counties, cities and towns of Maryland and the payment of licenses and other public charges in Baltimore City. 97p tables '18 Dept. of leg. ref., Baltimore
* Iowa. Auditor of state. Revenue laws assessment of property, collection of taxes, limitation of tax levies, decisions and interpretations, compensations and fees, revised to July 4, 1917, including acts of the 37th General assembly. 224p '17
Kansas. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation. 141p Ag '17
* New Jersey. Bd. of taxes and assessment. Laws affecting taxation of the session of 1918. 108p '18
* New Mexico—Taxation laws. tables New Mexico Tax Bul v 2 no 2 52p Mr '18
* New York (state)—Tax law, being laws 1909, chapter 62, entitled an act in relation to taxation constituting chapter 60 of the consolidated laws, with all amendments to the close of the legislative session of 1917. *In* New York (state). Tax comm. Report, 1916, 249p '17
New York (state)—Tax laws. (Ch. 62, P.L. 1909) *In* Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Federal war tax law and revised New York state taxes, p 26-85 '17
* Ohio. Tax comm. Tax laws of Ohio as codified and revised for 1917, as far as the same relate to the assessment of real and personal property by county auditors, assessors and boards of revision, with instructions. 75p '17
Oregon. Tax comm. Laws relating to assessment and taxation, 1917. 88p tables '17 State lib.
Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Texas—Annotated tax laws, including all constitutional and statutory provisions down to 1917. Standard trust company. Legal dept., comp. 661p $10 '17 Austin
* Vermont. Comr. of taxes. General tax laws. 54p '18
* Vermont. Tax dept. New legislation: acts relating to taxation passed at present session of the legislature, the provisions of which are effective and in force this year. (Bul. no. 9) 7p Mr 27 '17
* Washington (state). Tax comr. Revenue laws of the state of Washington, June, 1917. 112p '17

Legislation

Argentine internal taxes and export restrictions. Commerce Repts no 129 p 860-3 Je 8 '18
California—Recent tax legislation. H. W. Clark. Cal Taxpayers' J 1:3-6 My '17
† Conflict of tax laws. Rowland Estcourt, bibl Univ of Cal Pub in Econ v 4 no 3 115-231p $1.25 Ap 2 '18
Pt. 1, The problem; pt. 2, Constructive suggestions.
Great Britain—Finance act of 1917, dated August 2, continues the customs duties imposed by part 1 of the Finance (no. 2) act, 1915, provides an increase of entertainments duty, fixes the income tax for the year begining April 6, 1917, at 5s. in the £, that is to say, 25 per cent, plus supertaxes as established last year, and increases the excess profits duty to 80 per cent on and after January 1, 1917.
Iowa—Tax legislation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 288-315 '18
Kentucky—Tax legislation in Kentucky in 1918. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:201-3 My '18
Mississippi—Recent fiscal legislation. Frank Robertson. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:186-8 My '18
Nebraska—Tax legislation. C. A. Sorensen. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:16-17 O '17
New Hampshire—Tax legislation. W. B. Fellows. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:50-1 N '17
New Jersey—Legislative session of 1917. F. B. Jess. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:11-13 O '17
New York (state)—Tax legislation in New York in 1917. R. W. Thomas. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:8-10 O '17
* New York tax reform assn. Tax legislation, state of New York, 1918; Legislation in other states. 4p '18 A. C. Pleydell, sec., 29 Broadway
* 1918 income and federal tax reports. J: A. Conlin. 500p *$3 '18 Prentice-Hall
Income tax, excess profits tax and other federal tax laws are explained.
Pennsylvania tax legislation of 1917. J: H. Fertig. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:94-5 Ja '18
† Taxes and returns under United States and Massachusetts laws: a summary of the United States and Massachusetts tax laws affecting individuals; partnerships and corporations. F. A. North. 250p ? price '18 Johnson
Tennessee—Financial legislation in Tennessee in 1917. Wallace McClure. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:13-15 O '17
* Vermont. Comr. of taxes. Questions and answers relating to general tax laws. 46p '18
Vermont—Legislation. C: A. Plumley. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:17-18 O '17

Legislation, Comparative

Review of taxation laws of other states. *In* Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. 1st annual report, 1917, p 344-65 Ap 15 '18
Tax legislation enacted during 1916. C. C. Williamson. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 386-404 '17
Tax legislation of 1917. C. C. Williamson. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917 p 382-409 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Canada—New tax act. Can Munic J 14:283 S '18
* Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. Legislative recommendations to the General assembly of Louisiana for the regular session of 1918. 37p '18
—Same. *In* Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. 1st annual report, 1917, p 1-37 Ap 15 '18
New York (state)—Hearing held at Albany on Boylan tax bill. Rec and Guide 101:287-8 Mr 9 '18
New York (state)—[Recommended amendments to the tax law.] N Y State Tax Bul 2:227-32 My '17

Opinions

New Jersey—Opinions filed by state board of taxes and assessment. *In* New Jersey. Bd. of taxes and assessment. Div. of taxation and appeal. 3d annual report, 1917, pt 1, p 22-35 '18

Reports

* Kentucky. Tax comm. Report, 1916. 42p '16
* Louisiana. Bd. of state affairs. 1st annual report for the year 1917. 366+37p tables Ap 15 '18
* Maryland. Tax comm. 2d biennial report made to the governor and the General assembly, February 15, 1918. 483p tables forms '18 Baltimore
* Massachusetts. Tax comr. Report for the year ending November 30, 1917. (Pub. doc. no. 16) 180p '18 Sec. of commonwealth
* Massachusetts. Tax comr. Report upon the equalization and apportionment of state and county taxes. (Senate no. 559) 34p tables My '17
Methods of taxation studied by a taxpayer; Senator Mills' report analyzed in an effort to arrive at a solution of New York's problem. C. G. Dailey. Rec and Guide 101:728 Je 8 '18
* Mississippi. Legislature. Senate. Com. on state revenue system and fiscal affairs. Joint report of the Senate and House committees appointed at the session of 1916, to consider the state's revenue system and fiscal affairs. 63p '18
* Mississippi. Senate. Com. on state revenue and fiscal affairs. Joint report of the Senate and House committees appointed at the session of 1916, to consider the state's revenue system and fiscal affairs, submitted to the regular session of 1918. 63p '18

Digitized by Google

Taxation—Reports —*Continued*

* Mississippi. Tax comm. Report on assessments for the tax year 1916. 31p tables '17
* New Hampshire. Tax comm. 7th annual report, tax year of 1917. 187p tables '17
* New Jersey. Bd. of taxes and assessment. Div. of taxation and appeal. 3d annual report for the year ending October 31, 1917. pt 1 153p tables '18
* New York (city.) Mayor's advisory comm. on administration of the tax law. Report submitted to the mayor December 20, 1917. 107p tables '17
* New York (state). Com. on taxation and retrenchment. Report on excise legislation. (Senate no. 43) 23p Mr '18 State lib., order sect.

Report of committee on taxation. J. F. Zoller, chm. *In* New York state bar assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 110-33 '18

Report of taxation committee; with discussion. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 105-17 '17

Report of the committee on taxes and assessments; with discussion. P. J. Seherger, chm. Minn Munic 2:156-60 O '17

* Rhode Island. Bd. of tax comrs. 6th annual report made to the governor, January 15, 1918. 64p tables charts '18
* Washington (state). Bd. of tax comrs. 6th biennial report for the period ending September 30, 1916. 139p tables '16

Statistics

California—Protection to person and property. tables Cal Taxpayers' J 1:17-22 Jl '17

Internal revenue receipts for the year ended June 30, 1917. tables Econ World n s 14:410-11 S 22 '17

New York (city)—Tax department assessment table. table Rec and Guide 101:259 Mr 2 '18

Oregon—Summary of state tax levy and assessment. J. J. Sayer. tables Oregon Voter 11:391-5 D 22 '17

Oregon 60% untaxed. tables Oregon Voter 12: 76-7 Ja 19 '18

Toledo, O.—Tax distribution for 1919. table Toledo City J 3:398-9 Ag 10 '18

United States. Bur. of the census. Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916. 375p tables $1 '17 U.S. supt. of doc.

Teachers

Educational draft. J. M. Turner. Public 21: 504-6 Ap 20 '18

How a superintendent may aid his teachers in self-improvement. L. W. Sackett and E. D. Jennings. bibl tables Univ of Texas Dept Ext Bul no 1739 17p Jl 10 '17

Illinois—Economic status of teachers. tables *In* L. D. Coffman. Illinois school survey, p 9-91 '17

* Jewish forum publicity bur. Jewish teacher in the New York public schools. Isaac Rosengarten. 14p '18 5 Beekman st, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the Jewish Forum, July, 1918.
* Porto Rico—Bulletin of general information on positions open to American teachers in the public school system. il tables Porto Rico Dept Educ Bul 1917 no 2 10p '17

Teachers and democracy. Benjamin Glassberg. Public 21:305-7 Mr 9 '18

See also Normal schools; School superintendents and principals; also subhead Teachers under: Commercial education; Engineering education

Certificates

* Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. Certification of teachers. (Bul. no. 6) 18p '17
* North Dakota. Bd. of educ. Regulations governing the certification of teachers. 15p '18
* Texas. Dept. of educ. Examinations and certificates, 1917: outline of work, helpful notes on examinations, subjects prescribed by law, dates of examinations, and schedules by subjects. (Bul. 61) 12p Ja 1 '17

Regulation

* New York (state)—Regulations relating to teachers' certificates. Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Handbook 7) 52p tables S '17 State lib.

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Teachers employed in public schools in 1916 in New York state cities having a population between 30,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 239 1p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)
  Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Conferences

* Wisconsin teachers' assn. Proceedings of the 65th annual session, Milwaukee, November 1-3, 1917. 391p '18 M. A. Bussewitz, sec., Milwaukee

Exchange

Exchange of teachers between Mexico and the United States. G. B. Winton. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915 v 4, p 590-5 '17

Health

Reports

* New York state teachers' assn. Comm. on welfare of teachers. Health of teachers: brief report, 1916. T: D. Wood, chm. 24p charts '16 Dr T: D. Wood, Columbia univ. 525 W. 120th st, N.Y.

Insurance

Reports

Report of the commission upon the proposed plan of insurance and annuities. tables *In* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 12th annual report, p 65-80 '17

Investigations

New Jersey—Joint resolution for the appointment of a commission to investigate the subject of municipal, county and state pensions, and the teachers' retirement fund and the teachers' thirty-five year half pay pension fund. (Assembly joint res. no. 7) 2p '18 Pension and retirement fund comm., A. N. Pierson, chm., N.J. State chamber of commerce, Clinton bldg., Newark

Professional ethics

Our code of professional ethics. C. H. Bean. Southern School Work 6:356,358 Mr '18

Salaries

See Salaries—Teachers

Trade unions

Teachers' outlook: statement of principles of the American federation of teachers, affiliated with the American federation of labor. C: B. Stillman and C. C. Willard. Pub 21: 372-3 Mr 23 '18

Unionism among teachers. Jeannette Rankin. Am Teacher 7:107-8 My '18

Directories

Roster of local unions: American federation of teachers, with names and secretaries. Am Teacher 7:70 Mr '18

Training

Akron, O.—Academic and professional training of teachers in the Akron schools, their working day, their pay and length of service. tables *In* Akron [O.] chamber of commerce. Report on the schools of Akron, p 214-23 Jl '17

Federal bd. for vocational educ. Training of teachers for occupational therapy for the rehabilitation of disabled soldiers and sailors. (Bul. no. 6) 76p F '18

General educ. bd. Functions and needs of schools of education in universities and colleges, E. A. Alderman. (Occasional pa. no. 4) 31p '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.
  Purpose of this paper is to ascertain what would be the precise and definite aims of a school or college of education within a university, especially a state university considered as the head of modern democratic school system; what should be the essential equipment, both physical and instructional, of such a school or college, whereby it may reasonably hope to achieve those aims; whether observation schools, practical work

Digitized by Google

Teachers—Training—*Continued*
in schools and experimental schools are essential adjuncts to such schools or colleges, and, if so, what are the best practical methods for obtaining experience in observation, practice in teaching and the scientific spirit in investigation as part of student training.
Kindergarten training schools. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1916 no 5 62p '17
* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Teachers' training courses for the high schools of Oregon. 12p '17
* Practice teaching for teachers in secondary schools. bibl tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 29 82p '17
Summer teacher training courses [in vocational education]. Nat Soc for Vocational Educ Newsletter no 2 p 1-3 Ap '18
Training teachers for subnormal children. George Mogridge. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:189-94 Je '17
Training teachers in high schools. W. R. Rutherford. Commonwealth R 2:539-51 Ap '17
Study of teacher training in American secondary schools and a suggested course of study for larger high schools complying with the Oregon law and course of study.
Vocational teachers for secondary schools: what the land-grant colleges are doing to prepare them. C. D. Jarvis. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 38 85p '17
See also Normal schools; also subhead Teachers—Training under: Industrial education; Rural schools

Regulation

* New York (state)—Teachers training classes. Univ. of the state of N.Y. (Handbook 29) 21p '17 State lib.

War service

War-time duty of teachers. E. K. Graham. N C High School Bul 8:115-21 Jl '17
Address delivered before the University of North Carolina summer school, June 15, 1917.

Teachers, Married
Detroit, Mich.—Board of education has repealed the regulation against the eligibility of married women. The marriage of any woman teacher has always constituted a resignation, but under the repeal of the regulation, married women may now be recommended to the board for appointment at the discretion of the superintendent of public schools. It is understood by the board that single women are to be given the preference and that married women will be appointed only when there is a shortage of single women. Women whose husbands are in military service will be considered as single. O 27 '17
Married woman teacher. R. R. Smith. Public 21:796-8 Je 22 '18

Teachers, Negro

Training

* John F. Slater fund. Suggested course for county training schools. (Occasional pa. no. 18) 70p il plans '17 Charlottesville, Va.

Teachers, Visiting
New York (city)—Visiting teachers for crippled children. Mildred Terret. Am J of Care for Cripples 5:189-91 S '17
Visiting teacher. H. L. Redfern. Modern Hospital 10:354-5 My '18

Teachers' Institutes
Problem method applied to teachers' institutes, by F. J. Kelly; Professional institute and the rural teacher, by H. M. Culter; Types of teachers' institutes, by H. B. Wilson. Teaching 3:5-16 O 15 '17
Teachers' institutes: their status in the United States with special reference to Oregon. tables Commonwealth R 2:552-61 Ap '17
* Texas. Dept. of educ. County teachers' institute. W. F. Doughty. (Bul. 79) 20p My 15 '18

Teachers' pensions
* Connecticut teachers' retirement system. (Bul. 1) 6p O 23 '17 State lib.
Germany—Teachers' pension. *In* Thomas Alexander. Prussian elementary schools, p 213-19 '18
Massachusetts—Retirement of teachers. Monthly R 5:152-4 Jl '17
New Jersey—Complete unsoundness of the teachers' pension funds in New Jersey: summary of a report by the bureau of state research of the New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Econ World n s 15:814-16 Je 8 '18
* New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Reprint of the introduction to the monograph on the teachers' retirement system in New Jersey: their fallacies and evolution. (State research consecutive no. 10) 16p '18 Clinton bldg., Newark
* New Jersey state chamber of commerce. Bur. of state research. Teachers' retirement systems in New Jersey: their fallacies and evolution. (Consecutive no. 10) pt 1 48p tables '18 Clinton bldg., Newark
New York (city)—Brief history of the New York city teachers' retirement fund. *In* Bureau of munic. research. Pension problem and the philosophy of contributions, p 19 '17
New York (state)—Annuities to teachers in state institutions. tables *In* Univ. of the state of N.Y. Dept. of educ. Elementary education: report, 1916, p 117-21 '17
* Pennsylvania. Bd. of educ. State system of retirement funds for teachers from the viewpoint of a business man and a school director. Marcus Aaron. 7p '17
Address delivered before the State educational association at Harrisburg, Dec. 29, 1917.
* Pennsylvania state educ. assn. Retirement system for public school employes. 3p '18 Bd. of educ., Harrisburg
Pensions. *In* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 12th annual report, p 85-116 '17
Includes: Current pension developments; Illinois pension laws commission; New York city pensions; Ontario; Alberta; Pension reporting.
Recommendations of the committee on pensions and insurance. Am Assn Univ Professors Bul 4:5-6 Ja '18
[Teachers' retirement bill.] H: F. Hollis and others. Cong Rec 56:1974-6 F 8 '18

Decisions

North Dakota—Supreme court has upheld the teachers' pension act and orders Ransom county officials to make the levy prescribed by law. Ag 11 '17

Legislation

Sound retirement legislation. *In* Bureau of munic. research. Pension problem and the philosophy of contributions, p 20 '17

Reports

* Pittsburgh, Pa. Finance and administration com. Special com. Reports on teachers' pensions as presented to the Board of public education, Jan. 23, 1917. 7p tables '17 Bd. of pub. educ.

Teaching
* Education plus spirituality: the essence of reconstruction. Emanual Sternheim. 24p '18 Emanual Sternheim, 318 14th st, Sioux City, Ia.
Bacculaureate sermon to the graduating class of the Sioux City normal school, Sioux City, June 2, 1918.

Indexes

* Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Index of the first ten annual reports of the Carnegie foundation, 1906-1915. 77p D '16

Reports

* Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. 12th annual report of the president and of the treasurer. 154p '17 576 5th av, N.Y.
Includes: Business of the year; Insurance and annuities; Pensions; Educational enquiry.

Digitized by Google

Team hire

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 635.3 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, fixing the price which may be paid for team hire. (Ord. no. 235 passed D 3 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Technical associations

Value of technical societies to mining engineers. R. W. Raymond. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 17-22 '17

Technical education

* Higher technical education in foreign countries: standards and scope. A. S. Smith and W. S. Jesien. bibl il pl U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 11 121p '17

Technical indexes. See Indexes, Technical

Technical journals

Influence of technical journalism on mining education, by T. A. Richard; Influence of technical journals on education, by T: T. Read. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 464-71 '17

Technical literature

Technical literature and how to use it. E: D. Greenman. Special Libraries 9:89-92 Ap '18
Lecture delivered before the library class of the college of business administration, Boston university, Dec. 13, 1917.

Technical schools

Georgia school of technology. K. G. Matheson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 65-7 '17

Technical school at Manchester: how lecture courses for artisans grew into mechanics' institutes. Christian Science Monitor My 9 '18 p 14

Cooperation

Coordination and cooperation within and between technical schools. G. C. Anthony. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 29-32 '17

Teeth. See Dental hygiene; Dentists

Telegraph

Enlarging telephone system to fill war demands. N. C. Kingsbury. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 18-19

* New England—Telegraph. Am. trust company. 4p table '17 Boston

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania. (Educ. pam. no. 9) 17p il charts '17

President's letter asking telegraph head to accept labor board decision on operators; reply by Mr Mackay. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 15 '18

Some recent developments in telephony and telegraphy; with discussion. F. B. Jewett. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 698-712 '17

* Western union telegraph company. Western union and the War labor board: the company's position. 40p '18 195 Broadway, N.Y.
See also Military telegraph; Wireless telegraph

Finance

Denmark's telegraph and telephone systems are owned by the state. For 1916 their earnings approximated $1,800,000. Of this sum the telegraph system took in $1,175,000, and the telephone the remainder. Maintenance, salaries, etc., totaled $1,170,000, leaving a net profit to the state of about 18 per cent on the capital invested.

Great Britain—Revenue from British telegraph and telephones. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 107 p 504 My 7 '18

Government control

Government control of telegraph and telephone companies. E: W. Pou and others. Cong Rec 56:9461-81 Jl 5 '18

President Wilson's proclamation establishing government control of telegraph and telephone wires. Econ World n s 15:121 Jl 27 '18

President Wilson's proclamation taking over control of all wires, telegraph, telephone, and cable. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 24 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. J. H: Lewis and others. Cong Rec 56:9504-10 Jl 6 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9728-39 Jl 11 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9835-44 Jl 13 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9592-6 Jl 8 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 56:9918-20 Jl 15 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. J. E. Watson. Cong Rec 56:9950-6 Jl 18 '18

Telegraph and telephone control, by Atlee Pomerene and others; Same, by F. B. Kellogg. Cong Rec 56:9746-70, 9801-10 Jl 12 '18

Government ownership

Brazil—Government-owned telegraph lines. R: P. Momsen. table Commerce Repts no 77 p 17 Ap 2 '18

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the Committee on gas, oil and electric light, relating to telegraph companies: fees for poles and wires crossing streets, alleys, etc. Chicago City Council Pam no 860 2p postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Reports

* American telephone and telegraph company. Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending December 31, 1917. 56p tables chart '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.

Telephone

* New England—Telephone. Am. trust company. 4p table '17 Boston

* Ontario. Railway and munic. bd. Telephone systems, 1917: Ontario telephone act and amendments thereto, extracts from report of Ontario railway and municipal board for 1916; statistical and other information relative to the construction and operation of telephone systems. 106p tables diag '17

Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania. (Educ. pam. no. 9) 17p il charts '17

"Planning ahead" policy enables Bell system to meet war service demands. F. H. Bethell. N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 25-6 Mr 30 '18

Some recent developments in telephony and telegraphy; with discussion. F. B. Jewett. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6 p 698-712 '17

Telephone in the United States in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:373-4 Mr 16 '18

* United States. House. Com. on the District of Columbia. Extension of the telephone system in the District of Columbia: report to accompany H. R. 10337. (U.S. 65th Congress. 2d session House rept. 379) 2 pts '18 Apply to Congressmen

Comparative information

Telephone company revenues and expenses summarized for the years 1916 and 1917. table Official Bul 2:7 Ap 30 '18

Employees

See Telephone employees

Finance

Denmark's telephone and telegraph systems are owned by the state. For 1916 their earnings approximated $1,800,000. Of this sum the telegraph system took in $1,175,000, and the telephone the remainder. Maintenance, salaries, etc., totaled $1,170,000 leaving a net profit to the state of about 18 per cent on the capital invested.

Great Britain—Revenue from British telegraph and telephones. H. A. McBride. Commerce Repts no 107 p 504 My 7 '18

Digitized by Google

Telephone —*Continued*

Government control

District of Columbia—Letter of postmaster general advocating federal operation of the telephone system in the District of Columbia in response to recent Senate resolutions. A. S. Burleson. tables Official Bul 2:12-14 Mr 7 '18

District of Columbia telephone system: communication from the postmaster general in response to resolution of February 25, 1918, by A. S. Burleson; District of Columbia telephone service, by W: H. King and others. Cong Rec 56:3183-5, 3187-90 Mr 4 '18

First fruits of government control of the telephone. table Econ World n s 16:337-8 S 7 '18

Government control of telegraph and telephone companies. E: W. Pou and others. Cong Rec 56:9461-81 Jl 5 '18

President Wilson's proclamation establishing government control of telegraph and telephone wires. Econ World n s 15:121 Jl 27 '18

President Wilson's proclamation taking over control of all wires, telegraph, telephone, and cable. Official Bul 2:1-2 Jl 24 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. J. H. Lewis and others. Cong Rec 56:9504-10 Jl 6 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9728-39 Jl 11 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. E. D. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9835-44 Jl 13 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:9592-6 Jl 8 '18

Telegraph and telephone control. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 56:9918-20 Jl 15 '18

Telephone and telegraph control. J. E. Watson. Cong Rec 56:9950-6 Jl 18 '18

Telegraph and telephone control, by Atlee Pomerene and others; Same, by F. B. Kellog. Cong Rec 56:9746-70, 9801-10 Jl 12 '18

Government ownership

Rural telephones in Europe: a study of government ownership. F. G. Odell. 29p '17 Frank G. Odell, 810 Worthington place, Omaha, Neb.
Reprinted from Telephony, Dec. 16, 1916.

Laws

Act respecting telephone systems. *In* Ontario. Railway and munic. bd. Telephone systems, 1917, p 1-22 '17

Legislation

Italy modifies law for telephone concessions. D: F. Wilber. Commerce Repts no 1 p 14-15 Ja 2 '18

Municipal ownership

Barranquilla, Colombia—Municipally owned telephone system. J: A. Dunn. Commerce Repts no 160 p 115 Jl 10 '18

Private wire contracts

Decisions

* Interstate commerce comm. Private wire contracts. (No. 5421) 731-66p '18
Submitted March 1, 1917, decided Aug. 3, 1918.

Reports

American telephone and telegraph company. Annual report of the directors to the stockholders for the year ending December 31, 1917. 56p tables chart '18 120 Broadway, N.Y.

* American telephone co. Report for 1917 shows reduced surplus applicable to dividends but unimpaired financial strength. W. G. Neale. 7p '18 195 Broadway, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Boston Commercial of March 16, 1918.

Speculation

Japan—Curious speculation in telephones. Econ World n s 15:191 F 9 '18

Statistics

Summary of returns from telephone companies, municipalities and individual owners of telephone lines up to December 31st, 1916. table *In* Ontario. Railway and munic. bd. Telephone systems, 1917, p 56-71 '17

Telephone, Rural

* Rural telephones in Europe: a study of government ownership. F. G. Odell. 29p '17 Frank G. Odell, 810 Worthington place, Omaha, Neb.
Reprinted from Telephony, Dec 16, 1916.

Wisconsin—Mutual telephone companies. table map Univ of Wis Agric Exp Sta Bul 282 p 35-9 My '17

Telephone employees

Classification

* Interstate commerce comm. Rules governing the classification of telephone employees, effective as of July 1, 1917. 10p '17

Women

"Number, please?" S. G. Host. il Forbes M 1:542-4 F 2 '18

Telephotography

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on aerial photography and the applicability of telephotography to the same. 5p (Typew.) Mr 27 '18
The list has been sent to cooperators and subscribers most interested in the subject. If anyone has not received a copy, one may be obtained on application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Tenement houses. See Housing

Tennessee. Department of workshop and factory inspection

4th annual report, 1916. '17 (Industrial boards and commissions—Reports)

5th annual report, 1917. '18 (Labor bureaus—Reports)

Safety conference for west Tennessee; [proceedings, 1918.] '18 (Accidents, Industrial—Conferences)

Terminals

Boston, Mass.—Imperative need of terminal improvements and further harbor developments. table City Rec (Boston) 10:140-1 F 16 '18

Boston, Mass.—Terminals needed before Boston can win in trade. Boston Univ N 2:3 O 23 '17

Boston's $20,000,000 national terminal. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 Mr 6 '18

* Bush terminal company. Economy: making dividends by saving them. 30p il map New York
Description of the development of Bush terminal, New York city.

* Bush terminal company. How the manufacturer away from New York may distribute his goods in the eastern market at low cost. 12p New York

* Bush terminal company. Road to prosperity. 16p il New York

Former dock commissioner Tomkins on port reform. Calvin Tomkins. Greater N Y 7:7 Ja 21 '18

Harbor and port terminal facilities and works. H. M. Harding. il plans *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 663-74 '17

Industrial activity depends upon adequate terminal facilities. Greater N Y 7:8 Ja 28 '18

Inland waterway terminal development. Commerce Repts no 84 p 134-40 Ap 10 '18

New York (city)—Plans to complete Queens barge terminals. Rec and Guide 101:636 My 18 '18

New York (state)—Terminal possibilities at the Niagara river entrance to the barge canal. P. A. McKenzie. *In* New York state waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 39-42 '16

Ocean ports and terminals. bibl il tables maps *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 126-43 '18

Terminal facilities must be increased at southern ports. Manufacturers Rec 73:77 Mr 7 '18
See also Barge terminals; also subhead Terminals under: Fire protection; Railroads

Digitized by Google

Terminals —*Continued*

Bibliography

New York (city)—West Side track and terminal problem. Munic Ref Lib Notes 4:97-114 N 28 '17
Divided into the following sections: Laws, ordinances, etc.; Prior to the agreement of 1916; Agreement of 1916; Maps.

Charges

Port and terminal charges. bibl table map *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 403-10 '18

Consolidation

Saskatoon, Can.—Proposed union of railway lines. C. J. Yorath. Can Munic J 14:14 Ja '18

Investigations

* Interstate commerce comm. Wabash Pittsburgh terminal investigation: in re financial history, transactions, practices, and operations of the Wabash Pittsburgh terminal railway company, its leased properties, and its predecessor companies. (No. 8663) 96-200p tables '18

Reports

* New York (city). Comm. on West side improvement. Supplementary engineering report submitted to the Commission to investigate the railroad situation in the city of New York on the West side. Amos Schaeffer. 5p tables F 1 '18 149 Broadway, N.Y.

Seattle, Wash.—Harbor committee reports on terminals. Albert Daub, chm. Seattle Munic N 7:1,4 My 25 '18

Testimony

Testimony and human nature. M. C. Otto. J Crim Law 9:98-104 My '18

Testing

* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Bur. of contract supervision. Supplies div. Monthly bulletin of tests made in laboratories conducted by the city of New York upon samples taken from deliveries of materials and supplies, October, November, December, 1917. 204p tables '18

Testing materials

Conferences

* American soc. for testing materials. Proceedings of the 20th annual meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., June 26-29, 1917. 2v $5.50 ea pa $5 ea '17 Edgar Marburg, sec., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia

Tetanus

Fifth analysis of cases of tetanus treated in home hospitals during part of December, 1916, all January and February and part of March, 1917. David Bruce. Med Rec 93:166 Ja 26 '18
Reprinted from the Lancet, Dec. 22, 1917.

Tetanus in court plaster: results of the bacteriological examination of 14 specimens. C. W. McCoy and others. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1450-4 S 7 '17

Texas. Commissioner of markets and warehouses

Markets and warehouses law. '17 (Markets—Laws)

Texas. Department of education

School grounds, school buildings and their equipment. (Bul. 65) Ag 1 '17 (Schoolhouses)

Texas. House. Investigation committee

Proceedings in charges against Gov. James E. Ferguson, together with findings of committee and action of House, with prefatory statement and index to proceedings. '17 Leg. ref. dept. (Governors—Investigations)

Texas. Legislature. Joint committee to investigate the departments of the state government and the state institutions

Report. '18 Leg. ref. dept. (State institutions—Investigations)

Texas state conference of social welfare

Proceedings, 1917. Ja '18 J. B. Rawlings, sec., Fort Worth (Social service—Conferences)

Textbooks

Textbooks and standard units. R. A. Kent. Teaching 3:25-8 O 15 '17
Discussion presented at the 13th annual conference of superintendents of schools in cities of the first and second class at Emporia, Kansas, Oct. 11-13, 1917.

Text-books for Catholic schools; with discussion. Francis O'Neill. Catholic Educ Assn 14:257-70 N '17

Directories

* Minnesota. Supt. of pub. instruction. List of books and prices issued in accordance with the provisions of the law to provide textbooks and regulating the manner of procuring the same. 145p Jl 1 '17

Laws

Kansas—Laws of Kansas relative to school book commission and school textbooks. *In* Kansas. State printer. Laws of Kansas relative to state printer and state printing commission and school book commission and school textbooks, p 1895-1908 '17

Legislation

Michigan—Laws concerning school textbooks. *In* Michigan. Supt. of pub. instruction. 18th annual report, 1916-17, p 35-7 '17

Legislation, Comparative

* Wisconsin. Free lib. comm. Leg. ref. lib. Text book legislation in the U.S.: digest of laws passed by the various states Jan. 1915 to Jan. 1918. Flora Whyte. 1 sheet table (Typew. $1) '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Uniformity

Is uniformity of text-books necessary; with discussion. W: P. McNally. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:366-76 N '17

Textile conservation

Bibliography

Bibliography on textile conservation. Amy Noll. St Louis Pub lib Monthly Bul n s 16: 130-2 Ap '18
Prepared for the A.L.A. committee on food conservation.

Textile industry

Dundee [Scotland] textile trade. H. A. Johnson. table Commerce Repts nos 127:134 p 822-3, 932-3 My 31-Je 8 '18

Dundee [Scotland] textile trade. H. A. Johnson. table Commerce Repts no 186 p 538-41 Ag 9 '18

Great Britain—Female labor in British textile industries. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 260 p 504-6 N 6 '17

High profits to the textile industry in Japan and China. tables Econ World n s 15:231 F 16 '18

United States textile industries forging ahead. S. A. Bonnaffon. il Commercial Am 15:27-33 Jl '18
See also European war and textile industry

Bibliography

List of references on textile industry. E. L. Little, comp. Special Libraries 8:174-6 D '17; 9:24-5 Ja '18

Conferences

Southern textile association meets at Greenville; Addresses delivered at Greenville convention. Textile World 53:51, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 17-19 D 15-22 '17

Excess profits

Russia—War profits of Russian textile industries. tables Commerce Repts no 222 p 1110-13 S 22 '17

Theater tickets

Scalpers

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of California, Illinois, Minnesota and Tennessee relating to theater ticket scalping, with court decisions of California and Illinois on the subject. W: E. Hannan, comp. 11p D '16 (Typew. 55c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

Theaters
See also Fire Protection—Theaters

Capacity

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Seating capacity of theaters in New York state cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 256 2p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Heating and ventilation

Remodeling the ventilation of a theatre. S: R. Lewis. fig table *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 305-14 '17

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend sections 375 and 395 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to ventilation in theaters and motion picture show houses. (Ord. no. 270 passed F 28 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Laws

Law of motion pictures, including the law of the theater, treating of the various rights of the author, actor, professional scenario writer, director, producer, distributor, exhibitor and the public, with chapters on unfair competition and copyright protection in the United States, Great Britain and her colonial possessions. L. D. Frohlich and Charles Schwartz. 943p $10 '18 Baker

Regulation

Comparative information

New York (state)—Regulation of motion picture and other theatres. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 242 35p Ja 25 '17 (Typew. $1.75)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Legislation

Tasmania—Act amending and consolidating law relating to licensing and regulation of places of entertainment. Main features deal with matters of construction and provision for appointment of a moving picture censor. Dual control by police and public health departments is eliminated. (Passed both Houses '17)

Seats

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 400 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to seats in theaters. (Ord. no. 269 passed F 28 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Theaters, Municipal
Towards a municipal theatre. Harcourt Farmer. Can Munic J 14:174-5 Je '18

Theological education

Degrees

Legislation

New South Wales—Bill conferring upon university authorities power to grant degrees in theology and divinity. (1917 In abeyance)

Thornton, William Wheeler
Law relating to oil and gas. 3d ed 2v $15 '18 Anderson (Oil—Laws)

Thorpe, Francis Newton
Essentials of American constitutional law. *$1.75 '17 Putnam (Constitutional law)

Thrift
Enlistment of American thrift in war service. F. A. Vanderlip. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 56-62 '18

Financing the war through community saving. R: S. Childs. Inst Q 9:32-6 Mr 31 '18

* Liggett, Drexel & co. Systematic saving. 4p table '18 61 Broadway, N.Y.

* Mechanics and metals nat. bank. Steps to victory: a brief discussion of the things to do and the things to do without during the progress of the war. 26p il '18 20 Nassau st, N.Y.

* National council of educ. Com. on thrift educ. Agricultural preparedness and food conservation: a study in thrift. 31p '17 A. H. Chamberlain, chm., Cal. council of educ., San Francisco
Papers read at a session of the National council of education at Portland, Ore., July 7, 1917.

Penny-wise by war. T: W. Lamont. il Nation's Business 5:14-15+ N '17

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Thrift: a short text book for elementary schools of Philadelphia. 15p tables '17
Compiled and presented to the schools of Philadelphia by group 1 of the Pennsylvania bankers' association.

Report of the committee on thrift; with discussion. W. S. Adams, chm. N D Banker 5:14-16 Ag '17

Speech of Elihu Root at the war thrift meeting. Pioneer Bul 1:5-6 F 9 '18

Thrift a national asset. W: C. Lane. Guaranty N 6:257, 280 D '17

* United States. Senate. Birth of American thrift: an article relative to the partial payment plan in the purchase of liberty bonds. John Muir. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 104) 18p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

* Vermont. Bd. of educ. War book. C. M. Hill and J: M. Avery. 106p tables '18 (Ed. limited Copies available for thrift campaign work)
Includes: Why America fights; Germany's war aims; Our army and navy; Supplying our forces; Food and fuel; Work of relief; Paying for the war; Thrift; Investments; Our opportunity, W.S.S.; Teaching plan.

What true war-time economy is. Guglielmo Ferrero. Forbes M 2:229 Jl 13 '18

See also War savings

Thrift stamps. See War savings

Throat

Diseases

Wisconsin. Bd. of health. Epidemiological study of an outbreak of septic sore throat. G. W. Henika and I. F. Thompson. 18p '18
Includes an ordinance governing the sale of milk and cream, p. 15-18.

Thurstan, Violetta
Text book of war nursing. *$1.50 '17 Putnam (Nurses and nursing, Military)

Ticks. See Cattle ticks

Timber

* Mechanical properties of woods grown in the United States. J. A. Newlin and T: R. C. Wilson. bibl il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 556 (Professional pa.) 47p S 15 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Russia's timber industry and the part it may play in Russia's economic rehabilitation. A. J. Sack. tables Econ World n s 14:586-7 O 27 '17

See also Aeronautics, Military; Elm

Military use

Timber for military purposes. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:4093-103 Mr 21 '18

Reports

* Canada. Dept. of trade and commerce. Report on timber import trade of Australia. H. R. Macmillan. 76p il tables charts '17 (Ed. exhausted)
Supplement to weekly bulletin of the Department of trade and commerce.

Great Britain. Ministry of reconstruction. Reconstruction com. Forestry sub-com. Final report. (Parliament pa. by command, Cd. 8881) 105p ? price '18 King

Surveys

New Brunswick, Can.—Classification of the Crown lands; with discussion. P. Z. Caverhill. il *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 81-91 '17

War service

[Consideration of the aeroplane-stock amendment.] Albert Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:1638-43 Ja 31 '18

Digitized by Google

Tin

Imports of tin into the United States and the country's dependence upon foreign production. Econ World n s 15:803 Je 8 '18

See also Commerce—Tin; Export trade—Tin

Prices

Unprecedentedly high price of tin and its meaning for American manufacturing industries. tables Econ World n s 16:158-9 Ag 3 '18

Regulation

Uses of tin and plan adopted by the war industries board to conserve supply for government. Official Bul 2:12 Je 24 '18

Tin cans

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Substitutes for tin cans: how to offset any possible shortage. 4p '17

Utilizing old tin cans. Commerce Repts no 184 p 504-5 Ag 8 '17

Tin industry

Bolivia—Development of the tin-mining industry. tables Econ World n s 16:334-5 S 7 '18

Bolivian tin and its relation to the United States. Howland Bancroft. charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 294-309 '17

Tires, Width of

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and ordinances of American states, cities and foreign countries relating to maximum weight and load per inch width of tire on motor trucks and trailers. W: E. Hannan, comp. 159p Ag '17 (Typew. $7.95)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Tobacco

Medical aspects of the tobacco habit. D. F. Harris. fig Pub Health J 8:259-62 O '17

Read at the annual meeting of the Association of medical health officers of Nova Scotia, July 3, 1917.

Some military disadvantages in tobacco. Sci Temperance J 26:258-9 N '17

Tobacco. *In* R. I. Lee. Health and disease, p 125-8 '17

Tobacco and baseball. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:273-4 S 1 '17

See also Cigarettes

Prices

Great Britain—Maximum prices of tobacco. R. P. Skinner. table Commerce Repts no 124 p 775-7 My 27 '18

Wisconsin—Fighting the tobacco trust: how organization won for Wisconsin growers. E. B. Fussell. Nonpartisan Leader 5:4-5 D 10 '17

Statistics

Tobacco stocks on hand here 1,176,234,657 pounds. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 41

Taxation

Legislation

Cigars, tobacco, etc.; War tax on cigars, tobacco, and manufactures thereof. table *In* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917, p 24-7, 55-6 '17

Tobacco industry

American tobacco industry. Commercial Am 15:25 Ag '18

Amoy, China—Tobacco production and trade. C. E. Gauss. Commerce Repts no 273 p 712-13 N 21 '17

Exporting American tobacco, cigars and cigarettes. il Dunn's R 30:49-52 Je '18

Germany—Tobacco situation. Commerce Repts no 267 p 610 N 14 '17

Honduras—Tobacco industry. G: A. Makinson. Commerce Repts no 288 p 950-2 D 10 '17

Japan—Tobacco raising. W: R. Langdon. table Commerce Repts no 85 p 152-3 Ap 11 '18

Macedonia—Tobacco crop conditions in Greek Macedonia. George Horton. Commerce Repts no 279 p 801 N 28 '17

Massachusetts—Minors in the tobacco industry. Alfred Katz. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 172-7 Ja '17

Tobacco. tables charts maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Geography of the world's agriculture, p 61-5 '17

Government aid

Italy assists native tobacco growers. D: F. Wilber Commerce Repts no 1 p 8-9 Ja 2 '18

Investigations

Pennsylvania—Occupational and industrial clinic, hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in co-operation with Pennsylvania department of labor and industry. Grier Miller. tables Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:8-17 Je '17

Statistics

Greece produces good tobacco crop. C. M. Corafa. table Commerce Repts no 291 p 997 D 13 '17

Toll bridges. See Bridges, Toll

Tontine insurance. See Insurance, Tontine

Topography

New York (city)—Bureau of topography. C: H. Levy. Modern City 3:27+ F '18

Torpedoes

Bibliography

† New York (city). Pub. lib. Torpedoes: a list of references and material in the New York public library. W: A. Ellis. 85p *30c '17

Reprinted with Supplement from their Bulletin, October, 1917.

Torrens system

Canada—Land titles system: why not uniformity in the prairie provinces? J. B. Coyne. Credit Men's J 4:133-40 Ja '18

* New York (city). Real estate bd. Essentials of New York land title registration (Torrens law): a study of the legal processes that must be followed and the conditions that must be considered to secure and preserve a constitutional law. 11p Mr 1 '18 217 Broadway, N.Y.

New York (state)—Experts tell how new Torrens law will work. C. H. Burdett and others. Rec and Guide 101:631-2,641 My 18 '18

New York (state)—Land title registration (Torrens) bureau. *In* New York co., N. Y. Register. Four years report, 1917, p 49-53 D '17

New York (state)—Official procedure under the Torrens law. J. A. Donegan. Rec and Guide 101:698-700 Je 1 '18

New York legislature and the Torrens system. Dorr Viele. Case & Com 24:551-6 D '17

* New York Torrens law: a brief analysis showing the workability of this simple system for registering titles to real estate. A. G. Reeves and others, comp. 8p tables S 29 '17 Real estate bd. of N.Y., 217 Broadway

* New York Torrens system and how to use it. Dorr Viele. 39p '17 Real estate bd. of N.Y., 217 Broadway

Popularizing the Torrens system. G. R. Hawes. Rec and Guide 100:570 N 3 '17

* Torrens system of land title registration. F. B. Bomberger. Md State Col of Agric Bul v 14 no 2 8p Ap '17 College Park, Md.

* Torrens title league of the state of N.Y. Graphical illustration of the different methods of dealing in real estate titles. 3p chart '18 Walter Fairchild, sec., 215 W. 125th st, N.Y.

Legislation

Hearing of Torrens bill before governor. Rec and Guide 101:539 Ap 27 '18

New York (city)—Amended Torrens law before the governor for final consideration; procedure for registering titles under new legislation explained in detail. N Y Times Ap 14 '18

New York (state)—Torrens amendments passed by Assembly. W. E. Youker. N Y Evening Post Mr 28 '18 p 16

New York (state)—Torrens law and proposed amendments. C. H. Burdett. Rec and Guide 101:315+ Mr 16 '18

Torrens title bill signed by Governor Whitman. Rec and Guide 101:601 My 11 '18

Digitized by Google

Torrens system—*Continued*

Legislation, Uniform

Farm mortgage loans and uniform land registration; Uniform Torrens act means of uniformity in registration of land titles. *In* Michigan. Comrs. on uniform state laws. 4th biennial report, 1916, p 8-14 '16

Towels

Legislation, Comparative

Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Common drinking cup and the common roller towel laws of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

Common drinking cups and common towels. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 71-3 '17

Town planning.. See City planning

Township libraries. See Libraries, Township

Toy industry

Great Britain—Development of the British toy industry. Commerce Repts no 189 p 586-7 Ag 13 '18

Trachoma

* Diagnosis and treatment of trachoma. W: M. D. Carhart. N Y (city) Dept Health Reprint Ser no 59 13p Je '17
Government fights trachoma. Inst Q 8:114-15 D 31 '17
Need for vigilance against trachoma. M. N. Rawson. N Y Evening Post My 25 '18 p 5
Special national warning against trachoma. N Letter no 13 p 1 O '17
Trachoma and the army. John McMullen. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:12-15 Ja '18
Trachoma survey in Texas, Oklahoma, and Arkansas. John McMullen. N Letter no 16 p 10-11 Ap '18
Treatment of trachoma. W: T. Power. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 253-6 '17

Legislation, Comparative

* State legislation concerning trachoma. Frank Allport. (Pam. no. 3) 17p '16 Frank Allport, 7 W. Madison st, Chicago
Reprinted from Ophthalmology, April, 1916.

Trackless trolley. See Electric railroads—Trackless operation

Tractors

* New York state food supply comm. for patriotic agric. service. How farm tractors are loaned. (Bul. no. 3) 20p Je 9 '17 Albany
U.S. shipping farm tractors by the hundreds to France to do the spring plowing. Official Bul 2:1,3 Ja 2 '18

Conferences

Society of automotive engineers. Conference, Chicago, Feb. 1, 1918. The subject for discussion was farm tractors. R. E. Plimpton, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Tractors, Military

Bibliography

* Military tractors called "tanks": a list of references gathered from current periodical literature. H: E. Haferkorn. 499-501p 10c My 28 '17 Engineer school, U.S. army, Washington Barracks, D.C.
From the July-August, 1917 issue of Professional Memoirs.
* United States. Army. Engineer school lib. Military tractors called "tanks." (Weekly bul. no. 7) 9p (Mim.) Mr 16 '18 Washington Barracks, D.C.

Trade acceptances

Acceptance. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Ja '18 p 9-10
Acceptance solution. Forbes M 2:101 My 18 '18
Acceptances. E. R. Siddall. Better Business 1:33 O '17
Acceptances. T. T. Whitney. Stone & Webster J 22:31-5 Ja '18
Acceptances and the country banker. R. H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:28-9 D '17
Acceptances and their use. Federal Reserve Bul 4:602-6 Jl 1 '18
Address. L. E. Pierson. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 162-76 '18
Advantages of trade acceptances. Am Bankers Assn J 10:172-4 S '17
Advantages of trade acceptances. Neb Manufacturer 4:3 D '17
American exchange nat. bank. Acceptances: their importance as a means of increasing and simplifying domestic and foreign trade. rev ed 64p D 1 '16 128 Broadway, N.Y.
American trade acceptance council at its meeting in New York, Nov. 23, 1917, discussed all phases of the trade acceptance. A striking unanimity of sentiment prevailed regarding the desirability of applying the trade acceptance to all classes of transactions of buying and selling merchandise. The advantages of utilizing the facilities offered by the federal reserve system were emphasized. The extension of the acceptance plan to foreign trade was also urged, as a probable aid in building up overseas trade. A resolution was adopted recommending the use of the acceptance as a means of strengthening the financial system, protecting commerce and industry, and aiding the government in its great struggle for human liberty and freedom. L. E. Pierson, chm., Irving national bank, N.Y.
American trade acceptance council has been organized by the joint committee representing the Chamber of commerce of the United States, the American bankers association and the National association of credit men. The council will disseminate widely information regarding the adoption of trade acceptance, in the form of pamphlets, special articles and other forms of literature. J. H. Tregoe, sec., 41 Park row, N.Y.
Banker tells the merchant a few things. G: H. Curtis. Am Munic 18:13 F '18
Case for the trade acceptance. L. E. Pierson. il Nation's Business 5:30-2+ Ag '17
Commercial credits through trade and bank acceptances: uses and limitations of the method. Albert Breton. Econ World n s 15: 44-7 Jl 13 '18
Country bankers and the trade acecptance. Am Bankers Assn J 10:643 Mr '18
Definite benefits of trade acceptances. Am Ind 19:28-30 Ag '18
Development of problem incident to the use of the trade acceptance. Am Bankers Assn J 10:567-70, 585 F '18
Development of the acceptance market in the United States. M. H. Fry. Econ World n s 15:730-1 My 25 '18
Republished from the New York Tribune, May 19, 1918.
Experiences of a dry goods jobber with acceptances, by L. W. McCown; New England banker's reason for opposing acceptances; Collection charges for acceptances. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:379-86 Je '18
Federal reserve board on the development of the trade acceptance system. Econ World n s 14:370-1 S 15 '17
* Foreign trade banking corporation. Acceptance primer. 22p '18 New York
Growing use of trade acceptances in business world. Utah Pay Roll Builder 5:3-5 My '18
Growth of the acceptance business. tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:664-5 S '17
* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Acceptances. W. G. Avery. 5p '18 140 Broadway
If business takes the trade acceptance. L. E. Pierson. Nation's Business 6:49+ My '18
Importance of improved methods of financing the American cotton crop, with particular reference to the use of acceptances. W: P. G. Harding. Econ World n s 15:801-2 Je 8 '18
Address delivered before the conference on cotton buying, held in New York, May 4, 1918, under the auspices of the National association of cotton manufacturers.
Introduction of trade acceptances. Civics & Com n s no 83 p 11 My '17
Irving nat. bank. Practical questions and answers on the trade acceptance method. (No. 2) 21p Ja '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Trade acceptances—*Continued*

• Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance a national asset. L. E. Pierson. (No. 1) 23p O '17 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Address before the war convention of American business of the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Atlantic City, Sept. 20, 1917.

• Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance in national preparedness. L. E. Pierson. (No. 4) 25p N '17 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Address before the triple joint convention of the National supply and machinery dealers association, Southern supply and machinery dealers association, American supply and machinery manufacturers association, Memphis, Tenn., April 13, 1917.

• Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance nationally launched. L. E. Pierson. (No. 7) 25p D '17 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Address delivered before the National association of upholstered furniture manufacturers, New York, Oct. 24, 1917.

• Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance progress: addresses and discussion by American bankers and business men at open trade acceptance meetings, New York, November 22-23, 1917, under the auspices of the New York credit men's association and American trade acceptance council. (No. 4) 106p Ja '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Contains: Mission of the trade acceptance council, by L. E. Pierson; Retail merchant and the trade acceptance, by George Woodruff; Trade acceptances, by K. R. Hooker; Trade acceptance from the standpoint of Trade acceptance national propaganda, by the council, by L. E. Pierson and others; E. H. Cady; Trade acceptance in Canada, by G: W. Wilson; Trade acceptance from the standpoint of the buyer, by E. H. Cady and E. F. DuBrul; From the standpoint of the seller, by E. B. Heyes and others; From the standpoint of the banker, by C: W. Dupuis; Trade acceptance referring to the open discount market, by R. H. Griffin and others; Trade acceptance with reference to procedure, by C: W. Dupuis, and others; Trade acceptance from the legal standpoint, by T: B. Paton; Trade acceptance related to foreign trade, by E. A. De Lima; Trade acceptance: nation's interest, by George Woodruff and E. A. DeLima; Trade acceptance forms, by O. J. Sands.

• Irving nat. bank. Trade acceptance review. L. E. Pierson. 29p Ap '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Address delivered before the Chamber of commerce of the United States, Chicago, April 11, 1918.

Legal questions upon trade acceptances. Am Bankers Assn J 10:526 Ja '18

Manufacturer and the bank; with discussion. H. P. Willis. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 211-23 '17

National campaign for the general adoption of trade acceptances. L. E. Pierson. Econ World n s 14:620-3 N 3 '17
Address delivered before the National association of upholstered furniture manufacturers, at its annual meeting, New York, Oct. 24, 1917.

• National city bank of N.Y. Acceptances, including regulations and rulings of the federal reserve board. 36p S '17

• National city bank of N.Y. Trade acceptance method in war financing. B. D. Harris. 14p '18 55 Wall st
Address before the New York leaf tobacco board of trade Feb. 16, 1918.

Retail merchant and the trade acceptance. George Woodruff. Am Bankers Assn J 10: 440 D '17

Savings bank investment in acceptances. E. R. Kenzel. Am Bankers Assn J 11:21-3 Jl '18

Scope of the trade acceptance: views of a practical banker. Am Bankers Assn J 10: 537 Ja '18

Thawing that frozen book account. L. E. Pierson. il Nation's Business 5:55-7 O '17
Address delivered at the War convention of American business, Atlantic City, Sept. 18-21, 1917.

Trade acceptance. M. H. Chase and others. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:104-7 F '18

Trade acceptance. F. E. Page. form Credit Men's J 4:348-9 Ap '18

Trade acceptance. R. H. Treman. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:973-5 O '17

Trade acceptance inquiry. Federal Reserve Bul 3:657-8 S '17

Trade acceptance reform. R. H. Tingley. Am Ind 18:21-2 Ag '17

Trade acceptances. Credit Men's J 4:114-15 D '17

Trade acceptances. W. W. Kneesi. Civics and Commerce no 97 p 14-15 Jl '18

Trade acceptances. F. H. Koelsch. Pub Weekly 93:1880-2 Je 15 '18
Address delivered before the American booksellers association, 1918 convention.

Trade acceptances. S. L. Stix. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:9-11 Ap '18

Trade acceptances, by P. M. Warburg; Trade acceptance and the manufacturer, by E. B. Knowles. Am Ind 18:21-2 Jl '18

Trade acceptances and cash discounts; with discussion. George Woodruff. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:659-67 Ag '18

Trade acceptances meets with wide favor in U. S. F. E. Keay. Current Affairs 9:5-6 Jl 1 '18

What the trade acceptance means, by W. M. Nones; Trade acceptances and the business man, by L. E. Pierson. Am Ind 18:24-5 Je '18
Addresses delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

What "trade acceptances" mean to you. Neb Manufacturer 4:3 D '17

Associations

American trade acceptance council. L. E. Pierson. Am Bankers Assn J 10:438-9 D '17

American trade acceptance council is organized and out for business. G. A. O'Reilly. Am Bankers Assn J 10:342-3 N '17

Bibliography

Acceptance literature: a selected list of pamphlets and articles. Business Digest 6: 54-9 Jl 10 '18

Conferences

American trade acceptance council. Trade acceptance conference, June 17, 1918. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:366-7 Je '18

Conference on trade acceptances. Am Bankers Assn J 10:703 Ap '18

Conference on trade acceptances starts nation-wide business movement. George Lewis. form Am Bankers Assn J 10:436-8 D '17

Trade acceptance reviewed by business men and bankers at Chicago conference. Am Bankers Assn J 11:33-4 Jl '18

Organizations

American trade acceptance council. Am Ind 18:26 Mr '18

Reports

Report of committee on trade acceptances. S. L. Stix, chm. *In* Nat. wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings, 1918, p 154-62 '18

Trade agreements

Agreements between employers and employees. table U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 204 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) p 305-87 Ap '17

Hart, Schaffner & Marx labor agreement: preamble. J. E. Williams. *In* Western efficiency soc. Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917, p 111-13 '17

• Massachusetts—Collective agreements between employers and labor organizations in Massachusetts, 1916. tables Mass Bur Statistics Labor Bul no 121 234p Jl 1 '17
Being part 3 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1917.

New labor agreement covering shipbuilding plants. James O'Connell. Am Fed 25:49-51 Ja '18

New York (city)—Trade agreements in the women's clothing industries. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:1091-1111 D '17

Digitized by Google

Trade agreements—*Continued*
San Francisco, Cal.—Collective bargaining and trade agreements in the brewery, metal, teaming and building trades. I. B. Cross. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics v 4 no 4 233-364p 30c My 20 '18
Trade agreements. Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences 6:187-210 S '17
See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

Trade agreements, Foreign
General trade agreement between the United States and governmnt of Norway is finally concluded here. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 4 '18

Trade associations
Trade associations. *In* E. H: Gaunt. Co-operative competition. p 10-16 O '17

Trade banks. See Banks and banking, Trade

Trade catalogs

Standardization
Case against a standard size for catalogues. S. A. Kinsley. Advertising & Selling 28:8+ Je '18

Conferences
National association of purchasing agents. Convention to consider the standardization of trade catalogs, Chicago, May 22, 1918. W. L. Chandler, chm., Dodge sales and eng. co., Mishawaka, Ind.
Standardized catalogs conference. Pub Weekly 93:1841 Je 8 '18

Trade commission, Federal

Activities
* Blackstone institute. Federal trade commission. J. E. Davies. (Modern Am. law lecture) 43p '17 Chicago

Reports
* Federal trade comm. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 74p tables '17
Special investigations undertaken: Newsprint paper industry; Book-print paper industry; Petroleum industry; Beet-sugar industry; Flag prices; Lumber industry; Anthracite industry and Bituminous coal industry.

Trade directories
American manufacturers export assn. 1916-1917 year book. 393p '16 E: V. Douglas, sec., 160 Broadway, N.Y.
Indexed in English, French, German and Spanish.

Trade papers

Directories
Tenth annual directory of trade and technical papers. Advertising & Selling 27:63-71 N '17

Trade schools
Massachusetts—Industrial experience of trade-school girls. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) 275p O '17
† —Same. (Studies in economic relations of women, v. 9) 275p *80c+postage '17 Women's educ. and indus. union, Boston
Navy trade schools. *In* Nat. soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. War demands for industrial training, p 30-2 Ag '17
* North Carolina. County supt. of pub. instruction. Manual labor schools in the South. E. W. Knight. 209-21p '17
Reprinted from the South Atlantic quarterly, July, 1917.
What some industrial and technical schools are doing for emergency training. *In* Nat. soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. War demands for industrial training, p 17-22 Ag '17

Administration
Massachusetts—Course and administration of the trade schools for girls. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) p 243-56 O '17

Directories
* New York (city)—Directory of the trades and occupations taught at the day and evening schools in Greater New York. rev ed xxxiii+ 66p 15c My '16 Henry st settlement, 265 Henry st, N.Y.

Trade unions
American alliance for labor and democracy. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 94-100 '17
* American anti-boycott assn. Labor unions and the law. W. G. Merritt. 24p Jl '18 135 Broadway, N.Y.
Austria—Membership of Austrian trade unions during the war. table Monthly R 5:1212 D '17
Canada—Organized labour and the war; Labour organizations and military service; Organized labour and registration. *In* Canada. Dept of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization, 1916, p 17-51 '17
Canada—Unemployment in trade unions at the close of September, 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:914-17 N '17
* Committee on war-time prohibition. Union labor and the liquor problem. 6p '17 505 5th av, N.Y.
Co-operation and the trade unions. Ordway Tead. Co-operative Consumer 4:1-2 Ja '18
Denmark—Trade-unions. tables Monthly R 6: 1271-2 My '18
Disruption of the unions. Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences 6:211-33 S '17
German free trade-union councils in 1916. table Monthly R 6:427-31 F '18
Germany—Activities of German trade unions. Monthly R 5:1205-12 D '17
Give the unions a chance. Julius Henry Cohen. Ind 92:334 N 17 '17
* Great Britain—War's effects on English trade unions. Ordway Tead. 125-35p '18 Ordway Tead, 814 Flatiron bldg., N.Y.
Reprinted from the Journal of Political economy, February, 1918.
Labor movement in the United States. tables *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 54-114 '18
Labor organizations and public employment offices: how they can be mutually helpful. R. G. Valentine. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 73-9 Jl '17
Our developing labor policy. Public 21:622-3 My 18 '18
Rapid progress of trade-union movement in Hungary; Trade union movement in the Scandinavian countries, 1917. Monthly Labor R 7:434-6 Ag '18
Recognition of trade unionism. *In* Sidney Webb. Works manager to-day, p 34-40 '17
* Restoration of trade union conditions. Sidney Webb. 109p bibl *50c '17 Huebsch
San Francisco, Cal.—Historical sketch. I. B. Cross. Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:235-42 My 20 '18
Single tax and labor unions. *In* J. D. Miller, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial), p 247-9 '17
Single tax and the labor movement. P: A. Speek. Univ of Wis Bul no 878 (Economics and political science ser. v 8, no. 3) 180p 25c '17
Thesis presented for the degree of doctor of philosophy at the University of Wisconsin, 1915.
Swiss trade-unions in 1916. table Monthly R 6:1273-4 My '18
* Trade unionism in the United States. R. F. Hoxie. 426p bibl *$2.50 '17 Appleton
Trade unions in the government service. Monthly R 6:153-4 Ja '18
Union man and the prisoner. Collis Lovely. *In* J. K. Jaffray, ed. Prison and the prisoner, p 163-75 '17
What is the relation between trade unionism and co-operation? E. R. Cheyney. Co-operative Consumer 3:135-6 N '17
See also Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial; Benefit systems; Collective bargaining; Schools—Investigations; Strikes; Teachers—Trade unions

Civil service
Labor unions in a democratic state: right of civil servants to combine and to strike if necessary. Ordway Tead. Good Government 35:133-6 S '18

Digitized by Google

Trade unions—Civil service—*Continued*

Labor unions in the civil service. W: D. Foulke. Good Government 35:120-4 Ag '18

Trade unions in the civil service. Ordway Tead. Public 21:1074-6 Ag 24 '18

Conferences

* Arizona state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 6th annual convention, Clifton, Aug. 6-10, 1917. 70p tables '17 T: A. French, sec.-treas., Phoenix

Hungary—Sixth congress of the Hungarian trade-unions. Monthly R 5:1212-15 D '17

International trade-union conference in Berne, October 1 to 4, 1917. Monthly R 6: 664-71 Mr '18

* Iowa state fed. of labor. Constitution and proceedings as enacted at the 25th annual convention, Dubuque, June 12-15, 1917. 56p il '17 E. C. Willey, sec.-treas., Star printing company, Sioux City (Ed. exhausted)

* Kansas state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 11th annual convention, Hutchinson, Aug. 13-15, 1917. 69p tables '17 Charles Hamlin, sec.-treas., 600 S. Esplanade, Leavenworth

Labor Review (Memphis, Tenn.), issue of Jan. 4, 1918 is the convention number of the Tennessee state federation of labor held in Memphis, Jan. 7-9, 1918.

Louisiana state federation of labor. Conference, Alexandria, April 3-5, 1918. E. H. Zwally, sec., Box 291, Shreveport.

* Louisiana state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 5th annual convention, New Orleans, April 2-4, 1917. 86p Weight 6 oz Enclose postage '17 E. H. Zwally, sec., Shreveport

Missouri state fed. of labor. Conference, Sedalia, Sept. 16, 1918. J. L. Hines, sec., Rock Island bldg., St Joseph.

* Minnesota state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 35th convention, Faribault, July 16-18, 1917. 69p '17 G. W. Lawson, sec.-treas., 205 Dakota bldg., St Paul

* Missouri state fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 26th annual convention, Jefferson City, Sept. 17-20, 1917. 223p '17 J. L. Wines, sec.-treas., Rock Island bldg., St. Joseph (Ed. exhausted)

Nebraska state fed. of labor. Conference, Nebraska City, September, 1918. F. M. Coffey, sec., Box 886, Lincoln.

* Pennsylvania fed. of labor. Proceedings of the 16th annual convention, Harrisburg, May 8-11, 1917, 151p 25c 7 oz Enclose postage '17 Commonwealth trust bldg., Harrisburg

Sweden—7th congress of the Swedish trade unions. Monthly R 6:672-3 Mr '18

* Texas state federation of labor. Proceedings of the 21st annual convention, San Antonio, March 18-23, 1918. 118p '18 G: N. Slater, sec., 2911 Avenue N, Galveston

Decisions

Judicial "And-you-too-Brutus" stab at unionism. W. B. Rubin. Am Federationist 15:216-20 Mr '18

Unionizing employees under contract declared illegal by United States supreme court. Monthly R 6:146-52 Ja '18

Directories

* American fed. of labor. Organizers, A. F. of L. 44p Mr 20 '16 801-809 S st, N. W., Washington, D.C.

Canada—List of organizations. *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization, 1916, p 74-80 '17

Directory of trade and labor unions. *In* Minnesota state fed. of labor. Official year book, 1917, p 78-89 '17

Labor directory; Directory of trade unions and similar organizations. *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 31-49 '17

Massachusetts—15th annual directory of labor organizations, 1916. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 1 p 1-59 '17

* Massachusetts—16th annual directory of labor organizations, 1917. Mass Labor Bul no 119 62p Mr 1 '17
  Part 1 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1917.

* Massachusetts—17th directory of labor organizations in Massachusetts, 1918. Mass Labor Bul no 123 61p Ap 1 '18
  Pt. 1 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1918.

Electric railroads

Organization of street railway employees. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 204 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) p 263-304 Ap '17

Homes

Homes founded by organized labour: brief description of the institutions which have been established by international organizations having members in Canada. *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organziation, 1916, p 204-14 '17

Iron industry

Trade unionism in the iron industry: a decadent organization. H. E. Hoagland. Q J Econ 31:674-89 Ag '17

Railroads

* Great Britain—Trade-unionism on the railways: its history and problems. G. D. H. Cole and R. P. Arnot. (Fabian research dept. Trade-union ser. no. 2) 147p 2s 6d pa 1s '17 Allen Make direct application

Regulation

Legislation

Australia—Bill providing that any association may be declared unlawful by an executive notice in the Gazette and any person becoming a member or remaining a member a month afterwards is liable to six months in jail. Power is given to deport certain cases where offender is not Australian born. Act amends act of previous session to deal with such organizations as the I. W. W. (Passed Senate Jl 25 '17)

Reports

Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization in Canada for the calendar year 1916. 230p tables '17

Massachusetts—8th annual report on labor organizations, 1915. tables chart *In* Massachusetts Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 6 p 1-59 '17

Report of committee on international relations. G. W. Perkins, chm. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 450-4 '17

Statistics

Australia—Labor organization. tables Monthly R 5:1214-15 D '17

Canada—Statistics of trade unionists. tables *In* Canada. Dept. of labour. 6th annual report on labour organization, 1916, p 165-96 '17

Women

Labor unions and women conductors: employees compare conditions among organized and unorganized workers. Colin Moran. N Y Evening Post Ap 1 '18 p 11

* National women's trade union league. Address of the President at the 6th biennial convention, Kansas City, Mo., June 3-9, 1917. Mrs Raymond Robins. 7p '17 139 N. Clark st, Chicago

National women's trades union league. [Resolutions adopted at the 6th biennial convention, Kansas City, Mo., June 3-9 1917.] Co-operative Consumer 3:86-7 Ag '17

Conferences

* National women's trade union league of America. Proceedings of the 6th biennial convention, Kansas City, Mo., June 4-9, 1917. 80p 25c '17 Emma Steghagen, sec., 139 N. Clark st, Chicago

Education

Recommendations of associate director training school for active workers in the labor movement. L. I. Johnson. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 53-7 '17

Digitized by Google

Trade unions—*Continued*

Yearbooks

* Minnesota state fed. of labor. Official yearbook: history of the labor movement in Minnesota, containing a complete list of all trade unions in the state, and all international organizations, with the names and addresses of secretaries. 96p il '17 G: W. Lawson, sec.-treas., St Paul

Trademarks

* Federal trade comm. Extracts from the trading with the enemy act and executive act and executive order of October 12, 1917 and instructions, rules and forms conecrning patents, trade marks, prints labels, designs, and copyrights. 22p '18
* Federal trade comm. Instructions, rules, and forms concerning patents, trademarks, prints, labels and copyrights. 14p '17

Habana, Cuba—Establishment of trade-mark bureau. Commerce Repts no 7 p 104-5 Ja 9 '18

International trademark bureau has been formed in Havana, Cuba, for supervision of patents and copyrights of the northern group of American republics. A similiar institution will be opened at Rio de Janeiro for South American countries. Countries cooperating in the Havana bureau are Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Costa Rica and the United States. Ja 6 '18

Irish national trade-marks. Commerce Repts no 137 p 981 Je 12 '18

National trade-mark opposed by this association. Greater N Y 7:4 Jl 1 '18

Necessity of trade-mark registration abroad. Commerce Repts no 128 p 834-6 Je 1 '18

Plea for the ratification of the Buenos Aires trademark convention of August 20, 1910, by J. T. Newton; On some possible reciprocal relations in the patent practice of Pan American countries. Frederick Transom. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 449-61 '17

President Menocal's request to the Cuban congress for Pan America bureau funds. Mario Menocal. Official Bul 2:1 Ap 5 '18

Protection of descriptive word or phrase used as trademark. A. G. Shepard. Case & Com 24:714-20 F '18

Report of committee on patents and trade marks; with discussion. F. E. Stewart, chm. Am Pharmaceutical Assn J 7:556-64 Je '18

Presented during the first session of the section on education and legislation of the American pharmaceutical association, Indianapolis meeting, August 29, 1917.

Trademarks now protected in half Latin-America. Greater N Y 7:22 Ja 14 '18

Legislation

Will protest against the British trademark bill. Greater N Y 7:23-4 Ja 14 '18

Trades

Regulation

Laws

Illinois. Dept. of registration and educ. Laws regulating professions, trades and occupations. 67p '18

Trading stamps

Decisions

Wisconsin—Supreme court has sustained the constitutionality of the anti-trading stamp law, enacted at the 1917 session of the legislature. The court holds that the act does not violate contract obligations. Ja 5 '18

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation relating to trading stamps or gift enterprises from April 14, 1916 to January, 1918. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Trading with the enemy

Blacklist against Germany. F. J. Tietsort. Nat Marine 12:25-30 S '18

Enemy concerns still doing business in the United States. E. E. Pratt. Nat Marine 12: 39-41 Jl '18

Enemy trading list. Nat Wholesale Grocers Assn Bul 3:15-16 Ja '18

* Federal trade comm. Extracts from the trading with the enemy act and executive order of October 12, 1917, and instructions, rules, and forms concerning patents, trademarks, prints, labels, designs, and copyrights. 22p '18

Proclamation enlarges list of persons included in the trading with enemy act. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 5 '18

* United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Trading with the enemy: hearings on H. R. 4704, a bill to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy, and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 102p '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on commerce. Trading with the enemy: hearings on H. R. 4960, a bill to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy, and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congres, 1st session) 226p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Text of H. R. 4960 is included.

* United States. Senate. Trading with the enemy: an article upon the measures adopted by Germany in retaliation for those promulgated by other nations. T. H. Thiesing. (U.S. 6th Congress, 1st session S. doc no. 107) 7p '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also Patents—License

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on trading with the enemy. 5p Je 27 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Decisions

Trading with the enemy: who are enemies. Docket 2:1968-9 Mr '18

Directories

List of persons, firms and corporations in foreign states with whom it is illegal to trade without license. Official Bul 1:8-16 D 5 '17

List will be supplemented on the 1st and 15th of each month. They appear in the Commerce Reports also.

Trading with the enemy list. tables Commerce Repts no 284 p 881-96 D 5 '17

Supplements appear regularly.

* United States. War trade bd. Trading with the enemy: enemy trading list revised to March 15, 1918, superseding all previous lists, supplements and announcements. (No. 2) 152p '18

Cumulative supplements appear regularly. The latest is dated Sept. 20, 1918.

Legislation

Brazil's enemy-trade legislation. Americas 4: 30-1 F '18

† Law relating to trading with the enemy, together with a consideration of the civil rights and disabilities of alien enemies and of the effect of the war on contracts with alien enemies. C: H: Huberich. 485p bibl $5 '18 Baker

Reports

* United States. Senate. Trading with the enemy: conference report on the bill (H.R. 4960) to define, regulate, and punish trading with the enemy, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 110) 8p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Trading with the enemy act

Administration of trading with the enemy act. Commerce Repts no 241 p 193-8 O 15 '17

Enactment of the "trading with the enemy" law; Provision of the "trading with the enemy" act relating to insurance. Econ World n s 14:445-6, 458-9 S 29 '17

* Guaranty trust company of N. Y. Trading with the enemy: act approved Oct. 6, 1917. 67p '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
* National bank of commerce in N. Y. Trading with the enemy act, with the report of the act submitted to the Senate by the committee on commerce. 70p O '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Trading with the enemy act—*Continued*
Powers of President under trading with the enemy act, and administrative machinery of law explained; definition of terms "enemy" and "ally of enemy." Official Bul 1:1, 6-7 O 15 '17
Signed by President Wilson Oct. 6, 1917.
President Wilson's order prescribing rules and regulations under the trading-with-the-enemy and espionage acts. Official Bul 2:9-11 Ja 31 '18
Pre-war German trade with Great Britain and the British war liquidation of enemy concerns. Econ World n s 14:442-3 S 29 '17
Provisions of the trading-with-the-enemy act. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 242-3 '17
Text of executive order prescribing regulations for carrying out provisions of trading with enemy act. Official Bul 1:6-8 O 17 '17
[Text of the enemy trading bill.] Business Digest 4:77-82 O 10, '17
Signed by President Wilson Oct. 6, 1917.
Trading with the enemy act. Federal Reserve Bul 3:851-68 N 1 '17
Contains the text of the act and also the text of the executive order prescribing regulations for carrying out the provisions of the act.
Trading with the enemy act. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:22-8 N '17
See also Export trade

Traffic
See also Railroads—Passenger traffic; Road traffic; Street traffic

Conferences
* National industrial traffic league. Proceedings of annual meeting, New York, November 15-16, 1917. (Circ. no. 34) 33p tables '17 O. F. Bell, sec.-treas., 413 Tacoma bldg., 5 N. La Salle st, Chicago
* National industrial traffic league. Proceedings of spring meeting, Chicago, March 21-22, 1918. (Circ. no. 54) 32p '18 O. F. Bell, sec.-treas., 413 Tacoma bldg., 5 N. La Salle, Chicago
National industrial traffic league: business transacted at annual meeting at New York. Traffic World 20:1091-6 N 24 '17

Regulation
New York (state)—Traffic regulations and automobile accidents in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 315 5p 25c Ja 25 '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
* Vermont. Sec. of state. Traffic regulations. 3p '17 Leg. ref. bur.
See also Street traffic

Ordinances
Important traffic and parking ordinances. Akron [O.] Chamber of Commerce Official Publication 5:4 Mr '18

Traffic accidents. See Accidents, Traffic

Traffic census
Traffic census: its application to the design of roadways, selection of pavements and traffic regulations. D. B. Goodsell. bibl *In* Am. road builders' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 261-70 '17
See also Street traffic—Census

Traffic club of New York
Report of special committee appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. F. E. Singer, chm. S 25 '17 C. A. Swope, chm., sec., 291 Broadway (Freight handling—Investigations—Reports)
Supplemental report of special committee appointed to investigate pier congestion and delays to vehicles receiving and delivering freight. Ja 29 '18 C. A. Swope, sec., 291 Broadway (Freight handling—Investigations—Reports)

Traffic courts. See Courts, Traffic

Traffic signs
Illinois—Street intersection signs. D. C. Faber. Am Munic 34:85-6 D '17

Train dispatching
Modern train dispatching: some needed forms. H. W. Forman. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22: 13-18 Jl '17

Associations
Some T. D. A. of A. history and its lessons. J. F. Mackie. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:8-13 Ap '18

Training camp commissions

Activities
Work of the training camp commissions. Joseph Lee. Nat Service 2:141-7 S '17

Transportation
American lives and transportation deficiencies. R. B. Price. Am Ind 18:25-7 D '17
California—Transportation by water: river traffic and public roads. tables *In* California. Bd. of agric. Statistical report, 1916, p 260-72 '17
Canada—Transportation and communication. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 298-339 '17
Commercial economy board asks business men to conserve space in transportation carriers. Phil Chamber Com J 6:17 D '17
Floating war freight to tide-water. J. W. Evans. il Nation's Business 5:11-13 N '17
France—Transportation. il tables *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 107-29 '17
Great Britain—How to make the railways pay for the war, or, The transport problem solved. Roy Horniman. 2d ed 348p bibl il tables charts *$3 '17 Van Nostrand
Author is convinced that in order for England to recover from the war, the transportation system must be reformed in order to obtain national efficiency.
Motor as auxiliary to the railroad. C: F. Marden. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 2 D 15 '17
New York (city)—Solution of city's transportation problems: how the present and future needs of the metropolis can be cared for through comprehensive tunnel system. C. C. Miller. tables map Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 4-5 Mr 23 '18
Norwood, Mass.—Local transportation facilities. G. W. Newman. Civic Herald 4:15 N '17
Our two industrial levers: credit and transportation are the instruments without which we cannot greatly perform the task before us. J: V. Farwell. Nation's Business 6:59 My '18
* Patriotic educ. soc. Government supervision is necessary to unify America's transportation facilities. 1 sheet '17 806 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
* Patriotic educ. soc. Must American lives pay for our transportation deficiencies? R. B. Price. 2p '17 806 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
* Patriotic educ. soc. Will you help improve transportation to win the war? R. B. Price. 2p '17 806 17th st, N.W., Washington, D.C.
Railroads' war board suggests a way of solving the transportation problem. Econ World n s 14:769-70 D 1 '17
Railroads' war board suggests way to solve transportation problem. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 18 p 1-4 N 27 '17
Railway problem. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 8-10
Revival of water transportation. il Nonpartisan Leader 6:13 Je 24 '18
Russia—Transportation and public finance in Russia as seen by the American diplomatic commission. Econ World n s 14:334-5 S 8 '17
St Louis, Mo.—Transportation: St Louis a natural location for industries. plan *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 55-63 '17
Says war conditions will solve railroad problem. Calvin Tompkins. Boston Univ N 2:3 N 20 '17
* Traffic club of N.Y. Year book, 1918. 99p '18 C. A. Swope, sec., 291 Broadway
Transportation. *In* Patriotic educ. soc. Washington's nine months at war, p 55-63 '18
Transportation: federal government takes control in face of the great and unusual demands made upon the railroads and secretary McAdoo is placed in charge of all lines. Frank Barry. il Civics and Com no 91 p 14-15, 29 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Transportation —*Continued*

Transportation and the war. L. F. Loree. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 200-10 '17

Transportation leaks. F. E. Raymond. Better Business 1:7-9 Ja '18

Transportation problems: how shall they be dealt with; with discussion. D. P. Chindblom. *In* Nat. assn. of commercial organization secretaries. Proceedings, 1917, p 153-77 '17

Transportation service and diffusion of factories. Key Pittman and others. Cong Rec 56:1001-6 Ag 1 '18

United States. Congress. Joint com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Interstate and foreign transportation: hearings pursuant to Pub. J. res. 25, a joint resolution creating a joint subcommittee from the Senate committee on interstate commerce and the House committee on interstate and foreign commerce to investigate the conditions relating to interstate and foreign commerce, and the necessity of further legislation relating thereto, and defining the powers and duties of such subcommittee. (U.S. 64th Congress, 1st session) 1403p diag map '16 Apply to Congressmen

Appendix contains: Historical sketch of government ownership of railroads in foreign countries, by W. M. McAcworth: Report of the Royal commission to inquire into railways and tronsportation in Canada.

United States. House. Com. on interstate and foreign commerce. Federal operation of transportation systems: hearings on H. R. 8172. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 950p tables diag '18 Apply to Congressmen

Value of the traffic department. J. D. Hashagen. Boston Univ N 2:3 N 13 '17

War and transportation problems. Calvin Tompkins. Rec and Guide 100:768 D 15 '17

War board spurs railroads to greater efforts. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 19 p 1-3 D 5 '17

Work of assisting steam roads in relieving traffic congestion begins in earnest: companies' and commissioners' cooperation in conservation; many trainmen sign power saving pledge; capital expenditures discouraged. Aera 6:530-42 Ja '18

See also Aeronautics; Canals; Cartage; Electric railroads; Ferries; Harbors; Motor haulage; Motor trucks; Ocean transportation; Railroads; Rapid transit; Seaplanes; Shipping; Submarine boats; Subways; Waterways; also subhead Transportation under: Coal; Cotton; Explosives; Grain; Intoxicating liquors; Livestock; Police; School children; Soldiers

Grocery trade

How present day transportation affects the grocery business. Better Business 1:31 N '17

Legislation

Iowa—Transportation. *In* State historical soc. of Iowa. History of economic legislation in Iowa, p 6-34 '18

Regulation

Great Britain—Powers of British road transport board. Commerce Repts no 189 p 1016-17 Je 14 '18

Reports

Canada. Royal comm. to inquire into railways and transportation. Report. (7 George V sessional pa 20g A. 1917) cv+86p tables 15c '17 King's printer

Canada—General problem of transportation. A. H. Smith. *In* Canada. Royal comm. to inquire into railways and transportation. Report, 1917, p xci-cv '17

† Great Britain. House of commons. Commercial com. Transport reform: report. 3p ? price '18 King

* Winnipeg, Man.—City's problem of street transportation (preliminary report). tables Citizens Research League of Winnipeg Bul no 5 6p O '17

Statistics

New York (city)—Analysis of statistics. tables chart *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 13-215 '16

Taxation

China—Plan for the abolishment of the likin tax. Econ World n s 15:127 Ja 26 '18

Rules and regulations

* United States. Office of internal revenue. Rules and regulations for collection of taxes on transportation of persons and property under war revenue act approved October 3, 1918. 47p Mr 18 '18

Transportation, Military

Army transportation. L. B. Moody. Am Soc M E J 40:31-2 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

[Military transportation.] J. L. Slayden and others. Cong Rec 56:1838-54 F 5 '18

Million and half troops transported since outbreak of war. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 18 p 4 N 27 '17

Movement of troops and citizen soldiers. Train Dispatchers' Bul 22:23-4 N '17

Railroads and shippers co-operating on war's transportation problem. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 15 p 3-4 O 6 '17

Railroads' part in country's biggest troop movement. Railroads' War Bd Official Information no 15 p 1-2 O 6 '17

United States. Adjutant general. Relations between representatives of the American railway association and the military authorities incidental to the general mobilization of troops. (Special regulations no. 63) 30p '17

* United States. Adjutant general. Relations between the subcommittee on military transportation accounting of the special committee on national defense and the military authorities. (Special regulations no. 63a) 7p '17

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Army service corps of the British army and the organization of the transport and transportation at the front in France. F. K. Puckle. 30p '17

Lectures delivered before the officers of the quartermaster corps and the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., on May 2 and May 9, 1917.

United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Land-grant railroads and their relation to government transportation. R. E. Shannon. 20p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., June 26, 1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Motor transportation for the army. C. B. Baker. 19p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., May 29, 1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Pack transportation for the army. W. H. Daly. 20p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., May 22 ,1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Transportation of supplies for the army. R. E. Shannon. 15p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., June 19, 1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Transportation of troops by rail. R. E. Shannon. 18p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., on June 12, 1917.

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Wagon transportation for the army. C. B. Baker. 15p '17

Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., May 15, 1917.

See also Railroads in war

Digitized by Google

Transportation companies

Reports

* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies for the year ending June 30, 1915: prepared by the bureau of statistics and accounts. 958p tables '16 Equitable bldg., 120 Broadway, N.Y.
This volume is devoted to the reports filed by street-surface, elevated and underground railways, steam railroads, and other common carriers for the year ended June 30, 1915, and is prepared according to plan adopted in previous years.

Travelers aid

Boston, Mass.—Travelers' aid society: one of our ounces of social prevention. Allen Chamberlain. il Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 4 O 13 '17

Importance of travelers aid. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:1,3 Ja '18

Keystone of travelers aid; Cooperating representatives essential to efficient travelers aid protection. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:1-3 F '18

To safeguard the traveling public is a serious problem arising from war conditions. O. C. Baker. Club Worker 17:7 Ag '18

Travelers aid a necessity; Travelers aid methods for small towns. Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:1-3 Jl '18

* Travelers' aid society in America: principles and methods. O. C. Baker. 157p $1 '17 Funk

Periodicals

National Travelers Aid Society Bulletin is published to further the unification, extend the cooperation and increase the efficiency of travelers aid work. It contains general information on the work, together with special articles on pertinent questions by specialists and leaders, with particular attention being given to travelers aid work in time of war. $1 a year. National travelers aid society, 465 Lexington av, N.Y.

Reports

California—Travelers' aid society report. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:117-18 Ap 18 '18

* Travelers aid society. 12th annual report for the year ending December 31, 1917. 23p Ap '17 465 Lexington av, N.Y.

Statistics

Statistical report: partial reports of travelers aid work in the United States from January 1 to July 1, 1918. table Nat Travelers Aid Soc Bul 1:8-10 Jl '18

Treason

Disloyalty and treason and their punishment as provided by federal laws, discussed by Attorney general Gregory. Official Bul 1:15-16 O 27 '17

Suggestions of Attorney general Gregory to executive committee in relation to the department of justice, at Richmond, Va., April 16, 1918. Cong Rec 56:6729-31 My 9 '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends a law providing just and adequate punishment for persons within the state guilty of sedition or treason

Laws

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the state of New York relating to treason and sedition. 16p Mr '17 (Typew. 80c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Treaties

* China—Treaty ports in China (a study in diplomacy). En-Sai Tai. 202p $3.50 F '18 Columbia univ. press

Keeping our treaty obligations. S. E. Baldwin. *In* Wisconsin state bar assn. Report of proceedings, 1916, p 156-70 '17

Legislation

Effect on American public law of our written constitutional provisions making treaties law. G: D. Wartrous. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 7, p 347-60 '17

Ratification

Ratification of treaties. Cong Rec 56:8877-80 Je 24 '18

Tree planting

* California. Bd. of forestry. Street and highway planting. B: Y. Morrison. (Bul. no. 4) 140p il fig tables State lib.

Trees

Explains how trees are a benefit to the streets of a city. James Underwood. City Bul 2:471 N 10 '17

Selecting trees for shelter, shade and show. H: R. Francis. il Modern City 3:13-17 Mr '18

* Trees: what, where, when and how to plant. C. H. Shattuck and I. W. Cook. il tables maps Univ of Idaho Agric Exp Sta Bul no 105 66p F '18

* Wisconsin. Conservation comm. Street and park trees for Wisconsin communities. M. A. Castle. (Bul. 2) 54p bibl il tables '16
See also Forests and forestry; Timber

Laws

California—County forestry laws. (Ch. 51 approved Ap 23 '13); Act to provide for the planting, protection, maintenance, removal and change of trees, etc. (Ch. 637 approved Je 7 '15); Act to provide for the planting, protection and care, and the removal and change of shade trees, etc. (Ch. 314 approved Je 11 '13); Act to amend an act entitled An act to provide for the planting, protection and care, and the removal and change, of shade trees, etc. (Ch. 759 approved Je 12 '15). *In* California. Bd. of forestry. Street and highway planting, p 110-11, 123-40

New Jersey—[Laws of New Jersey concerning the care of trees.] *In* California. Bd. of forestry. Street and highway planting, p 115-17

Pennsylvania—Act to provide for the planting and care of shade trees. (Approved My 31, '07). *In* California. Bd. of forestry. Street and highway planting, p 118-19

Ordinances

California—City ordinances. *In* California. Bd. of forestry. Street and highway planting, p 111-14

Cleveland's [O.] shade tree ordinance. A. D. Taylor. plan Am City 19:130-1 Ag '18

Racine, Wis.—Model street tree ordinance. Parks & Recreation 1:62-4 Ap '18

Reports

* Newark, N.J. Shade tree comm. 13th annual report, 1916. 66p il tables '17

Trench fever

How 66 U.S. soldiers risked their lives in submitting to trench fever tests. Official Bul 2:1-2 Je 18 '18

Trench warfare

Sanitation

Sanitation, heating & ventilation at the front; with discussion. T. E. Powers. Am Soc Heat and Vent Eng J 24:113-22 O '17
Presented at the semi-annual meeting of the American society of heating and ventilating engineers, July, 1917.

—Same. *In* Am. soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions, 1917, p 347-55 '17

Trial practice

* Legal reasoning and briefing: logic applied to the preparation, trial and appeal of cases, with illustrative briefs and forms. J. F. Brumbaugh. 775p $5 '17 Bobbs

Medical experts

Medical expert as seen by the trial judge. B. J. Humphrey. il Case & Com 25:19-22 Je '18
Paper read before the Society of medical jurisprudence of New York, April 8, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Trinitrotoluol

Risk and avoidance of TNT poisoning. Archie Rice. charts Monthly R 6:265-87 F '18

Supply of explosives can be increased by changing gas standards from candle power to heat unit basis. C. A. Mann. Am Munic 34:148-9 F '18

Trinitrotoluol ("T. N. T."). diag chart Travelers Standard 6:98-109, 124-136 My-Je '18

Trinitrotoluol ("T. N. T."): toxic (or poisonous) properties. tables charts Travelers Standard 6:124-36 Je '18

War and our gas companies. C: E. Buchner. Utilities M 2:13-15 D '17

Safety devices and measures

Practical points in the safe handling of trinitrotoluol. J. W. S. Schereschewsky. Monthly R 5:1267-74 D '17

Read before the section on industrial hygiene of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Trinitrotoluol: practical points in its safe handling. J. W. Schereschewsky. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1919-26 N 16 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 434) 10p '17

Truancy. See School attendance

Truck farming

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Truck farming in Philadelphia county. (Educ. pam. no. 5) 12p il '17

Trust companies

Administration of wills and personal trusts under the management of trust companies. H. F. Wilson, jr. Financial World 29:11-12, 11-12 N 3-10 '17

How trust companies are cooperating in industrial development. James Rattray. il Guaranty N 7:145-8 Jl '18

* Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Trust companies in Philadelphia. T: S. Gates. (Pam. no. 2) 7p '17

Service of the trust company. T: J. Kavanaugh. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 17:1001-6 O '17

War conditions lead trust companies into the federal reserve system. Am Bankers Assn J 10:381-4 N '17

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on mortgage guaranty companies. 2p N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

* Oregon. Supt. of banks. Trust company laws. 32p '17 State lib.

Furnished only on exchange accounts.

Statistics

Iowa. Supt. of banking. Abstract of reports of the condition of Iowa savings banks, state banks and trust companies on June 29, 1918. 1 sheet table '18

Trust funds. See Municipal improvements—Trust funds

Trustees

War measures

Legislation

New South Wales—Act providing, inter alia, that a trustee, notwithstanding any rule of law or equity to the contrary, by power of attorney attested by one or more witnesses, may delegate to any person, including a co-trustee capable of being appointed a trustee in the trust, the execution during period in which the trustees is engaged on war service or longer, of any trust of which he is trustee. Further provides that a statutory declaration by the donee of a power of attorney under which the execution of a trust is delegated that the donor is engaged on war service shall be regarded as sufficient evidence of the fact by any person dealing with the donee. (Passed Council O 25 Assembly O 26 '17

Trusts. See Monopolies

Tuberculosis

* Arizona. Bd. of health. What you should know about tuberculosis. Nat. assn. for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. 32p R. N. Looney, supt. of public health, Phoenix, Ariz.

* Association of tuberculosis clinics of the city of New York. Dispensary control of tuberculosis: 9th annual report. 43p tables '16 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Chicago's tuberculosis problem. J: D. Robertson. tables Am J Pub Health 8:277-87 Ap '18

Read before the public health administration section, American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

* Constructive suggestions toward the control of tuberculosis in times of peace and in times of war. S. A. Knopf. 15p '17 S. Adolphus Knopf, 16 W. 95th st, N.Y

Reprinted from the New York Medical Journal, June 23, 1917.

Contribución al estudio de la etiología y profilaxis de la tuberculosis desde el punto de vista sociológico, by N. A. Solano; Tuberculosis in Bolivia: su etiología y profilaxia, by N. M. Villazón; Profilaxia de la tuberculosis, by Constancio Castells; Tuberculosis en el Uruguay, by Joaquín De Salterain. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 407-65 '17

Fighting the great white plague, by E. E. Murphy; Tuberculosis in Chicago, by M. A. Hoover. il Social Progress 2:258-69 My '18

France—Tuberculosis in the French army. Med Rec 92:810 N 17 '17

Franco-American fight on tuberculosis. G: E. Vincent. S C A A N 6:1+ Jl '18

Health hazards in the cutlery industry and mortality from tuberculosis among workers. tables Monthly R 6:181-4 Ja '18

Influencia de la habitación en la lucha contra la tuberculosis. Juan Monteverde. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 322-9 '17

Keeping tuberculosis out of the United States army. Oscar Lotz. Crusader no 76 p 4-6 O '17

* Metropolitan life insurance co. Program: Framingham community health and tuberculosis demonstration of the National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. D. B. Armstrong. (Framingham monograph no. 1, gen. ser.) 24p Ap '18

New Jersey vs. tuberculosis. il chart N J Munic 2:75-7, 82-7 Mr '18

* New York (city). Dept. of health. What we are doing to prevent tuberculosis among children. L: I. Harris. (Reprint ser. no. 67) 6p F '18

Read before the section on public health administration of the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917.

New York (city)—Care of tuberculosis: examination of persons at the department of health clinics. *In* New York (city). Dept. of pub. charities. Bur. of social investigations. Handbook, 1917, p 41-6 '17

Ohio—Discharged tuberculosis soldier. R. G. Paterson. Ohio Pub Health J 9:116-19 Mr '18

Present views in respect to modes and periods of infection in tuberculosis; with discussion. M. P. Ravenel. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 85-95 '17

Public Health (Mich.) for July, 1917, features subjects especially relating to tuberculosis. It includes the following articles: Climate and tuberculosis, by J: W. Trask; Detroit tuberculosis sanatorium, by Maude Van Syckle; Tuberculosis in peace and in war, by A. O. Hart; Is the death rate from pulmonary tuberculosis increasing or decreasing in Michigan, by F. A. Newgrean; Home treatment of tuberculosis, by Alfred Henry; General information regarding the state sanatorium, by E. B. Pierce.

Public health nursing and tuberculosis. A. E. Stewart. *In* Nat. conferenec of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 218-23 '17

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis —*Continued*

Pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adults, standards of diagnosis and treatment. D. C. Martin. N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:49-55 Mr '18

Some costly illusions in the management of tuberculosis patients. Howard Crutcher. Med Rec 93:282-4 F 16 '18

Symptoms presenting in tuberculosis. H. V. Scarborough. tables Ia State Institutions Bul 20:33-7 Ja '18

Tragedies resulting from indifference to tuberculosis, by F: W. Sears; Examination of state troops by the X-ray. Health N n s 12: 195-7, 199-200 Ag '17

Tuberculosis and maternity. D. A. Stewart. Pub Health J 9:221-8 My '18
Reprinted from the 1918 annual report of the Canadian association for the prevention of tuberculosis.

Tuberculosis and military organization. A. C. Klebs. U S Naval Med Bul 11:439-59 O '17

Tuberculosis and the war. table N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:362-3 N 17 '17

Tuberculosis as it affects the worker, by C: J. Hatfield; Discussion, by A. P. Bowers. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:99-108 Mr '17

Tuberculosis class: an experiment in home treatment. J. H. Pratt. Tuberculosis as a relief problem, by B. B. Burritt. tables *In* New York conference on hospital social service. Proceedings, 1917, p 49-68 '17

Tuberculosis in children. H: D. Chadwick. *In* Am. school hygiene assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 245-52 '17

Tuberculosis in the French army during the war, by C. U. Dercle; Tuberculosis and the war, by G. E. Bushnell. Med Rec 93:1-11 Ja 5 '18

What the American soldier now fighting in France should know about tuberculosis. S. A. Knopf. Med Rec 92:751-6 N 3 '17

Your tuberculosis war problem. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:251-3 Ag '18

See also Housing

Associations

Directories

State association directory. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 4:4 My '18

Reports

Wisconsin—Ninth annual report of the work of the Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis association. H. E. Dearholt. Crusader no 77 p 5-9 D '17

War service

War activities for state, county and community anti-tuberculosis associations. Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul 4:1-2 N '17

Bibliography

Tuberculosis. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 29-31 N '17

Comparative information

Latent tuberculosis: its importance in military preparation. E: R. Baldwin. Ohio Pub Health J 8:303-5 Jl '17
Abstract of paper read before the Alpha of Ohio chapter of the Alpha Omega Alpha fraternity, Western Reserve university, May 14, 1917, begins the annual oration, and printed in full in the Cleveland Medical Journal, June, 1917.

Tuberculosis deaths compared. table Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:67-8 Ap 27 '18

Conferences

14th annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association, Boston, Mass., June 6-8, 1918: preliminary program. Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul 4:1-3 Ap '18

National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. 14th annual meeting, Boston, June 6-8, 1918. P. P. Jacobs, ass't sec., 381 4th av, N.Y.

National association for the study and prevention of tuberculosis has announced six sectional conferences to be held in October and November, 1917. North Atlantic conference, Baltimore, Oct. 17-18; New England conference, Rutland, Vt., Oct. 4-5; Mississippi valley conference, Minneapolis and St Paul Oct. 8-10; Northwestern conference, Portland, Ore., Oct. 15-16; Southwestern conference, Grand Canyon, Ariz., Oct. 22-23; Southern conference, Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 9-10.

New England tuberculosis conference. Annual meeting, Rutland, Vt., Oct. 4-5, 1917. H. W. Slocum, sec., 184 Church st, Burlington, Vt.

North Atlantic tuberculosis conference. Meeting, Baltimore, Oct. 17-18, 1917. P. P. Jacobs, sec., 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Death rate

Comparative information

Ontario—Deaths in Ontario from tuberculosis by ages, 1907-1916; Total number of deaths from tuberculosis in each county in Ontario for ten years, 1907-1916. tables Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:110-11 D '17

Governors' messages, 1918

South Carolina—Gov. Manning urges a continuance of the work for the treatment and prevention of tuberculosis on a larger scale.

Infants

Tuberculosis in infants. Anna Johnston. Am Inst Homeopathy J 10:693-7 D '17

Negroes

Atlanta, Ga.—Tuberculosis work among negroes. Rosa Lowe. Nat Assn for the Prevention and Study of Tuberculosis Bul 3:3 Ag '17

Comparative information

Tuberculosis work among negroes. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 4:5 S '18

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the establishment of colonies in different parts of the state for colored people afflicted with tuberculosis, or the care of them in some other way.

Prevention

Anti-tuberculosis organization for small cities. H. W. Baldwin. Nat Assn for the Prevention and Study of Tuberculosis Bul 4:7-8 Ja '18

California—What has been accomplished in the control of tuberculosis during the past year. E. L. M. Tate-Thompson. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:256-7 D '17
Read at the 9th annual conference of state, county and municipal health officials, Santa Rosa, Cal., Sept. 25-28, 1917.

* Denver [Colo.] anti-tuberculosis soc. Why tuberculous persons without funds should not leave home. 3p '18 G. I. Pelton, exec. sec., 251 Coronado bldg.

Etiology and prevention of tuberculosis from the sociological points of view. W: C: White. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 300-5 '17

France—Tuberculosis in France: importance of the problem to the health of the American army. Modern Hospital 10:125-6 F '18

Illinois—Rules for the control of tuberculosis. Ill Health N 3:171-4 Jl '17

Illinois strides rapidly forward in tuberculosis fight. Ill Health N n s 3:224-5 S '17

Los Angeles soc. for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. Study of the housing and social conditions in the Ann street district of Los Angeles, California, under the direction of the department of sociology of the University of Southern California. Gladys Patric. 28p il tables charts map '18 526 Chamber of commerce bldg.

Municipalization of anti-tuberculosis work postponed. Courtenay Dinwiddie. Social Service N 1:173 D '17

Problem of tuberculosis in modern armies at war, and its study and solution in the Italian army. A. M. Caccini. il tables Med Rec 93:529-39 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis—Prevention—*Continued*

Raiding tuberculosis. A. J. Strawson. il table map Indiana Bul of Char & Correc no 111 p 249-53 D '17

Tuberculosis and organization of antituberculosis work in public schools. il *In* L. R. Struthers. School nurse, p 174-87 '17

Tuberculosis class. J. H. Pratt. il Modern Hospital 10:31 Ja '18

What about tuberculosis after the war? E: A. More. il Am City 18:546-51 Je '18

What we are doing to prevent tuberculosis among children. L: I. Harris. Am J Pub Health 8:131-4 F '18

Read before the section on public health administration of the Ameriacn public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, Washington, D.C.

Wisconsin—Program for tuberculosis work; with discussion. H. E. Dearholt. Ia State Institutions Bul 19:112-28 Ap '17

Conferences

* Canadian assn. for the prevention of tuberculosis. 17th annual report, with transactions of the annual meeting, Ottawa, September 26, 1917. 352p il tables '17 G: D. Porter, sec., Bank st chambers, Ottawa

Most of the papers are on the subject of how to care for the tuberculous soldiers.

Rehabilitating the tuberculous soldier and worker: important subjects discussed at the 14th annual meeting of the National tuberculosis association. Modern Hospital 11:46-8 Ag '18

Legislation

* Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis assn. Foresight of legislators in enacting tuberculosis measures places state in high position. 1p '17 471 Van Buren st, Milwaukee

Wisconsin preparedness against tuberculosis furthered by state legislators. O. F. Brady. Crusader no 75 p 11-12 S '17

Periodicals

Crusader is devoted to the cause of prevention of tuberculosis in Wisconsin. It is published monthly by the Wisconsin anti-tuberculosis association. 50c a year. Milwaukee.

Reports

* Los Angeles [Cal.] soc. for the study and prevention of tuberculosis. Annual report, July 1, 1916, to July 1, 1917. 8p il tables map '17 528 Chamber of commerce

Rules and regulations

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Sanitary code and regulations governing the conduct and maintenance of dispensaries wherein human being affected with pulmonary tuberculosis are treated or cared for. 3p '17 139 Centre st

New York (city)—Regulations governing the dispensary treatment of tuberculosis. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul n s 6:387-8 D 8 '17

Prisoners

San Quentin, Cal.—Tuberculosis in California state prisons. L. L. Starley. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:463-5 My '18

Reports

* Committee for the care of the Jewish tuberculous. Care of the Jewish tuberculous: report, Dec. 1, 1915 to Nov. 30, 1916. 16p tables 356 2d av, N.Y.

* Henry Phipps institute for the study, treatment and prevention of tuberculosis. 13th report. variously paged tables '17 7th and Lombard st, Philadelphia

Research work

Exchange service and constructive publicity. il Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 4:1 Je '18

Soldiers

Following up tuberculous soldiers. H. A. Pattison. Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul 4:1-2,4 Mr '18

How the United States meets tuberculosis war problems. G: E. Bushnell. Boston Evening Transcript pt 3 p 16 Je 8 '18

Illinois plan for tuberculous soldiers. Nat Tuberculosis Assn Bul 4:1-2 My '18

Looking after Ohio soldiers discharged for tuberculosis. Ohio Pub Health J 9:24-5 Ja '18

Soldier and tuberculosis. E: O. Otis. bibl Med Rec 94:47-9 Jl 13 '18

Surveys

Amsterdam, N.Y.—Houses of Amsterdam, N.Y., with some notes on the prevalence of tuberculosis. U. D. Brown. 61p il tables '17 Dr Charles Storey, pres., State charities aid assn., Amsterdam com. on tuberculosis

Chicago, Ill.—School survey as observed at stock yards dispensary. E. J. O'Neill. table City of Chicago Munic Tuberculosis Sanitarium Monthly Bul 1:13-15 Mr '18

* New Jersey anti-tuberculosis league. Tuberculosis survey of New Jersey and report. 48p il tables charts map '17 45 Clinton st, Newark

Tuberculosis clinics

Beverly, Mass.—Program for a city of twenty-five thousand population. Mary Van Zile. Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul 4:6-7 O '17

Directories

New York (city)—Tuberculosis clinics and agencies. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 143-7 '17

Tuberculosis of animals

Agriculture. E: H. Wason. Cong Rec 56:1655-6 Ja 31 '18

[Appropriation for eradication of tuberculosis of animals.] J. C. McLaughlin and others. Cong Rec 56:1419-22 Ja 28 '18

Control of tuberculosis and infectious abortion. V. A. Moore. N Y State Dept Agric Bul 94 p 25-33 Ap '17

[Investigation of tuberculosis of animals.] W: J. Graham and others. table Cong Rec 56:1330-9 Ja 25 '18

Managing a tuberculous herd. il table Ia State Col Agric and Mechanic Arts Agric Exp Sta Bul no 172 19p Jl '17 Agric. exp. sta., Ames

Report of committee on bovine diseases: their relation to the milk supply and to the public health, by H. E. States, chm; Eradication of tuberculosis from cattle and swine, by J. A. Kiernan. tables *In* Internat. assn. of dairy and milk inspectors. 6th annual report, 1917, p 89-93, 205-19 '17

Tuberculosis of cattle. E: C. Little. Cong Rec 56:1867-8 F 5 '18

Bibliography

Tuberculosis. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Animal industry, (Price list 38 10th ed.) p 23-4 Ap '18

Legislation, Comparative

State sanitary requirements governing admission of live stock in reference to tuberculosis and laws and regulations with reference to the control and eradication of tuberculosis in live stock. Cong Rec 56:1334-7 Ja 25 '18

Reports

New York milk com. Report of criticism of New York state agricultural law and its administration in relation to bovine tuberculosis, submitted by the Hon. Seth Low, member of Gov. Glynn's commission on bovine tuberculosis, Nov. 25, 1914. tables *In* New York (state). Joint leg. com. on dairy products, live stock and poultry. Preliminary report, 1917, p 757-68 '17

Report of the committee on veterinary inspection and protection against tuberculosis of the American association of medical milk commissions, 1916-1917. E. C. Fleischner. Am Vet M Assn J 52:268-88 D '17

Tuberculosis sanatoriums

Fort Stanton, New Mexico—Marine hospital sanatorium. il Modern Hospital 10:7-9 Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Tuberculosis sanatoriums—*Continued*

Fraternal institution for the free treatment of tuberculosis: Colorado sanatorium maintained by the Modern woodmen of America for free treatment of tuberculosis among members. J. A. Rutledge. il Modern Hospital 11:155-8 S '18

Michigan sanatorium need. E. R. Van Der Slice. Pub Health (Mich.) n s 6:241-4 Ag '18

New York (state)—Counties speed up tuberculosis hospital work. S C A A N 6:6 D '17

Ohio—State bureau of tuberculosis hospital admissions and discharges. A. L. Mercer. Ohio Pub Health J 8:455-60 O '17

Pennsylvania an example of the advantages of state-wide control of tuberculosis. Karl Schaeffl. il tables Modern Hospital 10:17-21 Ja '18

Planning of small tuberculosis sanatorium buildings. J. D. Burt. il plans Modern Hospital 11:1-5 Jl '18

Some neglected essentials in public tuberculosis sanatoria. Ill Health N 3:201-4 Ag '17

Decisions

New tuberculosis hospital law is constitutional. S C A A N 6:6 D '17

Directories

New York (city)—Tuberculosis hospitals for advanced cases; for incipient cases; Tuberculosis preventoria. *In* New York (city). Babies' welfare assn. Directory of infant welfare agencies in Greater New York, p 147-9 '17

Legislation

New York (state)—Establishment of county hospitals for tuberculosis mandatory under new state law. N Y (city) Dept Health Weekly Bul 6:277-8 S 1 '17

Legislation, Comparative

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to establishment of tuberculosis hospitals by two or more counties. W: E. Hannan, comp. 24p Ja '18 (Typew. $1.20)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Negroes

Hospitals for tuberculous negroes. Modern Hospital 10:52-4 Mr '18

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Munic tuberculosis sanitarium. Annual report, 1916. 98p il tables map plans. Weight 6 oz. Enclose postage '16 Munic. ref. lib.

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, County

Laws

* New York (state)—Compilation of the laws of the state of New York relating to county tuberculosis hospitals as of June 1, 1917. 14p '17 State charities aid assn., Com. on the prevention of tuberculosis, 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Reports

New York (state)—County tuberculosis hospitals. map Health N n s 13:15-18. 24 Ja '18

Tuberculosis sanitoriums, Municipal

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Functions of a municipal sanatorium: a policy that would control a group of sputum-positive consumptives not now reached by any preventive measure. C: B. Slade. (Reprint ser. no. 64) 8p Ja '18

Tunnels and tunneling

New York (city)—Proposed Hudson river vehicular tunnel. Am Ind 18:9 F '18

Turpentine

Substitutes

Injurious substitutes for turpentine in the painting trade. Monthly Labor R 7:184-90 Jl '18

Twisting. See Insurance—Twisting

Two-platoon system. See Fire departments—Two-platoon system

Typhoid fever

† American water works assn. Typhoid toll. G: A. Johnson. 249-868p tables charts 25c J. M. Diven, sec., 47 State st, Troy, N.Y.
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Water Works Association, June and September, 1916.

Bolivia—Fièvre typhoïde en Bolivie. N. M. Villazón. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 127-45 '17

California—Present status of typhoid fever. tables Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13: 452-4 Ap '18

Charleston, W. Va.—Typhoid fever: epidemic, April-June, 1917. A. W. Freeman. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32:1306-13 Ag 17 '17

Chicago, Ill.—Control of typhoid fever. Heman Spalding and H. N. Bundesen. Am J Pub Health 8:358-62 My '18
Read before the public health administration section, American public health association, Oct. 20, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

Control of typhoid fever. P. B. Brooks. Health N n s 12:299-301 D '17

Dangers of milk utensils in the spread of typhoid. W. T. Howard. Modern City 3:19 F '18

Determination of ice cream as a factor in the spread of typhoid fever infection. L. L. Lumsden. Am J Pub Health 7:1005-9 D '17
Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association at Washington, D. C., Oct. 17, 1917.

Effect of freezing on the organisms of typhoid fever and diphtheria. Joseph Bolten. U S Pub Health Repts 33:163-6 F 8 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 453) 3p '18

Milk-borne outbreak of typhoid fever. C: F. Boldman. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1755-7 S 19 '17

Pennsylvania—Administration in typhoid epidemics as carried out by the Pennsylvania state department of health. Pa Health Bul no 96 12p Ag '17

Prevention and treatment of typhoid. E. E. Murphy. Social Progress 2:338-43 Je '18

Prevention of typhoid fever in small towns and villages, by A. W. Freeman; Typhoid prevention on farms; Laboratory and typhoid fever, by R. V. Story. Ohio Pub Health J 9:208-15 My '18

Typhoid and typhophors. S: G. Dixon. Pa Health Bul no 94 11p Je '17
Read at the annual meeting of the Medical society of the state of Pennsylvania at Scranton, Sept. 20, 1916.

Typhoid fever. il tables *In* W: W. Keen. Medical research and human welfare, p 102-10 '17

Typhoid fever: its nature, mode of spreading, and prevention. William Budd. Am J Pub Health 8:610-12 Ag '18

Typhoid fever and its prevention. Ohio Pub Health J 8:501-6 N '17

Typhoid in vaccinated patients. J. Greenspan. tables Inst Q 8:23-8 Je 30 '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Typhoid fever and municipal administration. A. W. Freeman. 16p tables chart '17
Reprint no. 395 from the Public Health Reports, May 4, 1917. Read before the Indiana water supply and sanitary association, Indianapolis, Feb. 15, 1917.

Water purification as a factor in the elimination of urban typhoid fever. W. H. Dittoe. tables charts Ohio Pub Health J 9:200-5 My '18

Bibliography

Typhoid fever. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 31-2 N '17

Carriers

Negative examinations of typhoid carriers. Charles Krumwiede, jr. and M. L. Ogan. U S Pub Health Repts 33:99-100 Ja 25 '18

Typhoid fever spread by chronic carriers: a report of several small outbreaks of which three were milk borne. W: R. Stokes. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1926-9 N 16 '17

Digitized by Google

Typhoid fever—*Continued*

Comparative information

Ohio—Four of five largest Ohio cities have typhoid death rates under 10 per 100,000 for 1917. table Ohio Pub Health J 9:217-18 My '18

Ohio—Typhoid fever in Ohio, 1909-1917: some statistical observations. Sara Kerr. tables charts Ohio Pub Health J 9:193-200 My '18

Statistics

Ohio—High cost of typhoid fever. Ohio Pub Health J 8:357 Ag '17

Vaccination

Profilaxia de la fiebre tifoidea por medio de la vacunación. J. F. González. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 115-17 '17

Typhoid immunity. J. C. Clark. La State Bd Health Q Bul 8:153-4 S '17

Typhus fever

Epidemic of typhus exanthematicus in the Balkans and in the prison camps of Europe. B. W. Caldwell. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 77-85 '17

* United States. Pub. health service. Immunization against typhus fever: a report of an unsuccessful attempt to immunize monkeys against typhus infection by cultures of B. typhi exanthematici (Plotz). G. W. McCoy and M. H. Neill. 10p charts '17
  Reprint no. 399 from the Public Health Reports, June 1, 1917.

U

Unclaimed money. See Money, Unclaimed

Undertakers

State board of health and the undertaker. G. D. Leslie. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:258-62 D '17
  Read at the 13th convention of California funeral directors' association at Marysville, Sept. 26, 1917.

Unearned increment. See Real estate—Taxation—Unearned increment

Unemployment

Akron, O.—100,000 job hunters disillusioned yearly. Am Fed Labor Weekly N Letter 7:1 N 24 '17

Canada—Unemployment in trade unions at the close of September, 1917. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:914-17 N '17

* Contemporary theories of unemployment and of unemployment relief. F. C. Mills. bibl Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Public Law v 79 no 1 178p $1.50 '17 Longmans

Employment and unemployment. tables Monthly R 5:950-80 N '17

* National com. for mental hygiene. Unemployment and personality: a study of psychopathic cases. H. M. Adler. (Reprint no. 2) 9p '17 50 Union sq., N.Y.
  Reprinted from Mental Hygiene, January, 1917.

New South Wales—Employment and unemployment. tables N S W Industrial Gaz 13: 112-13 F '18

Unemployment. *In* G. R. Miller. Social insurance in the United States, p 63-104 '18

Unemployment and personality: a study of psychopathic cases. H. M. Adler. Mass Comm on Mental Diseases Bul v 1 no 1 p 13-21 '17
  See also Cripples—Employment; Employment agencies; European war and unemployment; Insurance, Unemployment; Soldiers—Employment

After the war

Preparedness for peace: make plans now for unemployment crisis at close of war, urges Hornell Hart. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11: 157 My 6 '18

Bibliography

List of books on unemployment. *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 101-4 '18

Census

* Minneapolis civic & commerce assn. Com. on unemployment. "Help wanted" census. 3p N '17
  This census is an attempt to measure the employment problem with a view to doing everything possible to bring the man and the job together.

Comparative information

† Helen S. Trounstine found. Fluctuations in unemployment in cities of the United States, 1902 to 1917. Hornell Hart. (v. 1 no. 2 of the studies) 45-59p charts tables 25c My 15 '18 Room 906, Neave bldg., Cincinnati

* New York (state)—Course of employment in New York state from 1904 to 1916. tables charts N Y (state) Dept Labor Special Bul no 85 50p Jl '17

Investigations

† New York (city). Mayor's com. on unemployment. How to meet hard times: a program for the prevention and relief of abnormal unemployment. 132p tables 25c Ja '17 Munic. ref. lib.
  Preface is signed by Henry Bruère, Dec. 15, 1917.

North Carolina—Legislature of 1917 ordered an investigation into the subject of unemployment.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 appointed a special committee to work on an investigation of the problem of unemployment and poverty in the state.

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 ordered an investigation into the subject of unemployment.

Legislation

Sweden—Unemployment legislation. Monthly R 6:1269-70 My '18

Legislation, Comparative

Unemployment. Am Labor Leg R 7:550-6 D '17

Reports

* Massachusetts. Bur. of labor statistics. Labor div. 38th quarterly report on employment in Massachusetts, quarter ending June 30, 1917. 15p tables '17
  Contains: General summary; Causes of unemployment; Unemployment in the principal municipalities; Unemployment in the principal industries and trades; Public employment office statistics.

Report of committee on unemployment. P. M. Newman, chm. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 39-41 '17

Statistics

Australia—Fluctuations in employment and unemployment. table Monthly R 5:1203 D '17

Unfair competition. See Competition, Unfair

Uniform accounting

* Federal reserve bd. Uniform accounting: a tentative proposal submitted for the consideration of banks, bankers, and banking associations, merchants, manufactures, auditors, accountants, and associations of accountants. 25p '17 (Ed. exhausted)
  Reprinted from Federal Reserve Bulletin, April, 1917.

Uniform accounting and reporting: discussion at the 4th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities. Minn Munic 2:160-2 O '17

Uniform accounting methods necessary: what a balance sheet means and the correct way to make one. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 3:37-8, 38-40, 47-50 N '17-Ja '18

Uniform public accounting and state supervision thereof. F. O. Blue. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 332-5 '17

Uniform legislation

Canada—Uniformity of laws. Eugene Lafleur. Credit Men's J 4:40-4 N '17

Digitized by Google

Uniform legislation—*Continued*

Desirability of uniform small loan laws. C: G. Mueller. *In* Am. assn. of small loan brokers. Year book, 1917, p 54-63 N '17

Need for uniform state laws. Edwin A. Krauthoff. Am Ind 18:20 Je '18
Address delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Progress in uniform state legislation. S. R. Child. Ia Law Bul 4:13-20 Ja '18

Conferences

† National conference of comrs. of uniform state laws. Proceedings of the 27th annual meeting, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. August 29-September 3, 1917. 339p table $1 '17 G. B. Young, sec., Montpelier, Vt.

Reports

* Conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Report of the committee on uniform state laws. C: T. Terry, chm. 21p '17 Charles T. Terry, N.Y. state comm., 100 Broadway, N.Y.
Presented at the meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Sept. 4-6, 1917.

* Massachusetts. Bd. of comrs. for the promotion of uniformity of leg. in the U. S. 8th annual report, Dec. 31, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 86) 6p postage 1c Ja '17

* Michigan. Comrs. on uniform state laws. 4th biennial report, December 31, 1916. 14p '16

Uniform state laws. A. P. Nevin. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceeding, 1917, p 104-5 '17

State commissioners

Directories

List of commissioners on uniform state laws. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 8-11 '17

Uniform legislation, Proposed

Canada—To provide for the appointment of commissioners for the promotion of uniformity of legislation. Credit Men's J 4:186 Ja '18

Union hours. See Hours of labor—Union hours

Union of Manitoba municipalities

Proceedings, 1917. '18 Robert Forke, sec.-treas., Pipestone (Municipal leagues—Conferences)

Union of Nova Scotia municipalities

Proceedings, 1917. '17 Arthur Roberts, sec.-treas., Bridgewater (Municipal leagues—Conferences)

Union rates. See Wages—Union rates

United farmers of Alberta

Annual report and year book, 1917. 25c' 18 P. P. Woodbridge, sec. Calgary (Agriculture—Reports)

United States

Agriculture, Department of

Work of the department of agriculture in the past five years. A. F. Lever. Cong Rec 56: 9249-54 Je 29 '18

Publications

* United States. Dept. of agric. Bibliographical work, special indexes, directories and lists of publications in progress in the department of agriculture. 8p (Mim.) Jl 30 '18

Army

Army. tables *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 111-62 '17

Army general staff reorganized into five main divisions each under an assistant chief having specific duties. Official Bul 2:6 F 11 '18

Board and keep for a million soldiers. J. B. Morrow. il table Nation's Business 5:11-13+ Ag '17

Growth of American army in one year reviewed in detail by Mr Baker in letter to Congress committee chairman. N. D. Baker. Official Bul 2:8 Jl 5 '18

* North Carolina—Raising, organization, and equipment of North Carolina troops during the Civil war. Walter Clark. 8p postage 1c '17 Walter Clark, Supreme court of N.C., Raleigh
Reprinted from the Proceedings of the North Carolina historical association, 1917.

110,865 officers and 1,428,650 enlisted men in army December 31, Secretary Baker tells senate military committee in review of the war department's work. Official Bul 2:6-8 Ja 10 '18

* Prudential insurance company of Am. Army and the navy of the United States of America. 32p il '17 Newark, N.J.

Administration

* United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Office organization and correspondence of the army. C: P. Daly. 13p '17
Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps, April 17, 1917.

Appropriations

Army appropriation bill. S. H. Dent, jr. tables Cong Rec 56:7980-2 Je 4 '18

Army appropriation bill. S. H. Dent, jr and others. Cong Rec 56:7826-47 My 31 '18

Army appropriations. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:8866-77 Je 24 '18

Army appropriations. G: E. Chamberlain others. Cong Rec 56:8912-37 Je 25 '18

Army appropriations. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:8976-95 Je 26 '18

Army appropriations. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:9086-112 Je 28 '18

Army appropriations. T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 56:9170-88 Je 29 '18

Military appropriations: conference report (Senate doc. no. 260). Cong Rec 56:9442-6 Jl 5 '18

Speech in the House of representatives, May 31, 1918. D: E. Garrett. Cong Rec 56:8074-7 Je 6 '18

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the feeding of armies and navies. 6p S 4 '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Army and militia, aviation and pensions. (Price list 19 8th ed.) 19p S '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Corps of engineers

Work of the corps of engineers, United States army. E. E. Winslow. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 327-35 '17

Equipment

* Iowa—Equipment of the Iowa troops in the Civil war. C. B. Upham. Iowa and War no 4 32p O '17

—Same. Ia J History and Pol 16:3-52 Ja '18

General staff

Dare we suggest an Allied general staff? il Am Khakiland 1:90-1 N 30 '17

Health

Health conditions of National guard and national army camps, week Dec. 1 to 7, as reported to Surgeon general. Official Bul 1:7-8 D 15 '17

Medical corps

† American med. assn. Chronological arrangement of Congressional legislation relating to the medical corps of the United States army from 1785 to 1917. W: O. Owen. 66p 25c '18

Detailed information on how to obtain officer's commission in medical corps. Official Bul 2:14-15 My 10 '18

List and location of medical reserve examining boards given out by medical section, Council national defense. Official Bul 2:16 My 18 '18

* United States. Lib. of Congress. Medical profession and war, past and present. 6p Ag 29 '17 (Typew. 30c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Digitized by Google

United States—Army—*Continued*

Medical department

* United States. Surgeon general. Medical dept. of the United States army in the Civil war. L: C. Duncan. variously paged bibl il tables maps

Prohibition

American army and drink. Scientific Temperance J 27:33-6 Mr '18

Supplies

United States. Quartermaster general of the army. Transportation of supplies for the army. R. E. Shannon. 15p '17
Lecture delivered before the officers of the quartermaster reserve corps at Washington, D.C., on June 19, 1917.

Uniforms

Cost of officers' uniforms. W. L. Jones and others. Cong Rec 56:738-9, 854-6 Ja 9, 11 '18

* Our army and how to know it. A. E. Hopkins, ed. (Scientific Am. ser.) 76p il tables maps 25c '18 Munn
Bound with Our navy and how to know it.

Attorney general

Reports

* United States. Attorney general. Annual report for the year 1917. 618p tables '17

Cabinet

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cabinet and Congress. 4p O 17 '17 (Typew. 20c)
This list includes references furnished by Prof. H. B. Learned. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Capitol

Washington [D. C.] in war time. Louis Brownlow. Boston City Club Bul 12:100-5 Ja 1 '18

Children's bureau

Children's bureau. *In* U.S. Sec. of labor. 5th annual report, 1917, p 135-45 '17

Reports

United States. Children's bur. 5th annual report to the secretary of labor, fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 50p tables '17

Civil war

Bibliography

Civil war collections. F. P. Hill. comp. *In* Am. lib. institute. [Proceedings,] 1916, p 62-6 '16

Coast and geodetic survey

Engineering and other scientific work of the United States coast and geodetic survey. E. L. Jones. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 796-801 '17

Coast guard

United States coast guard and its functions. C. A. McAllister. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 82-5 '17

Congress

Back to the constitution. Walter Clark. 15p '18 Walter Clark, Supreme court of N.C., Raleigh
Reprinted from Virginia Law Review, v. 3, no. 3.

Coming session. Searchlight on Congress 2: 11-12 O '17

Cooperation between Congress and executives. Lindsay Rogers. Nation 105:714-16 D 27 '17

Has Congress supported the administration? Searchlight on Congress 3:1-9 My '18

History of legislative methods in the period before 1825. R. V. Harlow. (Yale univ. pub. misc. v. 5) 269p bibl *$2.25 '17 Yale univ. press
It is the purpose of this work to trace the growth of the committee systems in the lawmaking bodies of the colonies and states from about 1750 to 1790, and in the federal House of representatives from the beginning to 1825.

League for national unity appeals to voters to elect war-till-victory candidates for the Senate and House. Official Bul 2:8 F 1 '18

Your Congress in war time. Lynn Haines. Open Forum 6:3-6 Ap '18
Report of address at the New Bedford, Mass. forum, Brockton, Mass. forum, Brookline, Mass. forum and before the Boston city club and the Women's city club of Boston.
See also United States—War powers—Bibliography; War administration

Activities

Congress settles into the harness gain. Nation's Business 6:34,36,42-6 F '18

Legislative. Grant Hamilton. Am Federationist 25:140-3 F '18

Proceedings of the Congress of the United States briefly told. Official Bul 1:5 D 7 '17
Proceedings may be found in succeeding issues while Congress is in session.

What Congress is doing. Nation's Business 6:16,44-5 Ap '18

Appropriations

Ordinary and war appropriations and authorizations granted by Congress for the fiscal year 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 14:523 O 13 '17

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cabinet and Congress. 4p O 17 '17 (Typew. 20c)
This list includes references furnished by Prof. H. B. Learned. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Contested elections

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and procedure in contesting election of members of the legislature and House of representatives in Congress. W: E. Hannan. 158p (Typew. $7.90) Ja '18
Contains nine pages of digest. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Directories

* American protective tariff league. Roster of the 65th Congress of the United States. 8th rev ed 48p '17 339 Broadway, N.Y.

List of members of the House of representatives of the United States and their places of residence, 66th Congress; List of members of the United State Senate, 66th Congress. Nat Drug Clerk 6:52-3 Ja '18

List of senators, with their residences in Washington. Cong Rec 56:2401 F 16 '18

* Official Congressional directory for the use of the United States Congress. E. E. Mountjoy, comp. 2d ed (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 450p Ja '18 Apply to Congressmen

Sixty-fifth Congress. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 825-32 '17

Sixty-fifth Congress. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 760-4 '17

Sixty-fifth Congress, March 4, 1917 to March 4, 1919. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 754-61 '18

U. S. Congressmen from New York state. table Reform Bul 8:2 D '17

Expulsion of members

Precedents for purifying Congress. C. F. Hunn. Advocate of Peace 79:295-6 N '17

* United States. Lib. of Congress . List of references on the expulsion of senators. 2p O 2 '17 (Typew. 10c)
Obtained only thru P. A .I. S.

* United States. Senate. Com. on privileges and elections. Speech of Senator Robert M. La Follette: memorandum of information relative to the resolutions from the Minnesota commission of public safety, petitioning for proceedings looking to the expulsion of Senator Robert M. La Follette, on account of a speech delivered before the Nonpartisan league, at St Paul, Minn., on September 20, 1917. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 82p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

United States—Congress—*Continued*

Legislation, Proposed

* Corporation trust company. Leg. dept. Congressional service: this pamphlet contains a list of subjects of legislation of particular interest of business, industries. 3p '17 37 Wall st, N.Y.
* Corporation trust company. Leg. dept. United States Congress: 2d war session convenes December 3, 1917. 4p '17 37 Wall st, N.Y.

Members

Selective political service. Searchlight on Congress 2:1-3 D '17

Pairing

About pairing. Searchlight on Congress 2:9-10 O '17

Personal statement. J. C. Wilson. Cong Rec 56:1656-60 Ja 31 '18

Periodicals

Searchlight on Congress is issued by the National Voters' league, and gives information relative to public questions coming up in Congress. $1 including membership in the league; single numbers 10c. Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.

Powers

Law of limitations. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 164-90 '17

Limitations upon the federal taxing power. A. M. Hamburg. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:34-9 N '17

Constitution

See Constitution, United States

Courts

Directories

United States supreme court; United States circuit courts of appeals; Court of claims. Cong Rec 56:2401 F 16 '18

District attorneys

Impeachment

Impeachment of A. C. Wolfe. J: M. Nelson. Cong Rec 56:2135-42 F 11 '18

Documents

† Guide to the use of United States government publications. E. E. Clarke. 308p bibl *$2.50 '18 Boston bk. co.
Contains: General; Legislative publications; Executive publications; Library practice; Bibliography.

Indexes

* United States. Supt. of doc. Index to the reports and documents of the 64th Congress, 2d session, December 4, 1916-March 4, 1917, with numerical lists and schedule of volumes. 162p 30c '17
† United States. Supt. of doc. Index to the reports and documents of the 65th Congress, 1st session, April 2-October 6, 1917, and the special session of the Senate, March 5-16, 1917, with numerical lists and schedule of volumes. (No 25) 101p 30c '18

Emergency fleet corporation

See Emergency fleet corporation

Employees

See Hours of labor—Eight-hour day—Government employees

Federal board for vocational education

See Federal board for vocational education

Federal reserve board

See Federal reserve board

Federal trade commission

See Federal trade commission

Finance

Reports

* United States. House. Work performed by the subtreasuries: letter from the chief, bureau of efficiency, transmitting report of the U.S. bureau of efficiency covering the work performed by the subtreasuries. (U.S. 65th Congress 2d session H. doc. no. 867) 39p tables Apply to Congressmen

Food administration

Food administration. tables *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 67-123 '17

Food administration. Vernon Kellogg. Nation 107:142-4 Ag 10 '18

Food administration grain corporation. J. A. Reed and others. tables Cong Rec 56:3650-65 Mr 12 '18

New Jersey—Work of the food administration. J. G. Fielder. N J Dept Agric Bul no 11 p 448-56 Ja '18

* United States. Food administration. Creation of United States food administration, plans for wheat, flour and bread control, personel announcements, food, an international problem. (Bul. no. 6) 32p tables '17

Reports

* United States. Food administration and U.S. Fuel administration. Reports for year 1917. (H. doc. 837) 182p pl '18 Apply to Congressmen

Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of

How government aids American exporters and importers. L. F. Schmeckebier. N Y Evening Post sect 5 p 10 Ap 13 '18

Activities

United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Services to exporters rendered by the Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce. 20p '18

Work of the department of commerce. W: C. Redfield. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 224-45 '17

Distribution of documents

United States bureau of foreign and domestic commerce maintains district and cooperative branches in several cities. Requests for information may be made to the office located nearest one's city. O 20 '17

Foreign relations

America and Japan. Public 20:1124-6 N 23 '17

American business and the war. J. A. Farrell. South American 5:21 O '17

American-Japanese agreement. Advocate of Peace 79:331-3 D '17

American policy in China. J. F. Abbott. table Asia 18:711-14 S '18

Essential elements of foreign policy, by D: J. Hill; Baneful influence of politics upon our foreign relations, by Henry White. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 8-12, 59-69 '16

† French assembly of 1848 and American constitutional doctrines. E. N. Curtis. bibl Columbia Univ Studies in History, Economics and Pub Law v 79 no 2 357p $3 '18

Japanese agreement. No Am 206:834-7 D '17

Japanese imperial mission and the relations between the United States and Japan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:471-2 O 6 '17

Lansing-Ishii agreement: analysis from the Chinese, and other points of view; United States, China and Japan, by Adachi Kinnosuke. Asia 17:784-91 D '17

Newspapers versus President Wilson. Edward Paul. Public 21:532-6 Ap 27 '18

Policy of the U.S. towards Mexico based on trust and friendship, the President explains to editors. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2: 1-2 Je 11 '18

Understanding between the United States and Japan with respect to China. Econ World n s 14:656-7 N 10 '17
Contains the text of the notes in regard to China exchanged between Secretary Lansing and Viscount Ishii.

Digitized by Google

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

United States and Japan. Int Conciliation no 124 p 91-129 Mr '18

Contains: Text of the Root-Takahira understanding of November 30, 1908; Text of the Lansing-Ishii agreement of November 3, 1917; Japan and the United States, by Elihu Root; Lansing-Ishii agreement, by J. L. Slayden; What of our fears of Japan, by K. S. Latourette.

Bibliography

* United States. Supt. of doc. Foreign relations of the United States. (Price list 65 3d ed.) 40p S '17

Conferences

National conference on foreign relations of the United States. Proceedings of conference held at Long Beach, N.Y., May 28-June 1, 1917. H. R. Mussey and S. P. Duggan, eds. Proc Acad Pol Sci v 7 nos 2 & 3 195-654p Jl '17

Pt. 1, Democratic ideal in world organization; pt. 2, Future Pan-American relations.

* —Same cond. Int Conciliation no. 121 53p D '17

Fuel administration

Work of the fuel administration. *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 139-69 '17

Appropriations

* United States. Fuel administration. Estimate of appropriation required: communication submitting revised estimate of appropriation for fiscal year 1919. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 1085) 2p '18

Directories

Directory of executive and division chiefs of the United States fuel administration. Official Bul 2:10, 16 Je 28 '18

Reports

United States. Food administration and U.S. Fuel administration. Reports for year 1917. (H. doc. 837) 182p pl '18 Apply to Congressmen

Geological survey

Engineering work of the United States geological survey. R. B. Marshall. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 791-6 '17

Government

National government as a holding corporation. W. F. Willoughby. Pol Sci Q 32:505-21 D '17

† Use your government: what your government does for you. Alissa Franc. 374p il maps *$2 '18 Dutton

This book is an attempt to show how many and varied are the ways in which the government cooperates with and serves the people of the United States. Contains: The farmer; Would-be settler; Man in business; Working man; Immigrant; Negro; Woman in her home; Girls and boys.

See also Committee on public information; Council of defense; War finance corporation; War industries board; War labor board; War labor policies board; War trade board

Directories

Complete directory of government offices in Washington, including those organized for special war activities, together with their chief executives and bureau heads. Official Bul 2:12-15 Jl 1 '18

Dun's Internat. Review. Directory of government organizations concerned with foreign trade. 16p '18 290 Broadway, N.Y.

United States government, March 4, 1917-1921. *In* Michigan. Sec. of state. Michigan official directory and legislative manual, 1917-1918, p 851-8 '18

United States government, 1917. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 816-22 '17

Housing

New program for public buildings in Washington. il Am Inst Arch J 6:19-26 Ja '18

Housing corporation

See Housing corporation

Periodicals

* United States. Supt. of doc. Government periodicals for which subscriptions are taken by the superintendent of documents. (Price list 36 7th ed.) 7p F '17

Government employees

Directories

† United States. Census bur. Official register of United States, 1917, directory. 896p il $1.50 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

Government publications

See United States—Documents

History

Mexican war

* Mexican war. C. B. Upham. Iowa and War no 12 20p Je '18

House of representatives

Directories

List of representatives, with their residences in Washington. Cong Rec 56:6210-11 Ap 28 '18

Interstate commerce commission

See Interstate commerce commission

Justice, Department of

* United States. Dept. of justice. Register of the department of justice and the courts of the United Sates. 25th ed 269p tables maps Mr 1 '17

Directories

Principal officers of the department in Washington, with a synopsis of their duties. table *In* U.S. Dept. of justice. Register of the department of justice and the courts of the United States, p 9-30 Mr 1 '17

Labor, Department of

* Council of nat. defense. Address by the Honorable the Secretary of labor. W. B. Wilson. 16p '18

Address at a luncheon at Delmonico's, N.Y., July 31, 1918.

Reports

Fifth annual report of the secretary of labor. tables Monthly R 6:40-7 Ja '18

Laws

* Important federal laws. J: A. Lapp, comp. 933p $6 '17 Bowen

List shows the number of recent laws that control the affairs of men and in providing for the common welfare.

Lighthouse service

Aids to navigation in lighthouse service. F. E. Doremus and others. Cong Rec 56:8003-13 Je 5 '18

Organization of the technical work of the United States lighthouse service and its coordination with other government services, by G: R. Putnam; United States lighthouse service, lighthouses, fog signals, light-vessels and buoys, by G: R. Putnam; Discussion, by the members. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress, Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 85-96 '17

Mines, Bureau of

United States bureau of mines. V. H. Manning. *In* Pan American scientific congress Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 484-92 '17

Navy

Armed power of the United States on the sea. F. D. Roosevlt. Econ World n s 15:222-4 F 16 '18

Address was delivered, Jan. 12, 1918, as the 7th lecture in a series of Lectures on the war arranged for the benefit of students and particularly undergraduates of Harvard university.

Digitized by Google

United States—Navy—*Continued*

Navy. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 163-86 '17

Navy has met duties of the present and is preparing for those of the future, Secretary Daniel's message to American people, summarizing his annual report. Official Bul 1:10-11 D 11 '17

Preface to annual report.

Navy in its relations to America as a world power, by B. A. Fiske; Diplomacy and our navy, by G: von L. Meyer. *In* Nat. security league. Proceedings, 1917, p 64-79 '17

Prudential insurance company of Am. Army and the navy of the United States of America. 32p il '17 Newark, N.J.

Scientific work of the United States navy. D. W. Taylor. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 74-82 '17

Two-power fleet as a national policy, by Morton Prince; Rise and decline of our naval strength in its relation to the international situation, by J. B. Walker; Why Congress is reluctant to develop the navy, by A: P. Gardner. table *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 37-58, 78-82 '16

What United States has done toward having the best fed, best clad navy in the world. Official Bul 1:6 Ag 11 '17

See also Merchant marine; Sailors

Activities

Navy: first year of its war activities reviewed by department heads. Official Bul 2: 9-16 Ap 9 '18

Appropriations

Conference report on the naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56: 9059-71 Je 27 '18

Naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56:5740-67 Ap 19 '18

Naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56:5787-814 Ap 22 '18

Naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56:7644-57 My 25 '18

Naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56:8644-68 Je 18 '18

Naval appropriation bill. L. P. Padgett and others. Cong Rec 56:8700-18 Je 19 '18

Naval appropriation bill. P: F. Tague. Cong Rec 56:6496-8 My 3 '18

Naval appropriations. C. A. Swanson and others. Cong Rec 56:7427-51 My 22 '18

Naval appropriations: conference report. B: R. Tillman. Cong Rec 56:8974-6 Je 26 '18

Provisions of naval appropriation bill entirely satisfactory and sufficient, says Secretary Daniels in analysis of measure carrying over billion and half. Official Bul 2:3 Jl 8 '18

* United States. Senate. Com. on naval affairs. Naval appropriation bill for year ending June 30, 1919: report to accompany H. R. 10854. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 448) 3p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Bibliography

United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the feeding of armies and navies. 6p S 4 '17 (Typew. 30c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

* United States. Supt. of doc. Navy: marine corps, coast guard, revenue cutter service, armor-plate manufacture and battleships. (Price list 63 3d ed.) 15p O '17

Conferences

* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses before the 11th annual convention, Washington, D.C., April 10-13, 1916. 296p il tables $1 '16 A. H. Dadmun, sec., Southern bldg., Washington, D.C.

Education

Navy trade schools. *In* Nat. soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. War demands for industrial training, p 30-2 Ag '17

Flying corps

Secretary Daniels asks that Congress abolish the extra pay and allowances for members of flying corps of navy. Official Bul 2:15 F 23 '18

Prohibition

"Dry" zone order for certain naval stations effective on March 16, secretary announces. Josephus Daniels. Official Bul 2:7 Mr 13 '18

General order prohibiting liquor traffic at or near naval stations issued by Mr Daniels. Official Bul 2:10-11 Mr 9 '18

Reports

* United States. Sec. of the navy. Annual report for the fiscal year (including operations and recommendations to December 1, 1917). 106p tables '17

Uniforms

Our navy and how to know it: A. A. Hopkins, ed. (Scientific Am. ser.) 48p il map 25c '18 Munn

Bound with Our army and how to know it.

Ordnance, Bureau of

Vast expansion of the work being done by gun division of the bureau of ordnance. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 26 '18

Politics and government

* William Hale Thompson republican club. Truth about William Hale Thompson. 48p il tables postage 1c '18 Chicago munic. ref. lib.

Post office

Espionage bill; I. W. W. organization; powers of postmaster general. W: R. Green. Cong Rec 56:6799-800 My 9 '18

Appropriations

Post office appropriation bill. W: W. Griest. table Cong Rec 56:481-5 D 17 '17

Reports

Postmaster-general's annual report for fiscal year 1917. Pub Weekly 92:2059-64 D 15 '17

Postal service

Boston, Mass.—Necessity of pneumatic tubes. J. M. Curley. City Rec (Boston) 9:859 S 22 '17

Business men and banks complain of post office. Greater N Y 7:7-9 F 4 '18

Chicago, Ill.—Pneumatic tube mail service. E: J. King. Cong Rec 56:8505-7 Je 14 '18

Complaints of postal breakdown still pouring in. Greater N Y 7:11-12 Jl 29 '18

Conference report, post office appropriation bill. J: A. Moon and others. Cong Rec 56: 8067-70 Je 6 '18

Conference report: post office appropriation bill. J: A. Moon and others. Cong Rec 56: 8365-95 Je 13 '18

Demoralization of postal service is widespread. Greater N Y 6:11-14 D 24 '17

Inefficiency in postal service and its effect on business. Manufacturers Rec 73:76 Mr 7 '18

More complaints of post office demoralization. Greater N Y 7:17-18 Ja 21 '18

More protests against inefficient mail service. Greater N Y 7:17 F 25 '18

Ocean mail service. form *In* E. R. Johnson and G. G. Huebner. Principles of ocean transportation, p 199-212 '18

Philadelphia, Pa.—Business men's co-operation sought by postmaster to improve service. J: A. Thornton. il Phil Chamber Com J 6:10-11 D '17

Post office appropriation. J: A. Moon. Cong Rec 56:8252-4 Je 11 '18

Post office appropriation bill. J: A. Moon. Cong Rec 56:8512-16 Je 14 '18

Post office appropriations. J: H. Bankhead and others. Cong Rec 56:6687-701 My 8 '18

Post office appropriations. J: H. Bankhead and others. Cong Rec 56:7064-85 My 15 '18

Post office appropriations. J. H. Gallinger and others. Cong Rec 56:6991-7019 My 14 '18

Post office appropriations. T: W. Hardwick and others. Cong Rec 56:6935-49 My 13 '18

Post office appropriations. J. E. Watson and others. Cong Rec 56:7129-38 My 16 '18

Postal inquiry into mail tubes was perfunctory. Greater N Y 7:1-5 My 27 '18

[Postal service of to-day.] J. A. Gallivan. Cong Rec 56:6381-5 My 1 '18

Postmaster general interested in investigation. Greater N Y 7:2-4 Ja 14 '18

Digitized by Google

United States—Postal service—*Continued*

President Wilson discards mail tube service. Greater N Y 7:3-5 Jl 8 '18

*United States. Comm. to investigate the pneumatic-tube mail service. Development of the pneumatic-tube and automobile mail service: excerpts from reports of the postmasters general and their assistants to Congress; various departmental and congressional commission reports, including certain testimony, and sundry exhibits relative to the pneumatic-tube and automobile mail service. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 590p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Veto message, post office appropriation bill. Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:9221-4 Je 29 '18

See also Postage; Postal rates

Aerial mail

Statement on airplane mail service for the month of June. table Official Bul 2:2 Jl 11 '18

Aerial mail routes

Aerial mail route between Washington, Philadelphia and New York is planned: bids for five airplanes asked. Official Bul 2:2 F 13 '18

Aerial mail service starts not later than April 15. Official Bul 2:1 F 28 '18

Investigations

* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Inquiry concerning mail delays: report by the Committee on postal affairs. 73p My 13 '18 233 Broadway

Pneumatic-tube service. A. B. Rouse and others. Cong Rec 56:3373-4 Mr 6 '18

Post office demoralization is shown by inquiry: investigation made by the Merchants association reveals deterioration of the mail service upon the promptness and certainty of which business depends. Greater N Y 7: 1-12 My 20 '18

* United States. House. Com. on expenditures in post-office dept. Investigation of mail-bag repair shop, post office department: hearings on charges affecting the management of the mail-bag repair shop, equipment division, post office department. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 130p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Regulation

Postmaster general's order amending rules barring from mails all letters and prints of a seditious character. Official Bul 2:20 Je 22 '18

Reports

Post-office and people. C: J. Post. Public 20:1247-9 D 21 '17

Report of the commission to investigate pneumatic-tube mail service. Cong Rec 56:3109-10 Mr 1 '18

Rules and regulations

Digest of United States postal regulations. *In* Pennsylvania. Sec. of state. Smull's legislative handbook, 1917, p 939-56 '17

See also Freedom of the press; Sedition

Salaries

See Salaries—Post office department

President

See also Wilson, Woodrow

Addresses

† President Wilson's addresses. G: M. Harper, ed. (English readings for schools) 311p 52c '18 Holt

Elections

See Electoral college

Messages

Address by the President of the United States. Cong Rec 56:2092-4 F 11 '18

Address by the President of the United States. Woodrow Wilson. (H. doc. no. 468) Cong Rec 56:19-21 D 4 '17

Address by the President of the United States (H. doc. no. 765). Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:707-8 Ja 8 '18

Address of President Woodrow Wilson before Congress, April 2, 1917. *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 9-20 '18

Address of the President of the United States. Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:582-3 Ja 4 '18
Concerning the government control of railroads.

[Address to Congress.] Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 1:1-3,5 D 4 '17

America's terms of peace. Advocate of Peace 80:45-7 F '18

* Committee on pub. information. War message and facts behind it: annotated text of President Wilson's message, April 2, 1917. (War information ser. no. 1) 28p Je '17

Michigan. Dept. of pub. instruction. War aims and peace ideals: President Wilson's message to Congress, December 4, 1917. (Bul. no. 19) 31p '17

Peace we must make: President Wilson's message to Congress. Woodrow Wilson. il Ind 92:508-9+ D 15 '17

President in address to Congress, outlining the basis for general peace, asserts all nations now at war must join in the settlement of every issue involved. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 11 '18

President sets forth peace terms for which, he tells Congress, the United States will fight to the end. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-3 Ja 8 '18

President Wilson and Mr Lloyd George on the indispensible terms of peace. Econ World n s 15:40-5 Ja 12 '18

President Wilson's answer to Count von Hertling and Count Czernin on the terms of peace. Econ World n s 15:220-2 F 16 '18

President Wilson's message to Congress, delivered December 4, 1917. Brooklyn Civic Club Bul 2:18-28 Ja '18

President Wilson's message to Congress upon the war aims of the United States. Econ World n s 14:396-9 D 8 '17
Delivered personally Dec. 4, 1917.

President Wilson's war address. Public 21: 83-4 Ja 18 '18
Delivered Jan. 8, 1918. The American war aims are briefly restated.

President's announcement of break with Germany; President's armed neutrality message; President's address to Congress; Proclamation of the President, April 6, 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 159-64 '17

President's message to Congress. Woodrow Wilson. Advocate of Peace 80:11-14 Ja '18

Text of President Wilson's address to the United States Congress, December 3, 1917. *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indian high schools, p 136-50 '18

Powers

Law of the executive power. *In* F. N. Thorpe. Essentials of American constitutional law, p 102-12 '17

Proclamations

Address by Woodrow Wilson in Baltimore April 6, 1918. Cong Rec 56:5143 Ap 8 '18

President extends to women subjects of Germany and Austria-Hungary rules governing conduct of alien enemies. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 22 '18

President Wilson subjects all foreign trade of the United States to license requirements. Econ World n s 15:265 F 23 '18

President's proclamation taking over operating control of the four principal Atlantic coastwise steamship lines. Woodrow Wilson. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 12 '18

Public health service

Work of the United States public health service in relation to the present war. J: W. Trask. Am J Pub Health 7:987-94 D '17
Address delivered before the American Public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Digitized by Google

United States—Public health service—*Continued*

Publications

Publications. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Annual report, 1917, p 324-32 '17

Reports

United States. Pub. health service. Annual report of the surgeon general for the fiscal year 1917. 387p bibl tables '17

Reclamation service

Bibliography

* United States. Reclamation service. Publications of the United States reclamation service, including publications from other sources relating to the reclamation service. (List of pub. no. 4) 85p il tables D '17

Service bureau

Service bureau takes over Washington terminal offices. Official Bul 2:3 Jl 1 '18

Shipping board

Chairman Hurley in address to National marine league tells of work accomplished by the U.S. shipping board. Official Bul 2: 12-13 Mr 27 '18

United States shipping board. J. W. Alexander and others. Cong Rec 56:8712-23 Je 19 '18

Accounting

* United States. Shipping bd. Emergency fleet corporation. Div. of operations. Classification of accounts to be used in accounting to the United States for requisitioned vessels operated for government account. 30p F 1 '18

Regulation

* United States. Shipping bd. Rules of practice in proceedings under the federal shipping act of Sept. 7, 1916, 39 Stat. L., 728, with illustrative forms, effective Aug. 1, 1917. 25p '17

* United States. Shipping bd. Suggested regulations for the protection of ships imperilled by mines or submarines. 13p '17

Reports

* United States. Shipping bd. 1st annual report, 1917. 36p D 1 '17

Standards, Bureau of

Bureau of standards and what it can do for your municipality. Milton Wend. Minn Munic 3:34-7 F '18

Address delivered at the 5th annual convention of the League of Minnesota municipalities, St Cloud, Oct. 17, 1917.

United States bureau of standards as an ally to the city. Milton Wend. N J Munic 2:213-14 S '18

Address delivered before the 3d annual convention of the New Jersey state league of municipalities, Trenton, Jan. 3, 1918.

Work of the United States national bureau of standards. S. W. Stratton. il *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 397-404 '17

Reports

* United States. Bur. of standards. Annual report of the director to the secretary of commerce for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 158p tables '17

Since the war began all branches of this scientific bureau have been conducting researches on technical problems of military application.

Tariff commission

Address. F. W. Taussig. *In* Am. cotton manufacturers assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 87-93 '17

China—Work of China's tariff commission. Econ World n s 15:231 F 16 '18

* United States. Tariff comm. Outline of its work and plans. 13p D '17

Printed for the use of the Commission.

Reports

* United States. Tariff comm. 1st annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1917. 26p '17

Contains the tariff act passed Sept. 8, 1916. Department has been organized for work since April 1, 1917.

Treasury department

Sub-treasuries

U.S. bureau of efficiency recommends the abolition of the sub-treasury system. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:629-33 Mr '18

War cabinet

See War cabinet

War department

Making war. R. A. Hayes. Public 20:1152-5, 1173-7 N 30-D 7 '17

Investigations

Investigation of the war department: aircraft production. G: E. Chamberlain and others. Cong Rec 56:5275-8 Ap 10 '18

Reorganization

Duties of general staff division heads under reorganization plan explained in statement issued by war department. Official Bul 2:3 F 13 '18

War industries board

See War industries board

War power

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Brief list of references on the war powers of Congress. 3p Je 9 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

War-risk insurance, Bureau of

Legislation, Proposed

Congressman McCormick's bill to remove the bureau of war-risk insurance from the treasury department. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:452 Mr 30 '18

United States. Adjutant general

Relations between representatives of the American railway association and the military authorities incidental to the general mobilization of troops. (Special regulations no. 63) '17 (Railroads in war)

United States. Agriculture, Department of

American sumac. F. P. Veitch and J. S. Rogers. (Bul. no. 706) Jl 26 '18 (Dyestuffs)

Annual reports, 1917. '18 (Agriculture—Reports)

Commercial stocks of miscellaneous animal food products in the United States on August 31, 1917: hams, bacon and shoulders, salt pork, salt beef, salt fish and condensed milk. (Circ. no. 101) F 28 '18 (Food supply)

Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917. (Circ. no. 100) F 28 '18 (Wheat)

Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics, 1916. '17 (Agricultural extension work—Reports)

Cooperative purchasing and marketing organizations among farmers in the United States. O. B. Jesness and W. H. Kerr. (Bul. no. 547) bibl S 19 '17 (Farmers' cooperative movements)

Crow and its relation to man. E. R. Kalmbach. (Bul. no. 621, Professional pa.)

Game laws for 1917. G: A. Lawyer and others. (Farmers' bul. 910) O '17 (Game laws)

Geography of the world's agriculture. '17 (Agriculture)

Handbook on farm-bureau organizations for county agricultural agents: functions of a farm bureau. L. R. Simons. (Ext. N. circ. 6) (Farm bureaus)

Marketing grain at country points. George Livingston and K. B. Seeds. (Bul. no. 558) Jl 28 '17 (Grain—Marketing)

Sheep-killing dog. J. F. Wilson. (Farmers' bul. 935) F 8 '18 (Dogs)

Digitized by Google

United States. Agriculture, Department of—*Cont.*
System of accounts for cotton warehouses. R. L. Newton and J: R. Humphrey. (Bul. no. 529) Je 26 '17 (Warehouses—Accounting)
Yearbook, 1917. '18 (Agriculture)

United States. Attorney general
Report, 1917. '17 (United States—Attorney general—Reports)

United States. Census, Bureau of
Census of manufactures, 1914: motorcycles, bicycles and parts. '17 (Motor cycles—Statistics)
Census of manufactures, 1914: printing and publishing. '18 (Printing industry—Statistics)
Deaf-mutes in the United States. '18 (Deaf and dumb)
Financial statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000, 1916. $1 '17 U.S. supt. of doc. (Municipal finance—Statistics)
Financial statistics of states, 1916. '17 (State finance)
General statistics of cities, 1916. '17 (Municipal statistics)
Mortality statistics, 1915: 16th annual report. '17 (Mortality—Statistics)
Specified sources of municipal revenue, including special assessments, business taxes other than on the liquor traffic, general license taxes, and license taxes on dogs, in cities have a population of over 30,000, 1917. '18 (Municipal taxation)

United States. Children's bureau
Child care: pt. 1, Preschool age. Mrs Max West. (Bur. pub. no. 30, Care of children ser. no. 3) bibl '18 (Children—Care and hygiene)
Child labor in warring countries: a brief review of foreign reports. Anna Rochester. (Pub. no. 27, Industrial ser. no. 4) bibl '17 (Child labor)
District of Columbia—Facilities for children's play. (Pub. no. 22 Misc. ser. no. 8) '17 (Playgrounds—Surveys)
Governmental provisions in the United States and foreign countries for members of the military forces and their dependents. S. H. Wolfe. (Pub. no. 28, Misc. ser. no. 11) bibl '17 (Soldiers' families—Compensation—Comparative information)
Kansas—Maternity and infant care in the rural county. Elizabeth Moore. (Pub. no. 26, Rural child welfare ser. no. 1) '17 (Infants—Care and hygiene)
Summary of child-welfare laws passed in 1916. (Pub. no. 21 Misc. ser. no. 7) '17 (Children—Charities, protection, etc.—Legislation, Comparative)

United States. Commerce, Department of
Report, 1917. '17 (Commerce—Reports)
Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods: recommendations by interdepartmental conference consisting of delegates from the departments of war, navy, and commerce, the federal trade commission, and the council of national defense. Jl '17 Federal trade comm. (War contracts)

United States. Education, Bureau of
Arizona—History of public school education. S .B. Weeks. (Bul. 1918, no. 17) '18 (School administration and organization)
Conference on training for foreign service called by the commissioner of education of the United States. G. L. Swiggett. (Bul. 1917 no. 57) '17 (Commercial education, Foreign—Conferences)
Delaware—History of public school education. S. B. Weeks. (Bul. 1917, no. 18) bibl '17 (Schools)
Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. (Bul. 1917 no. 36) '17 (Vocational education)
Department-store education: an account of the training methods developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. H. R. Norton. (Bul. 1917 no. 9) '17 (Department store education)
Kindergarten legislation. Louise Schofield. (Bul. 1916 no. 45) '17 (Kindergartens—Legislation)
Kindergarten training schools. (Bul. 1916 no. 5) '17 (Kindergarten training)
Open-air schools. S. C. Kingsley and F. B. Dressler. (Bul. 1916 no. 23) bibl '17 (Open-air schools)
Reorganization of English in secondary schools. J. F. Hosic, chm. (Bul. 1917 no. 2) bibl '17 (English language—Reports)
Report of a survey of the University of Nevada. (Bul. 1917 no. 19) '17 (Colleges and universities)
San Francisco, Cal.—Public school system of San Francisco, Cal. (Bul. 1917 no. 46) '17 (School surveys)
Teaching English to aliens. Winthrop Talbot. (Bul. 1917 no. 39) '18 (Immigrants—Americanization—Bibliography)
Vocational teachers for secondary schools: what the land-grant colleges are doing to prepare them. C. D. Jarvis. (Bul. 1917 no 38) '17 (Vocational education—Training)

United States. Education, Commissioner of
Report, 1917. 2v '17 (Education—Reports)

United States. Efficiency, Bureau of
Report, March 25, 1913 to Oct. 31, 1916. '17 (Efficiency, Government—Reports)

United States. Federal wage commission
Argument and brief submitted on behalf of locomotive firemen and hostlers. W. S. Carter. '18 W. S. Carter, 901-915 Guardian bldg., Cleveland, O. (Wages—Railroads)

United States. Food administration
Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war. C: R. Van Hise. 2v '17 (Food conservation)
Grain and live stock. Herbert Hoover. (Bul. no. 10) '17 (Grain)
Policies and plan of operation: wheat, flour and bread. D 1 '17 (Food supply)
Selective draft and agriculture in England, New Zealand and Canada. W. H. Haines. O 10 '17 (Typew. $1.55) (Conscription—Reports)

United States. Foreign and domestic commerce, Bureau of
Foreign commerce and navigation of the United States for the year ending June 30, 1917. '18 (Commerce—Statistics)
German foreign-trade organization. C. D. Snow. (Misc. ser. no. 57) 20c '17 U.S. supt. of doc. (Commerce)
German trade and the war. C. D. Snow and J. J. Kral. (Misc. ser. no. 65) 25c '18 U.S. supt. of doc. (Commerce)
Glass industry: report on the cost of production of glass in the United States. (Misc. ser. no. 60) bibl 35c '17 U.S. supt. of doc. (Glass industry)
Report, 1917. '17 (Commerce—Reports)

United States. House
Historical and legal digest of all the contested election cases in the House of representatives of the United States from the 57th to and including the 64th Congress, 1901-1917. Merrill Moores, comp. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session H. doc. no. 2052) '17 (Elections, Contested)

United States. House. Committee on interstate and foreign commerce
Federal operation of transportation systems. (U. S. 65th Congress, 2d session '18 Apply to Congressmen (Railroads—Government control)

United States. House. Committee on labor
Commission to study social insurance and unemployment. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) '18 Apply to Congressmen (Insurance, Social—Investigations)

United States. House. Committee on merchant marine and fisheries
War emergency, admission of foreign shipping to the coastwise trade. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) '17 Apply to Congressmen (Merchant marine)

United States. House. Committee on military affairs
Proposed war measure legislation. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) '18 Apply to Congressmen (Soldiers—Furloughs)

United States. House. Committee on public lands
Oil leasing lands: hearings on H. R. 3232. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) '18 Apply to Congressmen (Oil lands)

Digitized by Google

United States. House. Committee on rules
Constitutionality of vote adopting prohibition and suffrage amendments. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) '18 Apply to Congressmen (Prohibition—Federal amendment)
Riot at East St Louis. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) '17 Apply to Congressmen (Race problems)

United States. House. Committee on the judiciary
Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 181) '17 Apply to Congressmen (War moratorium—Reports)

United States. Justice, Department of
Register of the department of justice and the courts of the United States. 25th ed Mr 1 '17 (United States—Justice, Department of)

United States. Labor, Secretary of
5th annual report, 1917. '17 (Labor—Reports)

United States. Labor statistics, Bureau of
American assn. of public employment offices. Proceedings, 1916. (Bul. no. 220 Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) Jl '17 (Employment agencies—Conferences)
Causes of death by occupation: occupational mortality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company, industrial department, 1911-1913. L: I. Dublin. (Bul. no. 207 Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no 11) Mr '17 (Occupations—Mortality)
Decisions of courts affecting labor, 1916. (Bul. no. 224, Labor laws of the U. S. no. 11) S '17 (Labor—Decisions)
Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. (Bul. no. 217, Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 11) D '17 (Workmen's compensation—Investigations)
Employment managers' conference. Proceedings, 1917. (Bul. no. 227, Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) O '17 (Employment managers—Conferences)
Employment system of the Lake carriers' association. P. F. Brissenden. (Bul. no. 235, Employment and unemployment ser. no. 8) Ja '18 (Employment systems)
Great Britain—Industrial efficiency and fatigue in British munition factories. (Bul. no. 230 Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 16) Jl '17 (Efficiency, Industrial)
Great Britain—Industrial unrest. (Bul. no. 237, Labor as affected by the war ser.) bibl O '17 (Industrial unrest)
International assn. of industrial accident bds. and comms. Proceedings, 1916. (Bul. no. 210 Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) My '17 (Industrial accident boards and commissions—Conferences)
International assn. of industrial accident bds. and comms. Proceedings of the conference on social insurance, 1916. (Bul. no. 212 Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) Je '17 (Insurance, Social—Conferences)
Labor legislation of. 1916. (Bul. no. 218) Je '17 (Labor legislation)
Massachusetts—Industrial experience of trade-school girls (Bul. no. 215, Women in industry ser. no. 10) O '17 (Women in industry)
Retail prices, 1907 to December, 1916. (Bul. no. 228, Retail prices and cost of living ser. no. 18) N '17 (Prices—Comparative information)
Street railway employment in the United States. (Bul. no. 204 Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) Ap '17 (Street railroads—Employees)
Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1916. (Bul. no. 214, Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) S '17 (Wages—Union rates)
Wage-payment legislation in the United States. R. G. Paterson. (Bul. no. 229, Labor laws of the U. S. ser. no. 12) D '17 (Wages—Legislation, Comparative)
Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. (Bul. no. 239, Wages and hours of labor ser.) Ap '18 (Wages—Cotton mills)
Wages and hours of labor in iron and steel industry, 1907-15, with glossary of occupation. (Bul. 218, Wages and hours of labor ser. 25) O '17 (Wages—Iron and steel industry)
Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. (Bul. no 225, Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 26) F '18 (Hours of labor—Comparative information)

United States. Library of Congress
Brief list on the mobilization of labor in the United States for war. N 17 '17 (Typew. 10c) (Industrial mobilization— Bibliography)
List of bibliographies on social, political and economic sciences. (Typew. 45c) Mr 30 '18 (Social science—Bibliography)
List of federal documents especially useful to librarians and citizens at the present time. (Mim.) S '17 (Food supply—Bibliography)
List of references on aerial photography and the applicability of telephotography to the same. (Typew.) Mr 27 '18 (Photography, Aerial—Bibliography)
List of references on alcohol (with special reference to its manufacture and to the war). Je 18 '17 (Typew. 40c) (Intoxicating liquors—Bibliography)
List of references on finance and taxation during the Civil war. Ap 23 '17 (Typew. 50c) (War finance—Bibliography)
List of references on government insurance of farm buildings, crops, etc. (does not include live stock insurance). Jl 26 '17 (Typew. 20c) (Insurance, Agricultural—Bibliography)
List of references on mortgage guaranty companies. N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c) (Mortgages—Bibliography)
List of references on ocean freight rates. Ag 11 '17 (Typew. 20c) (Freight vessels—Rates—Bibliography)
List of references on the by-products of the milk industry. Je 16 '17 (Typew. 20c) (Milk—Bibliography)
List of references on the cabinet and Congress. O 17 '17 (Typew. 20c) (United States—Congress—Bibliography)
List of references on the feeding of armies and navies. S 4 '17 (Typew. 30c) (United States—Army—Bibliography)
List of references on the reformatory and probation systems. (Typew. 30c) Ap 4 '18 (Probation—Bibliography)
List of references on the relation of socialism to present-day conditions in Russia. (Mim.) My 8 '18 (Socialism—Bibliography)
List of references on the talc and soapstone industry. Ja '18 (Typew. 20c) (Talc industry—Bibliography)
List of references on trading with the enemy. Je 27 '17 (Typew. 25c) (Enemy aliens—Commerce—Bibliography)

United States. Library of Congress. Law library
Guide to the law and legal literature of Argentina, Brazil and Chile. bibl $1 '17 (Legal bibliography)

United States. Markets, Bureau of
Distribution and utilization of the garden surplus. (Markets 6) Ag 24 '17 (Food supply)

United States. Military and naval insurance, Division of
Brief outline of family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 2) '17 (Insurance, War risk)
Family allowances, allotments, compensation, and insurance for the military and naval forces of the United States provided under act of Congress approved October 6, 1917. (Bul. no. 3) '17 (Insurance, War risk)

United States, Mines, Bureau of
Alaska—Mining industry in the territory of Alaska during the calendar year 1915. S. S. Smith. (Bul. 142) '17 (Mines and mining)
7th annual report, 1917. '17 (Mines and mining—Reports)
Yearbook, 1916. (Bul. 141) Ag '17 (Mines and mining)

Digitized by Google

United States. National park service, Director of
Report, 1917. bibl '17 (Parks, National—Reports)

United States. Naturalization, Commissioner of
Report, 1917. '17 (Citizenship—Reports)

United States. Plant industry, Bureau of
Inventory of seeds and plants imported by the office of foreign seed and plant introduction during the period from July 1 to September 30, 1914. (No. 40, nos. 38666 to 39308) O 30 '17 (Seeds—Inventory)

United States. Public health service
Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916. '18 (Public health—Decisions)
Malaria parasite in the mosquito: the effects of low temperature and other factors on its development. M. B. Mitzmain. '17 (Malaria)
Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916. '17 (Public health—Ordinances)
Typhoid fever and municipal administration. '17 (Typhoid fever)

United States. Quartermaster general of the army
Land-grant railroads and their relation to government transportation. R. E. Shannon. '17 (Railroads, Land-grant)
Transportation of supplies for the army. R. E. Shannon. '17 (Transportation, Military)

United States. Senate
Family allowance, indemnity and insurance for officers and enlisted men in the army and navy. Correspondence between President Wilson and Hon. W. G. McAdoo, sec. of the treasury, relating to the bill providing for family allowances, indemnification, re-education, and insurance in behalf of officers and enlisted men of the army and navy of the United States. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 75) '17 U.S. treasury dept. (Pensions, Military)
Food, intoxicating liquors. W: E. Borah. '17 (Prohibition)
Metric system in export trade: report to the international high commission relative to the use of the metric system in export trade. S: W. Stratton. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 241) '16 Am. metric assn., 156 5th av. N.Y. (Metric system)
Our national and international responsibilities. Atlee Pomerene. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 66) '17 Apply to Congressmen (European war)
Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits. R. M. La Follette. '17 (Income tax)
Waterways and harbors of the United States. S. A. Thompson, comp. '17 (Waterways)

United States. Senate. Committee on commerce
River and harbor appropriation bill: report to accompany H.R. 10069. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. no. 433) '18 Apply to Congressmen (Rivers—Reports)

United States. Shipping board
1st annual report, 1917. D 1 '17 (United States—Shipping board—Reports)

United States. State cooperative food and drug control, Office of
Definitions and standards for foods and drugs enacted into law by the legislative bodies of the several states. (Chem. 3) Ja 1 '17 (Drug laws)

United States. States relations service
Federal legislation, regulations, and rulings affecting agricultural colleges and experiment stations (revised to July 15, 1917). Ag 25 '17 (Agricultural education—Laws)

United States. Superintendent of documents
Animal industry. (Price list 38 10th ed.) Ap '18 (Animal industry—Bibliography)
Animal industry: farm animals, poultry and dairying. (Price list 38 9th ed.) Je '17 (Dairy industry and trades—Bibliography)
Army and militia, aviation and pensions. (Price list 19 8th ed.) S '17 (United States—Army—Bibliography)
Birds and wild animals. (Price list 39 7th ed.) Ag '17 (Birds—Bibliography)
Chemistry. (Price list 40 9th ed.) N '17 (Chemistry—Bibliography)
Foreign relations of the United States. (Price list 65 3d ed.) S '17 (United States—Foreign relations—Bibliography)
Health. (Price list 51 9th ed.) N '17 (Public health—Bibliography)
Immigration, naturalization, citizenship, Chinese, Japanese, negroes, enlistment of aliens. (Price list 67 2d ed.) '18 (Immigration—Bibliography)
Irrigation, drainage and water power (exclusive of Pacific states). (Price list 42 9th ed.) My '18 (Irrigation—Bibliography)
Labor. (Price list 33 5th ed.) Mr '18 (Labor—Bibliography)
Mines, explosives, fuel, gas, gasoline, petroleum. (Price list 58 4th ed.) Ja '18 (Mines and mining—Bibliography)
Navy. (Price list 63 3d ed.) O '17 (United States—Navy—Bibliography)
Soils and fertilizers. (Price list 46 11th ed.) My '18 (Soils—Bibliography)

United States. Treasury, Secretary of
Report of the Latin American return visit committee. '18 (Finance—Reports)

United States. Treasury department. Comptroller of the currency
District of Columbia—Banking and building association laws. (Doc. no. 2797) '16 (Banking laws)
National-bank act as amended, the federal reserve act and other laws relating to national banks. (Doc. no. 2801) Ag '17 (Banks and banking—Laws)

United States. War department
[Letter treating of the operation of the selective service law, with particular reference to its effect on agriculture.] Woodrow Wilson. (Form 39) '17 (Conscription)
Manual for courts-martial, courts of inquiry and other procedure under military law, corrected to April 15, 1917 (changes no. 1). (Doc. no. 560) 65c '17 U. S. supt. of doc. (Courts martial)
Military policy of the United States. Emery Upton. (Doc. no. 290) '17 (Military policy)

United States. War department. Commission on training camp activities
Call to the American people. N. D. Baker and others. '17 (Soldiers—Recreation)
Committee on protective work for girls. '17 (European war and social problems)
Documents regarding the question of alcohol and prostitution in the neighborhood of military camps. '17 (Camps, Military—Welfare work)
[Report.] '17 (Camps, Military—Reports)
What some communities of the West and and Southwest have done for the protection of the morals and health of soldiers and sailors. '17 (Soldiers—Moral life)

University of California. College of agriculture and the agricultural experiment station
Report, 1917. '17 Berkeley (Agricultural experiment stations—Reports)

University of Minnesota
Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota. R. A. Kent. (Studies in the social sciences no. 11) bibl $1 Ap '18 (Schools—State aid)

University of Pennsylvania
State regulation of the securities and public service commissions. M. L. Barron. '18 (Railroads—Finance)

University of Pittsburgh. Mellon institute of industrial research
Collaboration of science and industry. Victor Grignard. Mr 1 '18 Pittsburgh, Pa. (Scientific research)

University of Texas
His own words to discover his motives: the Ferguson idea of university control. W. C. Hogg, comp. '17 (Governors)

University of Texas. Ex-students association
Ferguson's war on the University of Texas: a chronological outline, Jan. 12, 1915, to July 31, 1917, inclusive. '17 Texas state lib. (Colleges and universities—Administration)

University of the state of New York
New York (state)—Law. (Handbook 27) Je '17 State lib. (Legal education—Laws)
New York (state)—Organization and institutions. (Handbook 24) O '17 State lib. (School directories)
Proceedings, 1917. '17 State lib., order dept. (Colleges and universities—Conferences)

Digitized by Google

University of the state of New York. Department of education
Elementary education: report, 1916. '17 State lib., order dept. (School reports)
Elementary education report, 1915. '18 State lib., order dept. (School reports)
School buildings and grounds. bibl '17 State lib., order dept. (Schoolhouses—Reports)

Unlawful imprisonment. See Imprisonment, Unlawful

Unmarried mothers. See Illegitimacy

Uruguay
Resources of Uruguay. il tables Am Internat Corp Bul 1:37-46 My '18
Uruguay and the Uruguayans. C. S. Cooper. il South American 6:19-21 Mr '18

V

Vacant land
Clarifying property rights. Public 21:827-9 Je 29 '18

Taxation

Legislation

Unoccupied lands tax act. Manitoba Pub Service Bul 2:11-12 Ap '18

Vacant lot cultivation
Calgary, Can.—How Calgary encouraged production in 1917. Alexander Calhoun. Better Business 1:43-4 N '17
Great Britain—Vacant lot cultivation. Modern City 3:31 Ap '18
Vacant lot cultivation; Vacant lot cultivation in England. Can Munic J 14:41,55 F '18
Vacant lots and the war. Public 21:541-2 Ap 27 '18
See also Railroad lands—Cultivation

Legislation

Ontario—Bill has been passed by the legislature empowering councils of cities towns and villages to pass by-laws making available for cultivation during the war any vacant land, and providing for the selling and disposing of the products thereof. Provision is made for notification of the owners of such land and time given for objections to be made before entering on it or issuing permits for cultivation. Ap 13 '18

Reports

* Ottawa vacant lot assn. 1st annual report. 23p il tables '17 A. S. Jost, sec., 23 Monk st, Ottawa (Ed. exhausted)

Vaccination
Protection against disease. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11:201-2 D 15 '17
Vaccination; Technique of vaccination, by F: C. Curtis; Efficacy of vaccination, by E. S. Godfrey, jr.; Vaccination and tetanus, by W: B. May; Preparation of the pure virus of smallpox for vaccine, by A. B. Wadsworth. Health News n s 13:51,60-9 Mr '18
See also subhead Vaccination under: Rabies; Smallpox; Typhoid fever

Decisions

Arkansas—Vaccination of school children: Arkansas supreme court upholds a regulation requiring vaccination of pupils in the schools of the state. U S Pub Health Repts 33:1158-60 Jl 12 '18
San Antonio, Tex.—Compulsory vaccination of school children. Texas Munic 5:118-19 Jl '18
Vaccination. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 46-53 '18

Vagrancy
Need of a national vagrancy act. J. C. Sanders. *In* Iowa state conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 89-96 '18
Ohio—Vagrancy problem. O. F. Lewis. Delinquent 8:20-1 Mr '18

Governors' messages, 1918
South Carolina—Gov. Manning asks the legislature to define vagrancy, making it triable in the sessions courts. He believes this a simple way to protect soldiers and civilians against the depredations of venereally diseased women.

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the vagrancy laws of the several states. E. R. Vaughn, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) My '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance declaring persons described in said ordinance to be vagrants and fixing the penalty for same. (Ord. no. 30,420 passed O 15 '17) City Bul 2:446 O 20 '17

Reports

Report of the committee on vagrancy. H. H. Shirer, chm. Ohio Bul Char and Correc 23: 6-11 D '17

Valuation. See Railroads—Valuation; Real estate—Valuation

Vanderblue, Homer Bews
Railroad valuation. (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) bibl *$1.50 '17 Houghton (Railroads—Valuation)

Vegetable oil industry
Hull, Eng.—Vegtable oil industry. H. M. Byington. tables Commerce Repts no 133 p 919-27 Je 7 '18
Sao Paulo, Brazil—Vegetable-oil industry. C: L. Hoover. Commerce Repts no 273 p 710-11 N 21 '17
South's opportunity to build up great industry in vegetable oil production. C: A. Whittle. Manufacturers' Rec 73:57 Mr 28 '18
World-wide search for oils. Americas 4:22-7 Ja '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:259-63 F 23 '18

Vegetables
* Preparation and preservation of vegetables. H. W. Calvin and C. A. Lyford. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 47 24p '18
See also Food, Dehydrated

Marketing

American railway perishable freight assn. Plant diseases of importance in the transportation of fruits and vegetables. C. H. Coon and Ray Nelson. (Circ. no. 473-A) 60p il tables fig 50c F '18 135 E. 11th place, Chicago

Standardization

Standardization of vegetables. S. J. Cook. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 475-9 '17

Vehicles

Lights

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Use of vehicles on the public highways with particular reference to lights on vehicles and the weight of loads: laws of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja 3 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Taxation

Municipal finance: its relation to pavement construction and renewals. C: A. Mullen. Can Munic J 14:145 My '18
Road maintenance and wheel tax. C: A. Mullen. Modern City 3:31 Je '18

Towing

Ordinances

* Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinances recommended for passage by the committee on local transportation [relating to] towing of disabled vehicles; length of towing device and attachment of warning light to the disabled vehicle (amendments); Towing of disabled vehicles by motor trucks: regulations (amendments). Pam no 840 p 1-2 postage 1c F 8 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Digitized by Google

Vehicles —*Continued*

Weight of load

Legislation, Comparative

Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Use of vehicles on the public highways with particular reference to lights on vehicles and the weight of loads: laws of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja 3 '18
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Venereal diseases. See Sexual diseases

Ventilating engineers

Directories

American soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Year book containing lists of members, arranged alphabetically and geographically; also lists of officers and committees, chapters and local secretaries, charter and constitution, past officers and calendar of past meetings, corrected to March 1, 1918. 120p '18 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Ventilation

Adequate ventilation. Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 12:99-101 Je 1 '18

Development in heating and ventilation during the past five decades. Werner Ingren. il fig Rec and Guide v 101 sect 3 p 44-5 Mr 23 '18

Fresh air and ventilation in the light of modern research; with discussion. C.-E. A. Winslow. bibl *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. p 232-46 '17

Observations concerning ventilation. A. G. Warr. Western Munic N 13:227-9 Ag '18

Recent progress in ventilation. Frederic Bass. Am J Pub Health 8:434-6 Je '18

Report of the Committee on air supplies to the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.

See also subhead Heating and ventilation under: Camps, Military; Factories; Moving picture laboratories; Municipal buildings; Public buildings; Schoolhouses; Ships; Theaters

Conferences

American society of heating and ventilating engineers. Conference, New York, Jan. 22-24, 1918. C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

American soc. of heating and ventilating engineers. Transactions of the 23d annual meeting, New York, January 16-18, 1917, semi-annual meeting, Chicago, July 18-20, 1917. 690p il tables charts fig $10 '17 C. W. Obert, sec., 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.

Standards

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Standards for ventilation in the city of New York, adopted by board of health, Dec. 11, 1917. 1p '18 139 Centre st

Vermont. Board of charities and probation

General laws relating to charities and probation. '18 (Charities—Laws)

Vermont. Laws, etc.

Vermont. Comr. of fish and game. Fish and game laws of Vermont in brief form. My '17 (Fish laws)

Vermont conference of social work

Proceedings, 1918. '18 A. R. Gifford, sec., Burlington (Charities—Conferences)

Veterinary medicine

Federal effort to promote the science of veterinary medicine. R. W. Shufeldt. il Med Rec 94:237-9 Ag 10 '18

Practice

Laws

* New York (state)—Veterinary medicine and surgery: law, rules and information, June, 1917. (Handbook 12) 55p '17 Univ. of the state of N.Y., Albany

Legislation, Comparative

Synopsis [of the statutory requirements for the practice of veterinary medicine thruout the United States.] *In* New York (state) —Veterinary medicine and surgery, p 41-51 '17

Reports

* Canada. Veterinary director general. Report for the year ending March 31, 1916. (7 Geo. V sessional pa. no. 15b A. 1917) 36p tables 5c '17

Veto power. See Governors—Veto power

Vice. See Prostitution

Virgin Islands

† Virgin Islands of the United States of America: historical and descriptive, commercial and industrial facts, figures and resources. L. K. Zabriskie. 339p $4 '18 Putnam

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. Recent references on the Virgin Islands (Danish West Indies). 3p Je 4 '17 (Typew. 15c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

Government act of Virgin Islands. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 151 '17

Virginia conference of charities and correction

Proceedings, 1917. '17 L. F. Price, sec., Richmond (Charities—Conferences)

Visiting nurses

Health News for August, 1918 contains the following articles on public health nursing: Requirements of a public health nurse, by M. S. Gardner; Methods of obtaining a public health nurse for a community, by M. S. Kuhlman; What a public health nurse can do for a community, by B. A. Haasis; Public health nurse in small communities, by H: N. Ogden; Industrial nursing, by M. A. Hays; School nurse, by B. E. McCheesney; Public health nurse in relation to the midwife, by M. M. Muldowney.

Manitoba—Public health nursing. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:2-3 S '17

Massachusetts—Summary of data relative to families visited by district nurse associations, public welfare boards, etc. tables *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 160-4 Ja '18

Minnesota—Visiting nurses and their work. I. J. Murphy. Minn Munic 2:138-41 Ag '17

New York (state)—Division of public health nursing. Health N n s 13:14-15 Ja '18

Nurse in the health campaign, and how to get her; with discussion. Maynard Downes. *In* Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction. Proceedings, 1917, p 65-71 '18

Part of the public health nurse in child welfare. H. R. Stewart. Ohio Pub Health J 9:106-8 Mr '18

Program of county work for a state visiting nurse. M. C. Nelson. Nat Assn for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis Bul 4:5 O '17

Public health nurse. Ohio Pub Health J 8:473-4 O '17

Public health nurses. L. D. Wald. Assn of Neighborhood Workers Bul 4:4-6 My '18

Public health nursing and the war, by M. E. Lent; Public health nursing and tuberculosis, by A. E. Stewart; Family health teaching, or the public health nurse, by Mary Beard. *In* Nat. conference of social work. Proceedings, 1917, p 214-27 '17

Public health nursing in war time. L. D. Wald. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 4 My 14 '18

* School of social work and pub. health. War and public health nursing: a call for volunteers. 12p '17 H: H. Hibbs, jr., dir., 1112 Capitol st, Richmond, Va.

War problems of public health nurse. H. R. Stewart. Ohio Pub Health J 8:507-8 N '17

See also Salaries—Visiting nurses

Activities

Activities of the sub-committee on public health nursing [of the National organization for public health nursing]. Pub Health Nursing 3:1-6 F '18

Conferences

National organization for public health nursing. Conference, Cleveland, O., May 6-8, 1918. E. P. Crandell, sec., 25 W. 45th st, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

Visiting nurses —*Continued*

Directories

Illinois—Directory public health nurses of Illinois outside Chicago. Ill Health N n s 3:228-31 S '17

Exhibits

Kansas—Creating a demand for public-health nursing. Margaret McKnight. Kansas State Bd Health Bul 13:228-34 N '17
Describes the Public health car sent thru the state by the board of health.

Reports

* Visiting nurse assn. of Chicago. 28th annual report for year ending December 31, 1917. 46p il tables '18 104 S. Michigan av

Surveys

* Connecticut. Dept. of health. Survey of public health nursing in Connecticut. H. F. Boyd. 27p tables maps State lib.

Training

New profession of public health nursing and its educational needs. C.-E. O. Winslow. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 330-6 '17
Pennsylvania school for social service. Courses in social service and in public health work for nurses. (Bulletin 1918-1919) 19p '18 1302 Pine st, Philadelphia

Visiting teachers. See Teachers, Visiting

Vital statistics

Boston, Mass.—Shorten these lines: [chart shows the twenty-four principal causes of death in Boston during the year 1917]. chart City Rec (Boston) 10:166 F 23 '18
Canada—Co-ordination of vital statistics. R. H. Coats. Can Munic J 13:242-3 Ag '18; Same. Econ World n s 16:275-7 Ag 24 '18
Canada—Municipal and vital statistics; with discussion. R. H. Coats. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Urban and rural development in Canada: report, 1917, p 33-49 '17
Canada—Our vital statistics are being improved. Conservation 6:37 O '17
Adopted from an address by W. N. Millar, published in Conservation of Fish, Birds and Game.
Causes of death by occupation. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 146-7 '17
Causes of death by occupation: occupational mortality experience of the Metropolitan life insurance company, industrial department, 1911-1913. L: I. Dublin. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 207 (Industrial accidents and hygiene ser. no. 11) 88p Mr '17
Comparability: the will-o'-the-wisp of cause of death statistics? G: H. Van Buren. Am J Pub Health 7:1016-26 D '17
Read before the annual meeting of the American Public health association, section on vital statistics, Washington, D. C., Oct. 19, 1917.
Fall River, Mass.—Death registration errors. A. R. Perry. table Mass Pub Health Bul 4:181-9 Ag '17
Fall River, Mass.—Errors in death registration in the industrial population. A. R. Perry. Monthly R 5:1-8 Jl '17
Illinois—Births and deaths for 1916. tables Ill Health N 3:208-15 Ag '17
Missing links in the chain of evidence concerning occupational diseases. Am J Pub Health 7:835-9 O '17
Mortality statistics. Buffalo Sanitary Bul n s 10:122-3 N 30 '17
Nature and significance of the changes in the birth and death rates in recent years. W. F. Willcox. tables charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 336-43 '17
New Haven, Conn.—Life table for the city of New Haven. L: I. Dublin. table chart Am J Pub Health 8:580-1 Ag '18
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Enforcement of registration of births and deaths in metropolitan areas: history, methods, results and checks. W: H. Guilfoy. (Monograph ser. no. 61) 7p Ag '17
* New York (city). Dept. of health. Practical uses of vital statistics. S. W. Wynne. (Reprint ser. no. 66) 10p F '18
New York (state)—Division of vital statistics. Health N n s 13:13-14 Ja '18
New York State Department of Health Official Bulletin for Nov. 1, 1917 is devoted to vital statistics.
New York State Department of Health Official Bulletin for March 1, 1918 is devoted to vital statistics.
Note on the construction of mortality tables by means of compound frequency curves. Arne Fisher. tables charts Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 65-88 N '17
* —Same. (Reprinted) 1-24p tables charts '17 Arne Fisher, Prudential insurance company, Newark, N.J.
Read at the 9th meeting of the Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1917, and reprinted from the Proceedings of the society. Discussion of paper in Proceedings, v. 4 no. 10, p. 393-411 May 20, 1918.
Ohio—Mortality statistics in Ohio for 1916. J. E. Monger. table Ohio Pub Health J 8: 315-16 Jl '17
* Ontario. Registrar-general. Report relating to the registration of births, marriages and deaths in the province of Ontario for the year ending December 31, 1916 (being the 47th annual report). 154+ cclxxviip tables '17
Ontario—Deaths in Ontario from tuberculosis by ages 1907-1916; Total number of deaths from tuberculosis in each county in Ontario for ten years, 1907-1916. tables Pub Service Bul (Ontario) 2:110-11 D '17
Pneumonia death rate. chart Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul 11:186 N 24 '17
Potential influence of vital statistics on the conservation of human life. W. S. Rankin. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 344-7 '17
Practical uses of vital statistics. S. W. Wynne. Am J Pub Health 8:138-45 F '18
Preliminary figures on 1916 mortality are issued by census bureau. table Ohio Pub Health J 8:546-9 D '17
Principal causes of death derived from census bureau's summary of mortality statistics for 1916. U S Naval Med Bul 12:322-6 Ap '18
State board of health and the undertaker. G: D. Leslie. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:258-62 D '17
Read at the 13th convention of California funeral directors' association at Marysville, Sept. 26, 1917.
Theory vs. practice in vital statistics; with discussion. T. D. Tuttle. tables Am J Pub Health 8:150-60 F '18
Reply to an article by W. F. Willcox which appeared in the June, 1917 issue of the American Journal of Public Health. Read before the public health administration section of the American public health association, Oct. 18, 1917, at Washington, D.C.
Toledo, O.—What is Toledo's death rate? J. A. Fitzgerald. tables Toledo City J 2:5-7 S 8 '17
Uniformación de las estadísticas demográficas y de la fecha de levantamiento de los censos de población de los países Pan-americanos, by A. C. Arlegui; Informe sobre el desarrollo de la estadística demográfica en la república de el Salvador, by P. S. Fonseca. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 251-62 '17
United States. Bur. of the census. Mortality statistics, 1915: 16th annual report. 707p tables '17
Vital and sickness statistics for Germany and Austria during the war. tables Monthly R 6:1312-15 My '18
Vital statistics in cities, by W: H. Guilfoy; Desarrollo de la estadística demográfica en la isla de Cuba, by Jorge Le-Roy Y Cassá; Cinco años de demografía Uruguaya, by Joaquin De Salterain; Accuracy and completeness of compiled vital statistics in the United States, by J: S. Fulton; Discussion, by the members. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 411-76 '17

Digitized by Google

Vital statistics —*Continued*

Vital statistics in relation to life insurance. L: I. Dublin. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 355-64 '17

Why births and deaths should be registered. J. E. Monger. Ohio Pub Health J 8:467-71 O '17

Read before section on hygiene and sanitary science, Ohio state medical association, Springfield, May 14, 1917.

See also Birth control; Birth registration; Infant mortality; Longevity; Mortality; Occupations—Mortality; Pneumonia—Death rate; Soldiers—Death rate; Suicide; also subhead Vital statistics under: European war; Hospitals

Bibliography

Vital statistics. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 33-4 N '17

Comparative information

Births and deaths, 1917, with birthplaces of mothers, by percentage to the total births and deaths under one year of age. chart Boston Health Dept Monthly Bul 7:60-1 Mr '18

Chicago and other cities. table Chicago School Sanitary Instruction Bul n s 11: 166-7 O 20 '17

Comparative mortality of foreign cities and the city of New York during the year 1917. W. H. Guilfoy. table N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 8:170-4 Ag '18

Manitoba—Table showing the population of Manitoba and the number of births, deaths and marriages for the seven years, 1910-1916. table Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:12 N '17

New York (city)—Death, birth and marriage rates of New York city in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:204-5 F 9 '18

Ohio—Birth statistics. J. E. Monger, comp. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:378-9 Ag '17

Federal control

United States census bureau recommends federal control and supervision of birth and death registration to supplant the present state and municipal systems. D 29 '17

Hospitals

Hospital statistics as an aid to public health administration: the Philadelphia plan. C: S. Miller. Am J Pub Health 8:293-9 Ap '18

Read before the section of vital statistics, American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

* United States. Pub. health service. Morbidity statistics of hospitals: the need for morbidity statistics of general hospitals, special hospitals, sanatoria, etc., and means for their collection and publication. E. W. Kopf. 8p '17

Reprint no. 402 form the Public Health Reports, June 15, 1917.

Indexes

United States bureau of the census issues a Weekly health index giving for the largest cities of the country the total number of deaths reported (Stillbirths excluded), the death rate, the number of deaths under one year of age, and the proportion of infant deaths to total deaths.

Laws

* California. Bd. of health. Bur. of vital statistics. Vital statistics registration law. 15p '17

Legislation

Cooperation by the bureau of the census with state authorities in securing the enactment of adequate laws for the registration of births and deaths. R: C. Lappin. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915. v 9, p 374-5 '17

Reports

Vital statistics. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8: 484-8 N '17

Legislation, Comparative

Recent vital statistics legislation. C. V. Chapin, chm. Am J Pub Health 8:231-3 Mr '18

Report of committee on legislation read before the American public health association, section on vital statistics, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

Legislation, Proposed

Fourth tentative draft of act reported by the committee on vital and penal statistics. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 280-96 '17

Fourth tentative draft of act reported by the committee on vital and penal statistics of the American institute of criminal law and criminology. J Crim Law 8:599-612 N '17

Ordinances

Births, marriages, deaths, interments and disinterments. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 261-4 '17

Reports

Accuracy of certified causes of death. Haven Emerson, chm. U S Pub Health Repts 32: 1557-1632 S 28 '17

Report is a summary of the conclusions of a committee appointed by the section on vital statistics of the American public health association to consider the question of the accuracy of certified causes of death and their relation to mortality statistics and the international list of causes of death.

* —Same. (Reprint no. 440) 77p '18

† Great Britain. Local government bd. 79th annual report of the registrar general of births, deaths, and marriages in England and Wales, 1916. 492p *5s '18 King

* Massachusetts. Sec. of commonwealth. 74th annual report on births, marriages and deaths, returns of libels for divorce and returns of deaths investigated by the medical examiners for the year 1915. (Pub. doc. no. 1) 269p tables Weight 18 oz Enclose postage '17 Sec. of commonwealth

Report of the committee on vital and penal statistics. N. W: MacChesney, chm. *In* Nat. conference of comrs. on uniform state laws. Proceedings, 1917, p 272-9 '17

* Vital statistics. W: H. Guilfoy and E. W. Kopf. 11p bibl '17 Edwin W. Kopf, 1 Madison av, N.Y.

Reprinted from the New York Medical Journal, Oct. 6, 1917.

United States navy

Medical department records, morbidity reports, and vital statistics of the navy. J. R. Phelps. Am J Pub Health 8:442-51 Je '18

Read before the annual meeting of the American public health association section on vital statistics, Washington, D.C., October 17, 1917.

War industries

Morbidity statistics of war industries needed. B. S. Warren. U S Pub Health Repts 33:127-32 F 1 '18

* —Same. (Reprint no. 452 8p '18

Vitality

Problem of national vitality raised by the army and navy physical examinations. E. E. Rittenhouse. tables Econ World n s 14:597-8 O 27 '17

Vivisection

Red cross and the anti-vivisectionists. W. W. Keen. tables Pub Health J 9:119-27 Mr 18

Reprinted from Science, Feb. 22, 1918.

Vivisection's many war achievements: Dr Adrian V. S. Lambert tells how human life has been saved; J. A. Mitchell, editor, voices opposition view. N Y Times Ja 20 '18 p 4

Digitized by Google

Vocational education

Causes of the success or the failure of first-year boys in a vocational school. J Educ 86:493-4 N 15 '17

China—Meeting China's need for vocational training. R. O. Hall. Am Ind 18:33 D '17

* Delaware. Bd. of educ. Plans for vocational education in Delaware, under the provisions of the federal law known as the Smith-Hughes act, adopted by the state board Oct. 12, 1917 and approved by the Federal board for vocational education, Nov. 10, 1917. (Bul. no. 6) 26p '17

* Demand for vocational education in the countries at war. A. T. Smith. U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 36 16p '17

Contains current activities in regard to vocational education in the principal European countries engaged in the present war.

Denver, Colo.—Learn as opportunity beckons. A. C. Johnson. Commercial 9:5 O 25 '17

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Statement of policies. (Bul. no. 1) 70p tables map '17

* Illinois. Bd. for vocational educ. Statement of plans and policies. (Bul. no. 1) 69p '18

* Institute for pub. service. Rainbow promises of progress in education. 88p il tables 50c N '17 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

† —Same. 2d ed 88p il tables charts 50c '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Labor and education. A. E. Holder. Public 21: 271-4 Mr 2 '18

Latin and vocational training. Teaching 3:15-16 S 15 '17

Learning for earning: the place of vocational education in a comprehensive scheme of public education. John Dewey, Samuel Gompers and O. R. Lovejoy. *In* Public educ. assn. of the city of N.Y. Citizens of to-morrow, p 11-32 S '17

* Michigan. Bd. of control for vocational educ. Vocational education: the Michigan plan for vocational education under the Smith-Hughes law. (Vocational educ. bul. no. 20) 40p D '17

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. In perfect taste: what vocational education is needed in industry? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 13) 526-60p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Reprint of chapter 19 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

New York (city)—Schools where boys learn to earn a living. N Y Times M Ap 14 '18 p 7

Ohio—Work of Ohio's vocational educational board. Mrs K. W. Hughes. Social Service R 6:15-16 D '17

Oregon—Vocational education: general regulations of the state board for vocational education for the establishment and maintenance of schools for vocational education as provided by the Smith-Hughes act. *In* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Plan for the organization and administration of the Smith-Hughes act, p 15-28 '17

Plea for early commitment to correctional institutions of delinquent children, and an indorsement of industrial and vocational training in these institutions. E. H. Stone. Inst Q 9:60-6 Mr 31 '18

Read before a meeting of the Illinois state hospitals medical association at the Lincoln state school and colony, Nov. 22-23. 1917.

Prevocational training, by J. W. McGuire; Causes which demand vocational training in the United States, by Brother Baldwin; Discussion, by the members. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:239-56, 376-86 N '17

Readjustment in elementary and secondary schools in response to changing industrial and social needs. L. D. Harvey. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 352-9 '17

San Francisco, Cal.—Vocational education, tables charts U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 46 p 493-530 '17

Should public vocational training of high-school grade be organized as a course or courses in the regular high school or in a separate school established primarily for vocational training. E. G. Cooley. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 216-22 '17

Summer teacher training courses [in vocational education]. Nat Soc for Vocational Educ Newsletter no 2 p 1-3 Ap '18

[Vocational education.] F. L. Glynn. *In* Am. federation of labor. Proceedings, 1917, p 267-70 '17

* Vocational education. Emily Robinson, comp. (Handbook ser.) 303p bibl *$1.50 '17 Wilson

Includes: Phases of vocational education for youth; Industrial education; Commercial education; Agricultural education; Household arts; Vocational guidance.

Vocational education and juvenile placement departments. A. E. Dodd. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 46-51 Jl '17

* Vocational educ. assn. of the Middle West. Vocational education in the light of the world war. John Dewey. (Bul. no. 4) 8p 10c '18 L. W. Wahlstrom, sec., 330 Webster av, Chicago

Read at the convention of the Vocational education association of the Middle West, Chicago, Jan. 25, 1918.

Vocational education of girls and women. A. H. Leake. 430p bibl il tables charts *$1.60 '18 Macmillan

* Vocational teachers for secondary schools: what the land-grant colleges are doing to prepare them. C. D. Jarvis. tables U S Bur Educ Bul 1917 no 38 85p '17

Vocational training for boys in industrial work; with discussion. J. S. D. Hollenbeck. *In* New York (state). Bd. of charities. Annual report, 1916, v 1 p 1069-84 '17

See also European war and vocational education; Soldiers; Disabled—Reeducation; Trade schools; also subhead Vocational education under: Blind; Prisoners

Administration

* Kentucky. Bd. for vocational educ. Statement of plans and policies. Ky Dept Educ Bul v 11 no 1 37p '18

Associations

National society for the promotion of industrial education has changed its name to the National society for vocational education. C. Ware, office sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Bibliography

Bibliography. *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 405-20 '18

Publications of the Federal board for vocational education. Vocational Guidance Bul 4:7 Ap '18

Publications of the Federal board for vocational education. Vocational Summary 1:4 My '18

Conferences

Hartford, Conn.—Annual conference relating to vocational education, Jan. 2, 1917. *In* Hartford, Conn. Juvenile comm. 8th annual report, 1917, p 11-43 '17

National society for the promotion of industrial education. Annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Feb. 21-23, 1918. Topics for discussion include: Future policy and plan of work for the society, including change of name; Vocational education for the war service with the larger outlook of equipping men for useful vocations which may be followed after the war; Contribution which vocational education can make to the reconstruction and readjustment after the war; Preparation of women for new industrial opportunities resulting from the scarcity of labor; Problems raised in the administration of the Smith-Hughes act; Vocational education of the handicapped and incapacitated. A. E. Dodd, sec., 140 W. 42d st, N. Y.

National society for vocational education. Annual conference, St. Louis, Feb. 20-22, 1919. May Allinson, ass't sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

† National soc. for vocational educ. Vocational training in war time. (Bul. no. 27) 91p 25c My '18 May Allinson, ass't. sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Addresses delivered at the 11th annual convention, Philadelphia, Feb. 21-23, 1918.

Digitized by Google

Vocational education—Conferences—*Continued*

Vocational education conference at Philadelphia. Monthly R 6:839-45 Ap '18

Vocational educational association of the Middle West. Conference, Chicago, Jan. 24-26, 1918. L. W. Wahlstrom, sec., 330 Webster av, Chicago.

Federal aid

Allotment to the states for the fiscal year 1917-18 of appropriations by the Smith-Hughes act for the promotion of vocational education. table *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Report, 1917, p 16-17 '17

American federation of labor and the Federal board for vocational education. Vocational Summary 1:4 Ag '18

Federal and state aided vocational education. table Monthly R 5:142-5 Jl '17

Federal grants to states for vocational education. Official Bul 1:7 D 17 '17

Federal vocational board and its wide ramifications. Garrard Harris. Manufacturers Rec 74:72 Ag 15 '18

First grants of money under the Smith-Hughes act for salaries of teachers of trade and industrial subjects have been made by the federal board for vocational education as follows: New York, $84,950; Pennsylvania, $54,746; California, $17,375; Arizona, Maine, Utah, $5,000 each. N 5 '17

* Kansas. Dept. of pub. instruction. Vocational education: plan for the cooperation of the Kansas state board of education with the Federal board for vocational education, 1917-1918. 31p '18

Labor and the Smith-Hughes vocational education act. A. E. Holder. Vocational Summary 1:6-7 Jl '18

† National soc. for vocational educ. Problems of administering the federal act for vocational education. (Bul. no. 26) 83p 40c free to members '18 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.
Addresses delivered at the 11th annual convention, Philadelphia, Feb. 21-23, 1918.

* Oregon. Supt. of pub. instruction. Plan for the organization and administration of the Smith-Hughes act submitted by the state board to the federal board and adopted Dec. 18, 1917, together with the local plans for administering the same. 28p '17

Smith-Hughes act from a layman's standpoint. Paul Kreuzpointner. School and Soc 8:102-5 Jl 27 '18

States relations service. Caroline Hunt. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:298-302 Ja '18

Vocational education in the United States. Can Labour Gaz 17:955 D '17

Work of the federal board: a survey of ten months. Vocational Summary 1:3-5 Jl '18

Comparative information

Allotment to the states for the fiscal year 1918-19 of appropriations by the Smith-Hughes act for the promotion of vocational education. table Vocational Summary 1:18 Jl '18

Legislation

Smith-Hughes act: organization, administration, appropriations. Vocational Summary 1:4 Je '18

Reports

* Carnegie found. for the advancement of teaching. Federal aid for vocational education: a report. I. L. Kandel. (Bul. no. 10) 127p tables '17
Divided into the following parts: 1, Legislative history of federal aid for vocational education; 2, Constitutional and educational precedents; 3, Subsequent developments of the Morrill act.

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington recommends the passage of a law accepting the appropriations of the national government for federal aid in vocational education, and provision for an equal amount for such purposes as required by the federal law.

Laws

Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education. (Public no. 347, 64th Congress) *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Statement of policies, p 49-61 '17

Legislation

† National soc. for the promotion of industrial educ. What is the Smith-Hughes bill, providing federal grants to vocational education, and What must a state do to take advantage of the federal vocational law? (Bul. no. 25) 48p 25c '17 C. Ware, office sec., 140 W. 42d st, N.Y.

Smith-Hughes act and the land-grant colleges, by C. A. Prosser; Smith-Hughes act: the training of vocational teachers in agriculture, by L. S. Hawkins; Smith-Hughes act: the training of vocational teachers in trades and industries, by L. H. Carris; Smith-Hughes act: the training of vocational teachers in home economics, by J. T. Berry. *In* Assn. of Am. agric. colleges and exp. stations. Proceedings, 1917, p 79-116 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Response of state to the Smith-Hughes act. *In* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Report, 1917, p 18-29 '17

Reports

Annual report of the Federal board for vocational education. Monthly R 6:217-18 Ja '18

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Annual report, 1917. 32p tables '17

* New York (city). Dept. of educ. 19th annual report of the superintendent of schools, 1916-1917: prevocational and vocational schools. 136p il tables charts '18

State aid

* Kentucky. Dept. of educ. Bd. for vocational educ. Statement of plans and policies. 37p Ja '18

* Massachusetts—State-aided vocational education in Massachusetts: résumé of ten years' progress; statistics regarding state-aided vocational schools, 1915-16. Mass Bd Educ Bul 1917 no 6 81p Enclose postage '17

Minnesota—Special aid to industrial departments. tables charts *In* Univ. of Minn. Study of state aid to public schools in Minnesota, p 105-25 Ap '18

Legislation

* Massachusetts—Legislation of 1916 relating to state-aided vocational education. Mass Bd Educ Bul 1916 no 28 9p Enclose postage '16

Surveys

See Vocational surveys

Teachers

Training

Canada—Teacher training for vocational reeducation. Vocational Summary 1:3, 10 Je '18

State supervision of teacher training and legislation in relation thereto. Vocational Summary 1:1-2 Ag '18

War industries

Training of girls and women for emergency war work. A. L. Burdick. Vocational Summary 1:8-10 Ag '18

Vocational training for war industries. *In* Nat. soc. for vocational educ. Vocational training in war time, p 7-37 My '18
Includes the following papers: War industries and their problems, by E. C. Felton; War industries and their problems from the standpoint of labor, by Hugh Frayne; Industrial training in shipbuilding, by E. E. MacNary; War emergency vocational training in Dunwoody institute, by H. W. Kavel; War emergency work in New York state, by L. A. Nelson; Training equipment inspectors for the ordnance department, by W. A. O'Leary; Suggestions for vocational training in connection with the military training camps, by J. E. Bloom.

Vocational guidance

Harvard bureau of vocational guidance. School and Soc 6:505-7 O 27 '17; Same cond. Vocational Guidance Bul 3:1-2 O '17

Investing in the nation's human capital. Dorothy Caffin. Public 21:858-60 Jl 6 '18

Digitized by Google

Vocational guidance—*Continued*

Newsboy service; a study in educational and vocational guidance. A. Y. Reed. (School efficiency monographs) 175p tables 90c '17 World bk. company

Study shows the special problem of newsboy employment in relation to the work of the public schools. The ramification of this problem as affecting child labor, general education, vocational training and vocational guidance will be a revelation to many.

Pedagogical significance of vocation. Victor Mercante. Inter-America 1:237-43 Ap '18

* Pomona, Cal. City school district. Vocational guidance in Pomona city schools. Pomona Schools Bul no 5 24p 15c Mr 1 '17

Vocational guidance. *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 377-404 '18

Vocational guidance a distinct function of the public school. L. W. Bartlett. Vocational Guidance Bul 3:3-6 O '17

Paper read at the Portland meeting of the National education association, July, 1917.

Vocational guidance as a public school function, by W. W. Zurbrick; Vocational guidance and the juvenile placement work of a public labor exchange, by Rachel Gallagher; Cooperation between employers and the schools in vocational guidance, by G: D. Halsey. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220p (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 52-66 Jl '17

Vocational guidance on psychological principles. Monthly R 6:859-63 Ap '18

† Vocational guidance, with a system of vocational analysis. E. W. Weaver. 16p 50c '17 Uplift pub. co.

See also Vocational education

Bibliography

* Selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. J: M. Brewer and R. W. Kelly. Harv Bul in Educ no 4 76p 50c F '17

Contains: General references; Current practices and policies in vocational guidance; Vocational guidance in commerce and industry; Information concerning occupations; Bibliographies; Reading course in vocational guidance; Index of names.

Conferences

National vocational guidance association. Meeting, Atlantic City, N.J., Feb. 25-March 3, 1918. H. C. Ryan, sec., Bur. of education, Washington, D.C.

Second intercollegiate conference on vocational opportunities for women. E. St C. Palmer. Educa 38:557-80 Ap '18

Conference was held at Wheaton college, Norton, Mass., March 7-8, 1918. The following papers were read: Opportunities in journalism, by E. von B. Hansl; Newer demands for college women, by E. J. Hutchinson; Opportunities in a department store, by Josephine Sutton; Employment manager, by M. B. Gilson; Opportunities for executive work in industry, by H: P. Kendall; Opportunities for women in government service, by J. C. Lathrop; Opportunities for training school graduates and Y. W. C. A. work, by C. B. Dow; Relation of the college of liberal arts to vocational guidance, by R. W. Kelly.

Vocational guidance conference under the joint auspices of the United States bureau of education and the National vocational guidance association, Atlantic City, N.J., Feb. 26, 1918. Program includes: Army's plan of occupational selection: lessons for the schools, by W. V. Bingham; Boys' working reserve, by W. E. Hall; Re-education of American soldiers; Conducting vocation bureaus, by B. M. Stevens. Arthur DeDean, presiding, Teachers college, N.Y.

Records

* Farquhar & Albrecht company. Discussion of vocational guidance school records. F. M. Leavitt. 12p fig 25c 623-633 S. Wabash av, Chicago

Reports

* Chicago, Ill. Bd. of educ. Bur. of vocational guidance. Report. 68p tables Weight 5 oz Enclose postage '16 Munic. ref. lib.

From Report of superintendent of schools; 62d annual report, board of education, 1916

* United Hebrew charities of the city of N.Y. Com. on vocational guidance. Report. 34p tables My '17 1637 Washington av, The Bronx

Vocational psychology. See Psychology, Vocational

Vocational recreation

† Indiana—Vocational recreation in Indiana in 1916. L. H. Weir. bibl tables Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 5 125p $1 Ja '18

A limited number of copies of this Bulletin will be distributed free to citizens of Indiana.

Vocational selection

Vocational selection at the Carnegie institute of technology, by W. D. Scott; Selection problem of Cheney bros., by H. L. Gardner. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 114-25 O '17

Vocational surveys

* Jefferson co., Ind.—Report of the Jefferson county survey for vocational education. tables Indiana State Bd Educ Educ Bul no 20 (Indiana survey ser. no. 5) 86p Ja 1 '17

Contains: Summary of findings; Conclusions and recommendations of the state survey committee; Complete data and findings obtained in the survey; Appendix.

* Richmond, Ind.—Report of the Richmond, Ind., survey for vocational education, conducted cooperatively by the Indiana state board of education, the Board of education of Richmond and Indiana university. R. J. Leonard, dir. il tables Indiana State Bd Educ Educ Bul no 18 (Indiana survey ser. no. 3) 599p D 1 '16

Richmond, Ind.—Vocational education survey. Monthly R 5:149-52 Jl '17

Volunteer firemen. See Firemen, Volunteer

Volunteer medical corps. See Medical corps, Volunteer

Voters' league

Milwaukee, Wis. Voters' league. 8th biennial reports on common council, county board, and candidates before primary election, 1918. '18 W: J. Bollenbeck, sec., 608 University bldg. (Primaries—Reports)

Voting. See Absent voting; Suffrage

Voting, Compulsory

* Massachusetts. Comm. to compile information and data for the constitutional convention. Compulsory voting. (Bul. no. 24) 13p '17

Voting machines

Comparative information

* New Yory (state)—Use of voting machines in New York state cities. table chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 270 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 60c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

W

Wage bargaining

Wage bargaining in the lumber carrying industry. Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences 6:266-71 S '17

* Wage bargaining on the vessels of the Great Lakes. H. E. Hoagland. tables Univ of Ill Studies in the Social Sciences v 6 no 3 159-271p $1.50 S '17

Wages

Aberdeen, Scotland—Increases in wages. H. A. Johnson. Commerce Repts no 20 p 305-6 Ja 24 '18

* Below 1288. Citizen's Business no 305 p 1-2 Mr 28 '18

Dominican Republic—Wages. Monthly R 6:109 Ja '18

Fall River [Mass.] sliding scale experiment of 1905-1910. S. E. Howard. tables Am Econ R 7:530-52 S '17

Digitized by Google

Wages—*Continued*

Fitting wages to prices. Public 21:720-1 Je 8 '18

France—Wages and cost of living. tables Monthly R 6:101-6 Ja '18

General intelligence and wages. R. M. Woodbury. Q J Econ 31:690-704 Ag '17

Germany—Cost of living and wages. tables Monthly R 6:880-90 Ap '18

Germany—Course of industrial wages in Germany during the war. table Monthly R 5: 942-3 N '17

Germany—Sample of German wages. tables Am Econ 61:226 My 10 '18

Germany—Wages. Alfred Maylander. tables Monthly R 5:1112-22 D '17

Great Britain—Wages and profit in British industry. E. T. Good. Engineer 125:47-8 Ja 18 '18

India—Prices and wages. tables Monthly R 5:909-13 N '17

Manitoba—Fair wage schedules. tables Manitoba Pub Service Bul 1:5-7 O '17

Manitoba—New fair wage schedule. tables Monthly R 5:941-2 N '17

Modern management and the wage system. Mont Schuyler. Public 21:1108-10 Ag 31 '18

Norway—Wages and earnings in various occupations il Norway, 1915. tables Monthly R 5:944-7 N '17

Norway—War-time wages and the cost of living. tables Monthly R 5:85-7 O '17

Ohio—Rates of wages, hours of labor, and fluctuation of employment in Ohio in 1915. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 3 no 9 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 28) 336p Weight 21 oz Enclose postage D 15 '16

Protect our wage standard. Am Econ 60:233 N 16 '17

Recent trend of real wages. I. M. Rubinow. tables *In* U.S. House. Com. on labor. Commission to study social insurance and unemployment, p 246-61 '18

Rights of the loyal laboring man. J. T: Heflin. Cong Rec 56:3691-2 Mr 12 '18

San Francisco, Cal.—Wages received and the hours worked by the members of the various unions affiliated with the San Francisco labor council in May, 1915. I. B. Cross. table Univ of Cal Pub in Economics 4:348-51 My 20 '18

To make wages keep up with the cost of living. charts Lit Digest 57:21-2 Ap 27 '18

Trend of wages of common labor from 1906 to 1917. Eng & Contr 48:172 Ag 29 '17

Wages and hours of labor. tables Monthly R 5:939-47 N '17

See also European war and wages; Minimum wage

After the war

Wage trends to expect after the war. Paul Clay. tables Forbes M 2:166 Je 15 '18

Wages after the war. Am Econ 62:70-1 Ag 9 '18

Agricultural laborers

Farm wages in the United States in 1917. Econ World n s 15:699 My 18 '18

Gain in farm-wage rates in 1917 shown in report from department. Weekly N Letter 5: 6-7 My 22 '18

Great Britain—Agricultural wages. Monthly R 6:97-100 Ja '18

Great Britain—Corn production bill which provides among other things for a minimum weekly wage of 25 shillings ($6.08) for farm labor, became a law before the adjournment of the British Parliament, Aug. 21, 1917.

Holland—Farm laborers 'wages. Monthly R 6: 108-9 Ja '18

Manitoba—Wages of farm labour. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:63 F '18

Scotland—Farm workers' wage. Monthly R 5:84 O '17

Wages of farm labor in the United States. table Monthly R 6:1484-5 Je '18

Comparative information

Farm labor wages. tables Oregon Voter 14: 171 Ag 10 '18

Apprenticeship

California—Apprenticeship problem. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 58-67 '17

Bibliography

Wages. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Labor (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 24-6 Mr '18

Building trades

Scale of wages in the building trades: official figures giving rates of wages in 20 important cities of the United States. tables Bldg Age 39:549-50 O '17

Canning industry

California—Report on canning industry; Report of wage board in the fruit and vegetable canning industry, by K. P. Edson. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 229-75 '17

California—Result of minimum-wage legislation in California canning industry. tables Monthly R 6:390-4 F '18

Wisconsin—Regulation of hours and wages in the pea canneries. Monthly Labor R 7:114-15 Jl '18

Child labor

California state industrial welfare commission had fixed for minors or women employed in laundries, minimum wages as follows: $8 a week for beginners for the first six months, $9 a week for the next six months, $9.50 a week for three months following and $10 a week thereafter. D 14 '17

Wages too high? M. R. Trumbull. Oregon Voter 14:307-10 S 7 '18

Clothing industry

California—Employment of women and minors in the garment trades. Bertha Von Der Nienburg. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 77-168 '17

Piece rate wage systems in the men's clothing industry. Boris Emmet. tables Monthly R 5:857-69 N '17

Coal mines

Alabama—Wage scale for Alabama coal miners. Monthly R 6:631-4 Mr '18

New anthracite wage scale of December, 1917. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 403 '17

* United States. House. Com. on labor. Investigation of wages and labor conditions in coal mining: hearings on H. J. res. 354, a resolution authorizing and directing the department of labor to conduct an investigation of wages and labor conditions in the coal-mining industry, and to report thereon to Congress as early as possible, February 5, 1917. (U.S. 64th Congress, 2d session) 21p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Comparative information

Baltimore, Md.—Labor, wages, housing conditions and the cost of living as they obtain in Baltimore: a comparative study of the conditions which make this city attractive to industry. tables Baltimore Munic J 5:2 N 9 '17

Germany—Wages in Germany before and during the war. table Econ World n s 14: 625-6 N 8 '17

Great Britain—Wages. tables New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:7-8 Ap 5 '18

New York (city)—Changes in wage rates in the dress and waist industry. table Monthly R 6:634-5 Mr '18

New York (state)—Earnings in the manufacturing industries. tables Monthly R 6: 1486-8 Je '18

* New York (state)—Wages paid street sweepers, masons, carpenters and laborers by New York state cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 248 2p F '17 (Typew. 20c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Russia—Cost of living and wages. tables Monthly Labor R 7:81-3 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Wages—Comparative information—*Continued*

Trend of wages from 1911 to 1917. tables *In* U.S. Federal wage comm. Argument and brief submitted on behalf of locomotive firemen and hostlers, p 100-13 '18

Wages and hours of labor in the lumber, millwork, and furniture industries, 1915. (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 26) 314p F '18

Conferences

Higher education of working people, under the auspices of the Wage-earners' institute. Thomas Davidson school. Conference May 30-31, 1918, New York city. A. L. Shluger, sec., 307 Henry st.

Cotton mills

* Wages and hours of labor in cotton goods manufacturing and finishing, 1916. tables charts U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 239 (Wages and hours of labor ser.) 258p Ap '18

Electric railroads

* American electric railway assn. Confidential information concerning wages of conductors and motormen. (Bul. no. 120) 23p tables My '18 8 W. 40th st, N.Y.

Massachusetts—Rates of wages and hours of labor in steam and electric railway service. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report on the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 3 p 1-60 '17

New York (city)—Employees and wages (street railways): number and aggregate compensation. tables *In* New York (state). Pub. service comm. for the 1st district. Report, 1915: v. 2, Statistics of transportation companies, p 176-94 '16

Wage increase granted men on 22 street railway system in decisions announced by National war labor board; awards are made retroactive in the majority of cases. tables Official Bul 2:10-12 Ag 3 '18

Wages of car crews. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 204 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 23) p 16-107 Ap '17

War bonus and electric railways. E. G. Connette. Aera 6:186-9 O '17

Paper read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

Glass bottle industry

Wage scales in various industries: Glass bottles. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) p 256-62 S '17

Iron and steel industry

* Wages and hours of labor in iron and steel industry, 1907-15, with glossary of occupations. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul 218 (Wages and hours of labor ser. 25) 526p O '17

Comparative information

Wages and hours of labor in the iron and steel industry, September, 1907, compared with May, 1915. N. C. Adams. tables Monthly R 6:521-43 Mr '18

Laundry workers

California—Employment of women and minors in the laundry industry. H. V. Bary. il tables *In* California. Industrial welfare commission. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 169-227 '17

Manitoba—Investigation into the laundry industry by the Manitoba minimum wage board. table Can Labour Gaz 18:537 Jl '18

Legislation

Italy—Labor and emigration decrees. D: F. Wilbur. Commerce Repts no 220 p 1077 S 20 '17

Legislation, Comparative

* Wage-payment legislation in the United States. R. G. Paterson. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 229 (Labor laws of the U.S. ser. no. 12) 186p D '17

Contains: Labor contract in English and American law; Courts and public opinion; Courts and their attitude toward freedom of contract; Rates of wages; Period of payment of wages; Mode of wage payments; Restrictions in the employment contract; Conflict between individualism and social control; Changing attitude of the courts toward wage-payment legislation; Is free contract a constitutional right; Future of wage-payment legislation; List of cases cited.

Lumber industry

Wages and hours of labor: productivity and cost of labor in the lumber industry. B: M. Squires. tables Monthly R 5:66-79 O '17

Merchant marine

Crimp, sailor and his wages. Andrew Furuseth. N Y Evening Post Mr 9 '18 p 11

Seamens' act in operation. Andrew Furuseth. N Y Evening Post Mr 25 '18 p 9

Miners

Australia—Wages and gold-mining industry. New Zealand Employers' Fed Ind Bul 3:8-9 F 5 '18

Coal prices advanced in connection with increase in wages of miners. Monthly R 5: 1182-3 D '17

President Wilson issues an order increasing coal prices at mines to meet miners' wage advances. Official Bul 1:1-2 O 29 '17

Municipal employees

Philadelphia, Pa.—Paying wages by guess work. Citizens' Business no 325 3p Ag 15 '18

Munition workers

Great Britain—Increased wages for women munition workers. Monthly R 5:83 O '17

London correspondence of the Christian Science Monitor, Sept. 6, 1917.

Great Britain—Wages of women and girls on munitions work. table Monthly Labor R 7:380-1 Ag '18

Navy yards

Wage increases in navy yards. tables Monthly R 5:1175-81 D '17

Wage increases in United States navy yards. tables Monthly R 6:1470-3 Je '18

Wages in navy yards and arsenals are now standardized by government. table Alaska Railroad Rec 2:323 Ag 20 '18

News print companies

General wage increase granted news print paper workers in war labor board's final decision and award. Official Bul 2:9-10 Je 29 '18

Representatives of twenty manufacturers of news print paper met in New York city, May 24, 1918 and appointed a board of five to confer with a similar committee of five representing the news print employees regarding an increase in the present scale of wages.

United States war labour board orders a general wage increase to news print paper workers. Can Labour Gaz 18:538-40 Jl '18

Oil industry

Legislation

Australia—Act reviving bill providing for payment of bounty on oil produced from shale. Minister is given power to apply to commonwealth court of conciliation and arbitration to decide what are fair and reasonable wages to be paid by industry.(Passed Representatives S 14, Senate S 19 '17)

Payment

Period of payment of wages. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 229 (Labor legislation in the U.S. ser. no. 12) p 68-93 D '17

Laws

* Tennessee—Act to require semi-monthly payment of wages or compensation to employees in private employments where twenty or more persons are employed, and to provide for forfeiture to the state of Tennessee for violations of this act. (Ch. 28, P. L. 1917, H. B. no. 264) 2p '17 Dept. of workshop and factory inspection

Digitized by Google

Wages—Payment—*Continued*

Legislation

Queensland—Act providing protection of wages and casting upon employers and employees certain obligations in regard to their service. Wages must be a first charge against moneys in hands of employer, where employee has been working for a contractor or sub-contractor. Wages must be paid in money only, except in certain cases, such as appliances, food, clothing and fares. (Passed Assembly Ag 30 Council O 28 '17)

Legislation, Comparative

Payment of wages. Am Labor Leg R 7:532-3 D '17

Public works

Manitoba—Fair wages on provincial public works. tables Can Labour Gaz 17:935-7 N '17

Ordinances

Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 562 of the Milwaukee code of 1914 and to create sections 562.1, 562.2 and 562.3 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, pertaining to standards and requisites of labor employed in all public work. (Ord. no. 281 passed F 28 '18) 1p '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Railroads

Canada—Higher wages for Canadian government enginemen. E. V. Richardson. Commerce Repts no 184 p 503 Ag 8 '17

Director general's order fixing work hours and wages for employees of railroads under government control. Official Bul 2:10-15 My 29 '18

Distribution of compensation of railroad employees in the United States by groups. table Econ World n s 15:124 Ja 26 '18

Effect of the eight-hour law upon wages and hours of railroad employees. Monthly R 6: 628-31 Mr '18

Further increase in the wages of railroad employes. tables Econ World n s 16:339-40 S 7 '18

Great Britain—Increases in British railway wages compared with increases in cost of living. table Monthly Labor R 7:106-10 Jl '18

Increase in railroad wages and rates. Econ World n s 15:769 Je 1 '18

Interpretations of general order no. 27 concerning wages of railroad workers. Official Bul 2:13 Je 22 '18

McAdoo puts wage increase into effect. tables Ry Age 64:1325-30 My 31 '18

Order of director general of railroads fixing wages of railroad employees. tables Monthly R 6:1363-83 Je '18

Railroad wages. Public 21:624-5 My 18 '18

Recent wage studies and the demands of the locomotive firemen. tables Monthly R 6: 916-20 Ap 18

Scope and powers of railroad wage board defined in statement issued by chairman. Official Bul 2:3 Ja 29 '18

Commission is ordered to make a general investigation of the compensation of persons in the railroad service.

* United States. Federal wage comm. Argument and brief submitted on behalf of locomotive firemen and hostlers: hearings, Washington, D.C., February, 1918. W. S. Carter. 285p tables '18 W. S. Carter, 901-915 Guardian bldg., Cleveland, O.

* United States. Railroad administration. Wages of railroad employees. (Gen. order no. 27) 24p tables My 25 '18

United States fixes hours and wages for employees of railroads under government control. Can Labour Gaz 18:419-39 Je '18

Investigations

Investigatory program of the railroad wage commission. Econ World n s 15:157-8 F 2 '18

Legislation, Comparative

Laws requiring railroads to pay wages semimonthly were enacted in 1917 in West Virginia, North Dakota, New Mexico, Nebraska and Tennessee.

Reports

Railroads called upon to make detailed reports on effect of application of wage-increase order on charge accounts. table Official Bul 2:9,11 Jl 23 '18

Report of the railroad wage commission. tables Monthly R 6:1383-1407 Je '18

Report of the Railroad wage commission submitted to Director general McAdoo. F. K. Lane and others. Official Bul 2:9-14 My 10 '18

* United States. Railroad administration. Railroad wage comm. Report to the director general of railroads, April 30, 1918. 156p il '18

Rates

Rates of wages. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 229 (Labor legislation in the U.S. ser. no. 12) p 33-67 D '17

* United States. Bur. of labor statistics. Rates of wages of employees placed by federal, state and municipal employment offices of the United States. 19p Ja '18

Sailors

Standard wages for British seamen. R. P. Skinner. Commerce Repts no 6 p 82 Ja 8 '18

Shipbuilders

British Columbia—Settlement of wages difficulties in B.C. shipyards. table Can Labour Gaz 18:409-13 Je '18

Decisions

Adjustment of wages and hours of labor in the Delaware river and Baltimore shipyards. Monthly R 6:910-16 Ap '18

Wage decision of shipbuilding labor adjustment board as revised, corrected, and extended to March 1, 1918. Official Bul 2:10-11 Mr 16 '18

Wages, house, and rules for the Great Lakes shipworkers established in decision by the labor adjustment board. Official Bul 2:12-13 Ap 26 '18

Standardization

General plan for wage standardization outlined by policies board chairman. Official Bul 2:12 Jl 25 '18

Standardization of wages planned in all crafts and industries. Alaska Railroad Rec 2:322 Ag 20 '18

Statistics

Canada—Changes in rates of wages and hours of labour during the second quarter of 1918. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:637-40 Ag '18

Germany—Wage increases in Germany during the war. table Commerce Repts no 250 p 348 O 25 '17

Great Britain—Wage increases compared with living cost. M. K. Moorhead. table Commerce Repts no 270 p 661 N 17 '17

Holland—Wages and cost of living during war. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 310-11 '17

Oregon—Labor statistics. tables Oregon Voter 10:342-3 S 15 '17

Rates of wages of employees placed by federal, state, and municipal employment offices, December, 1917. tables Monthly R 6: 375-87 F '18

Textile industry

Comparative information

Wage increases in the textile industry in the United States and Great Britain. Econ World n s 16:83 Jl 20 '18

Union rates

Massachusetts—6th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor, 1915. tables *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 47th annual report in the statistics of labor, 1916, pt 2 p 1-103 '17

Ohio—Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio on May 15, 1916. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 4 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 30) 72p Mr 22 '17

Ohio—Union scale of wages and hours of labor in Ohio on May 15, 1917. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 12 (Dept. of investigation and statistics rept. no. 33) 44p Weight 4 oz Enclose postage N 28 '17

Digitized by Google

Wages—Union rates—*Continued*

Union scale of wages and hours of labor. Monthly R 6:110-11 Ja '18

* Union scale of wages and hours of labor, May 15, 1916. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) 291p S '17

Comparative information

Changes in union wage scales and in retail prices of food, 1907 to 1917. tables Monthly R 6:1508-9 Je '18

Union wage scales and retail prices of food in six cities. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) p 263-91 S '17

Reports

Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. 7th annual report on union scale of wages and hours of labor in Massachusetts, 1916. (Labor bul. no. 120) 136p tables My 1 '17

Being part 2 of the Annual report on the statistics of labor for 1917.

Unskilled labor

Comparative information

* Wages of unskilled labor employed by American cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 234 1p Ja 16 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Window glass industry

Wage scales in various industries: window glass industry. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 214 (Wages and hours of labor ser. no. 24) p 243-55 S '17

Women

California—Industrial welfare commission has established a minimum wage of $10 a week for experienced women and minors employed in professional and general offices. The women entering employment eighteen years of age or more, shall be paid not less than $8 a week for the first six months, not less than $9 for the second six months and not less than $10 thereafter. The minimum for minors under eighteen years of age shall be $7 for the first six months, $8 for the second six months and $10 thereafter. Not more than 25 per cent of the women employed in any establishment may be classed as learners and paid less than $10 a week. If payment is made upon a commission, bonus or piece rate system, the worker shall be paid not less than the minimum time rate for the wage group in which she belongs. My 18 '18

California—Minimum wages for women in mercantile establishments. Monthly R 5: 116-17 S '17

California—Overtime work and wages for women in California canneries. table Monthly R 5:57-8 Jl '17

Congress grants inadequate raise to women workers. E. M. Smith. Woman Citizen 3:215 Ag 10 '18

Germany—Employment and wages of women and young persons in the mines. table Monthly R 5:85 O '17

Great Britain—Wages. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, p 88-110 '18

Great Britain—Women's wages in munition factories. Monthly R 5:319-28 Ag '17

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women in muslin underwear, petticoat, apron, kimono, women's neckwear and children's clothing factories in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 14) 58p tables postage 2c My '17 Sec. of commonwealth

* Massachusetts. Minimum wage comm. Wages of women in shirt, workingmen's garment and furnishing goods factories in Massachusetts. (Bul. no. 15) 58p tables postage 2c D '17 Sec. of commonwealth

Massachusetts—Factors affecting wages. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) p 160-5 O '17

Massachusetts—Wages of Boston trade school girls; Industrial experience and wages of Worcester and Cambridge trade-school girls. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) p 97-172 O '17

* National consumers' league. Living wage for women in the capital of the nation: an important measure, the Trammell-Keating minimum wage bill. 3p '18 289 4th av, N.Y.

† National consumers' league. Wage earning women and girls in Baltimore: a study of the cost of living in 1918. J. A. Roche. (Women in industry ser. no. 15) 36p tables 10c '18 289 4th av, N.Y.

Woman and wages. S. J. Stefanson. Better Business 1:13-15 My '18

See also Cost of living; Women—Employment

Reports

California. Industrial welfare comm. Report on the regulation of wages, hours and working conditions of women and minors in fruit and vegetable canning industry. 176p il tables My '17 525 Market st, San Francisco

Wall paper industry

Safety devices and measures

Wall-paper manufacture. il Travelers Standard 5:248-52 D '17

Wallace, David Duncan

Government of England: national, local and imperial. bibl *$2 '17 Putnam (Government)

War

Breakdown of the war. J: H. Holmes. Call M Ja 19 '18 p 7

Plan for a new war. G. K. Chesterton. No Am 206:858-65 D '17

* United States. Senate. Constitutional sources of the laws of war: article on the constitutional sources of the laws of war. H. L. B. Atkinson. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 86) 36p '17 Apply to Congressmen

See also Aeronautics, Military; Army life; Electric railroads in war; European war; Gases in warfare; Militarism; Military medicine; Military service; Neutrality; Peace; Prisoners of war; Railroads in war; Soldiers; Transportation, Military; Trench warfare; United States—Army; United States—War power—Bibliography; Waterways in war

Bibliography

Bibliographies. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 227-34 '17

Indiana state lib. War reading lists. Bul of Bibl 9:183-7 O '17

Reprinted from Bulletin of the Indiana state library.

Causes

* Economic causes of war. Achille Loria. 188p bibl $1 '18 Kerr

Translated from the Italian by J: L. Garner.

War, Cost of

Cost to United States of former wars: Cost of present European war to Aug. 1, 1917; Cost of former wars to other nations. Advocate of Peace 79:308 N '17

German wage-earners' reasoning about the cost of living and the incidence of war expenses. Econ World n s 15:688-90 My 18 '18

The article setting forth the views of socialistically inclined German wage-earners with respect to the ultimate incidence of the cost of the war upon the working class and the hardships resulting for the working-class from the relative disadvantage at which it finds itself placed under war conditions, appeared not long since in the weekly publication of the German social democratic party, Die Neue Zeit.

* Mechanics & metals nat. bank. Cost of the war: a brief record and analysis of the finances of the war, in their relation to the world at large. 53p tables '17 20 Nassau st, N.Y.

Comparative information

Cost of wars to other nations. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia p 267 '17

Digitized by Google

War activities, State
War activities of the states as summarized by governors. Official Bul 2:7, 14, 14, 15, 9, 15, 10, 13 Mr 1, 5, 9, 19, 25, 27, 28-29 '18

War administration
Men behind the army and navy. George Farley. Nation's Business 5:8-10+ Ag '17
Private rights and government control. George Sutherland. Cong Rec 55:7528-32 S 10 '17
War powers. H. J. Steele. Cong Rec 55:7524-8 S 10 '17
See also Councils of defense; Constitution, United States—War power; United States—Congress; United States—War powers

War and music
Economic value of music in war. G. H. Boutelle. Bellman 23:439-41 O 20 '17

War artists
Committee to select official war artists to be commissioned as engineer captains and assigned to duty with U.S. forces. Official Bul 2:8 F 26 '18

War bonus
France—War bonuses. tables Monthly R 6: 922-30 Ap '18
Germany—New regulation of the war subsidies and cost-of-living bonuses of German government employees. Monthly Labor R 7: 318-20 Ag '18
Great Britain—War bonuses for government employees. Monthly Labor R 7:304-9 Ag '18

War bread. See Bread

War cabinet
Business accepts Overman bill for war control. Greater N Y 7:2-3 Mr 4 '18
Business men asked to insist on war efficiency. Greater N Y 7:1-3 F 4 '18
Cabinet: director of munitions. J: S. Williams. Cong Rec 56:1865-7 F 5 '18
* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Legislation for central control. (War bul. no. 33) 4p F 23 '18
* Chamber of commerce of the U.S. Statement announcing the inadequacy of the newest plans by the government and urging the creation of an adequate central control. 7p (Mim.) Ja 16 '18
Departmental cabinet of the United States department of labour. Can Labour Gaz 18: 559-60 Ag '18
Great Britain—Facts from War cabinet's report. Christian Science Monitor Ap 29 '18 p 3
Interest continues to center on war efficiency. Greater N Y 7:1-2 F 11 '18
Manufacturers council of the New Jersey state chamber of commerce, at a meeting on Jan. 21, 1918 adopted a resolution favoring the bill to create a war cabinet of three distinguished members to aid the President in carrying on the war.
* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. In support of the Overman bill empowering the President to re-organize, co-ordinate or consolidate the executive agencies of the government, for the more successful prosecution of the war. 2p F 21 '18 233 Broadway
* Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Statement and resolutions advocating the creation of a board of war control and a director of munitions. 7p Ja 25 '18 Woolworth bldg., 223 Broadway
Sweeping changes in progress in war department: reorganization may produce efficiency without the passage of the war cabinet bill introduced by Senator Chamberlain. Greater N Y 7:21 F 25 '18
* U.S. Senate. Business of war. J. W. Wadsworth, jr. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 9p '18 Apply to Congressmen
Wants referendum for centralized war authority: Merchant's association asks the Chamber of commerce of the United States to submit to the business men and organizations who compose the chamber a proposal to create a war board of control and to establish the office of director of munitions. Greater N Y 7:1-4 Ja 28 '18
War and administration. N Y Evening Post Jl 2 '18 p 8
War cabinet. G: E. Chamberlain. Cong Rec 56:1449-64 Ja 28 '18
War cabinet. C: S. Thomas. Cong Rec 56:2125-35 F 11 '18
War cabinet. J. W. Wadsworth, jr. charts Cong Rec 56:1805-14 F 5 '18
War cabinet: director of munitions. G. M. Hitchcock. Cong Rec 56:1727-39 F 4 '18
War cabinet: Secretary Baker and big business. George Huddleston. Cong Rec 56:2295-8 F 14 '18
War cabinet and director of munitions. J: W. Weeks and others. Cong Rec 56:2302-15 F 15 '18

War campaigns, Anti
* League for nat. unity. Facts concerning the political anti-war movement against President Lincoln's administration in 1862-'64. 2 sheets '18 1 Madison av, N.Y.
League for nat. unity. Support the government: an appeal to the voters of the United States to elect a war-till-victory Congress next November. 4p Ja 30 '18 1 Madison av., N.Y.

War charities fraud
* New York co., N.Y. District attorney. War charities frauds bur. Presentment. 2p (Typew. 10c) Je '18
Handed down by the grand jury.
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

War chests
Advertising's part in filling war chests. S. R. Hall. il Printers' Ink 103:61-4, 69-71 Je 27 '18
Argument against the war chest. A. R. McFarland. Am Munic 35:48-9 Je '18
Facts about war chest sought for Minneapolis: association gathers data regarding system of grouping funds. Minneapolis Civics & Commerce Assn Members Bul 6:1 My '18
Lockport, N.Y.—Patriots in Lockport and vicinity fill war chest with total of $236,073.27. table Union-Sun and J My 28 '18 p 1
Next: the war chest. H. C. Harrison. Lockport Leader 3:1 Ap '18
Rome's [N.Y.] war chest association. L. C. Busch. Am Munic 34:169 Mr '18
Summit co., O.—War chest for Summit county totals $2,500,450. Akron Chamber Commerce. Official Pub 5:4 Je '18
War chest and the federation movement. W: J. Norton. Social Service N 2:83-7 Jl '18
"War chest" solves the financial problem for patriotic communities. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:830-3 Je '18
War chests to finance the battle for democracy. Munic Ref Lib Notes 4:272-3 My 22 '18

Bibliography
Few war chest references. Munic Ref Lit Notes 4:273-4 My 22 '18

Directories
List of war chest cities. Munic Ref Lib Notes 4:274 My 22 '18

War conferences
Prominent men to speak at state war conferences. Official Bul 1:7 D 11 '17
Southern sociological congress. Win-the-war session, Birmingham, Ala., April 14-17, 1918. The program includes the following: Solid South for a win-the-war campaign, by C. H. Brough; World war and Brotherhood, by C: S. MacFarland; War's challenge from the firing line, by Henry Van Dyke; America's answer from the home line, by W: H. Taft; Prevention of disease a war necessity, by Oscar Dowling; Community program for public health during the war, by C. W. Stiles; What the school can do to prevent disease, by P. P. Claxton; What the church can do to conserve health, by R. I. Coffee; Health message from France, by Col. Dercle; Moral basis of permanent peace maintained by a league of nations, by Frederic Lynch; South's obligation in the world's food crisis, by R. L. Wilbur; Every Southerner a producer and conserver of food, by Bradford Knapp; Women's work in feeding the world, by Jane Addams; Temperance the first line of national defense, by W: J. Bryan; Lessons from Great Britain regarding food in war times. Nation's labor problem during the war, by J. W. Abercrombie; Duty of Southern labor during the war, by R. R. Moton; Women and children in industry during the war, by Grace Abbott; Moral basis of patriotism, by

Digitized by Google

War conferences—*Continued*
J. A. Whitmore; Labor's challenge to democracy, by Samuel Gompers; South's answer to the nation's call, by T: W. Bickett. J. E. McCulloch, sec., 508 McLachlen bldg., Washington, D.C.

War contracts
See also Contracts, Government

Uniformity

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Uniform contracts and cost accounting definitions and methods: recommendations by interdepartmental conference consisting of delegates from the departments of war, navy, and commerce, the federal trade commission, and the council of national defense. 45p Jl '17

War cripples. See Cripples; Handicapped; Soldiers, Disabled

War emergency courses. See Colleges and universities—War emergency courses

War finance
Address by Frederick J. Koster, given at the Palace Hotel, February 25-March 2, 1918, "Community service week" of the San Francisco chamber of commerce. San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Activities 5:4-5 Ap 11 '18
Adjusting industry to the strain of war finance. C: P. Sabin. Guaranty N 7:69-76 My '18; Econ World n s 15:726-9 My 25 '18
Address before the convention of the National association of cotton manufacturers at New York, May 3, 1918.
* American alliance for labor and democracy. Who is paying for this war? J: R. Commons. 8p '18 Frank Morrison, sec., 280 Broadway, N.Y.
Association for an equitable federal income tax. Conference, Washington, D.C., Jan. 15, 1918 to discuss democratic financing of the war. Delegates to the conference include prominent economists, financiers, representatives of organized labor and farmers Association is affiliated with organized labor, farmers' organizations, the National party and civic organizations. B: C. Marsn, exec. sec., 258 Broadway, N.Y.
* Association of Am. railway accounting officers. Financing modern warfare. W. H. Williams. 26p tables '17 1116 Woodward bldg., Washington, D.C.
Paper read at the 29th annual meeting of the Association of American railway accounting officers, Chicago, Sept. 26, 1917.
Australia—Endowment insurance as a means of assisting war finance. Econ World n s 14: 710 N 17 '17
Australia—War finance of the commonwealth. tables Econ World n s 15:19 Ja 5 '18
Britain's war expenditures. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 372 '17
British assn. Industry and finance: war expedients and reconstruction, being the results of enquiries arranged by the section of economic science and statistics of the British association during the years 1916 and 1917. A. W. Kirklady, ed. 371p tables $1.75 '17 Pitman
Contains: Survey and a warning; Replacement of men by women during the war; Women workers in agriculture; Workshop committees; Effects of the war on credit, currency, and finance; Transportation.
British life insurance company practice in assisting the financing of the war. Econ World n s 14:746 N 24 '17
Canada—Some aspects of Canadian war finance. Adam Shortt. *In* National tax assn. Proceedings. 1916, p 164-75 '17
Canadian patriotic fund and assessment: with discussion. *In* Union of Nova Scotia municipalities. Proceedings, 1917, p 118-26 '17
Canadian war finance. O. D. Skelton. Am Econ R 7:816-31 D '17
Capital issues for state and municipal debts, and their relation to war financing. P. M. Warburg. Econ World n s 15:809-10 Je 8 '18
Parts of an address delivered before the National conference on war economy, held in New York on June 6, 1918, under the auspices of the New York academy of political science and the New York bureau of municipal research, with the co-operation of the National municipal league.
Consolidating the world war debt. C: F. Taylor. Public 21:1079-82 Ag 24 '18
* Continental (fire) insurance company. War finance. tables 3p '17 Insurance soc. of N.Y.
Reprinted from Commercial and Financial Chronicle.
Distributing the financial burden of the war. C: A. Heiss. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:60-7 D '17
Economics of financing the war. Econ World n s 14:450-1 S 29 '17
Federal reserve bank in war financing. D: R. Forgan. table Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20: 775-80 Ag '18
Federal reserve board and the country's war financing. Econ World n s 15:161 F 2 '18
Financial burden which the United States should prepare for in connection with the war. W. H. Williams. table Econ World n s 14:521-2 O 13 '17
Financial screw loose. T: F. Logan. Forbes M 1:754-6 Mr 30 '18
Financing America's share in the Great war. L. F. Loree. tables Econ World n s 14:305-7, 341-3 S 1-8 '17
Financing the war. *In* National service handbook, 1917, p 39-44 '17
Financing the war. W: G. McAdoo. Am Bankers Assn J 10:253-6 O '17
Address delivered at the 43d annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, September, 1917.
Financing the war. L: F. Post. Public 20:362-7, 910-13, 958-63 S 7, 21, O 5 '17
* Financing the war. R. S. Trent. Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 3 24p N '17
Financing the war through community saving. R: S. Childs. Inst Q 9:82-6 Mr 31 '18
Financing the war while preventing price inflation and the making of profits. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:219-20 F 16 '18
Floating the nation's debt. D: R. Forgan. Nation's Business 6:41, 82 My '18
France—Financial burden of France after the war. table Econ World n s 703 N 17 '17
Frenzied liberty: the myth of a "rich man's war." O. H. Kahn. 46p '18 Otto H. Kahn, 52 William st, N.Y.
Extracts from address given at the University of Wisconsin, Jan. 14, 1918.
Fundamental factors in war finance, by F. F. Anderson; Taxation versus bond issues for financing the war, by E. D. Durand. J Pol Econ 25:857-916 N '17
Fundamental principles of financing the war. F: A. Delano. Econ World n s 15:881-3 Je 22 '18
Fundamentals in war finance. Horace Secrist. Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:26-33 N '17
Germany—Element of dishonesty in Germany's war finance. Econ World n s 16:305 Ag 31 '18
Germany—English view of German war finance. tables Econ World n s 14:269 Ag 25 '17
Germany—War loans, taxation and proposed monopolies. U S Bur For and Dom Com Misc Ser no 65 p 122-34 '18
Germany—Why Germany should be made to pay the cost of the war to all allies, which would be far less a burden than the South had to bear after 1865. Manufacturers Rec 74:47-8 Ag 15 '18; Same cond. Econ World n s 16:257-8 Ag 24 '18
Government expenditures. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc N '17 p 2
Government finance. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc Mr '18 p 12-13
† Great Britain. House of commons. Select com. on premium bonds. Report. (Parliament, 1918, H. of C. repts. and pa. 168) 4p ? price '18 King
Great Britain—Fifth year of British war finance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15: 579-80 Ap 27 '18
Great Britain's effort. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc My '18 p 11
Great Britain's war financing in 1917. table Econ World n s 15:233-4 F 16 '18
Republished from the annual Financial and commercial review of the Times, London, issued Jan. 22, 1918.

Digitized by Google

War finance —*Continued*

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Facing our war finance problem. 5p tables Je 7 '18 140 Broadway
How preparedness should be financed. I. N. Seligman. *In* Navy league of the U.S. Addresses, 1916, p 138-47 '16
How the big battles affect you. Paul Clay. tables Forbes M 2:87 My 18 '18
How the public should pay for the war. Irving Fisher. Ann Am Acad 78:112-17 Jl '18
* —Same. Reprinted. 6p '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
* Indiana—High school discussion league, with announcements, 1917-1918; subject: War finance in the United States. bibl Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 2 15p O '17
India's part in the war financing of the British Empire. Econ World n s 15:485 Ap 6 '18
* Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne. American finance in war time. 24p '17 120 Broadway, N.Y.
Latest chapters in the government's war finance program, by A. R. Marsh; Advances of credit made by the United States to its allies; Insurance companies and the second government issue of war bonds, by A. R. Marsh. tables Econ World n s 14:327-8, 343-4 S 8 '17
Life insurance funds and the liquidation of national war debt. F. A. Williams. Econ World n s 16:201-2 Ag 10 '18
Republished from the Spectator, New York.
Making of a war budget. E. M. Patterson. N Y Evening Post Ap 27 '18 p 3
Address delivered at the meeting of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, April 27, 1918.
Mandeville in the twentieth century. S. N. Patten. Am Econ R 8:88-98 Mr '18
Massachusetts' own private war budget. R. L. Bridgman. Boston Evening Transcript pt 2 p 4 D 5 '17
Mr McAdoo's program. Public 20:1202-4 D 14 '17
Money savings and the war. M. W. Harrison. *In* W. Va. bankers' assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 46-52 '17
* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Saving America from bankruptcy: an intimate story of the first Civil war loan. E. V. Taylor, 2d ed 15p il Ap '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)
Reprinted from the New York Sun, March 31, 1917.
* National city bank of N.Y. How to win the war. F. A. Vanderlip. 19p '17 55 Wall st
Address before the Business men's association, Minneapolis, December, 1917.
Nation's bank account in war times as summarized by treasury department. Official Bul 2:2 Ap 9 '18
* Nebraska manufacturers' assn. War time finance. E. R. Gurney. 16p '17 F. I. Ringer, sec., Orpheum bldg., Lincoln
Address delivered at meeting of the Nebraska manufacturers' association, Nov. 15, 1917.
New revenue bill. Public 21:623-4 My 18 '18
New Zealand to rely upon increased production and exports for the payment of her war debt. Econ World n s 16:199 Ag 10 '18
New Zealand's war financing. Econ World n s 14:595 O 27 '17
1917: America's first year of war. Garet Garrett. tables charts N Y Tribune Ja 1 '18 p 12
Ordinary and war appropriations and authorizations granted by Congress for the fiscal year 1917-1918. table Econ World n s 14:523 O 13 '17
Our eventful year in war. Financial World 30:3-4 Ap 6 '18
Our fiscal policy, by E. R. A. Seligman; Lessons from our past: the financial management of the civil war, by E. L. Bogart; Taxation versus bond issues for financing the war, by E. D. Durand; Lessons from English taxation in the present war, by C. C. Plehn; War finance and the federal reserve banks, by A. C. Miller. tables *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 1-40, 68-105, 137-57 '17
Our war expenditure to date. N Y Evening Post Ap 4 '18 p 10
Paying for the war. J. L. Cohen. Public 21: 141-3, 208-11 F 1, 16 '18
Proposed war finance corporation to enable banks to extend credits is explained by Secretary M'Adoo. Official Bul 2:1, 7 F 2 '18
Revenue to defray war expenses. F. M. Simmons. Cong Rec 55:6625-30 Ag 15 '17
Settling the cost of war by a conscription of private capital. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:507-8 O 13 '17
Shrinkage in public utility securities and their relation to war financing. P. M. Warburg. Am Bankers Assn J 11:14-17 Jl '18
Since Congress drew the sword: business side of a great session. il tables Nation's Business 5:6-8+ N '17
Spending money. table Am Ind 18:8 Ag '17
* United States. House. Com. on appropriations. Supplement: urgent deficiency appropriations on account of war expenses, 1918; hearing before subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations on account of war expenses. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 110p '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. Revenue to defray war expenses; hearings and briefs on H. R. 4280, an act to provide revenue to defray war expenses and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 665p '17 Apply to Congress
In three parts.
* United States. Senate. War revenue. J. W. Wadsworth, jr. 16p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Speech in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 6, 1917.
Waging war with the tax and the bond: real meaning of them both for us is let us save and serve; to-morrow we crush the Hun. C: S. Hamlin. Nation's Business 6:53, 83 My '18
War debts and bankruptcy. Montgomery Bell. tables Econ World n s 16:77-9 Jl 20 '18; Same. Am Bankers Assn J 11:9-11 Jl '18
War debts and taxation. tables R of Rs 58: 222-4 Ag '18
War finance. C: J. Bullock. *In* Nat. tax assn. Proceedings, 1917, p 146-57 '18
[War finance.] J. H. Gallinger and others. Cong Rec 56:1936-43 F 7 '18
War finance: general, Canadian. tables *In* A. E. Southall, ed. Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18, p 42-7 '17
War finance and other matters. George Huddleston. Cong Rec 56:7675-8 My 25 '18
War fiscal policy of the United States government. O. H. Kahn. tables Econ World n s 14:233-5 Ag 18 '17
War revenue. J: H. Bankhead. Cong Rec 55: 6657-69 Ag 16 '17
War revenue. P. J. McCumber. Cong Rec 55: 6645-50 Ag 15 '17
War revenue. Boies Penrose. Cong Rec 55: 6639-45 Ag 15 '17

See also European war and business; European war—Cost; Excess profits tax; Finance, National; Income tax; War loans; War tax; War, Cost of

Bibliography

* United States Library of Congress. List of references on finance and taxation during the Civil war. 10p Ap 23 '17 (Typew. 50c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

War expenditures, war debts, and the note circulation of the twelve principal belligerent nations compared. tables Official Bul 2:10-11 Ap 12 '18
War finance of the principal belligerent nations. tables Econ World n s 15:593-5, 629-30, 665, 701-3 Ap 27-My 18 '18

Conferences

Financing the war. E. M. Patterson, ed. Ann Am Acad v 65 no 164 221p Ja '18
Proceedings of a meeting of the academy in Philadelphia, Nov. 2-3, 1917. Pt. 1, Task of financing the war; pt. 2, Borrowing by the government; pt. 3, Relationship between

Digitized by Google

War finance—Conf.—*Continued*
loans and taxes; pt. 4, Do government loans cause inflation; pt. 5, Proper kinds of taxation; pt. 6, Financial experiences of our allies.

Federation

Webster county patriot's fund: one Iowa county adopts the war chest plan for raising different war funds. Am Munic 35:45-7 Je '18

Legislation

Digest of the war revenue bill. J. A. Zoller. table Civics and Com no 59 p 27+ N '17 (to be cont.)

War emergency supply bill of $7,144,000,000 passed by House of representatives. tables Econ World n s 14:415 S 22 '17

War revenue act of 1917. D. C. Roper. Am Ind 18:11-12 D '17

Premium bonds

English criticism of the "premium bond" plan of war financing. Econ World n s 15: 269 F 23 '18

Reports

* Purchasing power of money in war time. Irving Fisher, chm. 1p F 10 '18 Irving Fisher, 460 Prospect st, New Haven, Conn.
Report of a committee of eminent economists engaged in the study of the purchasing power of money in war time to the U.S. treasury department, bureau of publicity.

—Same. Harlem M 6:7-8 Mr '18

Statistics

Great Britain's war financing to date. table Econ World n s 16:378 S 14 '18

One years' war expenses of the United States. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 266 '17

War expenditures of the United States to date. Econ World n s 16:306 Ag 31 '18

War finance corporation

American exchange nat. bank. Personnel of War industries board and functions of War finance corporation. 25p '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Excess profits taxation, the war finance corporation and reconstruction after the war. F. H. Hankins. Public 21:461-3 Ap 13 '18

Financing the war industries. H. J. Dodge. Am Bankers Assn J 11:64-7 Ag '18

Frenzied finance. W: L. La Follette. Cong Rec 56:4608-9 Mr 28 '18

How the war finance corporation works. G. C. Selden. M of Wall St 22:81-3 Ap 27 '18

Industrial credits. Claude Kitchin. Cong Rec 56:4294-302 Mr 23 '18

Industrial credits. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:3926-42 Mr 18 '18

Industrial credits, by Claude Kitchin and others; Same, by C: H. Sloan; Same, by J. F. Byrnes. Cong Rec 56:4048-82, 4084-89 Mr 20 '18

Industrial credits, by M. B. Madden and others; Same, by E. A. Hayes. Cong Rec 56: 3977-4014, 4027-32 Mr 19 '18

Period after the war: a strong feature of the war finance corporation bill; industry preparing for it. Financial World 30:5 Mr 9 '18

Powers of the war finance corporation: a condensed summary of the law as passed by Congress. M of Wall St 22:319-20 Je 8 '18

Proposed government war finance corporation. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:147-8 F 2 '18

Provisions of Simmons bill. Aera 6:638-40 F '18

Secretary McAdoo's proposal of a governmental war finance corporation for the United States. Econ World n s 15:162-3 F 2 '18

* United States. Congress. Conference coms., 1917-1918. War finance corporation: conference report on the bill (S. 3714) to provide further for the national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 211) 11p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. War finance corporation: hearings on H.R. 9499, a bill to provide the national security and defense and for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary to the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes, February 18-22, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 148p '18 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. House. Conference com. War finance corporation: conference report to accompany S. 3714. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 448) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War finance corporation. Am Ind 18:25-6 My '18

War finance corporation. H. J. Dodge. Am Bankers Assn J 10:636-8 Mr '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:474-6 Ap 6 '18

War finance corporation. H: F. Hollis and others. Cong Rec 56:2998-3017 F 28 '18

War finance corporation. H: F. Hollis and others. Cong Rec 56:3289-302 Mr 5 '18

War finance corporation. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:3556-9 Mr 9 '18

War finance corporation. F. M. Simmons and others. Cong Rec 56:3137-48 Mr 2 '18

War finance corporation. F. M. Simmons and others. Cong Rec 56:3262-71 Mr 4 '18

War finance corporation. F. M. Simmons and others. Cong Rec 56:3344-72 Mr 6 '18

War finance corporation. F. M. Simmons and others. Cong Rec 56:3408-28 Mr 7 '18

War finance corporation. Hoke Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:3056-77 Mr 1 '18

War finance corporation. W: A. Smith. Cong Rec 56:3393-6 Mr 6 '18

War finance corporation, by F. M. Simmons and others; Same, by Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:4743-50, 4797-801 Ap 1 '18

* War finance corporation: statement of Hon. Louis T. McFadden of Pennsylvania before the Committee on ways and means, House of representatives, on H.R. 9499, February 22, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 19p '18 L: T. McFadden, House of representatives

War finance corporation defines its function and policy. Econ World n s 15:775 Je 1 '18

War finance corporation explains its functions in respect to loans granted to war and other industries. Official Bul 2:16 Je 6 '18

War finance law or moratorium. Financial World 30:4-5 Mr 23 '18

Laws

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. War finance corporation act. 52p '18 140 Broadway
Approved April 5, 1918.

Text of the act creating the war finance corporation and providing for the new "capital issues committee." Official Bul 2:16, 12, 11, 11, 16 Ap 17, 23, 30, My 7 '18

* United States. Congress. Act to provide further for national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in United States necessary or contributory to prosecution of the war, and to surpervise issuance of securities [by creating the war finance corporation], and for other purposes. (Public 121 approved Ap 5 '18) 10p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War finance corporation act. Corporation J 3: 179-90 Ap 5 '18

Reports

* United States. House. War finance corporation: conference report to accompany S. 3714 [to provide further for national security and defense, and, for purpose of assisting in prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to the prosecution of the war, by creating the war finance corporation, etc.] (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 448) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

War finance corporation—*Continued*

* United States. House. Ways and means com. War finance corporation bill: report to accompany H. R. 10608; to provide further for national security and defense, and for the purpose of assisting in prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary to prosecution of the war by creating the war finance corporation, etc. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session House rept. 369) 13p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. War finance corporation: conference report on S. 3714, to provide further for national security and defense, and, for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to provide credits for industries and enterprises in the United States necessary or contributory to prosecution of the war [and to supervise the issuance of securities]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session S. doc. 211) 11p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War freight

Exports control committee appointed to have charge of all war freight by sea. Official Bul 2:1 Je 21 '18

War industries

See also War industries board; also subhead War industries under: Vital statistics

Protection

War department attitude regarding placing soldier guards at plants is explained in staff memorandum. Official Bul 2:1-2 F 28 '18

War industries board

Chemicals and explosives divisions created by the War industries board. Official Bul 2:2 Jl 10 '18

Gearing our industrial machine to war needs. Daniel Willard. Nation's Business 6:7-9 F '18

Preliminary meeting nineteenth district war industries board. San Francisco Chamber Commerce Activities 5:210 Jl 4 '18

Reorganization of war industries board, with Mr Bernard M. Baruch chairman, announced by President. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 6 '18

Scope of new "requirements division" explained by War industries board. Official Bul 2:1-2 Ap 8 '18

War industries board. tables *In* U.S. Food administration. Conservation and regulation in the United States during the world war, v 2, p 186-96 '17

War industries board. Hugh Frayne. Am Federationist 25:785-7 S '18

War industries board and its work. Charles Kelsey. il Civics and Commerce no 97 p 8-9 Jl '18

War industries board: its development, organization and functions. C. N. Hitchcock. J Pol Econ 26:545-66 Je '18

Directories

* American exchange nat. bank. Personnel of War industries board and functions of War finance corporation. 25p '18 128 Broadway, N.Y.

Personnel and directory of the War industries board. Official board. Official Bul 2:14-15 My 17 '18

War information

Bureau of municipal research, Philadelphia has opened a war information bureau in the City hall court yard. It will attempt to act as a reference bureau for people who want to have answered questions on such subjects as war gardens, food economies and substitutions, the activities of the various war organizations, recent legislation touching the lives of the average citizen, location of cantonments, shipyards, and recruiting stations for all kinds of special war work, including the official employment bureaus. An attempt will be made to put the inquirer into touch with those who have made a specialty of his particular problem. Mr 14 '18

War labor administration

Functions of War labor administration and of newly created policies board. Official Bul 2: 13 My 17 '18

Industrial standards. William Crozier. Am Federationist 25:473-7 Je '18

Organization of the war labor administration completed. table Monthly Labor R 7:283-95 Ag '18

War labor board

Functions of the war labor board. J. A. Emery. Am Ind 18:15-17 My '18

National war labor board. Cong Rec 56:5540-2 Ap 17 '18

National war labor board. F. J. Hayes. Am Federationist 25:787-8 S '18

National war labor board is named by Secretary Wilson to deal with supply, wage and other problems. Official Bul 2:8 Ja 16 '18

National war labor board: its purpose and function. Monthly R 6:1102-6 My '18

National war labor board announces form of procedure. Mining Cong J 4:207-8 Je '18

National war labor board holds its first meeting. Official Bul 2:8 Ap 16 '18

National war labor board is recommended by commission; program of action outlined. Official Bul 2:1,7-8 Ap 1 '18

Principles and standards: avoidance and adjustments of labor disputes a war measure. Am Federationist 25:369-73 My '18

Relation of war labor board to the department of labor. Official Bul 2:4 Je 12 '18

* United States. Dept. of labor. National war labor program. 8p '18

  Contains a copy of the proclamation of the President of the United States creating the National war labor board, together with copy of report of the board, to which the proclamation refers. In addition will be found names of the members of the board and other details.

War labor board for increasing production: body just formed will endeavor to maintain harmony between employers and labor in order to speed up work of American industries. J. A. Emery. N Y Times Ap 14 '18

War labor conference board. Monthly R 6: 831-3 Ap '18

War labor conference board. C. E. Michael. Am Ind 18:35-6 Je '18

  Address delivered at the 23d annual convention of the National association of manufacturers, New York, May 20-22, 1918.

Western union telegraph company. Western union and the War labor board: the company's position. 40p '18 195 Broadway, N.Y.

War labor policies board

Organization and functions of the War labor policies board. Monthly Labor R 7:23-7 Jl '18

Personnel of the new labor policies board and duties compared with War labor board. Official Bul 2:13 Je 8 '18

War labor policies board. Felix Frankfurter. Am Federationist 25:797-8 S '18

War legislation

Congress spells it w-a-r. Nation's Business 6:18, 32 Je '18

† Great Britain—Manuals of emergency legislation: defense of the realm regulations, consolidated and revised to December 31, 1917. Alexander Pulling, ed. 87p *6d '17 King

Has Congress supported the administration? Searchlight on Congress 3:1-9 My '18

* Maine. Sec. of state. Emergency war measures enacted by the 78th legislature, together with the proclamation by the governor regarding the registration of aliens; also the ruling of the attorney general's department interpreting the explosive law. 27p '17

Massachusetts—Legislation. *In* Massachusetts. Com. on pub. safety. Exec. com. Report, 1917, p 19-21 N 1 '17

Massachusetts—War legislation. *In* Massachusetts—Executive proclamations and war legislation, p 14-46 Je '17

Recent Congressional legislation. H: C. Lodge. Cong Rec 56:6025-9 Ap 25 '18

  Address before the Massachusetts historical society, Oct. 11, 1917.

Digitized by Google

War legislation —*Continued*
Speech of Hon. Thomas U. Sisson of Mississippi in the House of Representatives, June 24, 1918. Cong Rec 56:9149-52 Je 29 '18
Summary of work of Congress at extra session bearing on execution of the war with Germany. Alaska Railroad Rec 2:14-15 N 20 '17
* United States. House. 1st session of the war Congress: status of legislation given numerically and by subjects. W. R. Loomis, comp. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 45p tables O 10 '17
* United States. House. Translantic war congress in 1917, review of legislation given numerically and by subjects. W. R. Loomis, comp. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 48p Ja 1 '18 Apply to Congressmen
Validity of the war acts of Congress. Constitutional R 2:108-14 Ap '18
War Congress. Boston City Club Bul 12:80-8 D '17
War legislation. E: E. Browne. Cong Rec 56: 9939-41 Jl 15 '18
War legislation. R. E. Cushman. R of Rs 58: 82-4 Jl '18
War legislation. Charles Kettleborough. Am Pol Sci R 12:78-88 F '18
War legislation; Enforcement of the draft law and of the espionage law and prosecution of seditious conspiracy. *In* U. S. Attorney general. Report, 1917, p 73-6 '17
War legislation: in great volume it comes. Nation's Business 6:60, 62 My '18
War legislation in Lincoln's time. W: J. Graham. tables Cong Rec 56:2556-9 F 19 '18
[War measures.] H. D. Stephens. Cong Rec 56:8413-19 Je 13 '18
War work of Congress, by H: C. Lodge; Our military legislation, by G: E. Chamberlain. Forum 59:674-87, 725-32 Je '18
War work of the 65th Congress. table *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 244-5 '17
What Congress did. Searchlight on Congress 2:2-8 O '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—[Message relating to war legislation.] W. E. Edge. N J Senate J pt 2 p 196-8 Ja 14 '18
—Same. *In* New Jersey. General assembly. Minutes of votes and proceedings of the 142d assembly pt 2 p 62-4 Ja 14 '18

Lists and summaries, 1917

* Committee on pub. information. First session of the war Congress. Charles Merz. (War information ser. no. 10) 45p O '17
In this summary of the legislation enacted by the first war session of the 65th Congress there is included every measure which became a law, whether or not it had a direct bearing on the war. The order in which the acts are arranged is the order in which they were signed by the President.
Summary of work of Congress at the extra session bearing on execution of the war with Germany. Official Bul 1:5 O 15 '17

War legislation, 1917

Legislation, Comparative

* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Tentative report: war legislation in the several states, 1917. R. J. Ames and O. R. Lindsley, comps. 44p (Typew. $2.20) '18
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

War legislation, Proposed
War activities of department of justice are reviewed: new legislation advised in attorney general's report. Official Bul 1:12-13 D 11 '17

War loans
Assistance of the United States in the war financing of other belligerents. tables Econ World n s 15:53 Ja 12 '18
Bank credit and the war bond issues. Econ World n s 15:198 F 9 '18
Extracts from the February circular of the National city bank of New York.
Be patriotic: save by plan. John Muir. Forbes M 1:538-9 F 2 '18
Best investment. Jane Thomson. il Woman Citizen 2:309+ Mr 16 '18
Bond ignorance. Oregon Voter 11:47+ O 13 '17
Bond issues and saving. Public 21:44-6 Ja 11 '18
Bond issues and the money market. W: A. Scott. *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 126-36 '17
Breathing spell in national borrowing. Financial World 29:4 N 10 '17
British method of making life insurance assist war loan subscriptions. Econ World n s 14:637-8 N 3 '17
Buy a bond with your beefsteak. G: E. Smith. il Nation's Business 5:18-19 S '17
* Byllesby, H. M. and co. Liberty bond suggestions. 8p Jl 10 '17 111 Broadway, N.Y.
Financing government loans. Benjamin Strong. No Am 206:542-9 O '17
Foreigner and the liberty loans. H. J. Dodge. table Am Bankers Assn J 10:586 F '18
Government bonds in war and peace. W: T. Connors. charts M of Wall St 22:174-7 My 11 '18
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Liberty loans. 12p il tables '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.
* Iowa Civil war loan. I. L. Pollock. Iowa and War no 3 24p S '17
Iowa war loan of 1861. I. L. Pollock. tables Ia J History and Pol 15:467-502 O '17
* Irving nat. bank. Government loans and inflation. H. S. Mott. (v. 2, no. 7) 22p Mr '18 Woolworth bldg., N.Y.
Liberty bonds sound investments. B. E. Carr. M of Wall St 22:94-5 Ap 27 '18
Liberty loan. J. A. Deindoerfer. Cong Rec 56: 1966-7 F 7 '18
Address delivered at Defiance, O. Oct. 10, 1917, by Mr Deindoerfer, editor of the Herald (German), Defiance, O.
Liberty loan. M. W. Harrison. *In* Nat. assn. of manufacturers. Proceedings, 1917, p 194-6 '17
Liberty loan. Carl Hayden. Cong Rec 56:2193-4 F 12 '18
Liberty loan. W: G. McAdoo. Harlem M 6: 10 O '17
Liberty loans and the winning of the war. Guy Emerson. Econ World n s 16:89-91 Jl 20 '18
Liberty loans of Revolutionary days. W: M. Houghton. il N Y Evening Post M Ap 13 '18 p 4
Machinery of the liberty loan. Benjamin Strong. Am Bankers Assn J 10:247-50 O '17
Address delivered at the 43d annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, September, 1917.
Marshaling the country's financial resources for the new war bond issue. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:435-6 S 29 '17
* Muir, John, and company. Your liberty bond: what you should know about it. 24p D '17 61 Broadway, N.Y.
* National city bank of N.Y. Liberty bonds and civilization. J: E. Gardin. 13p '17
Address given at the 1st anniversary dinner of the Citizens commercial trust company, Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 1, 1917.
* National city bank of N.Y. Liberty loan a national insurance. W. S. Kies. 12p '17
Address delivered before a meeting of the Managers of life insurance companies, May 22, 1917.
New credits of the United States government to the Allied countries. table Econ World n s 15:379 Mr 16 '18
No increase contemplated in tax certificate interest. W: H. McAdoo. Official Bul 2:3 Mr 4 '18
Patriotism and good business: some reasons why American traders with South America should invest in war bonds. J: P. Jones. South American 6:24 Mr '18
Plans on vast scale perfected by liberty loan committee to make "nation wide" campaign for future bond issues. Official Bul 1:8 D 13 '17
Relative lightness of the draft made upon the country's capital resources by the new liberty loan. table Econ World n s 14:522 O 13 '17

Digitized by Google

War loans—Foreign loans—*Continued*

* Robinson & co. War loans of the United States. 41p tables '17 26 Exchange Place, N.Y.
Should the government support your liberty bonds? Theodore Prince. Forbes M 1:743-4+ Mr 30 '18
Victory loan and business. D. G. Campbell. Credit Men's J 4:221-2 F '18
War loans and war taxes. E. F. Dunne. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918 p 41-7 '18
See also Insurance companies—War loans; Insurance companies, Life—War loans

First loan

Arrangements for the delivery of definitive bonds to subscribers to first liberty loan. W: G. McAdoo. Econ World n s 14:414-15 S 22 '17
* Bonbright & co. First and second liberty loans: a comparison. 2p '17 25 Nassau st, N. Y.
Lessons from the first liberty loan campaign. L. B. Hanna. N D Banker 5:24-6 Ag '17
Looking back at the liberty loan. A. D. Welton. Il Nation's Business 5:18-19+ Ag '17
* United States. Treasury dept. Nat. woman's liberty loan com. Report of the 1st and 2d liberty loan campaigns, 1917. 43p tables map '18

Second loan

Coming loan; War expenditure. tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc O '17 p 6-12
Fateful hour in the great war for civilization: the true significance of America's liberty loans. J. M. Beck. Econ World n s 14:557-8 O 20 '17
An extemporaneous address delivered before the liberty loan committee of the New York stock exchange, Oct. 3, 1917.
Government's plans for further issues of war bonds. Econ World n s 14:270 Ag 25 '17
Income tax schedules of the war revenue act of 1917 and the second liberty loan with supertaxes. Seymour Knight. tables Am Bankers Assn J 10:293-9 O '17
Second liberty loan. tables N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 1-2
* Second liberty loan. W: G. McAdoo. (No. 4465) 18p '17 U. S. treasury dept.
Address delivered at the American bankers' association, at Atlantic City, N.J., Sept. 28, 1917.
Second war bond issue. Cordell Hull. Cong Rec 55:7764-68 S 13 '17
Success of the second liberty loan. table Econ World n s 14:630-1 N 3 '17
Treasury announces second Liberty loan W: G. McAdoo. Commerce Repts no 229 p 4-8 O 1 '17
* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. 2d emergency bond issue: hearings on H. R. 5901, a bill to authorize an additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for the national security and defense, and for the purpose of assisting in the prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments, and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 88p '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Second emergency bond issue: report to accompany H. R. 5901. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 132) 12p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Treasury dept. Bur. of publicity. United States government bonds of the second liberty loan: what they are and how to buy them. 8p '17

Third loan

Aspects of the third liberty loan campaign. Econ World n s 15:54-5 Ja 12 '18
Statement to the press from the Liberty loan committee of the Federal reserve district of New York.
Country and the third liberty loan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:471-2 Ap 6 '18
Economic aspect of the approaching liberty loan. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:399-400 Mr 23 '18
Final figures of subscriptions to the third liberty loan. table Econ World n s 15:55 Jl 13 '18
* Guaranty trust company of New York. War loans of the United States and the third liberty loan. 23p '18 140 Broadway, N.Y.
Number and amount of the subscriptions to the third liberty loan. table Econ World n s 15:738-9 My 25 '18
Plea for the new liberty loan. W. M. Chandler. Cong Rec 56:5014-17 Ap 4 '18
Speaking campaign for third liberty loan to begin soon. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 5 '18
Third liberty loan April 6, first anniversary of war, Secretary M'Adoo announces. Official Bul 2:1 Mr 2 '18
Third liberty loan, by Claude Kitchin; Same, by Cordell Hull. Cong Rec 56:4936-47 Ap 17 '18
* United States. House. Com. on ways and means. Third liberty bond bill: hearings on bill to amend act to authorize additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for national security and defense, and, for prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments; statement of William G. McAdoo. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 37p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on finance. Third liberty bond bill: report to accompany H. R. 11123 [to amend act to authorize additional issue of bonds to meet expenditures for national security and defense, and, for purpose of assisting in prosecution of the war, to extend additional credit to foreign governments]. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session Senate rept. 351) 13p '18 Apply to Congressmen
Where the money for the third and subsequent liberty loans is obtained. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:543-4 Ap 20 '18

Fourth loan

Approaching fourth liberty loan. Econ World n s 15:17-18 Jl 6 '18
Fourth and largest liberty loan: some staggering figures of government debts, our own and foreign. table Financial World 31: 3-4 Jl 8 '18
Fourth liberty loan. Claude Kitchin and others. Cong Rec 56:9123-9 Je 28 '18

Foreign loans

Australia—Detailed statement of Australia's domestic war loans. table Econ World n s 15:451 Mr 30 '18
Australia—Offering of the sixth war loan. table Econ World n s 15:413-14 Mr 23 '18
Australia to float a war loan in London. Econ World n s 16:235 Ag 17 '18
Canada—Announcement of the fourth domestic war loan. tables Econ World n s 14:666 N 10 '17
Canada—Paid advertising carries Canada's victory loan to success. H. C. Lowrey. Printers' Ink 101:87-8 D 13 '17
Canada—Victory war loan; Why it is good business as well as patriotic to buy war bonds, Augustus Nanton. Credit Men's J 4:89-95 D '17
Canada arranges a credit of a quarter billion dollars from the United States government. Econ World n s 14:775 D 1 '17
Cost to the Canadian government of floating the fourth dominion war loan. table Econ World n s 15:631 My 4 '18
France—Success of the third French funded war loan. Econ World n s 15:19 Ja 5 '18
German government asks Reichstag for eleventh war credit. tables Econ World n s 15:414-15 Mr 23 '18
Germany—Amount subscribed to the seventh German war loan. table Econ World n s 14:595 O 27 '17
Germany—Analysis of the group distribution of subscriptions to the eighth German war loan. Econ World n s 15:54 Jl 13 '18
Germany—Approaching ninth German war loan. table Econ World n s 16:379 S 14 '18
Germany—Opening of the seventh German war loan. tables Econ World n s 14:413-4 S 22 '17
Germany to issue a new war loan. table Econ World n s 15:377 Mr 16 '18
Germany's loans to Austria-Hungary. Econ World n s 15:451 Mr 30 '18

Digitized by Google

War loans—Foreign loans—*Continued*

Germany's seventh war loan and its financial after-effects. table Econ World n s 14:739 N 24 '17

Great Britain—How Britain raises war loans. C. F. Higham. Forbes M 2:20 Ap 20 '18

Great Britain's new method of issuing war loan bonds. Econ World n s 14:665-6 N 10 '17

Hungary—Seventh war loan, which was intended to raise $1,600,000,000, produced only $600,000,000. Most of the subscriptions, it is reported, were forced on the leading banks by the government; only an insignificant portion came from the people. Ja 11 '18

Italy—Closing of the fifth Italian war loan. Econ World n s 15:379 Mr 16 '18

Japan—Foreign war loans raised. table Econ World n s 14:883 D 22 '17

Advertising

Reply to critics of the liberty bond advertising. W. T. Mullally. Printers' Ink 101:84, 87-8, 91 N 29 '17

Comparative information

* Bonbright & company. Liberty loans: a comparison. 3p 25 Nassau st, N.Y.

[Important part played by the national banks of the United States in placing the two billion dollar liberty loan of June, 1917.] tables Federal Reserve Bul 3:748-9 O 1 '17

More incidents and experiences in the flotation of the liberty loan, told by bankers. Am Bankers Assn J 10:166-71 S '17

* National city company. Internal war loans of belligerent countries, also consolidation loan of Spain and mobilization loans of Switzerland and Holland. 144p tables '18 55 Wall st, N.Y.

Oregon—Study in contrasts; Second liberty loan, Oregon; Liberty loan. tables Oregon Voter 12:44-9+ Ja 12 '18

Our six liberty loans: comparative study of their important features. Irvin Gillis. M of Wall St 22:257-9 My 25 '18

Results of first and second liberty campaigns. tables Official Bul 2:14 Mr 12 '18

Subscriptions of the several states to the second liberty loan. table Econ World n s 15: 342 Mr 9 '18

War loans of European belligerents. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 267-8 '17

Conferences

Representatives of the liberty loan committees in each of the twelve federal reserve districts and of the woman's liberty loan organization met in conference Dec. 10, 1917 to perfect the organizations thruout the country during the period of the war.

Exemption from taxation

Inadvisability of entirely exempting our war loans from federal taxation. W. G. McAdoo. Econ World n s 14:449-50 S 29 '17

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman gives the amount raised by New York state for the first liberty loan as $1,044,724,900 and for the second as $1,413,107,300.

Laws

* National bank of commerce in N. Y. War credits act approved Sept. 24, 1917; complete text of $11,000,000,000 bond issue law. 18p S '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.
  Signed by the President Sept. 24, 1917.

New bond-issue act. Federal Reserve Bul 3: 749-55 O '17
  Gives the text of the act.

Text of the act providing for an additional bond issue and officially designated the "Third liberty bond act". Official Bul 2:12-13 Ap 12 '18

Text of the liberty bond law. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 202-3 '17

Third liberty loan. tables Cong Rec 56:4671-6 Mr 29 '18
  Includes both text of bill and the report.

Reports

* United States. Nat. woman's liberty loan com. Report for 1st and 2d liberty loan campaigns, 1917. 43p il '18

* United States. Treasury dept. Report of Liberty loan conference called by the secretary of the treasury, held at the Treasury department in Washington, December 10-12, 1917. 36p '18

Statistics

Canada—Result of Canada's fourth, or "Victory" war loan. table Econ World n s 14: 847 D 15 '17

Final figures of subscriptions to the second liberty loan. table Econ World n s 14:664 N 10 '17

Results of the second liberty loan are announced. table Greater N Y 6:12 N 19 '17

Second liberty loan. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 269-70 '17

War loans

Loans to allies

Actual payments on loans of the United States to allied governments to mid-August, 1918. table Econ World n s 16:307 Ag 31 '18

Amount of the loans made by France to allied countries. Econ World n s 15:415 Mr 23 '18

Changed situation with regard to financial aid to China. J. W. Jenks. Econ World n s 16: 256 Ag 24 '18

Credits given by the United States to allied nations up to May 15, 1918. table Econ World n s 15:739 My 25 '18

Credits of the United States government to allied countries. table Econ World n s 15: 487 Ap 6 '18

Distribution of foreign loans. table Federal Reserve Bul 3:730-1 O 1 '17

First American war loans to France. Econ World n s 14:882 D 22 '17
  Republished from the December, 1917, issue of the Journal of the American Bankers Association.

Gross amount of loans made by the United States to allied nations. table Econ World n s 15:18-19 Jl 6 '18

Liberty dollars abroad. table Am Bankers Assn J 10:652 Mr '18

Loans of the United States government to Allied countries in 1917. Econ World n s 15:19 Ja 5 '18

Loans made by the United States to allied nations. table Econ World n s 16:379 S 14 '18

Loans of the United States to allied countries up to August 14, 1918. table Econ World n s 16:271 Ag 24 '18

New Chinese loan. John Foord. Asia 18:729-31 S '18

Proposed new loan from the United States to China. Econ World n s 15:53-4 Jl 13 '18

Story of our first loans to France. il Am Bankers Assn J 10:443-4 D '17

War materials

See also Convict labor—War materials; Munitions of war

Destruction

Protection of war material and transportation facilities: conference report. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56:5089-90 Ap 6 '18

Punish destruction of war material. E. Y. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:3374-91 Mr 6 '18

To punish the destruction or injury to war material, etc. E. Y. Webb and others. Cong Rec 56:5454-5 Ap 13 '18

Laws

Text of "sabotage act" providing against the willful destruction of war materials. Official Bul 2:10 My 17 '18

* United States. Congress. Act to punish willful injury or destruction of war material, or of war premises or utilities used in connection with war material. (Public 135 approved Ap 20 '18) 2p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Digitized by Google

War materials—Destructions—*Continued*

Legislation

President Wilson on April 23, 1918 signed the sabotage bill carrying penalties of $10,000 and thirty years imprisonment for destruction of war materials or interference with war industries.

Sweeping terms of the sabotage act analyzed by department of justice. Official Bul 2:3 Ap 26 '18

Reports

Destruction or injuring of war material: conference report. L. Y. Sherman and others. Cong Rec 56:5552-65 Ap 16 '18

War measures

† Canada. Dept. of sec. of state. Proclamations, orders in council, and documents relating to the European war. 4th sup variously paged ? price '17 Dept. of public printing and stationery

Portland cement assn. Priority order to halt road construction. 1p N '17 111 W. Washington st, Chicago
Reprinted from Engineering News-Record, Nov. 1, 1917.

Résumé of government's activities, showing progress in mobilization of nation's resources since declaration of war against Germany. Official Bul 1:5-8, 7 O 8-9 '17

See also Municipalities—War service; Roads—Construction and repair; also headings beginning European war, War

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman reviews briefly the various war activities of the state.

Laws

* Maine. Sec. of state. Emergency war measures enacted by the 78th legislature, together with the proclamation by the governor regarding the registration of aliens, also the ruling of the attorney general's department interpreting the Explosive law. 27p Ap 17 '17 State lib.

Votes

* National security league. Congressional com. Congressional vote on preparedness and war. 1 sheet table '18 H: L. West, exec. sec., 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

War minerals. See Mines and mining—Military use

War moratorium

Federal moratorium. C. M. Harger. Financial World 29:24 S 29 '17

French moratorium for insurance companies and savings associations. Econ World n s 14:494-5 O 6 '17

Proposed moratorium for soldiers and sailors, and the life insurance companies. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:452 S 29 '17

Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights: conference report. W: E. Borah and others. Cong Rec 56:3129-37 Mr 2 '18

Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill passed the U.S. House but not the Senate. At the session of the Texas legislature a moratorium act was passed. Moratorium acts have been passed in Iowa, Michigan, Oregon, Wisconsin, Maryland, Texas, and civil rights bills in Massachusetts and Maine. N '17

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill: hearings before the subcommittee of the committee on the judiciary on S. 2859, a bill to extend protection to the civil rights of members of the military and naval establishments of the United States, engaged in the present war. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 77p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill: memoranda before the subcommittee of the committee on the judiciary on S. 2859, a bill to extend protection to the civil rights of members of the military and naval establishments of the United States, engaged in the present war. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 72p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Includes the text of the bill.

* United States. Senate. Judiciary com. Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief bill: hearings and memoranda before subcommittee on S. 2895 and H. R. 6361, to extend protection to civil rights of members of military and naval establishments of the United States engaged in the present war, Sept. 14, 1917-Jan. 18, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 224p '18 Apply to Congressmen

War moratoriums. Financial World 29:34 N 24 '17

See also Soldiers' debts

Governors' messages, 1918

Montana—Gov. Stewart recommends that action be taken to suspend the operation of statutes of limitation against men in the service during the time of their service and for a reasonable time after discharge, and to impose a moratorium in their behalf.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends an act in the nature of a moratorium for New Jersey soldiers and more especially safeguarding all of the civil rights and privileges of the soldier in order that none may be forfeited by reason of his being in the military service.

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman recommends the passage of an act staying civil proceedings against soldiers and sailors in the federal service.

Rhode Island—Gov. Beeckman recommends legislation which will protect from loss and injury the rights of men in service from lawsuits and other legal proceedings; also recommends that the legislature consult with the judiciary committees of states that have already passed such legislation and examine carefully the proposed act of Congress on the matter, in order that the law may be uniform with others passed.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning recommends that a law be passed similar to the federal law to the end that the families of men in the service may not be discriminated against.

Laws

Text of act extending protection of civil rights to soldiers and sailors in service of the United States. Official Bul 2:11, 9, 14-15, 11, 13 Mr 25, 26, 27, 29 '18

Legislation

* Association of life insurance council. Moratory legislation in the United States. F: G. Dunham. 20p tables '17 1 Madison av, N.Y.
Address delivered before the Association of life insurance counsel at New York, Dec. 5, 1917.

Enactment of the federal moratorium law for soldiers and sailors. Econ World n s 15:459 Mr 30 '18

Postponing payments of soldiers' debts: moratory laws in other warring countries and prospects of similar legislation throughout the United States. P. B. Perlman. N Y Times N 25 '17 p 12

Present status of war moratorium legislation in the United States. Econ World n s 14:517 O 13 '17

Proposed federal moratorium law for soldiers and sailors in its relation to life insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:848 D 15 '17

Texas—Moratorium act for the relief of soldiers and sailors in the service, providing that they shall not be required to answer to merits of demand sued upon while actively engaged as soldiers or sailors during the war, but must answer within ninety days after signing of treaty of peace between the United States and Germany. (Ch. 5, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Legislation, Comparative

Certain state "stay laws" of the Civil war. *In* U. S. House. Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill, p 18-32 '17

Further information about moratorium acts in the United States. Econ World n s 14:662 N 10 '17

Moratorium acts. *In* W. H. and H. D. Anger. Digest of mercantile laws of Canada and Newfoundland, p 112-17 '17

Digitized by Google

War moratorium—*Continued*
[Moratoria for soldiers and sailors.] Business Digest 4:86-8 O 10 '17
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of various states and countries relating to moratoria. W: E. Hannan, comp. 85p Ag '17 (Typew. $4.25)
Includes: United States, Iowa, Maryland, Oregon, Wisconsin. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.
State laws of 1917 extending relief in civil suits to soldiers and sailors. *In* U. S. House Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill, p 33-8 '17

Legislation, Proposed

Civil rights bill up for passage. Greater N Y 7:15 F 25 '18
Moratorium bill requires change: amendments proposed by the Merchants' association to perfect the measure. Greater N Y 7:21 Ja 21 '18
New York (state)—State moratorium would work hardship. C. H. Burdett. Rec and Guide 101:227-8 F 23 '18
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief. L. S. Overman and others. Cong Rec 56:1814-16 F 5 '18

Reports

* United States. House. Com. on the judiciary. Soldiers' and sailors' civil rights bill: report to accompany H. R. 6361. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 181) 43p '17 Apply to Congressmen

War neuroses
Shell shock and other war neuroses. E: L. Hunt. Med Rec 94:91-7 Ag 3 '18
War neuroses in women. G. F. Boehme, jr. Med Rec 94:180-4 Ag 3 '18

Bibliography

* National com. for mental hygiene. War work com. Neuropsychiatry and the war: a bibliography with abstracts. M. W. Brown, comp. 292p '18 50 Union sq, N.Y.

War news
Newspaper problem in its bearing upon military secrecy during the Civil war. J. G. Randall. Am Hist R 23:303-23 Ja '18
See also European war—Censorship

War nurses. See Nurses and nursing, Military

War organizations
See also Councils of defense; Relief work

Activities

† War service. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 13 no 1 34p 12c F '18
What organizations are doing. Recruiter 1:8 Je 4 '17

Directories

"Dollar-a-year" men in the service of the United States government. Am Bankers Assn J 10:571-3 F '18
Milwaukee county's [Wis.] war organizations. Civics and Commerce no 97 p 10-13+ Jl '18
New list of national commissions formed for war service by various churches and other religious organizations. Official Bul 1:11 N 28 '17
New York (city)—Changes made in war charity lists: Charity organization society supplements enumeration of organizations and brings it up to date. Greater N Y 6:5 N 26 '17
New York (city)—Directory of war activities. Munic Ref Lib Notes 3:321-7 Je 20 '17

Federation

National allied relief committee has been incorporated to control a number of war charities that have heretofore worked independently. Augustus W. Kelley, sec., 20 W. 88th st, N.Y.

Reports

† Russell Sage found. War program of the state of South Carolina: a report prepared at the request of Governor Richard I. Manning, the State council of defense and the State board of charities and corrections. H. H. Hart. (CH37) 61p tables plans 10c F '18 10c
The report is based on a first-hand study of the various public and private agencies referred to, and of the war conditions under which they are now operating.

Women

Great Britain—War organizations for women. *In* Gilbert Stone, ed. Women war workers, p 281-309 '17
Mobilizing girls and women in war times. M. B. Blake. Intercol Community Service Q 3:15-17 O '17

War power. See Constitution, United States—War power; United States—War power

War proclamations. See European war—Proclamations

War profits. See Excess profits tax; War finance; War tax

War relief. See Red cross; Relief work

War risk insurance bureau. See Insurance bureau, War risk

War savings
Basis adopted for war savings certificates. Econ World n s 14:631 N 3 '17
Carrying the war savings certificate to every American home. J. E. Kavanagh. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 101-8 '18
Committee of economists on saving as a check to price inflation in war time. Econ World n s 15:234-5 F 16 '18
Goods and services. Town 3:3-4 Ja 5 '18
Great Britain—Coaxing forth the sixpences: how Great Britain encourages thrift among masses in order to secure their savings for war purposes. Financial World 29:22 N 24 '17
Great Britain—War savings. B. P. Blackett. Am Bankers Assn J 10:276-8 O '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:583-5 O 27 '17
Address delivered at the savings bank section at the 43d annual convention of the American bankers association, Atlantic City, September, 1917.
Great Britain—War savings; with discussion. B. P. Blackett. *In* Investment bankers assn. of Am. Proceedings, 1917, p 60-93 '17
Helping a nation to save. Shailer Matthews. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:743-8 Ag '18
National plan for promoting savings. Univ of the State of N Y Bul to the Schools 4:1 D 1 '17
* National war savings com. Method of procedure adopted by the chairmen of the commercial, industrial and professional committees. 3p '18 51 Chambers st, N.Y.
New war loan. Nonpartisan Leader 5:10-11 D 24 '17
Previous work of the savings bank section crystalizes in great war savings campaign. Am Bankers Assn J 10:533-4 Ja '18
Purchase of new treasury war-savings certificates and thrift stamps easy. Official Bul 1:1-2 N 13 '17
Reports on progress of war savings stamps campaign gratify Secretary M'Adoo. Official Bul 1:1 D 7 '17
Sale of war savings and thrift stamps a task for the bankers of America. Am Bankers Assn J 10:412-13 Ja '18
$2,000,000 war savings stamp campaign under way. Official Bul 1:8 D 3 '17
* United States. Nat. war-savings com. United States government war-savings stamps: what they are and why you should buy them. (W.S. 113) 8p '17
* United States. Treasury dept. Agents of the second class for sale of war-saving certificates. (Dept. circ. no. 95) 7p '17
* United States. Treasury dept. Nat. war-savings com. Methods of selling war-savings stamps through retail stores. 8p '18
* United States. Treasury dept. National war-savings com. War-savings societies: what they are and how to organize them. 16p '18
* United States. Treasury dept. United States of America war-savings certificates, series of 1918. (Circ. no. 94) 4p tables '17
* United States. Treasury dept. War-savings certificates, series of 1918. (Dept. circ. no. 94) 4p tables '17
U.S. war-savings certificates. W: G. McAdoo. tables Modern Woodman 35:6-7 Ja '18
War and thrift stamps, and the labor movement. C: L. Baine. Am Federationist 25: 792-4 S '18
War savings certificate plan in operation. Econ World n s 14:806 D 8 '17

Digitized by Google

War savings —*Continued*
War savings certificates. Federal Reserve Bul 3:925-9 D 1 '17
War savings certificates. Pub Health Nursing 2:10 D '17
War savings certificates and thrift stamps. Econ World n s 14:702-3 N 17 '17
War savings certificates and thrift stamps ready to be bought by the nation. Jerome Thralls. Am Bankers Assn J 10:456-60 D '17
War savings stamps. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc D '17 p 8
War savings stamps: encouragement of thrift in employee as a duty of hospitals. Modern Hospital 10:219-20 Mr '18
War-time savings and business as usual. Evans Woollen. *In* Indiana. Bd. of educ. Indiana war service text-book for Indiana high schools, p 48-52 '18
What your thrift is doing for U.S. S. W. Straus. Forbes M 2:266 Jl 27 '18
See also Thrift

Associations

China—War savings associations in the Far East. C. E. Gauss. Commerce Repts no 244 p 247-9 O 18 '17

Comparative information

Receipts from sales of war savings and thrift stamps to April 1st. tables Econ World n s 15:630-1 My 4 '18

Conferences

State war savings conventions are being held in the different states to arouse interest and enthusiasm. The first conventions were held in New York and New Jersey on Nov. 26, 1917.

Periodicals

Pioneer Bulletin is devoted to the cause of war savings. $2; single numbers 10c. War savings committee, Commercial, industrial and professional divisions, 51 Chambers st, N.Y.

Regulation

Postmaster general issues order regulating sales of war-savings certificate stamps and thrift stamps. Official Bul 1:5 N 20 '17

War service. See Industrial war service; also subhead War service under: Colleges and universities; Commercial organizations; Convict labor; Doctors; Doctors—Women; Grocers; High schools; Insurance companies, Life; Legal profession; Libraries; Municipalities; Museums; State institutions; Teachers; War organizations; Women; Young men's Christian association

War stamp tax
Instructions on the sale and use of war-tax stamps for the guidance of postmasters and postal employees. Official Bul 1:10-11 D 4 '17
War stamp taxes. *In* W: F. Myers, comp. Income, estate, transfer and stamp taxes under federal and state acts, p 30-4 '17
In effect Dec. 1, 1917.
See also Internal revenue

Legislation

War stamp tax. Nat Bul 9:505 N '17

War supplies
Edward R. Stettinius, buyer of $3,000,000,000 war supplies. B. C. Forbes. Forbes M 1:583-5, 614 F 16 '18

War tax
Address by the President of the United States. Woodrow Wilson. Cong Rec 56:7683-4 My 27 '18; Same. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 27 '18; Same. Econ World n s 15:773-4 Je 1 '18
Argument for taxation as the ideal means of financing the war. Hartley Withers. Econ World n s 15:917-18 Je 29 '18
Cure for profiteering. Public 21:689-90 Je 1 '18
Difficulties of Congress with the new scheme of war taxation. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:111-12 Jl 27 '18
France—Substantial increase in the revenue of France through new war taxes. Econ World n s 15:163 F 2 '18
Germany's belated resort to stiff war taxation. Econ World n s 15:810-11 Je 8 '18
Government should raise $8,000,000,000 through taxes next year secretary of treasury tells Representative Kitchin. table Official Bul 2:14-15 Je 10 '18
Governmental war insurance and war taxation. G: E. Ide. *In* Assn. of life insurance presidents. Proceedings, 1917, p 62-72 '18
Great Britain—National expenditure and taxation. tables *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 304-14 '17
* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. Problems of federal taxation. James Rattray. 4p '18 140 Broadway
Address before the joint convention of the Pennsylvania and Atlantic seaboard, and the New York state retail hardware associations, New York, Feb. 15, 1918.
† Henderson's 1917 war tax manual, covering the (in effect October, 1917) war income tax, war profits tax, war beverage tax, war admission tax, stamp taxes and war excise taxes. F. E. Hemstreet and E. H. Henderson, comps. 8p 50c '17 Barnard
Italy's large tax receipts keep her financial situation sound. Econ World n s 15:919 Je 29 '18
Lifting the burden of tax payments. Financial World 30:12 F 9 '18
Lighting the way for payers of war taxes: how business men, working with treasury officials, have helped to interpret the law under which we will raise increased government revenues. W. D. Simmons. Nation's Business 6:19 My '18
Mr George E. Roberts on possibilities of economic and social danger in the new war revenue bill. Econ World n s 16:377 S 14 '18
Republished from the New York Times, Sept. 8, 1918.
Mr McAdoo's program. Public 21:750-2 Je 15 '18
More than three and a half billions collected in internal revenue taxes, including income and excess profits. table Official Bul 2:9 Jl 10 '18
Mutual life insurance companies and certain taxes in the war revenue act. Econ World n s 14:565-6 O 20 '17
* National city company. Digest of 1917 income tax laws of the United States of America as applied to non-resident aliens, individuals and corporations. 22p tables '17 Nat. city bank bldg., N.Y.
* New Jersey registration & trust company. War tax: a complete analysis and explanation of normal taxes and special war taxes now imposed by the federal government, including tables and examples, applied to corporations, partnerships, individuals, etc. E. D. Moore, ed. 31p tables '17 525 Main st, East Orange, N.J. (Ed. exhausted)
New measure of taxation. Woodrow Wilson. Federal Reserve Bul 4:497-8 Je '18
Address delivered to Congress on May 27, 1918.
New taxes which will help to pay cost of the war. W: H. Edwards. Greater N Y 6: 12 N 5 '17
New war tax: determining your share. il Nation's Business 6:30-1+ Ag '18
Penalizing efficiency. N Y Nat City Bank Circ Economic Conditions etc S '18 p 6-8
Policy in collection of the new war taxes outlined by internal revenue collector. D. C. Roper. Official Bul 1:3 N 5 '17
Part of an address delivered before the American academy of political and social science at Philadelphia, Nov. 3, 1917.
Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. Frederick Thurlin. Am Law R 51:859-82 N '17
Professor Anderson on the expediency of federal taxation of $8,000,000,000 for the current fiscal year. B. M. Anderson, jr. Econ World n s 16:197-8 Ag 10 '18
Revenue bill. Public 21:1167-9 S 14 '18
Revenue bill. E: E. Browne. tables Cong Rec 56:9965-7 Jl 18 '18
Revenue legislation. Claude Kitchin and others. tables Cong Rec 56:11070-82 S 11 '18

Digitized by Google

War tax —*Continued*

Revenue legislation, by J. W. Fordney and others; $8,000,000,000 revenue bill, by J. H. Moore. Cong Rec 56:11003-25, 11027-40 S 10 '18

Rules for the payment of stamp tax on bonds, guaranties, and deeds are given in commerce department circular. Official Bul 1:12-13 D 31 '17

Secretary of the treasury on the new war revenue bill. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:795-6 Je 8 '18

Sinews of war: how to produce and conserve them. L. E. Pierson. Econ World n s 14: 760-4 D 1 '17

Report issued by the committee on banking facilities for foreign trade of the National foreign trade council.

Speech of Hon. John A. Sterling, in the House of representatives, Sept. 11, 1918; Speech of Hon. Willis C. Hawley, in the House of representatives, Sept. 12, 1918. tables Cong Rec 56:11166-70, 11174-8 S 13 '18

Speech of Hon. Joseph W. Fordney, in the House of representatives, Sept. 9, 1918. Cong Rec 56:11094-105 S 11 '18

Taxation and business. Lucius Teter. *In* Western econ. soc. and the City club of Chicago. Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917, p 106-9 '17

Taxation curiosities: blunders and inequalities in the provisions of the war revenue bill. Am Econ 60:253-4 N 30 '17

* Taxation of surplus incomes; Increase pay of soldiers who are required to serve in foreign countries. R. M. La Follette. 32p tables '17 Robert M. La Follette, Washington, D. C.

Speeches in the Senate of the United States, Aug. 21 and Sept. 10, 1917.

Taxes and bond issues for financing the war. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:903-4 Je 29 '18

Taxing war profits: a warning. Financial World 30:3-4 Je 10 '18

† United States. House. War income tax bill: official text of measure to provide revenue to defray war expenses (approved Oct. 3, 1917). (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 43p 5c '18 U.S. supt. of doc.

United States. Office of internal revenue. Rules and regulations for collection of tax on transfers of stock and on sales of products for future delivery, under war revenue act approved October 3, 1917. (Regulations no. 40) 29p forms '17

* Vital votes on taxation of incomes and war profits. R. M. La Follette. 16p '17 Robert M. La Follette, Washington, D. C.

Remarks in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 10, 1917, when the Senate had under consideration the bill (H. R. 4280) to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes.

War debts and taxes. Am Bankers Assn J 10:689-90 Ap '18

War loans and war taxes. E. F. Dunne. *In* Michigan state tax assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 41-7 '18

* War profits tax: is it disloyal to advocate just taxation of war profits and surplus incomes? R. M. La Follette. 32p '17 Robert M. La Follette, Washington, D. C.

Speeches in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 1 and 10, 1917.

War-revenue act and the taxpayer. D. C. Roper. Cong Rec 56:429-30 D 17 '17

War revenue act of 1917. R. G. Blakey. Am Econ R 7:791-815 D '17

War taxes. J. Rattray. Nat Assn Credit Men Bul 20:75-80 F '18

Synopsis of address before New Haven association of credit men.

War taxes are to be revised upward. Financial World 30:8 Mr 9 '18

Ways and means committee's war revenue bill. tables Econ World n s 16:341-3 S 7 '18

Will war taxation affect dividends? Benjamin Graham. tables M of Wall St 22:391-5 Je 22 '18

See also Excess profits tax; Income tax; Stock dividends

Administration

Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. Frederick Thurlin. Am Law R 51:859-82 N '17

Bibliography

Kansas City, Mo. Pub. lib. Kansas City public library aids on income and war taxes. (Special list no. 13) 2p '18

United States. Library of Congress. List of references on finance and taxation during the Civil war. 10p Ap 23 '17 (Typew. 50c)

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

* American exchange nat. bank. War tax law: approved by President Woodrow Wilson Oct. 3, 1917. 78p O '17 128 Broadway, N.Y.

* American trust company. War revenue act, 1917, approved by the President Oct. 3, 1917, in effect Oct. 4, 1917, unless otherwise specially provided. 58p '17 50 State st, Boston

* Brooklyn Daily Eagle. Federal war tax law and revised New York state taxes. (Eagle lib. no. 203) 96p tables 25c '17 Brooklyn, N.Y.

Digests of income and excess profits tax.

* Corn exchange nat. bank. A B C of the war tax: list of all articles taxed under the new revenue act and complete text of the law. V. G. Iden. 32p '14 Chestnut st, Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)

* Federal trade information service. War revenue law of 1917. (War leg. ser. no. 1) 87p 50c '17 15th and G st, N.W., Washington, D.C.

Pt. 1, Exposition of the law; pt. 2, Text of the law.

* Federal war revenue act approved by the President Oct. 3, 1917, including the text of the revised federal income tax law, with general summary, analysis and explanations for individuals, corporations, fiduciaries. Edward Endelman. 39p tables $10 per 100 '17 Edward Endelman, 299 Broadway, N.Y.

* Guaranty trust company of N.Y. War tax law: approved Oct. 3, 1917. 132p O '17 140 Broadway, N.Y.

This digest has been prepared in such a way as to make clear this separation of war taxes from those existing before this enactment. If similar assessments have been made under former laws, both the existing tax and the war tax are given.

Income tax law, the war income tax law, the war excess profits tax law, the capital-stock tax law, the estate tax law and the munition manufacturer's tax law. Barry Mohun, comp. 104p $1 '17 Adams

* Mechanics and metals nat. bank of the city of N.Y. War revenue tax law with an index, 1917. 45p '17

Contents of the act by titles are given.

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. War revenue and federal income tax laws. 170p O '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y.

* National city company. War tax of 1917. 40p '17 National city bank bldg., N.Y.

Full text of law is given with contents by titles.

New war revenue law. tables *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 246-53 '17

Passed by Congress and approved by the President, Oct. 3, 1917.

* Savings union bank and trust company. Taxes on incomes and excess profits as revised and amended by the war revenue act of October 3, 1917: digest and text. 78p '17 Grant av and O'Farrell st, San Francisco

Text of law, p 25-78.

* Standard statistics company. Digest and text of the war tax law of Oct. 3, 1917. 92p tables '17 47 West st, N.Y.

Reprinted from Standard Daily Trade Service.

[Text of the war revenue act]. Business Digest 4:91-104 O 10 '17

Law went into effect Oct 4, 1917.

War-revenue act. Federal Reserve Bul 3:868-77 N 1 '17

Reprints certain portions of special significance to bankers and business men.

Digitized by Google

War tax —*Continued*

Legislation

Australia—Act authorizing the raising and expenditure of £80,000,000 for war purposes. (Passed both Houses 1918)

Canada—Business profits war tax act and the income war tax act. table Credit Men's J 4:496-7 Je '18

Congressional doings. tables Public 20:989-91 O 12 '17

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Analysis of the war revenue act of 1917 as passed by Congress, October, 1917. 16p tables '17 Chestnut st, Philadelphia

Federal revenue legislation as affecting buildings and loan associations; with discussion. H: S. Rosenthal. *In* Building assn. league of Ill. Proceedings, 1917, p 107-15 '17

Income and miscellaneous taxes imposed by the act of Congress of Oct. 3, 1917, known as the war revenue act. A. E. Holcomb. table Nat Tax Assn Bul 3:44-8 N '17

* National bank of commerce in N.Y. Constructive criticism of the United States war tax bill. 22p Je '17 31 Nassau st, N.Y. (Ed. exhausted)

New revenue bill. Am Econ 62:37-8 Jl 26 '18

[Principal provisions of the war revenue law are briefly summarized with special reference to manufactures.] Ind N Survey (War revenue sup.) O 3 '17 4p

War revenue bill as passed by the Senate; Liberty loan and its effects upon savings bank deposits; Distribution of subscription and allotments of liberty loan bonds by banks and by states. tables Econ World n s 14:377-9 S 15 '17

War revenue bill now before the Senate. tables Econ World n s 14:198-9 Ag 11 '17

* War revenue law. Ind N Survey (War revenue sup.) v 1 no 35 8p O 31 '17

The principal provisions with special reference to manufacturers are briefly summarized.

War revenue law as finally enacted. tables Econ World n s 14:485-7 O 6 '17

War tax bill. Paper 21:18-19 O 10 '17

War tax bill as amended. table Am Econ 60: 68 Ag 10 '17

War tax revenue law. Nat Bul 9:434-6 O '17

What business will pay. table Oregon Voter 11:71-3, 82+ O 20 '17

Payment

Installment payments of income and excess-profits taxes. Atlee Pomerene and others. Cong Rec 56:7876-83 Je 3 '18

Reports

* United States. House. Com. of conference. Revenue to defray war expenses: conference report to accompany H. R. 4280. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session House rept. no. 172) 53p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Com. of conference. Revenue to defray war expenses: conference report on the bill (H. R. 4280) to provide revenue to defray war expenses, and for other purposes. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 115) 29p '17 Apply to Congressmen

Statistics

Estimated revenue from the new war revenue bill as it now stands. table Econ World n s 16:307 Ag 31 '18

New tax law increases: revenue measure expected to raise more than $8,000,000,000, as against less than four billions in present act. tables Financial World 31:3-4 S 9 '18

War tax stamps. See War stamp tax

War towns

Hopewell plant. il Du Pont M 8:12-13 Je '18

War trade board

Sentries for our sea gates: the War trade board meets the instant necessity for an immense organization by calling in existing business bodies. C. M. Woolley. Nation's Business 6:11+ Mr '18

Trade board directs commerce to war channels. V. C. McCormick. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 4

Work of the war trade board. World's Markets 3:9-11 Ag '18

See also Export trade

Directories

* War trade bd. Directory of the War trade board and its bureaus, December 19, 1917. 12p '17

Publications

War Trade Board Journal contains the official rulings and announcements of the War trade board and its bureaus. Washington, D.C.

Rules and regulations

* United States. War labor bd. Manual for shippers. (Rules and regulations no. 2) 112p My '18

War trade board rulings. Commerce Repts no 141 p 1043-5 Je 17 '18

Warehouses

Montevideo, Uruguay—Projected central warehouse. William Dawson. Commerce Repts no 184 p 500-2 Ag 8 '17

New York (city)—Warehouse capacity must be increased. T. H. Whitney. Rec and Guide 101:195 F 16 '18

Some details of the vast warehouses built or now building for the army and costing a total of $218,000,000. Official Bul 2:13 Ag 16 '18

Storage facilities development big war need. Harlem M 6:9-10 Ag '17

Accounting

* System of accounts for cotton warehouses. R. L. Newton and J: R. Humphrey. fig U S Dept Agric Bul no 520 31p Je 26 '17

Laws

† Minnesota—Warehouse, grain, and weights measures laws of the state of Minnesota up to and including laws passed at the legislative session of 1917. 69p ? price '18 Review pub. company, St Paul

Texas. Comr. of markets and warehouses. Markets and warehouse law passed by the 1st called session of the 35th legislature and approved by the governor, May 26, 1917. 24p '17

Receipts

Standardization

Uniform warehouse receipt forms recommended by the American bankers association and American warehousemen's association. W. H. Burkes, chm. Am Bankers Assn J 10:521 Ja '18

Report of committee on warehouse receipts to executive council. American bankers association, September, 1917.

Regulation

* Regulations of the secretary of agriculture under the United States warehouse act of August 11, 1916: regulations for cotton warehouses. tables U S Dept Agric Cir no 94 43p F 12 '18

Surveys

New York (city)—Survey of available warehouses and tenements: vacant space in New York listed by building industries for benefit of the government. map Rec and Guide 102:5-6 Jl 6 '18

Washington (state). Library advisory board

Report on a survey of state supported library activities in the state of Washington. '17 J. M. Hitt, State librarian, Olympia (Libraries—Surveys—Reports)

Washington (state) bankers association

Proceedings, 1917. '17 W. H. Martin, sec., Ritzville (Banks and banking—Conferences)

Waste

Advises the elimination of waste. N. A. Gladding. Nat Hardware Bul 17:129-30 Jl '17

American civic association has formed a National salvage committee, with Mrs. J: A. Dougherty as chairman, and with headquarters in Washington, D.C. The committee is waging a campaign against waste thru its state committees. The materials to be salvaged especially are tin and lead foil, brass, copper and aluminum; old gold, silver and broken bits of jewelry;

Digitized by Google

Waste —*Continued*
paper, rubber, cotton and woolen rags; glass fruit jars, tin cans with fitted lids, furniture, and innumerable other domestic articles. Je 28 '18
Canada—Waste, fire prevention, conservation. Better Business 1:17-18. 20 Mr '18
Chicago, Ill.—Dollars in the city dumps. H. L. Baldensperger. Delinquent 8:23-6 Ja '18
Dollars in city dumps. Mrs R. S. Childs. Gen Fed M 16:15-16 D '17
England—Salvage of waste material. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 135 p 645-6 Je 10 '18
Great Britain—Grease recovery from waste materials. A: E. Ingram. tables Commerce Repts no 175 p 357-66 Jl 27 '18
Great Britain—Salvage of waste material made profitable in England. Official Bul 2:11 Je 25 '18
Increasing the city revenue through waste utilization. H. L. Baldensperger. Can Munic J 13:419 O '17
Metals division of the National association of waste material dealers, at its quarterly meeting in New York, Oct. 16, 1917, pledged cooperation with the federal government in its campaign to utilize to the utmost the country's by-products needed for military purposes. A special committee to cooperate with the government was appointed, with Louis Birkenstein as chairman.
Utilization of waste in cities. R. E. Gosnell. Can Munic J 14:173 Je '18
See also Fish waste; Food waste; Railroads —Waste; Tin cans; Water waste

Water
Case against hard water. Roberts Hulbert. table N D Agric Exp Sta (Food dept.) Special Bul 5:22-7 Mr '18
Massachusetts—Investigation of water used for drinking and humidifying purposes in Fall River mills. W: N. Eichorn. *In* Massachusetts. Bd. of labor and industries. 4th annual report, 1916, p 178-97 Ja '17

Conferences
See Public utilities—Conferences

Legislation, Comparative
Laws and regulations regarding the use of water in Pan American countries. R. G. Brown. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 197-224 '17

Water closets
* New York (state). Industrial comm. Bur. of industrial code. Industrial code: specifications for trough water closets. (Bul. no. 16) 2p '17 230 5th av, N.Y.
* Sanitary-privy system for unsewered towns and villages. L. L. Lumsden. bibl il U S Pub Health Bul no 89 28p Ag '17

Ordinances
Privies and cesspools. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 230-8 '17

Ordinances, Proposed
Model city ordinances: sanitary dry closets. Texas Munic 5:16-18 Ja '18

Regulation
* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Revised orders on toilet rooms. 12p Ag '17

Water closets, Temporary

Ordinances
* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance in regard to permits for the erection of temporary outhouses over city sewers. (Ord. no. 137 passed Jl 16 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Water companies

Regulation
New York (city)—Regulation of the private water companies. D. F. Wilcox. New England Water Works Assn J 31:550-74 D '17
Address before the New England water works association, at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1917.

Water departments
Some operating problems of a small water department; with discussion. H. R. Turner. tables New England Water Works Assn J 31:633-41 D '17
Read before the New England water works association, Hartford, Conn., Sept. 12, 1917.

Public relations
Relations between water departments, companies and the public, by W. C. Hawley; Relations between a water department and the public, by A. A. Reimer. Am Water Works Assn J 4:300-12 S '17
Read at the American water works association, May 8, 1917, Richmond, Va.

Water meters
Boston, Mass.—Use of water meters by metropolitan water district of Boston, defers construction new works and lowers cost of maintenance. table chart Munic Eng 53:538-9 D '17
Chicago, Ill.—Metering. tables charts map *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Water works system of the city of Chicago, p 157-206 '17
Economy of meters. C. L. Köhn. Am Water Works Assn J 4:368-71 S '17
Read before the Illinois section, Urbana, March 13, 1917.
* Neptune meter company. Quarter century of trident success, 1892-1917. 103p il fig '17 50 E. 42d st, N.Y.
Plug water leaks, says bureau: urges universal metering to stop waste and save money. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:11-12 Ja 14 '18
To avoid a water shortage, and to keep rates down, our water supply should be metered. H. S. Keeler. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11: 215-16 Jl 1 '18
See also Water rates

Installation
Comparative information
* New York (State)—Water meters: by whom cost of installing is paid. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 283 4p S 7 '17 (Typew. 20c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Ordinances
Chicago, Ill.—Water meters: regulations concerning installation, rates, etc. (Pam. no. 761) p 2-3 postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Water pipes
* University of Washington. Bur. of industrial research. Creosoted wood stave pipe and its effect upon water for domestic and irrigation uses. H. K. Benson. (Bul. no. 1) 19p il fig '17 Seattle Can be obtained only by persons in line of industry related to the subject of the bulletin

Water pollution
Connecticut—Some aspects of stream pollution. J. J: F: Jackson. New England Water Works Assn J 31:627-32 D '17
Address read at the New England water works association, at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 13, 1917.
Dangerous supply connections in manufacturing establishments. S. D. Gage. R I State Bd Health Bul 3:26-30 O '17
New York (city)—Strong defense of the Croton watershed made. Greater N Y 6:15-17 D 24 '17
New York (city)—Victory won in long fight against pollution. Greater N Y 7:1-3 Mr 18 '18
New York (city)—Willing to endanger health: Westchester's counsel makes clear at the hearing before the joint legislative committee on disposition of the sites of the Mohansic state hospital and New York state training school that Westchester intends to have the training school finished and used if it can. Greater N Y 6:1-4 O 15 '17
New York (state)—Moves to stop contamination of Hudson river. Greater N Y 7:1-4 Je 3 '18
New York (state)—Must protect purity of the city's water supply. Greater N Y 6:15 N 24 '17

Digitized by Google

Water pollution—*Continued*

New York (state)—State is anxious to act on Hudson pollution. G. D. Pratt. Greater N Y 7:3-5 Je 17 '18

Bibliography

Water. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 34-6 N '17

Decisions

* Stream pollution: a digest of judicial decisions and a compilation of legislation relating to the subject. S. D. Montgomery and E. B. Phelps. U S Pub Health Bul no 87 408p N '17

Investigations

Illinois—During the 1917 legislative session a committee conducted an investigation and reported on the problem of the pollution of the waters of Lake Michigan.

* Investigation of the pollution of certain tidal waters of New Jersey, New York, and Delaware, with special reference to bathing beaches and shellfishbearing areas. H. S. Cummings. bibl tables maps U S Pub Health Bul no 86 150p Ag '17

Legislation

New York (city)—Governor Whitman signs Croton watershed bill. Greater N Y 7:1-2 My 13 '18

Legislation, Comparative

State legislation relating to the pollution of streams. U S Pub Health Bul no 87 p 148-408 N '17

Reports

Report of the committee on prevention of stream and lake pollution. T. A. Leisen and M. N. Baker. Am Water Works Assn J 4:383-5 S '17

Water power

Adequate water-power legislation urged upon Congress committee by Secretaries Baker, Lane and Houston. Official Bul 2:8 Mr 5 '18

America's wasted water-power. City Club Bul (Chicago) 11:193-4 Je 10 '18

Canada—Our water-powers and industrial development, by L. G. Denis; Waterpower situation in Canada, by A. V. White. il tables *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 183-92, 227-48 '17

Canada—Power possibilities on the St Lawrence river, by A. V. White; Niagara power shortage, by A. V. White; Note on the Canadian "Pactolus," by C: P. Choquette. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 73-95, 113-17 '18

Coordination in the development of our water power resources with other uses of water. M. O. Leighton. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 787-95 '17

Development of water power. J. K. Shields and others. Cong Rec 56:289-300 D 14 '17

Diversion of water from the Niagara River. J. R. Wadsworth and others. Cong Rec 56: 8026-30 Je 6 '18

Efficient water power-development. Simon Barr. Public 21:302-5 Mr 9 '18

Grabbing seven billion dollars: the new waterpower bills, scheduled to pass U. S. Senate and what they mean. il Nonpartisan Leader 5:6+ N 8 '17

Hydroelectric utilization at Niagara and elsewhere. Maurice Deutsch. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, 142-61 '17

Jurisdiction of the Committee on rivers and harbors over government dams for the improvement of navigation and development of water power. J: H. Small. Cong Rec 56: 10970-3 S 7 '18

Nation's power: high price of coal, congestion of railroads, and America's failure to promptly assist her allies may be largely traced to political mistakes in non-development of waterpowers. L. C. Standish. ill Bush M 6:7-12 Mr 15 '18

Nation's water-power resources. W: H. Hodge. il N Y Evening Post 5th Annual Pub Utilities and Eng R sect 5 p 6-7 Mr 30 '18

Necessity for water power development. H: J. Pierce. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 85-91 '17

New water power bill. Searchlight on Congress 2:10-11 D '17

Letter from Gifford Pinchot.

New York state legislation affecting power interests. Power 48:453-4 Mr 26 '18

Ontario—Explanation of the operations of the hydroelectric commission of the province of Ontario. Adam Beck. tables Cong Rec 56: 10078-81 Ag 19 '18

People's interest in water-power resources, by G: O. Smith; Combination of water resources for irrigation and power development, by G. G. Anderson. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 45-50, 297-300 '17

[Series of editorials from all parts of the United States on the subject of water power and the Shields bill.] Cong Rec 56: 1396-1414 Ja 28 '18

South Dakota—Make the "big muddy" work: South Dakota proposes using credit of state to develop water power. Nonpartisan Leader 5:11 D 17 '17

Status of water power development. H. W. Buck. table charts *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 240-50 '17

* United States. House. Com. on foreign affairs. Diversion of water from Niagara river: hearings on S. J. res. 13. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 93p '17 Apply to Congressmen

[Water power]; with discussion. Gifford Pinchot. *In* Farmers' nat. congress of the U. S. Proceedings, 1916, p 43-8 '17

Water-power bill. B. L. French. Cong Rec 56:10285-9 Ag 23 '18

Water-power development South declared essential to nation's welfare. Manufacturers Rec 73:73 Je 13 '18

Water-power development still up in the air. Manufacturers Rec 72:58 D 27 '17

Water power development subject of referendum. Greater N Y 7:15 F 11 '18

Water-power legislation. F. C. Davila. Cong Rec 56:10161-3 Ag 21 '18

Water power legislation. W: L. La Follette and others. Cong Rec 56:9866-76 Jl 13 '18

Water-power legislation. T. W. Sims. Cong Rec 56:10609-28 Ag 30 '18

Water-power legislation. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:10123-49 Ag 20 '18

Water-power legislation. T. W. Sims and others. table Cong Rec 56:10750-72 S 3 '18

Water-power legislation. T. W. Sims and others. Song Rec 56:10810-32 S 4 '18

Water-power legislation. T. W. Sims and others. Cong Rec 56:10886-912 S 5 '18

Water power resources of the United States. M. O. Leighton tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 782-6 '17

Bibliography

United States. Supt. of doc. Irrigation, drainage and water power (exclusive of Pacific states). (Price list 42 9th ed.) 21p My '18

* University of Wis. Lib. school. Development of water power: a selected bibliography. Marie Houston, comp. 34p (Typew. $1.70) Je '18

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman strongly urges conservation of the water power of the state and heartily endorses the recommendations of the committee which investigated the question, their report recommending that the constitution be amended so as to take from the legislature the power to grant away by private bills the water power of the state; that the law providing for river regulation by storage reservoirs be repealed; that appropriate legislation be enacted to enable the state to develop undeveloped water powers thru a commission appointed by the governor and to market the power thus developed; that legislation be enacted

Digitized by Google

Water power —*Continued*
authorizing the superintendent of public works, with the approval of the canal board, to dispose for proper returns by lease, of surplus water power created as a result of the construction of the barge canals.

Investigations

New York (state)—Hydro electric power commission has been proposed by the 1918 legislature to investigate costs and methods of development, transformation, transmission and distribution of he water powers of the state, formulate a definite and fixed policy of utilizing same, including canals, prepare and recommend proper legislation for carrying out such plan and urge upon the federal government proper recognition of the state's inherent right to full control of the boundary waters. $100,000 to be appropriated.

Referendum

Referendum vote on water powers. Greater N Y 7:18 My 13 '18

Regulation

Principles of a federal water power policy for the public lands of the United States: with discussion. O. C. Merrill. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 768-81 '17

State regulation of water powers. Halford Erickson. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 225-40 '17

Reports

Canada—Report of committee on water and water powers. L. G. Denis. *In* Canada. Comm. of conservation. Report, 1917, p 243-8 '17

Statistics

Canada—Water-powers. table Conservation 6: 49 D '17

Valuation

Valuation of water powers; with discussion. W: J. Hagenah. tables map *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 546-71 '17

Water purification

Application of ozone to the purification of swimming pools. W. A. Manheimer. plan U S Pub Health Repts 33:267-73 Mr 1 '18

* Great Fall, Mont.—Water purification: description of water purification and softening plant. Burns & McDonnell. 16p il table '17 Interstate bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Montreal, Can.—Chlorine cell installation of the Montreal water and power company; with discussion. F. H. Pitcher and J. O. Meadows. fig tables Am Water Works Assn J 4:337-46 S '17
Read before the chemical and bacteriological section of the American water works association, May 10, 1917, Richmond, Va.

New York (state)—State will endeavor to purify its river waters. Greater N Y 7:8 S 16 '18

Purification of water supplies. E. O. Jordan. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 205-13 '17

Significance of chemistry in water purification. Edward Bartow. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 10, p 220-4 '17

Toledo's [O.] filtration plant. Toledo City J 3:439-40 S 6 '18

* Water chlorination. E: D. Rich. il tables Mich State Bd Health Eng Bul no 10 18p Jl '17

* Water filtration. E: D. Rich. tables charts map Mich State Bd Health Eng Bul no 9 16p Mr '17

Water purification as a factor in the elimination of urban typhoid fever. W. H. Dittoe. tables charts Ohio Pub Health J 9:200-5 My '18

Water purification in the United States. C: G. Hyde. Am Munic 34:171-2 Mr '18

Laboratory control

Value of laboratory control of operation of water purification plants: discussion, by W. W. DeBerard and others. Am Water Works Assn J 4:372-7 S '17
Discussion at a meeting of the Illinois section, Urbana, March 13, 1917.

Water rates

* Los Angeles water rates: under private and city ownership. table Effective Citizenship no 25 p 4 N 14 '17 (Ed. exhausted)

Service charge: how constituted; with discussion. J. N. Chester. tables Am Water Works Assn J 4:313-25 S '17
Read before the Four-state section at Philadelphia on April 18, 1917.

Comparative information

* New York (state)—Water rates in New York state cities (revised) to Sept. 1, 1917). N Y State Bur Municipal Information Rept no 19 61p S 1 '17 (Typew. $3.05)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Water rights

* International joint comm. Hearing and argument in the matter of the measurement and apportionment of the waters of the St Mary and Milk rivers and their tributaries in the United States and Canada, under article VI of the treaty of January 11, 1909, between the United States and Great Britain, St Paul, Minn., May 24-28, 1915. 306p tables '15

* International joint comm. Supplemental argument in the matter of the measurement and apportionment of the waters of the St Mary and Milk rivers and their tributaries in the United States and Canada, under article VI of the treaty of January 11, 1909, between the United States and Great Britain, Detroit, Mich, May 15-17, 1917. 199p map '17

Investigations

Legislation

Utah—Legislature of 1917 authorized the water rights commission to investigate irrigation and water rights conditions thruout the state and other states with a view to ascertaining what changes in the present irrigation and water rights laws of Utah are expedient and desirable.

Water supply

Atlantic City's [N.J.] water supply. L. Van Gilder. Modern City 3:8-9 Je '18

* California. Bd. of health. Bur. of sanitary engineering. Contamination of well water supplies. Frank Bachmann. (Special bul. no. 27) 7p D '17

California. Bd. of health. Sewerage systems and sewage disposal works, water supply and water purification works: rules and regulations governing the preparation and submission of plans and reports. (Special bul. no. 18) 13p '16

Chicago's water supply problems. charts *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Water works system of the city of Chicago, p 89-115 '17

Coordination in the development of our water power resources with other uses of water. M. O. Leighton. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 3, p 787-95 '17

Development and use of storage on the Connecticut river. D. M. Wood. il Stone & Webster J 21:113-16 Ag '17

Hartford's distribution system; with discussion. Frank Brainard. New England Water Works Assn J 31:581-7 D '17
Address read at the New England water works association, at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 13, 1917.

* Hetch Hetchy construction. Cal Commonwealth Club Transac v 12 no 8 341-86p 13c O '17

* Michigan. Bd. of health. Public water supplies and sewer systems of Michigan. E: D. Rich. (Eng. bul. no. 12) 40p tables Jl '18

Milwaukee, Wis.—Pure water plan awaits council action. Munic Affairs 3:5 N 16 '17

Municipal water supplies. G: C. Whipple. table *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 97-107 '17

Digitized by Google

Water supply —*Continued*

* New York (city). Dept. of health. Water supply and public health: a brief sketch specially prepared for the Mayor's Catskill aqueduct celebration committee. Charles Bolduan. 8p charts maps '17

New York (city). Mayor's Catskill aqueduct celebration com. Catskill aqueduct and earlier water supplies of the city of New York, with elementary chapters on the sources and uses of water and the building of aqueducts, and an outline for an allegorical pageant. 132p il map '17

New York (city)—Catskill water supply system. J. W. Smith. Am Water Works Assn J 5:91-9 Je '18

New York (city)—Making city's domestic water supply available for private fire protection of low buildings. F: B. De Berard. N Y Evening Post Fire Prevention and Control Sup Ap 20 '18 p 26

New York (city)—New water supply system. A. D. Flynn. il maps Modern City 3:3-10 Ag '18

Address delivered to the city employes at the municipal building of the borough of Manhattan, city of New York, March 21, 1918, under the auspices of the New York municipal civil service commission.

New York (state)—Precautions to be observed in use of auxiliary water supplies. N Y (state) Dept Health Official Bul 3:6-7 Ja 15 '18

Oklahoma City's new water supply system. Mike Donelly. Oklahoma Munic 1:15-16 My '17

Water and disease. W. P. Mason. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 695-7 '17

* Yonkers [N.Y.] bur. of munic. research Memorandum to the common council, the board of estimate and the public on the proposed extension of the water supply system. (Rept. no. 8) 18p tables D '17

See also Hot water supply; also subhead Water supply under: Camps, Military; Factories

Comparative information

Recent progress and tendencies in municipal water supply in the United States; with discussion. J: W. Alvord. tables Am Water Works Assn J 4:278-99 S '17

Read at the American water works association, May 8, 1917, Richmond, Va.

Conferences

* Water supply and sanitation. Univ of Texas Bul no 1733 38p Je 10 '17

Includes the following papers presented during Municipal engineers' week at the University of Texas, Feb. 13-15, 1917, under the auspices of the department of engineering: Stream pollution, by V. M. Ehlers; Dry closet system, by E. H. McCuistion; Bacteriology and sanitation, by I. M. Lewis; Filtration and sterilization of water, by R. G. Tyler; Septic and Imhoff tanks, by M. C. Welborn.

Decisions

Water supply and fires. Modern City 3:38 Ag '18

Examination

Bacteriological examination of water: comparative studies of media used. H. E. Hasseltine. tables U S Pub Health Repts 32: 1879-87 N 9 '17

* —Same. (Reprint no. 432) 10p '17

Finance

Legislation

New South Wales—Bill giving extended powers to metropolitan board of water supply and sewerage and Hunter district water supply and sewerage board to levy rates upon unimproved value of land. (1917 In abeyance)

Investigations

Fallacies in investigation of water supplies. H. A. Whittaker. table Am Munic 34:139 F '18

Ordinances

Drinking water, water supplies and wells. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 217-19 '17

Regulation

Minnesota—Regulation relating to water supply, sewerage and refuse disposal. Minn Munic 2:198 D '17

Reports

* New York (city). Dept. of finance. Bur. of munic. investigation and statistics. Report on the revenue and the cost of maintenance and operation of the department of water supply, gas and electricity for the years 1915 and 1916, prepared from the detailed statements of that department. (No. 23) 52p tables D '17

Standards

Water supply standards and their improvements; with discussion. W: J. Orchard. Am Water Works Assn J 5:49-62 Mr '18

Read before the Richmond convention, chemical and bacteriological section, May 10, 1917.

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Water division. tables *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 271-90 '17

Water tanks

Ordinances

* Milwaukee, Wis.—Ordinance to amend section 299 of the Milwaukee code of 1914, relating to the installation of tanks. (Ord. no. 180 passed N 5 '17) 1p '17 Munic. ref. lib.

Water waste

Chicago, Ill.—Water waste and leakage; Reduction of water waste. tables fig charts map *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Water works system of the city of Chicago, p 115-207 '17

Conferences

American waterworks association. Annual convention, St Louis, May 13-17, 1918. J. M. Diven, sec., 47 State st, Troy, N.Y.

Waterfronts

Water approach. il *In* C: M. Robinson. Modern civic art, p 39-58 '18

Passes

Rules and regulations

* California. Bd. of harbor comrs. Rules and regulations concerning waterfront passes. 6p F 20 '18

Waterways

Canada—Development of Canadian waterways. table *In* D. A. MacGibbon. Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission, p 3-16 '17

China—Waterways of the Nanking district. Samuel Sokobin. Commerce Repts no 195 p 682 Ag 20 '18

Coordinated transportation between railways, ocean and rivers. F. G. Newlands. Int Marine Eng 23:57-61 F '18

Development of waterways; Promoting commercial use of the waterways. *In* U.S. Sec. of commerce. Report, 1917, p 56-8 '17

Extensive use of inland waterways unwittingly forced by German subs. Manufacturers Rec 74:78 Ag 1 '18

Great Britain—Canals and river traffic. tables *In* Roy Horniman. How to make the railways pay for the war, p 227-47 '17

Hongkong [China] waterworks expansion. G: E. Anderson. Commerce Repts no 85 p 156-7 Ap 11 '18

Improved highways and waterways as war necessities, as viewed by General Goethals and Major-General Black, chief of engineers, United States army. Manufacturers Rec 72:53-4 D 20 '17

Improvements of harbors and public waterways. H: F. Alexander. *In* Ohio engineering soc. Proceedings, 1918, p 143-7 '18

Inland waterways are sharing the burden of war transportation. Edward Berkfield. il Nat Service 3:314-17 Jl '18

Digitized by Google

Waterways —*Continued*

Internal trade promoted by waterways. S: W. Fairchild. Monthly Bul 9:39-46 N '17

Italy—What Italy is doing with a big inland waterway plan. il Americas 4:15-17 Jl '18

* National rivers and harbors congress. Use the waterways and win the war. 6p '17 S. A. Thompson, sec., 824 Colorado bldg., Washington, D.C.

Natural waterways in the United States: review of recent progress and present tendencies. W: W. Harts. *In* Smithsonian institution. Report, 1916, p 545-76 '17

Paper presented at the meeting of the International engineering congress, San Francisco, Sept. 20-25, 1915.

Navegaçao interior do Brazil; with discussion P. S. Maior. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 11, p 305-26 '17

New York (city)—Bronx waterways important units in barge canal system; Our reasons for urging the Harlem river improvement. Bronx Bd Trade Bul 3:75, 77 N '17

New York (city)—Harlem's waterways improvements. O. D. Thees. Harlem M 6:11 F '18

New York (city)—Highbridge piers menace to navigation. Rec and Guide 100:807 D 22 '17

New York (state)—[Improvement of waterways.] A. R. Smith. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 114-17 '17

Our waterway requirements. R. M. Brown. fig Geographical R 5:119-26 F '18

Rapid development of inland waterways. Commerce Repts no 303 p 1190 D 28 '17

River commerce. Civic Club of Allegheny Co Monthly Bul 7:4 D '17

Some problems of inland waterway transportation. W: M. Black. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 54-68 '17

Speech of Hon. Thetus H. Sims. Cong Rec 56:9711-17 Jl 10 '18

* United States. Bur. of for. and dom. com. Need for the use of our interior waterways. 4p '17

Reprinted from Commerce Reports, June 13, 1917.

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Inland water transportation: report of Walter Parker, assistant to the secretary of commerce for inland water transportation, to Hon. William C. Redfield, secretary of commerce, for the six months ended December 31, 1917. 11p '17

* United States. House. Producing the evidence in the case of the Chesapeake and Delaware canal. J. H. Moore. 24p tables '17 H. doc. clerk.

* United States. House. Waterways: an alarming condition. J. H. Moore. 13p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Speech in the House of representatives, Dec. 7, 1917.

* United States. Sec. of war. New Jersey intracoastal waterway: letter transmitting in response to Senate resolution of February 19, 1917 summaries of reports of government commissioners, officers, and engineers, such facts, information and opinion of the boards of officers of the army and navy as to the commercial, naval, and military advantage or disadvantage of the construction by the United States of a public waterway through the state of New Jersey. N. D. Baker. (U.S. 65th Congress, 1st session S. doc. no. 18) 11p '17 Apply to Congressmen

* United States. Senate. Waterways and harbors of the United States: tonnage and value of commerce carried in the calendar year 1915, as reported by the army engineers, compared with the appropriations contained in the rivers and harbors act of 1917. S. A. Thompson, comp. 23p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen

Appendix to an address by Hon. Joseph E. Ransdell of Louisiana in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 29, 1917.

Waterways: an alarming condition. J. H. Moore. Cong Rec 56:170-4 D 11 '17

* Waterways fight: stubborn resistance of the conference report; debate by Hon. J. Hampton Moore of Pennsylvania and others in the [United States] House of representatives. 16p '17

Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. E: F. Dunne. *In* Governors' conference. Proceedings, 1916, p 133-47 '17

See also Canals; Docks; Harbors; Piers, Municipal; Terminals

Bibliography

* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on inland waterways of the United States. 22p (Mim.) F 15 '18

Copies have been sent to members to whom they would be of special interest. If they have not been received, they may be obtained upon application to the division of bibliography, Library of Congress.

Conferences

* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Report of the proceedings of the 9th annual convention, Philadelphia, Pa., September 12-15, 1916, with sessions also at Bristol, Pa., Trenton, N.J., Bordentown, N.J., Chester, Pa., Wilmington, Del., Delaware City, Del., Camden, N.J., and the Philadelphia navy yard. 298p il $1 '17 W. H. Schoff, sec.-treas., Crozier bldg., Philadelphia

Atlantic deeper waterways association. 10th annual convention, Miami, Fla., Nov. 27-Dec. 1, 1917. Wilfred Schoff, sec., 818 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia.

New York (state)—Barge canal conference: meeting at Chamber of commerce, call issued by Governor Whitman [Dec. 10, 1917]. Monthly Bul 9:5-7 N '17

* New York state waterways assn. 7th annual report, including proceedings of annual convention held at Troy, October 5-6, 1916. 121p 75c '16 H: W. Hill, pres., 906 Mutual life bldg., Buffalo

Resolutions adopted by the Atlantic deeper waterways association, at its 10th annual convention, Miami, Fla., November 27-30, 1917; Miami convention and after. Atlan Deeper Waterways Assn Bul 10:4-7, 10-13 D '17

Investigations

Railroads director appoints committee to report on use of waterway transportation. Official Bul 2:1 F 13 '18

Reports

* Buffalo [N.Y.]chamber of commerce. Canal com. Ship channel between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. 54p '17 Comr. of industries, 401-403 Chamber of commerce, Buffalo

* Massachusetts. Comm. on waterways and pub. lands, 1st annual report for the year 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 118) 167p tables Weight 12½ oz Enclose postage Ja '17 Sec. of commonwealth

Consolidating harbor and land commission and directors of the port of Boston.

Needs of inland water transportation. Traffic World 20:1101-5 N 24 '17

Report of committee on inland water transportation of the Council of national defense.

* United States. Dept. of commerce. Inland water transportation: report of Walter Parker, assistant to the secretary of commerce for inland water transportation, to Hon. William C. Redfield, secretary of commerce, for the six months ended December 31, 1917. 11p '17

Taxation

Governors' messages, 1918

New Jersey—Gov. Edge recommends that no taxation be made for financing the river traffic improvements until after taxes sufficient to finance the road system have been levied.

Waterways in war

Floating war freight to tide-water. J. W. Evans. il Nation's Business 5:11-13 N '17

Hudson river in peace and war. W: E. Fitzsimmons. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 152-63 '17

Digitized by Google

Waterways in war—*Continued*
Military value of waterways. W: W. Harts. *In* Atlantic deeper waterways assn. Proceedings, 1916, p 287-92 '17
New York (state)—Barge canal a vital war factor. Barge Canal Bul 10:315-17 N '17
New York (state)—Resolutions recommending the organization of private and corporate interests to undertake the operation of the new barge canal as a war and national utility were adopted Dec. 10, 1917 at a conference of federal, municipal and transportation officials from all parts of the state at Albany. It is considered that such a measure is necessary to help relieve the freight congestion due to the war.
* United States. Senate. Use of waterways a war necessity. J. E. Ransdell. 36p tables '17 Apply to Congressmen
Address in the Senate of the United States, Sept. 29, 1917.

Bibliography

* Military value of internal waterways: a short bibliography. H: E. Haferkorn. 790-4p 15c '17 Engineer school, U.S. army, Washington Barracks, D.C.
From Professional Memoirs, September-October, 1917.
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the value of internal waterways especially in war. 2p My 21 17 (Typew. 10c)
Supplementary to Henry E. Hafekorn's Military value of internal waterways, in Professional memoirs, Corps of engineers, United States army, and the Engineer department at large, Nov.-Dec., 1916, v. 8, p. 790-4. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Governors' messages, 1918

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman comments on the great advantage to commerce of the new barge canal system and dwells at some length on its extreme importance as an aid to the relief of freight congestion and for the transportation of supplies for the army.

Waterworks
* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Water works system of the city of Chicago: report. (Pub. no. 32) 207p il tables diag maps '17 315 Plymouth Court Make direct application
Durham's [N.C.] new municipally-owned water-works. S. R. Winters. il Manufacturers Rec 72:70 D 13 '17
Hartford water works, past and present. W. E. Johnson. table New England Water Works Assn J 31:575-80 D '17
Address read at the New England water works association, at Hartford, Conn., Sept. 13, 1917.
Municipal waterworks constructed and operated solely for industrial service. C. L. James. Am Water Works Assn J 4:214-17 Je '17
Read before the Illinois section at Urbana, March 14, 1917.
New Ft. Madison. [Ia.] water works. il Am Munic 35:45-9 My '18
Uruguay—Three cities improved. il maps Am Internat Corp Bul 1:13-22 My '18
See also Pumping stations; Water supply

Accounting

† Interpretation of water works accounts. Mark Wolff. 529-56p tables charts 10c Mark Wolff, 1328 Broadway, N.Y. (Ed. limited)
Reprinted from the Journal of the American Water Works Association, June, 1916.

Conferences

American water works association. Annual convention, St Louis, May 13-17, 1918. J. M. Diven, sec., 47 State st, Troy, N.Y.
Southern water works association. Conference, Tulsa, Okla., April 23-26, 1918. E. L. Fulkerson, sec., 617 Washington st, Waco, Tex.
Southwestern water works association. 7th annual convention, Tulsa, Okla., April 23-26, 1918. E. L. Fulkerson, sec.-treas., Waco, Tex.

Finance

Chicago, Ill.—Water works finances. tables *In* Chicago bur. of pub. efficiency. Water works system of the city of Chicago, p 59-88 '17

Ordinances, Proposed

Clinton, Ia.—Reports on water works ordinance. Am Munic 35:26 Ap '18

Reports

* Milwaukee, Wis. Supt. of water works. Annual report of the Milwaukee water works for the year ending December 31, 1917. 116p tables charts map '17
Toledo's city-owned public utility. Toledo City J 3:282-3 Je 1 '18

Waterworks departments. See Water departments

Wealth
Economic surplus and national policy. N. L. Sims. Public 20:1240-5 D 21 '17
Productive wealth of the United States and how best to employ it in financing the war. W: E. Chancellor. table Econ World n s 14: 328-31 S 8 '17
Social control of the acquisition of wealth. E: C. Hayes. Am Sociological Soc Pub 12: 111-30 Mr '18
Presented at the 12th annual meeting of the society, Philadelphia, Dec. 27-29, 1917.
Who ought to have wealth. G: M. Janes. Q J Univ N D 8:133-41 Ja '18
See also Conscription—Wealth

Statistics

Argentina—National wealth. tables Commerce Repts no 228 p 1210-11 S 29 '17

Weapons. See Firearms

Webb, Sidney
Works manager to-day. *$1 '17 Longmans (Factory management)

Weeds
* United States. Dept. of agric. Weed problem in American agriculture. H. R. Cates. 13p '17
Separate no. 732 from Yearbook of the Department of agriculture, 1917.
Weed problem in American agriculture. H. R. Cates. il *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 205-15 '18

Laws

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Alberta, Canada, relating to noxious weeds. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p F '18 (Typew. 40c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Ordinances

Buildings and premises. *In* U. S. Pub. health service. Municipal ordinances, rules and regulations pertaining to public health, 1916, p 221-7 '17

Weeds commissions

Activities

Manitoba—Mr Bedford's address. *In* Union of Manitoba munic. Proceedings, 1917, p 23-7 '18

Weights and measures
Amendment of weights and measures law, District of Columbia. Ben Johnson and others. Cong Rec 56:8262-76 Je 11 '18
City and town scales. Am Munic 34:166-7 Mr '18
† Legal weights (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. 3d ed tables U S Bur Standards Circ no 10 19p 5c My 9 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
Measurements a vital force in our civilization. Mass Dept Weights and Measures Bul no 10 p 135-7 S '17
† United States. Bur. of standards. Legal weights (in pounds) per bushel of various commodities. (Circ. no. 10 3d ed.) 19p 5c tables My 9 '18 U.S. supt. of doc.
Venezuela—Weights and measures. F. A. Henry. Commerce Repts no 74 p 1214 Mr 29 '18
See also Food—Weight standards; Metric system

Digitized by Google

Weights and measures—*Continued*

Associations

Reports

* American institute of weights and measures. Quarterly report of activities, June, 1918. F. A. Halsey, comr. 11p '18 20 Vesey st, N.Y.

Laws

* Iowa. Dairy and food comm. Weight and measure laws of the state of Iowa, effective July 1, 1917. 11p '17
* Maine. Comr. of agric. Laws of Maine governing the department of weights and measures, 1917. 28p '17 State lib.
* Massachusetts. Comr. of weights and measures. Statutes of Massachusetts relating to weights and measures and the licensing, inspection and sale of various articles, with an appendix containing recent federal legislation. 120p tables weight 7 oz Enclose postage '17
  Minnesota—Warehouse, grain, and weights and measures laws of the state of Minnesota up to and including laws passed at the legislative session of 1917. 69p ? price '17 Review pub. company, St Paul
* Wisconsin. Dairy and food comr. Weights and measures laws enacted by the Wisconsin legislature of 1917. 2p '18

Legislation

Massachusetts—New legislation. Mass Dept Weights and Measures Bul no 10 p 123-4 S '17

Texas—Amendment to law relating to standard grades and packs defining culls. (Ch. 6, P. L. 1917 3d called session)

Reports

* American soc. of mechanical engineers. Report of committee on weights and measures: tentative draft of report, subject to revision. L. D. Burlingame, chm. 48p tables '18 Am. institute of weights and measures, 20 Vesey st, N.Y.
  Presented at the spring meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers, Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.
* Arizona. Dept. of weights and measures. 6th annual report for the year ending May 31, 1918. 45p tables '18 State lib.
* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of weights and measures. Annual report for year ending Dec. 31, 1916. 7p postage 1c '17 Munic. ref. lib.
* Chicago, Ill. Dept. of weights and measures. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1917. 6p tables postage 1c '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Surveys

Jamestown, N.Y.—Sealer of weights and measures. *In* Jamestown [N.Y.] bd. of commerce. General administrative survey of the city of Jamestown, p 146-62 '17

Welfare work. See Social service; also subhead Welfare work under: Camps, Military; Municipal employees; Prisoners

Welfare work in industry

* Bush terminal company. What is being done to better the working conditions of Bush terminal employees. 14p New York

Clubs, gymnasiums, and recreation grounds for employees. A. L. Whitney. Monthly R 5:1035-46 N '17

Firm's responsibility to its employees. R. B. Hunter. Credit Men's J 4:203-5 F '18

For the convenience of workmen and for safeguarding their health. il Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:20-2 Je '17

France—Social welfare. *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 177-83 '17

Great Britain—Duties of welfare supervisors for women. Monthly Labor R 7:195-7 Jl '18

Great Britain—Welfare work. *In* Gilbert Stone, ed. Women war workers, p 239-53 '17

Indiana— Vocational recreation in Indiana, 1916. L. H. Weir. bibl tables Indiana Univ Ext Div Bul v 3 no 5 125p $1 Ja '18
  A limited number of copies of this Bulletin will be distributed free to citizens of Indiana.

Industrial recreation and welfare as developed by the Southern cotton mill industry. O. W. Douglas. il Parks & Recreation 1:29-31 Jl '18

Japan—How a Japanese manufacturing company provides for operatives' welfare. il Americas 4:6-10 O '17

Kalamazoo, Mich.—Welfare work in paper mill. Jane Shaw. Paper 21:25 D 19 '17

Lunch rooms for employees. A. L. Whitney. tables Monthly R 5:1279-87 D '17

* Metropolitan life insurance company. Welfare work of the Metropolitan life insurance company for its employees: reports for 1917. 24p '18

Model welfare program. C: H. Brown. Social Service N 1:127 Ag '17

* Nat. Americanization com. Industrial Americanization and national defense. F. A. Kellor. 16p '17 29 W. 39th st, N.Y.
  Reprinted from the North American Review, May, 1917.

New codes for old: even the fear of the missionary is the beginning of much social wisdom in Asia. Tyler Dennett. il Asia 18:657-64 Ag '18

One of America's best employers. W. D. Holmes. Forbes M 2:191 Je 29 '18

One of America's best employers: how B. F. Goodrich co. wins whole-hearted loyalty of 22,000 workers. L. M. Barton. il Forbes M 2:96-8 My 18 '18

One of America's best employers: New York telephone company cares for health and comfort of its employees. W. V. Sedgwick. il Forbes M 2:168-9 Je 15 '18

One of England's best employers. Oliver Bartlett. Forbes M 2:228-9 Jl 31 '18

Rest and recreation rooms and rest periods for employees. A. L. Whitney. Monthly R 5:151-6 O '17

"Scientific management" and "welfare work." *In* Sidney Webb. Works manager to-day, p 131-52 '17

Social and educational advantages for employees. A. L. Whitney. table Monthly R 6: 206-12 Ja '18

Social betterment work among employees' families. E. A. Hyde. tables Monthly R 6: 195-205 Ja '18

Standard oil company's new labor democracy: men themselves will decide how details shall be worked out. N Y Times Ap 7 '18

Standards for industrial welfare work. Alexander Fleisher. Am Ind 18:19-21 O '17

Study of 260 industrial plants in the United States showing the extent and character of welfare work in industrial plants. tables chart *In* Massachusetts. Special comm. on social insurance. Report, 1918, p 165-9 Ja '18

Suggestions aimed to increase U.S. War production and to safeguard rights and health of workers made to arsenal commanders and manufacturers. Official Bul 1:8 N 21 '17
  Summary of General orders no. 13 issued by the Chief of ordnance Nov. 15, 1917.

"Welfare plan" of the Lake carriers' association. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 235 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 8) p 12-33 Ja '18

Welfare work and the prevention of accidents. W. P. Strickland. Preservation 1:85-6 F '18

Welfare work for civilian employees of the United States. A. P. Norton. tables Monthly Labor R 7:438-51 Ag '18

Welfare work of a great industrial life insurance company. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:20 Jl 6 '18

Welfare work solves problem of holding mill operatives in dull season. Printers' Ink 102: 25-8 Ja 24 '18

* Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. Worker and the works. 24p il '17 East Pittsburgh, Pa.
* Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company. Worker and the works. 32p il '17 E. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Welfare work in industry—*Continued*
Work of the employment and service department of the Clothcraft shops, by M. B. Gilson; Service work of the Eastern manufacturing co., by Jean Hoskins. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 227 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 7) p 139-57 O '17
See also Industrial betterment; Industrial service movement; Lunch rooms; Profit sharing; Safety devices and measures; Workmen's compensation—Medical aid

Conferences

Pennsylvania—Addresses and discussions at the first two days' session of the 4th annual welfare and efficiency conference of the department of labor and industry, Harrisburg, November, 1916. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul v 4 no 2 192p F '17

West Indies, Danish. See Virgin Islands

West Virginia. Clerk of the Senate
West Virginia legislative hand book and manual and official register, 1917. '17 Dept. of archives and history (State manuals)

West Virginia bankers' association
Proceedings, 1917. '17 J. S. Hill, sec.-treas., Charleston nat. bank, Charleston (Banks and banking—Conferences)

Western economic society and the city club of Chicago
Financial mobilization for war: papers, 1917. 50c '17 Univ. of Chicago press (Economics—Conferences)

Western efficiency society
Human factor in industrial preparedness: proceedings, 1917. $1.25 '17 G: C. Dent, sec.-treas., 327 S. La Salle st, Chicago (Industrial betterment—Conferences)

Western union telegraph company
Western union and the War labor board: the company's position. '18 195 Broadway, N.Y. (Telegraph)

Whale industry
Whaling off Asian shores. R. C. Andrews. il Asia 18:227-32 Mr '18

Wheat
Appeal to increase wheat acreage issued to the American farmers by the department of agriculture. Official Bul 2:1 F 19 '18
Australia—What Australia will do about its wheat problem. Econ World n s 15:445 Mr 30 '18
* Commercial stocks of wheat and flour in the United States on August 31, 1917. tables charts U S Dept Agric Circ no 101 37p F 28 '18 (Ed. exhausted)
Conserving wheat and consuming corn. H. N. Lawrie. chart Oregon Voter 12:80-1+ Ja 19 '18
572,000,000-bushel winter-wheat crop forecast by department of agriculture. Official Bul 2:6 My 9 '18
"Go thou and do likewise." Town 3:3-4 Ap 27 '18
* Illinois—Grow more wheat. W. L. Burlison and W. F. Handschin. il map Univ of Ill Col Agric Ext Service in Agric and Home Econ Ext Circ no 24 8p Jl '18
Influence of wheat and cotton on Anglo-American relations during the Civil war. L: B. Schmidt. tables Ia J History and Pol 16: 400-39 Jl '18
Paper read before the American historical association in Philadelphia on Dec. 27, 1917.
* Kansas—Growing wheat. L. E. Call and S. C. Salmon. il tables charts maps Kan Agric Exp Sta Bul no 219 51p Jl '18 Agric. exp. sta., Manhattan
Plan for a great 1919 wheat harvest outlined by department of agriculture. tables Official Bul 2:16 Jl 25 '18
Spring-wheat situation. Halvor Steenerson. Cong Rec 56:6283-9 Ap 29 '18
United States. Food administration. Policies and plans of operation: wheat, flour and bread. 171p tables D 1 '17
Wheat conservation program set forth in new regulations by the food administration. Official Bul 2:8 Ag 28 '18
Wheat problem of the United States. E. F. Smith. Manufacturers Rec 72:61-2 D 13 '17
Address before the National academy of sciences, at Philadelphia, Nov. 20, 1917.
Wheat supply. J. I. France. Cong Rec 56:1589-90 Ja 31 '18
World's supply of wheat. O. C. Stine. tables maps *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 461-80 '18

Comparative information

Available stocks of wheat in Australia, India and Argentina. Econ World n s 14:447 S 29 '17

Distribution

Statistics

Distribution among the states of surpluses and deficiencies from the 1917 wheat crop. tables Econ World n s 14:784 N 24 '17

Government control

Government control of the wheat trade in the United States. W: M. Duffus. tables Am Econ R 8:62-87 Mr '18

Government purchase

New Zealand—Government is authorized to purchase the wheat grown in New Zealand during the season 1917-18 at 5s. 10d. ($1.41) per bushel delivered free on board in sacks at the nearest port or where delivery is made with the consent or direction of the government. Regulations provide that, save in the case of the permission of the board of trade, it shall not be lawful for any person to purchase any wheat of the ensuing harvest except in the case of a retail purchase not exceeding fifty bushels. O 5 '17

Harvesting

Cost

* Cost of harvesting wheat by different methods. A. P. Yerkes and L. M. Church. il tables U S Dept Agric Bul no 627 22p F 13 '18

Investigation

Reports

Report of the federal trade commission's investigations of cost and profit in wheat flour milling and jobbing. table Official Bul 2: 14-15 Ap 19 '18

Legislation

Brazil to grant bounties for wheat production. R: P. Momsen. Commerce Repts no 101 p 404-5 Ap 30 '18

Marketing

* Application of dockage in the marketing of wheat. fig U S Dept Agric Farmers' Bul 919 12p N '17

Prices

Agricultural appropriation bill: wheat price fixing amendment. Cong Rec 56:5821-2 Ap 20 '18
Agricultural appropriations: conference report. G: W. Norris and others. Cong Rec 56:9265-73 Jl 1 '18
Agricultural appropriations: price of wheat. G: W. Norris. Cong Rec 56:4213-16 Mr 22 '18
Breakdown of the minimum price fixed for wheat in the United States. Econ World n s 15:914-15 Je 29 '18
Fix price of wheat at $2.50 per bushel. J: M. Baer. Cong Rec 56:6143-5 Ap 26 '18
* Geography of wheat prices: summary of conditions affecting farm prices of wheat in different parts of the United States. L. B. Zapoleon. tables maps U S Dept Agric Bul no 594 46p F 21 '18
Guaranteed wheat prices for 1918 harvest at the principal interior primary markets announced by President in a proclamation; Text of President's proclamation on wheat prices. Official Bul 2:1-3 F 25 '18
Price of wheat. D. T. Morgan. Cong Rec 56: 5773-6 Ap 19 '18
Price of wheat. T: P. Gore. tables Cong Rec 56:9974-83 Jl 22 '18
Price of wheat. T: P. Gore and others. Cong Rec 56:5090-101 Ap 6 '18
Text of President Wilson's veto of a legislatively fixed price of $2.40 for wheat. Woodrow Wilson. Econ World n s 16:86 Jl 20 '18
United States grain corporation given authority to pay higher price for wheat. Official Bul 2:2-3 Je 24 '18

Digitized by Google

Wheat—Prices—*Continued*
What Congressmen think about $2.50 wheat. Am Coop J 13:377 My '18
Wheat prices for 1918: the President's decision a fair one and farmers are likely to see the wisdom of it. Financial World 30:3-4 Mr 2 '18

Regulation

Federal control of wheat. Nat Wholesale Grocers' Assn Bul 2:17-18 S '17

Standards

* Federal grain supervision and the standards for wheat applied to 1917 crop of hard Red river wheat, including comparison of present and revised official standards. tables charts U S Bur Markets Service and Regulatory Announcements no 36 16p Je 21 '18
* United States. Bur. of markets. Official grain standards of the United States for wheat, and official grain standards of the United States for shelled corn. (Service and regulatory announcements no. 33) 30p tables Ap 15 '18
* United States. Bur. of markets. Wheat standards and their application. George Livingston. (Service and regulatory announcements no. 35) 12p tables Je 26 '18

Statistics

Australia's 1917-1918 wheat crop relatively small. tables Econ World n s 15:159 F 2 '18
Supply of wheat in the United States on March 1st. table Econ World n s 15:411 Mr 23 '18
Total stocks of wheat and flour in commercial channels on Dec. 31, 1917. Official Bul 2:2 Mr 8 '18

Storage

* Australia. Advisory council of science and industry. Exec. com. Problems of wheat-storage. (Bul. no. 5) 23p '17 Make direct application
  1, Damaged grain; 2, Insect pests.

Legislation

Australia—Bill providing for the erection of permanent silos and creating a commission representing the commonwealth and wheat-producing states to exercise general supervision over the whole storage scheme. Commonwealth advances money to the states for the construction of silos of uniform design and conveniently situated. (Passed Representatives Jl 20 Senate Jl 27 '17)
Victoria—Act providing for the storage of 10,000,000 bushels of silage at cost of £850,000. (Passed both Houses '17)

Substitutes

† United States. Food administration. 50-50 to 100-0. I. S. Harrington, comp. 32p 10c Ap '18 Food administration office, 77 Washington st, Providence, R.I.
* Wheat substitutes: suggestions for conservation of wheat for the spring and summer of 1918. K. R. McMurray. Oberlin Col War Pa no 3 Ap '18

White, William A.
Principles of mental hygiene. $2 '17 Macmillan (Mental hygiene)

Whitley, J. L.
Laws of bills, notes and checks, being the full text of the negotiable instruments law as adopted by forty-four states, the District of Columbia and Hawaii, with copious annotations. ? price '17 (Negotiable instruments—Legislation, Comparative)

Whole family insurance. See Insurance, Whole family

Wholesale grocers

Conferences

* National wholesale grocers' assn. of the U.S. Proceedings of the 11th annual meeting, Chicago, June 20-22, 1917. 259p '17 A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.
* National wholesale grocers' assn. of the U. S. Proceedings of the 12th annual meeting, Cleveland, O., June 12-14, 1918. 248p tables '18 A. H. Beckmann, sec., 6 Harrison st, N.Y.
  Conservation convention.

Wholesale trade
Is the wholesaler to blame? Credit Men's J 4:125-8 D '17

Whooping cough
Baltimore, Md.—Whooping-cough the most dreaded disease of early childhood: health department requires victims to wear bands to protect public. J. F. Hogan. Baltimore Munic J 5:8 D 21 '17
Ohio—How measles and whooping cough menace Ohio babies. tables Ohio Pub Health J 8:555-6 D '17
Pertussis. I. A. Abt. *In* Am. assn. for study and prevention of infant mortality. Transactions. 1916, p 120-37 '17
Whooping cough: its prevalence and gravity. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Monthly Bul 7:125-7 N '17

Vaccine

* Pertussis vaccine: its value as a curative and prophylactic agent in whooping cough. Paul Luttinger. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Reprint Ser no 57 14p Je '17
* Therapeutic value of pertussis vaccine in whooping cough. A. I. Von Sholly and others. tables N Y (city) Dept Health Reprint Ser no 56 16p Ap '17

Widows

Employment

Great Britain—Employment for British widows. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 6 p 84 Ja 8 '18

Training

Great Britain—Training of widows of deceased soldiers. Monthly R 6:849-51 Ap '18

Width of tires. See Tires, Width of

Wills
Administration of wills and personal trusts under the management of trust companies. H. F. Wilson, jr. Financial World 29:11-12, 11-12 N 3-10 '17
Set-off clauses in wills. R. S. Hoar. Case & Com 24:355-62 O '17

Court decisions

New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and court decisions relating to probate of wills during the life of the testator. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p D '17 (Typew. 35c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Laws

* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and court decisions relating to probate of wills during the life of the testator. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p D '17 (Typew. 35c)
  Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Wilson, Woodrow
See also United States—President

Bibliography

* Princeton univ. lib. Essay towards a bibliography of the published writings and addresses of Woodrow Wilson, 1910-1917. G: D. Brown. 52p *75c '17 Princeton, N.J.
  Continuation of this series and a subject index are in preparation.

Winnipeg, Man. Board of valuation and revision
Report on systems of assessment and taxation. '17 (Assessment—Reports)

Wireless operators

Training

* Federal bd. for vocational educ. Circular of information for use in training conscripted men for service as radio and buzzer operators (international code) in the United States army. (Circ. no. 1) 14p fig O '17

Wireless telegraph
American ocean cables and wireless telegraphy as factors in the extension and maintenance of our trade with Latin America. C: P. King. maps South American 6:5-6 Je '18
Marconi: messenger of Mars; rapid growth of the company. J. G. Donley, jr. tables M of Wall St 22:207-9 My 11 '18
Mars on the line: how wire and wireless companies have met the task of fitting the country to handle all internal war messages as well as the world's cables. H. M. Baily. il Nation's Business 5:23-4+ Ag '17

Digitized by Google

Wireless telegraph —*Continued*
Pan American wireless company has been organized and will construct a series of high power wireless stations connecting the United States with Mexico, Central America and South America. The company has acquired the right to use all the patents and concessions of the American and English Marconi companies. Ja '18
Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Educ. com. Telephone, telegraph and wireless systems in Philadelphia presented to the schools of Philadelphia by the Bell telephone company of Pennsylvania. (Educ. pam. no. 9) 17p il charts '17
Radiotelegrafía en la Uruguay, by Bernardo Kayel; Proyecto de convencion radiotelegráfica Panamericana, by J. A. Martin and E. E. Dagassan. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 6, p 721-43 '17

Wisconsin. Board of control
12th biennial report, 1916. '16 (State institutions—Reports)

Wisconsin. Board of health
Epidemiological study of an outbreak of septic sore throat. G. W. Henika and J. F. Thompson. '17 (Milk)

Wisconsin. Chief clerk of the assembly
Assembly manual, Wisconsin legislature, 1917. '17 Leg. ref. lib. (Legislative publications)

Wisconsin. Dairy and food commissioner
Supplement to Wisconsin dairy and food laws of August 1913. Jl '17 (Food laws)

Wisconsin. Department of public instruction
Education in Wisconsin, 1914-16. '17 (Education—Reports)
Educational survey of Janesville, Wis. '18 (School surveys)
Report on the use of some standard tests for 1916-17. W. W. Theisen. (Studies in educ. measurements in Wis. bul. no. 1) bibl '18 (Spelling—Reports)

Wisconsin state bar association
Report of proceedings, 1916. $1 '17 G: E. Morton, sec.-treas., 806 Majestic bldg., Milwaukee (Bar associations—Conferences)

Wisconsin state conference of charities and correction
Proceedings, 1916. $2 outside of state '17 J. L. Gillin, sec.-treas., Madison (Charities—Conferences)
Proceedings, 1917. $2 outside the state '18 H. J. Hintzmann, sec.-treas., Madison (Charities—Conferences)

Wolframite ore
China—Wolframite ore in South China. P. S. Heintzleman. Commerce Repts no 261 p 522-3 N 7 '17

Woman suffrage
† Address to the Congress of the United States. C. C. Catt. 26p 15c '17 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.
† California civic league. What the women have done with the ballot. M. R. Coolidge. 8p 25c '16 Mary Jones-Mentzer, sec., 638 Phelan bldg., San Francisco
Democracy advancing. Public 21:74-5 Ja 18 '18
† Democratic ideals: a memorial sketch of Clara B. Colby. Olympia Brown, ed. 116p bibl 50c '17 Carrie Stebbins, 941 Lake av, Racine, Wis.
First aid to new voters. Woman's City Club Bul 6:1-4 D '17
Great Britain—Suffrage future. Woman Citizen 3:353 Mr 30 '18
Great paper won to suffrage. Woman Citizen 3:288-9 S 7 '18
Reprinted from the Louisville Courier-Journal of Aug. 27, 1918.
Hawaii—Suffrage. Woman Citizen 2:448 My 4 '18
† Home defense. C. C. Catt. (War messages to the Am. people no. 2) 16p 5c '18 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.
† How to reach the rural voter. A. M. Cutler. (Efficiency booklet ser.) 15p 5c My '18 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.
Human suffrage. Israel Zangwill. Call M O 7 '17 p 3
Hungary—Suffrage. Woman Citizen 2:289 Mr 9 '18
Live babies and votes for women. tables Call M O 14 '17 p 12
New York (state)—Primary and the woman. Woman Citizen 3:306 S 14 '18
New York (state)—Woman suffrage. Public 20:1049 N 2 '17
Obstacles in path of nation-wide suffrage. George MacAdam. tables map N Y Times sect 5 p 1 Ja 27 '18
Contains a map showing the status of woman suffrage in all the states.
Opposed to suffrage: public sentiment shown at sixteen out of nineteen elections in many states. Mrs J. W. Wadsworth. N Y Times Mr 2 '18
President will indorse the federal suffrage amendment: when? W: J. Fielding. Call M D 2 '17 p 3
President Wilson to the women of the world; Women of Europe to President Wilson. Woman Citizen 3:765-7 Je 22 '18
President Wilson's letter replying to memorial, addressed to him by French union for woman suffrage; French union memorial. Official Bul 2:4, Je 14 '18; Same. Cong Rec 56:8439-40 Je 14 '18
The Public for August 24, 1917 is a woman suffrage number. It contains the following articles: Men of America on trial for democracy, by A. H. Shaw; Federal suffrage in a dynamic state, by J. B. Roessing; Win-the-war women, by Mrs H: W. Rogers; Ready for citizenship, by C. C. Catt.
Pushing suffrage at Washington. Woman Citizen 2:188 F 2 '18
Strong appeal to Christian conscience in behalf of prohibition and woman suffrage. W: J. Bryan, Union Signal 43:5-7,13 D 13 '17
Address before the 1917 convention of the National woman's Christian temperance union at Washington, D.C.
Suffrage meets a "pair." Woman Citizen 3: 233 Ag 17 '18
From the June-July, 1918 issue of the Searchlight on Congress.
* United States. House. Com. on woman suffrage. Extending right of suffrage to women, hearings on H. J. res. 200, Jan. 3-7, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 330p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. House. Com. on woman suffrage. Extending the right of suffrage to women: hearings on H. J. res. 200; statement of former United States senator, Joseph W. Bailey, January 7, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 24p '18 Apply to Congressmen
* United States. Senate. Com. on woman suffrage. Woman suffrage: hearing on S. J. res. 2, proposing an amendment to the constitution of the United States conferring upon women the right of suffrage. (U. S. 65th Congress, 1st session) 97p '17 Apply to Congressmen
Vermont women at the polls. A. H. Putnam. Woman Citizen 2:348 Mr 30 '18
Village vote. Woman Citizen 2:389 Ap 13 '18
† War aims. C. C. Catt. (War messages to the Am. people no. 1) 16p 5c '18 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.
† War and votes for women. (War messages to the Am. people no. 4) 11p 7c '18 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.
War messages to the American people. Carrie Chapman Catt. Woman Citizen 3:74-5, 93, 98 Je 22-29 '18
Who wants the suffrage federal amendment? Woman Citizen. 3:70-1 Je 22 '18
Why men need suffrage for women. A. C. Ellis. il Woman Citizen 3:266+ Ag 31 '18
† —Same. Reprinted. (War messages to the Am. people no. 3) 8p 5c '18
Why women in rural communities do not need the vote. E. P. Wheeler. Cornell Countryman 15:80-1 N '17
Woman suffrage. *In* Rand school of social science. American labor year book, 1917-18, p 215-19 '18
Woman suffrage. J: M. Baer. Cong Rec 56: 1158-9 Ja 19 '18
Woman suffrage. W: M. Calder and others. Cong Rec 56:3705-7 Mr 13 '18
Woman suffrage. Andrieus Jones and others. Cong Rec 56:9033-45 Je 27 '18

Digitized by Google

Woman suffrage—*Continued*

Woman suffrage. Kenneth McKellar and others. Cong Rec 56:10037-45 Ag 8 '18

Woman suffrage. R. W. Parker and others. Cong Rec 56:796-837 Ja 10 '18

Woman suffrage. J: E. Raker and others. Cong Rec 56:357-61 D 15 '17

Woman suffrage. Morris Sheppard. Cong Rec 56:10022-3 Ag 5 '18

Woman suffrage. M. A. Smith and others. Cong Rec 56:6811-13 My 10 '18

Woman suffrage, by W: A. Ayres; Woman suffrage uplift in California, by C: H. Randall; Woman suffrage, by H: A. Clark; Same, by W: E. Cox; Same, by Warren Gard. Cong Rec 56:935-9, 958-60 Ja 15 '18

Woman suffrage, by F: W. Dallinger; Same, by G: B. Francis. Cong Rec 56:895-6 Ja 11 '18

Woman suffrage, by Scott Ferris; Same, by W: E. Mason; Same, by I. C. Dyer; Same, by C. C. Dickinson. Cong Rec 56:981-4 Ja 16 '18

[Woman suffrage], by I. G Hersey; Same, by T: W. Harrison. Cong Rec 56:1062-4 Ja 17 '18

Woman suffrage, by J. E. Meeker; Same, by B: F. Welty. Cong Rec 56:908-12 Ja 14 '18

Woman suffrage, by L. W. Mott; Same, by T. H. Caraway; Let us have equality, by G. T. Helvering; Woman suffrage, by C: P. Coady. Cong Rec 56:843-8 Ja 10 '18

Woman suffrage a practical necessity. Katrina Trask. Woman Citizen 1:368-9 O 13 '17

Woman suffrage by federal amendment, by J. J. Mansfield; Woman suffrage, by F. A. Britten; Same, by F. W. Mondell. Cong Rec 56:1120-2,1127 Ja 18 '18

Woman suffrage in a new entente. Betty Graeme. il Woman Citizen 1:152-3 Jl 28 '17

Woman suffrage in the Senate. Woman Citizen 2:288 Mr 9 '18

Woman suffrage loses a skirmish. Searchlight on Congress 6:9 My '18

Woman voter. N Y Times Ja 2 '18 p 12

First of a series of articles which appeared daily during January and intended to deal, not with the great abstract questions of government, but with the practical facts of politics.

† Women and the franchise. Josephine Schain. (Nat. social science ser.) 127p bibl 60c '18 McClurg

The book is a review of the arguments against women's voting and a restatement of why the franchise should be extended to them.

See also Woman's party; Women—Citizenship

Comparative information

Suffrage summarized, at home, abroad. Woman Citizen 1:288-9 S 15 '17

Twelve full suffrage states in reversed order of chronology of suffrage grant. table Woman Citizen 1:452 N 10 '17

Will they use the ballot? Woman Citizen 1:269 S 8 '17

Conferences

Mississippi Valley suffrage association. Conference, Sioux Falls, S.D., Sept. 1-3, 1918. Mrs J: R. Leighty, Kansas City, Mo.

National American woman suffrage association. 49th annual convention, Washington, D.C., Dec. 12-15, 1917. Helen Potter, sec.-treas., 171 Madison av, N.Y.

What the 45th annual convention of the N. A. W. S. A. accomplished. Woman Citizen 2: 68-9 D 22 '17

A brief review of the recent convention of the National American woman suffrage association.

Constitutional amendments

New York (state)—Suffrage amendment carried by a vote of 673,389 to 584,549 on Nov. 6, 1917.

Constitutional amendments, Proposed

Michigan—1917 legislature enacted an amendment for submission at the 1918 election providing for woman suffrage.

Decisions

Indiana—Supreme court on Oct. 26, 1917 held the woman suffrage law to be unconstitutional; held that under the present state constitution, which defines voters as "male citizens," the legislature did not have the right to confer the franchise on women.

Indiana decision and the federal suffrage amendment. Woman Citizen 1:429 N 3 '17

Education

New York state woman suffrage party, educational section, is conducting a series of correspondence courses on How to use your vote. The first course was on Structure of government, the second on Woman's special interests in government. 25c a course. 303 5th av, N.Y.

Courses are based on Your vote and how to use it, by Mrs Raymond Brown.

Election returns, 1917

New York (state)—Glory, glory, halleluia! table Woman Citizen 1:449-50 N 10 '17

New York (state)—Official plurality in favor of woman suffrage at the November, 1917 election was 102,344. The total vote, including soldiers' and sailors' ballots, was 703,120 to 600,776.

Ohio defeated limited woman suffrage by about 136,000 majority. The legislature had adopted an act conferring presidential and municipal suffrage on women. The act was held up and submitted through the referendum. N '17

Federal amendment

For the federal suffrage amendment. Woman Citizen 2:193, 196 F 2 '18

How the House voted. Women Citizen 2:153, 157 Ja 19 '18

Gives the individual votes in the House of representatives on the woman suffrage constitutional amendment.

Prospects of federal amendment. Woman Citizen 3:88 Je 29 '18

United States. House. Com. on rules. Constitutionality of vote adopting prohibition and suffrage amendments: hearings on H. res. 254, March 4, 1918. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 9p '18 Apply to Congressmen

United States House of representatives passed the woman suffrage amendment to the constitution by a vote of 274 to 136, Jan. 10, 1918. The bill must be passed by the Senate and then submitted to the state legislatures for ratification by three-fourths of them. The time limit for ratification was omitted from the amendment. The amendment was defeated in the Senate Oct. 1, 1918 by a vote of 53 to 31.

Woman suffrage and national prohibition. tables Searchlight on Congress 2:7-10 D '17

Includes a table comparing the votes on the two amendments.

Governors' messages, 1918

Maryland—Gov. Harrington urges careful consideration by the legislature of the question of woman suffrage; personally, he is against it, on the ground of the harmful effect it might have on the women themselves. He says that at least they are entitled to have the verdict of the citizens upon the subject.

New York (state)—Gov. Whitman recommends prompt provision for allowing the women citizens to vote at the spring elections. He states that women should be given an opportunity to enroll in political parties and take part in the primaries in the fall.

South Carolina—Gov. Manning believes that the question of woman suffrage is one that should be under the jurisdiction of the state and not the federal government; holds that the right of the state to regulate suffrage is a fundamental principle of local self-government, a right which the state should reserve to herself.

Digitized by Google

Woman suffrage—*Continued*

Laws, Comparative

Laws relating to woman suffrage and bill introduced into the French Chamber of deputies. Cong Rec 56:8948-9 Je 25 '18

Legislation

British suffrage greatly enlarged: results of bill passed by Parliament. N Y Evening Post Mr 2 '18 p 5

Canada—Dominion franchise bill has received the royal assent and has become law. The bill grants the franchise to women on an even broader basis than that now enjoyed by men. The bill excludes the wives of alien enemies but grants the franchise to women marrying friendly or neutral aliens and to alien women who have married British subjects. Je 13 '18

Canada's "disfranchising" bill. Woman Citizen 1:309 S 22 '17

Great Britain—Amendment proposed by Viscount Halifax to the franchise bill to decide the question of suffrage by a referendum of the women was defeated by a vote of 90 to 62. Ja 15 '18

Hawaii—Suffrage. Woman Citizen 3:67 Je 22 '18

Hawaii—United States Senate passed, Sept. 13, 1917, Senator Shafroth's bill authorizing the Hawaiian legislature to give women owning property the right to vote in territorial elections. Authority to submit unrestricted suffrage to a vote of the territory was also conferred.

Procession of victories. Woman Citizen 1: 409-10 O 27 '17

Texas—Legislature passed the bill granting primary suffrage to women by a decisive vote. The governor signed the measure on March 26, 1918.

Legislation, Comparative

Easier to amend one than forty-eight: Senator Shafroth explains "a very serious obstacle." Woman Citizen 3:267+ Ag 31 '18

Maps

First and last suffrage maps of U. S.: 1869 and 1917. Woman Citizen 1:317 S 22 '17

† Victory map. 1 sheet 10c $1 a doz Ap '18 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co.

Where government is of the people. Woman Citizen 3:110-11 Jl 6 '18

Platform

New York's victory convention. Woman Citizen 2:12-13 D 1 '17

Progress

British House of commons voted unanimously on Nov. 20, 1917, to extend the Parliamentary franchise to women on the same terms as they now have the municipal franchise. It is estimated that 8,000,000 new voters will be added to the polls.

Double victory in United States Senate. Woman Citizen 1:308 S 22 '17

Forty million women enfranchised in war time. Women Citizen 2:465 My 11 '18

Great Britain—Drama in Great Britain's suffrage triumph. Woman Citizen 2:305-6 Mr 16 '18

Lone star makes good its name. map Woman Citizen 2:370-1 Ap 6 '18
Map showing progress of the states in regard to woman suffrage.

Rather exciting day; Cantrill of Kentucky; Vote on suffrage committee resolution, House of representatives, Sept. 24, 1917: aye 181; no 107; "present" 3; not voting 141. Woman Citizen 1:348-9, 352, 354-5 O 6 '17

Russia—Mme. Breshkovsky on the Russian situation. Woman Citizen 2:6-7 D 1 '17

States to the Senate. Woman Citizen 3:89 Je 29 '18

* Victory map of 1917. 1 sheet $1 per doz. $7 per 100 '17 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co., 171 Madison av, N.Y.

* Votes for women a success: North America proves it. pocket cost ed 2 for 5c 25c per doz $1 per 100 '17 Nat. woman suffrage pub. co., 171 Madison av, N.Y.

Reports

Report of standing suffrage committee. Elisabeth Christman, chm. *In* Nat. women's trade union league of America. Proceedings, 1917, p 51-2 '17

Statistics

Will New York women vote now that they can? woman Citizen 1:478 N 17 '17

Woman's national farm and garden association

Agricultural and horticultural courses for women in the Middle Atlantic states. '17 600 Lexington av, N.Y. (Agricultural education—Women)

Woman's party

* National woman's peace party. Statement of the executive board, the section for the United States of America of the International committee of women for permanent peace. 3p O 25 '17 116 S. Michigan av, Chicago

Women

Emancipating the women of Asia. Tyler Dennett. il Asia 18:569-75 Jl '18

Studies in Social Progress begins in its April, 1918 number a series of articles on the woman question in which the scientific principles which give rise to these problems will be explained by well-known authorities. Single numbers 10c. American institute of social service, Bible House, Astor Place, N.Y.

See also European war and women; Farm women; Feminism; Widows; Woman suffrage; also subhead Women under: Agricultural education; Agricultural laborers; Crime and criminals; Doctors; Government employees; Housing, Industrial; Insurance agents; Legal education; Medical education; Pharmacy; Prisoners—Women; Reformatories; Salaries; Wages; War organizations

After the war

† National union of women's suffrage societies. Women and reconstruction: some considerations relating to the position of women after the war. 28p *1s 6d '17 London

Associations

National league of women workers. Mrs Henry Ollesheimer. Club Worker 17:3 My '18

Periodicals

Club Worker is the title of a small periodical published monthly, October to June, by the National league of women workers. 30c; single numbers 5c. 35 E. 30th st, N.Y.

Citizenship

† A B C of voting: a handbook on government and politics for the women of New York State. M. B. Cothren. 126p bibl *60c '18 Century

Alien wives and alien husbands. Woman Citizen 2:78 D 22 '17

* New York school of philanthropy. Course for women voters beginning Feb 7, 1918. 4p '18 P. R. Lee, dir., 105 E. 22d st

* United States. House. Immigration and naturalization com. Relative to citizenship of American women married to foreigners: Hearings on H. R. 4049. (U.S. 65th Congress, 2d session) 53p '18 Apply to Congressmen

Village vote. Woman Citizen 2:389 Ap 13 '18

What every woman voter should know. Woman Citizen 2:408-9 Ap 20 '18

† Your vote and how to use it. Mrs Raymond Brown. 263p *75c '18 Harper
Foreword by Mrs Carrie Chapman Catt.

Bibliography

Citizenship and civics. M. L. Prevost, comp. Lib J 43:484-5 Jl '18

Education

New York (state)—Board of regents has appointed a committee to cooperate with the Americanization committee of the New

Digitized by Google

Women—Citizenship—Education—*Continued*

York state woman suffrage party in the work of educating for citizenship immigrant women who become citizens by the naturalization of their husbands. The committee is discussing the advisability of appointing a large number of domestic instructors to visit the homes of the women and by showing them better methods of housework, interest them in learning English and becoming Americanized. The plan is similar to the one that has been tried in California with notable success. Ja 14 '18

Legislation, Proposed

Dean Mussey's naturalization bill; Have you been enfranchised lately, by H. W. Livermore. Woman Citizen 2:169,172+ Ja 26 '18

Drinking

Great Britain—Drinking among British women. Social Service R 6:16-17 S '17

Education

Curriculum of the Catholic woman's college in relation to the problems of modern life; with discussion. Sister Mary Ruth. Catholic Educ Assn Bul 14:106-27 N '17

Education of girls a war measure. V. C. Gildersleeve. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 6 My 14 '18

Emergency council on education has offered the universities of France one hundred scholarships for French women in American colleges and universities. The offer has been accepted and applications are being received. Je 5 '18

Finalidad esencial de la educación de la mujer, by Eduardo Monteverde; Education of women as measured in civic and social relations, by S. M. Kingsbury; Education of women as related to the welfare of children, by J. C. Lathrop; Education of woman as tested by her civic and social relations, by S. P. Breckinridge. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 406-25 '17

Oregon—University and the woman. il Univ of Oregon Bul n s v 14 no 12 32p S '17 (Ed. exhausted)

† Vocational education of girls and women. A. H. Leake. 430p il tables charts *$1.60 '18 Macmillan

See also subhead Women under Agricultural education; Legal education; Medical education

Bibliography

* Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war-time training for women: opportunities for war-time training for women in New York city in the summer of 1918. 107p '18 4 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Conferences

National conference of deans of women of institutions of higher education. Meeting, Pittsburgh, Pa., June 29-July 6, 1918. R. M. White, sec., State col. of Washington, Pullman.

Reports

* Woman's educ. assn. 46th annual report for the year ending January 18, 1918. 41p tables '18 Elizabeth Putnam, sec., 191 Commonwealth av, Boston

Employment

* Boston, Mass.—Food of working women in Boston: an investigation by the department of research, Women's educational and industrial union, Lucille Eaves, director, in co-operation with the state department of health. (Studies in economic relations of women v. 10) 213p bibl tables *$1 Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '17 Women's educ. and industrial union, Boston

College woman as a secretary. Mary Snow. tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 5, p 336-9 '17

Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 217 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 11) 170p D '17

Elevator women prove satisfactory help. Rec and Guide 101:726 Je 8 '18

England—Effect of the war upon the employment of women. Mary Conyngton. table Monthly R 6:932-45 Ap '18

France—Labor. il *In* Am. industrial comm. to France. Report, 1916, p 75-84 '17

France—Population crisis. T. C. Merrill. Advocate of Peace 79:273-4 O '17

Germany—Employment and wages of women and young persons in the mines. table Monthly R 5:85 O '17

Germany—Employment of women in foundries. Monthly R 6:947-50 Ap '18

Germany—Women's war-time work in German metal trades. table Monthly R 5:546-7 S '17

Great Britain—Changes in occupations of women and girls in Great Britain during the war. tables Monthly R 6:339-42 F '18

Great Britain—Employment of female labor in United Kingdom. H. A. McBride. tables Commerce Repts no 228 p 1212-14 S 29 '17

Great Britain—Employment of women and girls. tables Monthly R 6:65-7 Ja '18

Great Britain—Extension of the employment of women in Great Britain up to January, 1918. table Can Labour Gaz 18:470-1 Jl '18

Great Britain—5,000,000 women workers are now employed in gainful occupations in Great Britain alone. Am Econ 40:180 O 12 '17

Great Britain—Increase in the employment of women. *In* Carnegie endowment for internat. peace. Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain, p 29-43 '18

Great Britain—Woman labor employed in Great Britain through system of exchanges. chart Rec and Guide, 100:701 D 1 '17

Great Britain—Women in the munition trades. Mary Conyngton. tables Monthly R 6:1199-1207 My '18

Health, women and war work. Pauline Goldmark. N Y Evening Post Mr 4 '18 p 8, 14

How we are training women workers. F. E. Weakly. il System 32:909-11 D '17

* Intercollegiate bur. of occupations. Industrial chemistry for women. E. P. Hirth. 6p '18 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Reprinted from the Smith Alumnae Quarterly, February, 1918.

Maine—Employment of women in Maine stores: their conditions, surroundings, scale of wages, health and treatment; what inducement does vocation of saleswomen offer. Marion Porter. tables charts *In* Maine. Dept. of labor and industry. Excerpt from 3d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 50-60 '17

Merchants assn. of N. Y. Industrial bur. Results of an inquiry into the effects of the war upon the employment of women in places formerly filled by men. 1 sheet N 11 '17

National consumers' league. People of the state of New York, respondent, against Charles Schweinler, pres., a corporation, defendant-appellant: a summary of 'facts of knowledge," submitted on behalf of the people; prepared April, 1914, by L: D. Brandeis and Josephine Goldmark. 452p bibl tables diag $1 free to educational institutions '18 105 E. 22d st, N.Y.

Revised with new introduction to March 1, 1918. Pt. 1, World's experience on which the legislation prohibiting the employment of women at night is based; pt. 2, Legislation prohibiting the employment of women at night.

Needs of the women's department of public employment offices, by Mrs Samuel Semple; Special problems in women's departments, by Florence Burton. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 220 (Employment and unemployment ser. no. 6) p 67-72 Jl '17

Ontario—Day of reckoning coming: appeal for men who are urgently needed on the farms. Can Food Bul no 14 p 12 Ap 13 '18

* Oregon. Council of nat. defense. Woman's com. Work for women: institutions in Oregon training women for occupations other than teaching. 8p '17

Digitized by Google

Women—Employment—*Continued*

Some considerations affecting the replacement of men by women workers. Josephine Goldmark. Am J Pub Health 8:270-6 Ap '18
Read before the industrial hygiene section of the American public health association, Oct. 19, 1917, Washington, D.C.

Some considerations affecting the replacement of men by women workers. Josephine Goldmark. Monthly R 6:56-64 Ja '18
Read before the section on industrial hygiene of the American public health association, Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1917.

* [Steps taken by the government to assure the protection of the women workers, labor standards]. Consumers' League Bul Ja '18 4p

Tennessee—Woman and child labor. il tables *In* Tennessee. Dept. of workshop and factory inspection. 5th annual report, 1917, p 44-59 '18

"This is the end of business." G: T. Bye. il Nation's Business 5:30-2 N '17

What tasks for the older, untrained women? League of Business Opportunities for Women 1:3,8 N '17

Woman's work for the war. Mary Van Kleeck. N Y Evening Post Mr 6 '18 p 11

Women as munition makers: a study of conditions in Bridgeport, Conn., by Amy Hewes; [also] Munition workers in England and France: a summary of reports issued by the British ministry of munitions, by H. R. Walter. 158p bibl tables charts *75c '17 Russell Sage found.

Women as substitutes for men employes: opinions of railway managers in Great Britain and Italy. F. W. Brooks. Aera 6:190-6 O '17
Paper read before the conference of the American electric railway association, New York, Oct. 9, 1917.

Women as wage-earners. Florence Kelley. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 176-8 '17
See also Cost of living; Electric railroads—Employees; Employment agencies, Women's; Hours of labor—Women and children; also subhead Women under: Salaries; Textile industry; Wages; Women in industry

Bibliography

List of articles relating to the employment of women on railroads and street railroads. Aera 6:339-41 N '17

List of references to articles relating to the employment of women on railroads and street railways. Special Libraries 9:119-21 O '17

Selected list of books on employment for women. Mich Lib Bul 9:41 Mr '18

Women: war-time occupations and employment. E. M. Johnson, comp. Special Libraries 9:12-16 Ja '18

Clothing

† Great Britain. Home office. Protective clothing for women and girl workers employed in factories and workshops. 15p il *3d '17 King

Great Britain—Protective clothing for women and girl workers. table Monthly R 6:945-7 Ap '18

Conferences

Bradford [England] conference on careers for girls. A. E. Ingram. Commerce Repts no 79 p 60-1 Ap 4 '18

* National league of women workers. Proceedings of the 9th biennial convention, Pittsfield, Mass., May 31-June 4, 1916. 32p 25c '16 Jean Hamilton, gen. sec., 35 E. 30th st, N.Y.

Laws

California. Lib. California laws of interest to women and children, 1917. 272p '18

Legislation

Since 1908 the number of states prohibiting night work for women increased from three to six, the number limiting the hours of work in factories to eight per day, increased from none to four, the number limiting hours of work to ten a day increased from fifteen to thirty-four, while two classes of laws not known in any state in January, 1908, namely minimum wage and mothers' pension laws, have been enacted, the former in eleven states, the latter in twenty-nine states. O 10 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Legislation prohibiting employment of women at night. *In* Nat. consumers' league. People of the state of New York, respondent, against Charles Schweinler press, a corporation, defendant-appellant: a summary of "facts of knowledge," p 396-431 '18

Ordinances

Columbus, O.—Ordinance to prohibit the employment of females as bartenders, waiters or entertainers in places where intoxicating liquors are sold at retail. (Ord. no. 30,827 Passed My 13 '18) City Bul 3:200 Je 8 '18

Periodicals

Spotlight is the journal of the Intercollegiate bureau of occupations. The issue for May, 1918 contains a list of positions for women in war work. 19 W. 44th st, N.Y.

Women's Employment: the organ of the associated employment bureaux. 5s; single copies 2d. Central bureau for the employment of women, 5 Princes st, Cavendish Square, W. I. London

Regulation

Kansas—Orders of the Kansas industrial welfare commission regarding the employment of women. Monthly R 5:80 O '17

Kansas—Orders of Kansas industrial welfare commission regarding employment of women. Monthly Labor R 7:111-14 Jl '18

Reports

California—Employment and living conditions of women. tables Monthly R 6:114-18 Ja '18

* Merchants' assn. of N. Y. Increased employment of women in industry: a report on the problems of substituting female workers for male to meet the present labor scarcity. 23p N '17

* Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. Report on women and children: part V of the 15th biennial report of the department, 1915-1916. 112-32p tables '16

New York (city)—Are women being employed to replace soldiers: the Merchants association gives the results of an original investigation made by its industrial bureau. Greater N Y 6:5-9 N 12 '17
Report is based upon correspondence and interviews with a number of employers who have been reported as substituting females extensively, upon data received from associations of manufacturers, upon the reports of investigators who have studied the situation in certain factories, and upon information contained in 160 replies to a questionnaire sent to large employers of labor in New York city and vicinity.

Tennessee—Woman and child labor. table Monthly Labor R 7:129-31 Jl '18

Statistics

Great Britain—Employment of women and girls in Great Britain in January, 1918. table Monthly Labor R 7:398-9 Ag '18

Great Britain—Extension of the employment of women. tables Monthly R 5:38-42 O '17
Reprinted from the Labor Gazette (London), August, 1917.

Great Britain—Number of women in men's jobs. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 309 '17

International relations

Conferences

Inter-American round table: a society to promote acquaintance, understanding and true fellowship among the women of the American republics. South American 6:23 Ja '18

Legal status

† Maids, wives and widows: the law of the land and of the various states as it affects women. R. F. Bres. 267p *$2 '18 Dutton

Digitized by Google

Women—~~Employment—Continued~~

Legislation

Important legislation in the United States affecting women and children. Cal State Bd Health Monthly Bul 13:537 Je '18

Legislation, Comparative

Digest of the laws of the several states which affect the rights and interests of women and minors. *In* R. F. Bres. Maids, wives and widows, p 127-267 '18

Night work

Wisconsin—Restrictions upon nightwork by women in factories and laundries. Monthly R 5:81-3 O '17

Periodicals

Women's Press is a weekly newspaper for women, officially representing the Emergency league, woman's committee of the State council of defense, Fashion art league of America, Chicago chapter of the American Red cross. $2.50 a year. Women's press publishing company, Chicago.

Vocations

Journal of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae conducts a department of News notes from the bureaus of occupation. The bureaus include the Appointment bureau of the Women's educational and industrial union, Boston; Bureau of occupations for trained women, Philadelphia; Chicago collegiate bureau of occupations; Collegiate bureau of occupations, Detroit; Collegiate vocational bureau of Pittsburgh; Inter-collegiate bureau of occupations, New York; Women's occupational bureau, Minneapolis; Collegiate alumnae bureau of occupations, Kansas City.

See also Vocational guidance—Conferences

Bibliography

Library work as a vocation for women. E. M. Johnson. Special Libraries 9:99 Ap '18

Reading lists on vocations for women have ben prepared by Ethel M. Johnson, librarian of the Women's educational and industrial union of Boston. There is a charge of 10 cents to cover typewriting on 1916 and 1917 lists. Single copies of earlier lists are supplied free while the supply lasts. Reprints of the one-page printed lists are 5 cents a copy. Subjects included in the lists are given, with their dates, in Special Libraries for December, 1917.

Reports

* Women's educ. and industrial union. 39th annual report for the year 1916-1917. 41p tables chart '18 264 Boylston st, Boston

Wages

See Wages—Women

War service

* Council of organizations for war service. Clearing house for war time training for women. Opportunities for war time training for women in New York city in the summer of 1918. 107p '18 4 E. 39th st, N.Y.

Mobilizing the women. I. M. Tarbell. Social Service R 6:18-20 D '17

Women's collegiate section, United States employment service, United States department of labor has installed a central registration system for technically qualified college students and graduates. All college women who have had experience as secretaries, stenographers, typists, lawyers, librarians, chemists, physicists, bacteriologists, journalists, doctors, nurses, agriculturalists, or women particularly qualified along any line are eligible to this registration. Women with only an academic education and business experience are not eligible. Women wishing to register may do so thru the occupational bureaus of their colleges, at the collegiate bureau of occupation in various cities, or at the local offices of the Woman's division of the United States employment service. J. N. Brooks, 1410 Pennsylvania av, Washington, D.C.

See also Women's clubs—War service

Directories

Directory of leading women's organizations doing defense work. *In* I. C. Clarke. American women and the world war, p 513-45 '18

Women in business

Films make markets. M. R. Glenn. Forbes M 2:63 My 4 '18

First statistical librarian. League for Business Opportunities for Women Bul 1:3 N '17

Her novel profession: Helen Vassar fills unusual position with a large company. M. R. Glenn. Forbes M 1:555-7 F 2 '18

How $20 grew to $20,000 a year. M. R. Glenn. Forbes M 1:504-5 Ja 19 '18

Increasing employment of women in business. H. F. Potter. Americas 3:9-13 Ag '17

League examines itself. League for Business Opportunities for Women Bul 1:1-2 N '17

Result of a questionnaire sent out by the League for business opportunies for women.

Made school lunch, rose to success. Ethelyn Middleton. Forbes M 2:205-6 Je 29 '18

Opportunities for women in finance. E. E. Cook. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:289-91 Ja '18

Segregating stenographers: a vigorous protest against repressing a vital element in the business world. Virginia Pitts. Forbes M 1: 640-1 Mr 2 '18

Too many business women liars? Forbes M 2:278 Jl 27 '18

Woman and business. S. J. Stefanson. Better Business 1:25-6 D '17

Woman bank officer. A. H. Kirby. Forbes M 1:607-8 F 16 '18

Woman executive: how she successfully managed a department store in Rochester; Miss Laura Schilling and her work. Forbes M 1: 662, 664 Mr 2 '18

Woman sales organizer. Forbes M 1:762-3 Mr 30 '18

Women take up advertising. H. E. Carter. Forbes M 1:712-13 Mr 16 '18

See also Insurance agents—Women

Women in industry

Are women advancing? Public 21:491-2 Ap 20 '18

Boston, Mass.—Employment for women in Boston following the draft. M. T. Healy. Assn Col Alumnae J 11:303-6 Ja '18

Bureau to place women in the war industries. Official Bul 1:12 D 28 '17

California—Résumé of a study of the cost of living of women workers in California, made in 1914. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report, 1915-1916, p 19-67 '17

* Consumers' league of Cincinnati. Women workers in factories: a study of working conditions in 275 industrial establishments in Cincinnati and adjoining towns. Annette Mann. 45p il tables postage 10c Ag '18 Annette Mann, exec. sec., 30 Pickering bldg.

* Consumers' league of N.Y. state. Where women work. 3p '18 Jane Pincus, exec. sec., 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse

* Corn exchange nat. bank. Processes in which women can do the work of enlisted men. 29p '17 Chestnut st, Philadelphia (Ed. exhausted)

Diluting skilled industries with women workers. G. H. Baillie. Printers' Ink 101:61-4 N 22 '17

Address delivered at a luncheon given by the New York business publishers' association to the British minister of munitions Nov. 13, 1917.

Employment of women in our industries. W. A. Viall. Am Mach 48:909-11 My 30 '18

Every door of opportunity. Woman Citizen 3:309 S 14 '18

Extent to which women are replacing men as workers in the British textile factories. Official Bul 1:7 N 9 '17

Female labor arouses hostility. Richard Barry. N Y Times Magazine Ja 20 '18 p 3

Fill your draft vacanies by hiring more women in your plant. M. C. Lynch. Iron Trade R 62:205-12 Ja 17 '18

Digitized by Google

Women in industry —*Continued*

France—Post-war industrial status of women. J. E. Jones. Commerce Repts no 266 p 599-601 N 13 '17

General electric company's experience with women workers. J: W. Upp. Printers' Ink 102:112, 115-16 Ja 3 '18

Girls they left in the U. S. A. il Forbes M 2:8 Ap 20 '18

Government and women in industry. Mary Van Kleek. Am Federationist 25:788-90 S '18

Great Britain—Changes in the occupations of women and girls in Great Britain during the war. tables Can Labour Gaz 18:4-5 Ja '18

Great Britain—Female labor in British textile industries. F. D. Hale. Commerce Repts no 260 p 504-6 N 6 '17

Great Britain—Replacement of men by women. tables Monthly Labor R 7:392-8 Ag '18

Great Britain—Replacement of men by women in industry during the war. tables *In* British assn. Industry and finance, p 24-145 '17

Great Britain—Women in the British engineering trades after the war. Monthly R 6:1518-22 Je '18

† Health and the woman movement. C. D. Mosher. *25c '18 Woman's press

Industry, the war and the woman. C: A. Rieser. Gen Fed M 16:13-14 D '17

* Massachusetts—Industrial experience of trade-school girls. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 215 (Women in industry ser. no. 10) 275p O '17

* —Same. (Studies in economic relations of women, v. 9) 275p *80c+postage '17 Women's educ. and indus. union

Merchants nat. bank. Textile dept. Women's work in war time. W. I. Bullard. 35p tables '17 28 State st, Boston

New U. S. bureau devoted solely to women workers. Official Bul 2:5 Ja 12 '18

New York (state)—Industrial commission has established a Bureau of women in industry to deal with the peculiar problems raised by the entry of women into new branches of industry and the need of their employment during the war. Jl 27 '18

Possibilities and limitations of the employment of women in industry, by Alice Hamilton; Problem of the married woman in industry, by Florence Kelley; Discussion, by the members. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 36-42, 55-62 '18

Protection of women workers as a function of management, by R: B. Gregg; Substitution of women for men in the manufacture of automobile gears, by D: S. Earle: Substitution of women for men in industry in New York state, by D: J. Saposs; Maintenance of standards as a national necessity and the workers' viewpoint, by Melinda Scott; Discussion, by the members. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 184-214 '18

Standards for women workers adopted by woman's defense council committee. Official Bul 2:4 Ap 17 '18

Training women in industry. G. B. Harris. Am Mach 48:47-8 Ja 10 '18

Woman and occupation. S. J. Stefanson. Better Business 1:33-5 Ja '18

Woman in industry. L. A. Bannister. *In* New York (state). Industrial comm. Proceedings of the 1st industrial safety congress, 1916, p 29-34 '17

Woman in the man's job: experiences of these two big employers will help anyone who is thinking of diluting his forces with feminine labor. G. T. K. Norton. il Nation's Business 6:20-1 Je '18

Woman worker, by J: W. Upp; Psychology of environment; with discussion, by C. B. Lord. Am Soc M E J 40:45-51 Ja '18

Read before the 38th annual meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers.

Woman's part in the war. il Open Shop R 15:297-306 Ag '18

Women and war-time industries, by E. M. Johnson: Women's work in war-time, by W. I. Bullard; New jobs and broken customs. Special Libraries 9:1-5 Ja '18

Abstracts from a lecture delivered before the library class of the College of business administration at Boston university, Oct. 18, 1917.

Women and war work. il *In* Managing a business in war time, v 1 p 186-98 '18

Women fill men's places in shops: roads employing women find results satisfactory. Ry Mech Eng 92:23-6 Ja '18

Women in industry and the war program. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 1 My 14 '18

Women in industry outside the home. il chart *In* A. H. Leake. Vocational education of girls and women, p 217-404 '18

Women in our industrial army. il Travelers Standard 5:173-83 S '17

Women in war industries. Esther Norton. New Repub 13:179-81 D 15 '17

Working girls' problems and how to meet them, by Mamie Burns, Welfare work among mill women and girls, by Pearl Wyche; Woman's work and influence, by Ethel Thomas. Textile World 53:67,69 D 15 '17

Read at the meeting of the Southern textile association held at Greenville, S.C., Dec. 13-15, 1917.

See also Electric railroads—Employees—Women; European war and women; Women—Employment

Apprenticeship

California—Apprenticeship problem. tables *In* California. Industrial welfare comm. 2d biennial report. 1915-1916, p 58-67 '17

Bibliography

Literature of women in industry. E. M. Johnson. Special Libraries 9:109-12 My '18 (to be cont.)

Part of an address before students in library administration, Boston university college of business administration, Oct. 18, 1917.

* Women in industry in war-time. F: W. Jenkins. Russell Sage Found Lib Bul no 26 4p 5c D '17

Clothing

Converting women workers to overalls. Edna McCann. il Am Ind 18:18-19 Mr '18

Investigations

Boston, Mass.—The Appointment bureau of the Women's educational and industrial union and a committee from the Association of collegiate alumnae is making an investigation of firms in Boston to discover to what extent women are being employed in the places of men who have been drafted, and to learn what are the opportunities for women in these new positions and what chances for apprentice training are offered women with good general education but no specialized training. A full account of the work to December 1, 1917 appears in the January, 1918 number of the Journal of the Association of Collegiate Alumnae.

Illinois—Industrial survey commission was created by the legislature in 1917 to study conditions of women in industry, with special reference to hours.

Laws

* Consumers' league of N.Y. state. Laws half a million girls and women need to know. 4p '18 Jane Pincus, exec. sec., 405 Vinney bldg., Syracuse

Legislation

Legal protection of female wage earners. J: B. Andrews. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 280-3 '17

Reports

Cleveland [O.] chamber of commerce. Com. on industrial welfare. Report on the problem of the substitution of woman for man power in industry. 49p tables '18

Digitized by Google

Women in industry—Reports—*Continued*

England—Readjustment and operation of industry in England since 1914: a report of five conferences between employers and representatives of the British ministry of munitions. Merchants' assn. of N.Y. 28p N '17

These conferences were held for the purpose of informing employers of the methods used in England to bring together capital, labor and the government for the purpose of supplying munitions and other war essentials regularly and promptly.

Merchants' assn. of N.Y. Increased employment of women in industry: a report on the problems of substituting female workers for male to meet the present labor scarcity. 23p N '17

Report on industry and motherhood: pt. 1, Development of opinion on the relation of women's employment to infantile and maternal mortality. tables Women's Ind N n s 21:4-18 O '17

Training

Bibliography

Training of women for war work: a bibliography. Mrs V. B. Turner. bibl Monthly Labor R 7:384-91 Ag '18

Women's clubs

* Woman's city club. Year book. Woman's City Club Bul (Cincinnati) v 3 no 9 18p Je '18

Conferences

General federation of women's clubs. 14th biennial convention, Hot Springs, Arkansas, April 30-May, 9, 1918. Mrs Eugene Rielly, sec., Charlotte, N.C.

General federation of women's clubs. [Proceedings of] the 14th biennial convention, Hot Springs, Ark., April 29-May 8, 1918. Gen Fed Women's Clubs M v 17 no 6 43p Je '18

War service

Patriotic service of women's clubs. M. L. Williamson. Social Service R 6:12-14 D '17

Report of the state convention of the Indiana federation of women's clubs.

Women's educational and industrial union

Boston, Mass.—Food of working women in Boston. (Studies in economic relations of women v. 10) bibl *$1 Weight 17 oz Enclose postage '17 Boston (Women—Employment)

Department-store education: an account of the training developed at the Boston school of salesmanship under the direction of Lucinda Wyman Prince. H. R. Norton. 25c Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '17 264 Boylston st, Boston (Department store education)

Women's educational and industrial union. Department of research

Industrial efficiency of girls trained in Massachusetts trade schools. May Allinson and S. D. Kingsbury. *80c+postage '18 264 Boylston st, Boston (Industrial education)

Wood industry

* Minneapolis, Minn. Bd. of educ. Dept. of vocational guidance. Workers in wood: what vocational education is needed for the wood trades? (Occupational ser. bul. no. 4) 277-84p 15c '16 (Ed. exhausted)

Reprint of chapter 9 from the Report of the Minneapolis survey for vocational education, bulletin no. 21, National society for the promotion of industrial education.

Wood pavements. See Pavements, Wood

Wood preservation

Conferences

* American wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting, Chicago, January 22-24, 1918. 261p tables '18 J. F. Angier, sec.-treas., Mt Royal sta., Baltimore

Annual meeting of the American wood-preservers' association. Wood-preserving 5:2-6 Ja '18

Statistics

Quantity of wood treated and preservatives used in the United States in 1917. R. K. Helphenstine. tables charts *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 225-41 '18

Terminology

Report of committee on terminology. G. B. Shipley, chm. *In* Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 195-204 '18

Wood-preserving plants

Directories

Wood-preserving plants in United States, Canada and Mexico. In Am. wood-preservers' assn. Proceedings, 1918, p 244-7 '18

Wood pulp

Canada—Supply of pulpwood. R. H. Campbell. Paper 22:12-14, 11-14 My 1-8 '18

Factors influencing the value of pulpwood: observations on the storage of pulpwood for the manufacture of sulphate pulp. S. D. Wells. il tables Paper 21:11-15 Ja 2 '18

Pulpwood handling and storage systems. E. R. Low. il Paper 21:11-13 D 19 '17

* United States. Forest service, and Newsprint manufacturers assn. Pulpwood consumption and wood pulp production, 1916. F. H. Smith and R. K. Helphenstine, jr. 30p tables charts map '17

See also Paper

Reports

Report of committee on sulphate pulp. Otto Kress, chm. tables Paper 21:26-30 O 3 '17

Wood pulp production in 1916. tables charts maps Paper 21:18-23 D 5 '17

Statistics

Production of wood pulp in United States in 1916. Manufacturers Rec 72:69 D 20 '17

Woodyards, Municipal

Municipal wood yards. C. R. Tillotson. Minn Munic 3:51-3 Ap '18

Ordinances

Chicago, Ill. City council. Ordinance recommended for passage by the committee on finance [relating to] bureau of employment, woodyards, lodging houses, and gardens: creation of the bureau; department of public welfare: repeal of ordinance establishing the department. Pam no 843 p 1 postage 1c F 8 '18 Munic. ref. lib.

Wool industry

Annual wool review for 1917, with estimate of domestic wool production and other statistical records. W: J. Battison. tables charts Nat Assn Wool Manufacturers Bul v 48 no 1 p 1-63 '18

Australia—Increased wool manufacture. H. A. Treat. Commerce Repts no 196 p 694-5 Ag 21 '18

Conditions affecting the wool industry. A. C. Bigelow. il N Y State Dept Agric Bul 96 p 97-102 Je '17

Half of wool manufacturing machinery on war work. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 20, 22

Queensland, Australia—Sheep and wool industry. L. N. Sullivan. Commerce Repts no 188 p 568-75 Ag 12 '18

Supply and consumption of wool in the United States. Econ World n s 15:591 Ap 27 '18

Wool production, foreign trade, supply, and consumption. G: K. Holmes. *In* U.S. Dept. of agric. Yearbook, 1917, p 401-24 '18

Conferences

National assn. of wool manufacturers. 53d annual meeting of the association. W. L. Marvin, sec. Nat Assn Wool Manufacturers Bul v 48 no 1 p 64-75 '18

Prices

Price of wool fixed by government, War industries board announces. Official Bul 2:1-2 My 2 '18

See also Export trade—Wool; Import trade—Wool

Regulation

British wool trading regulations. Commerce Repts no 137 p 978-9 Je 12 '18

Statistics

Wool stocks on hand. tables Oregon Voter 11: 285 D 1 '17

Digitized by Google

Woolen and worsted manufacture
* New England—Woolen manufacture. Am. trust company. 4p table '17 Boston (Ed. exhausted)

Worcester, Mass. Board of parks and recreation commissioners
1st annual report, 1917. '17 (Parks—Reports)

Workmen's compensation
Compensation situation. L. S. Senior. Spectator 100:40 Ja 17 '18
Co-operative carrying of workmen's compensation risks in extra-hazardous industries. Econ World n s 15:93-4 Ja 19 '18
Great Britain—Employers' liability and workmen's compensation insurance in Great Britain in 1916. tables Econ World n s 14: 779-80 D 1 '17
Republished from the Post Magazine and Insurance Monitor, London
Great Britain—War additions to workmen's compensation payments. Econ World n s 15:241 F 16 '18
Hospitals and workmens' compensation; with discussion. Thomas Howell and Katharine Buckley. *In* Am. hospital assn. Transactions, 1917, p 82-99 '17
* Liability and compensation insurance: industrial accidents and their prevention, employers' liability, workmen's compensation, insurance of employers' liability and workmen's compensation. R. H. Blanchard. 394p bibl il tables charts maps *$2 '17 Appleton
* Liberty mutual insurance company. Cost of compensation insurance, outlining a method whereby thirty per cent may be saved in the annual cost of compensation insurance. 23p '18 Boston
Massachusetts—Opinion of the attorney general on pending legislation: an act requiring all employers to insure under the workmen's compensation act for the protection of their employees. *In* Massachusetts. Bur. of statistics. Labor legislation in Massachusetts 1915, 1916, and 1917, p 131-6 S 1 '17
Medico-legal aspects of workmen's compensation insurance. H. A. Mackey. Econ World n s 15:852-3 Je 15 '18
An address read before the Medico-legal society of Pennsylvania, April 30, 1918.
* National industrial conference bd. Workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the legal phase. (No. 1) 62p tables $1 Ap '17 15 Beacon st, Boston
National workmen's compensation service bureau. tables Econ World n s 15:21-5 Ja 5 '18
New York (state)—Continuous enlargement of the scope of the New York workmen's compensation law. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:740 My 25 '18
New York (state)—Manager of the New York state insurance fund and a state monopoly of workmens' compensation insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:488 Ap 6 '18
New York (state)—Results of workmen's compensation underwriting. tables Econ World n s 16:348-9 S 7 '18
New York (state)—Runaway cost of workmen's compensation. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:380 Mr 16 '18
New York (state)—Superintendent Phillips on workmen's compensation insurance. tables Econ World n s 15:347-9 Mr 9 '18
Extract from the Annual report of the superintendent of insurance to the legislature.
New York state fund for workmen's compensation insurance in 1917. tables Econ World n s 15:350 Mr 9 '18
Ohio—Workmen's compensation insurance. Monthly R 5:1229-32 D '17
Pennsylvania—Relationship of the workmen's compensation laws to the safety movement, by J: A. Phillips; Same, by R. J. Dever; Same, by G: T. Fonda; Discussion, by the members. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 19-31 '18
Relation of workmen's compensation to old age, health, and unemployment insurance. Royal Meeker. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 237-51 My '17
Status of workmen's accident compensation in the United States. *In* G. R. Miller. Social insurance in the United States, p 17-30 '18
* Survey of the workmen's compensation insurance field in this country. E. E. Watson. tables Ohio Industrial Comm Bul v 4 no 13 93p D '17
Three important problems of workmen's compensation. Carl Hookstadt. Monthly R 5:111-21 O '17
Discussion based primarily upon papers and arguments presented at the conference of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, Boston, Aug. 21-25, 1917.
Trend of workmen's compensation insurance, by F. H. Hardison; Acquisition cost of compensation insurance, by G: E. Turner. *In* Nat convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 243-60 '17
Workmen's compensation. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 212 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 10) p 16-417 Je '17
Includes the following chapters: Merits and demerits of different forms of administration; Merits and demerits of different methods of carrying workmen's compensation insurance; Compensation schedules of awards; Lump-sum settlements; Basic principles of rate making; Accident prevention in connection with workmen's compensation; Medical services and medical and hospital fees under workmen's compensation; Physical examination and medical supervision of employees; Permanently disabled workers; Defects and suggested changes in workmen's compensation laws.
Workmen's compensation and admiralty. Monthly R 5:991-4 N '17
Workmen's compensation insurance and the catastrophe hazard. Monthly R 6:683-5 Mr '18

See also Industrial boards and commissions; Railroads—Employees—Workmen's compensation

Agents

Acquisition cost in connection with workmen's compensation insurance: the services rendered by agents as compared with the expenses they involve. F. L. Gray. Econ World n s 14:453-6 S 29 '17

Bibliography

Employers' liability. *In* U.S. Supt. of doc. Labor, (Price list 33 5th ed.) p 7-8 Mr '18
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 19p My 24 '17 (Typew. 95c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Comparison of the treatment of permanent partial disability cases. G: A. Kingston. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 159-83 My '17
Evolution of employers' liability insuranoe during thirty years. Edmund Dwight. Rec and Guide 100:607 N 10 '17
* New York (state)—How cities insure their employees under workmen's compensation law. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 268 5p Jl '17 (Typew. 25c)
Obtained only thru P.A.I.S.

Contract

Form of workmen's compensation and employers' liability policy contract covering a typical manufacturing risk. tables *In* R. H. Blanchard. Liability and compensation insurance, p 361-80 '17

Cooperation

Experiment in insurance cooperation: more than one hundred electric and gas companies in New York state unite to protect themselves against claims for accident compensation. C. E. Morrison. Elec W 71:1082-3 My 25 '18

Cost

Massachusetts—Cost of workmen's compensation. Econ World n s 15:62 Ja 12 '18

Digitized by Google

Workmen's compensation—Laws—*Continued*

Decisions

* California. Industrial accident comm. Report of decisions for the year 1916: workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act, (chapter 176, laws 1913) as amended by chapters 420, 541, 607 and 662 of laws of 1915, effective Aug. 8, 1915. v 3 620p Weight 41 oz $3+postage '17 525 Market st, San Francisco
* California. Industrial accident comm. Report of decisions for the year 1917: workmen's compensation, insurance and safety act. v 4 471p '18 525 Market st, San Francisco

Hawaii—Constitutionality of compensation law. Monthly R 6:164-6 Ja '18

Law and the rights of workmen: recent judicial determinations on duties arising under employment relationships. A. L. Street. Metal Work 88:271 Ag 31 '17

* Minnesota. Dept. of labor and industries. Court decisions, attorney general's opinions, department of labor opinions relative to the workmen's compensation act. (Bul. no. 14) 49p S '17

New Jersey—United States supreme court sustained New Jersey opinions holding that the state workmen's compensation law, enacted in 1911, applies to employees injured or killed whose contracts of employment were made in another state. N 24 '17

* New York (state). Dept. of labor. Bur. of statistics and information. Court decisions on workmen's compensation law, August, 1916-May, 1918: pt. 1, Constitutionality and coverage. (Special bul. no. 87, pt. 1) 394p Je '18

New York state industrial commission decides that bonuses paid to workers constitute wages for compensation purposes. Econ World n s 15:819 Je 8 '18

Occupational diseases and workmen's compensation laws. *In* U.S. Pub. health service. Court decisions pertaining to the public health, 1916, p 74-108 '18

Workmen's compensation. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 224 (Labor laws of the U.S. no. 11) p 34-54 S '17

Workmen's compensation, admiralty and interstate commerce. Monthly R 5:100-9 Jl '17

Workmen's compensation cases. T. R. Powell. Pol Sci Q 32:542-69 D '17

Periodicals

Workmen's Compensation Law Journal contains each month all the current cases of all the courts in the country, both federal and state, decided subsequent to those which appeared in the previous issue. The first number appeared in January, 1918. $10; single copies $1. C. C. Hine's sons company; 100 William st, N.Y.

Enemy aliens

Workmen's compensation payments to enemy aliens or their dependents. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 14:812 D 8 '17; Same. Monthly R 6:432-3 F '18

Federal and state relations

Conflicts between federal and state jurisdictions in commerce cases; with discussion. A. J. Pillsbury. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 33-57 My '17

Conflicts of jurisdiction over industrial accidents between federal and state authorities. Monthly R 5:1220-9 D '17

Governor's messages, 1918

Kentucky—Gov. Stanley reviews the operation of the workmen's compensation act and points out its great success. He further calls attention to the fact that the department is wholly self-supporting. The decrease in the cost of litigation as a result of the establishment of the department, is approximately $75,000 a year.

New Jersey—Gov. Edge thinks that the compensation bureau should be given power to decide disputes; also that there should be further legislation with reference to the disposition of compensation in the case of deaths of persons without dependents or known beneficiaries.

Investigations

* Effect of workmen's compensation laws in diminishing the necessity of industrial employment of women and children. M. K. Conyngton. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 217 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 11) 170p D '17

Oregon—Legislature of 1917 appointed a committee to investigate the question of operating the state industrial accident commission without state aid and also of making the workmen's compensation law compulsory.

Reports

New Brunswick, Can.—Report of the commission appointed in New Brunswick to investigate workmen's compensation. F. J. G. Knowlton, chm. Labour Gaz 18:286-9 Ap '18

Laws

* California. Industrial accident comm. Workmen's compensation, insurance and safety laws, effective January 1, 1918. 71p '17 525 Market st, San Francisco
* California—Workmen's compensation law, effective Jan. 1, 1918. 79p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Colorado—Workmen's compensation law, revised August, 1917, with 1917 amendments effective April 23, 1917. 68p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Connecticut. Bd. of comrs. Workmen's compensation: the workmen's compensation act as amended in 1917. (Bul. no. 6) 50p Je '17
* Connecticut—Workmen's compensation law, revised August, 1917, with 1917 amendments and supplementary acts. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Delaware—Workmen's compensation law, effective Jan. 1, 1918. 32p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Idaho—Workmen's compensation law, effective Jan. 1, 1918. 42p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Illinois. Sec. of state. Workmen's compensation act in force July 1, 1917. 30p tables '17 Leg. ref. bur.
* Illinois—Workmen's compensation law, revised August, 1917, with 1917 amendments. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Indiana—Effect of 1917 amendments to Indiana workmen's compensation law and supplementary law. 10p 10c Jl '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Iowa. Industrial comr. Workmen's compensation law revised to July 1, 1917. 45p '17
* Iowa—Workmen's compensation law, revised with 1917 amendments, amendments effective July 1 and July 4, 1917. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Kansas. Dept of labor and industry. Workmen's compensation law, including amendments of 1917 legislature, effective May 26, 1917. 20p '17
* Kansas—Workmen's compensation law, revised, with amendments, July, 1917, amendments effective May 26, 1917. 32p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Maine—Enactments of 1917 affecting the Maine workmen's compensation law. 4p Ag 10c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Massachusetts—Workmen's compensation law, revised, July, 1917, with amendments and supplementary acts. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Michigan—Workmen's compensation law, revised, July, 1917, with amendments and supplementary acts. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Minnesota—Workmen's compensation law, revised with amendments, July, 1917, amendments effective April 17, 1917. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Nebraska. Dept. of labor. Workmen's compensation laws of 1913, as amended by the legislature of 1917. 32p '17
* Nebraska—Workmen's compensation law, revised, August, 1917, with 1917 amendments. 43p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.

Digitized by Google

Workmen's compensation—*Continued*

* Nevada. Industrial comm. Nevada industrial insurance act, chapter 111, statutes of 1913, as amended by chapter 190, statutes of 1915, and chapter 233, statutes of 1917. 24p '17
  Effective July 1, 1917.
* Nevada—Workmen's compensation law, revised with 1917 amendments, amendments effective July 1, 1917. 35p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
  New Brunswick [Can.] workmen's compensation act. Can Labour Gaz 18:669-81 Ag '18
* New Jersey—Workmen's compensation law, effective as amended April, 1914, revised with supplementary acts of 1917. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* New Mexico—Workmen's compensation law, effective June 8, 1917. 32p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* New York (state). Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation law with amendments, additions and annotations to July 1, 1917, prepared by the Bureau of statistics and information. 79p '17
* New York (state)—Workmen's compensation law, revised with amendments, June, 1917, amendments effective July 1, 1917. 64p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
  New York workmen's compensation law (with notes of the state industrial commission). *In* R. H. Blanchard. Liability and compensation insurance, p 289-360 '17
* Ohio—Workmen's compensation law, revised September, 1917, with amendments. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Oregon. Industrial accident comm. Workmen's compensation law; Law relating to reports of industrial accidents; Law relating to hospital associations. 29p '17 State lib.
  Laws of 1917. Furnished only on exchange accounts.
* Oregon—Workmen's compensation law, revised, September, 1917, with amendments and supplementary acts. 32p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Pennsylvania—Enactments of 1917 affecting the Pennsylvania workmen's compensation law. 8p 10c Jl '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Rhode Island—Workmen's compensation law, revised with 1917 amendments, effective as amended, June 1, 1917. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Rhode Island—Workmen's compensation laws. 44p '17 States lib.
* South Dakota—Workmen's compensation law, effective July 1, 1917. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Texas. Industrial accident bd. Employers' liability act as amended by the 35th legislature at its regular session, effective March 28, 1917. 36p '17
* Texas—Workmen's compensation law, revised with amendments, April, 1917, amendments, effective March 28, 1917. 39p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Utah—Workmen's compensation law, effective July 1, 1917. 36p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Vermont—Workmen's compensation law, revised August, 1917, with amendments and supplementary acts. 32p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Washington—Workmen's compensation law, revised September, 1917, with 1917 amendments. 40p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation act (with 1917 amendments). 58p tables S 1 '17
* Wisconsin—Workmen's compensation law, revised with amendments, August, 1917, amendments effective Sept. 1, 1917. 48p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.
* Wyoming—Workmen's compensation law, revised September, 1917, with 1917 amendments. 24p 25c '17 Workmen's compensation bur.

Legislation

Adequacy of workmen's compensation laws. Carl Hookstadt. tables Monthly R 6:988-99 Ap '18
* American assn. for labor leg. Standards for workmen's compensation laws. 12p map N '17
  Australasia—Confusion of workmen's compensation legislation. Econ World n s 15: 708-9 My 18 '18
  Republished from the Australasia Insurance and Banking Record, February, 1918.
  Austria—Amendment of workmen's compensation insurance law. Monthly R 6:433-4 F '18
* California. Industrial accident comm. Changes in the compensation law: what they are and why they are made. 31p '17 525 Market st, San Francisco
  California—Changes in the compensation law. Compensation N Bul no 5 p 4-5 O '17
  Great Britain—House of commons has passed the workmen's compensation (war addition) bill, the purpose of which is to increase, by 25 per cent, because of the cost of living, all weekly disablement payments under the act of 1916. Ag 18 '17
  Great Britain—Increased benefits in British workmen's compensation (war addition) act, 1917. Monthly R 5:998-9 N '17
  New Brunswick, Can.—Workmen's compensation law. Monthly Labor R 7:179-81 Jl '18
  New South Wales—New workmen's compensation law. Monthly R 5:145 O '17
  New York (state)—Question of clerks and similar employes under the recent amendment to the New York workmen's compensation act. Econ World n s 15:781-2 Je 1 '18
  Pennsylvania—Ten months' experience under the Pennsylvania compensation law, by H. A. Mackey; Discussion of the Pennsylvania workmen's compensation law; with discussion, by P. N. Furman. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4:7-14, 163-9 F '17
  Tasmania—Bill defining worker and exempting domestic servants and persons employed in agricultural, horticultural and dairying pursuits. Maximum amount of compensation prescribed in schedule is £300. Commissioner of court of requests may arbitrate, deciding all questions of fact and law, with right of appeal to judge of supreme court in certain cases. (In abeyance 1917)
  Texas—Workmen's compensation law. Texas Munic 5:56-8 Mr '18
  Union of South Africa has passed an act to amend the workmen's compensation act, 1914, for the purpose of providing compensation in case of industrial diseases. F '18
  Workmen's compensation. tables Monthly R 5:985-9 N '17
* Workmen's compensation bur. Essential factors of a good workmen's compensation act. F. R. Jones. rev ed 13p D '16
  Workmen's compensation legislation of 1917: amending acts. L. D. Clark. Monthly R 5: 985-91 N '17; Same. Econ World n s 14:777-9 D 1 '17
  Workmen's compensation legislation of 1917: Idaho and South Dakota. Monthly R 5:96-100 Jl '17
  Workmen's compensation publicity bureau reports thru its secretary-treasurer that only eleven states are now without any sort of workmen's compensation legislation. N 23 '17

Constitutionality

Constitutionality of workmen's compensation laws. *In* R. H. Blanchard. Liability and compensation insurance, p 142-57 '17

Legislation, Comparative

Canada—Workmen's compensation legislation. Monthly Labor R 7:430-2 Ag '18
* National industrial conference bd. Summary of report on workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the legal phase. 8p '17 15 Beacon st, Boston
  Social insurance against accidents (workmen's compensation laws). F: L. Van Sickle. *In* Am. acad. of medicine. Medical problems of legislation: papers and discussions, 1916, p 54-76 '17
  States in the union having workmen's compensation laws. Econ World n s 15:531 Ap 13 '18
† Tables of comparative benefits of various compensation laws. S. L. Otis, comp. rev and enl ed 23p 50c '17 Spectator

Digitized by Google

Workmen's compensation—*Continued*

Tendencies in workmen's compensation legislation in the United States. Carl Hookstadt. Monthly R 5:1216-20 D '17

Workmens' compensation. Am Labor Leg R 7:574-94 D '17

Workmen's compensation laws of states and territories. *In* World 1918 almanac and encyclopedia, p 673-91 '17

Workmen's compensation legislation in the United States and territories. bibl tables map *In* R. H. Blanchard. Liability and compensation insurance, p 103-41 '17

Workmen's compensation legislation of 1918. Monthly R 6:1553-5 Je '18

* Workmen's compensation publicity bur. Digest of workmen's compensation laws in the United States and territories, with annotations. 5th ed rev to D 1 '17 114p $3 '17 80 Maiden Lane, N.Y.

Legislation, Proposed

Massachusetts—Bills recommended for enactment. *In* Massachusetts. Comm. to investigate practices and rates in insurance. Report on workmen's compensation, insurance, p 72-8 '15

New York (state)—Action on bills amending the compensation law. Greater N Y 7:15-16 Mr 11 '18

Virginia—Draft of workmen's compensation bill. Monthly R 5:994-5 N '17

Maritime workers

Present status of maritime workers under workmen's compensation laws. Econ World n s 14:639 N 3 '17

Medical aid

Medical problems under workmen's compensation acts. D. D. Lescohier. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 221-4 My '17

Medical supervision of workmen and its relation to the prevention of industrial accidents; with discussion. L. A. Shoudy. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Monthly Bul 4: 68-81 Mr '17

Medical service

Washington (state)—Operation of Washington's new medical system. Monthly R 6: 1278-81 My '18

Merit rating

Merit rating in workmen's compensation insurance. E. E. Watson. tables U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 58-75 My '17

Some principles of compensation merit rating. by E. H. Downey; Discussion, by S. B. Black. table Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 1 p 26-42, pt 2 p 266-7 Ap 20 '17

Neurasthenia

Neurasthenia: a problem of compensation; with discussion. F. H. Thompson. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 200-11 My '17

Premiums

Provisions for expenses in workmen's compensation premiums. J. H. Woodward. tables Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 2 p 140-8 Ap 20 '17

Discussion of paper in Proceedings v. 4, pt. 1. p. 135-47 O 31 '17

Railroad employees

Railroad employes and workmen's compensation laws, by H. A. Mackey; Same, by J. C. Rose; Same, by G. B. Rowand. Pa Dept Labor and Industry Bul v 5 no 1 p 76-90 '18

Rates

California—Rate situation. Compensation N Bul no 5 p 1-4 O '17

Duties of statistician or rate maker for employer's liability and workmen's compensation insurance. A. C. Hendrick. Preservation 1:111-4 Ap '18

Address delivered before the American society of safety engineers.

Experience rating in workmen's compensation insurance. A. R. Marsh. Econ World n s 15:92 Ja 19 '18

Judging the workmen's compensation rates of liability companies on the basis of the services rendered. Econ World n s 16:202-3 Ag 10 '18

Making of rates for workmen's compensation insurance. Monthly R 6:999-1002 Ap '18

Making of rates for workmen's compensation insurance. E. H. Downey. J Pol Econ 25:961-83 D '17

† National workmen's compensation service bur. Report of the work of the augmented standing committee on workmen's compensation insurance rates, 1917, together with a brief account of the history and theory of the making of workmen's compensation insurance rates. 173p tables 50c Mr '18 13 Park Row, N.Y.

New York insurance department rejects proposed plan of experience rating for workmen's compensation insurance. Econ World n s 14:422 S 22 '17

Revised experience rating plan for workmen's compensation insurance. Econ World n s 15:600-1 Ap 27 '18

Revision of workmen's compensation rates (January-March, 1917), by H. E. Ryan; Rate regulation, by A. W. Whitney; Theory of law differentials, by G. F. Michelbacher. tables chart Casualty, Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 3 pt 2 p 175-212 Ap 20 '17

Discussion of papers in Proceedings v. 4, no. 1 p. 173-87 O 31 '17

Statement with reference to the conception and development of the principles underlying plan "D" of experience rating in workmen's compensation insurance. table Econ World n s 15:21-3 Jl 6 '18

Theory and practice of law differentials. I. M. Rubinow. tables Casualty Actuarial and Statis Soc of Am Proc v 4 pt 1 p 8-44 N '17

* —Same. (Reprinted) 8-44p tables '17 I. M. Rubinow, 984 Continental & commercial bank bldg., Chicago

Read at the 9th meeting of the Casualty actuarial and statistical society of America, New York, Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1917, and reprinted from the Proceedings of the society. Discussion of paper in Proceedings, v. 4, no. 10, p 366-82 May 20, 1918.

Theory of experience rating in workmen's compensation and other insurances. G. F. Michelbacher. Econ World n s 14:705-7 N 17 '17

Paper read at the annual convention of the central statistical committee of the National workmen's compensation service bureau, New York, Oct. 30-Nov. 1, 1917.

Utah—Workmen's compensation insurance rates for mining and smelting. tables Monthly R 6:678-83 Mr '18

Reports

* Massachusetts. Comm. to investigate practices and rates in insurance. Report on workmen's compensation insurance. 92p tables Weight 5 oz Enclose postage '15 Insurance dept.

Parts are: Preliminary statements; Does monopoly or combination exist in the transaction of workmen's compensation insurance in Massachusetts; Are the rates charged in Massachusetts reasonable; State regulation of compensation rates; Other matters pertinent to the investigation: rate making; rate-making bureaus; schedule rating; reserves; uniform statistics; accident prevention; reinsurance of catastrophe hazards; Bills recommended for enactment.

Reports

British Columbia—First annual report of the workmen's compensation board. Can Labour Gaz 18:650-2 Ag '18

California—Workmen's compensation report for California, 1916-17. table Monthly Labor R 7:165-7 Jl '18

* Colorado. Industrial comm. 1st report on workmen's compensation, industrial relations act, state compensation insurance fund, August 1, 1915 to December 1, 1917. 90p '17

Law was passed in 1915.

Digitized by Google

Workmen's compensation—*Continued*

* Connecticut. Bd. of compensation comrs. 3d annual report for the year ended Sept. 30, 1916. (Pub. doc. no. 58) 20p '17 State lib.

Form and validity of state legislation. *In* Nat. industrial conference bd. Workmen's compensation acts in the United States: the legal phase, p 11-29 Ap '17

Manitoba—Report on the work of the workmen's compensation board. Can Labour Gaz 18:552-3 Jl '18

Maryland. Industrial accident comm. 3d annual report for the year November 1, 1916, to October 31, 1917, inclusive. 51p tables Weight 4 oz Enclose postage '18 H. C. Hill, sec., Baltimore

Maryland—Workmen's compensation and accident insurance. tables Monthly R 6:674-6 Mr '18

* Nevada. Industrial comm. Report reviewing the administration of the Nevada industrial insurance act for period of three years, July 1, 1913, to June 30, 1916. 110p tables fig charts '17

* New York (state). Insurance dept. Report on examination of the National workmen's compensation service bureau. 59p tables '18

Nova Scotia—First report of the Nova Scotia workmen's compensation board. Can Labour Gaz 18:364 My '18

Nova Scotia—Report of workmen's compensation board. Monthly R 6:1281-3 My '18

* Ontario. Workmen's compensation bd. Report for 1917. 69p tables '18

Ontario—Workmen's compensation in Ontario in 1917. table Can Labour Gaz 18:459 Je '18

Pennsylvania—Operation of the Pennsylvania state workmen's insurance fund in 1916. tables Monthly R 6:162-4 Ja '18

Recent reports relating to workmen's compensation and accident insurance. tables Monthly R 5:111-23 Jl '17

Report of the committee on workmen's compensation insurance. F. H. Hardison, chm. *In* Nat. convention of insurance comrs. Proceedings, 1917, p 11-12 '17

Reports of workmen's compensation commissions. tables Monthly R 6:1555-60 Je '18

* Virginia. Governor. Communication transmitting the report of the Virginia commission on workmen's compensation. 32p Ja 9 '18

* Washington (state). Industrial insurance dept. 6th annual report for the twelve months ending September 30, 1917: the workmen's compensation act. 77p tables '18

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation: 6th annual report, July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 102p O 1 '17

* Wisconsin. Industrial comm. Workmen's compensation insurance: 3d annual report. 23p tables S 1 '17

Standardization

Reports

Uniform statistics of accidents and compensation in insurance cost. Monthly R 5:123-35 O '17

Report of the committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commissions, 1917.

Statistics

Reports

Report of committee on statistics and compensation insurance cost of the International association of industrial accident boards and commission; with discussion. E. H. Downey, chm. U S Bur Labor Statistics Bul no 210 (Workmen's insurance and compensation ser. no. 9) p 77-90 My '17

The complete report of this committee, showing in detail industry classification, accident causes, and nature and location of injuries, is printed as Bulletin 201 of the United States bureau of labor statistics.

United States employees

Civil employees of U. S. entitled to compensation pay when injured. Official Bul 2:7 Ap 29 '18

Detailed instructions relative to medical and surgical relief for injured employees of United States government. Official Bul 1:3 Ag 25 '17

First annual report of the United States employees' compensation commission. tables Monthly R 6:156-9 Ja '18

Hospital and medical treatment of injured civil employees of the United States. J: W. Trask. Modern Hospital 10:441-2 Je '18

Labor conservation in war time. R. M. Little. Am Labor Leg R 8:63-6 Mr '18

Report of the United States employees' compensation commission. Can Labour Gaz 18: 53-5 Ja '18

Responsibility of Uncle Sam as an employer; with discussion. R. M. Little. *In* New York state industrial safety congress. Proceedings, 1917, p 123-31 '18

Laws

Medical care of injured federal employees: hospitals and stations of the public health service to furnish free medical treatment to employees of the United States injured in the performance of their duties. U S Pub Health Repts 32:1125-7 Jl 20 '17

Reports

* United States. Employees' compensation comm. 1st annual report, September 7, 1916, to June 30, 1917. 49p tables '17

Includes an interpretation of the act and statistics of the operation of the act.

Workmen's homes

* Aladdin company. Low cost homes designed especially for industrial purposes. 24p il plans '17 Bay City, Mich.

* American civic assn. Good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no. 9) 23p 25c Ap '17 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

Address delivered at the American civic association annual meeting, Washington, D.C., Dec. 15, 1916.

* American civic assn. Supplement to A good home for every wage-earner. John Nolen. (Ser. 11, no 10) 7p 10c '17 Union trust bldg., Washington, D.C.

This supplement contains a statement prepared for the war shipping committee of the Chamber of commerce of the United States.

Best house for the small wage earner. R. H. Dana. Am Arch 112:381-4 N 28 '17

Read before the National housing association convention Oct. 15, 1917.

Building frame houses for miners as a contract job. C. S. Rindfoos. Eng N 79:1191-3 D 27 '17

England—Significance of England's program of building workmen's houses. F: L. Ackerman. Am Inst Arch J 5:538-40 N '17

The author is the Journal's special correspondent in England.

* Goodyear Heights realty company. Which shall it be, home or hovel? 18p il '18 Akron, O.

Great Britain—Housing plans in the United Kingdom; Dwellings at moderate cost in Dundee, Scotland. Monthly R 5:156-8 O '17

Great Britain—Standardized workmen's homes in United Kingdom. J: R. Snalam. Commerce Repts no 270 p 659 N 17 '17

Housing for workmen should be stimulated. W. R. Messenger. Rec and Guide 100:767 D 15 '17

New type of construction for low-cost housing. W: E. Groben. il Am Arch 113:419-43 Ap 3 '18

New York (city)—Housing facilities in Queens imperative need. Queensborough 4: 189 D '17

Sydney, New South Wales—Workingmen's cottage city on Crown lands. J. I. Brittain. Commerce Repts no 240 p 189 O 13 '17

* Williamsport improvement co. Sawyer Park homes: modern houses at pre-war prices on easy terms. 24p il maps plans Williamsport, Pa.

Digitized by Google

Workmen's homes—*Continued*
Workman's home: its influence upon production in the factory and labor turnover. L. H. Allen. Am Soc M E J 40:453-8 Je '18
Presented at the meeting of the American society of mechanical engineers at Worcester, Mass., June 4-7, 1918.
See also Company towns; Housing; Housing, Industrial; Industrial towns

Wounds

Bacteria

† Great Britain. Nat. health insurance joint com. Med. research com. Classification and study of the anaerobic bacteria of war wounds. James McIntosh. (Special rept. ser. no. 12) 74p ? price '17 King
Includes Methods for cultivating the anaerobic bacteria, by P. Fields.

Wyoming. Dairy, food and oil department
Gasoline and coal oil law. '17 (Gasoline—Laws)

Wyoming. Laws, etc.
Wyoming. Game warden. Game and fish laws of Wyoming, 1917-1918. '17 (Game laws)

Y

Yearbooks (statistical, historical, etc.)
† Canada. Census and statistics office. Canada yearbook, 1916-17. 720p $1 '17 Dept. of pub. printing and stationery
Includes labor statistics of interest and discussion of how to care for the returned disabled soldier.
* Imperial year book for dominion of Canada, 1917-18. A. E. Southall, ed. 639p 3d ed tables $3 '17 Imperial year book, box 555, Ottawa

Yellow fever
Work of the yellow fever commission. *In* Rockefeller found. Report, 1916, p 68-70 '16
Yellow fever and its eradication, by W: C. Gorgas; Immunity to yellow fever, by H. R. Carter; Review of the present yellow-fever situation, by Aristides Agramonte; Liceaga and yellow fever, by T. C. Lyster. bibl *In* Pan American scientic congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 9, p 7-9, 100-6 '17

Bibliography

Yellow fever. *In* U. S. Supt. of doc. Health, (Price list 51 9th ed.) p 36-7 N '17

Young men's Christian association
Commercial courses in the Young men's Christian association. E: L. Wertheim. bibl tables *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 4, p 605-21 '17
War work of the Y. M. C. A., as our patriot authors see it. Booth Tarkington and others. Touchstone 2:343-54,427-8 Ja '18
With the great red triangle at home and abroad. K. L. Smith. il Am Khakiland 1:350-3 Ap 17 '18

Finance

Canada—Explanation of Y. M. C. A. statement; Consolidated financial statement of the national council, Y. M. C. A. of Canada (Canada, England, France). tables Veteran 1:26-7 Ag '18

Secretaries

† Association secretaryship. C. K. Ober. 98p tables 75c '18 Assn. press

War service

Role of the red triangle. A. B. Elliott. il Nat Service 2:171-80 O '17

Young women's Christian association
Passed by censor. Assn Monthly 12:15 Ja '18
* Young women's Christian assn. Nat. bd. War work council. Co-operation with Europe. 4p O 23 '17 600 Lexington av, N.Y.
Y.W.C.A.'s war burden. Mrs H: P. Davison. Public 21:498-501 Ap 20 '18

Z

Zinc industry
Italy—Zinc production. I. C. Funk. table Commerce Repts no 270 p 669-70 N 17 '17
Poland—Revival of zinc industry in Russian Poland. Commerce Repts no 268 p 631 N 15 '17
Prospect for marketing South American zinc ore. W. R. Ingalls. *In* Pan American scientific congress. Proceedings, 1915, v 8, p 944-7 '17
Some economic factors in the production of electrolytic zinc. R. G. Hall. table Stone & Webster J 21:330-46 N '17
War stimulates development of zinc products in America. A. P. Cobb. N Y Evening Post War Industrial Sup Je 29 '18 p 32
Zinc and lead. E. T. Lednum and R. H. Summer. il Du Pont M 8:5-7 Je '18

Bibliography

* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the zinc industry. 8p Je 28 '17 (Typew. 40c)
Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Statistics

Less zinc mined last year than in 1916. tables Mining Cong J 4:10-12 Ja '18
Russia—Zinc in Russia in 1916. table Commerce Repts no 2 p 28 Ja 3 '18

Zionism
Social Zionism. B. A. Rosenblatt. Public 21: 725-8 Je 8 '18
Zionism and the Hebraic spirit. J. L. Cohen. Call M Ja 10 '18 p 12
Zionism and the war. Mrs Joseph Fels. Public 20:1031-3 O 26 '17

Zoning
American city planning institute at its meeting in New York, December, 1917, disclosed the fact that the zoning movement started by New York has spread rapidly. Zoning commissions have been appointed in Philadelphia, St Louis, Newark and other cities. R. H. Whitten, sec. of the Committee on the city plan, N.Y.
American city planning institute meets to discuss building zone plan. Rec and Guide 100:699-700 D 1 '17
City planning: building heights and zoning. *In* H. L. McBain. American city progress and the law, p 92-123 '18
* Civic club of Allegheny co. Munic. planning com. Districting and zoning: what it is, why Pittsburgh should do it. 7p il maps 5c Ja 1 '18 Keenan bldg., Pittsburgh
Community control of land. Public 21:233-5 F 23 '18
Existing non-conforming occupancies. F. P. Schiavone. Rec and Guide 101:38 Ja 12 '18
* New York (city). Bd. of estimate and apportionment. Com. on the city plan. Building zone plan of New York city. R. H. Whitten. 325-36p '17
Reprinted from the National Municipal Review, May, 1917.
New York (city)—Chairman Leo says zoning law will be upheld. il Rec and Guide 101:571 My 4 '18
† —Same. Reprinted. 244-54p 10c My '18 Zoning com., 277 Broadway, N.Y.
New York (city)—How zoning works in New York. H. S. Swan. Nat Munic R 7:244-54 My '18
New York (city)—Occupancy restriction under zone law. F. P. Schiavone. Rec and Guide 100:167, 201 Ag 11-18 '17
New York (city)—Zoning. H. S. Swan. Am Munic 35:85-8 Jl '18
New York (city)—Zoning law should pave way for other reforms. R. E. Simon. Rec and Guide 101:697 Je 1 '18
Restricted zones enhance property values. R. E. Sawistowsky. Am Munic 35:78-80 Jl '18
* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Height, area and use districts and restrictions. 11 sheets fig maps My '18
* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Zoning for St Louis: a fundamental part of the city plan. 30p il Ja '18

Digitized by Google

Zoning —*Continued*

St Louis, Mo.—Districting. il *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Problems of St Louis, p 65-76 '17

St Louis Mo.—Districting. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Report, 1916-17. p 3-4 '17

Some advantages of the districting idea in city planning. Baltimore Munic J 6:1 My 24 '18

Some districting suggestions. *In* Massachusetts—Proceedings of the 4th annual city and town planning conference of Massachusetts planning boards p 17-21 '17

Widespread usefulness of zoning regulations. H. S. Swan. N Y Evening Post sect 2 p 10 Jl 27 '18

See also Building lines; City planning; Industrial zones

Bibliography

* California state lib. Zoning: a selective bibliography of material on zoning in the California state library. B. L. Shadle, comp. 23p '17 (Typew. $1.15)

Presented as a thesis at the California state library school. Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Comparative information

Zoning in other cities. *In* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Zoning for St Louis, p 23-4 Ja '18

Legislation, Comparative

* American City. Dept. of information. Present status of districting legislation. D. W. Hyde, jr. (Special rept. no. 57) 5p (Mim.) bibl $3 '17 87 Nassau st, N.Y.

Zoning laws; Zoning in California. Am Arch 92:460-1 D 19 '17

Ordinances

† St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. Height, area and use districts and restrictions. 28p $2 postage 11c '18

* St Louis, Mo. City plan comm. [Some amendments to the zone ordinance signed by the mayor, July 15, 1918.] 3p map Jl 12 '18

St Louis' new zone ordinance. tables Munic J 45:64-8 Jl 27 '18

St Louis zoning ordinance. Harlan Bartholomew. il map Am City 19:127-30 Ag '18

Zoological gardens

Value of the zoo in a city park. C. A. Failles. Parks & Recreation 1:3-6 Ap '18

Zoological parks; [Tables.] *In* U.S. Bur. of the census. General statistics of cities 1916, p 34-5, 80-1 '17

Zoological societies

Reports

* Zoological soc. of Philadelphia. Bd. of directors. 46th annual report, 44p tables '18

Digitized by Google

TYPEWRITTEN MATERIAL SINCE OCTOBER 1, 1917

Obtained only thru P. A. I. S.

Service assumes no responsibility for accuracy or completeness of typewritten material

(For Typewritten Material previous to this date see Annual Cumulations for 1916 and 1917)

Absent voting
* Connecticut. State lib. Leg. ref. dept. Absent voting: summary of statutes passed by the several state legislatures in session in 1917. 18p Ja 14 '18 (Typew. 90c)
* Rhode Island. State lib. Leg. ref. bur. Soldier's and sailor's vote: absent voting. 30p D 21 '17 (Typew. $1.50)
* Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Absent voting laws for soldiers: laws of Illinois, New York and Vermont providing that the army officials be election commissioners. 17p D '17 (Typew. 85c)
* Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Wisconsin soldiers' voting during the Civil war: digest of the laws and summary of Wisconsin supreme court decisions on constitutionality. J. H. Benton. 3p '15 (Typew. 15c)

Accidents, industrial
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Safety movement in factories, iron and steel mills and mines of the United States. E. L. Dibble. 26p '17 (Typew. $1.30)

Agricultural laborers
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Problem of agricultural labor: a contribution to a bibliography. I. M. Newman. 18p (Typew. 90c) Je '18

Agriculture
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statistics relating to agricultural production and population in the United States 1870-1916. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p tables (Typew. 60c) Ap '18

Arbitration and conciliation, industrial
† New South Wales. Premier's dept. [Discussion of] industrial arbitration (amendment) bill. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Industrial arbitration laws of Australia, Canada, Colorado and New Zealand. 118p (Typew. $5.90) '17

Army life
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on life and adventure in the United States army. 3p My 18 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Assessment
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Provisions of the charters of the 58 cities of New York state relating to time when assessment is completed. 102p (Typew. $5.10) Ja '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Rates at which property is assessed in the various states. James Hodgson, comp. 10p Ap '17 (Typew. 50c)

Bacteriological laboratories
* New York (State)—Bacteriological work in cities of New York state. tables N Y State Bur Munc Information Rept no 290 3p '17 (Typew. 30c)

Bail commissioners
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Bail commissioners. G. M. Sherwood, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja 31 '18

Baseball, Sunday
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of laws prohibiting sports or baseball on Sunday. James Hodgson, comp. 2p tables F '17 (Typew. 20c)

Billboards
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Licensing and regulation of bill board or outdoor advertising. W: E. Hannan, comp. 28p F '18 (Typew. $1.40)

Boiler inspection
* Regulating boiler inspectors. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 228 31p '17 (Typew $1.55)
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. List of citations relative to state laws relating to inspection of steam boilers. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Bonds
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to registration of bonds by a state officer. W: E. Hannan, comp. 10p Ja 9 '17 (Typew. 50c)

Bread
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on war bread. 4p D 28 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Brewing industry
* United States. Library of Congress. list of references on the brewing industry. 11p Jl 17 '17 (Typew. 55c)

Bridge legislation
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Rhode Island stone bridge. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr 30 '18

Budget, Municipal
* New York (state)—Budgets (1916 and 1917) of cities having a population between 20,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 280 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—How annual budgets are compiled and adopted by New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 244 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)

Budget, National
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Federal appropriations: estimates for 1916 and appropriations for 1917. 3p tables (Typew. 30c) '17

Capital punishment
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Statistics on capital punishment. William Webb. 23p tables F '17 (Typew. $2.30)
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Punishment for murder in the state of Rhode Island. L. B. Shippee, comp. (Leg. ref. bul. no. 9) 7p (Typew. 35c) Ap '17

Checks
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on check collection system. 3p O 5 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Children
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Table showing number of children cared for and cost under child welfare law of New York. M. K. Pidgeon, comp. 1 sheet table (Typew. 20c) Ja '17
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Child welfare legislation, 1913-1917. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Mr '18

Chimneys
* Regulating the construction of chimneys. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 254 38p '17 (Typew. $1.90)

Chiropody

Disposition of fees
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Disposition of fees in matter of examination for license to practice chiropody. C. I. Munroe, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ap 4 '18

Christmas celebrations, Community
* United States. Lib. of congress. List of references on community Christmas celebrations. 3p Ag 14 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Digitized by Google

Coal
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the coal situation in foreign countries. 15p O 29 '17 (Typew. 75c)
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Coal problem of today: a bibliography. Grace Stingly, comp. 30p (Typew. $1.50) Je '18

Coasting
* Ordinances regulating coasting in cities of New York state and some American cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 230 3p Ja 3 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Cold storage plants, Municipal
* Municipal cold storage plants. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 231 1p Ja 4 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Colleges and universities
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on college men in the war. 2p N 16 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Colonial relations
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on inter-colonial relations. 10p (Typew. 50c) F 1 '18

Competition, Unfair
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on unfair competition. 4p N 22 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Conscientious objectors
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on conscientious objectors. 2p Je 27 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Conscription
* United States. Food administration. Selective draft and agriculture in England, New Zealand and Canada. W. H. Haines. 31p (Typew. $1.55) O 10 '17

Constitutional amendments, Federal
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. United States constitution: ratification of amendments. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 16 '18

Continuation schools
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compulsory attendance on continuation schools. W: E. Hannan, comp. 1p table (Typew. 10c) Mr '18
* Riverside, Cal. Pub. lib. Evening and continuation schools: a selected list. 6p Ja '16 (Typew. 30c)

Cooperative associations
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to non-profit co-operative agricultural, viticultural and horticultural associations. W: E. Hannan, comp. 23p (Typew. $1.15) Mr '18

Cork industry
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the cork industry. 4p S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Cost of living
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Methods of auditing county financial accounts in the forty-eight states. James Hodgson, comp. 5p Ja '18 (Typew. 25c)
* United States. Food administration. General conditions; cost of living. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 17) 7p N 26 '17 (Typew. 35c)
* United States. Food administration. Statistics bearing on the cost of living. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 16) 3p tables '17 (Typew. 30c)

Country homes
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Moderate-priced country homes. Hilda Sandberg. 18p '17 (Typew. 90c)

Court houses

Appropriations
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Appropriations for the Newport county court house and the Newport county jail from 1858 to 1917. C. L. Munroe, comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) Ap 11 '18

Courts, Domestic relations
* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on courts of domestic relations, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 2p F 28 '18 (Typew. 10c)

Demonstration work in agriculture
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to county or district demonstration farms. W: E. Hannan, comp. 32p F '18 (Typew. $1.60)

Dental hygiene

Clinics
* New York (city). Socialistic aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Selected bibliography on school dental clinics. 2p (Typew. 10c) My '18 7 E. 15th st

Directories
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of special directories. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 20 '18

Dogs
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of provisions relative to dog licenses. William Webb, comp. 27p tables Ag '17 (Typew. $1.35)
* New York (state)—Licensing of dogs in third class cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 252 2p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Domestic science
* Massachusetts. Agric. col. Ext. service. Books for housewives in war time: food series. rev ed (Lib. leaflet no. 28) 2p (Typew. 10c) '18
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Bibliography of instruction in home economics. E. M. Hart, comp. 42p '17 (Typew. $2.10)

Drinking cups
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Common drinking cup and the common roller towel: laws of Connecticut, Massachusetts, Michigan. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ja '18

Dust prevention
* New York (state)—Specifications for road oil and its application for dust prevention. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 261 3p Ap '17 (Typew. 15c)
* New York (state)—Street oiling in New York state cities in 1916. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 245 5p F 3 '17 (Typew. 50c)

Education and crime
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list of references on the relation between education and crime. 3p (Typew. 15c) F 5 '18

Electric railroads
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws on reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p F '18 (Typew. 35c)
* New York (state)—Real and personal assessments of street surface railway companies. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 285 2p '17 (Typew. 20c)
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on street railway employees. 4p O 4 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Electric wires and wiring
* New York (state)—Regulating wires and poles. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 272 57p Ag '17 (Typew. $2.85)

Employees
* New York state. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on records of efficiency of employees. William Webb, comp. 4p '17 (Typew. 20c)

Enemy aliens
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on alien enemies (exclusive of trading with the enemy). 15p (Typew. 75c) Mr 20 '18

European war

Public opinion
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Public opinion in war time, 1914-1918: contribution to a bibliography. Vivian Warner, comp. 17p (Typew. 85c) Je '18

European war and women
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on woman's work in the European war (exclusive of Red cross activities). 15p Ja 10 '18 (Typew. 75c)
* University of Wisconsin. Lib. school. Women and the war: a bibliography. M. M. Scanlan, comp. 27p Je '17 (Typew. $1.35)

Digitized by Google

Excess profits tax
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on "excess profits" taxation. 5p Jl 25 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Export trade
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on trading with the enemy. 5p Je 27 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Farm produce
* Wisconsin. Lib. comm. Leg. ref. dept. Marketing farm products: selected list of books and pamphlets in Wisconsin legislative reference library. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)

Farm women
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Woman on the farm. H. C. Bullock. 25p '17 (Typew. $1.25)

Farmers' cooperative movements
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Cooperative movement among farmers in the United States. Louise Merriman, comp. 35p '17 (Typew. $1.75)

Fire departments
* New York (state)—Organization of fire departments in large cities. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 260 2 sheets Mr '17 (Typew. 60c)

Fire protection
* New York (city). Munic. ref. lib. Municipal fire prevention bureaus: provisional list. 2p (Typew. 10c) Ap 18 '18

Fireworks
* New York (state)—Regulating the sale of fireworks in 1917. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 263 2p My '17 (Typew. 10c)

Flags
* Flag laws: labeling of food products. T: E. Lannen, comp. 4p S 2 '15 (Typew. 20c)

Flood control
* California. State lib. Flood control: a selective list of United States documents on flood control, in the California state library. M. V. Girdner. 23p '17 (Typew. $1.15)

Food supply
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Translation of French laws decrees, and instructions, 1915-1917, on regulation of food supplies; translated from the original French. A. J. F. Van Laer and M. K. Pidgeon, tr. 72p table Jl '17 (Typew. $3.60)
* United States. Food administration. Chief objectives of government action and their origin. C. H. Smith. (Australian food control ser. no. 11) 5p O 25 '17 (Typew. 25c)
* United States. Food administration. Food control in Australia: index to the serial nos. in the series of paper by Cecil H. Smith (list complete to Dec. 5, 1917). 2p '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Food administration. France: the general food situation with particular regard to cereals and bread. pt. 6, Wheat, other cereals, and bread. W. H. Haines. (No. 6b) 42p tables O '17 (Typew. $2.10)
* United States. Food administration. Notes on butter control, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 8-2a) 6p N 23 '17 (Typew. 30c)
* United States. Food administration. Notes on control of cheese, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 8-3) 2p D 3 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Food administration. Notes on jam control. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 5-0-1) 2p N 23 '17 (Tpyew. 10c)
* United States. Food administration. Statistical power as it affected food control. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 14a) 2p N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Food administration. What the federal Australian government has done to regulate food. C. H. Smith. (Australian food control ser. no. 12) 19p O 26 '17 (Typew. 90c)

Foodstuffs
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and digests on food stuffs and markets. 142p (Typew. $7.10) '17

Freight vessels
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on ocean freight rates. 4p Ag 11 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Fur farming
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on fur farming. 5p Ag 22 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Garages
* Regulating the construction of garages in cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 232 26p Ja 9 '17 (Typew. $1.30)

Gardening
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Bibliography of vegetable gardening in the United States. S. R. Line, comp. 43p '17 (Typew. $2.15)

Gas
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on government regulation and control of the natural gas industry in the United States. 7p Ja 8 '18 (Typew. 35c)

Gas manufacture
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Data on the cost of manufacturing gas. James Hodgson, comp. 6p tables (Typew. 60c) Mr '18

Gases in warfare
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the use of gases in warfare. 10p N 13 '17 (Typew. 50c)

Government purchasing
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references on central purchasing for cities, counties and states, supplementing list published in Municipal Reference Library Notes. v. 1, p. 21-24, Nov. 25, 1914. William Webb, comp. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)

Government regulation of industry
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government ownership and control in relation to their influence on business, politics and social life. 6p (Typew. 30c) D 13 '18

Grain
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the grain growing possibilities of northern Africa. Asia Minor and Mesopotamia. 2p N 6 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Gypsy moths
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Massachusetts relating to destruction of gypsy and brown tail moth. W: E. Hannan. comp. 18p Ja '18 (Typew. 90c)

Headlights
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Ordinances regulating the dimming of headlights in cities of the United States. William Webb. 37p Ap '17 (Typew. $1.85)

Highway engineering
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. French national school of bridges and highways. M. B. Krak, tr. 12p Ja '18 (Typew. 60c)

Hours of labor
* Kansas. Lib. Hours of labor for women: laws in the various states. 10p '18 (Typew. 50c)
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws permitting suspension of hours of labor regulations on account of war. W: E. Hannan, comp. 11p D '17 (Typew. 55c)

Housing
* California. Lib. school. Selective list of articles on the housing problem in the United States, in the California state library. B. Y. Gawne, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) '17
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on the housing problem. 3p Ja 14 '18 (Typew. 15c)

Housing, industrial

Government aid
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Character and scope of government and municipal aid in the erection or purchase of workmen's houses: a selected bibliography. F. H. Whyte, comp. 30p (Typew. $1.50) Je '18

Ice industry
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Ice industry: a contribution to a bibliography. J. E. Reed. comp. 24p (Typew. $1.20) Je '18

Digitized by Google

Ice plants, Municipal
* New York state lib. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on municipal ice plants, supplementing list prepared in June, 1913. William Webb, comp. 4p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Illiteracy
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Adult illiteracy in the United States: a contribution to a bibliography. E. M. Laurson, comp. 18p (Typew. 90c) Je '18

Immigrants

Americanization
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Immigrant and the English language: a contribution to a bibliography. J. T. Schrage, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) Je '18

Indeterminate sentences
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the laws of the several states relative to indeterminate sentence, pardon and parole. C. I. Munroe and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. 120p (Typew. $6) D '17

Industrial mobilization
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Brief list on the mobilization of labor in the United States for the war. 2p N 17 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on German industrial organization. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 15 '18

Industrial products
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of New York relating to the protection of the products of various industries in this state. F. D. Lyon, comp. 14p '17 (Typew. 70c)

Industrial workers of the world
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the Industrial workers of the world (supplementary to P. F. Brissenden's The launching of the Industrial workers of the world. Berkeley, Cal., 1913). 5p Jl 24 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Industry
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on mobilization and control of industries for national defense. 6p Mr 2 '17 (Typew. 30c)

Insurance, Agricultural
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government insurance of farm buildings, crops, etc. (does not include live stock insurance). 4p Jl 26 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Insurance, Fire
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the adjustment of insurance claims. 3p O 22 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Insurance, Hail
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to state hail insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 16p (Typew. 80c) Ap '18

Insurance, Municipal
* Portland, Ore. Munic ref. lib. Municipal insurance. 1 sheet table Mr 15 '18 (Typew. 20c)

Insurance, Whole family
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to whole family insurance by fra-relating to state hail insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 20p (Typew. $1) Mr '18

Insurance companies, Foreign
* New York (state)—How money received by New York state cities for tax on foreign fire insurance companies is used. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 243 9p F '17 (Typew. 90c)

Internal revenue
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on stamp taxation. 3p My 4 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Intoxicating liquors
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Binghamton, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Elmira, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Fulton, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Mount Vernon, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 10p (Typew. 50c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. New Rochelle, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 10p (Typew. 50c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Oswego, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Syracuse, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 7p (Typew. 35c) '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Watertown, New York: a study of its liquor traffic. A. B. Brown. 8p (Typew. 40c) '18
* United States. Library of Congress. List of recent references on alcohol (with special reference to its manufacture and to the war). 8p Je 18 '17 (Typew. 40c)

Iron and steel industry
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the testing of preservative coatings for steel. 3p (Typew. 15c) Mr 19 '18

Jitney buses
* California. Lib. school. Jitneys: a selective list of articles on the jitney, its history and regulation, in the California state library. M. R. McLaughlin, comp. 36p '17 (Typew. $1.80)

Junk
* New York (state)—Enforcement of junk law by the police departments. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 292 2p '17 (Typew. 10c)

Juries
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Waiver of trial by jury (constitutional provisions). W: E. Hannan, comp. 4p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Juvenile courts
* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on juvenile courts, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 13p F 28 '18 (Typew. 65c)

Labor, Compulsory
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to compulsory employment of able-bodied males. W: E. Hannan, comp. 6p (Typew. 30c) F '18

Legislation

List and summaries, 1918
* Georgia. Lib. Syllabus of legislation, 1918 General assembly. 9p (Typew. 45c) '18

Legislative bills
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Bills introduced into legislature, having as a part of their provisions the naming of specific individuals or administrators. James Hodgson, comp. 1p table Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Number of bills introduced in regular sessions of state legislatures, 1911-1916. 1 sheet table D '16 (Typew. 10c)

Legislative procedure
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Certain provisions in state laws relative to the publication of the Journals of the Proceedings of the General Assembly. G. M. Sherwood and H. F. C. Wilcox, comps. 4p (Typew. 20c) F 14 '18

Linoleum industry
* United States: Library of Congress. List of references on the linoleum industry. 3p Jl 12 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Livestock
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of laws relating to compensation for injuries to livestock by dogs. William Webb, comp. 94p '17 (Typew. $4.70)

Local option
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Form of ballot when voting on questions of local option. W: E. Hannan, comp. 23p My '17 (Typew. $1.15)

Longevity
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on conservation of human life (supplementary to printed list on Conservation of natural resources in the United States, 1912). 4p Ap 30 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Digitized by Google

Machinery
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Taxation of machinery. James Hodgson, comp. 18p Ap '17 (Typew. 90c)

Marriage
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of various states relating to bar to marriage. 7p (Typew. 35c) F '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to marriage licenses. W: E. Hannan, comp. 123p Ag '17 (Typew. $6.15)

Military service
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the Australian military system. 3p N 26 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Militia
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Use of state troops since 1892. 4p Ap '17 (Typew. 40c)
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Home guard (1917 legislation in the states). 16p (Typew. 80c) Ja 21 '18

Milk
* Madison [Wis.] woman's club. Milk com. Report on the milk situation. 13p (Typew. 65c) S '17
* New York (state)—Regulating the sale of milk in cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 273 5p Ag '17 (Typew. 25c)
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the by-products of the milk industry. 4p Je 16 '17 (Typew. 20c)
* Working bibliography of the cost of producing milk. H. E. Horton, comp. 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)

Marketing
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Marketing of milk: a contribution to a bibliography. E. D. Orr, comp. 23p (Typew. $1.15) Je '18

Milk dealers
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Laws of Vermont and New Hampshire relative to the bonding of milk dealers. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ja 18 '18

Mines and mining
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on government ownership and control of mines in the United States and foreign countries. 19p Ja 24 '18 (Typew. 95c)

Minimum wage
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the minimum wage question. 12p S 24 '17 (Typew. 60c)

Morris plan banks
* Russell Sage found. Div. of remedial loans. Laws enacted in 1917 relating to Morris plan companies. A. H. Ham, comp. 1p N 12 '17 (Typew. 5c)

Mortgages
* United States. Lib of Congress. List of references on mortgage guaranty companies. 2p N 7 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Mothers, Pregnant
* Australia—Welfare of infants and mothers: Commonwealth report. 3p Ap 9 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Motor vehicles
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Liens on automobiles for repairs: a compilation of state laws. James Hodgson, comp. 25p table Je '17 (Typew. $1.25)
* New York (state)—Traffic regulations and automobile accidents in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 315 5p 25c Ja 25 '18

Moving picture theaters
* New York (state)—License fees for motion picture houses. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 233 2p Ja 15 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—Regulation of motion picture and other theatres. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 242 35p Ja 25 '17 (Typew. $1.75)

Moving pictures
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of recent references on the moving picture industry. 4p N 3 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Municipal debts
* New York (state)—Bonded indebtedness for five years of cities having a population between 30,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 279 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)

Municipal elections
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Biennial elections in towns and cities of Rhode Island. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 1p (Typew. 5c) Ja 3 '18

Municipal finance
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of Quebec, Canada, relating to a municipal department, sinking funds and bonds, 1918. W: E. Hannan, comp. 21p (Typew. $1.05) Ap '18
* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures in New York state cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000 (for last fiscal year). tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 274 2 sheets Ag '17 (Typew. 90c)
* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures in New York state cities having a population between 12,000 and 15,000 (for last fiscal year). tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 281 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 50c)
* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures of New York state cities having a population less than 10,000. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 277 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 90c)

Municipal government

Commission manager plan
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on commission government for cities (supplementary to printed list, 1913). 8p O 8 '17 (Typew. 40c)

Municipal ownership
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Bibliography on municipal ownership. N. R. Levin, comp. 50p (Typew. $2.50) Je '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Municipal ownership in the United States, with some reference to Great Britain. James Hodgson, comp. 57p Ja '18 (Typew. $2.85)

Municipal proceedings
* New York (state)—Comparative analysis of expenditures 1916 of second class cities. tables chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 287 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 70c)
* New York (state)—Publication of official proceedings in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 247 3p F '17 (Typew. 15c)

Municipalities
* Chicago, Ill. Munic. ref. lib. Report on municipal war activities, mobilizing and preparedness in cities in the United States other than Chicago. 11p N 5 '17 (Typew. 55c)
* New York (state)—Amounts appropriated by cities for protecting municipal interests in controversies wth railroads over fare and service regulations. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 284 1p S 7 '17 Typew. 5c)

Munitions industry
* Great Britain—List of references on the munitions industry. U.S. Lib. of Congress. 5p Jl 20 '17 (Typew. 25c)

Natural resources
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the natural resources and industries of Siberia and the possibilities of future development. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr 25 '18

Nominations
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Method of nomination of candidates for public office in states having woman suffrage. W: E. Hannan, comp. 36p N '17 (Typew. $1.80)

Nominations by petition
* Wisconsin. Free lib. comm. Leg. ref. lib. Independent candidates: digest of laws of various states providing for nomination of candidates other than party nominees through 1917. B. M. Roll, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) '18

Digitized by Google

Old age pensions
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Data on subject of old age pensions and compulsory health insurance. W: E. Hannan, comp. 21p '18 (Typew. $1.05)

Paint, Luminous
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on luminous paint. 1p Ja 8 '18 (Typew. 5c)

Paper
* University of Wis. Lib. school. History of paper-making in the United States: a contribution to a bibliography. M. V. Dickinson, comp. 32p (Typew. $1.60) Je '18

Playgrounds
* Portland, Ore. Munic. ref. lib. Municipal playgrounds in certain cities of the U. S. mostly 1917 data. 2 sheets tables '17 (Typew. 30c)

Plumbing boards, Municipal
* New York (state)—Municipal plumbing boards. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 262 5p Ap '17 (Typew. 25c)

Police
* New York (state)—Cost of policing New York state cities, grading systems, and size of police force; compared with areas and population. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 296 4p N 15 '17 (Typew. 40c)
* New York (state)—Physical requirements of policemen and firemen in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 269 5p Jl '17 (Typew. 25c)

Population
* Population per acre of American cities having a population between 30,000 and 50,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 286 2p S 14 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Postal rates
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the zone system for second class mail rates. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap 8 '18

Prices
* United States. Food administration. Dates and territorial bounds of orders fixing prices of foodstuffs. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13c) 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)
* United States. Food administration. Dates of federal government's assumption of authority to fix prices of things herein listed. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 13b) 2p N 5 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Food administration. Notes on some cases of price-fixing. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13e) 4p N 7 '17 (Typew. 20c)
* United States. Food administration. Sample schedule of control prices: New South Wales, July 1, 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 13f) 3p N 10 '17 (Typew. 15c)
* United States. Food administration. What the federal prices adjustment board thought about price-fixing. C. H. Smith. (Food control in Australia ser. no. 13d) 1p N 7 '17 (Typew. 5c)
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Additional references on price agreements. 2p N 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Primaries
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. dept. Table showing comparison of vote cast at primary in New York state for delegates to state convention in 1912 with votes cast at direct primary 1914-1916. 4p tables (Typew. 40c) '18

Printing, Public
* New York (state). Lib. ref. sect. Digest of legislative procedure relative to printing proceedings and debates. 1 sheet table '16 (Typew. 10c)

Prisoners

Escape
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Escape from state prison and house of correction. 17p (Typew. 85c) Jl 20 '18

Probation
* Connecticut. State lib. List of references to material on probation and parole, compiled for the use of the committee of the Connecticut prison association. 9p F 28 '18 (Typew. 45c)

Professions
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Examination for registration of professions in New York state. James Hodgson, comp. 4p tables (Typew. 40c) '18

Prohibition
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of legislative procedure relative to printing proceedings and debates. 1 sheet table '16 (Typew. 10c)

Public health
* New York (state)—1916 health budgets of New York state cities having a population between 12,000 and 23,000. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 253 5p F '17 (Typew. 50c)

Public officers
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Constitutional provisions of the various states relating to succession in public offices. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p (Typew. 40c) My '18

Purchasing, Central
* New York state lib. Leg. ref. dept. List of references on central purchasing for cities, counties and states, supplementing list published in Municipal Reference Library Notes, Nov. 25, 1914. William Webb, comp. 9p '17 (Typew. 45c)

Railroads

Clearing houses
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on railway clearing houses. 5p (Typew. 25c) F 8 '18

Rapid transit
* Cleveland, O. Munic. ref. lib. Selected bibliography on rapid transit subways, general and constructional: features, 1896-1917, taken chiefly from the Engineering index. 38p Ja '18 (Typew. $1.90)

Reconstruction (European war)
* Selected list of references on reconstruction after the European war. Mary Moran and Sybil Barney. 19p (Typew. 95c) F '18

Reformatories
* Connecticut. Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references of reformatory work for women. 4p

Refuse and refuse disposal
* New York (state)—Garbage collected in New York state cities for two months in 1916 and 1917. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 282 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)

Relief work
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Canada relating to war charities. 5p (Typew. 25c) Mr '18

Roads
* Preparing roadways so as to eliminate ruts and establish an even surface. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 204 2p '17 (Typew. 10c)

Rubber
* Syracuse univ. Lib. school. Rubber and rubber substitutes. R. E. Bogart, comp. 48p '17 (Typew. $2.40)

Salaries
* Cincinnati, O. Munic. ref. bur. [Salaries of women.] 4p '17 (Typew. 20c)
* New York (city.) Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Data on salary grades and living costs of New York city employees. Evans Clark. 6p Mr '18 (Typew. 30c)
* New York (state)—Salaries of members of police departments in New York state cities. rev ed tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 30 10p N '17 (Typew. $1.05)
* New York (state)—Salaries of public health nurses. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 264 2p My 17 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—Salaries of school superintendents and principals, second class cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 289 1p '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—Salaries of school teachers. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 71 (rev.) 10p N 28 '17 (Typew. $1)

Digitized by Google

Salaries—*Continued*
* New York (state)—Tax rates (1915 and 1916) of cities having a population between 20,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 278 1p Ag '17 (Typew. 10c)
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Sheriffs: salaries and fees. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) '18

Sand

Testing
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on sand for concrete and its testing. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr 11 '18

Savings banks
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Kinds of bonds savings banks may invest in. W: E. Hannan, comp. 3p '17 (Typew. 15c)

School administration and organization
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect., Opinions on township system of education. W: E. Hannan, comp. 13p '17 (Typew. 65c)

School attendance
* New York (state)—1916 school attendance in New York state cities having a population between 30,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Retpt no 238 1p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)

School children
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of reduced rates for school children. W: E. Hannan, comp. 4p (Typew. 20c) F '18
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the various states relating to transportation of pupils. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p (Typew. 35c) Mr '17
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of states allowing state aid in transportation of school children. Anna Williams, comp. 3p Ja 21 '18 (Typew. 15c)

School curriculum

Foreign languages
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Shall modern foreign languages be taught in American public schools: a bibliography. R. S. Cochran, comp. 15p (Typew. 75c) Je '18

School finance
* New York (state)—1916 expenses in public schools of New York state cities, population between 30,000 and 250,000. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 240 4p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 40c)

School lunches
* New York (city). Socialist aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Outline of data on school lunch service. Evans Clark. 10p '17 (Typew. 50c)

School taxes
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Compilation and digest of the laws of the forty-eight states relating to governmental units of taxation for school purposes. W: E. Hannan, comp. 51p tables Ja '18 (Typew. $2.55)

Sexual diseases
* Rhode Island. State lib. Leg. ref. bur. Venereal diseases. 7p D 14 '17 (Typew. 35c)

Sexual hygiene
* New Zealand. Premier's dept. Publicity and research branch. Social hygiene bill. 2p Je 11 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Shipbuilding
* University of Wis. Lib. school. History of shipbuilding in the United States: a selected bibliography. E. A. Rechcygl, comp. 28p (Typew. $1.40) Je '18

Shoe industry
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of South Australia to regulate the manufacture and sale of footwear, and for other purposes. 4p (Typew. 20c) Mr '18

Shoe leather
* New York state lib. Leg. ref. sect. List of references on adulteration of shoe leather, its effect and legislation on the subject. William Webb, comp. 3p Mr '17 (Typew. 15c)

Shuttles, Suction
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Suction shuttles in factories, Massachusetts. 1p (Typew. 5c) '18

Social science
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of bibliographies on social, political and economic sciences. 9p (Typew. 45c) Mr 30 '18

Social service, Medical
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Socialized medicine: a contribution to a bibliography. J. M. Sharpe, comp. 25p (Typew. $1.25) Je '18

Social settlements
* Los Angeles. Cal. Pub. lib. Training school. Selected list of references on the social settlements of the United States. Rosalind Greene, comp. 11p '17 (Typew. 55c)

Soldiers, Returned
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on soldiers' and sailors' homestead legislation after the Civil war. 4p N 27 '17 (Typew. 20c)
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Problem of the returned soldier in Canada, Great Britain, and the United States: contribution to a bibliography. L. E. Burmeister, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) Je '18

State government
* Alabama—Brief outline of the history of the Alabama state departments. E. B. Gearhart, comp., N Y pub. lib. 32p '17 (Typew. $4.10)

State institutions
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. New York state publications on administration of state institutions. William Webb, comp. 2p Ap '17 (Typew. 10c)

State purchasing
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Digest of laws on state purchasing, with laws of New Hampshire, Oregon, Vermont. William Webb. 29p Mr '17 (Typew. $1.45)

Stone crushers, Municipal
* New York (state)—Municipal stone crushers. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 249 2p F '17 (Typew. 20c)

Street cleaning
* New York (city). Socialistic aldermanic delegation. Bur. of investigation and research. Working conditions in labor class; department of street cleaning. Evans Clark. 6p bibl Ja '18 (Typew. 30c)

Street lighting
* New York (state)—Per capita cost of street electric lighting in New York state cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 258 1p Mr '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—Street electric lighting rates and systems in New York state cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 39 (rev.) 30p F 28 '17 (Typew. $1.50)

Street openings
* New York (state)—Street opening procedure in large cities. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 241 3p Ja 23 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Sugar
* United States. Food administration. Notes on control of sugar in 1917. C. H. Smith. (Food-control in Australia ser. no. 4) 2p D 3 '17 (Typew. 10c)
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on sugar (supplementary to the printed list on sugar, 1910). 27p Jl 13 '17 (Typew. $1.35)

Talc industry
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the talc and soapstone industry. 4p Ja 19 '18 (Typew. 20c)

Tariff
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the tariff and customs duties of South Africa. 3p (Typew. 15c) Ap 2 '18

Tax rate
* New York (state)—1917 tax rates and assessed valuation of second-class cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 288 1p '17 (Typew. 10c)
* New York (state)—Teachers employed in public schools in 1916 in New York state cities having population between 30,000 and 250,000. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 239 1p Ja 22 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Digitized by Google

Textbooks
* Wisconsin. Free lib. comm. Leg. ref. lib. Text book legislation in the U.S.: digest of laws passed by the various states Jan. 1915 to Jan. 1918. Flora Whyte. 1 sheet table (Typew. $1) '18

Theater tickets
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of California, Illinois, Minnesota and Tennessee relating to theater ticket scalping, with court decisions of California and Illinois on the subject. W: E. Hannan, comp. 11p D '16 (Typew. 55c)

Theaters
* New York (state)—Seating capacity of theaters in New York state cities. table N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 256 2p Mr '17 (Typew. 20c)

Tires, Width of
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and ordinances of American states, cities and foreign countries relating to maximum weight and load per inch width of tire on motor trucks and trailers. W: E. Hannan, comp. 159p Ag '17 (Typew. $7.95)

Trading stamps

Legislative, Comparative
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Legislation relating to trading stamps or gift enterprises from April 14, 1916 to January, 1918. 2p (Typew. 10c) '18

Treason
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws of the state of New York relating to treason and sedition. 16p Mr '17 (Typew. 80c)

Tuberculosis sanitoriums
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws relating to establishment of tuberculosis hospitals by two or more counties. W: E. Hannan, comp. 24p Ja '18 (Typew. $1.20)

United States

Army
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the feeding of armies and navies. 6p S 4 '17 (Typew. 30c)
* United States. Lib. of Congress. Medical profession and war, past and present. 6p Ag 29 '17 (Typew. 30c)

Congress
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and procedure in contesting election of members of the legislature and House of representatives in Congress. W: E. Hannan. 158p (Typew. $7.90) Ja '18
* United States. Lib of Congress. List of references on the cabinet and Congress. 4p O 17 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Expulsion of Senators
* United States. Lib. of Congress. List of references on the expulsion of senators. 2p O 2 '17 (Typew. 10c)

War power
* United States. Library of Congress. Brief list of references on the war powers of Congress. 3p Je 9 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Vagrancy
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Digest of the vagrancy laws of the several states. E. R. Vaughn, comp. 33p (Typew. $1.65) My '18

Vehicles
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Use of vehicles on the public highways with particular reference to lights on vehicles and the weight of loads: laws of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New York, Ohio. H. F. C. Wilcox, comp. 5p (Typew. 25c) Ja 3 '18

Virgin Islands
* United States. Library of Congress. Recent references on the Virgin Islands (Danish West Indies). 3p Je 4 '17 (Typew. 15c)

Voting machines
* New York (state)—Use of voting machines in New York state cities. table chart N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 270 2 sheets '17 (Typew. 60c)

Wages
* New York (state)—Wages paid street sweepers, masons, carpenters and laborers by New York state cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 248 2p F '17 (Typew. 20c)
* Wages of unskilled labor employed by American cities. tables N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 234 1p Ja 16 '17 (Typew. 10c)

War charities fraud
* New York co., N.Y. District attorney. War charities frauds bur. Presentment. 2p (Typew. 10c) Je '18

War finance
* United States Library of Congress. List of references on finance and taxation during the Civil war. 10p Ap 23 '17 (Typew. 50c)

War legislation, 1917
* Rhode Island. Lib. Leg. ref. bur. Tentative report: war legislation in the several states, 1917. R. J. Ames and O. R. Lindsley, comps. 44p (Typew. $2.20) '18

Water meters
* New York (State)—Water meters: by whom cost of installing is paid. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 283 4p S 7 '17 (Typew. 20c)

Water power
* University of Wis. Lib. school. Development of water power: a selected bibliography. Marie Houston, comp. 34p (Typew. $1.70) Je '18

Water rates
* New York (state)—Water rates in New York state cities (revised to Sept. 1, 1917.) N Y State Bur Municipal Information Rept no 19 61p S 1 '17 (Typew. $3.05)

Waterways in war
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the value of internal waterways especially in war. 2p My 21 '17 (Typew. 10c)

Weeds
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Law of Alberta, Canada, relating to noxious weeds. W: E. Hannan, comp. 8p F '18 (Typew. 40c)

Wills
* New York (state). Lib. Leg. ref. sect. Laws and court decisions relating to probate of wills during the life of the testator. W: E. Hannan, comp. 7p D '17 (Typew. 35c)

Workmen's compensation
* New York (state)—How cities insure their employees under workmen's compensation law. N Y State Bur Munic Information Rept no 268 5p Jl '17 (Typew. 25c)
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 19p My 24 '17 (Typew. 95c)

Zinc industry
* United States. Library of Congress. List of references on the zinc industry. 8p Je 28 '17 (Typew. 40c)

Zoning
* California state lib. Zoning: a selective bibliography of material on zoning in the California state library. B. L. Shadle, comp. 23p '17 (Typew. $1.15)

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google